

**DUE DATE SLIP****GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY**

KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

# ADVANCED TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY

(English into English into Urdu)

COMPILED BY  
PROF. BASHIR AHMAD QURESHI

Revised and enlarged by  
DR. ABDUL HAQ

More than 35,000 words and 25,000 Idiomatic  
Phrases explained in simple easy-to-understand language

## Educational Publishing House

3108, Vakil Street, Dr. Mirza Ahmad Ali Marg, Lal Kuan, DELHI-110006

Phone: 526162

EDUCATIONAL BOOK HOUSE

MUHAMMAD UNIVERSITY MARKET

DELHI-202001



## **© COPYRIGHT**

No part of this book may be reproduced in original or translation without the explicit permission of the publishers in whom its copyright fully vests.

**FSIRT EDITION 1946**

**SECOND EDITION REPRINT 1977**

**THIRD EDITION REPRINT 1977**

**FORTH EDITION 1978**

**FITH EDITION REPRINT 1979**

**EIGHTH EDITION REPRINT 1981**

**9TH EDITION REPRINT 1983**

**STUDENTS EDITION Rs. 34-00**

Printed by M.M. Khan (Mr. India) for the publisher and printed at  
Taj Offset Press Delhi 110006

# CONTENTS

1. Preface	V
2. Get to Know Your Dictionary	VI
Open it at the Correct Place—Spelling—Pronunciation —Key to Pronunciation—Etymology—Regular Formations—Abbreviations—Other Information.	
3. WORDS & IDIOMATIC PHRASES	1-764
4. Appendices	765
1. Notable Names & Characters in Literature & Arts	765
2. Gazetteer	767
3. Christian Names	768
4. Abbreviations	771
5. Stems & Affixes :	781
(1) Greek Stems	781
(2) Latin Stems	782
(3) Greek Prefixes	785
(4) Latin Prefixes	785
(5) Suffixes of Nouns :	
<i>English, Latin, Greek &amp; French</i>	787
(6) Suffixes of Adjectives :	
<i>English &amp; Latin</i>	787
(7) Suffixes of Verbs :	
<i>English &amp; Latin</i>	787
(8) Suffixes of Adverbs :	
<i>English</i>	787
6. Signs & Symbols	
Proofreading & Subbing Symbols—Punctuation Marks—Greek Alphabet—Roman Numerals —Mathematical Symbols—Medical Symbols —Various Units.	788
5. Abbreviated or Alternative Names of Wellknown Persons.	792
6. Capital Towns of Countries.	793
7. Famous site in India.	794
8. Addenda	795
9. Augmented Romas	800

## Preface

In view of the long-felt need for an English-to-English-to Urdu dictionary I have tried to revise one and am happy to make it available to the readers.

There have been revolutionary developments in the fields of science, literature and technology, and the influence of mass media has added new dimensions to our life styles. The extent to which English has spread is really marvellous. Urdu, as a living language, has to keep abreast of the time and its demand. Special pains have been taken to include upto-date and accurate scientific and technical terms with their various nuances. A large number of idiomatic expressions and phrases have been incorporated for the sake of greater clarity.

The selection of vocabulary has been made largely on the basis of frequency of occurrence. It has been my primary object to include as many useful words as possible within the available space. The word stock should thus be adequate to help the reader understand and express in these two widely spoken languages.

A Dictionary is the only source of information and expression of human mind through language, which is a transparent medium for the transmission of thought. It has been the consistent effort of our lexicographers to increase our knowledge in the context of our life and society. We are proud to possess a remarkable and voluminous works on Arabic, Persian and Urdu lexicography. It is my duty to acknowledge a sense of gratitude to our scholars who laid down the basis for English-Urdu studies.

*Prof. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi*

# Get to Know Your Dictionary

This dictionary should like to be a true friend of yours, if you get to know it well and make frequent recourse to it in your difficulties with English words and phrases.

## OPEN IT AT THE CORRECT PLACE

Can you open it at the correct place? It is not quite easy, but it is in no wise impossible. Remember that **M** starts always midway in a dictionary. Similarly, **D** begins its 2nd quarter and **S** its 3rd quarter. Practise opening the dictionary at these places. Also learn to name the two letters occurring before and after any letter that comes to your mind. When you have learnt to do these two things quickly you will be well on your way to opening the dictionary at the correct place where you can find the word in question.

## SPELLING

Every time you look up a word in the dictionary, remember that it is necessary for you to learn how to spell it. This dictionary follows Fowler in this as in various other matters. Verbs ending in *-ize* and nouns in *-ization* can be, and in England popularly are, spelt with an *s* in place of *z* which is preferred by scholars and in the States. You may have your own preference, but it is wise to stick to the form you have chosen. The American way of spelling words, though comparatively more rational than the English system, is not taught in this country. So only English spellings have been given. The same observation applies to American pronunciation of words.

## PRONUNCIATION

The use of the international phonetic alphabet has been avoided not so much for its relative unfamiliarity as for the fact that both the *C.O.D.* and *Chambers* use the ordinary symbols. It has been felt that students do not get used to it. Hence, the justification for a compromise formula between the symbols used in those dictionaries, in order to enable students to turn to them at a later stage. The pronunciation followed is usually Fowler's, occasionally Chambers's and in a few cases Daniel Jones's.

As for the intonation, remember that in English the question of accent arises only in words of more than one syllable. There the accent almost always falls on the first syllable. There are two exceptions;

(a) In words in which the first syllable is a short *a* or a short *u*, the second syllable is accented;

(b) In words ending in *-tion*, *-sion*, *-cial*, and *-ity* the accent falls on the second last syllable.

Pronunciation has been shown by syllabication, re-spelling with new symbols wherever needed, and by italicizing the accented syllables. Here is the tabulated key to pronunciation:

(i)	a	represents the	a	sound in	man
	ah	...	a	...	far
	aw	...	a	...	fall
	ay	...	a	...	fate
	e	...	a	...	men

e	...	a	...	<i>note</i>
e	...	e	...	<i>tern</i>
ew	...	eo	...	<i>new</i>
i	...	i	...	<i>sit</i>
i	...	i	...	<i>right</i>
o	...	o	...	<i>not</i>
oh	...	o	...	<i>note</i>
oo	...	oo	...	<i>boot</i>
ou	...	ou	...	<i>out</i>
u	...	u	...	<i>but</i>
u	...	u	...	<i>put</i>
dh	...	th	...	<i>the</i>
g	...	g	...	<i>get</i>
kw	...	qu	...	<i>question</i>
r	...	r	...	<i>run</i>
s	...	s	...	<i>say</i>
sh	...	sh	...	<i>shall</i>
t	...	t	...	<i>tell</i>
th	...	th	...	<i>thin</i>
y	...	y	...	<i>you</i>
zh	...	su	...	<i>measure</i>
r	...	r	...	<i>after</i>

(ii) All other letters used for indicating pronunciation carry their normal *English* sounds

(iii) The accented syllables have been *italicised*.

## ETYMOLOGY

4. Derivations of words have been left out as being beyond the needs and interests of the students using this dictionary. An appendix, however, contains very useful information on this point. It gives Greek, Latin and Anglo-Saxon stems and affixes with their meaning. You would do well to learn them a few at a time. This systematic approach will give you an idea of how words have been formed in the English language, and will in course of time help you guess the meaning of words even before you look them up in the dictionary.

## REGULAR FORMATIONS

5. It would be useful to learn the regular formations for nouns, adjectives, adverbs and verbs. Here are the rules.

- NOUNS** : To form the *plural* add -es to the nouns ending in ch, s, sh, x or z ; add -s to all others.
- ADJECTIVES** : (a) To form the *comparative degree* of an adjective add -er to it, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (b) to form the *superlative degree* of an adjective add -est to it, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (c) add more for comparative degree and most for superlative degree in case of adjectives of more than one syllable.
- ADVERBS** : (a) To Form an adverb add -ly to the corresponding adjective ; (b) use more before an adverb to form its *comparative degree* and most to form its *superlative degree*.
- VERBS** : (a) To form the *past tense* and the *past participle* of a verb add -ed to its first form, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (b) To form the *present participle* of a verb add -ing to its first form, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one, except in the case of *dye* ; (c) to form the *third person singular* of the *present tense* of a verb add -s to it, but if it ends in a *y* drop the *y* and add -ies.

## ABBREVIATIONS USED

6. Following is a list of the abbreviations used in the text of this dictionary :

جمع	جمع (i.e., plural)	L.	Latin
مفرد واحد	مفرد واحد (i.e., singular)	masc.	masculine
abb.	abbreviation, (or) abbreviated as	Norse myth.	Norse mythology
arch.	archaic	occ.	occasionally
Bib.	Biblical	opp.	opposite
Brit.	British	orig.	originally
of.	compare	pa. p.	past participle
Cl. myth.	Classical mythology	pa. t.	past tense
coll.	colloquial	poet.	in poetical diction
esp.	especially	pr.	pronounced
fem.	feminine	pr. p.	present participle
fig.	figuratively	pref.	prefix
Fr.	French	pron.	pronoun
gram.	grammar	suf.	suffix
Gk.	Greek	t.	transitive
i.	intransitive	usu.	usually
int.	interjection	U.S.	(in) the United States of America
leg.	legend	v.	verb
lit.	literary	v.t. & i.	verb transitive and intransitive

## OTHER INFORMATION

7. Names famous in Classical and Norse mythology have been included in the main body of the dictionary. Foreign words and phrases used in English have been treated likewise. The object of their inclusion has been to drive it home to the student that these words have through ages become an integral part of the English vocabulary.


## APPENDICES

8. The appendices to the dictionary contain a lot of additional information which should prove helpful to you in understanding English letters and culture.

## ADDENDA

9. New words and new meanings of old words have been given under this head which also includes certain other useful words. This portion is a unique feature of this dictionary.

# ADVANCED TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY







**abominable** *adj.* causing much hatred, hateful

**abomination** (-nay-) *n.* feeling of hatred, something causing that feeling

**a bon marche** (Fr. ph.) cheap, a good bargain

**aboriginal** (a-bo-rij-i-nèl) *adj.* indigenous (plant, animal, person, race, etc.)  
**aborigines** (-neez) *n.* aboriginal inhabitant  
**aboriginal race or inhabitants** (native) *n.* aboriginal race or inhabitants

**abortion** (a-bo\*-shèn) *n.* giving birth before the right time  
**aborted** *adj.* unsuccessful attempt

**aborted development** *n.* arrested development  
**abortive** (a-bo\*-tiv) *adj.* coming too soon, imperfect

**abortion attempt** *n.* unsuccessful attempt  
**abundant** (a-bound) *v.i.* be plentiful (in)

**The river abounds in fish** *be plentifully stocked (with)*  
**The college library abounds with old manuscripts** *be plentifully stocked (with)*

**about** (a-bout) *adv.* here and there; on all sides; not far away

**about to** *adv.* nearly, just going to  
**bring (something) about** *v.* cause (it) to happen

**about that** *adv.* the news is going about that  
**about of** *prep.* of, concerning

**about turn** *v.* drill caution to turn about  
**right about turn** *right about turn*

**above** (a-buw) *prep.* higher than; over  
**above** *adv.* beyond, higher than

**above** *adv.* greater in number or amount  
**above a certain age** *children above a certain age*

**above oneself** *be above oneself*, (colloq.) think oneself better or cleverer than others, be too proud of oneself

**above all** *adv.* more than anything else  
**above-board** (a-buw boh) *adj.* & *adv.* honest, straightforward

**above-mentioned** *adj.* mentioned before (in the same page, book, etc.)

**Above** means higher than, without touching; when it touches, it is on or upon; when it is exactly above it is over; when it is high but past the object, it is beyond.

**ab ovo** *adv.* from the beginning

**abrade** (a-brayd) *v.t.* rub away

**abrasion** (a-bray-zhèn) *n.* a rubbing away  
**abrasive** *adj.* rubbing material used for rubbing (e.g., sand-paper)

**abreast** (a-brest) *adv.* (persons or ships moving) side by side in the same direction

**abreast of** *level* with, not behind (or with) the times, up-to-date, knowing (and practising) the modern ideas



**abridge** (a-brij) *v.t.* make a book or story shorter  
**abridgement** *n.* making something made shorter

**We abridge something by rewriting it briefly.**  
**abbreviate** a word in writing or printing, shorten something that is already long, and curtail one's rights, speech, leave, etc., by cutting them short.

**abroad** (a-brawd) *adv.* out of the home country  
**abroad** *adv.* out of one's own country

**abroad** *adv.* (be, live, travel) abroad, go to another country  
**from abroad** *from a foreign land*

**abroad** *adv.* everywhere in all directions  
**abroad** *adv.* there is a rumour abroad that, people are saying that

**abroad** *adv.* the schoolmaster is abroad, there is a campaign for mass education  
**abroad** *adv.* all abroad, foreign land

**abrogate** (ab-roh-gayt) *v.t.* cause (law or power) to cease; put an end (to a custom)  
**abrogation** (-gay-) *n.* putting an end to (law, custom, etc.)

**abrupt** (ab-rupt) *adj.* sudden, unexpected  
**abrupt turns in a road** *sudden bends*

**abrupt fall** *impolite (manner)*  
**abruptly** *adv.* abruptly, suddenly

**abruptness** *n.* suddenness  
**abscess** (ab-ses) *n.* collection of pus in the body

**abscond** (ab-skond) *v.t.* go away suddenly, secretly and with awareness of wrong (with somebody)  
**absence** (ab-sens) *n.* state of being absent

**absent** (ab-sent) *adj.* not present, not here, **غائب** *v. t.* (ab-sent) **موجود نہ ہونا، غائب ہونا، غائب ہونا**  
**absent oneself from**, not be present at **غائب ہونا، نہ جانا**  
**absent-minded** *adj.* not thinking what one is doing **غافل، پرگندہ دماغ**  
**absentee** (ab-sen-tee) *n.* one who is (frequently) absent **غائب ہونے والا، غائب**  
**absentee landlord**, a landlord who stays away from his land and does not till it himself **غائب زمیندار، زمیندار**  
**absenteeism** *n.* such practice among landlords **غائب ہونے کی عادت، غائبی**  
**absinth, absinthe** (ab-sinth) *n.* wormwood  
**absit invidia** (*L. ph.*) let there be no ill-will **غشمت نہ ہو**  
**absit omen** (*L. ph.*) may this not prove ominous

**absolute** (ab-so-loot) *adj.* one free from control  
 مطلق (مطلق) *absolute ruler* فرمانروا مطلق  
 حاکم مطلق (مطلق) *perfect, complete; an absolute*  
 ناکمال (مطلق) *fool* نادان (مطلق) *real, certain* قطعی (مطلق)  
 یقینی (مطلق) *an absolute fact* قطعی حقیقت (مطلق)  
 غیر مشروط (مطلق) *an absolute promise* قطعی وعده (مطلق)  
 مطلقاً (colloq.) *absolutely adv.* completely  
 یقیناً، واقعاً (colloq.) *certainly*

**absolution** (ab-so-loo-shen) *n.* forgiveness (esp. through a religious act) مغفرت اعلان، بخشائی، بریت، خلاصی  
**solve** (ab-zolv) *v.t.* pronounce free of (sin) گناہوں کو بخش دینا، بخشش کا اعلان کرنا  
 set free (from blame, debt, duty, or promise) گلو خلاصی کرنا، چھڑکا دانا، معافی دینا  
 بری کو از سر نو دینا

**absorb** (ab-so\*b, ab-zo\*b) v.t. suck up. (a liquid) **absorb learning** لینا، سونگھنا، پھوس کر لینا  
**absorb** take up or occupy (time, attention) **کام میں مہمگیا** (وقت، توجہ)  
**absorbent** n. & adj. (object) tending to suck in liquid  
**absorbing** adj. occupying one's attention completely **بازو نظر دھن**، بیل آویز  
**absorption** n. drinking in of liquids **تجذب** (Note that the word is spelt with a p and not a b before -tion).

**abstain** (ab-stayn) v. t. keep away (from)  
(سے) باز رہنا، پرہیز کرنا hold oneself back (from alcoholic drinks, etc.) (سے) پرہیز کرنا، رخصتہ رکھنا، اجتناب کرنا  
**abstainer** one who does not take intoxicants  
**abstention, abstinence** n. قنوتوں سے پرہیز کرنے والا  
keeping oneself from food, drink and enjoyment  
**total abstinence**, staying away from  
کامل پرہیز، خالص قنوت، خالص قنوت سے

**abstemious** (ab-steer-mi-us) *adj.* not drinking  
or eating much **مقنط** (مقنط نوشش) temperate (in  
habits) **اعتدال پسند** (مادات پس) **abstemiousness** *n.*  
**مقنطگاری** (مقنط زندگی) پارسائی

**abstinence** *n.* see under **abstain**

**abstract** (ab-strakt) *adj.* opposite to what is material or concrete **عقیدہ پرستی، خیالی، مجرّد، تجریدی** **abstract art**, impressionist art expressing itself in lines and contours rather than realistic figures **تجریدی تصویر** *n.* short account of the ideas of a book, speech, etc. **خلاصہ، اجمال، مختصر** **abstracted** *adj.* (ab-strakt) take away, separate from **علیحدہ کرنا، نکالنا، اخذ کرنا** **abstract** *n.* (state of) being abstracted **خیال نویسی، بے خیالی، دماغ پرستی، غفلت، غور سے متفرق** **idea** as opposed to material object **غور سے متفرق خیال، نامادہ، نامادہ چیز، تصور** **unsubstantial** things **تصور**

**abstruse** (ab-stroos) *adj.* hard to understand  
 something whose meaning is hidden  
 مشکل، غیر الفہم  
 پیچیدہ، غائب، پوشیدہ

**absurd** (ab-sēd') *adj.* very foolish, silly, unreasonable, causing laughter **عقربا، فضول، نامعقول**  
**absurdity** *n.* state of being absurd **عقربیت، نامعقولیت**  
 idea **فکر، خیال، رائے، تہ کی بات**

**§ absurd** (literally 'off-sounding,' i.e., what sounds foolish) **foolish**, as propounded by a fool; **preposterous**, causing irritation by its excessiveness; **irrational**, contrary to reason; **inconsistent**, not agreeing with itself or with something else; **ridiculous**, laughable; **paradoxical**, appearing self-contradictory, but not truly so; **unreasonable**, contrary to reason.

**abundance** (a-bun-dans) *n.* plenty فراوانی، کثرت، افراط، *in abundance*, plenty, more than enough  
**abundant** *adj.* plentiful, rich in کثرت سے، فراوان  
**abundantly** *adv.* amply, sufficiently فراوانی، کثرت، افراط، *abundantly* *adv.* amply, sufficiently  
**abundant** *adj.* amply, sufficiently فراوانی، کثرت، افراط، *abundantly* *adv.* amply, sufficiently

**abuse** (ab-yoos) *n.* wrong or unjust use بے جا تہذیب  
 wrong treatment بے جا تہذیب  
 swear words بے جا تہذیب (ab-yooz)  
 make wrong use of بے جا تہذیب  
 treat badly بے جا تہذیب  
 speak rudely بے جا تہذیب  
**abusive** *adj.* using or containing abuse بے جا تہذیب  
 abusive person بے جا تہذیب  
 abusive language بے جا تہذیب

**abut** (a-but) *v.i.* (-tt-) (of buildings) have a common side with or border (*on or upon*)! (سے متصل ہونا)  
**abutter** *n.* owner of adjoining property (سے ملحق ہونا)

**abyssal** *adj.* see under abyss.  
**abyss** (a-bis) *n.* deep hole گہرا گڑھا  
 bottomless pit گہرا گڑھا hell ابیسمال  
**abyssal** (a-biz-mèl) *adj.* very deep (often  
 used figuratively) as, **abyssal** ignorance, com-  
 plete lack of knowledge پورے درجے کی جہالت



**acclaim** (usu. pl.) loud shouts of joy or praise  
نورائے تحسین

**acclimatize** (ak-lim-a-tiz) v. t. & i. make used (to new climate) رہی آہستہ آہستہ عادی ہونا (to new climate or atmosphere) رہا آہستہ آہستہ عادی ہونا  
**acclimate** v. t. acclimatize عادی ہونا  
**acclimatization** n. getting used to new climate آہستہ آہستہ عادی ہونا

☐ A tree becomes **acclimated**, naturally; an animal brought from a foreign country becomes **acclimatized**, by human agency (This distinction is not universally accepted.) For human beings both the words are used colloquially in the metaphorical sense.

**accommodate** (ak-um-o-dayt) v. t. give room to supply (money, etc.) as a kindness فراہم کرنا، امداد دینا، امداد فراہم کرنا  
make a thing fit جو ملا کر settle a quarrel  
بھگنا چھڑانا، بدل دینا، بدل کرنا، صلح کرنا  
**accommodating** adj. willing to fit in with the wishes of others دلالت کرنے والا

**accommodation** (-day-) n. lodging for visitors making things fit تطبیق  
یکسانی، ہم رنگی  
adjustment  
adaptation  
میل، موافقت

**accompaniment**, **accompanist** n. (see under company)

**accompany** (ak-ump-è-ni) v. t. go with, ساتھ جانا  
happen at the same time as (something else) ساتھ واقع ہونا  
play music to support (singer) ساز دینا، آواز ملانا  
**accompaniment** n. something that accompanies  
لازمہ، لازمی  
act of accompanying  
music  
giving support (to singer) ساز  
**accompanist** n. one who plays an accompaniment to a singer

☐ To **accompany** is to go with, especially socially; to **escort**, as an honour; to **attend**, wait on respectfully; to **convey**, to reinforce for safety like a warship going along with mercantile marine

**accomplice** (ak-ump-lis) a companion or helper in wrong-doing  
(ساتھ) شریک جرم، مددگار

**accomplish** (ak-ump-lish) v. t. to finish successfully  
**accomplishment** n. achievement  
(pl.) تکمیل، سرانجام، کامیابی، ناکامی

☐ Skill in arts like music, painting, etc. She is a woman of **accomplishments** (درویشی محفل ہے)

**accomplished** adj. skilled in social arts, like talking, singing and painting  
☐ To **accomplish** is to finish thoroughly; to fulfill, achieve a difficult result; to attain a worthy aim; to perform from beginning to end; consummate, carry past the last stage (to perfect in detail)

**accord** (a-ko\*d) n. agreement اتفاق  
☐ **accord** between two countries دو ملکوں میں برے خوشگوار تعلقات  
of one's own accord, on one's own خود بخود  
☐ **accord** v. t. & i. give (welcome, etc.) دینا  
☐ **accordance** n. agreement  
☐ **according** adv. according to in perfect agreement with مطابقت کے مطابق  
☐ **accordingly** adv. for that reason  
اس لیے، چنانچہ، لہذا، بدین وجہ

**accordion** (ak-o\*-di-un) n. a portable musical wind-instrument comprising folding bellows, keyboard and free metal reeds  
گادڑیں، ہم آہنگ



**accost** (a-kawst) v. t. go and speak to or greet a stranger in a street ٹوکنا  
**accouchement** n. lying-in; confinement زچہ

**account** (a-kount) v. t. consider, جاننا  
☐ **account** (someone) innocent بھنا  
☐ **account** (for) satisfactorily and give reason  
☐ **account** (for) story, description

☐ **account** (for) reason, cause  
☐ **account** (for) no reason  
☐ **account** (for) this reason  
☐ **account** (for) use, profit, importance  
☐ **account** (for) no account, useless  
☐ **account** (for) turn into account, consider  
☐ **account** (for) take no account of, pay no heed to  
☐ **account** (for) on one's own account, (a) by oneself  
☐ **account** (for) on account, by way of instalment  
☐ **account** (for) go to one's account  
☐ **account** (for) dispose of (opponents in a game)  
☐ **account** (for) open (or close) an account (with a bank)  
☐ **account** (for) have an account (with a bank)  
☐ **account** (for) current account  
☐ **account** (for) savings bank account  
☐ **account** (for) account books  
☐ **account** (for) keep an account  
☐ **account** (for) draw an account  
☐ **account** (for) settle an account  
☐ **account** (for) accountable  
☐ **account** (for) responsible (for), expected to give an explanation (for)  
☐ **accountant** n. one who keeps accounts or money  
☐ **Accountant-General**, chief of the government

accounts department: **accountancy** اکونٹنٹنٹل/صدرت  
the work of keeping accounts: **حساب کتاب** / **حساب**  
**accredit** (ak-red-it) v.t. attribute a statement  
(to somebody); credit somebody (with a statement)  
(کوئی ثبات یا کام کسی کی طرف) منسوب کرنا  
send out an envoy (to a person, place, or court, or  
at court with credentials) سفیر، ایچی یا سفارتی نمائندہ  
accredited adj. duly appointed  
and accepted as such: **مختار** / **مختار**  
accredited correspondent (of a periodical) **مختار**  
accreditation (ak-re-dish-èn) n. the act  
of accrediting somebody یا **مختار** کرنا  
**accretion** (ak-reesh-èn) n. increase in size by  
adding bits on: **مختار** / **مختار**  
matter so added: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accrue** (ak-roo) v.i. come as a natural result  
interest accruing from invested money  
which accrues to the investor: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accumulate** (a-kew-moo-layt) v. t. & i. heap  
together, grow into a mass, **مختار** / **مختار**  
(cause to) become greater  
in number or amount: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accumulation** n. heaping up: **مختار** / **مختار**  
growth of  
capital by continued interest: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accumulative** adj. cumulative  
or over-all (proof evidence, effect, etc.)  
given to hoarding, acquisitive: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accumulator** n. apparatus  
for storing electric energy: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accuracy** n. see under accurate  
**accurate** (ak-ew-rit) adj. absolutely correct,  
free from error: **مختار** / **مختار**  
careful and exact (in doing things): **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accuracy** n. the state of being accurate: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accursed**, **accurst** (a-kē\*st) under a curse  
hateful: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accusation** n. see under accuse  
**accusative** (ak-ewz-a-tiv) n. object  
pertaining to, the object  
(Note: Accusative is the  
case used in English to denote indirect object.)  
**accuse** (a-k-ewz) v.t. say that (somebody) is  
guilty of something: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**the accused** n. the person  
(or persons) accused in a court of law: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accuser** n. one who brings a charge against an-  
other person: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**accusation** n. the act of accusing: **مختار** / **مختار**

accusation of, he accused of; bring an accusation  
against (someone), accuse (him) of  
**accustom** (a-kus-tum) v.t. get used (to some-  
thing): **مختار** / **مختار**  
**ace** (ays) n. playing card of the value one  
the ace of spades: **مختار** / **مختار**  
the ace of clubs: **مختار** / **مختار**  
the ace of diamonds: **مختار** / **مختار**  
the ace of hearts: **مختار** / **مختار**  
a very good fighting  
airman who has shot down a large number of  
enemy aircraft: **مختار** / **مختار**  
smallest possible amount: **مختار** / **مختار**  
only in the phrase) within an ace of, on the verge of  
مختار / مختار  
**acerbity** (a-sē\*r-bi-ti) n. sourness: **مختار** / **مختار**  
ill-temper shown in the looks or speech: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**Aceste** (a-ses-tee), **Alcestis** (al-ses-tis) Cl. myth.  
the faithful wife of the Argon Naut, Admetus,  
who cheerfully sacrificed her life to save her  
husband's whom the Fates had promised that  
he would not die if someone died for him.  
Hercules brought her back from Hades  
**acetic** (a-seet-ik, a-set-ik) adj. of the nature of  
vinegar, etc.: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**acetylene** (a-set-i-leen) n. a colourless gas which  
burns with a bright flame and is used in bicycle  
or other lamps: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**Achates** (a-kay-teez) Cl. myth. Aeneas's armour-  
bearer and faithful friend: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**ache** (ayk) n. continuous pain: **مختار** / **مختار**  
an ache: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**Acheron** (ak-e-ron) Cl. myth. a river of the lower  
world: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**achieve** (a-cheev) v. t. carry out successfully,  
finish: **مختار** / **مختار**  
**achievement** n. act of achieving: **مختار** / **مختار**  
thing successfully done: **مختار** / **مختار**  
something commemorating an achievement  
To achieve is to bring to a head  
a difficult result (indirectly connected with the word  
"chief," a head); to accomplish or fulfil is to bring  
to completion; to attain a worthy aim is to come to  
the point of holding it; to perform is to do from  
beginning to end; to perfect is to do thoroughly; to  
consummate is to pass the last stage of.  
**Achilles** (a-kil-ecz) Cl. myth. the bravest Greek  
in the Trojan war. His mother, Thetis, had  
made his body invulnerable by dipping him,  
as a child, in the Styx. Only his right heel, by  
which she held him at that time, remained  
vulnerable. He was treacherously killed by  
the Trojan prince Paris, who shot an arrow  
mortally wounding him in the heel: **مختار** / **مختار**

**achromatic** (a-kro-mat-ik) *adj.* colourless **بے رنگ**

**achromatic film** **بے رنگ فلم**

**acid** (ay-sid) *n.* a class of chemical substances sour in taste **تیزاب** any strong, sour liquid **تیزاب** the acid test, (a) the test of pure gold with the help of acid **تیزابی امتحان** (b) infallible test **تیزابی امتحان** *adj.* having the properties of an acid **تیزابی** ill-tempered **تیزاب بنانا**

**acidify** *v.t.* to convert into an acid **تیزاب بنانا** **acidity** (a-sid-i-ti) *n.* the quality of being acid or sour **تیزابی** **acidic** *adj.* having the properties of an acid **تیزابی** **acidic** *adj.* having the properties of an acid **تیزابی** **acidic** *adj.* having the properties of an acid **تیزابی**

**Acis** (ay-sis) *Cl. myth.* son of Fannus. He was loved by Galatea, and was crushed under a rock by the Cyclops, Polyphemus, who happened to be his rival. **ایسیس**

**ack-ack** (ak-ok) *adj.* (slang) anti-aircraft (gun, fire, etc.) **کھارہ شکن**

**acknowledge** (ak-nol-ij) *v.t.* recognize something as true **قبول کرنا** **acknowledge** *v.t.* recognize something as true **قبول کرنا** **acknowledge** *v.t.* recognize something as true **قبول کرنا** **acknowledge** *v.t.* recognize something as true **قبول کرنا**

**acknowledgment** *n.* something given or sent in reply to something received **رسید** **acknowledgment** *n.* something given or sent in reply to something received **رسید** **acknowledgment** *n.* something given or sent in reply to something received **رسید**

**acknowledgment due**, (letter, packet, etc.) **رسید** **acknowledgment due**, (letter, packet, etc.) **رسید** **acknowledgment due**, (letter, packet, etc.) **رسید**

**acknowledgment of**, in recognition of **قبول کرنا** **acknowledgment of**, in recognition of **قبول کرنا** **acknowledgment of**, in recognition of **قبول کرنا**

**acknowledge** a claim or the receipt of something; we **admit** it when we recognize it is true, without implication of guilt; we **confess** a guilt; we **own** something as personal; we **avow** it boldly.

**acme** (ak-mi) *n.* highest point (of) greatest amount (of) **اوج** **acme** *n.* highest point (of) greatest amount (of) **اوج** **acme** *n.* highest point (of) greatest amount (of) **اوج**

**acme of perfection** **اوج** **acme of perfection** **اوج** **acme of perfection** **اوج**

**acne** (ak-ni) *n.* pimple **جھان** **acne** *n.* pimple **جھان** **acne** *n.* pimple **جھان**

**aconite** (ak-o-nit) *n.* a poisonous plant **جیدوار** **aconite** *n.* a poisonous plant **جیدوار** **aconite** *n.* a poisonous plant **جیدوار**

**acorn** (ay-kaw\*) *n.* fruit of the oak **کھنکھ** **acorn** *n.* fruit of the oak **کھنکھ** **acorn** *n.* fruit of the oak **کھنکھ**

**acoustic** (a-kous-tic, a-kous-tik) *adj.* of the sense of hearing **آواز کا** **acoustic** *adj.* of the sense of hearing **آواز کا** **acoustic** *adj.* of the sense of hearing **آواز کا**

**acoustics**, (pl. treated as sing.) the science of sound **آواز کا علم** **acoustics**, (pl. treated as sing.) the science of sound **آواز کا علم** **acoustics**, (pl. treated as sing.) the science of sound **آواز کا علم**

**acquaint** (a-k-waynt) *v.t.* make known or familiar (with) **آگاہ کرنا** **acquaint** *v.t.* make known or familiar (with) **آگاہ کرنا** **acquaint** *v.t.* make known or familiar (with) **آگاہ کرنا**

**acquaintance** *n.* slight personal knowledge **آشنائی** **acquaintance** *n.* slight personal knowledge **آشنائی** **acquaintance** *n.* slight personal knowledge **آشنائی**

**acquaintance of**, get to know **آشنا کرنا** **acquaintance of**, get to know **آشنا کرنا** **acquaintance of**, get to know **آشنا کرنا**

**acquaintance of**, get to know **آشنا کرنا** **acquaintance of**, get to know **آشنا کرنا** **acquaintance of**, get to know **آشنا کرنا**

**acquaintance** with somebody or something is through personal contact; **intimacy** is close and continued relation; **familiarity** with a person is treating him as a member of the family, without special respect; **association** with a person is in business or formal way.

**acquiesce** (a-kwi-es) *v.i.* to agree silently without protest **رضامند ہونا** **acquiesce** *v.i.* to agree silently without protest **رضامند ہونا** **acquiesce** *v.i.* to agree silently without protest **رضامند ہونا**

**acquiescence** *n.* the act of acquiescing **رضامندی** **acquiescence** *n.* the act of acquiescing **رضامندی** **acquiescence** *n.* the act of acquiescing **رضامندی**

**acquiescent** *adj.* **acquiescent** *adj.* **acquiescent** *adj.* **acquiescent** *adj.*

**acquire** (a-kwi-e\*) *v.t.* gain by ability **کسب کرنا** **acquire** *v.t.* gain by ability **کسب کرنا** **acquire** *v.t.* gain by ability **کسب کرنا**

**acquisition** (a-kwi-zi-shn) *n.* **acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.*

**acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.*

**acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.*

**acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.* **acquisition** *n.*

**acquit** (a-kwi-t) *v.t.* (-ll-) declare not guilty **بری کرنا** **acquit** *v.t.* (-ll-) declare not guilty **بری کرنا** **acquit** *v.t.* (-ll-) declare not guilty **بری کرنا**

**acquit oneself** (well) (of a task), do one's duty well, to behave well **احسن عمل کرنا** **acquit oneself** (well) (of a task), do one's duty well, to behave well **احسن عمل کرنا**

**acquittal** *n.* setting free by declaring not guilty, discharge from debt **بریت** **acquittal** *n.* setting free by declaring not guilty, discharge from debt **بریت**

**acquittance** *n.* release from debt **بریت** **acquittance** *n.* release from debt **بریت** **acquittance** *n.* release from debt **بریت**

**acre** (ay-ke\*) *n.* 4840 square yards of land **ایکر** **acre** *n.* 4840 square yards of land **ایکر** **acre** *n.* 4840 square yards of land **ایکر**

**acres** (pl.) **acres** (pl.) **acres** (pl.) **acres** (pl.)

**acreage** (ay-ker-ij) *n.* the number of acres in a piece of land **رقبہ** **acreage** *n.* the number of acres in a piece of land **رقبہ**

**acred** *adj.* having land **زمین والا** **acred** *adj.* having land **زمین والا** **acred** *adj.* having land **زمین والا**

**acid** (ak-rid) *adj.* pungent, bitter of smell or taste **دھانسی** **acid** *adj.* pungent, bitter of smell or taste **دھانسی** **acid** *adj.* pungent, bitter of smell or taste **دھانسی**

**acridity** (-rid-) *n.* sharpness of taste **دھانسی** **acridity** *n.* sharpness of taste **دھانسی** **acridity** *n.* sharpness of taste **دھانسی**

**acrimonious** *adj.* see under **acrimony** **acrimonious** *adj.* see under **acrimony** **acrimonious** *adj.* see under **acrimony**

**acrimony** (ak-ri-mo-ni) *n.* bitterness of words or temper **کڑواہٹ** **acrimony** *n.* bitterness of words or temper **کڑواہٹ** **acrimony** *n.* bitterness of words or temper **کڑواہٹ**

**acrimonious** (-moh-ni-us) *adj.* bitter (words, temper, etc.) **کڑواہٹ** **acrimonious** *adj.* bitter (words, temper, etc.) **کڑواہٹ** **acrimonious** *adj.* bitter (words, temper, etc.) **کڑواہٹ**

**acrobat** (ak-ro-bat) *n.* person who can do clever things with his body like walking on a rope or twisting himself about **بازیگر** **acrobat** *n.* person who can do clever things with his body like walking on a rope or twisting himself about **بازیگر**

**acrobatic** (-bat-) *adj.* relating to an acrobat **بازیگرانہ** **acrobatic** *adj.* relating to an acrobat **بازیگرانہ** **acrobatic** *adj.* relating to an acrobat **بازیگرانہ**

**acrobatics** *n.* (pl.) **acrobatics** *n.* (pl.) **acrobatics** *n.* (pl.) **acrobatics** *n.* (pl.)

tricks of an acrobat: بازیگری

**acronym** *n.* see Addenda

**Acropolis** (ak-rof-o-lis) *n.* fortified part of ancient Greek cities, esp. of Athens  
قدیم کثرت

بالاحصاء

**across** (ak-raws) *adv. & prep.* from one side

to the other side of the river. The river is a mile  
across here on the other side of the river.

across (someone), meet (him) by chance (سے) ملا جھڑ ہونا

**acrostic** (ak-raws-tik) *n.* a game in which one has to find certain words and rearrange their letters to make new ones **توشیح بازی** a poem in which the first letters of the succeeding lines make a word **توشیح اصنعت موشح**

act, (akt) *n.* thing done کام، فعل، doing کام، فعل،  
in the act of, while doing it کے دوران میں  
law one of the chief divisions of a

act of God, the result of natural forces, harm done by wind, storm, etc. **مشیت الہی** *act of faith*

an act of grace, a thing done out of sheer kindness  
 انعام v. t. & i. do something  
 ادا کرنا act as an interpreter

رویت اختیار کرنا (to) act as an interpreter  
 ترجمانی کے فرائض انجام دینا (to) behave  
 تم نے بڑا احمقانہ رویہ (to) you act very foolishly  
 ادا کرنا (to) take part in play

اداکاری کرنا، بھارت کرنا، ڈرنے take part in play  
جھوٹ مٹھ سکا کام کرنا، بناوٹ pretend  
She is not really crying; she is only  
جھوٹا رونا

act on, (یعنی کسی پر) have an effect on (اثر ڈالنا)  
act (or upon) (advice or suggestion), do what is suggested: (نصیحت پر عمل کرنا)

suggested (کے مطابق) **act up to** **act up to one's reputation**, do as one is  
 expected to do **اُترنا** **acting** **adj.** offici-  
 ating **عروضی** **n.** art of play-acting:

**To do** is the common, every-day word ; **to act** is a dignified Latin derivative ; **to perform** is to do from beginning to end ; **to operate**

to put or get into action ; to **execute** is to carry something already decided. We **transact** a business, **exercise** a right, **pursue** a course of action, and **practise** an art in which we are growing more

practise an art in which we are growing more and more skilled. An **act** is a complete unit of action, an **action** is the doing of an act without regard to completion, and a **deed** is the result of an act.

ing. The enraged goddess changed him into a stag and he was torn to pieces by his own hounds **الکثیرون**

**action** (ak-shèn) *n.* work کام، عمل، کار کردائی  
effect اثر، نفع *take action*, begin to do something  
put in action کار کردائی کرنا *unprincipled action*

unprincipled action عمل میں لانا put in action  
نہل / ذلیف / کام natural work  
ایک عمل (as opposed to rest) (see also acting n.)

action, not able to work      اوقاتِ عمل، وقتِ عمل  
the right time for doing something      اوقاتِ عمل، وقتِ عمل  
battle      جنگ، لڑائی

روائی میں ازاجا، کہیت رہنا *be in action, be fighting on the front* *روائی میں ازاجا، کہیت رہنا be slain (or killed) in action, die in battle*  
(law) suit *روائی میں ازاجا، کہیت رہنا*

دعویٰ، مقدمہ، نالائق قانونی کارروائی، قانونی چارہ جوئی  
bring an action against (a person), seek judgment  
against (him) in a court of law  
کسی کیخلاف قانونی چارہ جوئی  
کرنے، مقدمہ دائر کرنا  
**actionable adj.** that for which

**actionable** *adj.* that for which legal action can be taken against (someone)  
قابل مواخذہ، قابل گرفت

**activate** *v.t. & i.* make radio-active  
تسلسلہ، فعال

**active** (ak-tiv) *adj.* working, at work  
quick and full of life  
in active life

take an active part in **عَلَى حِصَّةِ لَيْسَا** on active  
service, on the battle front **مَدَنِي كَارَائِيں لُطَائِيں بِرِ الْاَمَامِ بِرِ**  
active voice, (grammar) the form of verb which

**Active** denotes one who acts quickly or habitually

ergetic, full of energy; **industrious**, fond of work; **alert**, wide-awake; **agile**, able to move lightly; **busy**, doing much; **diligent**, always busy; **nimble**, quick-moving (wit, fingers); **spry**, wide awake

**ivity** (ak-tiv-i-ti) *n.* the state of being  
**tive** (usu. *pl.*) purpose

out which somebody is active **بیرونِ عمل، سرگرمیاں**  
*extra-curricular activities*, activities of students in  
 addition to their study; outdoor activities:

(تعلیمی) اداکاروں میں طلبہ کی خارج از مضامین سرگرمیاں، تھیل وچ  
 or (ak-tē\*) n. a man who acts in a theatre or  
 (oving) picture ٹھیل اداکار، actress (ak-trcs) n.  
 man actor ٹھیل اداکار، (ف) An actor is a professional

man actor **ممثل** An actor is a professional performer; an **artiste** (a-tesst) is a professional singer and dancer; a **player**, in a particular production or game, is an actor; a **star**, one whose name appears on the bills before the

part; a **character**, one who portrays a type; a **comedian**, one who usu. acts in comedies; a **tragedian** who usu. acts in tragedies.

**al** (ak-tew-él) *adj.* real, not imagined

whole amount of several numbers (esp. *add up* or *together*) to increase, make greater (esp. *add in*) أَضْفَ، أَضْفَلْ، أَضْفَلْ، أَضْفَلْ say something more  
 "And I hope you will come," he added أَضْفَ، أَضْفَلْ، أَضْفَلْ، أَضْفَلْ **addition** n. (see below) **addendum** n. (pl., *addenda*) (an omitted) thing to be added (to a book, etc.) أَضْفَ، أَضْفَلْ To add means to put together two or more of the same nature so as to form a whole; to **join**, end to end; **unite**, make one; **unify**, make as one; **attach**, tie one less important to one more important; **append**, as a tail or end-piece; **augment**, make more; **increase**, make larger; **sum up**, state in a total; **prefix**, place before; **affix**, place either before or after; **suffix**, place after; **accrue**, become duo

**adder** (*ad-ē\**) *n.* small poisonous snake **اڈر**, سانپ  
*adder's tongue* ایک قسم کی گھاس، مارگیر، آتش زبان  
**addict** (*a-dikt*) *v.t.* **addicted** مادی پرست، دوا پرست، تباہ  
*to, in the habit of* (drinking or taking other drugs) *n.* (*a-dikt*) person addicted  
 (دستیا) *to something* (دستیا) *drug addict* دوا پرست کرنے والا  
*opium-addict* **opium-addict** **۱۰** A person is **addicted**  
*to drugs, accustomed to something done by others,*  
*habituated to something unpleasant, attached to*  
*something known and cherished, inclined to some-*  
*thing for which he has natural perference, and devoted*  
*to his family or to a good cause.*

**addition** (a-dish-ēn) *n.* the act of adding  
 جمع کاعل، میزان **اضافه** *that which is added*  
*in addition (to)* مزید بر آن، علاوه **additional** *adj.*  
 مزید **additive** *n. & adj.* see Addenda  
**addle** (adl) *v.i.* (of eggs) go bad, be unfit for  
 غذا، غذا، غذا **addled egg**, bad egg **addle-brained** *adj.* having confused head;  
 خردماغ، احمق

address (ad-res) v.t. write the address on a letter (خطابہ لکھنا، سہرا نامہ لکھنا) send a written or spoken message (خطاب کرنا، مخاطب ہونا) deliver a speech (خطبہ دینا) address oneself to a task, be occupied with it, be busy with it (گنبد سے مشغول ہونا) address a ball (دس کام میں مصروف ہونا، لگانا) address a meeting, speak at it (جلسے میں تقریر کرنا) address a person, speak to him (سی سے بات کرنا، خطاب کرنا) n. particulars of place where a person may be found or to which his mail may be directed (پتہ، آغزاں، سہرا نامہ) speech, discourse, oration (خطبہ) presidential address inaugural address (خطبہ صدارت) address of welcome (خطبہ استقبال) manner of speaking and behaving (الفاظ، رویہ، انداز گفتگو) a person of pleasing address, well-mannered person (پسندیدہ، اطوار والا) (pl.) skill and grace (برائی، بہارت) (pl.) lover's attention (محرم، انظار محبت)

**actuary** *ak-tew-e-ri* *n.* one who calculates the rate of insurance premium **ماہر بیمہ**  
**actuate** (*ak-tew-ayt*) *v.t.* to cause to act **آگاہانہ، برانگیختہ کرنا، ترتیب دینا، باعث ہونا، شہ دینا۔**

to have an effect on **اثر انگیز**  
**acute** (a-kewt) *adj.* sharp (pain)  
 keen (feelings) **شدید** **دیاربرخش** **دیندار** **responding**  
 quickly, clear-sighted, clever **حساس** **دک** **تیز** **دین**  
**acute brain, an acute observer** **دک** **تیز فہم**  
 (illness) coming quickly to a crisis **برشمن** **صاحب فرست**  
 (as opposed to chronic) **مرض حاد** **مرض مزمن**  
 (geometry) acute angle, one less than 90  
**degrees** **acute angle** **زاویه حادہ**  
**acutely** *adv.* acuteness *n.*  
**-ad** *suf.* towards **ک طرف** **ک جانب**

**ad** (see under **advertisement**)  
**adage** (a-dij) *n.* proverb, maxim, wise old saying  
 مقولہ، ضرب المثل، حکایت  
**adagio** (a-dah-ji-oh) *n.* slow movement in music *adv.* (in music) slowly  
 آہستہ آہستہ، آہستہ

**Adam** (ad-am) *n.* the first man آدم **Adam's apple**,  
the protruding part of a man's throat **آدمی**  
**Adam's ale**, **Adam's wine**, water **آبی** **not to know a**  
**person from Adam**, (colloq.) not to know him at  
all **قدیم آدم**, **old Adam**, **جاہلیت**  
میرزا محمد علی صاحب قزوینی

**adamant** (*ad-a-ment*) *n.* a kind of very hard stone **سَبْكُ نَارٍ** hard, unyielding (person) **سَمْت** (orig.) lodestone **سَبْكُ مَقَالِيسٍ** **adamantine** (-*man-tyn*) **سَمْتٌ، اللَّامِي**

**adapt** (a-dapt) *v.t.* change in order to suit, change and fit to new use (تکامل کرنا، متناسب کرنا)  
*The Indian Penal Code adapted for Pakistan* (تقریرات ہندو متیار کو برائے پاکستان)  
**adaptable** *adj.* able to be adapted (تغیر حالات میں موزوں)

**adaptability** *n.* fitness  
 for being adapted **adaptability** *n.* the act of adapting  
 (ad-ap-lay-shen) *n.* something adapted

② We adjust by making small changes, arrange by placing together, accommodate by insertion and adapt by changing in essential details so as to make fit for a different purpose.

add (ad) *v.t.* & *i.* To join, put together, find the





**Administration**, the Government, Ministry, or Executive of a country **انتظامیہ**, وزارت, انتظامیہ management (of affairs, business, etc.) **انتظام** giving (relief, justice, oath, etc.) **قسم دینا**, انصاف کرنا  
**administrative** (-tray-) *adj.* relating to administration **انتظامی** **administrative ability** **انتظامی قابلیت**  
**administrator** (-tray-) *n.* one who administers **ناظم**, **مہتمم**, **ناظر**

**admirable** *adj.* admirably *adv.* see under **admire**

**admiral** (ad-mi-rēl) *n.* highest naval officer **امیر البحر**  
**admiralty** *n.* (British) department controlling the navy **نفاذت بحریہ**

**admiration** *n.* see under **admire**.

**admire** (ad-mi-e\*) *v.t.* look upon with wonder and pleasure **سراپنا**, **پسند کرنا**, **بظرف استحسان دیکھنا**

**admirer** *n.* one who approves warmly (of)  
**admiration** (ad-mi-ray-shen) *n.* feeling of pleasure or respect for **تحسین**, **توقیر**, **مدح**  
**admirable** (ad-mi-rab-ēl) *adj.* worthy of admiration. **قابل توقیر**, **قابل ستائش**, **بہت عمدہ**, **بہت ہی اچھا**

**admirably** *adv.* very well **بظرف احسن** [5] To

**admire** is to look up to a person with wonder and self-effacement; to **respect** is to show esteem for one who is considered one's superior; to **regard** is to esteem an equal; to **approve** or **approve of** is to like a desirable course of action; to **applaud** is to clap the hands in praise of. We **revere** a superior person of high character and **venerate** somebody who is old or considered to be super-human.

**admission** *n.* **admissible** *adj.* see under **admit**

**admit** (ad-mit) *v.t. & i.* (-it-) allow to enter

**admit** (somebody) into a house **admit** (somebody) into a house **داخل کرنا**

**admit** a boy to (or into) a school **admit** a boy to (or into) a school **داخل کرنا**

**admit** (something, or doing something) **اعتراف کرنا**, **بایدی گوارا کرنا**, **say unwillingly, confess**

**admission** (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting **داخل**

**admission** to the college **کالج کا داخلہ**

**admission free** **داخلہ مفت**

**admittance** *n.* being admitted to a place **داخلہ**

**admittance** except on business. **admittance** except on business. **داخلہ**

**admissible** (ad-mis-i-bel) *adj.* that which may be considered or admitted **قابل قبول**, **قابل تسلیم**, **قابل تقرر**, **قابل**

**admittedly** *n.* as generally admitted **عموماً**

[5] To **admit** is to recognize as true, without implication of guilt. We confess a guilt, **acknowledge** a claim, or the receipt of something; **own** as personal **avow** boldly. We speak of **admittance** to a public place; **admission** either to a college, school or show or of the truth of a statement without implying guilt **confession** of guilt; **acknowledgment** of a claim, or of the receipt of something.

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **amix** (ad-miks-chē\*) *n.* the act of mixing things **amix** the result of mixing things

**admonish** (ad-mon-ish) *v.t.* warn someone that he is doing wrong; advise him to do right **نہی کرنا**, **نہی کرنا**, **نہی کرنا**  
**admonition** (-nish-) *n.* advice or warning about behaviour **نہی کرنا**, **نہی کرنا**

**admonitory** *adj.* containing reproof **نہی کرنا**

**ad nauseam** *adv.* to a point of disgust or satiety **اگر دیکھ کر حد تک**

**ado** (a-doo) *n.* fuss, trouble and excitement, to-do **بھیڑ**, **بھیڑ**, **بھیڑ**

**ado** about much **ado** about much **ado** about much **ado** about much

**adobe** (a-doh-bi) *n.* a sun-dried brick **ادوبہ**

**adolescence** *n.* see under **adolescent**

**adolescent** (ad-o-les-ent) *adj.* about twelve to eighteen growing up to the state of majority **نوجوان**

**adolescence** *n.* the state of being adolescent **نوجوانی**

**Adonis** (a-doh-nis) *Cl. myth.* beautiful youth loved by Venus. During the chase he was killed by a wild boar, and from his blood sprang the anemone **ادونیس**

**adopt** (a-dopt) *v.t.* take another person's child as one's own **اپنا لینا**

**adopt** (an idea or method) and use it **اپنا لینا**

**adoption** (a-dop-shen) *n.* the act of adopting **اختیار**

**adoptive** *adj.* by adoption **اختیاری**

**adored** *n.* **adorable** *adj.* see under **adore**

**adore** (a-doh\*) *v.t.* worship (God) **عبادت کرنا**

**adore** love and honour greatly **عظیم کرنا**, **عظیم کرنا**, **عظیم کرنا**

**adorable** *adj.* sweet (child, etc.) **عظیم کرنا**, **عظیم کرنا**, **عظیم کرنا**

**adoration** (a-do-ray-shen) *n.* worship **عظیم کرنا**, **عظیم کرنا**, **عظیم کرنا**

**adoration** feeling of great love and respect for



about it, and answering questions beginning with *how*, *when*, and *where* متعلق فعل **adverbial**

**adversary** (*ad-vě\*-sa-ri*) *n.* enemy  
مُضَادٌّ، مُقَابِلٌ، دُوْشْمَنٌ  
*the Adversary, Satan* الشَّيْطَانُ، ابْلِيسَ

**adverse** (*ad-vē\*s*) *adj.* not in favour of, against  
خالف، مخالفانہ، برخلاف ، ناموافق ، نامساعد adverse fate  
*بادِ مخالف* adverse wind *بیرستی ، تیز ہوائی*  
**adversity** *n.* misfortune, trouble, محبت، اذیت، مصیبت، رازبار، محنت،  
**hostile, unfavourable**  
**advert** (*ad-vē\*t*) *v.i.* refer (to circumstance,  
etc.) in speech or writing *اکی طرف ارکنا کرنا* turn  
the mind (to) *اکی طرف ذہن منتقل کرنا*

**advertise** (*ad-vē\*-tīz*) *v.t. & i.* make known  
by public notices in newspapers, etc., publicize,  
give publicity اشتہار دینا، مشہور کرنا ask for by a  
public notice ایسا ہی نام و صورت کا اشتہار دینا as to

advertise for a servant **ادار کے لیے اشتہار دینا**  
**advertiser** *n.* **اشتہار دینے والا** **advertisement**  
 (ad-<sup>v</sup>\*t-iz-ment) *n.* **اشتہار دینا** **advertising**  
**ad** (*sing.*), **ads** (*pl.*) **ادار** Often contracted into  
 but give publicity to a thing generally through news  
 items or unpaid notices.

**advice** (ad-*vīz*) *n.* opinion given about what manner to adopt or what to do. صلاح، مشورہ، رائے، ہدایت۔  
*a piece of advice* ایک صلاح، ایک رائے۔ *follow the doctor's advice* (pl.) قییب کی ہدایت پر عمل کرنا۔  
**commercial news** تجارتی اطلاعات

**advisable** *adj.*, **advisability** *n.* see under  
**advise**

advise (ad-vīz) v. t. & i. give advice to صلاح دینا  
 give commercial information مشورہ دینا، سمجھانا، نصیحت کرنا  
 ill-advised, unwise غیر عاقل، عاقبت ناامیدانہ  
 well-advised, wise عملت آئینہ دار، شنیدار  
 advisable (-vīz-) مناسب  
 adj, wise, that which should be done  
 advisability (-bil-) n. wisdom, قرین معلومت  
 that which should be done مناسبت، معلومت  
 advisedly adv. after having considered the matter قصداً، عدا، سوچا سمجھا کر، دانستہ، ہان پرچکر  
 adviser n. مشیر، صلاح کار

advocacy *n.* see under advocate  
advocate *n.* (ad-vo-kit) pleader, senior lawyer  
وکیل، پرورکار، مہامی، ایڈوکیٹ، مندوب

one who pleads a (or another's) cause  
 مددگار، مددگار n. i. (ad-vo-kayt) support, speak  
 in favour of (an idea, cause, etc.)  
 مددگار، مددگار n. i. (ad-vo-kayt) support, speak  
 in favour of (an idea, cause, etc.)  
 مددگار، مددگار n. i. (ad-vo-kayt) support, speak  
 in favour of (an idea, cause, etc.)

adze, adz (adz) *n.* a curved tool for shaping large pieces of wood بیل، تیشہ

**Aeacus** (ee- $\alpha$ -kus) *Cl. myth.* one of the judges in Hades ایاکس

**aegis** (ee-jis) *n.* patronage    **اِیسیس** *under the*  
*aegis of*, under the patronage of, sponsored by  
 نیپناہ یا سرپنستی میں    *Cl. myth. (orig.) shield be-*  
 belonging to Zeus    *زئیس کی دھمال*    **ایگیس**

**Aegeus** (i-jee-us) *Cl. myth.* king of Athens, and father of Theseus. Believing his son to have been killed in the expedition against Minotaur, he threw himself into the sea and died **في البحر** *the Aegean Sea*, the sea in which he was drowned  
بحر ايجين

**Aegisthus** (i-jis-thus). *Cl. myth.* Clytemnestra's paramour **ايجيستوس**

**aegrotat** (ae-grōh-tat), **aeger** *n.* (in British 'Varsities) certificate that a student is too ill to take the examination  
(استان میں شرکت سے معذوری کے لیے طبی تصدیق نامہ)

**Aeneas** (i-nee-us, *Cl. myln.* the ancestral hero of the Romans. He is the hero of Virgil's *Aeneid*. A Trojan prince, he was the son of Venus **اينيس**  
**Aeneid** (in-i-id) Virgil's famous Latin epic narrating the adventures of Aeneas **اينيس نامہ**

**Aeolus** (ee-o-lus) *Cl. myth.* the king of winds.  
He kept them under a mountain **ايمولوس**  
**aeon, eon** (ee-on) *n.* long period of time, eter-  
nity **ايمون، ايمون**

**aerate** (ay-ě-rayt) *v.t.* put carbonic acid gas into **اِغْنِيسَ بِمِیْرَا** **aerated water** (sweet) cold drink containing carbonic acid gas **بَرَقْلِ سَرُوْا، مِیْنِ**

**aerial** (ay-er-i-al, often ay-e-ri-al) n.  
 wire for receiving or sending radio waves  
 وایر برای دریافت و ارسال امواج radio waves  
 of or in the air  
 در هوا  
 an aerial  
 یک وایر  
 thin as air  
 نازک به هوا  
 imaginary  
 تخیلی  
 lofty  
 بلند

**aerie** (ay-è-ri) *n.* same as **eyrie** (which see)  
**aero-** (ay-è-roh) *pref.* of air ہوا سے متعلق  
**aviation** (ay-er-oh-shun) *n.* ہوا بازی سے متعلق  
**aerodrome** (ay-cr-oh-droh-m) *n.* flying ground, air-drome ہوائی اڈہ، ہوائی میدان  
**aeroembolism** *n.* see **Addenda**

**aeronautical** (ay-e-roh-naw-tikl) *adj.*  
relating to flying (ہرمازی، سے متعلق)  
**aerona-**  
**tics** *n.* (*pl. treated as sing.*) the  
science of aerial navigation (ہرمازی طرانات)

**aeroplane** *n.* aircraft ہوائی جہاز **an aeroplane**  
**Aesculapius** (es-koo-lay-pi-us) *Cl. myth.* the blameless physician son of Apollo. Zeus deified him after he had killed him lest, when alive, he should keep men from escaping death altogether آنکسے پر



**aesthetic** (ecs-thet-ik), **aesthetical** *adj.* concerning beauty in art **aesthete** (ees-theet) showing good taste in art خوش ذوق، حسن شناس، باعلاقہ **aesthetics** *n.* (pl. treated as *sing.*) branch of philosophy dealing with the study of beauty جمالیات

**aether** (ee-thē\*) *n.* same as **ether** (which see)

**afar** (a-fah\*) *adv.* far off دور *from afar* سے دور

**affable** (af-a-bèl) *adj.* easy to speak to *جس سے* *courteous* بات کرنا آسان ہر

**affability** (-bil-) *n.* courtesy خوش اخلاقی **affably** *adv.* courteously خوش خلقی سے

**affair** (a-fay-è\*) *n.* business matter معاملہ، قصیدہ *This is my affair, not yours* کام، بات

*event* (pl.) business, events تقریب

*a man of affairs*, businessman کاروباری آدمی

*mind your own affairs, do not interfere with others*

*Foreign Affairs*, relations with other countries امور خارجہ

*'affaire d'honneur'*, *affair of honour*, duel مبارزہ، ٹیلی

*'affaire de coeur'*, *'affaire d'amour'* دل کا معاملہ

*delicate affair* نازک معاملہ

**affect** (a-fekt) *v.t.* act on, have a result on, have an effect on کام میں لانا، استعمال کرنا، اثر انداز ہونا

*affect* (someone's) health *adversely* بیماری دینا

*move the feeling of* متاثر کرنا

*pretend* بنا کر دکھانا

*effect ignorance* نادانیت کا اظہار کرنا

*like, love* پسند کرنا

*She affects bright colours* اسے شرف رنگ پسند ہیں

**affectation** (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving جبروت

*affectation of kindness* ظاہر کردہ اچانکی

*affected a. pretentious* درونک

**affecting** *adj.* moving, exciting pity

**affection** (a-fek-shèn) *n.* love محبت

*affection* (also pl.) *object of affection* محبت کا موضوع

*affection* (the heart, the lungs, etc.) *affectionate* *adj.* loving

*affectionately* *adv.* lovingly

*Yours affectionately* آپ کا پیارا

*form of subscription in letters to relatives*

*Note:—Some verb which is to be qualified by it, as I am or remain (yours affectionately), is understood or explicitly mentioned before it.*

**affiance** (a-fē-ans) *n.* & *v.t.* promise to marry

*(usually in the passive)* رخصتی کا وعدہ

*be affianced to* رخصت ہونا

*go far afield* دور دورے پر

*afire* (a-fē-\*) *adv.* & *adj.* on fire, aflame, ablaze

**affidavit** (af-i-day-vit) *n.* written statement made on oath حلف نامہ، تحریری ثبوت

**affiliate** (a-fil-i-ayt) *v.t.* & *i.* adopt a son *attach (to or with)* ملحق کرنا

*Our college is affiliated to (or with) the Panjab University, the Panjab University allows its students to sit for its examinations* ہمارے کالج پنجاب یونیورسٹی سے وابستہ ہے

**affiliation** (-ay-) *n.* relationship, especially by marriage قرابت

**affinity** (a-fin-i-ti) *n.* relationship, especially by marriage قرابت

**affirm** (a-fē-m) *v.t.* declare firmly *being of the same family* تعلق

**affirmation** (a-fē-may-shèn) *n.* affirming something affirmed (law) solemn declaration in lieu of an oath *affirmative* (a-fē-m-a-tive) *n.* & *adj.* (saying) yes *an affirmative answer, yes* *answer in the affirmative, say 'yes'* *نہی کرنا، اقرار کرنا*

**affix** *n.* (af-iks) prefix or suffix *fix or fasten to or on* *affix a postage stamp to a letter, put a stamp on it* *نکٹ لگانا*

**afflict** (a-flikt) *v.t.* give pain to *affliction* *n.* pain *affliction* *n.* pain *affliction* *n.* pain

**affluence** (-ens) *n.* being affluent *living in affluence, being very rich* *affluent* (af-loo-ent) *adj.* wealthy, rich *a stream which flows into another* *معادن دریا*

**afford** (a-fohd) *v.t.* spare money or time to do *give, provide, produce* *afford a chance (of doing)* *afforest* (a-faw-rist) *v.t.* convert into forest, plant with trees *شجرکاری کرنا، جنگل لگانا*

**afforestation** (-lay-) *n.* *affray* (a-fray) *n.* breach of the peace by fighting in public *جنگ، فساد، بگڑ*

**affright** (a-frīt) *v.t.* (arch.) frighten *بھول، ڈر، ڈرنا*

**affront** (a-frunt) *v.t.* be very rude to somebody, esp. in public *public insult* *offer an affront to (someone)* *اہانت کرنا*

**afield** (a-feeld) *adv.* away from home *go far afield* *afire* (a-fē-\*) *adv.* & *adj.* on fire, aflame, ablaze

**afire** (a-flaym) *adv. & adj.* on fire **جھلکا ہوا، جھلکا ہوا**  
**afire** with passion, burning with rage **اشتعل، شعل سے بھرا ہوا**  
**afloat** (a-floht) *adv. & adj.* floating **تیرتا**  
 on board a ship **جہاز میں** at sea **سدر**  
 started or spreading about (business or rumours) **پھیلنا**  
 there is a story afloat that, it is being rumoured that **افواہ گرم ہے کہ**  
**afoot** (a-fut) *adv. & adj.* on foot, walking  
 in progress, being planned or done, taking place **پیدل، چالو**  
 there is mischief afoot **شرارت برپا ہے**  
**aforsaid** (a-foh-sed) *adj.* said before, above-mentioned **ذکورہ بالا، مذکورہ صدر، مذكور بالا، مذكورہ صدر**  
**a fortiori** *adv.* more certainly **ذیادہ وثوق کے ساتھ**  
**afoul** *adv.* in the phrase run afoul of, (a) clash with (b) get badly mixed up with **مکڑا**  
**afraid** (a-frayd) *adj.* in fear **ڈرا ہوا**  
 He was afraid that he might make a mistake **خوف ہے**  
 I am afraid I can't do that, **انفوس ہے مجھ سے یہ**  
 I am afraid that I shall not be able to lend you this huge amount **میں گھڑم کر رہا ہوں**  
**afresh** (a-fresh) *adv.* anew **نئے سرے سے، از سر نو**  
**aft** (ahft) *adv.* towards the back of a ship **پچھے، بعد میں**  
 go aft **اٹا جانا**  
**after** (ahf-tē\*) *adv., prep. & conj.* later, behind, at a time that follows **پچھے، بعد میں**  
 after that **بعد ازاں**  
 day after day, for days on end **دنوں دن**  
 one after another, one at a time, not all together **ایک ایک کر کے**  
 After you! **پچھے آپ**  
 Please get in first, I shall follow you, **پچھے آپ**  
 in spite of **بغض**  
 after-hours **بعد از وقت**  
 After all his hard work he failed, **پچھے**  
 after all, despite all that has gone before **پچھے**  
 in the manner of, in imitation of **طریقہ**  
 Chughtai's paintings are after those of the Moghul school **پچھے**  
 after a fashion, after a manner, rather badly **کچھ**  
 after one's own heart **اپنے دل کے مطابق**  
 ask after, ask out the health of, **پوچھنا**  
 be after, try to get do or find **پچھنا**  
 be called after, be given the name of, be called

**after** (ahf-tē\*) *adv.* take care of **دیکھنا**  
 take after, be like **جھلکا ہوا، جھلکا ہوا**  
 The boy takes after his father **بچہ اپنے باپ سے ملتا ہے**  
**aftermath** (ahf-tē-math) *n.* consequence (of war, etc.) **پچھو**  
**afternoon** (ahf-tē-noon) *n.* time from noon to evening **دوپہر**  
**afterthought** (ahf-tē\*-thawt) *n.* late justification; something thought of too late, after the chance of saying or doing it has gone **پچھو**  
**afterwards** (ahf-tē-wah\*dz) *adv.* later, subsequently **پچھے**  
**again** (a-gayn) *adv.* once more **دوبارہ**  
 again and again, time and again, very often **دوبارہ بار بار**  
 over again, a second time **دوبارہ**  
 back to the first state **واپس پہلے کی حالت**  
 recover from an illness **صحت یاب ہونا**  
 (to express further thought) as : and again **پھر**  
 but then again **پھر**  
 half again, half as much again, one-and-a-half times the same number or amount **دو گنا**  
 as much again, twice as many **دو گنا**  
**against** (a-gaynst) *prep.* opposite, contrary to **دائرہ**  
 work against time **دائرہ**  
 coming into touch with **دائرہ**  
 against the wall **دائرہ**  
 run up against, meet with chance **دائرہ**  
 in contrast with **دائرہ**  
 The trees appeared black against the morning sky **دائرہ**  
 in preparation for, **دائرہ**  
 Lay up money against the rainy day, save something for use in hard times **دائرہ**  
 against a person **دائرہ**  
 against the wind **دائرہ**  
 against the grain **دائرہ**  
**Agamemnon** (ag-a-mem-non) *Cl. myth.* leader of the Greeks in the Trojan War, who was murdered on his return home by his queen and her paramour, Aegisthus **دائرہ**  
**Aganippe** (ag-a-nip-ec) *Cl. myth.* fountain at the foot of Mt. Helicon, sacred to the Muses **دائرہ**  
**agape** (a-gayp) *adv. & adj.* with the mouth open in order to express surprise, wonder, attention, or just while yawning **دائرہ**

**agasp** (*ag-asp*) *adj.* & *adv.* out of breath دیکھنا سانس بربانی  
**agate** (*ag-ayt*) a kind of precious stone ، یشب سنگ سیلانی  
**age** (*ayj*) *n.* length of one's life عمر come of age , reach the age of maturity according to the law under age , minor , not yet of age over age , older than a set age-limit moon's age دور چاندی کا دور old age سنور age of discretion پختہ ہونے سے بڑا زمانہ ، عشرت، عصر حاضر long period of time دور عاصر the Stone Age پہلی تاریخ دور the Bronze Age برنج کا زمانہ ، ترقوی دور the Middle Ages , the Dark Ages , the period of European history extending from 600 A.C. to 1450 A.C. مشینی دور the Machine Age ماشینوں کے استعمال کا زمانہ ، سامان کی آواز the Atomic Age ایٹمی توانائی کا زمانہ ، اتمیت، مدت، قدرتی وقت کے استعمال کا زمانہ ، سامان کی آواز the Golden Age طلسماتی دور the Augustan Age رومی ادب کا زریں دور (colloq.) a long time بہت دنوں سے انتظار کر رہے ہیں۔ We have been waiting for ages . v.t. & i. (cause to) grow old , begin to look old He is ag(e)ing روڑھا ہو گیا ہے یا گردیا ، ضعیف ہو جانا یا گردینا ، بوڑھا بنانا۔ aged *adj.* (ayjd) of fast اتنے برس کی لڑکی / اتنے سال کی عورت as : an aged girl ایک دس برس کی لڑکی (ayj-id) old , elderly بوڑھا ، مسنر ، بزرگ رسیدہ اس : an aged man بوڑھا آدمی ، never becoming old ageless *adj.* بوڑھا نہ ہونا ، دائم جوانی ، انجمنی ، آزادی ، lasting through all time ہمیشہ کرا ، عمر بھر کرا ،  
²-age (*i*) *suf.* (for making n.) charges for (do)ing something کسی مزدوری کی اجرت ، فنی ،  
**agency** (*ay-jen-si*) *n.* business , work or office of an agent ایجنسی ، تجارت ، power or means واسطہ ، وسیلہ ، ذریعہ ، سبب ، by which something is done ، action عمل ، اثر ، دوستوں کے ذریعہ دوستوں کی وساطت سے through the agency of friends , through their influence چنانچہ پرپانی کا اثر the agency of water on rocks (see also agent)  
**agenda** (*a-jen-da*) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) items of business to be considered (esp. at meeting) ایجنڈا ، پیش نامہ ، کارروائی عام  
**agent** (*ay-jent*) *n.* person who acts for another , one who manages the business affairs of others گمشدہ ، لاغیر ، کارکن ، منیم ، مفیق ، house-agent ، one buying , selling , and letting houses for others shipping agent , forwarding agent , clearing agent , person despatching goods for others natural agents ، قوتیں طبیعیات ، تسبیح مایل ، شجر و امثال ، cause ، chemical agent , something producing a chemical change in another An agent is one

who has power to make agreements ; **representative** is a general term ; a **broker** works on commission and deals with more than one firm or party.

**agglomerate** (a-glomi-rayt) *v.t. & i.* collect or grow into a mass - اکٹھا کرنا یا بنانا، *n.* volcanic rock consisting of irregular fragments - تھڑہ بٹستہ

**agglutination** (ag-lew-ti-nay-shèn) a mass  
چشمبند، مرکب (words) glued together - ترکیب، اجتماع  
**aggrandize** (ag-ran-diz) *v.t.* make greater in  
power, rank, sight بزرگان، بزرگوار، بزرگوارتر کردن  
**aggrandizement** (ag-ran-diz-ment) *n.* افزایش  
ترقی، بزرگوارتر شدن، بزرگوار شدن

**aggravate** (ag-ra-vayt) *v.t.* , , .nake worse , بگزارنه  
 زیادہ سنگین بنانا (colloq.) annoy, make angry  
**aggravation** *n.* برادرزخه گزينا , بضر لانا , بجلانا , زحج کرنا , قافيه تنگ کرنا  
 خرابي میں اضافہ , مزید خرابی , زیادہ خراب بننا - worsening

**aggregate** (ag-ri-gayt) *adj.* total **مجموعه**, **in the aggregate** **مجموعی طور پر** *n.* broken stone used in concrete **مکبری** *v.t. & i.* amount (to) **کے میزان** **aggregation** *n.* number of things forming a mass **مجموعہ اشیا**

**aggression** (a-gresh-en) *n.* an attack without just cause - **ہتھیاری جارحیت** **INDIA is not guilty of aggression against her neighbours** - **aggressive** (a-gres-iv) *adj.* quick to attack without just cause - **ہتھیاری جارحیت پسند** of or for the purpose of attack - **ہتھیاری جارحیت کے لئے** take the aggressive, attack - **ہتھیاری جارحیت اختیار کرنا** aggressive weapon - **ہتھیاری ہتھیار** aggressor *n.* A country without a strong air force is at the mercy of aggressors - **جس ملک کی ہوائی طاقت مضبوط نہ ہو وہ جارحیت پسندوں کے رحم و کرم پر رہتا ہے**

**aggrieved** (a-greeved) *adj.* feeling that one has been treated unjustly  
 شاکم زدہ، شاک *aggrieved parties*  
 شاکم زدہ فریق، شاکم فریق

**nghast** (ā-gahst) *adj.* struck with sudden surprise or terror  
ششدر، متعجب، بکا، دہشت زدہ، خوف زدہ، سہما ہڑا۔

**agile** (aj-il; U.S. pr., aj-il) *adj.* active, quick-moving **اُجِيلَة** **agility** (a-jil-i-ti) *n.* quickness

**agitate** (aj-i-tayt) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) move  
(liquid) ہلانا، متحرک کرنا یا ہلانا disturb, cause  
anxiety to بے چین بنانا، بے چین کرنا، اضطراب پیدا کرنا  
agitate a person کسی کو مضطرب کرنا agitate one's

cause people to fight (against) the Authority for improving conditions) **agitation** (aj-i-lay-shen) *n.* such movement **الاضطراب** **agitator** *n.* one who brings about, or participates in, an

agitation      تحریک میں حصہ لینے والا

Ⓔ **Agitation** is commotion with many people involved; a **disturbance** is of the peace; **excitement** is sudden appeal to the imagination; **perturbation** is unfavourable excitement; **upheaval** is commotion leading to political and other changes, etc.

**agitprop** n. sec Addenda

**aglow** (a-gloh) *adj. & adv.* shining روشن, تابندہ  
 heated گرم شمرخ، چھاٹھا، تپ رہا  
 excited چمکا، چمکتا، دمکتا  
 بے گل، بے چین، بے قرار، مضطرب

**agnostic** (ag-nōs-tic) *n.* one who holds that nothing can be known of God or future life **لاأدري**  
*adj.* relating to this belief **لاأدري** **agnosticism**  
(-sizm) *n.* being an agnostic **لاأدريّة**

ago (a-goh) *adv.* in the past بڑے پہلے سے / long ago  
 مدتیں پہلے، ایک زمانہ پہلے۔

**agog (a-gog) adj. & adv.** eager, excited, مشتاق، بے تاب  
*be all agog (to)* set *agog (to)* شوق دلانا، اس کے لیے بے تاب  
 اگسا، اگے، تاب کرنا۔

**agonize** *v.t.*, **agonizing** *adj.* see under **agony**  
**agony** (ag-o-ni) *n.* great mental pain **سوزان درد، درماني**  
**ازدیت** **agonize** (-nīz) *v.t.* cause great mental pain **درداني گهرايت پيښيا،**  
**ازدیت** **agonizing** *adj.* causing **دردني گهرايت پيښيا،**  
**agony** **دردني گهرايت پيښيا**

**agrarian** (a-gray-ri-an) *adj.* concerning agricultural land زری *agrarian problem*, problem of land-tenure, etc. (of a country) زری *agrarian reforms*, reforms regarding this problem زری *amلاعات* The revolutionary regime has introduced radical reforms in Pakistan انقلابی حکومت نے پاکستان میں بنیادی زری اصلاحات نافذ کی ہیں۔

**agree** (a-gree) v.i. say yes **اجازت کرنا** **agree** (with a person) **اجازت سے** **agree** (to a statement) **اجازت سے** **agree to differ**, drop attempts to convince each other **تباہ کرنے کے کوشش ترک کر دینا** **be happy together** **جنا** **the couple can't agree** **ان میں ہر ایک کے لیے** **(agree with)**, (of food) **ان میں ہر ایک کے لیے** **be good for (someone)** **اچھا**

(gram.) correspond (with) **agreeable** مطابقت رکھنا  
(a-gree-a-bèl) **adj.** ready to agree (to proposal, etc.) She was not agreeable to my proposal. اس نے میری بات نہیں مانی۔  
**agreeably** **adv.** in a nice manner خوش آطور، مہربان  
**agreement** **n.** act of agreeing  
be in agreement (with) اتفاق، آمادگی  
pact عہد نامہ (سے) ہم آہنگ ہونا

**agricultural** *adj.* see under **agriculture** درآست

**agriculture** (ag-ri-kul-chě\*) *n.* farming

زرمعی، زراعتی، مزدوم. **agricultural** (-kul-) *adj.* کاشتکاری، کھیتی باڑی

agricultural property زراعتی جائیداد agricultural land زراعتی زمین

agricultural college راجست کالج، ایگزیز راجست  
agriculturist زراعی کالج، ایگزیز راجست

n. person earning his livelihood by agriculture

**aground** (a-ground) *adj. & adv.* (of ship) upon the bottom of shallow water زمین پر چڑھا ہوا، زمین پر گرنا *be, go, or run aground* زمین پر گیرنا، گرنا *be, go, or run aground* زمین پر چڑھا ہوا، زمین پر گرنا

ague (ay-gew) *n.* malarial fever      موسمی بخار، ملیریا  
تب لرزہ، جاڑے کا بخار، باری کا بخار، نوبی بخار۔

**ah** (ah) *int.* (expressing joy, sorrow, surprise, boredom, contempt, or request) دادا، اُخاد، سبحان اللہ! ہمنے، واٹھے! اُن! اُمس، ہونہ، اے ہے، اللہ! خدا دادا

**aha** (a-hah) *int.* (expressing surprise, triumph, mockery) اہا، انا، اچھا، واہ، واہ، کیا کہنے، کیا کہنا۔

**ahead** (a-hed) *adj.* & *adv.* in front of آگے، سامنے *go ahead of others* پہلے چلنا، بہت سے پہلے *go ahead* (colloq.), go on with your work or talk آگے لے کر چلنا، بات چلنا، آگے بڑھنا *look ahead*, prepare for the future آگے دیکھنا، مستقبل کے لیے کام کرنا *(ships) lying ahead*, sailing one after the other (تتبعاً) آگے چلنا، ایک دوسرے کے بعد چلنا

**ahem** (a-hem) *int.* (expressing noise made while clearing the throat or calling somebody's attention) آخ، آه، آه، آه

**ahoy** (a-hoi) *int.* shout used when calling a ship  
(جہاز کے غلاصلوں کو بلانے پر اے ہوی)

**aid** (ayd) *v. t. & n.* help ، امداد (دینا) اعانت کرنا ، *first*

aid, treatment given to a sick or injured before  
a doctor's arrival **مرکزی ابتدائی طبی امداد** *grant-in-aid*  
مرکزی امداد یا خزانے والا ادارہ *aided institution*

⑤ We **aid** somebody when we help him in a particular work, **help** him in urgent need, **assist** one who is weak or hurt, and **subsidize** a person by giving him money to set him on his feet.

**aide-de-camp** (ay-de-kawng) *n.* (pl. 'aides-de-camp'; abb. *A.D.C.*, pr. ay-dec-see) officer assisting General or other dignitary, by carrying orders مردار کا اے ڈی سی صاحب

**aide-memoire** (ayd-maym-wah) *n.* memorandum  
یادداشت written summary of the items of a  
diplomatic document in course of preparation  
سنداری لغت و مشند استازون کاغذ مختصر و مفید

aigrette (ayg-ret) *n.* tuft of feathers or spray of  
gems worn in hat (ٹوٹل میں لگنے والی اکٹری)

**ail** (ayl) v.t. & i. trouble, afflict. ساءل، تکلیف دینا۔  
What can ail thee, my dear? / کئی شے ہو سکتی ہے، میری عزیز! / What can ail thee,

knight-at-arms? (Keats) اٹلے فرسٹنگ رٹکار  
ailing adj. ill بیمار، مریض ailment n. illness

علائق، مرقع، بیماری، روگ

aim (aym) v.t. & i. point (gun, arrow, etc.)  
 at - نشانہ بامقصد لینا، توب کا رخ پھیرنا۔ direct

(a blow or other object *at* or *towards*) اِلَّا اَنْزَبْ مِثْلًا

regard as one's purpose کی آرزو کرنا  
act of aiming لڑائی میں نشانہ لگنا (or) آفتابہ نما ہونا

act of aiming take aim (at) چشم انداختن  
 take careful aim چشم انداختن دقیق thing

aimed at نشانہ آفٹ purpose مقصد سے aimless adj.



without aim or purpose بلا مقصد، اسل بچہ، بے مقصدت  
 (a) An aim is that at which one shoots as straight as possible; an object is something to be reached or grasped; an objective, to be reached eventually, a purpose is an aim with a good reason behind it, an aspiration is a noble aim; desire is an impulse to get something; an intention is a general movement of desire; a goal is an objective or a fixed post to be reached in a game.

**air** (ay-ē\*) mixture of gases we breathe ہوا  
 in the air, (a) there are rumours in the air (b) uncertain, not definite (b) نا یقینی، یا دُر کرنا  
 His plans are still in the air clear the air, (a) make the air fresh again (b) put an end to wrong ideas by stating the facts  
 open air n. open-air adj. open-air theatre  
 quite in the air take air take the air  
 castles in the air, fond hopes with an air  
 having to do with flying aircraft are kept in repair  
 Air Force

by air, in an aircraft  
 (radio) (be or put) on the air, broadcasting  
 What's on the air this evening? What's the radio programme?  
 The President will be on the air at 7-15 p.m. to-day in the national hook-up  
 very light wind (music) tune  
 style or 'manner' He has an air of importance, behaves as if he were important  
 give oneself airs, put on airs, be too proud  
 put out into the air or in a warm place for drying  
 The bed of the patient should be aired every day  
 let air into  
 open the windows and air the room  
 air bends n. see Addenda  
 airborne (air-born) adj. (of troops, etc.) carried by air  
 (of aircraft) having taken off

**air-conditioning** n. making the air (in a building, etc.) pure and regulating its temperature.  
 air-conditioning plant  
 air-conditioned adj. (room, etc.) fitted with air-conditioning plant  
 This room is air-conditioned

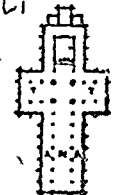
**aircraft** n. aircraft n. heavier-than-air flying machine  
 aircraft-carrier n. warship with wide decks for the landing and taking off of aircraft  
 air crash n. aircraft carrier  
 air drome n. aerodrome  
 air graph n. one of the microfilmed letters for being carried by air  
 air-gun n. a small gun working with air pressure instead of gun-powder  
 air hostess n. stewardess on an aircraft  
 airless adj. without air or not having enough fresh air  
 airless room  
 airlift n. & see Addenda  
 airline n. air transport company or system  
 airliner aircraft carrying passengers on a regular route  
 airmail n. mail carried by air  
 airman n. one of the air crew  
 air marshal n. Air Force designation (equivalent to Lieut.-General in the Army)  
 airplane n. (U.S.) aeroplane  
 air-pocket n. upward or downward stream of air making an aircraft rise or fall suddenly  
 airport n. public flying ground for commercial use  
 air-pump n. machine pumping air into something  
 air-raid n. an attack by aircraft strafing or dropping bombs  
 air-raid precautions (abb. A.R.P., pr. ay-ah\*-pee) n. civil defence measures against air-raids  
 airscrew n. propeller of an aircraft  
 air-ship n. flying machine which is lighter than air  
 airstrip n. & see Addenda  
 airtight adj. so tightly closed as to admit or let out no air  
 airway n. airline  
 airy (-ir) adj. of or like air  
 cheerful with air entering freely  
 airily adv. lightly

airship  
 aisle (il) n. passage between rows of seats in a church  
 airy (-ir) adj. of or like air  
 cheerful with air entering freely  
 airily adv. lightly

**aisle** (il) n. passage between rows of seats in a church  
 airy (-ir) adj. of or like air  
 cheerful with air entering freely  
 airily adv. lightly

**ajar** (a-jah\*) adv. (door) slightly open  
 not quite shut

**Ajax** (ay-jaks) Cl. myth. Greek hero in the Trojan war. He was the son of Telamon. After the death of Achilles he struggled for his



A (aisle);  
T (transept);  
N (nave)

armour with Ulysses. Failing in this, he committed suicide **ایکس**

**akimbo** (a-kim-boh) *adv* (also with arms *akimbo*) with hands on hips and elbows turned out **کونھیں پر ہاتھ دھرتے رکھنا**

**akin** (a-kin) *adj.* of the same family

سگ، برشتہ دار، قرابت دار، ناسے دار **akin to**

ایکساں، ایکساں، یکساں، ہم شکل

**-al** (ēl, suf. (for making *adj.*) of the same family

قومی (as : national) **girl with arms akimbo**



**alabaster** (al-a-bas-tē) soft white stone used for making ornaments **سنگِ بھارت**

*a la carte* (Fr. *phi.*) according to the bill of fare **بھارت کی کھانے کی فہرست کے مطابق**

**alack, alack-a-day** *int.* (arch.) (cry of grief) **دوہڑا، دھڑکا**

**alacrity** (a-luk-ri-ti) *n.* quick and willing eagerness **چستی، پھرتی، آمادگی، مستندی**

*a la mode* (Fr. *phi.*) according to the custom or fashion **دھارے کے مطابق، فیشن کے مطابق**

**alarm** (a-lahm) *n.* warning signal **خطرے کا اطلاع**

*apparatus* giving such sound signals **خطرے کی گھنٹی، بنگل، سازن، گھبراہٹیں**

**alarm clock**, portable clock fitted with a bell **جرس دار گھڑی**

fear caused by real or imaginary danger **دہشت، خوف، گھٹکا، بھول، دہشت زدہ کرنا**

**alarming** *adj.* causing danger **دہشت انگیز، بھارت انگیز**

**alarmed** *adj.* frightened **دہشت زدہ، خوف زدہ**

**alarmist** *n.* one who spreads alarming rumours **دہشت انگیز، افواہیں پھیلانے والا**

**alas** (a-lahs) *int.* (expressing sorrow or anxiety) **وہ دن دوسرے دن کے اُس دن کہ**

**albatross** (al-bat-ros) the largest sea-bird **قادر دوس**

**albeit** (awl-bee-it) *conj.* although **اگرچہ، حالانکہ، باوجودیکہ**

**albino** (al-bee-noh) *n.* (pl., *albinos*) person or animal lacking natural colouring matter in skin **بھارت**

**albinism** (al-) *n.* **بھارت**

**Albion** (al-bi-on) *n.* prop. Celtic name for England, Scotland or Great Britain **انگریز**

**album** (al-bum) a book of plain pages for collecting stamps, pictures, etc. **مرتبہ**

**albumen** (al-beu-men) *n.* white of an egg **سفید**

**alchemist** *n.* see under **alchemy**

**alchemy** (al-ke-mi) *n.* early form of chemistry the aim of which was to transform a baser metal into gold. **کیمیاگری، کیمیا سازی**

**alchemist** *n.* pseudo-scientist who believes in such transformation **کیمیاگر، بھارت**

**alcohol** (al-ko-hol) *n.* pure spirit of wine

**alcoholic** (al-ko-kol-ik) *adj.* **الکھلی، الکھلی** **alcoholic drinks**, liquor **شراب، شراب، شراب، شراب** **alcoholism** *n.* effect of alcohol on the human system **الکھلیت** **alcometer** *n.* see **Addenda**

**alcove** (al-kohv, al-kohv) *n.* a recess in a room **محراب، طاق، shady retreat in a garden**

**alderman** (awl-de-man) *n.* senior member of British county council **نائب رئیس بلدیہ**

**ale** (ayl) *n.* pale beer **ale-house** *n.* **شراب خانہ، شراب خانہ**

**alembic** (a-lem-bik) *n.* simple distilling apparatus **بھپکا، ترقیق**

**alert** (a-leht) *adj.* watchful **چوکنا، بیدار** **on the alert, on the look-out** *n.* **چوکنا، چوکنا** **see Addenda**

**Alexandrine** (-In) *adj. & n.* six-foot iambic verse **شعر گنگی ایامی، مصرعہ آندیس ایامی، شش پر گنگی**

**alfalfa** *n.* clover-like plant used as fodder **آلفلف**

**Al fresco** (al-fres-co) *adj. and adv.* (held) in the open air **al fresco dinner** **برون در میڈان میں، برون در**

(or dance) **to lunch al fresco** **برون در میڈان میں، برون در**

**algebra** (al-jeb-ra) *n.* a branch of mathematics using letters for numbers **الجبر، جبر، جبر**

**algebraic**, **algebraical** *adj.* **الجبر سے**

**alias** (ay-li-as) *n.* an assumed name **الٹون القب**

**ul-Haq alias Charlie** **The sharper** **has several aliases**

**alibi** (al-i-bi) *n.* plea by an accused that he was away when the crime was committed **ہم موجودگی ثابت کرنا**

**alien** (ay-li-en) *n. & adj.* foreigner **اشی، بیرونی، بیرونی**

**alien to**, out of harmony with **الٹ، مختلف، جدا، علیحدہ**

**alienate** (ay-) *v.t.* divert from, give to another **منتقل کرنا، منتقل کرنا، قبضے میں لینے**

**Enemy property is usually alienated in time of war** **کے جملہ اشیاء میں سے قبضے میں لے لی جاتی ہے۔**

**cause to lose** (someone's sympathy, love, etc.) **بھارت کرنا، بھارت کرنا، بھارت کرنا**

**alienation** (-nayshn) *n.* **انتقال، منتقلی، بھارت کرنا**

**Alienation Act** **mental alienation** **alienable** *adj.* that which can be given or taken away **انتقال پذیر، منتقل**

**alight** (a-lit) *adj.* **lighted up, burning** **bright-looking, cheerful** **faces**

**alight with happiness** **get down from** (train, bus, horse, etc.) **اُترنا**

[illegible]


reaction (to a medicine) ردراکٔ، موافق نہ پانا  
(colloq.) averse (to) ناپسند کرنا allergy n. such  
adverse reaction آلرژي، اُٹا اُتر

**alleviate** (a-lee-vi-ayt) *v.t.* make less (pain or suffering) کم کرنا، کھٹانا make it easier to bear  
**alleviation** (a-lee-vi-ay-shèn) *n.* آرام کرنا، تسکین، تخفیف، آدام

**alley** (*al-i*) *n.* narrow street between two rows of buildings گلی، کوچه passage in a garden  
*blind alley*, alley with one end closed  
مُند گلی

**alliance** (a-lī-ens) *n.* agreement between nations to help one another **ميثاق**, **ميثاق**  
union between families by marriage **رشته**, **رشته**  
**allied** *adj.* joined by natural pact **حليف** see also ally

**alligator** (al-i-gay-te\*)  
 reptile resembling crocodile  
 found in American lakes and  
 rivers (آریگٹو) see Addenda



An alligator

**alliteration** (a-lit-e-ray-shèn) *n.* arranging several words together in a sentence or line of verse with the same initial letter or sound  
 (Ex.) "Full fathom five thy father lies" (*Shakespeare*) **alliterate** (a-lit-e-rayt) (-it-) *v.t.* write such verse or prose  
 مرثیہ صنعت کا استعمال کرنا

**allocate** (al-o-kayt) *v.t.* set apart (for something or doing something, to a person or institution) مقرر کرنا، تجزہ کرنا، تخصیص کرنا، متعین کرنا، مخصوص کرنا، منحصر کرنا

**allopathy** (al-lop-a-thi) *n.* medical system of curing disease by producing opposite effects  
ایلوپیتھی، ڈاکٹری (علاج) علاج بالاعتد  
**allopathic** (al-o-path-ik) (*adj.*) ڈاکٹری

**allot** (a-lot) *v.t.* (-ll-) to give a -share (to each person, for some purpose) بخش کرنا، حصہ دینا، سہ بخیر کرنا، *The evacuee property has been allotted to refugees* متروکہ جائیداد عارضی طور پر مہاجرین کے نام کر دی گئی ہے

وہ جسے جو عارضی طور پر کسی کے نام کر دی جائے، نامزدہ  
 کے نام عارضی طور پر کرنا، الاٹ منٹ  
**allottee** (a-lot-ree) *n.* one to whom an allotment  
 is made  
 جس کے نام کوئی شے عارضی طور پر کی جائے، الاٹی

**allow** (a-lou) v.t. & i. (کے) اجازت دینا، (کے) permit  
 دینا، (کے) give دینا، (کے) He allows  
 his wife Rs. 400 a month (اپنے) wife کو چار سو روپے (کے) a month  
 agree that a thing is true; concede (کے) agree that a thing is true; concede  
 I allow that I was (میں) I allow that I was  
 prepare for (کے) prepare for



He had allowed for thirty guests  
 but only twelve of them turned up  
 allow time دینا allow for  
 allowance (a-lou-ans) n. money  
 regularly allowed (to someone)  
 make allowance(s) for, allow for, not to be too severe  
 in judging him  
 travelling allowance (abb. T. A.)

☞ To **allow** is to offer no opposition to a course of action; to **permit**, positively give a licence; to **consent** to a course, be willing; **sanction** as desirable; **tolerate**, rather than make a fuss; **grant** a request; **concede** a claim, **acknowledge** receipt or accuracy of something.

**all-out** *adj.* see Addenda

**alloy** (a-loi) *n.* mixture of two or more metals  
 دھاتیں، بھرت کرنا *v.t.* mix metals  
 unalloyed, pure (pleasure, etc.)  
 محض، بھرت نہ کرنا  
 خالص، بھلاؤ

**all-round** (awl-round) *adj.* (person, esp. sportsman) competent in many branches **هر فن مولا**

**all-rounder** *n.* (colloq.) such person    **ایرٹن مولا**  
**allude** (*a-lewd*) *v.i.* refer to indirectly    **اشارہ کرنا**

**allusion** (a-loo-zhèn) *n.* reference ;  
**alluding** *کنایہ، متلج* make an allusion to, speak of not  
 directly but in passing **allusive** *کنایہ، اشاروں میں*  
**allusive** (a-loos-iv) *adj.* containing allusion *متلج، اشاروں میں*

[Do not confuse *allusion* (reference) with *illusion* which means deceptive idea.] 5 To *allude to* a thing is to mention it casually; to *refer to* it is to speak of it again, after it has been spoken of, or after it has been under consideration.

**allure** (a-lew\*) *v.t.* entice, tempt, with the love of **لُکھانا، مہربانی دیکھانا، موم لینا، لکھانا** **allurement** *n.* attraction **توجہ دینا، دلچسپی، کشش، دل چسپائی** **allurements of a big city** بڑے شہر کی دل چسپائی

**allusion** *n.* **allusive** *adj.* see under **allude**

**alluvial** *adj.* (land) made up of soil deposited by a river سیلابی **alluvial soil**, soil deposited by river دریا پر آمده **alluvium** (a-loov-i-um) *n.* mud, etc., deposited by a river سیلاب کے لائی ہوئی مٹی یا دیت

ally *v. t.* (a-lī) unite families in marriage  
 یکدیگر را متحد کردن unite countries in making war  
 با یکدیگر متحد کردن *n.* (al-i, or a-lī) friend, helper  
 (esp. a nation helping another in war) *معاون، یار*  
 one who is allied (to another) *همپای* alliance  
*n., allied adj.* (see above) joined by agreement  
 متحد، متحد

*Alma Mater* (al-ma-may-tě\*) *n.* one's school or university  
 مدرسہ ، مدرسہ ، جامعہ

**almanac** (awl-ma-nak) *n.* calendar with other interesting (usu. astrological) data. تقویم، جستری

**almighty** (awl-mī-ti) *adj.* all-powerful, omnipotent تاقدر مطلق *the Almighty, Almighty God, God* خدا سے قدر

**almond** (ahm-und) *n.* name of a tree بادام کا درخت  
its nut بادام

**almost** (awl-mohst) *adv.* nearly قریب قریب

**alms** (ahmz) *n.* charity to the poor خیرات  
**alms-house** *n.* strangers' home, a free home for destitute old persons محتاج خانہ  
**almoner** (ahm-nē\*) official appointed to give alms. خیرات دہندہ (دیکھو)

**aloe** (al-oh) a tropical plant صبر  
**aloes** (al-ohz) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) bitter purgative prepared from aloe مقہر

**aloft** (a-loft) *adv. & adj.* high up (esp. on a ship); up among the sails اونچا، اوپر کی طرف

**alone** (a-lohn) *adj. & adv.* by oneself ایکلا، تنہا  
leave (someone) alone let someone alone ایک دہنا  
let alone, not thinking or speaking of کسی سے قطع نظر کر لینا  
Alone means by itself. solitary, being or living alone; lonely person, one feeling and because of being alone. secluded, lonely place.

**along** (a-long) *adv.* by the length of; from end to end of all along, all the time سارا عرصہ  
along with, together with کے ہمراہ  
along here (or there), in this (or that) direction; اسی رخ میں  
get along with (a) agree with  
(b) go forward or make progress with  
alongside *adv. & prep.* (also alongside of) close, near, beside کے ساتھ  
alongside of کے ساتھ  
alongside of کے ساتھ

**aloof** (a-loof) *adj. & adv.* apart, away from  
hold aloof, keep aloof, keep away (from) علیحدگی  
aloofness *n.* علیحدگی  
aloud (a-loud) *adv.* loudly زور سے بولا کر

**alpaca** (al-pah-ka) *n.* a Peruvian sheep اَلپاکا  
its wool اَلپاکا (اڈن) cloth made of it اَلپاکا کا کپڑا

**alpenstock** (al-pen-stok) *n.* long steel-pointed staff used in mountaineering پہاڑی عصا

**alpha** (al-fa) the first letter of the Greek alphabet اَلِف  
I am Alpha and Omega, I am the Beginning and the End میں (خدا تعالیٰ) ازل و آخر ہیں، انا ازل و انا آخر

**alphabet** (al-fa-bet) *n.* letters of a written language الف بے، الف با، ابجد، حروف تہجی  
rudiments الف بے، الف با، ابجد، حروف تہجی  
**alphabetical** (al-fa-bet-i-kel) *adj.* of the alphabet اَلفبائی  
in alphabetical order, in ABC.....Z order اَلفبائی ترتیب سے

**alpine** (al-pin) *adj.* of the Alps کوہستانِ اَلپس کا

relating to the Alps اَلپس سے متعلق  
**Alps** *n.* a range of mountains in Switzerland کوہستانِ اَلپس  
**Alpinist** (al-pi-nist) mountaineer, esp. in the Alps کوہ پیما (خصوصاً کوہ اَلپس کا)

**already** (awl-red-i) *adv.* before a certain time پہلے ہی سے  
before now پہلے ہی سے

**Alsatian** (al-say-shen, or al-saysh-yen) *n.* a kind of large wolf-like sheep-dog اَلسیشن کت  
*adj.* dog of this breed اَلسیشن

**also** (awl-soh) *adv.* besides, too, as well, in addition بھی، اور، نیز، مزید

**altar** (awl-tē\*) raised platform for making sacrifices قربان گاہ  
communion table

in a church lead a woman to the altar, marry her شادی کرنا  
Note: Altar (قربان گاہ) has a before r, while alter (بدلتا) has e before r.

**alter** (awl-tē\*) *v.t. & i.* change, become تبدیل کرنا  
**alteration** (-ray-) *n.* change تبدیلی

**altercate** (awl-tē\*-kayt) *v. i.* dispute (with) لڑائی جھگڑا کرنا  
**altercation** (-kay-) *n.* quarrel لڑائی جھگڑا، جھگڑ

**alter ego** (al-tē\*-eg-oh) *n.* one's other self  
قربانی دوست، بھائی دوست

**alternate** *adj.* (awl-tē\*-nit) in turn یکے بعد دیگرے  
on alternate days, leaving one day in between ایک دن چھوڑ کر ہر تیسرے دن  
**alternate** (awl-tē\*-nayt) to happen or cause to happen by turns متبادل  
alternating current (abb. A.C.), electric current travelling first one way, then the other along the same wire اے۔سی۔ایچ۔کی  
**alternation** (awl-tē\*-nay-shen) *n.* متبادل  
**alternative** (awl-teh-ne-tiv) *adj. & n.* (offering) a second choice کوئی اور صورت  
There was no alternative نہ تھی

**alternator** *n.* dynamo giving A.C. (or alternating current) اے۔سی۔ڈائنامو  
Note: alternate signifies one after the other, alternative denotes choice between two.

**although** (al-thoh) *conj.* even if, though اگرچہ، ہرچند  
Though and although mean exactly the same thing but are used with varying sound-effects.  
Note also that in current English usage yet does not follow though, but it may follow although.

**altitude** (ahl-ti-tewd) *n.* height (esp. above sea level) بلندی، اُلترتفاع

**alto** (al-toh) *n.* counter-tenor; falsetto; male voice of the highest (or female voice of the lowest) pitch آواز کی اونچائی، پائٹ دار

**altogether** (awl-to-gedh-ē\*) *adv.* completely



altruism (al-troo-izm) *n.* regard for the good of others rather than one's own **ایثار** (altruistic (-is-) *adj.* **ایثار پسند**  
 altruist *n.* **ایثار پسند**  
 alum (al-um) *n.* a bitter mineral salt **پھشکری**  
 aluminium (a-loo-min-i-um, -lew-) *n.* a very light white metal **الومینیم** **aluminum** *n.* U.S. way of spelling 'aluminium' **ایکونوم**  
 alumnus (a-lum-nus) *n.* former student of a university, college or school **سابق طالب علم** **alumni** (-ni) *n. pl.* **سابق طلبہ یا سابقہ طالبات**  
 always (awl-wayz, -wez, -wiz) *adv.* at all times **دائماً** **not always**, at some times only **کبھی کبھار**  
 A.M. (also a.m.) (ay-em) *abb.* of ante-meridiem **قبل از دوپہر**  
 am *v.* **ہوں** (1st person pr. t. of **be**, which see)  
 amain (a-mayn) *adv.* with all one's force **کمزور سے**  
 amalgam (a-mal-gam) *n.* mixture of a metal with mercury **سیالی آمیزش** **amalgamate** (a-mal-ga-mayt) *v.t. & i.* make such mixture **سیالی آمیزش کرنا** **mix together** **یکساں کرنا**  
 amalgamation (-may-) *n.* amalgamating **تلقین**  
 amass (a-mas) *v.t.* accumulate (esp. wealth) **ڈھیر لگا دینا** **collect into a heap** **دھیر لگا کر جمع کرنا**  
 amateur (am-e-tew\*, -tē\*) *n.* one who studies an art or plays a game for the love of it and not for money (as opposed to a professional) **شوقین** **amateurish** *adj.* not perfect, done by an unpractised person **غیر پیشہ ورانہ**  
 amatory (a-ma-ta-ri) *adj.* (of affair, letters, etc.) relating to love **عاشقانہ**  
 amaze (a-mayz) *v.t.* fill with great surprise or wonder (at something) **متحیر کرنا** **amazement** *n.* **عجب** **amazing** *adj.* **عجیب** **To amaze** is to puzzle as to its origin, to **astonish**, by its greatness; to **astound**, stun to inaction, to **surprise** someone by taking him unawares.  
 Amazon (am-a-zun) *n.* **Cl. myth.** a woman warrior **ایونانی دیوتا ایما** **اچھوت** **amazon** *n.* a tall, strong masculine woman **ایونانی دیوتا ایما** **اچھوت** **amazon** *n.* a tall, strong masculine woman **ایونانی دیوتا ایما** **اچھوت**  
 ambassador (am-bas-c-dē\*) *n.* diplomatic representative of one's country in another land **سفیر** **ambadress** *n.* woman ambassador **سفیرہ** **wife of an ambassador** **سفیر کی بیوی**  
 amber (am-bē\*) *n.* hard yellow gum **نر یا عتبر** **its colour** **ambergris** (am-bē\*-grees) *n.* sweet smelling opaque, ash coloured fat thrown

up by a whale **عبر** **ambidextrous** (-deks-trus) *adj.* able to use both hands equally well **دو ہاتھ** **double-dealing** **دو ہاتھ**  
 ambient (am-bi-ent) *n.* surrounding **محیط**  
 ambiguous (am-big-cw-us) *adj.* of double meaning or nature **مبہم** **doubtful** **شکوک**  
 ambiguity (am-bi-gew-i-ti) *n.* uncertainty of meaning **ابہام** **ابہام**  
 ambit (am-bit) *n.* extent **پھیلاؤ** **scope** **محدود** **boundary** **محدود**  
 ambition (am-bish-ēn) *n.* strong desire (to be or do something, or of success, fame or power) **عالی حوصلہ** **عالی حوصلہ** **ambitious** (am-bish-us) *adj.* ardently desirous (of or to do something) **عالی حوصلہ** **ambitious** (of plans, etc.) needing great effort **عالی حوصلہ** **ambitious** (of plans, etc.) needing great effort **عالی حوصلہ**  
 amble (am-bēl) *v.i.* (horse) move along without hurrying, lifting two feet on one side together **دو گام چلنا** **ambles** *n.* slow easy pace **دو گام**  
 ambrosia (am-broh-zi-a) *n.* **Cl. myth.** food of the Greek gods **امبروسیا** **ambrosial** *adj.* very delicious **لذیذ** **fragrant** **خوشبودار**  
 ambulance (am-bew-lens) *n.* van for carrying the sick or wounded **بیمار گازی** **moving hospital in the army** **ambulant** *adj.* (of disease) shifting from one part of the body to another **متحرک** **ambulant** (of treatment) involving patient's exercise **علاج**  
 ambush (am-bush) *v.t. & i.* make a surprise attack from a hidden place, lie in wait for **گھات** **ambush** *n.* place for such an attack **گھات** **body of troops hidden to attack in this way** **گھات میں چھپی ہوئی فوج**  
 ambuscade (am-bus-kayd) same as **ambush** (which see)  
 ameba *n.* same as **amoeba** (which see)  
 ameliorate (a-mee-li-o-rayt) *v.t. & i.* make or become better **بہتر بنانا** **amelioration** *n.* **بہتری** **amelioration** *n.* **بہتری**  
 amen (ah-men, ay-men) *n. & int.* May it be so (word used at the end of a prayer) **آمین**  
 amenable (a-meen-a-bel) *adj.* subject (to discipline) **اطاعت پذیر** **amenable** (things) capable of being put to test (to a rule, etc.) **امتنان** **amenability** *n.* **اطاعت پذیری** **amenably** *adv.* **اطاعت پذیر**  
 amend (a-mend) *v.t. & i.* correct, improve **معدّل** **amend** *n.* **معدّل** **amendment** *n.* **معدّل**

**alteration** (to laws, etc.) **amends** (a-mendz) *n.* compensation **amende honorable** (a-men-do-no-rahbl) public apology and reparation

**amenity** (a-mec-ni-ti) *n.* pleasantness **amenities** *n. pl.* things making life pleasant **amenities of city life**, its picture-houses, libraries, etc.

**America** (a-mc-ri-ka) *n.* the New World, i.e., N. & S. America **North America** (also the *United States of America*), U.S.A. **American** *n. & adj.* belonging to the United States of America

**Americanism** *n.* word or pronunciation gaining currency in English from Yankee talk

**amethyst** (am-e-thist) *n.* precious stone (usu. of violet colour)

**amiable** (ay-mec-a-bèl) *adj.* lovable, kind-hearted, good-tempered **amiability** (-bil-) *n.* being amiable **amiably** *adj.*

**amicable** (am-ik-a-bèl) *adj.* friendly **amicably** *adv.*

**amid** (a-mid), **amidst** (a-midst) *prep.* in the middle of

**Note:** *Amidst* is generally used with abstract nouns while *amid* may be used with either abstract or concrete nouns; as *amid the trees* *amidst the confusion*.

**amiss** (a-miss) *adj. & adv.* out of order, wrong **amiss**, feel offended at it **amiss**, feel offended at it **amiss**, feel offended at it

**amity** (am-i-ti) *n.* friendship

**ammeter** (-am-) *n.* instrument for measuring strength of electric current in amperes

**ammonia** (a-moh-ni-a) *n.* a sharp smelling colourless gas (used for cleaning things or making ice)

**ammunition** (am-ew-nish-en) *n.* military stores (now only used of powder, shot and shell)

**amnesty** (am-nes-ti) *n.* general pardon of convicts

**amoeba, ameba** (a-mec-ba) *n.* simplest living creature, found in water

**amok** *adv.* same as **amuck** (which see) **among** (a-mung), **amongst** (a-mungst) *prep.* between, in the middle of

**Note:** *Among* is generally used with abstract nouns while *amongst* may be used with either abstract or concrete nouns, as *among the students*, *amongst the ideas*.

**We use between** when the choice lies between two things or persons and **among** when it lies between more than two. **Between** is, however, used with even more than two when there is an idea of reciprocal action in which all the parties are active, as *a treaty between ten powers*. Also note the following: *It is agreed among us to form two teams between us*. *The choice lies between the three candidates*. *They captured the animal between them* (i.e. all together) *He inserted a needle between the petals of a rose*.

**amorous** (am-o-rus) *adj.* showing love

**amorphous** (a-mo\*-fus) *adj.* having no regular shape

**amount** (a-mount) *v.i.* be equal (to) **amount**, *It amounts to this*, it is as good as saying that **amount**, *add up to* **amount**, *the total sum* **amount**, *certain quantity or number*

**amour** (a-moo\*) *n.* secret love affair

**ampere** (am-pi-è\*) *n.* unit employed in measuring electric current

**amphibian** (am-fee-bi-an) *n.* animal able to live both on land and in water (e.g. frog)

**amphibious** *adj.* (of animal, vehicle, plane, etc.) able to live or work in both these places

**Amphion** (am-fi-on) *Cl. myth.* a king of Thebes (in Greece) to whom Mercury gave a lyre. He played it with such skill as to move stones and make them form the city wall

**amphitheatre** (am-fi-thi-ay-tè\*) *n.* circular building with rows of seats round an open space used for public games and shows (in ancient Rome)

**Amphitrite** (am-fit-ri-tee) *Cl. myth.* wife of Neptune to whom she bore Triton

**ample** (am-pèl) *adj.* large-sized, with plenty of space

**amply** *adv.* abundantly, almost fully

**amplification** *n.*, **amplifier** *n.* see under **amplify**

**amplify** (amp-li-fi) *v.t.* make larger or louder **amplifier** *n.* loudspeaker

**amplification** (-ay-) *n.* enlargement (pl.) details

**amplitude** (am-pli-tewd) *n.* (fig.) largeness (physics) extent of vibratory movement

**amplitude modulation** *n.* see **Addenda**

**amply** *adv.* see under **ample**

**ampoule** (am-pool) *n.* small scaled glass capsule for holding injections, etc.

**amputate** (am-pew-tayt) *v.t.* cut off a limb

**amputation** (-lay-) *n.* قطع عضو

**amtrac** *n.* see Addenda

**amuck** (a-muk), **amok** (a-mok) *adv.* (used only in the phrase) to run amuck, to go mad and run about wildly with a desire to kill people جس کے ہر پر توں سوار ہراس کا دیوانہ وار ڈوڑنا،

**amulet** (am-cw-let) *n.* thing worn as charm against evil تعویذ، گنڈا،

**amuse** (am-yooz) *v.t.* give pleasure دل خوش کرنا، cause smile or laughter دلگدانا **amusement** *n.* something that amuses تفریح، کھیل

feeling of amusement دلگدانا **amusing** *adj.* entertaining دل چسپ

**an** (an) see <sup>a</sup>

**an** (ēn) *suf.* (for making *n.* & *adj.*) of, pertaining to (as: republican جمہوری Italian اطالوی)

**anachronism** (a-nak-ro-nizm) *n.* error in dating something غلط زمانی، سہو زمانی، something out of date غلط زمان

**anaemia** (a-nee-mi-a) *n.* disease involving lack of enough blood خونی کمی، **anaemic** *adj.* suffering from anaemia جس کے خون میں سرخ خردن کی کمی ہو، زرد مرد، مریض فقرائیم،

**anaesthesia** (a-nis-thee-zia) *n.* loss of all senses in a deep sleep induced by a drug before a surgical operation **anaesthetic** *n.* drug causing such sleep **anaesthetist** *n.* physician specializing in the use of such drugs ماہر خدر

**anagram** (an-a-gram) *n.* new word made by changing the order of letters in a word (as evil or vile from live) صنعت متلوب

**analogy** (a-nal-o-ji) *n.* partial agreement or likeness مطابقت، شباهت (logic) reasoning from such partial likeness **analogous** (-jus) *adj.* similar, that which may be compared مماثل، مشابہ

**analyse** (an-a-liz) *v.t.* break up (sentence or chemical compound) into components تجزیہ، تحلیل

**analysis** (a-nal-i-sis) *n.* (pl. analyses; pr., -sees) process of analysing تجزیہ، تحلیل **analyst** *n.* one skilled in scientific analysis **analytic, analytical** (-it-) *adj.* تجزیہ سے، **analytically** *adv.* تجزیہ سے،

**anarchism, anarchist** *n.* see under anarchy

**anarchy** (an-ē\*-ki) *n.* lack of government، بد انتظامی، hence disorderly state

**anarchism** (-kizm) *n.* political theory that government is undesirable **anarchist** *n.* protagonist of this theory دشمنی، برائی

**anatomical** *adj.*, **anatomist** *n.* see under anatomy

**anatomy** (a-nal-o-mi) *n.* science of the structure of human body تشريح الانسان، علم تشريح **anatomist** *n.* تشريح انسان، ماہر تشريح **anatomical** (-tom-i-kèl) *adj.* تشريح انسان سے متعلق، تشريحي۔

**ance** (ens) *suf.* (for making abstract *n.*) being (do)ing (دینا) **ance** (do)ing (دینا) that which is do (ne) (دینا) that which (do)es (دینا)

**Anchisez** (an-k.-sees) *Cl. myth.* father of Aeneas انکائیز

**ancestral** *adj.*, **ancestry** *n.* see under ancestor

**ancestor** (an\*-ses-tē\*) *n.* (fem., ancestress) (usu. pl.) forefather of one's parents بزرگ، اباؤ اجداد، بزرگ

**ancestry** *n.* (pl. used as sing.) all one's ancestors

**ancestral** (-ses-) *adj.* of or from ancestors

**anchor** (an-kē\*) *n.* heavy iron hook let down to the bottom of the sea to keep the ship at rest **anchor** *v.t.* to hold a ship fast with an anchor **lower** *v.t.* to lower an anchor, come to anchor, stop sailing and lower the anchor

**lie at anchor, be at anchor, be held fast by an anchor** **weigh anchor, take up anchor, pull up the anchor, cast anchor, let down anchor** **fix** (one's hope in, on) **anchorage** (ank-) *n.* anchoring place for anchoring **anchovy** (an-choh-vi, an-cho-vi) *n.* small Mediterranean fish used for pickling

**ancient** (ayn-shent) *adj.* belonging to times long past **ancient** *adj.* بہت پرانا، قدیم، **ancient** *adj.* not modern **ancillary** (an-sil-a-ri, an-sil-a-ri) *adj.* subsidiary, subordinate

**and** (and, an) *conj.* as well as **and** *conj.* for miles and miles, for many miles **and** *conj.* different **and** *conj.* There are books and books, there are books of all kinds, good, bad or indifferent **and** *conj.* try and do it, try to do it

**andirons** (and-i-ē\*nz) *n.* two iron supports for logs in the fireplace

**Andromache** (an drom-a-kee) *Cl. myth.* Hector's wife

**Andromeda** (an-drom-e-da) *Cl. myth.* daughter of an Ethiopian king. Perseus rescued



an anchor



her from a sea-monster, and married her **اندرمید**  
a constellation **نات** انگریسی

**anecdote** (an-ik-doh) *n.* short amusing story  
(often about some famous person) **قصہ، حکایت**

**anecdotal** *n.* dotage, old age **برحالی**  
**anecdotal** *adj.* of or containing anecdotes  
**حکایت و لطائف سے متعلق**

**anemone** (a-nem-on-ne) *n.* a white  
flower **شستاقی انسان**

**sea-anemone**, a  
marine creature looking like a flower  
**سندر پھول، سگر پھول**

**anent** (a-nent) *prep.* about **بارے میں، کے متعلق**

**anew** (a-new) *adv.* again, afresh  
**پھر، از سر نو، نئے سرے سے**

**angel** (ayn-jel) *n.* heavenly spirit (depicted  
by Christians as a lovely boy with wings)  
**فرشتہ**

a good, beautiful woman **پری، خوبصورت کی، پری**  
**angelic** *adj.* pertaining to angel  
**فرشتے سے متعلق**

good, pure and beautiful **سچا، صاف اور خوبصورت**

**anger** (an-gē\*) *n.* rage, ire **غصہ** *v.t.* make angry  
**غصہ دینا**

**angry** (ang-ri) *adj.* enraged, **غصے، ناراض**

**angrily** *adv.* in a fit of rage **Anger** is  
the ordinary everyday word; **ire** and **wrath** the poetic  
words for it; **fury** is violent anger; **rage**, at one's  
own weakness; **indignation**, at the unworthiness of  
an act; **passion** is exhibition of anger; **exasperation**  
comes after much patience

**angle** (angl) *n.* corner, space between two  
lines which meet **زاویہ**

**angle of vision**, point of view **زاویہ نظر**

**right angle** 90 degrees **زاویہ قائمہ**

**acute angle**, angle less  
than 90 degrees **زاویہ حادہ**

**obtuse angle**, angle more than 90 degrees **زاویہ منفرجہ**

& see Addenda *v.t.* try to  
catch fish with hook and line **کاشا ڈالنا**

**angle for**, fish for, try to lead a person on to  
give one something desired **انگلر** *n.*  
one who catches fish with hook and line **کاشے سے**

**Angular** *adj.* see below

**Angles** *n. pl.* a tribe of the 6th-century German  
conquerors of Britain from whom the island  
got its name **England** (originally **Angleland**) **انگل**

**Anglican** (ang-li-kēn) *n. & adj.* (member) of  
the Church of England **انگریزی کلیسا کا رکن**

**anglicize** (ang-li-siz) *v.t.* make English in form or custom  
**انگریزی بنانا**

**Anglo-** (ang-loh) *pref.* English **انگریزی، فرنگی**

Anglo Indian of mixed English and Hindu

**Anglo-** *pref.* English **انگریزی**

**mania** *n.* excessively unreasonable love of  
English ways **تفریح، انگریزوں کی ہر شے سے مد سے زیادہ**

**Anglo-phobia**, **Anglo-Saxon** *n.* one  
of the 6th-century German conquerors of  
Britain **انگریز پرستی**

their language; Old English  
word derived from this **انگریزی لفظ**

**angora** (an-gaw-ra) *n.* a Turkish goat  
cloth made of its wool **انگورا (انگریزی)**

**angrily** *adv.* **angry** *adj.* see under **anger**

**anguish** (an-gwish) *n.* severe pain (esp. of mind)  
**کوفت، سخت ادیت (بالخصوص ذہنی)**

**angular** (an-gew-leh) *adj.* having sharp angle  
(see **angle**) (person) thin; with bones  
showing under the skin **انگولائی**

**angularity** *n.* unaccommodating (person)  
**انگولائی**

**angularity of character**, is socially  
unpleasant **وہ بڑا کھوتے ہے**

**anile** (an-il) *adj.* old-womanish **بڑی بڑھیوں کا سا**

**anility** (-nil-) *n.* **بڑی بڑھیوں کا سا انداز**

**animadvert** (-vē\*) *v.t.* criticize, blame (on con-  
duct, etc.) **انیمادورٹ**

**animadversion** *n.* stricture; strong criticism **طنقہ، تنقید**

**animal** (an-i-mal) a living thing which is not  
plant **animal kingdom**, one of the three  
divisions in nature **حیوانات** (the other two are,  
**vegetable kingdom** **نباتات**)

**animalcule** (an-i-mal-kewl) *n.* a very small  
animal **حیوان، چھوٹا جانور**

**animate** (an-i-mayt) *v.t.* give life to  
**جان دینا**

**inspire** with energy **انیمیت**

**animated** *adj.* lively, amusing **انیمیت**

**animation** (-may-shen) *n.* ardour, vivacity **انیمیشن**

**animism** (an-i-mizim) *n.* doctrine that material  
objects have life **انیمیزم**

**animosity** (an-i-mos-i-ti) *n.* hostile spirit based  
on hatred **انیموس** (an-i-mus)

*n.* hatred causing injustice **انیموس**

**aniseed** *n.* seed of an aromatic plant **انیس**

**ankle** (ank-ēl) *n.* joint connecting foot with  
leg **انکل**

**annals** (an-ēlz) *n. pl.* history as told year by year  
**annalist** *n.* writer of annals **انالیسٹ**

**annex** (a-nch) *v.t.* add to one's possession  
**انیکس** (win (trophy etc.) **جیتنا، پاتا، لینا**

③ take possession of (territory) *n.* (also) **annexe** (an-eks) small building added (to a large one) *n.* **annexation** (an-ek-say-) *n.* joining on (to something) *n.*

**annihilate** (a-ni-ē-layt) *v. t.* destroy utterly **annihilation** (-lay-) *n.* utter destruction *n.*

**anniversary** (an-i-ē-ri) *n.* yearly return of the date (of an event) *n.* **birth anniversary** سالگرہ **wedding anniversary** شادی کی سالگرہ **death anniversary** برسی

**Anno Christi** (an-noh-kris-ti) (abb. A.C.) (in) the year of the Christian era *n.* 1970 A.C. 1970ء *n.*

**Anno Domini** (an-oh-dom-in-i) (abb. A.D.), *adv.* (in) the year of our Lord (words written after a year of the Christian era after the birth of Christ) *n.*

**annotate** (an-oh-tayt) *v. t.* write notes (to or on) **annotation** (-tayshn) *n.* (writing) notes **annotator** *n.* one who writes notes

**announce** (a-nouns) *v. t.* make known publicly *n.* introduce a visitor *n.*

**announcer** *n.* (esp.) one who announces (talks or reads news on the radio) *n.* **announcement** *n.* announcing; that which is announced *n.*

**annoy** (a-noi) *v. t.* irritate **annoyance** *n.* causing annoyance **annoying** *adj.* **To annoy** is to cause an unpleasant feeling, not very serious; to vex, disappoint one's expectation of a happy result; to irritate, rub unpleasantly or annoy; to worry, cause mental uneasiness; to chagrin, disappoint pride; to embarrass, make one unable to answer; to confuse, make bewildered; to torment, as an uneasy conscience; to plague by repeated requests; to harass by leaving one no peace, to tease someone whom one likes.

**annual** (an-ew-ēl) *adj.* yearly **annual function** سالانہ **annual issue of a periodical**, (also called the annual) *n.* book, etc., which appears every year under the same title but with new contents **annually** *adv.* **annuity** (a-nuw-i-ti) *n.* yearly payment

**annul** (a-nul) *v. t.* do away with (law or agreement); make null and void **annulment** *n.*

**annunciation** (a-nun-si-ay-shen) *n.* **proclaiming** (of some important news) *n.* (esp.)

announcing to Mary of the incarnation of Christ *n.*

**Annus Mirabilis** (an-us-mi-rab-i-lis) the marvellous or wonderful year *n.*

**anode** (an-ohd) positive pole of a battery *n.*

**anodyne** (an-oh-din) *n.* medicine that soothes pain *n.*

**anoint** (an-oint) *v. t.* pour or rub oil on (the head or body), esp. at religious ceremony *n.*

**anomalous** (a-nom-a-lus) *adj.* not normal or regular **anomaly** (a-nom-a-li) *n.* irregularity; deviation from the rule *n.*

**anon** (a-non) *adv.* (archaic word for) presently *n.* ever and anon, now and anon *n.*

**anonymous** (a-non-i-mus) *adj.* nameless or with a name which is not made known *n.* **anonymous gift** نامعلوم شے کی تحفہ **anonymous letter**, unsigned letter *n.* **anonymous book**, book by an anonymous author, book not mentioning its author's name *n.* **anonymity** *n.* (an-o-nim-i-ti) being anonymous *n.* **anonymously** *adv.*

**another** (a-nudh-ē\*) *adj.* & *pron.* different *n.* like; as good (or bad) as *n.* **one another** mutually among many *n.*

**answer** (ahn-sē\*) *n.*, *v. t.* & *i.* **reply** *n.* **answer the door**, give an impolite answer, esp. when being corrected *n.* **answer the bell**, answer a purpose, be suitable or sufficient *n.* **answer for** (a) be responsible for *n.* (b) **answer to**, correspond to *n.* **answer to a description**, answer a question *n.* **answerable** *adj.* responsible *n.* **To answer**, give an adequate and satisfying explanation by request *n.* **respond**, answer promising help; to reply, either simply to answer or to explain after a request that the claim made in the request is not considered justified to *n.* **rejoin**, reply to a reply by raising a new issue or a counterclaim; to retort, reply with feeling.

**ant** (ant) *n.* a well-known tiny insect *n.* **white ant** another kind of small and dangerous insect *n.*

**ant** (ent) *suf.* (for making *n.* which indicates) *n.* agent or instrument *n.* (as: applicant, *n.* **agent** or instrument *n.* (for making *adj.* from verbs) *n.*

having or showing (as : triumphant) **انتی شمس**

(رج منشدانہ)

**Antaeus** (an-tee-us) *Cl. myth.* a giant killed by Hercules who lifted him up. He was invincible as long as he touched the ground

**antagonism** (an-tag-o-nizm) *n.* feeling of hatred and active opposition **انتی شمس**

**antagonist** *n.* adversary **انتی شمس**

**antagonistic** *adj.* hostile **انتی شمس**

**antagonize** (-niz) *v.t.* to make a person one's enemy **انتی شمس**

**antarctic** (ant-ah-k-tik) *adj.* on or near the South Pole **انتی شمس**

**Antarctic Ocean**, (opp. of Arctic Ocean) **Antarctic Zone**, **Antarctic Circle** **انتی شمس**

**ante-** (an-ti) *pref.* before **انتی شمس**

**antecede** (an-ti-seed) *v.t.* to go before, to precede in place, time or rank **انتی شمس**

**antecedent** (an-ti-see-dent) *n.* (grammar) noun or noun clause referred to by a relative pronoun (as : man in the man who came yesterday) **انتی شمس**

**antecedents** (pl.) past history (of a person or persons) **انتی شمس**

**antechamber** *n.* same as **anteroom** (which see) **انتی شمس**

**antedate** *v.t.* put a date (on letter, cheque etc.) earlier than the true one **انتی شمس**

**antediluvian** (an-ti-di-lu-vian) *a.* Noah's deluge **انتی شمس**

**antelope** (ant-i-lohp) *n.* a deer-like animal **انتی شمس**

**ante meridiem** (an-ti-me-ree-di-um), (abbr. **a.m.** or **A.M.**) *adv.* before noon **انتی شمس**

**11 A.M.** **انتی شمس**

**antenatal** *adj.* before birth **انتی شمس**

**antenna** (an-ten-ah) (pl.) **انتی شمس**

**antennae**, (an-ten-i) *n.* one of the two long hairs acting as feelers in insects **انتی شمس**

**anterior** (-lee-) *adj.* before **انتی شمس**

**anteroom**, **antechamber** *n.* small room leading to a large one **انتی شمس**

**anthem** (an-them) *n.* religious song of praise **انتی شمس**

**national anthem**, national song of a country **انتی شمس**

**anthology** (an-thol-o-ji) *n.* collection of poems or pieces of prose by different writers, **انتی شمس**

selection from the works of the same author **انتی شمس**

**anthracite** (an-thra-sit) *n.* kind of hard, slow-burning coal **انتی شمس**

**anthrax** (anth-raks) *n.* a dangerous infectious disease of cattle **انتی شمس**

**anthropoid** (anth-ro-poid) *adj.* looking like a human being **انتی شمس**

**anthropology** (an-throh-pol-o-ji) *n.* science of the human race dealing with its evolution, beliefs, and customs **انتی شمس**

**anthropologist** *n.* anthropological **انتی شمس**

**anthropological** (-loj-) *adj.* anthropomorphism **انتی شمس**

**anthropomorphism** (an-throh-po-mo\*-fiz-m) *n.* concept of God as having a human form **انتی شمس**

**anti-** (an-ti) *pref.* against **انتی شمس**

**antibiotic** *n. & adj.* see Addenda **انتی شمس**

**antichrist** *n.* Christ's enemy expected by mediaeval Christianity to appear before the end of the world **انتی شمس**

**anticipate** (an-tis-i-payt) *v.t.* expect, estimate **انتی شمس**

**anticipate one's income** **انتی شمس**

**do something before others do it** **انتی شمس**

**anticipate a person's needs** **انتی شمس**

**anticipation** *n.* expect **انتی شمس**

**anticipation of** **انتی شمس**

**anticipation of** **انتی شمس**

**anticipation of** **انتی شمس**

**anticipation of** **انتی شمس**

**anticipation of** **انتی شمس**

**anticlimax** (an-ti-klit-maks) *n.* sudden and laughable change from something serious **انتی شمس**

**antics** (an-tiks) *n. pl.* amusing playful movements **انتی شمس**

**carefree behaviour** **انتی شمس**

**antidote** (an-ti-doht) *n.* medicine given to prevent effects of poison **انتی شمس**

**Antigone** (an-tig-oh-nee) *Cl. myth.* faithful daughter of the banished Theban king, Oedipus. Creon punished her with death for defying the royal decree which forbade funeral rites to her brother **انتی شمس**

**antimony** (an-ti-ma-ni) *n.* a bluish metal **انتی شمس**

**antipathy** (an-tip-a-thi) *n.* permanent instinctive dislike **انتی شمس**

**antipodes** (an-tip-o-deez) *n. pl.* part of the world lying just opposite our side (as Pakistan and the U.S.A.) **انتی شمس**

**antiquarian, antiquary** *n.* see under antique  
**antiquated** (an-ti-kway-tid) *adj.* out of date  
 غیر مروج، فرسودہ (of a person) having old fashioned ways and ideas  
 دقتاوسی، بہت پرانی وضع کا  
**antique** (an-teek) *adj.* ancient in the style of past times  
**antiquity** (an-tik-wi-ti) *n.* something remaining from ancient times  
 باقیات، آثار (pl.) the distant past  
 عہدِ رفتہ، عہدِ پارینہ  
**antiquarian** *adj.* (of the study) of antiquities  
 آثارِ قدیمہ سے متعلق، آثاریاتی  
**antiquary** (also antiquary) one who studies, collects, or sells antiquities  
 ماہرِ آثاریات، آثار فروش  
**antiseptic** (an-ti-sep-tic) *adj.* having the power to destroy germs of disease  
 جراثیم کش  
**antisocial** (an-ti-soh-shèl) *adj.* (person, elements, behaviour, etc.) opposed to the interests of society  
 تمدن بیزارانہ، تمدن بیزار، تمدن کش، سماج دشمن  
**antithesis** (an-tik-c-sis) (pl., antitheses; pr., -sees) *n.* exact opposite  
 متضاد، متضاد  
**antithetical** (-thet-) *adj.* based on antithesis  
 متضاد، متضاد  
**antitoxin** (an-ti-tok-sin) serum destroying poison of some disease in the body  
 مرنے والی مہلک، مرنے والی مہلک  
**antlers** (ant-lerz) *n. pl.* branching horns of a stag  
 (بارہ شگے کے) شاخ و شاخ سینک  
**antonym** (ant-oh-nim) *n.* word opposite in meaning to another  
 ضد، آنت  
**anvil** (an-vil) *n.* iron block on which pieces of red hot metal are hammered into shape  
 آہرن  
**anxiety** (ang-zī-ti) *n.* feeling of doubt and fear about the future  
 اندیشہ  
**anxious** (ank-shus) *adj.* feeling anxiety  
 پریشان  
**any** (an-i) *pron. & adv.* used instead of a, an, one or some, in negative and interrogative sentences  
 ہر کسی، ہر کسی  
**anybody** *n.* (one word) any person  
 ہر کسی، ہر کسی  
**anyhow** *adv.* in any way  
 ہر حال، ہر صورت  
**anyone** (one word) *n.* anybody



antlers



an anvil

**any one** (two words) *adj.* any one  
**anything** *n.* (one word) thing of any kind  
 کیا یہ بالکل دیا ہے؟ Is it anything like that? بالکل  
**anyway** *adv.* anyhow (see above)  
**anywhere** *adv.* anywhere else  
**apace** (a-pays) *adv.* quickly, swiftly  
**apart** (a-pah\*t) *adv.* separately  
 الگ  
**apart from** (at) apart from  
 الگ کر رکھنا، الگ کر لینا  
**apartment** (a-pah\*t-ment) *n.* (pl.) furnished lodgings rented out  
 take apartments  
 (at) (apartments) any room for living in  
**apathetic** (ap-a-thet-ik) *adj.* showing apathy  
**apathy** (ap-a-thi) *n.* lack of feeling; indifference  
 بے حس، بے حس، بے حس  
**ape** (ayp) *n.* large tailless monkey able to walk like human beings (e.g. gorilla or chimpanzee)  
 بے دم کا بندر  
**apeish** (ay-) *adj.* ape-like  
**aperient** (a-pee-ri-ent) *n. & adj.* laxative  
**aperture** (ap-ē-chē\*) *n.* opening gap  
**apex** (ay-peks) *n.* pointed top of anything  
 (the) apex of a triangle  
 (the) apex of one's fortune  
**aphorism** (af-o-rizm) *n.* short, wise saying  
**aphorist** *n.* one who writes aphorisms  
**aphoristic** *adj.* (of style) full of aphorisms  
**Aphrodite** (af-roh-dy-tee) *Cl. myth.* Greek goddess of love and beauty, identified with the Roman goddess, Venus. She was the mother of Eros or Cupid  
**apiary** (ay-pi-a-ri) *n.* place where bees are kept  
**apiarist** *n.* one who keeps bees  
**apiece** (a-pees) *adv.* to, for or by each  
**apiece** *adv.* apiece  
**apish** *adj.* see under ape  
**aplomb** (a-plom) *n.* self-confidence  
**apocrypha** (a-pok-ri-fa) *n.* writing of doubtful truth (esp. certain books formerly included in the Old Testament)  
**apocryphal** *adj.* doubtful, false, unacceptable  
**apogee** (ap-o-jee) *n.* point of a heavenly body's orbit at which it is farthest away from the earth  
**Apollo** (a-pol-o) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of



**appetite** (ap-e-tyt) *n.* desire (esp., for food) **بھوک** جانی رہنا، **lose one's appetite** بھوک ہارنا، **appetizing** (-ty-zing) *adj.* pleasing to, exciting, **بھوک بڑھانے والا** **appetizer** *n.* (drink, etc.) exciting the appetite **بھوک بڑھانے والا**

**applaud** (a-plawd) *v.t.* praise loudly by clapping the hands and cheering **تائید کرنا، تائیاں بجانا** **applause** (a-plawz) *n.* such praise **تائید، واہ واہ، یہ آواز تحسین و آفرین**

**apple** (apl) *n.* (tree with) well-known round fruit **کھٹا، کھٹا** **apple of one's eye**, very dear to one **کسی کی آنکھ کا تارا** **apple of discord**, bone of contention **جھگڑنے کا باعث** **دو چیز، فساد کی جڑ**

**appliance** (a-pli-ans) *n.* instrument or tool **آلہ، وسیلہ**

**applicable** (ap-likay-bèl) *adj.* suitable to be applied to **پہنچاں، لگو، نمونوں، برقی** **applicability** (-bil-) *n.* **نمودیت، مطابقت**

**applicant** (ap-li-kant) *n.* person who applies for something **سائل، امیدوار، درخواست دہندہ، عرض دینے والا**

**application** (ap-li-kay-shèn) *n.* a formal request **درخواست** **on application to**, on writing to for **کو کھڑک سے درخواست کر کے** **act of applying**, **درخواست دینا، لگانا** **industry**, **لاپش، محنت، مشقت، تہدی، عرق ریزی، استعمال کرنا** **sense or use of a word** **عمل استعمال**

**applied** *adj.* see under **apply**

**applique** (ap-lee-kay) *n.* decorative design cut out and applied to surface of another material **اپک، ڈرک کرنا** **v.t. **decorate thus** **کٹائی کا کام** **کٹائی سے سجنا، کٹائی کا کام کرنا****

**apply** (a-pli) *v.t. & i.* make a formal request **put (something) into position to serve its purpose** **apply the brake** (to the wheel), **apply the ointment** (to) **پٹی باندھنا، پٹی کرنا** **apply a bandage** **پٹی باندھنا، پٹی کرنا** **apply a rule** **لاگو کرنا، استعمال کرنا** **apply oneself to**, give one's efforts to **تہدی سے کوئی کام کرنا** **apply to**, concern **کے حسب حال ہونا، سے مشغول ہونا، پر اثر انداز ہونا** **applied** *adj.* put to practical use **عملی، استفادی** **applied arts, applied sciences**, knowledge or skill put to practical use (e.g., industry) **application** *n.* **عملی فنون، استفادی فنون** **see above**

**appoint** (a-point) *v.t.* decide (a time or place for) **مقررہ وقت، اجل** **the appointed time** (بجلیا وقت) **select and name (someone) to fill a post** **مقرر کرنا**

**appointment** *n.* position or office **مقررہ، مقررہ، مقررہ، مقررہ** **arrangement to meet someone** **keep an appointment** **meet someone as arranged** **break an appointment**, fail to do so **وعدہ کر کے نہ پہنچنا** **have an appointment (with someone for a time, at a place)** **کسی سے کسی جگہ ایک خاص وقت یا دن، ملاقات کا وعدہ ہونا** **To appoint** is to select someone for a particular purpose or function: to prescribe a text-book or medicine: to designate someone as suitable for something: to constitute a body for a purpose.

**apportion** (a-po\*-shèn) *v.t.* divide into shares **کو حصہ دینا**

**apposite** (ap-o-zit) *adj.* suitable, well-chosen **موزوں، مناسب، برقی** **apposition** (ap-o-zish-èn) *n.* (grammar) the placing of a word (or words) next to another to give additional information **in apposition (to)** **نہیل کے طور پر استعمال کرنا** **Note**: In the sentence, 'Mr Ahmad, our new teacher, has grey hair,' the words 'our new teacher' are in apposition to 'Mr Ahmad.'

**appraise** (ap-rayz) *v.t.* evaluate **تہمت، تہمت** **appraisal** *n.* evaluation **تہمت کی تہمت یا اندازہ** **تہمت کا اندازہ**

**appreciable** *adj.*, **appreciably** *adv.* see under **appreciate**

**appreciate** (a-preesh-i-ayt) *v.t. & i.* judge or enjoy rightly **کی داد دینا، یا قدر دان کرنا** **appreciate literature** **ادب کا** **be grateful for** **کسی کی امانت کی قدر دان کرنا** **rise in value** **appreciation** *n.* (a-prec-si-ay-shèn) **قدردانی** **appreciative, appreciatory** (-ay-) *adj.* expressing esteem **قدردان، قدر دان کا** **appreciable** (a-preesh-i-ayt) *adj.* noticeable **appreciably** *adv.* much, noticeably **کافی، نمایاں حد تک**

**apprehend** (ap-re-hend) *v.t.* understand **فہم کرنا** **arrest** (a thief, etc.) **گرفتار کرنا** **apprehension** *n.* (-hen-) **گرفتاری** **apprehensive** (-hen-) *adj.* feeling afraid; worried (for someone's safety, of danger, that someone will be hurt) **تھوڑا، ڈرنا، تشویش، خوف یا اندیشہ ہونا** **apprentice** (a-pren-tis) *n.* one who is learning a trade and has agreed to serve his employer for a stated period **کار آموز، ایک نوجوان** **apprenticeship** *n.* **کار آموزی** **apprise** (ap-riz) *v.t.* inform or warn (some-



in spinning **آرکائی**

**aramaic** (ar-a-may-ik) *adj.* of the northern group of Semitic languages **آرامی**

**arbiter** (ah\*-bi-tē\*) *n.* person with full power to decide **مُتَوَكِّل** **arbitrate** (ah\*-bit-rayt) *v. t. & i.* act as an arbiter at the request of the two parties **مُتَوَكِّل کرنا** **arbitrator** (ah\*-bit-ray-tē\*) *n.* arbiter **مُتَوَكِّل** **arbitration** (-ray-) *act of arbitrating* **مُتَوَكِّل** **arbitrament** *n.* arbitrator's award **مُتَوَكِّل کا فیصلہ** **arbitration** **مُتَوَكِّل، حلِ جھگڑے**

**arbitrary** (ah\*-bit-rari) *adj.* based on opinion rather than rules **مُتَوَكِّل** **arbitrary** *decision, over-bearing or dictatorial* **مُتَوَكِّل، مَن مَن، ظالمانہ فیصلہ**

**arboreal** (ah\*-bo-ri-al) *adj.* of, or living in, trees **شجرہ کاری** **arboriculture** *n.* tree-plantation

**arbour** (ah\*-be\*) *n.* shady place among trees, often with a seat **سُج**

**arc** (ah\*k) *n.* part of a circle **curve** **arclight** *n.* powerful light made by electric current passing between two unconnected points **برقی قوس**

**arcade** (ah\*-kayd) *n.* rows of arches, **پچھتہ** **Arcadia** *n.* covered street **مستطبت راستہ** **arcade** (-kay-) *n.* a district in ancient Greece **آرکیڈیا** **place of ideal rural happiness** **دیی جنت**

**arch** (ah\*ch) *n.* curved structure resting on pillars and supporting the weight of what is above it **مُتَوَكِّل** **arch** *ornamental gateway* **مُتَوَكِّل** **arch** *o.t. & i.* form into an arch **مُتَوَكِّل** **arch** *be like an arch* **مُتَوَكِّل** **arch** *over* **مُتَوَكِّل** **arch** *adj.* expressing an innocent wish for fun or mischief **مُتَوَكِّل** **arch** *smile **مُتَوَكِّل** **arch** *adv.* in a waggish manner **مُتَوَكِّل** **arch** *way* *n.* entrance or passage under an arch **مُتَوَكِّل** **arch** *an archway**

**arch**-(ah\*ch) *pref.* chief **اُعلیٰ** **archbishop** *n.* chief bishop **لاٹ پادری** **archdeacon** *n.* priest (in the Church of England) next below a bishop **آرکڈیون** **archduke** *n.* (fem., **archduchess**) formerly son of the Austrian Emperor **آرک ڈیوک** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**Archangel** (ark-ayn-jēl) *n.* angel of the highest rank **مُتَوَكِّل** **archaeology** (ah\*k-i-ol-o-ji) *n.* study of ancient monuments **مُتَوَكِّل** **archeologist** *n.* **مُتَوَكِّل** **archaeological** (-loj-) *adj.* **مُتَوَكِّل** **archaic** (ah\*-kay-ik) *adj.* old-fashioned **مُتَوَكِّل**



no longer used (language) **مُتَوَكِّل** **archaism** (ah\*-kay-izm) *n.* (use of) archaic words or phrases **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archer** (ah\*-chē\*) *n.* one who shoots with bow and arrows **مُتَوَكِّل** **archery** (ah\*-che-ri) *n.* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archipelago** (ah\*-ki-pel-a-goh) *n.* (pl. -os, or -oes) group of small islands **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* **مُتَوَكِّل** **architect** *An architect is a trained specialist, unlike a builder who is a practical worker and works to carry out the architect's plans.*

**archives** (ah\*-kivz) *n. pl.* place for keeping public records **مُتَوَكِّل** **historical records** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arctic** (ah\*k-tik) *adj.* of, or near the North Pole **مُتَوَكِّل** **the Arctic Circle** *the zone round the North Pole* **مُتَوَكِّل** **the Arctic Ocean** *extremely cold* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**ardent** (ah\*-dent) *adj.* full of ardour **مُتَوَكِّل** **ardour** (ah\*-dē\*) *n.* burning heat **مُتَوَكِّل** **ardour** *hence warmth of feeling; enthusiasm, earnestness* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arduous** (ah\*d-ew-us) *adj.* entailing hard-work **مُتَوَكِّل** **arduous** *uphill, steep* **مُتَوَكِّل** **are** (ah\*) *present tense plural form of be (which sec)* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**area** (ay-ri-a) *n.* surface measure **مُتَوَكِّل** **area** *any level surface* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arena** (a-ree-na) *n.* enclosed central space for games and fights in Roman amphitheatre **مُتَوَكِّل** **arena** *any field of struggle or rivalry* **مُتَوَكِّل** **arena theatre** *n.* see Addenda

**aren't** (ah\*nt) (short form of) are not **مُتَوَكِّل** **Ares** (ay-reez) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of war, identified with the Roman god, Mars. He was the son of Zeus and Hera. He was attacked in battle by Deimos (Fear), Phobus (Terror), Eris (Strife), Cydoemus (Tumult) and Enyo (Destroyer of Cities) **مُتَوَكِّل**

**Arethusa** (ar-e-thew-sa) *Cl. myth.* Nereid, or water-nymph. She lived in a fountain near Syracuse **مُتَوَكِّل**

**Argine** (ah\*-gin) *Cl. myth.* an inhabitant of the Greek city, Argos, meaning "the outlying area." The Greeks fighting under Agamemnon against Troy are called by Homer **مُتَوَكِّل**



because Agamemnon himself was an Argive **Argive** (ah\*gi-v) *n.* any ancient Greek

**Argo** (ah\*-goh) *Cl. myth.* the ship of Jason and his companions who sailed in quest of the Golden Fleece **Argonauts** (ah\*-goh-nawts) *Cl. myth.* Jason's expeditionary force which sailed in the ship *Argos*

**argosy** (ah\*-go-si) *n.* (poet.) large ship laden with valuable cargo

**argue** (ah\*g-ew) *v.i. & t.* give reasons (for or against something) **argue** (someone) into (out of) (something), cause him to do it (not to do it) by giving reasons **argument** (ah\*g-ew-ment) *n.* reason (for or against something) heated argument, quarrel **argumentative** (ah\*g-ew-ment-a-tiv) *adj.* quarrelsome, fond of arguing

**Argus** (ah\*-gus) *Cl. myth.* the 100-eyed watchman keeping, under the orders of Hera, a strict vigil on Io who had been metamorphosed by her into a cow. Hermes (or Mercury) under the orders of Zeus, killed him after sending him to sleep. Hera gave his eyes to the peacock's tail

**Ariadne** (ar-i-ad-nee) *Cl. myth.* daughter of the Cretan king, Minos, who had got the famous labyrinth built. She guided Theseus out of it but he abandoned her at Naxos. Later, she was married to Dionysus

**arid** (a-rid) *adj.* dry, barren (soil) **aridity** (a-rid-i-ti) *n.* dryness

**aright** (a-ri) *adv.* in the right way

**Arion** (ar-rī-on) *Cl. myth.* Greek bard who was cast into the sea by the robbers but whom a dolphin, charmed by his ravishing music, carried ashore safely

**arise** (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up **arise** (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up **arise** (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up

**aristocracy** (a-ris-tok-ra-si) *n.* government by persons of high rank **aristocracy** (a-ris-tok-ra-si) *n.* government by persons of high rank

persons **aristocrat** (a-ris-to-krat) *n.* person of noble birth or high rank; **aristocratic** (a-ris-to-krat-ik) *adj.* being or acting like a lord

**Aristotelian** (a-ris-to-tee-li-ën), **Aristotelean** (a-ris-to-tee-lee-ën) *n. & adj.* (scholar) of Aristotle

**arithmetic** (a-rith-me-tik) *n.* science of numbers **arithmetical** *adj.* (-met-) **arithmetician** (a-rith-me-tee-shèn) *n.*

**ark** (ah\*k) *n.* (in the Bible) covered ship in which Noah and his family were saved from the flood **the Ark of the Covenant**, chest containing tables of the law of Moses

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons **in arms**, having weapons **arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (pr. ah\*mz) (*pl.*) weapons

**armour** (ah\*-mē\*) *n.* steel covering for the body, زره، کبوتر steel plating on tanks, warships, etc. کبوتر (also armoured cars), armoured fighting vehicles



a suit of armour

**armourer** (ah\*-mo-rē\*) *n.* one who makes or repairs arms

**armoured** *adj.* provided with armour

**armoured cars** کبوتر بند گاڑیاں

(of army unit) supplied with armoured cars, etc. **armoury** (ah\*-mc-ri) *n.* place where arms are made or stored

آئینہ سازی کا کارخانہ

**army** (ah\*mi) *n.* large body of men trained and equipped for war, لشکر, فوج, any organized body (of persons, etc.) working for a common cause تنظیم، تنظیم، جماعت

**aroma** (a-roh-ma) *n.* fragrance, خوشبو **aromatic** (a-ro-mat-ik) *adj.* خوشبو دار

**arose** *v.i.* اٹھا (pa. t. of arise, which see)

**around** (a-round) *adj.* & *prep.* encircling (کے گرد) *prep.* on all sides (of) (کے گرد و گرد)

**arouse** (a-rouz) *v.t.* wake up اٹھانا، جگانا

stir اچھڑانا، ہوشیار کرنا

**arraign** (a-rayn) *v.t.* accuse الزام دینا bring to trial استیفاء **arraignment** *n.* استیفاء

**arrange** (a-raynj) *v.t.* & *i.* set in order ترتیب دینا make plans (for) تنظیم کرنا، بندوبست کرنا، اہتمام کرنا

**arrange a party** دعوت کا بندوبست کرنا settle (a dispute) اختلافات ختم کرنا

**arrange differences** اختلافات ختم کرنا **arrangement** *n.* بندوبست، اہتمام

To arrange is literally to set in rows or ranks; to dispose along certain lines: to classify, sort out according to groups, to array in imposing numbers or form; to marshal one's troops or points; to group according to congeniality.

**arrant** (ar-ant) *adj.* out and out برا، باطل، پورے درجے کا **arrant fool** بڑا گڈی

**arras** (ar-as) *n.* tapestry for walls فرش

**array** (a-ray) *v.t.* place (troops) in order for battle صف بندی کرنا

dress (someone or oneself) in lovely clothes خوب صورت لباس پہنانا، کی بچ بچ کٹان

**array** (a-ray) *n.* orderly arrangement (for fighting) جنگ کے لیے (جنگ کے لیے) صف بستہ **array** (a-ray) *n.* fine display خوب صورت لباس lovely clothes زیبائش، آرائش

**arrears** (a-ree-ē-z) *n. pl.* overdue payments قیام نام، (work, etc.) waiting for attention

**arrest** (a-rest) *v.t.* stop, check روکنا

arrest the growth of catch or hold the attention of (کے لیے) پانچ توجہ کرنا seize by the

authority of the law **arrest** (a-rest) *v.t.* stoppage **arresting** (a-resting) *adj.* likely to catch the attention

**arresting** (a-resting) *adj.* likely to catch the attention

**arrest, apprehend, detain, restrain, capture.**

**arrival** *n.* see under arrive

**arrive** (a-riv) *v.i.* come to a place **arrive home** گھر پر پہنچنا **arrive at a city** شہر پر پہنچنا

**arrive at, agree on, fix, settle** (of time) come **arrival** (a-riv) *n.* arriving

**arrogant** (a-ro-gant) *adj.* proud, overbearing

**arrogance** *n.* خود پسندی، مغرور، متکبر، **arrogant, proud, conceited, haughty, presumptuous, self-important, overbearing, supercilious, insolent.**

**arrow** (a-roh) *n.* straight stick with a steel point to be shot from a bow

**arrowhead** *n.* pointed head of an arrow

**arrowroot** (a-roh-root) *n.* name of a plant

**arsenal** (ah\*-se-nēl) *n.* factory or store of weapons of war

**arsenic** (ah\*-sē-nik) *n.* a strong poison

**arson** (ah\*-sun) *n.* unlawful setting on fire (of property)

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* human skill

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things


**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

**art** (ah\*t) *n.* study and creation of beautiful things

of communications) major **arterial roads** *arterial roads* **arterial** (ah\*-tee-zi-an) *adj.* **artesian** (ah\*-tee-zi-an) *adj.* **artesian well**, deep well producing a stream of sub-soil water at the surface **Arthur** (ah\*-thē\*) *n.* legendary British king during the period of the Anglo-Saxon invasion of the island. A cycle of legends has grown round his figure describing the loves and adventures of his Knights of the Round Table **artichoke** (ah\*-t-i-chohk) *n.* a kind of plant with a flower head used as a vegetable **article** (ah\*-t-ik-ēl) *n.* particular thing, separate term in an agreement **article** (ah\*-t-ik-ēl) *n.* complete piece of writing in a periodical **articulate** *adj.* (ah\*-tik-ew-lait) clear (speech) and distinctly **articulation** (-lay-) *n.* speaking clearly **articulately** *adv.* distinctly **artifice** (ah\*-t-i-fis) *n.* skilful way of doing something cunning trick **artificer** (-if-) *n.* skilled workman, (usually with metal) **artificial** (ah\*-t-i-feesh-ēl) *adj.* not natural or made by a man by imitation of nature **artificial rain**, rain caused by artificial discharge in the clouds **artillery** (ah\*-t-il-ē-ri) *n.* big guns mounted on wheels **artilleryman** *n.* branch of the army using such guns **artisan** (ah\*-t-i-zan) *n.* skilled workman in industry or trade **artist** (ah\*-t-ist) *n.* person who practises one of the fine arts, esp., painting **artiste** (ah\*-teest) *n.* professional singer or dancer **artistic** (-tis-) *adj.* of art **artistically** *adv.* showing or made with, good taste **artistry** (ah\*-t-ist-ri) *n.* artistic skill **-ary** (-ē-ri) *suf.* (for making *n.* & *adj.* meaning) (that) which does **Aryan** (ay\*-ē-ri-en) *ad.* Indo-European (race or language) **original Aryan language** or its speaker

**as** (az) *adv., conj. & prep.* **as far as**, **so far as** **as** *equally* **as** *such as* **as** *because* **as** *while* **as** *in the way that* **as** *like* **as** *as well as*, and **as** *for*, with regard to **asafetida** (as-a-feet-i-da) *n.* a resinous gum smelling like garlic **asbestos** (az-bes-tus) *n.* a fireproof mineral substance with fibres so that it can be woven **Ascanius** (as-kay-ni-us) *Cl. myth.* Aeneas's son **ascend** (a-send) *v.t. & i.* go up or climb (mountain, etc.) **ascend** *ascend the throne*, become king **ascend** *ascend a river*, go along it towards its source **ascendancy**, **ascendency** (a-send-en-si) *n.* (position of) having power **ascendant**, **ascendent** *n.* (position of) rising in importance and power **ascension** (a-sen-shen) *n.* the Ascension, the going up of Jesus from the earth to heaven **ascent** (a-sent) *n.* act of climbing upward slope (of a hill, etc.) **ascertain** (a-seh\*-tayn) *v. t.* find out, make certain **ascetic** (a-set-ik) *n. & adj.* (one) who leads a life of self-denial usu. for religious reasons **asceticism** (a-set-i-sizm) *n.* **ascetical** (a-set-i-kēl) *n.* **ascribe** (as-krib) *v.t.* (ascribe to) consider (something) as the result of **ascription** (as-krip-shen) *n.* (something) as belonging to **aseptic** (a-sep-tik) *adj.* free from disease germs **Asgard** (as-gah\*d) *Norse myth.* The abode of the Scandinavian gods above Midgard, or the earth **ash** *n.* (sing. or pl.) powder left after something has burnt **ash** *be burnt to ashes* **ash** (ash-iz) *pl.* a kind of tree **The Ashes** *n. pl.* symbol of victory in cricket matches between England and Australia **ashen** (ash-en) *adj.* of ash tree **ash-tray** *n.* small tray to put

cigarette ash in خاکستر دان  
**ashamed** (a-shaymd) *adj.* feeling shame شرمندہ، نادم  
**ashen** *adj.* see under ash  
**ashore** (a-shoh\*) *adv.* to or on the shore, on land  
 go ashore برے سائل برے سائل کی طرف  
 be driven ashore ٹھکانے پر لگانا  
**ash-tray** *n.* see under ash  
**aside** (a-sid) *adv.* on (or to) one side ایک طرف  
 set aside a decision ایک جانب  
 lay aside فیصلہ منسوخ کرنا، rescind it  
 turn aside from remark ٹھکانے سے ٹھکانے میں (on the stage) intended not to be heard  
 (دورے میں) غصہ پھیر کر کرنا  
**ask** *v.t.* inquire پوچھنا beg or request (کے) درخواست  
 ask a favour invite (someone to tea, etc.)  
 ask for (something) گھرنا، demand  
 ask after (someone's) health کسی کی صحت  
 ask after (someone) کسی کو پوچھنا  
 ask after (someone) کے متعلق پوچھنا  
**askance** (as-kans) *adv.* (to look) with a sly, sideways glance (کے) look askance at, look at  
 (something or someone) with suspicion or distrust  
 (کے) look askance سے دیکھنا، شک و شبہ کی نظر سے دیکھنا  
**askew** (as-kew) *adv.* & *adj.* off the straight or level position  
 hang a picture askew تصویر بڑھا، تیرھا، بڑھا  
**aslant** (as-lahnt) *adv.* & *adj.* sloping in a slanting direction  
 ایک طرف بھکا ہوا، ڈھلوان  
**asleep** (as-leep) *adv.* & *adj.* sleeping  
 خواب میں، خواب میں (of the limbs) numb (as when under pressure)  
 My foot is asleep میرا پاؤں سیرا ہوا ہے  
**asp** *n.* a small poisonous snake آفتی  
**asparagus** (as-par-a-gus) *n.* plant, the young shoots of which are used as a vegetable  
 مارچوبہ، ناک دودن  

**aspect** (as-pekt) *n.* appearance  
 بصری شکل، صورت، نقشہ  
 aspect of fierce aspect سے لڑنے والا ہر  
 direction in which a thing faces  
 an eastern aspect شریٰ رخ والا گھر  
 way of looking at anything  
 different aspects of a problem مسئلے کے مختلف پہلو  
**aspen** (as-pen) *n.* a kind of poplar tree the leaves of which quiver in the slightest wind  
 بید بیدوں کی طرح لرزنا یا تھرتھرتا  
 tremble like an aspen leaf  
**asperity** (as-pe-ri-ti) *n.* roughness of surface  
 دروس کی سختی، severity (of weather)  
 roughness of temper, sharpness  
 مزاج کی اگری یا بد رفتاری  
**asperse** (as-pe\*s) *v.t.* sprinkle with  
 aspersion (as-pe-sen) *n.* fault-finding, and untrue report (about

a person) کسی پر cast an aspersion (on)  
 طوفان یا غصہ، بہکت لگانا  
**asphalt** (as-falt) *n.* mixture of tar and sand used for making roads  
 آسفٹ  
 give a smooth surface to roads with asphalt  
 سڑک پر آسفٹ بچھانا  
**asphyxiate** (as-fik-si-ayt) *v.t.* suffocate گلا گھونٹنا  
**asphyxiation** (ay-) *n.* suffocation گلا گھونٹنا، یا گھونٹنا  
**aspirant** (as-pi-rant) *n.* one who aspires (روح ورثی کا)  
**aspiration** (as-pi-ray-shen) *n.* eager desire for something high  
 اچھا  
 act of breathing سانس لینا  
**aspire** (as-pi-ē\*) *v.i.* desire eagerly (for something, or to do or be something)  
 aim at high things  
 اسپرین  
 a tablet of this relieving colds and pain  
**aspirin** (as-pi-rin) *n.* soothing drug  
**ass** (as) *n.* donkey گدھا  
 jack-ass, he ass گدھا  
 (pr. ahs) stupid person گدھی  
 don't make such an ass of yourself, don't behave so stupidly  
 asinine (as-i-nin) *adj.* like an ass  
 foolish گدھے کا  
**assail** (a-sayl) *v.t.* attack (someone or something with)  
 be assailed with  
 assail-able *adj.* open to attack  
 assailant *n.* attacker  
**assassin** (a-sas-in) *n.* murderer; person who assassinate  
 قاتل (orig.) one of the fanatic followers of an 11th century Muslim leader, 'Old Man of the Mountain', who treacherously killed their leader's opponents after being doped with hasheesh or Indian hemp  
 باغی فرستے کے خشکیشین  
 میں سے کوئی فردانی  
**assassinate** (a-sas-i-nayt) *v.t.* murder secretly and treacherously, esp. for political reasons  
 دھوکے سے قتل کرنا  
**assassination** (a-sas-in-ay-shen) *n.* such murder  
**assault** (a-sawlt) *v.t.* make a violent and sudden attack  
 حملہ، آکر کرنا، دھاوا  
**assay** (a-say) *v.t.* test the quality or purity of (metal, etc.)  
 پڑھنا، کھنڈی پرکھنا  
 attempt  
 n. test of the purity of (metal, etc.)  
**assemblage** *n.* see under assemble  
**assemble** (a-sem-bèl) *v.t. & i.* gather together  
 جمع ہونا، باکرتا  
 put (parts) together  
 assembly (a-sem-bli) *n.* number of persons assembled for a common purpose  
 اجتماع  
 public law-making body  
 مجلس قانون ساز  
 assembling of the parts of a machine  
 پڑھنے پر

**astern** (a-stē\*n) *adv.* in, at, or towards the stern of ship **ہماز کے عقب یا عقبی سمت میں** behind, backwards **پہلے (اکی طرف)** fall astern, get behind **دوسرے جہازوں کے پیچھے رہ جاؤ** other ships

**astern** (a-sle\*n) *adv.* in, at, or towards the stern of ship **جہاز کے عقب یا عقبی سمت میں** behind, backwards **پچھے (ک طرف)** **fall astern, get behind** **دوسرے جہازوں کے پیچھے رہ جانا**

- asteroid** (as-te-roid) a small planet **ستارچہ**
- asthma** (as-ma) n. lung disease causing difficulty in breathing **دھڑکن، دھڑکن، دھڑکن** **asthmatic** (as-mat-ik) adj. **دھڑکن والا**
- astigmatism** (as-tig-ma-tizm) n. defect in the eye which prevents a person from seeing clearly **دھڑکن (لاٹریٹ) ، دھڑکن ، دھڑکن**
- astir** (a-si-ē\*) adv. & adj. on the move **ہٹا ہٹا** **astir** (a-si-ē\*) n. in an excited state **سراسیمہ ، گھبراہٹ**
- astir** (a-si-ē\*) n. out of bed **بیدار**
- astonish** (as-ton-ish) v.t. strike with sudden and great surprise **آستنیس** **astonishing** adj. causing astonishment **آستنیس** **astonishment** n. sudden and great surprise **آستنیس**
- astound** (as-tound) v.t. shock overcome with surprise **آستنیس**
- astral** (as-tral) adj. stellar, of stars **کونی ، کونی**
- astral hatch** n. astrodome **فلک**
- astray** (as-tray) adv. & adj. away from the right path (esp. in wrongdoing) **گمراہ** **astray** (someone) astray **گمراہ**
- Astraea** (as-tree-a) Cl. myth. The Greek goddess of justice who lived among men during the Golden Age. She was the daughter of Zeus and Themis. **آستریہ**
- astride** (as-trīd) adv. with one leg on each side (of) **آستریہ** **astride** sitting astride his father's knee **آستریہ**
- astriant** (as-trin-jent) adj. tightening **آستریہ**
- astriant** (as-trin-jent) n. substance contracting the tissues **آستریہ**
- astrodome** n. see Addenda
- astrolabe** (as-tro-layb) n. instrument for taking the altitude of heavenly bodies **آسترولاب**
- astrologer** (as-trol-o-jeh\*) n. one who practices astrology **آسترولاجر** **astrology** (as-trol-o-zi) n. pseudo-science studying the stars to foretell the future (of human beings) **آسترولاجر**
- astronomer** n., **astronomical** adj. see under astronomy
- astronomy** (as-tron-o-mi) n. science of the stars, etc. and their movement **آسترونومی**
- astronomer** n. expert in astronomy **آسترونومی**
- astronomical** (-nom-) adj. pertaining to astronomy **آسترونومی**
- astute** (as-tewt) adj. quick at seeing how to gain an advantage **آستوت** **astutely** adj. **آستوت** **astuteness** n. **آستوت**
- astunder** (a-sund-ē\*) adv. apart **آستندر**

- asylum** (a-sy-lum) n. place of rest, peace, and safety **آسایلم** (old use) place where mad people were cared for **آسایلم**
- at** (at) prep. near in time **آٹ** **at** noon **آٹ** **at** 6 o'clock **آٹ** **at** the meeting **آٹ** **at** Lahore **آٹ** **at** doing somethin **آٹ** **at** owing to **آٹ** **at** angry **آٹ** **at** the noise **آٹ** **at** the price **آٹ** **at** all events **آٹ** **at** arm's length **آٹ** **at** last **آٹ** **at** the latest **آٹ** **at** best **آٹ** **at** the most **آٹ** **at** random **آٹ** **at** one's mercy **آٹ** **at** any rate **آٹ** **at** will **آٹ** **at** sight **آٹ** **at** peace **آٹ** **at** war **آٹ** **at** the same time **آٹ** **at** sea **آٹ** **at** the same time **آٹ** **at** simultaneously **آٹ** **at** the same time **آٹ** **at** large **آٹ** **at** liberty **آٹ** **at** as a whole **آٹ** **at** daggers drawn **آٹ** **at** something **آٹ** **at** something **آٹ** **at** half-heartedly **آٹ** **at** amateurishly **آٹ** **at** ostensibly **آٹ** **at** from the swiftness of her speed **آٹ** **at** Hippiomenes beat her in a race by dropping three golden apples on the course and won her as wife according to the earlier promise **آٹ** **ate** (ayt) pa. t. of eat (which see) **آٹ** **Ate** (ay-tec) Cl. myth. the Greek goddess of mischief **آٹ** **atebrine** n. see Addenda **آٹ** **atheism** (ai-thi-izm) n. belief that there is no God **آٹ** **atheist** n. **آٹ** **atheistic** adj. **آٹ** **atheistically** adv. **آٹ** **Athene** (a-thee-na), **Athene** (a-thee-nce). **Pallas** **Athene** (Pal-as-a-thee-nce), **Pallas** Cl. myth. the chaste Greek goddess of wisdom, identified with the Roman goddess, Minerva **آٹ** **athlete** (ath-leet) n. one trained to compete in games and sports **آٹ** **athletic** (ath-let-ik) adj. of outdoor games and sports **آٹ** **athletics** (ath-let-iks) n. (pl.) outdoor sports like running, jumping, etc. **آٹ**



**attend on, wait upon (someone)** حاضر خدمت ہونا  
**accompany** (be) attended by ماحصل کرنا، رفاقت کرنا  
**attendance** (a-tend-ens) *n.* حاضری، حاضری کی تعداد  
**attending or being attended upon** حاضری کی تعداد  
**number of persons present** حاضری کی تعداد  
**attendant** (a-tend-ant) *n.* خادم، حاضرین میں  
**one who attends (a meeting, etc.)** حاضرین میں  
**adj. accompanying** war and its attendant evils جنگ اور اس کے متعلقہ مخرابہ  
**attention** (a-ten-shen) *n.* giving heed (to) التفات (often pl.) acts of courtesy (کی طرف سے) توجہ  
**drill position in which one stands straight and still, come to (or stand at) attention** (توجہ میں) سیدھے کھڑے ہونا، ٹن ٹن چلنا، ہرجانا  
**attentive** (-iv-) *adj.* heedful متوجہ  
**attest** (a-test) *v.t. & i.* prove تصدیق کرنا، توثیق کرنا  
**bear witness to** گواہی تصدیق کرنا، تصدیق شہادت دینا  
**enrol for military service** بھرتی ہونا  
**attic** (at-ik) *n.* room between the roof and ceiling of a house کچھری چھت کا بالا خانہ  
**Attic** *adj.* pertaining to Attica or Athens ایشی elegant (taste) اعلیٰ ہشتہ، لطیف  
**attire** (a-lah-è\*) *v.t.* (literary word) dress پوشاک پہننا  
**attitude** (at-i-tewd) *n.* position of the body, pose کھڑے ہونے کا انداز، وضع  
**way of feeling, thinking or behaving** رویہ، رویہ کا انداز، نقطہ نگاہ، رویہ  
**firm attitude** کسی شے کے متعلق کسی معانہ زاد رویہ  
**one's attitude to something** attitude of hostility کا نقطہ نگاہ  
**attorney** (a-tē\*-ni) *n.* person with legal authority to act for another in business or law  
**letter of attorney** document executed to give such authority  
**power of attorney** power given thus  
**Attorney-General** *adv.* مختار نامہ، مختار نامہ  
**chief public prosecutor of a State** مختار نامہ، مختار نامہ  
**attire** (at-akt) *v.t.* pull towards (by unseen force) کشش کرنا  
**draw to oneself by personal charm, etc.** attract  
**attraction** (at-rak-shen) *n.* کشش، جذبہ  
**attraction** (at-rak-shen) *n.* attracting (esp.) that which attracts  
**attractive** (-iv) *adj.* pleasing, charming دلکش، کشش رکھنے والا  
**attribute** (at-ri-bewt) *n.* trait, characteristic, or symbol  
**attribute to (a)** consider as belonging to (b) consider as being caused by (something or someone)  
**attribute one's failure to bad luck** اپنی ناکامی کو نفعی بن پر محمول کرنا  
**attribution** (-bew-) *n.* نسبت  
**attributive** (at-rib-cw-tiv) *adj.*

(in grammar, an adjective) naming an attribute  
**attributive** (In 'the old woman' 'old' is an attributive adjective.  $\square$  An attribute is what other people think the person or object possesses; a quality, what he really possesses. To attribute is to give to a thing a quality which we believe it possesses; to ascribe something to some one. To recognize someone as the author of the thing; to impute something undesirable to someone.)

**attrition** (at-rish-èn) *n.* wearing away  
**a war of attrition**, war causing general exhaustion  
**آہستہ آہستہ ناکارہ کرنے والی جنگ**

**attune** (a-tewn) *v. t.* (attune to), bring into harmony with  
**ہم آہنگ کرنا**

**auburn** (awb-è\*) *n.* reddish-brown (usu. hair)  
**بھورے، سنہرے**

**au courant** *adj.* acquainted with what is going on  
**سے باخبر**

**auction** (aw-shen) *n.* public sale at which goods go to the highest bidder  
**ایلام، بیلائی، ہراج**  
**sell goods by auction** بیلائی، بیلائی  
**bridge card-game in which players outbid one another**  
**auctioneer** (aw-shen-nee-è\*) *n.* person who conducts an auction  
**ایلام کرنے والا، بیلائی کرنے والا، بیلائی**

**audacious** (aw-day-shus) *adj.* rashly bold  
**بہادری**  
**audacity** (aw-das-i-ti) *n.* impudence or rash boldness  
**بجارت، گستاخی**  
**have the audacity** کی بجارت کرنا

**audibility** (awd-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* capability of being heard  
**Audibility was very poor at the other end of the hall**  
**audible** (awd-i-bèl) *adj.* loud enough to be heard  
**آواز بلند کرنا یا جسے سنا جا سکے**

**audience** (awd-i-ens) *n.* listeners at a meeting  
**سامعین، حاضرین**  
**audience** (یا دینا) **gain (or grant)** شرف باریابی یا  
**an audience with** کی خدمت میں شرف باریابی

**Note** that even at the movies we have **spectators** and not an **audience**. Similarly, there is no audience at a religious service, but only a **congregation**.

**audio** *adj.*, **audiophile** *n.*, **audeovisual** *adj.* see Addenda.

**audit** (awd-it) *v. t.* examine an account to see if it is correct  
**محاسبہ کرنا، پڑتال کرنا**  
**auditor** (awd-i-tē\*) *n.* official examination of this kind  
**محاسبہ، پڑتال**  
**Auditor-General** *n.* محاسب اعلیٰ

**audition** (aw-dish-èn) *n.* a hearing esp. to test the voice of a speaker, singer, etc.  
**آواز کا امتحان**  
**auditorium** (aw-di-to-ri-um) *n.* part of a theatre or hall where an audience sits  
**حاضرین کا مقام**  
**auditory** *adj.* pertaining to the sense of hear-



ing <sup>سمعی</sup> auditory canal <sup>سمعی</sup> auditory nerve  
**auditor** *n.* see under **audit**  
**au fait** (oh-fay) French for conversant <sup>خوب واقف</sup>  
**au fait in or at** put (someone) <sup>put (someone)</sup> **au fait**  
 of, instruct (him) in <sup>کسی شے کے بارے میں ہدایت دینا</sup>  
**Augean** (aw-jee-an) *adj.* repulsively filthy task  
 demanding superhuman labour <sup>clear the Augean stables, accomplish such task</sup>  
 مددوں کی گندکی دور کرنا، ناممکن کو ممکن کر دینا  
**Augeas** (aw-jee-as) *Cl. myth.* whose king stalls containing  
 3,000 oxen had not been cleaned for 30 years.  
 Hercules washed them in one day by diverting  
 a river into them <sup>آئینش</sup>  
**auger** (awg-ē\*) *n.* carpenter's tool for boring  
 holes <sup>بڑا</sup> (see also **augur**)  
**ought** (awt) (lit.) *n.* anything <sup>بچھ</sup> for aught I  
 know, to the best of my knowledge <sup>جہاں تک مجھے معلوم</sup>  
<sup>بہ</sup> **adv.** at all <sup>بالکل، قطعا</sup>  
**augment** (awg-ment) *v. t. & i.* increase in size  
 or number <sup>بڑھانا، بڑھا کر دینا</sup>  
**augmentation** (-ay-) *n.* اضافہ  
**augur** (awg-ē\*) *n.* (in ancient Rome) an official  
 soothsayer <sup>پیش گوئی کرنا</sup> *v. t.* foretell <sup>پیش گوئی کرنا</sup>  
<sup>be a sign of</sup> **augury** (awg-e-ri) *n.* the art of foretelling the future  
 by reading signs <sup>شگون لینا</sup> sign, omen  
**august** (aw-gust) *adj.* stately, majestic <sup>عالی شان</sup>  
**August** (aw-gust) *n.* eighth month of the  
 Western calendar <sup>اگست</sup>  
**auld lang syne** (awld-lang-sin) (Scottish) *a*  
 song about times long ago; <sup>اسکا قسائی گیت کے الفاظ</sup>  
 the days of yore <sup>پچھلے دن، پچھلے زمانہ</sup>  
**aunt** (ahnt) *n.* sister of one's father or  
 mother <sup>بھوپھی، خالہ</sup> wife of one's uncle  
**aunt** (ahn-ti) *n.* familiar form of **aunt**  
**aureomycin** *n.* see **Addenda**  
**au revoir** (oh-re-voh-ah\*) 'till I see you again',  
 the French for good-bye <sup>خودا ملاؤ</sup>  
**aural** (aw-rēl) *adj.* of the ear <sup>کان سے متعلق</sup>  
**Aurora** (aw-roh-ra) *Cl. myth.* the Greek *Eos*,  
 the goddess of dawn <sup>طلوع فجر، دُور کا</sup>  
**Aurora Australis** *n.* flashes of light  
 seen at night near the South Pole <sup>جنوبی قطبی روشنی</sup>  
**Aurora Borealis** *n.* such light seen near the  
 North Pole <sup>شمالی قطبی روشنی</sup>  
**auspices** (aws-pi-ses) *n. pl.* good omen <sup>نیک خال</sup>

**under the auspices of**, helped and favoured  
 by <sup>کے زیرِ اہتمام</sup> **auspicious** (aws-pish-us)  
*adj.* favourable, promising success <sup>مبارک</sup>  
**austere** (aw-stee-ē\*) *adj.* strictly moral  
 (person) <sup>کٹر، اخلاقی اصول پر سختی سے کاربند یا پابند</sup> simple  
 and plain (behaviour) <sup>سادگی پسند</sup> without orn-  
 ament <sup>سادہ</sup> **austerity** (aw-ste-ri-ti) *n.* stern-  
 ness <sup>دُرستی</sup> simplicity <sup>سادگی</sup> see **Addenda**  
**autarchy, autarky** (awt-ah\*-ki) *n.* economic  
 self-sufficiency of a State <sup>یاست کی ہمتاخی خود کفالت</sup>  
**authentic** (aw-then-tik) *adj.* genuine  
 trustworthy <sup>معتبر، مستند</sup> **authenticate** (aw-then-  
 ti-kayt) *v. t.* make authentic <sup>تصدیق کرنا، حقیق کرنا</sup>  
**author** (aw-thē\*) *n.* writer of a book, etc.  
 خالق، مؤلف، بانی، باعث <sup>مؤلفیت</sup>  
**authoress** (au-thē-ress) woman author <sup>مؤلفہ</sup>  
**authorship** *n.* being an author <sup>مصنف ہونا، باعث</sup>  
 origin of a book, etc. <sup>book of</sup> **book of  
 unknown authorship <sup>نامعلوم مؤلفیت کی تصنیف</sup>  
**authoritarian** *n. & adj.* **authoritarianism** *n.*  
**authoritative** *adj.* see under **authority**  
**authority** (aw-tho-ri-ti) *n.* power or right  
 to command <sup>اقتدار، اختیار</sup> person(s) enjoying  
 such power or right <sup>ذی اقتدار، مقتدر، حاکم، حاکم، ارباب</sup>  
 person with expert knowledge <sup>اختیار، با اختیار</sup>  
 book, etc., giving standard infor-  
 mation on a subject <sup>مستند، مسلم، اثبات، تحریر</sup> per-  
 mission <sup>اجازت، اختیار</sup> **authoritarian** (-lay-)  
*adj.* calling for obedience <sup>مکلف، آمرانہ</sup> person  
 favouring this attitude <sup>authoritarianism</sup> **authoritarianism** *n.* authoritarian attitude  
**authoritative** (-lay-) *adj.* having or showing  
 authority <sup>مستند، معتبر</sup> **authorize** (aw-the-  
 rz) *v. t.* give authority for or to do something  
**authorization** (aw-  
 the-rj-ay-shèn) *n.* authorizing <sup>اختیار، اجازت</sup>  
**auto** (awt-oh) *n.* (colloq.) automobile <sup>موٹر</sup>  
**auto-** *pref.* by, of, or for oneself <sup>خود</sup>  
**autobiography** (aw-to-bi-og-ra-fi) *n.* life history  
 of a person written by himself <sup>آپ بیتی، خود نوشت</sup>  
 سوانح عمری، خود نوشت  
**autocracy** (aw-tok-ra-si) *n.* (country with a)  
 government by an autocrat <sup>مطلق العنان، حکومت استبداد</sup>  
**autocrat** (awt-o-krayt) *n.* ruler with unli-  
 mited power <sup>مطلق العنان فرمانروا</sup> one who does  
 things without considering the wishes of others  
**autocratic** (awt-o-kra-tik) *adj.*  
 of or like an autocrat <sup>مستبدانہ، استبدادی</sup>**



**avoid** (a-void) v.t. keep away from **اجتناب کرنا**  
**avoidable** (a-void-i-bèl) adj. **اجتناب سے** **avoidance** n. **اجتناب**  
**avoir du pois** (av-è\*-dew-pois) n. system of weighing in lb. and oz. **برطانوی تول**  
**avouch** (a-vouch) v.t. & i. assert, maintain **that** **یقین کے ساتھ کہنا**  
**avow** (a-vow) v.t. confess **اعتراف یا اقبال کرنا**  
**avowal** n. confession **اعتراف**  
**avowedly** adv. by confession, positively **مستطوعہ طور پر**  
**await** (a-wayt) v.t. be waiting for, expect **کی راہ دیکھنا**  
**awake** (a-wayk) v.t. & i. (awake, awoke, awaked; or awake, awoke, awoke) rouse from (sleep or inactivity) **بیدار ہونا**  
**awaken** v.t. & i. awake **بیدار**  
**awakening** (a-wayk-è-ning) n. (esp.) arousing from indifference **بیدار کرنا**  
**award** (a-wo\*d) n. judgment **فیصلہ**  
**aware** (a-way-è\*) adj. conscious (of something, that.....) **آگاہ**  
**awareness** n. act of being aware **آگاہی**  
**awash** (a-wash) adj. (of shore) washed over by sea waves **موجوں کے پھیلنے سے**  
**away** (a-way) adv. absent from **غیر حاضر**  
**awe** (aw) n. respect combined with fear and reverence **ترس**  
**awesome** (aw-sum) adj. causing awe **ترس دینے والا**  
**awestruck** (aw-struk) adj. full of awe **ترس میں**  
**awful** adj. dreadful **ترسناک**  
**awfulness** n. dreadfulness **ترسناکی**  
**awhile** (a-wil, or a-hwil) adv. for a short time **فورا کے دیر**

**awkward** (auk-wè\*d) adj. not well-designed for use **بے ڈول**  
**awkwardly** adv. **بے ڈول**  
**awkwardness** n. **بے ڈولی**  
**awl** n. small tool for making holes in leather **ستاری**  
**awning** (awn-ing) n. canvas covering over windows and doors **سائبان**  
**awoke** (a-wohk) pa. t. of awake (which see)  
**awry** (a-rē) adj. twisted **ٹوڑا**  
**ax** (aks) n. tool for hewing wood **تبر**  
**axiom** (ak-si-um) n. self-evident truth **جہانیت**  
**axioms** n. (pl.) **جہانیت**  
**axiomatic** (ak-si-o-mat-ik) adj. **جہانی**  
**axis** (ak-sis) n. (pl. axes, pr. ak-seez) imaginary straight line around which a body turns **محور**  
**axle** (ak-sèl) n. rod on which a wheel turns **دھری**  
**axle-tree** n. rod passing through the centres of a pair of wheels **دھری**  
**ay, aye** (ī) n. & int yes **ہاں**  
**the ayes** n. pl. the persons voting for a proposal, etc. **اے**  
**ayah** (ah-ya) n. a Pakistani nurse or lady's maid **آیا**  
**aye** (ay) adv. always **ہمیشہ**  
**azoic** (a-zoh-ik) adj. (of geological age) when there was no life on earth **قبل از حیات**  
**azure** (azh-è\*, azh-yè\*) n. clear blue sky **نیلگوں**  
**azul** adj. sky-blue **نیلا**



**b, B (bee)** (pl., *b's* or *bs*) the second letter of the English alphabet بے

**baa** (bah) *n.* cry of a sheep or a lamb, بھینس بھینس  
v. *t.* (*baa, baaed, baaed*) bleat as a sheep بھینس بھینس کرنا

**babble** (bab-əl) *v. t.* & *i.* make sounds like a baby بولنا، بک بک کرنا talk foolishly بولنا (of stream, etc.) murmur (آبی دھیرے میں پانی کا) شور مچانا

**babe** (bayb) *n.* (liter.) baby دودھ پیتا بچہ، نچا مٹھا  
simple inexperienced person سادہ لوح نا تجربہ کار شخص

**babel** (bay-bəl) *n.* confusion of noisy voices (Babel), capital of ancient Babylonia where people tried to reach heaven by building a tower high enough but ended only in confusion by each beginning to speak a new language unintelligible to others بابل

**bacon** (ba-boon) *n.* large monkey with dog-like face میمون، بن ماش

**babushka** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**baby** (bay-bi) *n.* child in arms بچہ، بچہ بچہ  
cowardly or weak person کمزور یا بچہ  
thing small of its kind چھوٹا، ذرا سا، مٹھا

**babyhood** (-hud) *n.* state of being a baby  
**baby-sitter, baby-sitting** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**Bacchus** (bak-us) (*Cl. myth.*) the Greek god of wine; he was the son of Zeus and Semele، بیکس

**bacchanal** (bak-a-nal) *adj.* of Bacchus or his rites باخوسی

**bacchanalian** (-nay-) *adj.* of such noisy feasts where there is singing, dancing and drinking باخوسی منگولوں کا، بزم رندوں کا

**Bacchic** *adj.* bacchanal رندہ مشرب

**bachelor** (bach-ə-lə\*) *n.* unmarried man نکاح شدہ

suitable for an unmarried person  
bachelor flats عین شادی شدہ افراد کے لیے

person who has taken a first university degree طالب علم، نارسا تحصیل  
Bachelor of Arts, B.A. Bachelor of Science, B.Sc. بی. ایس. بی. سس.

**bacillus** (ba-sil-us) *n.* (pl., *bacilli*; pr., -li) rod-shaped bacterium بیکٹیریا (جراثیم)

**back** (bak) *n.* hinder part of the body پشت  
one who plays before the goal in

football or hockey ٹیلی بیک full back  
move to the rear half back

support کسی کی پشت پر ہونا، مالد کرنا یا پشت پناہی کرنا

back a plan کسی تجویز یا منصوبے کی حمایت کرنا

go back upon (or from one's word, etc.) اپنے قول سے

back out of, withdraw from کسی سے نہ موڑ دینا، کی

fight with (one's) back to the wall, fight at bay

back a horse, bet money on its winning a race

adv. to the rear پیچھے to the former place

backer in return جواب میں

backache *n.* pain in the back درہم

backbite *v. t.* speak evil of one behind one's back

backbiter *n.* agricultural land in remote anterior

backbone *n.* spine ریڑھ کی ہڈی

backdoor *n.* door at the back of the house

back-formation *n.* coining of the supposed source of a word from the derivative

backgammon *n.* a well-known game played with dice and 15 pieces (or 'men')

background *n.* distant parts of a scene پس منظر

back-log *n.* arrears of unfulfilled orders

backroom boys *n.* (colloq.) unknown research workers behind a project, etc.

backmost *adj.* farthest to the back

back-number *n.* old copy of a periodical

backslide *v. t.* give up one's principles

backward *adj.* (esp.) making little progress

hindhand **backward** *adv.* to the rear **backwash** *n.* receding movement of waves **backwater** *n.* part of a river not reached by its current

**backwash** *n.* condition of mind, untouched by progress (U.S.) out-of-the-way house or town **backwoods** *n.* *pl.* wild forest land far from inhabited areas **backwoodsman** *n.* one who lives in the backwoods quiet countryman seldom visiting the city

**bacon** (*bayk-un*) *n.* salted and dried meat of a pig **Baconian** *adj.* (follower) of Francis Bacon (1561—1626) and his philosophy one who believes that it was actually Bacon who wrote what are called Shakespeare's plays

**bacteria** (*bak-tee-ri-a*) *n.* *pl.* (sing. *bacterium*) simple germs sometimes causing disease **bacteriology** (*-al-o-ji*) *n.* study of bacteria **bacteriologist** *n.* one who studies bacteria

**bad** *n.* ruin; ill-fortune **bad** *adj.* (bad, worse, worst) wicked **bad-tempered**, easily getting angry **bad quality**, of poor quality **badly** *adv.* (nursery) severe **bad girl**, naughty **bad man**, naughty **badness** *n.* state of being bad

**bade** (*bad*) *pa. t.* of **bid** (which see) **badge** (*baj*) *n.* some mark or design worn to show rank, distinction, etc.

**badger** (*baj-ē\**) small, grey animal living in holes in the ground hunted by dogs **badger** *v.t.* pester (someone) with troublesome questions

**badinage** (*bad-i-nahzh*) *n.* banter; friendly joking **badminton** (*bad-min-tun*) *n.* tennis-like game played with shuttlecock

**baffle** (*baf-el*) *v.t.* prevent (from doing something) cause uncertainty **baffling problem** *n.* screen, etc., placed to control the flow of sound, air or liquid

**bag** *n.* sack or pouch **bag** *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) put in a bag

**baggy** *adj.* hanging loose

**bagpipes** *n. pl.* Scottish musical instrument with air stored in a wind-bag and numerous pipes

**baggage** (*bag-ij*) *n.* traveller's luggage army supplies, e.g., tents and bedding

**bag and man** *play* **baggage with one's belongings** *pipes*

**Baggage** is the U.S. form or what is usually called **luggage** (in England); **encumbrances** denotes not only luggage but also one's family and other dependents.

**bah** *int.* of disgust or contempt **bail** (*bayl*) *v.t.* bail (someone) out, secure freedom (of an accused person) till called for trial, by undertaking to pay a law-court money which will not be returned if he does not turn up

**crosspiece** on top of wickets in cricket **the money** demanded by the court as security **go bail for (someone)**, **bail (him) out**, **admit to bail**, **release on bail**, **bail before arrest**, order to admit (someone) to bail in case warrants of arrest are produced **available** *adj.* law officer who helps a sheriff **manager** for a land owner

**bairn** (*bay-ē\*n*) *n.* (Scottish word for) child **bait** (*bayt*) *n.* food, etc., put on a hook or net to catch fish, birds, or animals **take the bait**, (a) **swallow the bait**, (b) **put bait on (a hook or net)**, **set dogs on animals in order to make angry**

**baize** (*bayz*) *n.* thick woollen cloth used as a covering (for tables, etc.) **bake** (*bayk*) *v.t. & i.* cook or be cooked by dry heat in an oven **baker** *n.* one who runs, or works in, a bakery

**a baker's dozen**, thirteen



**bakery** *n.* place where bread, pastry, etc., is made or sold **بیکری** **baking powder**, **baking soda** *n.* leavening powder **بیکر کرنے والا سفوف**, **بیکر**  
**bakelite** (*hayk-è-lit*) *n.* well-known plastic **بیکلائٹ**  
**balalaika** (*bal-a-lī-ka*) *n.* guitar-like musical instrument triangular in shape **بالائیکا** **بالا**  
**balance** (*bal-ans*) *n.* pair of scales (hang) **ترازو** **in the balance**, (be) still uncertain (ہرنا) **شش درج میں** **condition** existing when opposing amounts, forces, etc., are equal **توازن** **keep (or lose) one's balance**, remain (or fail to remain) upright **توازن قائم رکھنا** **balance of power**, international condition in which no group of countries is much stronger than another **توازن قوت** **balance of mind**, sanity **برہمندی** **difference** between money received and money paid out **آمد و خرچ کا توازن** **balance sheet**, statement of the details of an account, with the difference between credit and debts **آمد و خرچ کا گزشتہ** **strike a balance**, find this difference **آمد و خرچ کی میزان** **balance of trade**, difference between values of exports and imports **تجارتی خارجہ** **what is left of anything** (colloq.) **be in a state of balance** **balance (oneself) on one foot** **weigh in the mind** **compare debts and credit**, and record the sum needed to make them equal **گوشوارہ بنانا** **balcony** (*bal-ko-ni*) *n.* platform built on an outside wall of a building, and reached from upstairs rooms **گالری** **gallery above the dress circle in a theatre**  
**bald** (*bawld*) *adj.* with none or few hair, feathers, leaves, etc. **گول** **plain, unadorned (style, etc.)** **baldly** **statement of facts** **baldly** **ad.** plainly **say baldly**, put it baldly **baldness** *n.* being bald **Balder, Baldur** (*bawl-de\**) (*Scand myth.*) Scandinavian god of peace : he was the son of Odin or Frigga ; Loki, the evil god, contrived his death at the hands of the blind war-god Hoder by a mistletoe arrow to which alone Balder was vulnerable. Balder was brought back to life at the general petition of the gods **بالڈر**  
**balderdash** (*bawl-dē\*-dash*) *n.* foolish talk, nonsense **بھالڈرش**



**baldric** (*bawl-drik*) *n.* belt for sword, etc., hung from shoulder to opposite hip **بڈرک**  
**bale** (*bayl*) *n.* large bundle of goods **گٹھا** **v. i. bale out (of)**, jump out of an aircraft with a parachute **بالے** **baleful** *adj.* evil, destructive **بہیمان** **balefully** *adv.* **balk, baulk** (*bawk*) *v. t. & i.* prevent, hinder **رکنا** **frustrate**, disappoint **بھٹکانا** **(of a horse)** refuse to go forward **اڑنا** **beam** **To balk** is to prevent from achieving by placing a hindrance in the way, to frustrate a purpose, to render it vain ; to thwart by throwing an obstacle across ; to foil by leading nowhere ; to baffle by leading in the wrong direction.  
**ball** (*bawi*) *n.* round object used in games **گولہ** **ball and socket**, such joint for greatest freedom of movement **میسل** **social gathering for dancing** **ball-bearing** *n.* (see bearing) **ball cock** *n.* automatic cistern tap with a floating ball **پانی کا کوئی**  
**ballad** (*bal-ad*) *n.* short story told in simple verse **قصہ**  
**ballast** (*bal-ast*) *n.* heavy material (e.g., sand, stones) put into a ship to keep it steady **بھاری** **in ballast**, carrying ballast only **بھاری** **strength of character** **put ballast in** **ballista, balista** (*bah-lis-ta*) *n.* Roman military device for propelling heavy missiles **بالسٹک** **ballistic** (*ba-lis-tik*) *adj.* (of projectiles) guided **بالسٹک** **ballistic missile**, guided missile **inter-continental ballistic missile**, (abbr. I. C. B. M.), such atomic missile powered by atomic energy **عالمگیر بالسٹک میسائل**  
**ballet** (*bal-ay*) *n.* artistic dance by a group in a theatre **بالٹ** **the dancers in a ballet** **the ballet**, this kind of stage-dancing as an art **بالٹ** **balletomane** (*-mayn*) *n.* one fond of ballet performances **بالٹ** **balletomania** *n.* such fondness **بالٹ**  
**balloon** (*ba-loon*) *n.* bag filled with gas, lighter than air to be sent up into the sky **بالون**  
**ballonist** *n.* one who goes up in, and manages, a balloon **بالون داری** **ballon d'essai** *n.* feeler ; experiment to see how a policy works **سیاسی تجربہ**  
**ballot** (*bal-ut*) *n.* a way of secret voting **پنهانی رائے دہی** **the act of so voting** **give a ballot**



a secret vote **ballot-paper**, **ballot** *n.* paper used for voting. **ballot-box** *n.* box in which ballots are deposited. **ballyhoo** (bol-i-hoo) *n.* U.S. misleading advance publicity. **balmy** *adj.* sweet-smelling (of air) soft, warm and soothing. **balmoral** (bal-mo-rēl) *n.* Scottish cap. **balsam** (bawl-sum) *n.* a kind of fir tree. **balustrade** (bal-us-tē\*) *n.* small post supporting the handrail of a staircase. **balustrade** (bal-us-trayd) *n.* row of balusters. **bamboo** (bam-boo) (pl., bamboos) *n.* tall plant with hard, hollow stems. **ban** *v. t.* (-nn-), order that something must not be done, said, etc. **banal** (bay-nal) *adj.* commonplace. **banality** (ba-nal-i-ti) *n.* being banal. **banana** (ba-nah-na) *n.* well-known tropical fruit. **band** *n.* a thin strip of any material for fastening things together. **bandage** (band-ij) *n.* strip of cloth for tying round a wound or injury. **bandbox** (band-boks) *n.* light cardboard box for millinery, etc. **bandeau** (band-oh) *n.* (pl., bandeau, or bandeaux; pr., -dohz) ribbon or other strip of cloth to keep a lady's hair in place. **banderol, banderole** (band-) *n.* small banner on a lance or mast. **bandit** (band-it) *n.* (pl., bandits or banditti) armed robber living in forests. **bandoleer, bandolier** (-lee-ē\*) *n.* shoulder-belt with cartridge loops. **bandy** (band-i) *v. t.* tossed backwards and forwards. **bane** (bayn) *n.* (cause of) ruin or destruction. **baneful** *adj.* harmful. **bang** *n.* violent blow with a sudden noise. **bangle** (bang-ēl) *n.* ornamental metal band worn round the arm or ankle. **banish** (ban-ish) *v. t.* drive somebody away out of the country as a punishment. **banishment** *n.* driving away out of the country. **banisters** (ban-is-tē\*) *n.* (pl.) same as balustrade, baluster (which see). **banjo** (banj-oh) *n.* (pl., banjos) a stringed musical instrument like a guitar. **bank** *n.* establishment for depositing, withdrawing, lending and exchanging money. **bandmaster** *n.* conductor of a musical band. **bandstand** *n.* raised wall-less structure for a band to play in the

open air. **bandage** (band-ij) *n.* strip of cloth for tying round a wound or injury. **bandbox** (band-boks) *n.* light cardboard box for millinery, etc. **bandeau** (band-oh) *n.* (pl., bandeau, or bandeaux; pr., -dohz) ribbon or other strip of cloth to keep a lady's hair in place. **banderol, banderole** (band-) *n.* small banner on a lance or mast. **bandit** (band-it) *n.* (pl., bandits or banditti) armed robber living in forests. **bandoleer, bandolier** (-lee-ē\*) *n.* shoulder-belt with cartridge loops. **bandy** (band-i) *v. t.* tossed backwards and forwards. **bane** (bayn) *n.* (cause of) ruin or destruction. **baneful** *adj.* harmful. **bang** *n.* violent blow with a sudden noise. **bangle** (bang-ēl) *n.* ornamental metal band worn round the arm or ankle. **banish** (ban-ish) *v. t.* drive somebody away out of the country as a punishment. **banishment** *n.* driving away out of the country. **banisters** (ban-is-tē\*) *n.* (pl.) same as balustrade, baluster (which see). **banjo** (banj-oh) *n.* (pl., banjos) a stringed musical instrument like a guitar. **bank** *n.* establishment for depositing, withdrawing, lending and exchanging money. **bandmaster** *n.* conductor of a musical band. **bandstand** *n.* raised wall-less structure for a band to play in the



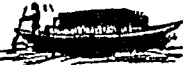
land along the waterside of a river, etc. کنار  
 large, usually flat mass (of sand, snow, clouds, etc.) (ریٹ یا برف کا) تودہ، بادل کا ٹکڑا (see *Addenda* v.1. & i. deposit money in a bank بنک میں رقم جمع کرنا make or form into a bank بنانا bank up a fire, make a bank of coal for slow burning آگ کو دھندلے دھندلے جھا کر رکھنا (of an aircraft) go with one wing higher than the other aircraft پر اڑاؤ سہارا کر کے اڑنا rely (on or upon) bank book n. bank passbook بنک پاس بک banker n. one engaged in banking business bank holiday n. June 30 every year when banks are closed by law for stock-taking بنکوں بکریں کی عام تعطیل banking n. business of a bank or banker بنک کاروں کا کام bank note n. piece of paper money نوٹ (کاغذی) نوٹ bankroller n. (see *Addenda*) bankruptcy (bankrupt-si) n. state of being bankrupt دیوالیہ پن utter lack of bankrupt n. & adj. insolvent bankrupt in (or of), completely without بیکسیر غاری، محروم، گورا، پریمیم banner (ban-ē\*) n. any flag جھنڈا، پرچم، پرچم flag with two poles and a special announcement banner headline, large full-page headline of the leading news story in a paper بڑی سرخی، پورے صفحے کی سرخی banns (banz) n. pl. public announcement of intended marriage in the church three weeks prior to the actual ceremony اعلان نیت ہنگامی نکاحوں call the banns, put up the banns, have (one's) banns called, give such notice سنائی کارامان کرنا banquet (bank-wet) n. a large formal feast خاص و ضیافت، بڑی دعوت banian (ban-tum) n. small Javanese species of fowl, esp., the fighter cock جادو کا چھوٹا اڑا کر شہر نما box between 112 and 118 lb. کم وزن کھونٹے باز bantam weight, such a boxer بھنگم، کھونٹے باز banter (ban-tē\*) v.1. & i. tease by joking talk n. good-humoured teasing دل بھنگی کرنا banteringly adj. دل بھنگی سے baptism n., baptismal adj. baptist n. (see under baptize) baptize (hap-tiz) v.1. sprinkle a person with water giving him a Christian name دینا بپتسمہ baptist n. this ceremony بپتسمہ baptizing n. first experience نام رکھنا، بپتسمہ baptizing n. first experience baptism of fire, soldier's first experience of fire بپتسمہ، آتش کی بپتسمہ baptis-mal (hap-tiz-mal) adj. of baptism بپتسمہ، بپتسمہ baptist n. one who baptizes بپتسمہ دینے والا

sect objecting to baptism unless given with full immersion and in age when one is old enough to understand religion اصطلاحی  
 bar (bah\*) n. long, stiff piece (of metal, etc.) ریل، سلاخ، سیرا rail across a door to stop passage رکھنا، رکھنا behind prison bars, in jail قید خانے میں، بندی خانے میں something which stops or hinders progress رکاوٹ، رکاوٹ bank of underwater sand at the mouth of a river or entrance to a harbour بندرگاہ کا زیر آب بندر place in a law-court where the accused stands before the judge عدلوں کا کتھرا the Bar (a) lawyer's profession وکالت، بیرسٹری (b) members of this profession بیرسٹر be called to the Bar بیرسٹر (room in a restaurant with) counter where intoxicants are sold and drunk برقی کی شراب گاہ (music) upright line marking division equal in time (موسیقی) سال کی علامت any narrow band (کاغذی) fasten with a bar (-rr-) v.1. (-rr-) fasten with a bar (کاغذی) prevent by means of a bar barring (bah-ring) except کے سوائے barmaid, barman n. woman, man, serving drinks at a bar برقی کی شراب گاہ، کی یا کاساق bartender n. (U.S.) barman barb (bah\*b) n. backward pointing spike of an arrow or fishhook اڑنا، مڑا ہوا پھل، لانا provide with barbs کانٹے لگانا barbed adj. having barbs کانٹے والا، خار دار barbed wire fence خار دار تاروں کا جھنگ barbed-wire barbarian (bah\*-bay-ri-ēn) n. uncivilized person barbaric (bah\*-ba-rik) n. very cruel وحشیانہ، وحشیانہ barbarism (bah\*-bar-izm) n. state of being uncivilized وحشیانہ، وحشیانہ vulgar expression use of such expressions barbarity n. (bah\*-ba-ri-ti) cruelty وحشیانہ barbarities n. pl. brutal inhuman conduct barbarous (bah\*-ba-rus) adj. uncivilized, cruel, inhuman (person) وحشی، وحشی، وحشی barber (bah\*-bē\*) n. hair-dresser خلیفہ barber's itch, eruption upon the head or the face خارش، خارش، خارش سے پیدا شدہ خارش خارش bard (bah\*d) n. wandering poet-singer of the deeds of heroes مجاہد، مجاہد، مجاہد bare (bay-ē\*) adj. not covered or clothed عریان، عریان، عریان bare-headed سر نکلا، سر نکلا، سر نکلا barefooted عریان، عریان، عریان ride a horse bareback عریان پر سواری کرنا not more than earn n. bare living عریان، عریان، عریان



*bare possibility* محض امکان *v.t.* make bare نکش کرنا  
*uncover* کرنا *barely adv.* in a bare way بالکل سولے  
*barely furnished room* بالکل سولے  
*scarcely* بالکل *bareness n.* being bare سادگی  
*barefaced n.* shameless, impudent بے شرم، شامع، ڈھیسٹ  
*barefacedness n.* ڈھیسٹ

*bargain (bah\*-gayn) n.* agreement about buying and selling معاملہ، سودا، something got as the result of a bargain خرید *into the bargain*, in addition مزید، علاوہ something bought, sold, or offered cheap اچھا یا سستا سودا *v.t.* try to strike a bargain سودا کرنا، معاملہ کرنا *bargain for*, be prepared for تیار ہونا، کے لیے تیار ہونا *that is more than I bargained for* میں اس کے لیے تو ہرگز تیار نہ تھا

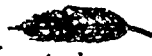
*barge (bah\*j) n.* flat-bottomed boat for carrying goods on  a barge

*v.i. (colloq.) bump heavily (into or against)* ٹکراتا *bargee (bah\*-jee) n.* person in charge of a barge بارجے والا

*baritone n.* same as *barytone* (which see)

*bark (bah\*k) n.* outer covering of trees درخت کی پتھال  
*cry of a dog, fox or squirrel* *v.t. & i.* make such a cry  
 کی پتھال اٹاتا *take the bark off (the tree)*


*bark, barque (bah\*k) n.* sailing-ship with three masts تین مasted جہاز any ship جہاز

*barley (bah\*-li) n.* name of a plant جو its grain جو pearl barley, ground barley جو کوبیا *barley*  barley  
 آبش جو *water, its soup آبش جو*

*baran (bah\*m) n.* yeast خمیر

*barn (bah\*n) n.* farm building for storing grain, hay, etc., or for housing cattle گنڈا، گنڈا *barn-door n.* one of the pair of big doors to admit wagons into the barn بارندور *barndoor fowl*, ordinary domestic fowl مرغی *not able to hit a barn-door*, very bad shot اتنا ہی نہ تھی *as big as a barn-door*, very broad and big جتنا بڑا *barnyard n.* space adjacent to a barn باڑے کا معاملہ

*barnacle (bah\*-na-kèl) n.* small sea-animal or shell-fish which fastens itself to rocks, etc. بارنیکل  
 follower (or official) who is hard to get rid of جس سے بچنا چھڑانا مشکل ہو، بلائے بے دریاں


*barometer (ba-rom-e-tè\*) n.* instrument indicating the weather and height above sea level بارومتر 

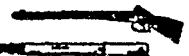
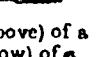
*baron (ba-run) n.* British nobleman of the lowest rank (called Lord So-and-So, and NOT Baron So-and-So) barometer

*nobleman of certain other countries (called Baron So-and-So) baroness n.* wife of a baron بارونیس *baronial (ba-roh-ni-èl) adj.* of a baron بارونی، باران سے متعلق *barony n.* baron's rank or dominion بارانی


*baronet (ba-roh-net) n.* Englishman higher in rank than knight, with the hereditary title Sir (written as Sir So-and-So, Bart.) پھوٹے ناب، مردوں کی سرکار

*barracks (ba-raks) n. pl.* place for housing soldiers (فوجی، کوٹروں کی قطار، بارک، بارکیں)

*barrage (ba-rij, ba-rahzh, ba-rahz) n.* dam (e.g. on the River Indus) بند building a dam across (river, etc.) پڑ بند بنانا heavy, continuous gun-fire بارڈینک *balloon barrage*, anti-aircraft barrier of balloons fastened to steel cables *barrage balloon*, one of these balloons  *balloon* طیارہ روک قبضہ، طیارہ روک قبضہ کی باڈ

*barrel (ba-rel) n.* a large, round cask (made of flat pieces of wood held together with bands) for storing liquors پیتا، tube of a gun, revolver, etc. بندوق وغیرہ کی کان part of a fountain-pen that holds the ink  *barrel-organ n.* music box in which a barbed cylinder works the keys when a handle is turned by the person who plays it in the streets for earning money  *barrel* : (above) of a gun ; (below) of a fountain pen

*barren (ba-ren) adj.* (land) producing no crops بے برگ، بار tree not yielding fruit *barren* without profit or value *barricade (ba-ri-kayd) n.* things put up in the way as obstruction پتھال *put up a barricade* ناکہ بندی کرنا *barrier (ba-ri-è\*) n.* fence which controls people's movement کنٹرول، رک، جنگل، show your ticket at the barrier (in a railway station) ٹکٹ پیش کر کے *barring (bah\*-ring) prep.* except برائے (see also bar)

*barrister (ba-ris-tè\*) n.* lawyer of a higher order allowed to plead a case *barrow (ba-roh) n.* small hand-cart with one or two wheels،  *wheel-barrow n.* barrow with one wheel ایک پہیے کا *barter (bah-tè\*) n.* trade by exchanging goods for goods instead of money *trade like*

that **barytone, baritone** (ba-ri-tohn) *n.* male voice between tenor and bass **درمیان آواز** singer with such voice **درمیان آواز والا گیتا**

**basalt** (bay-sawlt, or be-sawlt) *n.* any dark-coloured volcanic rock **جسالت**

**base** *n.* (bays) bottom of a thing on which it rests **بنیاد، تیر** (of a triangle) its bottom line **خطت کا قاعدہ** place from which supplies are sent to armed forces **صدر** **naval base** **بحریہ کا مرکز** starting point for runners **نقطہ آغاز**

substance into which other things are mixed **v.l.** **baseless** *adj.* unfounded **بے بنیاد** **baseless** *adj.* unfounded **بے بنیاد**

**basement** (bays-ment) *n.* part of building partly or wholly below ground level **منہا، نسبت** **base-born** *adj.* of inferior quality **کم اعلیٰ** **basic** *adj.* see below **Foundation** suggests greater permanence and stability than **basis** or **base**, and is used in either sense. 'This building rests on firm foundations.' 'The allegation has no foundation in truth,' although it is **based** on various rumours

**baseball** (bays-bawl) *n.* American game played with a bat and ball on a field with four bases **بیس بال**

**bases** *pl.* of **base** and **basis** (which see)

**bash** *v. t.* (colloq.) smash violently **بشمارنا** **bashful** *adj.* shy **شرمیلہ** **bashfulness** *n.* shyness **bashful**, naturally disliking to appear in company; **shy**, temporarily disliking to do a public act, **coy**, struggling between shyness and propriety; **diffident**, lacking self-confidence, especially in mental operations.

**basic** (bays-ik) *adj.* fundamental **بنیادی** **basic** *English n.* (see *Addenda*)

**basin** (bays-in) *n.* round, open dish for holding liquids **wash-basin**, basin for washing **نشتی** hollow place where water collects **نشتی** land-locked harbour **زمین** area of land drained by a river **طاس**

**basis** (bays-is) *n.* (pl., **bases**) foundation **بنیاد** facts of an argument **بنیادی حقائق**

**bask** *v. i.* enjoy warmth and light **بکھانا** **bask in the sun** **دھوپ کھانا** **basket** (bas-ket) *n.* container made of plaited twigs **waste-paper basket**, basket for throwing in useless papers **زوی کی ڈکری** **basketball** *n.* game in which a ball is thrown into 10 foot high **basket-shaped** nets forming the goals

**bas-relief**, **bass-relief** (bas-re-leef) *n.* figures standing out low against the flat background on which they are carved; **نقبت کاری، انجوداں کام**

**bass** (bays) lowest part in music **نچا، زیر** **deep sounding** *n.* male singer **گہری بجاری آواز والا**

**bass-broom** *n.* broom with coarse fibre used for rough work **بوسے ریشہ کی بھاتو، سنت بھاتو**

**basso** (bas-oh) *n.* deep bass voice **گہری بجاری آواز والا** singer with such voice **گہری بجاری آواز والا**

**bassoon** (ba-soon) *n.* wooden musical instrument (used as bass to oboe, which see).

**bastard** (bas-tē\*d) *n.* illegitimate child **ناپاکا زاد** **bastard** *adj.* illegitimate **خامی، حرامزادہ، ڈکڑا بڑا**

**baste** (bayst) *v. t.* sew together with temporary stitches **کاپڑا بنیہ کرنا** **thrash** *n.* threshing **پیشنا، ڈنڈے سے** **moisten** (roasting meat) with melted fat **بھسنے پر گشت پر روغن ڈالنا**

**Bastille** (bas-teel) *n.* Paris fortress used as a prison till destroyed in the French Revolution (1789) **بستیل** **bastille**, any prison **قید خانہ**

**bastion** (bas-ti-un) *n.* tower projecting from the wall of a fortress **حصن کی برجی**

**bat** *n.* wooden stick used for hitting the ball in cricket, etc. **بٹ** **ex-** a **bat** *n.* small, winged animal which flies at night **چکاڈور** **pieces of brick** (hence **brickbat**) **pace**, رفتار **at a quick bat** *v. i.* use a bat in cricket **بٹ سے کھیلنا** **batsman** *n.* bat **بٹ باز**

**signaller** guiding aircraft to land on an air craft carrier **ایئر بورڈر** **bat** *n.* bat **بٹ باز**

**bat-pref.** (army) officer's baggage **فوجی افسر کا سامان** **bat-horse**, *n.* horse for carrying it **فوجی افسر کا گھوڑا**

**batman** *n.* officer's servant **اردی** **bat-pay**, *n.* baggage allowance **سامان کا الاؤنس**

**batch** (bach) *n.* group of things of one kind **نشتہ** **batch** *n.* number of loaves baked together **روٹیوں کی نشتی**

**bated** (bayt-id) *adj.* (only in the phrase :) **with bated breath**, whispering in fear or anxiety **گھڑی** **bated** *adj.* (only in the phrase :) **with bated breath**, whispering in fear or anxiety **گھڑی**

**bath** (baht) *n.* washing of the whole body in water **کھل کرنا** **bathtub** *n.* building where baths may be taken **حمام** **bathtub** *n.* vessel in which to bathe **حمام**

**bathtub** *n.* vessel in which to bathe **حمام**

**bathtub** *n.* vessel in which to bathe **حمام**

**bathtub** *n.* vessel in which to bathe **حمام**

**bathtub** *n.* vessel in which to bathe **حمام**

**bathtub** *n.* vessel in which to bathe **حمام**

**bathtub** *n.* vessel in which to bathe **حمام**

**bathtub** *n.* vessel in which to bathe **حمام**

**bathroom**, room in which one takes a bath  
 غسل (Bath), English town famous for its  
 mineral springs **bath chair**, three-wheeled  
 chair for taking out invalids \* **bath-robe** *n.* long robe  
 worn while going to or coming out of the bath-  
 room **bathroom** *n.* غسل کا خانا **bath-  
 tub** *n.* (بہانے کا) ٹب

**bathe** (baydh) *v. t. & i.* plunge into the sea  
 or a river for swimming or pleasure **bathe**  
 غوطہ دینا **wet and wash** دینا **bathe**  
 gently water to (wound) زخم کو دھونا (of light)  
 make bright all over **bathe** *n.* act of bath-  
 ing and swimming in the sea, etc. غسل  
**bather** *n.* one who bathes **bathing** (bay-  
 dding) *n.* going out to the sea for swimming or  
 enjoyment **bathing-costume**, **bathing-dress**,  
**bathing drawers**, **bathing-suit** *n.* drawers worn while swimming  
**bathing-machine** *n.* small  
 hut on wheels taken by bathers  
 for dressing and undressing  
 when they go to a river or sea  
 \* **Note**: The verb to  
**bathe** is used in U. S. of both tub bathing machine  
 bathing and ocean bathing, while in England two diffe-  
 rent verbs are used: to bathe in the sea; to bath in  
 the tub.



**bathos** (bay-thos) anticlimax, ludicrous descent  
 from the sublime **کلام میں برکات**

**bathysphere** (bath-is-see-ē\*) *n.* watertight  
 sphere with strong glass windows in which  
 people are sent under water to study the forms  
 of marine life \* غوطہ گرد، غوطہ گھر

**baton** (bat-on) *n.* policeman's stick (used as  
 a weapon) ڈنڈا **stick used by conduc-  
 tor of a band or orchestra to mark time**  
 (ہینڈ ماسٹر کی) چھڑکی

**battalion** (ba-lal-yun) *n.* army unit of about  
 1,000 soldiers **پہلے**

**batten** (bat-en) *n.* strip of wood nailed across  
 two or more boards **u. t. & i.** ضامن، کڑی کی پٹی  
 make secure with battens **کڑی کی پٹیاں بٹنا**  
 grow fat **بٹنا، تپا رہنا**

**batter** (bat-ē\*) *v. t. & i.* strike violently (at  
 or on) **مار مار کر تھرا دینا، ہتھکڑنا**  
**battering-ram** old instru-  
 ment for pulling down walls **قلعہ شکن گاڑی**

**criticize severely**, **beaten up**  
 mixture for cooking **پکانے کے لیے پیستنی برقی پیڑ، پیستنی**

② To batter with repeated blows: to burst, open sud-  
 denly and jaggedly: to crack, open in a thin, straight

line: to crush, fall or knock down in a soft mass: to  
 fracture, break mendably; **rend**, poetic for tearing  
 asunder; to sever, an artery, etc., to **smash**, break to  
 pulp; to **shatter**, break into particles; to **shiver**,  
 break into long particles as a piece of glass; to **sunder**,  
 separate: to **demolish** a building; to **crumple**, fall  
 or press into fold; to **crunch** something crisp like  
 biscuit.

**battery** (bat-e-ri) *n.* (army) big guns with  
 the men who work them **قرب خانہ** number of  
 connected cells for producing or storing electric  
 energy **برقی سرپ**

**battle** (bat-ēl) *n.* fight between opposing  
 forces **کشت و کشت، جنگ** any hard struggle  
*v. i.* fight or struggle (with or against) **دیکھ غلات بائے**

**give battle to**, attack someone **پرتحمل کرنا**  
**battlecruiser** *n.* fast cruiser **تیز جنگی جہاز**

**battledress** *n.* military uniform comprising blouse and  
 trousers of the same cloth and colour **یونیفارم**

**battlefield** *n.* place where a battle  
 is fought **میدان کارزار** **on the battle-  
 field** **میدان جنگ میں**

**battle-ground** *n.* battlefield  
**battle royal** *n.* open general fight **میدان جنگ**

**battle-ship** *n.* largest kind of warship **جنگی جہاز**

**battledore** (bat-ēl-doh\*) *n.* stick used in wash-  
 ing **تھاپی**

**battlement** (bat-ēl-ment) *n.* (usu. pl.) low wall  
 round the top of a castle with openings for  
 shooting through **حصن کی دیوار** **battlement**  
*adj.* **دھڑائے دار دیوار والا**

**bauble** (bau-bēl) *n.* jester's stick **کھڑکی** **showy but worth-  
 less thing** **سستی فاشی**

**Baucis** (boh-sis) *Cl. myth.* together with her  
 husband Philemon (pr., fi-lee-mon), she enter-  
 tained Zeus and Hermes, not knowing they  
 were gods. The old couple were rewarded for  
 their hospitality **دلی نیکیری کی پاداش**

**baulk** (bawk) same as balk (which see)

**bauxite** (bok-sit) *n.* a clay-like compound from  
 which aluminium is obtained **پگھلائی، بکسیت**

**bawl** *v. t. & i.* shout **پھونکا** **cry out loudly**  
**چلا کر کہنا**

**bay** (bay) *n.* space between pillars **دوستوں کا**  
 recess for a window in a room **درمیانی فاصلہ**

**bay window**, such a window  
 inlet of **کھڑکی کی غراب**  
 the sea **دیوار سے باہر نکلنے والی کھڑکی**

a kind of tree **خلج**  
 deep bark of large dogs when hunt-  
 ing **شکاری کتوں کا بھونکنا**

**at bay**, forced to turn and attack **at bay**  
**hold (or keep) at bay** **دھکے لگاتے ہوئے**





small metal ball (or container with such loose balls) in a machine supporting its moving parts **گونی** relation **تعلق**, direction (also in the pl.) **lose one's bearings**, not to know where one is, be lost **adj.** bearing postage; (of letter, etc.) not fully stamped **بیرنگ** **bearish adj.** rough like a bear **خوس** rude and ill-tempered **اکڑا، بد مزاج**



a ball-bearing

**beard** (bee-è\*d) *n.* hair on the chin and cheeks **داڑھی** **wear a beard** **داڑھی رکھنا** **shave the beard** **داڑھی تراشنا** **thin beard** **پتلی داڑھی** **v. t.** take by the beard **کاٹھا** **beard the lion in his den** **دشمن کو اس کے گھر میں جا کر لنگارنا** **bearded** **دشمن** **adj.** **beardless** **بے ریش** **beardless youth** **سبز آواز** **beardless man** **کدیرا**

**beast** (beest) *n.* animal **beast of burden**, animals used to carry loads **لڈو جانور** **beasts of prey**, animals that live on other animals **دشمن** **brutal person** **beastly adj.** nasty **beastly weather**, unpleasant weather **گندوم** (see also **bestial**)

**beat** (beet) *v. t. & i.* (beat; beat *pr.* beet; beaten) hit repeatedly with a stick **beat** **مارنا، زدوکوب کرنا** **beat out metal**, forge it **کڑنا** **beat (one's) brains** **drive game out of cover** **پھیرنا** **flap (wings)** **win a victory over** **do better than** **palpitate** **beat time** (in music) make regular movements to show the time **تال** **n.** regularly repeated stroke, or its sound, **دھڑکن** **heart beats** **diligent search for game** **division of time in music** **path or course regularly used or taken on duty** **on one's beat** **off one's beat**, doing something with which one is unfamiliar **beaten adj.** shaped by beating **beaten path**, make smooth by use **جانا بوجھا دیا** **beater n. (esp.) one who beats up game **beating n.** punishment by being**

**beat** repeatedly and successfully; strike once or twice; hit when we make sudden contact with, often accidentally; pound heavily; pommel with the flat or the handle of a weapon; cuff with flat of the hand; slap with a flat surface on the face, etc.: spank a

naughty child with a flat surface; knock with something heavy; bang suddenly; cudgel with a club thump with something heavy, causing a dull sound; thrash by beating to pieces; belabour someone with many blows; buffet, hit in every direction and prevent from reaching its object, maul, tear and bruise; lick (colloq.) by punishing; defeat permanently; conquer a country or a difficulty; overcome resistance; vanquish an obstacle; subjugate a people; suppress a revolt; subdue a tendency.

**beatific** (bè-at-i-fik) *adj.* full of great happiness and making blessed **beatify v. t.** make happy or blessed **beatify** (of Pope) declare (dead person) to be blessed as a preliminary to his canonization **beatification n.** **beatitude n.** great happiness **the Beatitudes**, certain verses in the Bible promising blessedness

**beau** (boh) (pl., beaux; *pr.* boh) *n.* fop **beau geste** (boh-zhest) *n.* piece of magnanimity **beau ideal n. one's standard of excellence **beau monde** (boh-mond) *n.* fashionable society**

**beauteous adj.**, **beautifier n.**, **beautiful adj.**, see under **beauty**

**beauty** (bew-ti) *n.* prettiness, grace **beauty parlour**, place where women go to get beautifying treatment **beauty sleep**, sleep before midnight as being most refreshing **beauty spot**, (a) mole, etc., on the face heightening beauty (b) birthmark (c) a beautiful area in a country **beautiful adj.** pretty **beautifully adv.** **beauteous (-ti-us) adj.** (poet.) beautiful **beautify v. t.** make beautiful **beautifier n.** (esp.) thing that beautifies

**beaver** (bec-vè\*) *n.* fur-covered amphibious animal **became** (bè-kaym) *pa. t. & pa. p.* of become (which see)



a beaver

**because** (be-kawz) *con.* for the reason that **beck** (bek) *n.* nod given as a sign of call **beckon** (bek-un) *v. t. & i.* make a sign with a

bent finger asking someone to come *n. اشارہ* this sign *انگلی کا اشارہ*

**become** (be-kum) *v.i. & t.* (become, became, become)

come to be *ہونا، بن جانا* be suitable or graceful for *Thal cap becomes you* *یہ ٹوپی آپ کے لیے بہتر ہے* **becoming** *adj.* proper *مناسب* & pleasantly effective *دل خوش کن، پسندیدہ*

**bed** (bed) *n.* piece of furniture to sleep on *بستر* *head of the bed* *سرخانا* *foot of the bed* *پاؤں*

foundation of something *بنیاد* layer of clay, rock, etc. *تہہ، بستر* ground underneath river or sea *dry riverbed* *دریائی خشک گزرگاہ* piece of ground for plants *flower-bed* *گیارے کی جگہ* *bed of roses* *easy life* *آرامش کا آرام* *bed of thorns* *difficulties* *صعاب* *v.t.* provide with a bed *لکھڑے کے لیے بچاؤ ڈالنا*

**bedding** *n.* covering for the bed *بستر، پٹائی* **bed-clothes** *n. pl.* sheets and blankets *پٹائی، بستر*

**bed-fellow** *n.* one who shares a bed with another *بستر، ہم خواب* companion *strange bedfellows* *persons of opposite notions whom chance or expediency makes friends for the time-being* *عجیب ساتھی*

**bed-pan** *n.* utensil in which to pass the bowels in bed *حاجق* **bedpost** *n.* upright support of bed *پایہ* **bedridden** *adj.* kept in bed by long illness

**bed-rock** *n.* solid rock under the soft upper layers of earth *پتھر کی پرت* *reach bed-rock* *go down to bed-rock* *get to the bottom (of an affair)* *تہہ تک پہنچنا*

**bed-room** *n.* *بستر کی ایک جانب* **bedside** *n.* side of the bed *بستر کے کنارے* *sit at the bedside of* *بستر پر بیٹھنا*

**bed-sore** *n.* sore caused by lying in the bed for a very long time *بستر پر لیٹنے سے ہونے والا گھاؤ* **bedspread** *n.* covering for the bed *پٹائی* **bedstead** *n.* wooden frame of a bed *بستر کی چارپائی* **bedtime** *n.* time for sleeping *سونے کا وقت*

**bedaub** (be-dawb) *v.t.* smear (with mud, etc.) *لکھڑے میں لکھڑے یا لٹ لٹ پت کرنا*

**bedeck** (be-deck) *v.t.* adorn *سجنا*

**bedew** (be-dew) *v.t.* make wet with dew *سجھنے سے تر کرنا* *make wet with drops like that of dew* *eyes bedewed with tears* *آنکھیں تر سے تر کرنا*

**bedevil** (be-dev-il) *v.t.* throw into disorder *بگاڑنا* *بگاڑ کر دینا* *بگاڑ کر دینا*

**bedizen** (be-diz-en) *v.t.* dress in gay, gaudy colours *بھڑکے رنگ پہنا دینا*

**bedlam** (bed-lēm) *n.* lunatic asylum *پاشی خانہ*

tate of noisy confusion *علی غبار*

**bedouin** (bed-oo-in, or bed-oo-egh) *n.* (pl. the same) nomad Arab *بدوین*

**bedraggle** (be-drag-el) *v.t.* wet (the dress, etc.) by trailing it *لکھڑے میں لکھڑے کرنا*

**bee** *n.* small flying insect which gathers nectar from flowers *شہد کی مکھی* *busy as a bee* *very busy* *have a bee in (one's) bonnet* *have a fad for* *بے پرواہی* *busy worker* *کام میں مصروف*

**beehive** *n.* structure in which bees live and make their honey-combs *بکری*

**bee-line** *n.* straight line; direct and shortest route *سید کی سید* *make a bee-line for* *go in the shortest way to* *جانا* **beeswax** *bees' wax* *n.* wax made by bees *موم*

**beech** *n.* tree with hard white wood and edible nuts *سید سے کی قسم کا لکڑی کا درخت* *beech* *its wood* *بیج کی کلائی*

**beef** (pl. beefs) *n.* meat from an ox, bull, or cow *بڑا گوشت* *a big beef* *a stout person (esp. one having more brawn than brains)* *سانہ کا سانہ*

**beefeater** (beef-ee-tē\*) *yeoman of the guard* *گارد کا سپاہی* **beef-steak** (beef-stayk) *n.* slice of beef for frying *بڑے گوشت کی کٹی* **beef-tea** *beef soup* *بڑے گوشت کی کٹی*

**been** (bin, or been) see under *be*

**beer** (bee-\*) *n.* ale *بیر، لوزہ*

**beet** *n.* plant with large sweet root *بیتدر*

**beetroot** *n.* root of beet *بیتدر کی جڑ*

**beet-sugar** *n.* sugar made of beet *Note. Red beet is cooked and eaten as a vegetable whereas white beet is used for making beet-sugar.*

**beetle** (beet-el) *n.* small six-footed insect *آٹے کو بھگاڑنا* *overhang* *v.i.* *beetling cliffs* *آٹے کو بھگاڑنا* *beetling brows* *تنی*

**befall** (be-fawl) *v.i.* (befall, befell, befallen) *واقف ہونا*

**befit** (be-fit) *v.t.* (befit, befitted) *مناسب ہونا*

**befitting** *adj.* *مناسب*

**befog** (be-fog) *v.t.* surround in fog *بھگاڑنا* *confuse* *make (issue, etc.)* *less intelligible* *بگاڑنا*

**befoo** (be-fool) *v.t.* deceive *بھگانا*

**befoul** (be-foul) *n.* make impure *بگاڑنا*

**before** (be-foh\*) *prep. & conj.* in front of *پہلے* *preceding* *اگلی*



a beehive



a beetle

**beforehand** *adj.* in readiness, in advance  
پہلے ہی سے earlier than necessary  
قبل از وقت

**befriend** (*be-frend*) *v.t.* help as a friend  
مدد کرنا دوستی کا حق ادا کرنا

**befuddle** (*be-fud-èl*) *v.t.* make stupid with drink  
دشرباب کا حواس بھاند رہنے دینا، حواس منہل کر دینا  
بھکا کر دینا confuse

**beg** (*beg*) *v.t. & i. (-gg-)* ask for  
مطلوبہ کرنا go abegging, go begging, find no acceptor, be unwanted  
beg کوئی قبول کرنے والا نہ ہوتا۔  
to differ, say politely that one cannot agree  
beg the question, assume the truth of what one is trying to prove  
دعویٰ بلا ثبوت مان لینا  
I beg your pardon, (a) I am sorry  
میں معافی چاہتا ہوں (c) please repeat what you have said just now again  
مہربانی فرما کر دوبارہ  
beggard *n.* (see below)

**beget** (*be-get*) *v.t.* (*beget, begot, begotten*) bring to life someone (as a father)  
رہی کسی کا باپ بننا  
be the cause of  
باعث ہونا

**beggar** (*beg-è\**) *n.* person who begs  
میکاری، فقیر  
refined form of writing or speaking the swear word : buggar  
v.t. make poor  
بگڑانا ruin  
beggardly *adj.* fit for a beggar  
گداانہ، mean, worthless  
beggary *n.* extreme poverty  
سخت تنگداری، extreme poverty

**begin** (*be-gin*) *v.t. & i.* (*begin, began, begun*) commence  
شروع کرنا، آغاز کرنا، پہل کرنا  
**beginning** (*be-gin-ning*) *n.* source, آغاز  
act of starting  
**beginner** (*be-gin-è\**) *n.* novice  
اندری، مبتدی

**begone** (*be-gon*) *int.* be off !  
دھن، دور، دور  
**begot, begotten** (see under *beget*)

**begrimed** (*be-grim*) *v.t.* cover with grime or black dirt  
بھکڑنا، گھونٹنا

**begrudge** (*be-gruj*) *v.t.* grudge, envy (for)  
دکھی دوسرے، بھگنا یا رشک کرنا  
**begrudgingly** *adv.* unwillingly  
بلا خواہی

**beguile** (*be-gil*) *v.t.* cause (someone to do something) by guile or tricks  
دھوکہ دینا، دھوکے سے کام کرنا  
make time pass pleasantly  
تفریح کرنا

**begun** (*be-gun*) *pa. p.* of *begin* (which see)

**behalf** (*be-half*) *n.* (used only in the phrases) on behalf of, in behalf of, on one's behalf, in one's behalf  
کسی کی طرف سے

**behave** (*be-hayv*) *v.i.* conduct or carry oneself  
پیش آنا، رویہ اختیار کرنا  
*behave yourself; behave properly*  
تیز سے کام لو  
**behaviour** (*be-hay-vi-è\**) *n.* conduct  
عمل، رویہ

**behaviourism** *n.* analysis of (human) behaviour as a method of psychological study  
this theory of psychological methods  
[5] Behaviour is what we do. especially in response to outside stimuli  
manners, compliance with recognized social standards as to speech, dress and action; conduct, what we decide in our inmost heart and the resultant effects

**behead** (*be-hed*) *v.t.* cut off the head of  
سر قلم کرنا، مار ڈالنا

**beheld** *pa. t. & pa. p.* of *behold* (which see)

**behest** (*be-hest*) *n.* command  
at the behest of, at one's behest, at one's command  
کے حکم کی تعمیل میں  
(دیکھ کے لیے)

**behind** (*be-hind*) *prep. & adv.* at the back of  
پچھے inferior  
in support of  
behind in one's work  
(remain) after  
بعد از وقت  
behindhand  
late  
دوسروں کے بعد

**behold** (*be-hold*) *v.t.* (*behold, beheld, beheld*) see (esp. something striking or unusual)  
مشاہدہ کرنا  
**beholden** (*be-hold-èn*) *adj.* under an obligation (to)  
be beholden to, owe thanks to  
بھگنا  
**beholder** *n.* onlooker  
مشاہدہ کرنے والا

**behoof** *n.* sake  
خاطر (in the phrase : in one's or someone's behoof)  
**behoove** (*be-hoo*) (impersonal verb meaning) be right for (someone to do)  
it behooves you to, you should  
it does not behoove you to, you should not  
تہیں نہیں چاہیے کہ

**being** (*bee-ing*) *n.* life state of existence  
وجود  
the Supreme Being, God  
خدا، خداوند

**belabour** (*be-lay-bè\**) *v.t.* thrash soundly  
بڑی طرح مارنا، خوب پیٹنا، زدوکوب کرنا

**belated** (*be-lay-ted*) *adj.* coming too late  
انصر میں، شب گزرتے  
overtaken by darkness  
بعد از وقت

**belch** (*belch*) *v.t. & i.* eject wind from the stomach through the mouth  
eject forcefully (smoke, etc.)  
گھٹا، دھماکے سے نکالنا  
give vent to (anger, etc.)  
noisily  
گرجنا  
burst  
دھماکا

**beldam** (*bel-dam*), **beldame** (*bel-daym*) *n.* ugly old woman  
بڑی بوڑھی عورت، بڑی بوڑھی عورت

**beleaguer** (*be-lee-gè\**) *v.t.* besiege  
حصہ  
**beleaguered** (*-gè\*d*) *adj.* besieged

**belfry** (bel-fri) *n.* part of church tower for bells  
گرجہ کا گھنٹہ گھر

**belie** (be-li) *v.t.* give a false notion of  
بھٹکانا

**believe** (be-leev) *v.t. & i.* accept as true  
میں تسلیم کرنا

**belief** (be-leef) *n.* acceptance of some-  
thing as true اعتقاد، عقیدہ، یقین to the best of  
(one's) belief, as far as one knows جہاں تک کسی کو

**believe** (be-leev) *v.t. & i.* accept as true  
میں تسلیم کرنا

**believing** *adj.* trustful  
**believable** *adj.* credible قابل اعتبار  
**believer** *n.* one who believes ایماندار، مومن

**belike** (be-lik) *adj.* (archaic) probably  
**belittle** (be-lit-tl) *v.t.* make to seem unimportant  
تھکا کر بتانا

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck by the clapper  
**bell the cat**, lead a dangerous movement  
curse by bell, book and candle, excommunicate نکلت گھیننا

**belladonna** (bel-a-don-a) *n.* (drug obtained from) deadly nightshade  
بلادر، بھلاؤ

**belle** (bel) *n.* the most admired beautiful young woman in a group  
جسینہ، جیسٹاؤں کی ستراج

**bell-hop** *n.* (U.S. slang) servant in a hotel, club, etc.  
گھنٹی کی آواز پر آنے والا ملازم، ہتھیس خادم

**belles-lettres** (bel-let-rè) *n.* literary writing (as opposed to scientific and other non-literary writing)  
ادب لطیف، ادب

**bellicose** (bel-i-kohs) *adj.* fond of fighting  
جنگجوڑا  
**bellicosity** (-cos-) *n.* fondness for fighting

**belligerence, belligerency** (-lij-) *n.* (of countries or parties) state of being at war  
جنگجوڑی، دشمنیت

**belligerent** (be-lij-e-rent) *n.* country or party which is at war  
جنگجوڑا، شریک جنگ

**Bellona** (be-loh-na) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess of war: she was the sister of Mars  
بلاونا

**bellow** (bel-oh) *n.* cry of a cow or bull  
دھار  
**bellow** *v.t.* utter such a cry  
دھارنا

**bellows** (bel-ohz) *n.* (sing. or pl.) instrument for creating a strong blast of air  
دھونکی

**bell-pull** *n.* chain, etc., fastened to bell which



a belfry  
(with the bell at the arrow)



bellows

is rung when the former is pulled  
گھنٹی کی زنجیر

**bell-ringer** *n.* one who rings the church bell  
گرجہ کی گھنٹی بجانے والا، ناقوس زن

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم  
belly (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly out** swell out  
be curved (belly out) **bellylanding** *n.* (see Addenda)

**belong** (be-long) *v.t.* have as a right or proper place  
belong to, (a) be the property of  
کے ہونا، (b) be a member of  
کے ہونا

**belongings** *n. pl.* personal possession  
ملک، مقبوضات، سامان، چیزیں

**beloved** (be-luv-id) *adj.* much loved  
پہنچا، پسندیدہ  
*n.* one who is much loved  
محرب، دلدار

**below** (be-loh) *adj. & prep.* lower than  
نیچے، (be-luvd) very much liked (by)  
کامیاب (یا پسندیدہ)

**below** (be-loh) *adj. & prep.* lower than  
نیچے، go below, go downstairs  
جانا

**belt** (belt) *n.* girdle  
کر بند، hit (someone) below the belt, play foul with (him)  
سے دھوکہ کرنا

**belt** (belt) *n.* girdle  
کر بند، hit (someone) below the belt, play foul with (him)  
سے دھوکہ کرنا

**belt** (belt) *n.* girdle  
کر بند، hit (someone) below the belt, play foul with (him)  
سے دھوکہ کرنا

**belted** *adj.* wearing a belt  
کرتے ہوئے، put a belt round  
پہنی لگانا

**bemoan** (be-mohn) *v. t.* moan about  
رونا، آہ و بکا کرنا

**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)

**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)

**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)

**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)

**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)

**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)

**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)

**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)

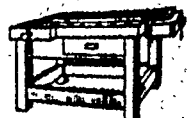
**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)

**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)

**bench** *n.* long, hard seat  
کارپنٹر کی (work-table for a carpenter, etc.)  
سیٹ، (to a certain point) (کارپنٹر کی)



a bench



**bend** *v. t. & i.* (bend, bent, bent) curve  
مڑنا، direct a carpenter's bench (to a certain point) (پر)

**bend** (one's) mind to (one's) studies  
بند کرنا، force to yield  
مڑنا

**bend** (one's) mind to (one's) studies  
بند کرنا، force to yield  
مڑنا

**bend** (one's) mind to (one's) studies  
بند کرنا، force to yield  
مڑنا

**bend** (one's) mind to (one's) studies  
بند کرنا، force to yield  
مڑنا

**bend** (one's) mind to (one's) studies  
بند کرنا، force to yield  
مڑنا

**bend** (one's) mind to (one's) studies  
بند کرنا، force to yield  
مڑنا

**bend** (one's) mind to (one's) studies  
بند کرنا، force to yield  
مڑنا

**bend** (one's) mind to (one's) studies  
بند کرنا، force to yield  
مڑنا



doing good **نیکی** (احسان) **benefactor** (ben-e-fak-<sup>فک</sup>)  
**a.** fem. **benefactress** one who does good **نیکوکار**  
**beneficent** (be-nef-i-sent) **adj.** good and kind  
**beneficence** **n.** doing good **احسان** **نیکی** اور **دہم دلی** **نیک**  
**beneficial** (ben-e-fee-shèl) **adj.** profitable **فائدہ مند**  
**benefice** (ben-) **n.** useful **فائدہ کارآمد** **مصلحت بخش**  
**church income for its priest** **گرجے سے پادری کو آمدنی**  
**beneficiary** **n. & adj.** one who gets such income  
**held under feudal tenure** **جائیداد** **جائیداد** **one who receives**  
**(usu. monetary) benefit from something or someone** **نفع پانے والا، فائدہ اٹھانے والا**  
**benefit** (ben-e-fit) **n.** profit **نفع، مصلحت** **advantage**  
**improvement** **بہتری** **good done to or obtained from somebody or something**  
**pension, allowance** **پنشن، گرانہ، پیشش** **give**  
**the benefit of the doubt (to someone), free (him)** **شک کا فائدہ دے کر**  
**from blame because there is doubt** **benefit performance, one of which the profits are used for charity** **خیراتی تقاشا** **v. t. & i.**  
**do good to** **فائدہ پہنچانا** **be a benefit to** **کے لیے مفید ہونا**  
**benevolent** (be-neu-o-lent) **adj.** charitable **خیرات**  
**doing good** **فیعنی رساں** **benevolence** **n.** **فیعی رسائی**  
**benighted** (be-ni-ted) **adj.** overtaken by night  
**شب گزرتی، رات کے اندھیرے میں گرفتار** **in moral and mental darkness** **نمکراہ** **ignorant نادان، جاہل**  
**benign** (be-nin) **adj.** gentle **مہربان، شفیق، سازگار، مہمانی**  
**benign smile** **سازگار موسم** **benign climate** **کرم کشانہ** **benign disease** **جلی بیماری**  
**benignant** (-nig-) **adj.** kind-hearted **مہربان** **benignity** (-nig-) **n.** kindness of heart **مہربانی، شفقت**  
**benison** (be-i-zen) **n.** (old use) benediction **خوشامد**  
**bent** (bent) **v. t. & i.** (pa. t. of bend) **n.** liking (for), aptitude (for) **bent of mind** **ذہنی میلان، رجحان**  
**have a bent for, be fond of and clever at** **to the top of (one's) bent, to heart's content** **میں بھر کے**  
**benumb** (be-num) **v. t.** make numb **شک کرنا، ٹھنک کرنا**  
**stupefy** **حراس مثل کر دینا** **benzene** **n.** petrol spirit used as a detergent (i.e., surface cleaner) in dry-cleaning **بہترتی**  
**Beowulf** (be-oh-wulf) (Scand. legend) hero of the longest poem in Old English literature. He rescued the Danish king from two sea monsters, Grendel and his mother **جگدوت**  
**bequeath** (be-keu-eth) **v. t.** arrange (by

making a will) to give (property, etc.) at death  
 وصیت کرنا hand down to those who come  
 after چرٹے میں چھوڑنا، ترک چھوڑنا، میراث کے طور پر دینا  
**bequest** (be-kwest) n. bequeathing  
 something bequeathed ترکہ، میراث leave bequests  
 of money (etc.) to کے نام ترکہ چھوڑ جانا  
**bereave** (be-reev), bereave, (bereaved, bereaved; or  
 bereave, bereft, bereft) v. t. deprive (of) لے لینا، (سے) محروم کرنا  
**bereaved** adj. having been deprived  
 (of someone) by his death دوستوں، عزیزوں کا مر جانا  
 dejected by the loss (of) bereaved of friends  
 دوستوں کی موت سے غمزدہ  
**bereavement** n. being  
 bereaved محنت، غم، سوگ، ماتم a great loss  
**bereft** (ref) adj. lacking; deprived (of)  
 محروم عقل سے محال bereft of reason, insane (سے) عاری، (سے) محروم  
 سمجھ سے عاری، دہانہ، پاگل  
**beret** (be-ret, or be-ray) n. round flat cap used  
 as military head-dress بمبئی چوٹی گرل فورس، بیرے  
**berg** (bē'g) n. iceberg سمندری برفستان  
**bergamot** (bē'-) n. a kind of orange tree yielding a cheap  
 scent called the oil of bergamot سسکترے  
 oil of bergamot سسکترے کی خوشبو  
**beriberi** (be-ri-be-ri) n. dropsy-like disease  
 caused by malnutrition بیری بیری  
**berry** (be-ri) (pl. berries) n. small juicy fruit  
 strawberry گوندہ کی قسم کا پھل raspberry مشابری  
 فزس بھری  
**berth** (bē'th) n. bed in a  
 train or ship (گاڑی/دینو میں) سونے کی جگہ  
 place for a ship in a  
 river or harbour گہری میں جہاز کی جگہ  
 give a wide berth to, keep  
 at a safe distance from سے کڑانا،  
 upper and lower  
 berths  
 فکری، job, position (colloq.) سے نیچے رہنا  
 (جہاز v. t. & i. moor (a ship) into a berth جہاز کرنا)  
 کر، جہاز گاہ میں لانا  
**beseech** (be-seech) v. t. (beseech, besought, besought)  
 implore, beg for (کسی سے) درخواست کرنا، beseech some-  
 one (to do or for doing something) کسی کام کے لیے، کسی  
 کی منت سماجت کرنا  
**beseem** (impersonal verb meaning) be proper  
 for (someone to do) it ill  
 beseems him to say that, he should not say that  
 اُسے یہ کہنا نہیں چاہیے کہ  
**beset** (be-set) v. t. (-tt-) attack from all sides  
 چاروں طرف سے حملہ کرنا، surround  
 problem beset with difficulties  
 one's besetting sin, the sin of which one is  
 regularly guilty دہ عادت جو غرور بھی نہ جائے، جنم پاپ  
**beside** (be-sid) prep. by the side of کے پہلو میں،

in comparison with کے نزدیک near کے ساتھ کے کنارے  
beside oneself away from (بہرے) کے مقابلے میں  
at the end of one's self-control owing  
to the question, besides غیر متعلق  
besides (be-  
sidz) prep. & adv. as well (as) بھی  
in addition to مزید پر

besiege (be-seej) v. t. surround with armed  
forces محاصرہ کرنا، ترسے میں لینا  
pester, harass  
besiege (someone) with requests,  
make too many requests (to him) درخواستوں کی بھرمار  
سے تنگ کر دینا

besot (be-sot) v. t. make dull بے حس کر دینا  
stupefy بے حس کر دینا besotted adj. stupefied بے حس  
مہوش، بد نصیب

besought pa. t. of beseech (which see)

bespeak (be-speak) v. t. (bespeak, bespoken, bespoken;  
or bespeak, bespoken, bespoken) ihow someone (to  
be) order something to be kept  
تیار رکھنے کی بات

bespoke pa. t. & pa. p. of bespeak (which see)

besprinkle (be-sprink-èl) v. t. sprinkle with  
dirt چھڑکا کر دینا، بھیرنا  
cover with (abuse  
or flattery) بہت (خرشام) کرتا یا دگایا دینا

best adj. (good, better, best) most good بہترین  
the best part of largest سے زیادہ، زیادہ تر  
work the best part of the day دن کا  
most complete زیادہ تر وقت کام میں مصروف رہنا۔

best complete سب سے اچھی طرح، بہترین طریقے، بہترین  
adu. مکمل، کامل  
finest عمدہ ترین، نفیس ترین  
n. انداز سے، بطریق احسن  
the highest degree درجہ اعلیٰ، کمال میں کمال

best آج اس کی تقریر کمال he was at his best in his speech  
get the best of it in مقابلی میں غالب آنا یا جیتنا  
make the best of زیادہ فائدہ اٹھانا، جلد از جلد کام کرنا  
do (one's) best, put one's best foot foremost, make  
one's best effort پورا زور لگانا، مقدور بھر کوشش کرنا۔

to the best of (one's) knowledge جہاں تک (مجھے) معلوم ہے، جہاں تک (میری) معلومات کا تعلق ہے  
at (one's) best girl, (slang) beloved محبوبہ  
best, even if most favourably considered زیادہ

best (one) had best (do, etc.), it were best  
for (him, me, etc., to do, etc.) have the  
best of it, prevail in a contest کا پتہ بھاری رہنا  
make the best of (one's) way, do as well as circumstances  
would permit best seller, (slang) popular novel or other book  
کام کا پسندیدہ  
best man, bridegroom's

chief attendant at the wedding شہ باز  
bestial (bes-ti-èl) adj. of or like a beast  
brutal بربر، وحشیانہ brutally sensual  
bestiality n. بربریت، bestiary n.  
allegorized natural history of animals popular  
in the Middle Ages حیوانات کے بیان میں لکھی ہوئی پسند  
نویشت، جائزہ، جزو، انجیل

bestir (be-stē\*) v. t. (-tt-) (used reflexively  
as bestir oneself), exert, rouse, or busy (oneself)  
مستعدی دیکھنا، دُور دھوپ کرنا

bestow (bes-toh) v. t. confer (on) عطا، دینا  
کرنا، سرفراز کرنا

bestride (bes-trīd) v. t. (bestride, bestrode, bestrid-  
den) stand or sit with one leg on each side of  
(horse, fence, etc.) پر دونوں ٹانگیں بھیلنا  
کھڑے ہونا

bet v. t. & i. (-lt-) (bet, bet, bet; or bet, betted,  
betted) stake or wager money on whether some-  
thing will or will not happen شرط لگانا، پھانسیا باندھنا  
n. such a stake شرط money, etc., offered in  
this way شرط یا دُور رقم ہونی رقم

betake (be-tayk) v. t. (betake, betook, betaken) (used  
reflexively as betake oneself to) go to جانا  
اپنے کو کام پر لگانا

betatron n. (see Addenda)

bethink (be-think) v. t. (bethink, bethought, be-  
thought) (used reflexively) be reminded of  
یاد آنا I bethought myself (of, that, how) میں نے سوچا کہ  
مجھے خیال آیا کہ

betide (be-tīd) v. i. happen to ہونا، مصیبت پڑنا  
betide you, (old use) if you fail اگر تم نہ کر سکتے  
whatever may betide, whatever may happen  
ہو، کیوں نہ ہو

betimes (be-tīmz) adv. (liter.) early جلدی، پہلے  
in good time اچھے وقت

betoken (be-toh-kèn) v. t. be a token of  
کے اشارہ ہونا show beforehand

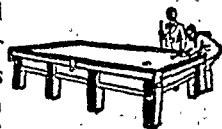
betray (be-tray) v. t. be false or unfaithful to  
دغا دینا، غداری کرنا  
allow (secret) to become  
known (by accident or on purpose) راز افشا کر دینا  
betrayal (be-tray-èl) n. act  
of betraying راز افشا کرنا

betroth (be-trohdh) v. t. promise to marry  
منگنی کرنا betrothed (be-trohdhd) n. engaged  
to be married منگیتہ، منسوبہ  
betrothal (-dhèl) n. promise to marry منگنی


better (bet-ē\*) adj. (good, better, best) more  
good لائق تر، بہتر، زیادہ اچھا preferable  
improved in health ادا. com-  
paratively well بہتر، بہتر سے بہتر make better



become hard - اُجڑ جانا، پائپرستہ کر دینا



**bind** (bi-nd) *v.* hold someone (by legal agreement or promise to do something) **بند کرنا** (someone) over **بند کرنا** (someone) to keep the peace **بند کرنا** **binder** (bi-nd-ē\*) *n.* person, thing, machine, that binds **باندھنے والا** **book-binder** one who binds books **بند ساز** **binding** (bi-nd-ing) *n.* act of binding **بند سازی** **book-cover** **جلد** *adj.* obligatory **لازم**

**binoculars** (bi-nok-ew-lē\*z) *n. pl.* instrument with lenses for both eyes making distant objects seem nearer **دور بین، دو چشمی دوربین، سیر بین**  **binoculars**

**biographer n., biographical adj.** (see under **biography**) **سوانح نگار، سوانح**

**biography** (bi-og-ra-fi) *n.* life-story (of someone) written by another (cf. **autobiography**, which is one's life-story written by oneself) **سوانح حیات، سیرت، سیرت نگار** **biographical** (bi-o-graf-i-kəl) *adj.* **سیرت یا زندگی کے متعلق، سیرت نگاری یا تذکرہ نویسی سے متعلق** **biographer** (bi-og-) *n.* one who writes someone's biography **سوانح نگار، سیرت نویس**

**biological adj., biologist n.** (see under **biology**)

**biology** (bi-ol-o-ji) *n.* science of life (of animals and plants) **حیاتیات** **biological** (bi-o-loj-i-kəl) *adj.* **حیاتیاتی** **biological warfare n.** (see **Addenda**)


**biologist** (bi-ol-o-jist) *n.* **ماہر حیاتیات**

**bipartisan** (bi-pah\*-ti-zan) *adj.* involving two political (or other) parties **دو سیاسی (یا دیگر) جماعتوں والا، دو فریقی**

**bipartite** (bi-pah\*-tit) *adj.* composed of two parts **دو فریقی** **between two parties** **دو فریقوں کے مابین**

**biped** (bi-ped) *n.* two-legged living creature (i.e., birds and human beings) **دو پائے**

**biplane** (bi-playn) *n.* aircraft with two wings one above the other **دو سطحی طیارہ**

**birch** (bē\*ch) *n.* a kind of tree **برج** its wood **برج کی لکڑی** bundle of its twigs used for flogging pupils **برج کی چھری** **o. l. fig with a birch** **چھری سے مارنا** 

**bird** (be\*d) *n.* feathered creature **پرندہ** (see **Addenda**) & its leaf. **birds of prey**, carnivorous birds. **شکار کرنے والے پرندے** **game birds**, birds on which man preys to eat their flesh **birds of passage**, migratory birds **he is a bird of passage**, he does not stay long in a place **دو توڑتا جگہ ہے** **little bird**, **اگرچہ ایک لکڑی کا پرندہ** **a little bird told me** **اگرچہ ایک لکڑی کا پرندہ نے بتایا** **اگرچہ ایک لکڑی کا پرندہ نے بتایا** **اگرچہ ایک لکڑی کا پرندہ نے بتایا**


**bird** (be\*d) *n.* feathered creature **پرندہ** **old bird** **پرانا، چالاک** **the bird is flown** **چراغ بج گیا** **birds of a feather**, persons having similar tastes **ایک ہی چھنی کے پتے بنے** **birds of feather flock together** **ایک ہی چھنی کے پتے بنے** **bird in hand** **پرندہ** **bird in bush** **پرندہ** **kill two birds with one stone** **ایک ہی پتھر سے دو کاج** **bird's-eye view** **پرندہ کی نظر**

**birth** (bē\*th) *n.* (from **bear**) coming into being, being born **پیدائش** **birth-control n.** (now more euphemistically called **family planning**) **پیشہ عمل، خاندانی منصوبہ بندی** **contraception** **methods** **مابین عمل طریقے** **birthday n. day of one's birth **پیدائش** **its anniversary** **سالگرہ** **one's twentieth birthday** **بیسویں سالگرہ** **birthday present** **سالگرہ کا تحفہ** **birthplace n. place of one's birth **پیدائش** **birth-rate n. number of births in one year for every 1,000 persons **شرح پیدائش** **birthright n. various rights, privileges and property to which a person is entitled as a member of his family or a citizen of his country **پیدائشی حق** (Eng'ish law) **eldest son's right to full inheritance** **بڑے بیٹے کا حق** **such inheritance** **پروردہ**********

**biscuit** (bis-kit) *n.* flat, thin, crisp cake salted or sweetened **بیسکٹ** **ship's biscuit**, a hard kind of biscuit **سخت بیسکٹ**

**bisect** (bi-sekt) *v. l.* divide (an angle, etc.) into two (usu. equal) parts **تقسیم کرنا** (cf. **trisect**, to divide into three parts) **تثلیث کرنا** **bisection** (bi-sek-shēn) *n.* **تقسیم** **bisector n. bisecting line **خط تقسیم****

**bishop** (bish-up) *n.* clergyman of high rank who organizes the work of the church in a city or district **bishopric** (bish-) *n.* district under a bishop **اُسقف کا علاقہ** **a bishop's office**

**bison** (bi-sun) *n.* wild ox **اُردا** **American buffalo** **امریکی بھینس** 

**bit** *n.* very small piece **چھوٹا سا** **bit of paper** **کاغذ کا ٹکڑہ** **a bit** **بھلا** **by bit**, slowly, gradually **آہستہ آہستہ** **a bit better**, or worse, etc.) **بھلا** **one's it**, do one's share **اپنے حصے کا** **not a bit** (of it), not at all **بھلا** **a bit of (one's) mind**, scold (him) **بھلا** **a little while** **بھلا** **wait** **a bit** **بھلا** **metal mouthpiece of a horse's** **bridle** **take the bit between one's teeth** **بھلا** **reject control** **بھلا**

the cutting part of certain tools **brace** *چپل*  
and **bit**, or **bit** and **brace**, small drill *چھوٹا بڑا* v. t.  
see **bite** **a bit**, "thing bitten off"; a **particle**,  
small part: morsel of food; an **iota**, a **jot**, the small-  
est letters of the Greek and Hebrew alphabets; a **mite**,  
very small coin; a **whit**, "tiny creature," tiny thing;  
an **atom**, very smallest particle of matter; a **speck**,  
tiny particle that adheres; a **grain**, tiny particle that  
grows; a **spark**, tiniest visible light.

**bitch** (bjch) n. (impolete word for) female  
dog *بیتھریہ کی مادہ یا ڈوگری* she-wolf or she-fox  
v.i. (see *Addenda*)

**bite** (bit) v. t. & i. (bite, bit, bitten; or bite, bit,  
bit) seize and cut with the teeth *دانت سے لانا*

cause smarting pain *سنت تکلیف پہنچانا* (of  
acids, etc.) corrode *کھا جانا* damage *نقصان*

swindle *دھوکا دینا* the biter is bit, the  
swindler has been served right *چور کو پڑے مور*

bite one's lips, show vexation *بیٹاب منگھٹ*

bite on the granite, waste  
pains *بیتھریہ کی مادہ یا ڈوگری* bite more than one can chew,  
undertake more than one can perform *سب سے بڑھ*

bite and sup, hurried meal *دوڑ کر کھانا*

bite off (or out), detach with  
teeth *دانت سے توڑ کر توڑنا*

bite at, snap with the teeth  
snake-bite *بٹنی کاٹ لینا*

bite of a mosquito  
(or flea) *بٹیر (bi-tē\*)* n. one  
who bites *دانت سے دالا*

biting (bi-ting) adj. of  
cold, wind, etc.) stinging and painful  
سنت *pungent* *تیز* sarcastic (words,  
criticism) *bitten* (bit-ēn)

adj. (pa. p. of bite) bitten by a  
snake *سارپ کا ڈسا ہوا*

**bitter** (bit-ē\*) adj. opposite to sweet  
causing sorrow *عم انگیز، اندوہناک*

hard to  
bear *تھیل سے برداشت* filled with or caused by  
anger, envy or hate *bitter words* *دشمنی*

bitterly adv. *bitterness* n. *دشمنی*

**bivouac** (biv-oo-ak) n. soldier's camp without  
tents or other cover *بڑاؤ* v. i. make or  
rest in a bivouac *آسمان سے بڑاؤ کرنا*

**biweekly** (bi-week-ly) adj. happening every  
two weeks *ہفت روزہ* (colloq.) happening twice a  
week *بہشت میں دو بار*

**biz** n. (colloq.) business *کاروبار*

**bizarre** (bi-zah\*) adj. strange *عجیب*

**blab** v. t. (blab out), let out secrets unwittingly  
*تباہی سے راز کو بکھانا*

**black** (blak) n. colour opposite to white *سیاہ*  
adj. of this colour *کالا* threatening *دشمنانہ*

morally bad *بہشت* dark *تاریک*

polish with  
blackening *کالا پاش کرنا* give (someone) a black look,  
or look black at (someone), look at him with anger

be in someone's black (or  
bad) books, be out of his favour *بہشت*

be in someone's good books, be in favour  
with him) black sheep, worst member of a group

black flag, flag used by pirates *بہشت*

black art, evil magic *بہشت* beat one black and blue,  
beat very severely *بہشت*

make black  
black out, obscure lights for safety  
during air raids *بہشت* polish (shoes,  
etc.) with blacking *کالا پاش کرنا*

**black-amoor** n. negro *بہشت* any dark-skinned  
person *کالا*

**black-beetle** n. (popular word for)  
cockroach *بہشت*

**blackberry** n. a  
small wild black fruit *بہشت*

**blackbird** n. a kind of black,  
thrush-like, melodious bird *بہشت*

**blackboard** n. (usu. wooden) board  
painted black, used in schools, etc., for writing

**blackcoffee** n. coffee taken  
without milk *بہشت*

**black death** n. epidemic taking a heavy toll of life

**black eye** n. eye with bruise round it owing to a  
blow *بہشت* (U.S.) bad reputation

**blackguard** (blag-ē\*d) n. scoundrel, person quite without  
honour *بہشت*

**black-hole** n. dark dungeon

**black-lead** (blak-led) n. a black  
mineral (actually called *plumbago*) (quite different  
from lead) used in making pencils *بہشت*

**blacklist** v. t. put a person's name  
on list of persons who are considered dangerous  
or wrongdoers *بہشت*

**blackmail** v. t. try to make (some-  
one) pay money by threatening to tell some-  
thing against him *بہشت*

**black-mailer** n. one who  
black-mark n. record of offence in  
one's service-book *بہشت*



**market** *n.* unlawful sale of goods or currencies (usu. at higher than controlled prices) چور بازار  
**blackmarket** (-ma\*) *v.t.* indulge in such sales  
**blackmarketeer** *n.* one who indulges in such sales چور بازار کا تاجر  
**blackmarketing** *n.* indulging in such sales  
**blackout** *n.* obscuring of lights for safety during an air raid  
**blacksmith** *n.* ironworker, esp. one who repairs tools and makes horseshoes لڑاکا  
**blacking** *n.* polish for blacking shoes بوش پاش  
**shoe-black**, one who cleans the shoes of passers-by  
**blackness** *n.* state or quality of being black سیاہی  
**blacken** *v.t.* make black سیاہ کرنا  
**blacken** *v.t.* speak evil of (someone's) character بد گوئی کرنا (کسی کو) بدنام کرنا  
**bladder** (blad-ē\*) *n.* skin bag in the body in which waste liquid collects مثانہ  
**blade** (blayd) *n.* flat, narrow leaf (as of grass) پتلا  
**blade** (blayd) *n.* flattened cutting part of a knife, sword, etc. پتلا  
**blade** (blayd) *n.* flat part of an oar or bat پتلا  
**blade** (blayd) *n.* gay, dashing fellow ہلکا، چمچڑخانی  
**bladed** (-id) *adj.* having a blade پتلا  
**blame** (blaym) *v.t.* find fault with غیب جوئی کرنا، الزام  
**blame** (blaym) *v.t.* find fault with غیب جوئی کرنا، الزام  
**blameless** *adj.* innocent بے گناہ  
**blame-worthy** (blaym-wē\*-dhi) (of action, etc.) deserving blame قابل الزام، برا، نامناسب  
**blame** (blaym) *v.t.* find fault with someone for doing a wrong or neglecting a duty: to **censure**, to express an unfavourable opinion as to a moral wrong, to **condemn**, to pass an unfavourable judgment, often legally; to **reprove**, to express blame but with kindly feeling; to **rebuke** sharply.  
**blanch** (blahnch, blahnsh) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) become white or pale رنگ اڑنا یا اٹنا  
**blancmange** (bla-mahnzh) *n.* white jelly دودھیانگاس کی فرنی، دودھیانگاس  
**bland** *adj.* polite in manner خوش خلق  
**blandly** *adv.* خوش خلقی سے  
**blandishment** (bland-ish-ment) *n.* (often pl.) gentle words or manner to make someone do something نرمی، چمچڑی باتیں، پھسلانے کے لیے ناز و سحر  
**blank** (blank) *adj.* (paper, etc.) with nothing written written کرا، سفید، یا سادہ کاغذ  
**blank** (blank) *adj.* lacking interest or expression بے کیفیت، puzzled

**blank** (blank) *adj.* space left out in writing خالی جگہ  
**blank** (blank) *adj.* fill in (or up) the blanks پُر کرنے یا پُر کرنے کے لئے خالی جگہ  
**blanked**, **blanky**, space left blank in writing to suggest omission of indecent words  
**blank wall**, one without doors or windows  
**blank verse**, verse without rhyme  
**blank cart-ridge**, having powder but without shot خالی کارترس  
**blank** (or memory) is blank, it has no impressions  
**blank space** (in something printed or written) خالی جگہ  
**blank**, telegraph form with blank spaces for the message  
**blank cheque**, to authorize one to do what one likes  
**blankly** *adv.* openly صاف صاف  
**blankness** *n.* خالی جگہ، غلا  
**blanket** (blank-et) *n.* thick, woollen sheet to wrap oneself in کپڑا، کپڑا  
**blanket** (blank-et) *n.* taking cognizance of almost all cases عمومی، ہر گزیر، محیط  
**blare** (blay-ē\*) *n.* loud sound (of trumpets, etc.)  
**blare** (blay-ē\*) *v.t.* produce such a sound  
**blaspheme** (blas-feem) *v.t. & i.* say something against God خدا کی شان میں گستاخی کرنا، کفر بگنا  
**blasphemer** (-fem-) *n.* کفر بگنے والا  
**blasphemous** (blas-fe-mus) *adj.* کفر بگنے والا  
**blast** (blahst) *n.* sudden rush of air زور کا چھوڑنا  
**blast** (blahst) *n.* sudden rush of air owing to explosion  
**blast** (blahst) *n.* sound made by a wind instrument  
**blast** (blahst) *v.t.* bring to nothing or break up by explosion تباہ کرنا  
**blast** (blahst) *v.t.* bring into disrepute (someone's character) (دوسروں کو) بھلس دینا  
**blast** (blahst) *v.t.* tree blasted by lightning  
**blast** (blahst) *v.t.* blast it!, (cursing formula) (see Addenda)  
**blast furnace** *n.* furnace for smelting iron ore by forcing a current of heated air into it  
**blatant** (blayt-ant) *adj.* trying to obstruct and attract attention in a vulgar and shameless way  
**blaze** (blayz) *n.* bright fire or light شعلہ  
**blaze** (blayz) *v.t.* put out a big blaze, extinguish a burning house, etc. بجھا دینا  
**blaze** (blayz) *v.t.* violent outburst into flames  
**blaze** (blayz) *v.t.* shine brightly or with warmth  
**blaze** (blayz) *v.t.* with strong feelings

**blaze away at**, fire (guns) quickly **blaze** away at **mark** a tree by chipping off its bark to show a path through a forest **blaze a trail**, (a) mark a path in this way **blaze** (something) abroad, make (it) known far and wide **blazer** (blay-zē\*) **n.** bright-coloured sports jacket **blazon** (blay-zēn) **v.t.** make known exaggeratedly and widely **blazon** (or **blaze**) the news abroad, make it known everywhere

**bleach** (bleech) **v. t. & i.** make or become white **bleacher** **n.** one whose profession it is to bleach **bleachers** **n. pl.** uncovered plank seats at sports ground

**bleak** (bleek) **adj.** cold (weather) **bleat** (bleet) **n.** cry of sheep, goat, or calf **v. t.** utter such cry **bleed** **v. t. & i.** (bleed, bled, bled) lose blood **bleat** (bleet) **n.** cry of sheep, goat, or calf **v. t.** utter such cry

**bleat** (bleet) **n.** cry of sheep, goat, or calf **v. t.** utter such cry **bleed** **v. t. & i.** (bleed, bled, bled) lose blood **bleat** (bleet) **n.** cry of sheep, goat, or calf **v. t.** utter such cry **bleed** **v. t. & i.** (bleed, bled, bled) lose blood **bleat** (bleet) **n.** cry of sheep, goat, or calf **v. t.** utter such cry

**bleat** (bleet) **n.** cry of sheep, goat, or calf **v. t.** utter such cry **bleed** **v. t. & i.** (bleed, bled, bled) lose blood **bleat** (bleet) **n.** cry of sheep, goat, or calf **v. t.** utter such cry **bleed** **v. t. & i.** (bleed, bled, bled) lose blood **bleat** (bleet) **n.** cry of sheep, goat, or calf **v. t.** utter such cry

**blemish** (blem-ish) **n.** mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone **blemish on** (someone's) character **v. t.** mar the beauty or perfection of **blemish** (blem-ish) **n.** mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone **blemish on** (someone's) character **v. t.** mar the beauty or perfection of **blemish** (blem-ish) **n.** mark marring the beauty or perfection of something or someone **blemish on** (someone's) character **v. t.** mar the beauty or perfection of

**blench** **v. t. (lit.)** jump back or to one side quickly (in fear) **blend** **v. t. & i.** (of tea, tobacco, etc.) (cause

to) mix together (tea, tobacco, etc.) so as to make the mixture pleasant (of colours) have no sharp contrasts **blend** **n.** mixture made by blending

**bless** (bles) **v. t.** (blessed or blest) call down God's favour on **bless** (bles) **v. t.** (blessed or blest) call down God's favour on **bless** (bles) **v. t.** (blessed or blest) call down God's favour on **bless** (bles) **v. t.** (blessed or blest) call down God's favour on

**blight** (blit) **n.** disease causing plants to wither **blight** (blit) **n.** disease causing plants to wither **blight** (blit) **n.** disease causing plants to wither **blight** (blit) **n.** disease causing plants to wither

**blighty** (blit-i) **n.** (army slang) England **blind** (blind) **n.** cloth roll fixed on a roller and pulled down to cover a window

**blind** (blind) **n.** cloth roll fixed on a roller and pulled down to cover a window **blind** (blind) **n.** cloth roll fixed on a roller and pulled down to cover a window **blind** (blind) **n.** cloth roll fixed on a roller and pulled down to cover a window

**blind** (blind) **n.** cloth roll fixed on a roller and pulled down to cover a window **blind** (blind) **n.** cloth roll fixed on a roller and pulled down to cover a window **blind** (blind) **n.** cloth roll fixed on a roller and pulled down to cover a window





**blindly** *adv.* اندھا دھند **blindness** *n.* اندھا پن، کم عقل  
**blink** (blink) *v. t. & i.* shut and open the eyes quickly **بھینکا** (بھینک) **blink the fact**, shut one's mind to it **حقائق پر غور نہ کرنا** (of lights) shine in an unsteady way **دھمکتا**

**bliss** (blis) *n.* perfect happiness **نصرت، انتہائی خوشی**  
**blissful** *adj.* مبارک، مسعود

**blister** (blis-tē\*) *n.* small swelling under the skin filled with fluid **پھیلا، آبلہ** (see Addenda)  
*v. t. & i.* cause or get, blisters on (the skin, etc.) **پھیلائے پڑنا یا ڈالنا**

**blithe** (blidh) *adj.* cheerful **خوش باش، خوش خوش**  
**blithering** (blidh-tē-ring) *adj.* arrant (fool) senselessly talkative (person) **پورے درجے کا سمحت بیچرہ گو، یادوگر، ہرزہ سزا، بکی، مغز چاٹ**

**blitz** (blits) *n.* rapid and violent air attack **اجابک سخت ہوائی حملہ، ہوائی یلغار**

**blitzed** (blitsd) *adj.* destroyed by such air attacks **اجابک سخت ہوائی حملے میں تباہ، ہوائی یلغار میں تباہ**

**blitzkrieg** (blits-kreeg) full form of blitz) *n.* violent campaign to bring about a swift victory **بھلی کارما حملہ، اجابک سخت حملہ**

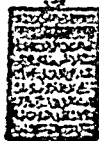
**blizzard** (bliz-ē\*d) *n.* severe snow-storm with violent wind **برفانی طوفان**

**bloated** (bloh-tid) *adj.* fat in an unhealthy way **بہت ہی پھیلا ہوا، over swollen** **اچھا ہوا** **حد سے بڑھا ہوا**

**bloater** (bloh-tē\*) *n.* salted and smoked herring **ہیرنگ پھل کا اچار**

**bloc** (blok) *n.* group (of persons, parties, States, etc.) with common objective **ہلک، گروہ، ایگما، اتحاد** **ایک کرنا 'bloc' form a**

**block** (blok) *n.* large, solid piece (of stone, wood, etc.) **چھانٹا** **a chip of the old block**, person who is like his father (in appearance or character) **go to the block**, be beheaded (as a punishment) **قتل کی سزا پانا** **group of large connected houses** **مسک عمارات** **division of seats** **رستہ ویزیں، نشستوں کا ایک** (in a picture-house, etc.) **piece of metal with designs engraved on it for printing** **چھاپنی کا سائز، ہلک** **held-up traffic obstructing movement** **مڑک پر** **block and tackle**, pulley in a block of wood



blocks for printing the Holy Quran

for lifting **بھرنی** *in. block letters* (writing with) each letter separate and in capitals **بڑے حروف (پہن لکھا ہوا)** *v. t.*

obstruct movement by putting something in the way **راستہ روکنا** **prevent supplies from reaching the enemy** **مسدود کرنا**

**blockbuster** *n.* (see Addenda) **block and tackle**

**blockhead** *n.* foolish, stupid person **کھڑکھڑا، احمق** **block-house**, small, timber fort **کڑی کا کنگر، ٹکڑی**

**blockade** (blo-kayd) *n.* the blocking up of a place by armies or warships, to stop supplies from getting in and the enemy from escaping **raise a blockade**, end or force to end it **run the blockade**, break through it **تک بند کرنا یا کرنا** **blockade-runner**, person or ship who breaks through it **تک توڑ (شخص یا جہاز)** **تک بند کرنا** *v. t.* make a blockade of.

**blond** (blond) (*mas.*) **blonde** (blond) (*sem.*) *n.* & *adj.* with fair skin and light hair **گورا، گوری، سنہرے بالوں والا یا والی**

**blood** (blud) *n.* red life giving liquid in human or animal veins **خون** **in cold blood**, deliberately **make bad blood** (between), cause ill feeling **دوستی، جان بڑھکر، خود** **one's own flesh and blood**, one's near relations **اپنا گوشت پرست** **flesh and blood**, (also) body (as distinct from soul) **جسم (مقابلہ روح)** **his blood was up**, he was angry **خون میں تھپتھپ** **run in the blood**, be common to the family **خون میں ہونا**

**blood-and-thunder** *adj.* sensational **سسنی غیر** **blood-curdling** *n.* massacre **خون خور** **blood-frenzied** *adj.* exciting horror **دھمکتے ہوئے** **blood-feud** *n.* feud arising out of murder **قتل کا عجز**

**blood-group** *n.* one of the four types into which human blood is classified for transfusion **blood-guilty** *adj.* guilty of murder **خون کی رستم** **bloodhound** *n.* large dog able to trace a person by smell **خون کشاری، لک**

**bloodless** *adj.* without killing **خون کشاری، بھڑاں** **bloodless revolution**, pale **خون سے خالی** **bloodless lips** **پیلے ہونٹ**

**bloodmobile** *n.* (see Addenda) **blood-money** *n.* conciliation money paid to the murdered person's relative by the murderer **خون بیا، دیت**

**blood-poisoning** *n.* iscaised condition of the blood caused by germs or poison **خون کا کھراکدہ جراثیم، دھنک**

**bloodshed** *n.* killing, putting to death قتل و شہادت  
**bloodshot** *adj.* (of the whites of the eyes) red سرخ خون آلود (آنکھیں)  
**blood-sucker** *n.* leech or other such insect خون چوسنے والا  
**bloodthirsty** *adj.* eager to kill خون چوسنے والا خون آشام  
**blood-vessel** *n.* cruel قلم **bloody** *adj.* covered with blood خون آلودہ  
**bloody** *adj.* covered with blood خون آلودہ  
**bloody fight** (colloq.) damned خون ریز جنگ  
**blow** *adv.* very بہت، بڑا

**bloom** *n.* flower پھول blossom گل  
 time of perfection جوشن in the bloom of youth  
 پھولن، چھٹنا، بہاؤ پر آنا *v. i.* be in bloom جوانی کے جوش میں  
**bloomer** *n.* (slang) blunder غلطی، ناش غلطی، ہمت  
**bloomers** *n. pl.* women's loose garment covering each leg to the knees and hanging from the waist usually worn for games زمانہ جاگید، زمانہ ننگ  
**blooming** *adj.* flourishing جوشن پر (slang)  
 (rather polite word for) bloody گورشی  
 her blooming face اس کا منور چہرہ

**blot** *n.* stain caused by ink spilt on paper داغ  
 stain that takes away from the beauty, or goodness of مینا داغ، مینا داغ blot on character  
 stain (-ll-) stain  
 dry wet marks of ink (by pressing with special paper called the blotting paper) سیاہی کا لکھنا  
 blot out, wipe away, hide  
**blotting-paper** *n.* paper to dry ink blots سیاہی چوسنے کا کاغذ  
**blotter** *n.* piece of blotting-paper (esp. one fastened to a piece of wood, etc.) سیاہی چوسنے کا کاغذ



a blotter

**blotch** (blotch) *n.* dirty ink mark سیاہی کا بڑا داغ  
 any large, discoloured mark of irregular shape بڑا سا بد رنگ  
 blotch with blotches mark with blotches بد رنگ

**blotto** (blot-oh) *adj.* (slang) befuddled تھوڑے میں ہکا بکا ہوا  
**blouse** (blowz) *n.* outer garment from neck to waist (usu. with sleeves) جلاؤڑ، پھونکی ٹیسی، صدری



a blouse

**blow** (bloh) *v. t. & i.* (blow, blew, blown) (of air) be moving ہوا کا پھلنا  
 it was blowing hard, there was a strong wind ہوا تیز سے تھوڑی  
 blow over (of crisis) pass off or be forgotten  
 (of things) be carried by the current of air the hat blew off  
 I was almost blown over by the wind ہوا نے مجھے اٹھا کر مار دیا  
 force air upon,

through, or into مارنا ہوا پھونکیں مارنا blow (on) (one's) tea, cool it thus ہوا پھونکیں مار کر پیانے ٹھنڈی کرنا  
 blow (one's) nose, clear it تاک ہونکا دیا صاف کرنا  
 blow up a tyre, inflate it ہوا پھونکیں میں بڑا کرنا  
 blow up, (colloq.) reprove تانت  
 explode ہوا پھونکیں سے اڑا دینا  
 blow hot and cold, vascillate ہونا  
 blow out (one's) brains, kill (oneself) by shooting in the head ہوا پھونکیں گولی مار کر خود کشی کر لینا  
 blow out, (a) put out a flame by blowing بجھانا  
 (b) (of wire) melt because electric current is too strong فیوز اڑنا  
 the fuse blew out بجلی کا تار جل جانا

(cause to) sound by forcing air through  
 the whistle blew ہوا پھونکیں سے سیٹی بجی  
 blow (one's) own trumpet اپنی تعریف کرنا  
 breathe hard and quickly دینا  
 give shape to (glass) by blowing دینے کی چیز بنانا  
 go for a blow, have a blow, go outdoors for fresh air  
 sudden hit given with the fist شرب  
 come to blows, begin fighting  
 strike a blow for, fight for (something) (کرنے کی چیز لینے کے لیے لڑنا)  
 calamity آفت، پتہ  
 blower *n.* apparatus for forcing air into or through something  
 person who blows or pumps air مارنے والا  
 blow-out *n.* sudden, violent escape of air or steam particularly bursting of a tyre  
 blow off steam نا بھاپ نکالنا  
 blow-pipe *n.* pipe for forcing air or gas into flame پھونکنی، دھونکنی

**blowzed** (blouzd), **blowzy** (-zi) *adj.* fat red-faced (woman) with dishevelled hair  
 دھونکنی، دھونکنی

**blubber** (blub-\*) *v. t.* weep and cry  
 n. oil-yielding fat of sea-animals

**bludgeon** (bluj-èn) *n.* club with a heavy end  
 v. t. hit repeatedly with a stick (دھونکنی، دھونکنی)

**blue** (bloo) *adj.* azure نیلگوں، نیلگوں  
 blue ribbon (a) sign of great distinction (b) the leading position  
 (c) the leading position  
 feel blue, feel depressed  
 blue (sports) student who has won distinction in sports at the university  
 (the blue), the spy  
 (the blues), low spirits  
 v. t. make or dye

**blueness** *n.* bluish *adj.* somewhat blue  
 blue-book government report  
 blue print (a) white photographic print on blue paper, for building plans



**captain** in charge of ship's rigging, etc. **جٹا**  
**bont-house** *n.* shed to keep a boat in **بونت ہاؤس**  
**house-boat** *n.* boat serving as a house **ہاؤس بٹ** **تھرناؤ**  
**boatel** *n.* (see *Addenda*)  
**bob** *n.* jerky movement up and down **اُچھٹا**  
 a style of hair-cut **کُڑھن** **اُکاب** **curtesy**  
 (slang) **خواتین کے شرٹس پر ہونے والی**  
 shilling **اگرچہ** **جک** **jerk**  
 up and down **اُچھٹا** **اُچھٹا** **اُچھٹا**  
 (of issue, question, etc.) **کُڑھن**  
 cut **پیدا ہونا** **اُچھٹا** **اُچھٹا**  
 (a lady's hair) short and allow it  
 to hang loosely **اُچھٹا** **اُچھٹا**



a girl with bobbed hair

**bobbin** (*bob-in*) *n.* small wooden roller round which thread is wound **نکلی**

**bobby** (*bob-i*) *n.* (slang) policeman **سپاہی**  
**bobby sock**, **bobby-soxer** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**bode** (*boh-d*) *v. t. & i.* be a sign of the future events **it bodes (ill or) well for his future**  
 یہ اس کے مستقبل کے متعلق اچھا شگون (نہیں) ہے  
**it bodes you no good** **اِس سے تمہیں کوئی نیک نہ ہوگا**  
**bodeful** *adj.* ominous **منہوس**

**bodice** (*bod-is*) *n.* woman's inner vest over-stays **بڈی**  
 close fitting upper part of a woman's dress **بڈی**

**bodily** *adj.* (see under *body*)

**body** (*bod-i*) *n.* physical frame of man or animal **بدن**  
 this frame without the head and limbs **بدن**  
 the main part of a structure **گروپ**  
 group of persons **گروپ**  
 the governing body, the group of persons controlling the affairs of an institution **گورننگ بڈی**  
 in a body, all together **مجموعی**  
 organization **مجموعی**  
 piece of matter **پس**  
 the heavenly bodies, the sun, the moon and the stars, **آجرامِ فلکی**  
 (esp. in compounds) **کوئی**  
 anybody **کوئی**  
 somebody **کوئی**  
 everybody **کوئی**  
**bodily** *adj.* of or in the body **جسمانی**  
 physically **جسمانی طور پر**  
 completely **مکمل**  
**bodyguard** *n.* person(s) guarding an important personality **بڈی گارڈ**  
**Boer** (*boh-ē\**) *n.* South-African of Dutch descent **بور**

**bog** *n.* marsh **ڈنڈل**  
**v. t.** cause to sink in a bog **ڈنڈل**  
**bogged** (*bogd*) *adj.* sinking in a bog **ڈنڈل**  
**bogged down**, unable to go forward **ڈنڈل**  
**buggy** *adj.* marshy **ڈنڈل**  
**bogey** *n.* see under *bogie* see under *bogy*

**boggle** (*bog-ēl*) *v. t.* demur (*at*) **بگول**  
 start with fright (*at*) **بگول**

**bogie**, **bogey** (*boh-gi*) *n.* (pl., *bogies*, *bogeys*) long truck so constructed as to turn easily under-carriage pivoted to the end of a (railway) engine **بگے**  
 separate railway carriage **بگے**

**bogus** (*boh-gus*) *adj.* sham, not genuine **بگول**

**bogy**, **bogey** (*boh-gi*) *n.* (pl., *bogies*, *bogeys*) **bugbear**  
 raise the bogy of something, spread imaginary fear of something in case some action, etc., is taken **بگے**

**Bohemian** (*boh-hee-mi-un*) *adj.* living in indecent, immoral manner **بوشی**  
 such a person **بوشی**  
**bohemianism** *n.* such a life **بوشی**

**boil** *v. t. & i.* (of fluids) reach, cause to reach the temperature at which it changes into steam **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
 cook or cause to be cooked by boiling **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
 be excited or angry **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
**boils down to**, reduces to **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
 keep the pot boiling, carry a living **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
**boiling-point**, temperature at which something begins to change into steam **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
**boiling-hot**, very hot **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
**boiler** *n.* part of an engine for boiling water **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
 metal container for boiling **بکھڑکھڑانا**



a boiler

**boisterous** (*bois-te-rus*) *adj.* rough **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
 violent (of a person, or his behaviour) noisy and cheerful **بکھڑکھڑانا**

**bold** (*bohld*) *adj.* without fear **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
 without feelings of shame **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
**boldly** *adv.* **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
**boldness** *n.* **بکھڑکھڑانا**

**bolero** (*bo-lee-roh*, or *-lay-*, or *boh-l-e-roh*) *ladies'* loose jacket **بکھڑکھڑانا**

**Bolshevik** (*bol-she-vik*, *bol-shev-ik*) *n.* violently revolutionary Russian Communist of the early days of this party **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
**bolshevism** *n.* such views **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
**bolshevist** *adj.* of bolshevism **بکھڑکھڑانا**

**bolster** (*boh-l-stē\**) *n.* long pillow **بکھڑکھڑانا**  
**v. t.** (*bolster up*), give greatly needed but often underserved support to **بکھڑکھڑانا**

**bolt** (bohlt) *n.* metal fastening for a door or window **پھنجی** joining metal pin with a thread at one end for a nut **پنج، بولٹ** arrow from a crossbow **bolt from the blue**, running away (above) bolt for a door; (below) bolt bolt in **پہنچنی** bolt without a nut out, shut (someone) out **دروازے بند کر کے اندر نہ آنے دینا**



run away suddenly and unexpectedly (from a place) **بھاگ نکلنا، بھاگ جانا** swallow food hurriedly **جلدی جلدو کھانا** make a bolt for, run towards کسی کی طرف بھاگ کر جانا sift through coarse cloth **bolt upright**, quite upright **بالکل سیدھا، سیدھا**

**bomb** (bom) *n.* large metal shell filled with explosives for bursting **بم، بم کا گولہ** (see Addenda) *v. t.* drop bombs on, attack with bombs **bomber** (bom-ē\*) *n.* aircraft for dropping bombs **بمبار** soldier who throws bombs **bombing** *n.* dropping bombs from an aircraft; air attack **bomb-shell** *n.* shell fired by cannon **قوب کا گولہ**

great surprise **bombproof** *adj.* strong enough to resist bomb explosions **بم سے محفوظ رہنے والا، بم پناہ** bombproof shelter **بم پناہ**

**bombard** (bom-bah\*d) *v. t.* attack with gunfire **گولہ باری کرنا، گولہ آندازی کرنا** pester (with questions or complaints) **سوالوں کی پھڑپھڑ سے دق کرنا**

subject (atoms) to a stream of high-speed particles **bombardment** *n.* attack with bombshell **گولہ باری**

**bombast** (bom-bast) *n.* high-sounding language **bombastic** (bom-bahs-tik) *adj.* promising much but not likely to do much **بڑا بڑا بولنے والا، بڑا بڑا بولنے والا** using fine high-sounding words **بڑا بڑا بولنے والا، بڑا بڑا بولنے والا**

**bona fide** (boh-n-a-f-i-di) *adj.* real **اصلی** **bona fide engagement** *adv.* in good faith **بونا فیدس** (boh-n-a-f-i-deez) *n. pl.* good faith, sincerity, honest intention **نیک نیتی، خلوص**

**bonanza** (-nanz-) *n.* prosperity **خوشحالی** **bonanza farm**, farm where latest agricultural implements are used **جدید آلات سے کھیتی باڑی** **bon-bon** *n.* sugar made into fancy shapes for use as sweets **کھانے کے کھلنے**

**bond** *n.* binding written agreement having force in law **قرارداد** **his word is as good as his bond** **اس کا قول اتنا ہی یقین دہانی کی طرح ہے** printed

paper from a government saying that money has been lent to it and will be paid back with interest **سرکاری نوٹ** unity, or something that unites **ایکجا، بندھن، یکیت** goods in bond, goods lying in customs warehouse until duties are paid **مکے کی نگرانی میں ادا کی گئی محصول کے لیے پڑا ہوا مال** (pl.)

chains **زنجیریں** in bonds, imprisoned, enslaved **بند، غلام** burst (one's) bonds, get free **بھڑکنا، قیدی، غلام** bonded (-id) *adj.* (goods) in bond **ادا کی گئی محصول کے لیے پڑا ہوا مال** bonded warehouse, godown for such goods **ادا کی گئی** bondman, bondsman, bond-servant, bondslave *n.* serf **کے ساتھ پک جانے والا غلام، کاشتکار**

**bone** (bohn) *n.* hard material forming an animal skeleton or any of its separate parts **ہڈی** (pl.) dead body **لاش** to the bone, thoroughly feel **بڑی طرح بھڑکنا** frozen to the bone **پوری طرح** have a bone to pick with (someone), have something to argue or complain about **کسی کے خلاف شکایت کرنا** take the bones out of **ہڈیاں نکل کرنا** bony (boh-ni) *adj.* thin **پتلا، پتلا، پتلا** (پتلا، پتلا)

**bonfire** (bon-fir) *n.* fire made in the open air to burn garden rubbish **کڑوا کر کھٹ بھانے کے لیے آگ** large open-air fire to celebrate something **جشن کا آگ** bonhomie (bon-oh-mi) *n.* pleasantness of manner **خوش مزاجی**

**bon-mot** (boh-n-moh) *n.* jest **چھیڑا** **bonnet** (bon-et) *n.* small, round, brimless hat tied under chin, worn by women and children **بے وی کے ڈوری والی** cover of motor-car engine **موٹر کے انجن کا ڈھکنا**



lady with a bonnet

**bonny** (occasionally spelt **bonnie**) (bon-i) *adj.* happy and healthy looking **خوشحال اور** bonny baby **مٹا تازہ بچہ**

**bonus** (boh-nus) *n.* (yearly) sum paid over and above what is due **عام کا اساتھ فارم** **bon voyage** (-ahj) *int.* a good journey to you! **خدا حافظ، خدا سسر مبارک کرے**

**bony** *adj.* (see under bone)

**boo, booh** (boo) *n.* sound showing contempt or disapproval **اؤ، اؤ، اؤ** (booded, boohed) **hoot** **کوہنا**

**boo-boo** *v. t.* weep noisily **بے چین مار مار کر رونا** **booby** *n.* (U.S.) simpleton **سادہ لوح، سادہ** **booby trap** *n.* trick to catch an unwary person (cp. placing

of something on a door in such a way that it falls over the booby as soon as he opens it) **booby prize** *n.* prize awarded to the worst competitor سب سے گھٹیا پھلادی کرانام، پھسائی انعام

**book** (buk) *n.* collection of sheets of paper such a collection with reading matter کتاب division or part of a long poem or prose writing حصہ کتاب bring (someone) to book, require (him) to explain his conduct (black, bad) books, having (not having) his favour and approval کسی کی نظر میں محبوب رہا مستحب *v.t.* write down in a note-book بیاض میں لکھنا

or receive an order for seat at a place نشست محفوظ کرنا **bookbinder** (-bind-) *n.* one who binds books جلد ساز **book-binding** *n.* جلد سازی **book-burning** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **bookcase, book-shelf** *n.* piece of furniture with shelves for books **book-end** *n.* small piece of metal used to keep books in position کتاب دار **bookie** (buk-i) *n.* slang book-end for book-maker (which see) **booking-clerk** *n.* clerk who sells tickets باؤ **booking-office** *n.* office for the sale of tickets ٹکٹ گھر **bookish** *adj.* too fond of books کتابی

**book-keeper** *n.* one who keeps business accounts کھاتہ نویس، سیارہ نویس **book-keeping** *n.* the art of keeping business accounts کھاتہ نویسی **booklet** *n.* small book سیارہ نویسی **book-maker** *n.* (esp.) one whose business is taking bets on horse-races کھوڑ دوڑ کا پیشہ ور مشروط باز **bookmark** *n.* piece of paper, ribbon, etc., put in a book to mark the place at which to open it کتابی نشان

**book-mobile** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **bookseller** *n.* dealer in books کتاب فروش **book-stall** *n.* stall or booth for selling periodicals, books, etc. کتاب بک سٹال **bookstore** *n.* (U.S.) book-seller's shop کتابوں کی دکان **bookwork** *n.* theory (as opposed to practice) غیر عملی **bookworm** *n.* worm eating books کتابیں کھانے والا کیڑا، کتابی کیڑا very studious person کثرت مطالعہ کرنے والا، کتابوں کا کیڑا

**boom** *v.t. & i.* (of big guns, thunder, etc.) produce deep hollow sound دھڑل کا، دھڑل کا، دھڑل کا grow suddenly prosperous تیز سے خوش اشتیاق رہا کرنا sudden increase in trade activity تجارت کی آچانک ترقی **boomerang** (boom-e-rang) *n.* flat curved stick used in hunting by Australian aborigines which

comes back to the thrower گولم زینک argument, etc., that recoils on author کوئی پڑنے والی چیز یا دلیل

**boon** *n.* blessing برکت favour favour gift کسی سے کوئی چیز مانگنا ask a boon of کسی کو اس کی منت مانگنی مراد دینا boon to boon companion کسی کو اس کی منت مانگنی مراد دینا associate in revelry; one who drinks together with another ہم شراب، ہم پیانا، ہم شراب

**boor** (boo-ə\*) *n.* rough, ill-mannered person گھڑار، اچھا، غیر مہذب **boorish** *adj.* boorishness *n.* گھڑاری

**boost** *v.t.* advance the interest of someone (by publicity or praise) حمایت کرنا

**booster** *n.* & (see *Addenda*)

**boot** *n.* big foot-covering rising above ankles ہڈی سے اوپر چمکتا، نعل ہڈی high-boots, riding boots pair of boots ساری کے ڈوٹ profit فائدہ *v.t.* kick with boots on مارنا boot one away کسی کو گھر سے مار مار کر نکال دینا out of a place



high-boot بھلا کرنا، فائدہ پہنچانا profit it boots little

the boot is on the other leg, the truth and responsibility is the other way round اس سے کوئی خاص فائدہ نہیں

with one's heart (or voice) واقعہ اس کے باطن سے ہے in boots, in fear خوفزدہ get the boot, be dismissed

give (someone) the boot, fire (him) برخواست کرنا boots *n.* one who blacks the boots in a hotel

bootblack *n.* one who polishes boots ڈوٹ پالش کرنے والا

bootjack *n.* appliance for taking off boots ڈوٹ آف کرنا

bootlace *n.* cord for lacing up boots ڈوٹوں

bootlegger (boot-) *n.* (U.S.) one who brews (or sells) wine in a place where there is prohibition شراب بندی والی جگہ شراب بنانے والا

bootless *adj.* without boots on نئے پاؤں un-availing سستی لا حاصل bootless errand

boot-maker *n.* cobbler درز boot-tree moulds for keeping boots in shape ڈوٹوں

bootee *n.* infants' boots بچگانہ (ڈوٹاں)

booth (booth) *n.* stall made of boards, canvas, or other light materials عارضی دکان

telephone booth, kiosk used as public call office for telephone (also polling booth) place used for voting

booty (boot-i) *n.* things taken by robbers ڈوٹ (انتخاب کی) پڑچیاں ڈالنے کی جگہ

things captured from the enemy in war ڈوٹ

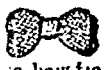
borax (bohr-ax) *n.* white antiseptic powder سفید





**bought** (bot) *pa. t. & pa. p. of buy* (which see)  
**boulder** (bohl-dē\*) *n.* large rounded stone worn out by weather or water **خوڑو** **گھسا ہوا یا گول مٹا پتھر**  
**boulevard** (bohl-vah\*) *n.* wide street, often with trees on each side **سائے دار عریک** **شہر کی سڑک**  
**bounce** (bouns) *v. t. & i.* (of a ball, etc.) rebound or cause to rebound **پھٹنا** **bustle one into doing something** کسی سے سختی سے جلدی باندی کوئی **دڑانا** **آنا** **شور مچاتے** **move suddenly or noisily** کام لینا **n. bouncing **اُچھلان** **boast, swagger** **bouncing** *adj.* strong and healthy **طاقتور** **تندرست** **قوانا** **صحت مند**  
**bound** *n.* (usu. *pl.*) limit **حد** *in* (or *out of*) **bounds** within (or outside) a limited or permitted area **مقررہ حدود میں** **form the bounds of** کی حد بندی کرنا **put bounds to** کوئی حد ہونا کرنا **jump (up or forward)** **گھلانگ** **move or run in jumps** **by leaps and bounds**, very quickly **بڑی تیزی سے** **adj.** (bound for), about to start for **روانگی کے لیے تیار** **on the way to** **homeward bound** **عائز** **bound** (pa. p. of bind) (bound to) (a) obliged to **پر مجبور** (b) certain to do **bound up in**, much interested **bound up with**, fond **boundless** *adj.* unlimited **بے حد** **boundary** (bound-ē-ri) *n.* line marking the bounds of **حد** **hit reaching the cricket-field boundary** **bounden** *adj.* used only in the phrase: **one's bounden duty**, what one is compelled by law or by one's conscience to do **boundless** *adj.* unbounded **بے حد** **boundeous, bountiful** *adj.* (see under **bounty**)  
**bounty** (boan-ti) *n.* generosity **نیکی** **something given to the poor** **payment offered by government as subsidy to farmers, traders, etc., for encouraging production** **bounteous** *adj.* generous **bountiful** *adj.* generous **بے انتہا** **in profusion** **bouquet** (boo-kay, or bu-kay) *n.* bunch of flowers for carrying in the hand. **دھندلہ گل** **bougeois** (boo\*zh-wah) *n.* member of the urban middle class of society **شہری متوسط طبقہ کا فرد** **pr., bē\*-jois** a size of printing type **برجائش** *adj.* (pr., boo\*zh-wah) of the habits and outlook of this class **bourgeoisie** (boo\*zh-wa-zee) *n.* bourgeois class **شہری متوسط طبقہ**  
**ourn** (boo\*n) *n.* stream **نالی** **boundary** **bourne** (boo\*n) *n.* goal, destination **منزل**  
**bout** *n.* period of work or exercise **دور** **attack (of an illness)** **دورہ** **trial of strength****

**wrestling bout** **کشتی کا مقابلہ**  
**bow** (boh) *n.* curved piece of wood with string, used for shooting arrows **کمان** **draw** **the long bow**, exaggerate **مبالغہ** **a bow and an arrow** **piece of wood with hair stretched from end to end, for playing the violin, etc.** **کمانچہ** **curved like a bow** **کمان کی طرح** **curtsy** **knot with a loop or loops** **bow tie, neck-tie put in the** **bow-legged**, with **the legs curved outwards at the knees** **a bow tie** **front or forward end** (of a boat or ship) **v. t. & i.** **curtsy** **bend** **کمر** **curtsy** **give way to, yield to** **برسر تسلیم خم کرنا**  
**bowel** (bou-el) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) intestines **انٹسٹائن** **innermost part** **in the bowels of the earth**, deep underground **انٹسٹائن** **arbour** **lady's room**  
**bowl** (bohl) *n.* deep round hollow dish **کاسہ** **something shaped like a bowl** **bowl of** **a tobacco pipe** **cricket** **send a ball to the batsman** **bowl out**, defeat batsman by hitting the wicket with the ball **کریکٹ میں** **move quickly and smoothly (along a road)** **bowler** (boh-lē\*) *n.* one who bowls in cricket **کریکٹ میں** **hard black hat round at the top** **box** (boks) *n.* receptacle of (usu. rigid) material with a lid **Christmas box**, present given at Christmas, esp. to a servant **Boxing-day**, the day after Xmas, December 26 **separate compartment, with seats for two or four persons in a theatre or picture-house** **separate, fenced off portion in a court of law for a witness to give his evidence** **in the wrong box**, in sudden trouble **box-office** (a) booking office in a picture-house **earnings of a picture-house** **box-office hit**, a picture which brings in much money **from the box-office point of view**, from the viewpoint of a film





earnings آمدنی کے نقطہ سے۔ blow with the open hand on the ear کان پر پھینکنا v.t. & i. box someone's ear کان پر پھینکنا give (someone) a box (or boxes) کسی کے کان پر پھینکنا fight with the fists, gen. with thick gloves for sport باکسنگ سے بازی کرنا boxer (box-se\*) n. person who fights in this way (Boxer) member of a party of Chinese nationalists (whose rising against foreign influence in 1900 is known as Boxer's Revolution) باکسر کے باز boxing n. fighting with fists covered with gloves; pugilism باکسنگ سے بازی، کھڑے بازی boxing match, boxing bout باکسنگ کا مقابلہ boxing gloves کھڑے بازی کے دستے padded gloves used in boxing کھڑے بازی کے دستے

boy (boi) n. male child or youth بچہ، لڑکا male servant (any age) خادم boy scout, member of the organization founded in 1908 to build the character of boys (cf. girl guide) بوائے سکاؤٹ boy friend, a maiden's male friend بھائی دوست boyhood n. boyish adj. of, for, like, a boy بھائی دوستی boyishly, adv. بھائی دوستانہ سے boyishness n. بھائی دوستی boys' town n. (see Addenda)

boycott (boi-kot) v.t. refuse to have anything to do or trade with, etc. مقاطعہ کرنا، ترک نمائش کرنا، بائیکاٹ n. social refusal of this kind مقاطعہ، بائیکاٹ، تحفظ boycotting n. boycott کرنا مقاطعہ، ترک نمائش کرنا، بائیکاٹ

brace (brays) n. piece of wood or iron used to hold things together دھبے کے پتھر، لکڑی کی پتی، چھیاں (always singular) pair or couple (of dogs, birds) brace of pistols کی جوڑی brace of partridges کی جوڑی brace and bit, small drill; (its boring part is called a bit while the rest of it is called a brace) حمایت کرنا v.t. support حمایت کرنا give firmness or strength to brace (oneself) up bracing climate, stimulatingly cold and dry bracelet (brays-let) n. band or chain (of metal, etc.) worn on the arm or wrist as an ornament باز بندہ braces (brays-iz) n. pl. (usu. pair of braces) straps passing over the shoulders, used to keep trousers up برائس، ٹائٹن کے تھپے، ٹائٹن of a bed آڈمان

bracken (brak-en) n. large fern فڑن کا پھنڈہ mass of such ferns ایک جسم کا بڑا فڑن bracket (brak-et) n. wood or metal support (for a shelf or lamp on a wall) ریلاد نگری coupling marks ( ), [ ], { }, used in writing and printing ٹائٹن میں بند کرنا v.t. put inside ٹائٹن، داخلہ ٹائٹن the two were bracketed first دونوں ایک وقت آئل کئے



equal مساوی قرار دینا brackish (brack-ish) adj. (for water) saltish کھاری، نمکین brag v.t. & i. (-gg-) boast شہین بگھارنا braggadocio (-doh-shi-oh) n. act of boasting شہین بگھارنا (old use) one who boasts شہین خورہ braggart n. one who boasts شہین خورہ braid (brayd) n. band made by twisting together two or more strands of threads or hairs گندے ہرے (بال، جا بھرا (ڈورا) such bands used for binding edges of cloth or for decoration ڈوری v.t. make into braids (ڈورا، ڈورے) put braid on ڈوری لگانا، ڈورے بٹنا on

braille (brayl) n. system of printing for the blind by perforating the page in order to enable them to read by touch اندھوں کا رسم الخط، گر خط، بریل brain (brayn) n. (often pl.) mass of soft grey matter in the head دماغ centre of thought ذہن have a good brain use (one's) brains اچھا ذہن ہونا have (something) on the brain, be thinking about (it) all the time دماغ پر (کسی کا خیال) brain v.t. kill by a hard blow on the head مشق ہونا brain-fag n. mental exhaustion شہر بہک ضرب لگانا brainless adj. stupid احمق brain-sick adj. (lit) mad پاگل brain-storm n. temporary madness marked by violence وقتی پاگل پن Brains Trust n. group of persons broadcasting impromptu answers to listeners' questions سیاروں کی ٹول، ذہین لوگ Brain Trust n. (U.S.) experts' committee advising the government ہر مشیروں کا گروہ brain-wave n. (colloq.) bright idea striking someone suddenly سرجھی، خوب مریجھے والی بات، سرجھی have a brain wave خوب مریجھا ہونا brainy adj. ذہین، ڈک، ہرشیار clever

braise (brayz) v.t. cook (meat and vegetables) slowly in a covered pan نرم پخت کرنا brake (brayk) n. apparatus for pressing against a wheel to reduce the speed of a vehicle بریک دروگ v.i. stop, by using the brake لگانا دروگ put brakes on, apply brakes to, brake لگانا، دروگ کرنا بریک لگانا دروگ کرنا bramble (bram-bèl) n. thorn-covered shrub جھار، جھار پیری، خاردار جھاڑی bran n. separated husk چوک، بھوسہ branch (branch) n. arm-like part of a tree growing out of trunk or bough شاخ، ٹہنی anything regarded as an extension of, and managed from the central part شاخ branch office دفتر شاخ، شاخ branch road شاخ کا دفتر، شاخ کا دفتر local branch office شاخ کا دفتر، شاخ کا دفتر branch of knowledge علم کی شاخ، علم، سن، سن

earnings آمدنی کے نقطہ سے۔ blow with the open hand on the ear کان پر پھینکنا v.t. & i. box someone's ear کان پر پھینکنا give (someone) a box (or boxes) کسی کے کان پر پھینکنا fight with the fists, gen. with thick gloves for sport باکسنگ سے بازی کرنا boxer (box-se\*) n. person who fights in this way (Boxer) member of a party of Chinese nationalists (whose rising against foreign influence in 1900 is known as Boxer's Revolution) باکسر کے باز boxing n. fighting with fists covered with gloves; pugilism باکسنگ سے بازی، کھڑے بازی boxing match, boxing bout باکسنگ کا مقابلہ boxing gloves کھڑے بازی کے دستے padded gloves used in boxing کھڑے بازی کے دستے

out, or divide into branches **branch** شاخ در شاخ کرنا  
out, become active in a new direction شاخ کی طرف  
root and branch, thoroughly, radical-ly **branched** adj. شاخ دار **branchless** adj. بے شاخ

**brand** piece of burning wood بھٹی ہوئی لکڑی  
red-hot iron used for marking (cattle, etc.) داغ  
mark or design made in this way trade mark پھاپ  
named variety of goods the best brand of cigarettes مارکر، قسم  
v.t. mark with a brand mark with a brand  
make a lasting mark on بھڑکانا، نقشہ کرنا  
be branded on one's memory زہن پر نقشہ کرنا stigma-  
tize be branded coward لکاک لاکشہ کرنا، داغ کرنا  
**brand-new** adj. conspicuously new بالکل نیا، واضح طور پر

**brandish** (brand-ish) v.t. wave about (sword, etc.) بھڑکانا، اٹھانا

**brandy** (bran-di) n. strong liquor made from wine انگوری ایک مشروب، برانڈی

**brass** (brass) n. bright yellow metal made by mixing copper and zinc پتیل things made of brass the brass, brass musical instrument: بھڑکانا (colloq.) impudent (see Addenda) **brass tacks** n. (slang) actual details of a business get down to brass tacks کام کی بات پر آنا **brassy** adj. of brass پتیلیں **brazen** adj. simulating gold بھڑکانا، بناوٹی pretentious نقل سونا (also see brazen)

**brassiere** (bras-yay\*) n. stays آگلیا، محرم

**brat** n. (contemptuous word for) child بچہ کرنا

**bravado** (bra-rah-do) n. (pl. -dos, or -does) display of (often foolish) boldness اعتماد، جرات، تہور

**brave** (brayv) adj. daring بہادر، دلیرانہ (arch.) finely dressed, showy خوش پوش v.t. meet boldly; defy ڈٹ کر مقابلہ کرنا **brave** it out, carry oneself defiantly under suspicion بھڑکانا، دھمکی سے **bravery** دلیرانہ، بہادری سے **brave**, courageous, daring, valiant, bold, dauntless, adventurous, venturesome, chivalrous, gallant. ② بہادری، دلیری، جرأت

**bravo** (brah-vo) int. well done شہ پاشن، مرتبہ

**brawl** n. noisy quarrel جھگڑا، دنگ v.i. quarrel noisily جھگڑنا، دنگ کرنا **brawler** n. one who quarrels noisily جھگڑا، دنگی

**brawn** n. strength قوت **muscled brawny** adj. having strong muscles مضبوط، پٹھوں والا

**bray** n. cry of an ass گھوڑے کا آہنگنا sound of a trumpet v.i. (of an ass) cry گھوڑے کا آہنگنا

**brazen** (brayz-en) adj. made of brass پتیل کا  
like brass پتیلیں **brazen** impudent بھڑکانا  
(brazen it out), face it with impudence بھڑکانا  
**brazen-faced** adj. کسی سے ملنے میں ڈھٹائی سے جیت جانا  
shameless ڈھٹ

**brazier** (bray-zhē\*) n. maker of brass wares  
pan on legs, for holding burning coals کسیرا، پان  
آگ لگانے والا


**breach** (breach) n. act of breaking (a law, duty, promise, etc.) خلاف ورزی  
breach of the peace, unlawful fighting in a public place نقض امن، آتش کشی  
opening made in an embankment or defensive wall  
stand in (or throw oneself into) the breach, be ready and eager to defend, give support, etc. جان بوجھ کر میں ڈالنا v.t. make a breach

**bread** (bred) n. food made by flour kneaded into dough and baked as loaves in an oven ڈبل روٹی  
any food livelihood کھانا، روٹی، مال روٹی  
has eaten my bread, has been my guest میرا  
take the bread out of (one's) mouth, take away (one's) living روٹی چھیننا know or which side (one's) bread is buttered, know (one's) own interest  
quarrel with one's bread and butter, quarrel with the person who supplies one's living  
daily bread روٹی make one's bread روٹی کرنا **bread line** n. (U.S.) queue of people waiting for food given as relief or charity  
bread-winner n. one who earns a living for the family گھریلو کے لیے کمانے والا

**breadth** (bredth) n. distance from side to side  
in breadth, broad چوڑائی to a hair's breadth, exactly  
breadth of mind, quality of being liberal-minded, liberal  
broad-minded (see also broad adj.)

**break** (brayk) v.t. & i. (break, broke, broken) smash ٹوٹنا  
be smashed weaken the force of طاقت کرنا  
interrupt روکنا  
go beyond سے بڑھنا، سے باہر  
begin to be break away from, become separate from, escape from  
break down, (a) (of machine, etc.) fail to work, stop ٹوٹ جانا  
(b) (of one's health) become poor  
(c) be overcome by emotion جذبات سے متکرب ہونا  
break-down, (a) illness due to overwork  
(b) (of machine, etc.) stoppage of engine  
(c) collapse  
break something down, use force to get it down  
break in (or into), get in or into

by force break in on, (a) interrupt (b) burst suddenly into break a horse, teach it discipline break (something) off (a) separate break off an engagement break into a house break-out (a) (of fire, war, disease) begin suddenly (b) (of prisoner) escape release (flag) when run up break up (a) destroy or be destroyed (b) (of meeting, etc.) end break a record, do better than it break the back of, finish the greater or more difficult part of (a piece of work, etc.) break the ice, overcome reserve in getting conversation started break the silence, begin talk the clouds broke break (one's) journey, stop on the way for a while the tree broke his fall break the news, be the first to give news (esp. of unwelcome event) breaking of voice, to change because of strong feeling or when approaching manhood break ground, bring fallow land under plough place of breaking at the break of day space between (in place or time) break in the conversation without a break, continuously opportunity give (someone) a break a bad break, (colloq.) ill-timed, awkward and unfortunate remark or action breakage (bray-ke-iz) n. damage by breaking compensation for things broken breakable adj. that which may break breakables n. pl. breakable things breaker (bray-ke\*) n. large wave ready to fall (on the beach) break-fast (bray-fast) n. first meal of the day breakneck adj. (speed) dangerously fast breakwater n. embankment for breaking force of waves breast (breast) n. (usu. pl.) woman's milk-producing parts child at the breast, suckling child upper front part of

the body **سینه، چھاتی** emotions **جذبات** seat of emotions **سینه، دل** v.t. struggle with waves **لہروں کا مقابلہ کرنا، سینه سپر کرنا** ascend with difficulty **چند چند مجھد سے چڑھنا** make a clean breast of, confess **اعتراف کرنا، تسلیم کرنا** breast-bone **n. bone connecting the ribs at the front** breast-high **adj. up to the breast** **سینے سینے، چھاتی تک** breast-pin **n. ornamental pin worn on tie** breast-plate **piece of armour for breast** **چاکر گزشتہ** breast-wall **n. wall confining an earth embankment** **گزشتہ** breastwork **n. low wall of earth or sandbags built breast-high as a defence** **دھنکلی دیوار**  a breast-work



a breast-  
work

**breath** (breth) *n.* air drawn into and forced out of the lungs سانس a single act of breathing سانس catch one's breath, stop taking in breath for a moment (from excitement, etc.) سانس روکنا، دم سادھنا under one's breath, in a whisper سرگڑھے کے آواز میں lose one's breath, have difficulty in taking in breath (e.g., when running) سانس پھول جانا out of breath, needing to take in breath more quickly than usual سانس بھرنے پر توجہ (one's) breath, talk without result بربادی ہوتے ہوا، لا حاصل گفتگو کرنا **breathless** *adj.* out of breath سانس پھولنے پر توجہ keeping one's breath back (from excitement, etc.) ہانپتے ہوئے

**breathe** (breedh) *v.t. & i.* draw air into the lungs and send it out سانس لینا say in a whisper سرگوشی کرنا  
*he did not breathe a word about it, he kept it secret* اس بارے میں اس نے ایک لفظ بھی نہیں کیا

**bred** pa. t. & pa. p. of **breed** (which see)

**breech** *n.* back part of the barrel of a gun, etc., where the cartridge or shell is put (بندوق و نیز کُ)   
 نالی کا گرنی والا حصہ

**breeches** (*bri-chiz*) *n. pl.* knickerbocker  
riding-breeches, breeches for wearing on horse-  
back پونزی پر جس knee-breeches, tight breeches for-  
merly worn at court درباری پر جس she wears the  
breeches, rules her husband شوہر پر حکم ملاتی ہے

**breed** v. t. & i. (breed, bred, bred) reproduce  
 پیداکرنا keep (animals, etc.) for the purpose  
 of having young فصل کر کے لیے جانور رکھنا جانوروں کی نسل کرکشی  
**breed horses** جانوروں کے پالنے horse-breeder  
 جانوروں کے پالنے گھوڑوں کے پالنے groomer  
**nourish, train, rear, educate** پالنا  
 شادیت و تہذیب و تمدن wellbred person  
 خوش تربیت و شاد و تہذیب مند شخص

be the cause of *فقرت، بیکاری، گھریلو مسائل* poverty  
*بڑھتی ہے* breeds crime *جس سے جرائم کا باعث بنتا ہے* n. kind or  
 variety (of animal, etc.) *انسانوں کی مختلف قسمیں* group  
 (of animals, etc.) with the same qualities *گروہ، طبقہ*

**breeder** *n.* one who breeds animals جانوروں کی  
**breeding** *n.* (esp.) behaviour شائستگی، منہب  
*of good breeding* (شائستگی، منہب) *of good breeding*  
**breeze** (breez) *n.* gentle wind ہلکی ہوا slight  
*quarrel (over something)* (کسی بات پر) ہلکا سا جھگڑا  
 small cinder mixed with cement, etc., to make  
**breeze-block** *n.* light-weight concrete blocks for use as large  
 bricks ہر دار **breezy** *adj.* windy ہوا دار  
 gay, cheerful irresponsible مزاح  
**Bren** (bren) *n.* a kind of light machine-gun  
 برین برنار **Bren-carrier** tank with Brens برین  
**brethren** (bredh-ren) *n. pl.* (old use) brothers  
 بھائی (بھائی، برادر، برادری کے افراد)  
 (esp.) members of a society, etc. ہم پیشہ یا ہم منہب افراد  
 **breviary** (breec-i-z-è-ri) *n.* Catholic prayer-book  
 کیتھولک اورادو وظائف کا مجموعہ  
 **brevity** (breu-i-ti) *n.* briefness (of expression of  
 life) مختصر، چھوٹاپن (see also brief)  
 **brew** *v. t. & i.* prepare (drinks such as tea,  
 beer) by soaking or boiling in water, etc. (مشراب)  
 (of storm) be forming (of plot, etc.) mature  
 پکڑنا یا پختہ ہونا set working (for evil purpose)  
 نشتہ برپا کرنا *n.* result of brewing گھانا liquid  
 made by brewing شرابے دار شراب  **brewer** *n.* maker  
 of beer برزہ کش  **brewery** *n.* place where  
 beer is brewed برزہ خانہ، برزہ خانہ  
 **briar**,  **brier** (brī-ē\*) *n.* (usu. brier), wild  
 rose bush used for making tobacco pipes جنگلی گلاب  
 (briar), pipe made of this wood جنگلی گلاب کا پائپ  
 **bribe** (brib) *v. t.* give undue reward for any-  
 thing against justice رشوت دینا یا بھلانا *n.* money  
 given or offered in this way رشوت، بھلانا  **bribery**  
*n.* giving or taking of bribe رشوت  
 **bric-a-brac** (brik-a-brak) odds and ends valued  
 as antiquities زار و مقبرہ کی قدادوں  
 **brick** (brik) *n.* burnt (rectangular) mass of clay  
 unburnt brick drop a brick, (slang) be  
 indiscreet لاشعور کرنا، اعتماد ادا کرنا *lay bricks*, set bricks  
 with mortar to build a wall, etc. (in) or block (up) with bricks  
 **brick-bat** *n.* piece of brick لاشعور کرنا *v. t.* to throw  
 brickbats at (کسی کو) لاشعور کرنا  
 **brick-layer**, one who lays bricks راج، ہنار  
 **brickwork** *n.* part of a structure made of bricks  
 **bridal** *adj.* see under bride  
 **bride** (brīd) *n.* woman on her wedding day, or  
 a newly-married woman بیاہن، عروس، بیاہن

**cake** *n.* (also *bridecake*), wedding cake شادی کا کیک  
 **bridegroom** *n.* (also *groom*) man on his wedding day عروس کا بیاہن  
 **bridesmaid** *n.* girl or young unmarried woman attending a bride لاشعور  
 **bridal** (brīd-ēl) *adj.* of a bridal or wedding عروسی، شادی کا

**bridge** (brij) *n.* structure carrying a road, etc., over a river or valley پل captain's plat-  
 form on ship (جہاز کا) ڈینے بانی upper, bony part  
 (of the nose) (ناک کا) ہانہ whist-like card game  
 for four players (تین) build a bridge over (کسی پر) بھلانا  
 get over a difficulty بھلانا  **baidgehead** *n.* post held on far side of  
 frontier-river giving a person access to enemy  
 territory سرحد کا دریا کے پار دشمن کے علاقے میں بڑھا ہوا مورچہ

**bridle** (brī-dēl) *n.* set of leather straps with metal bit for the mouth, for controlling a horse  
 on a (horse) ٹھوسے کو نگام دینا  
 throw back the head in anger ناک بھلانا  
 control (passions, etc.) (غزبات کو) تاننا  
 Note: Bridle means نگام while bridal means عروسی



**brief** (breēf) *adj.* short مختصر، چھوٹا lasting  
 for only a short time (مختصری دیر) in a few words  
 be brief, speak shortly (مختصری) *n.* summary of a case in court  
 prepared for an advocate (مختصری کی ریسل)  **briefless lawyer**  
 (a) be retained as a counsel for (b) support the cause of  
 instructions given to airman for military operations  
 (brief, briefed, briefed) (see Addenda) engage and instruct  
 (lawyer) (مختصری، راج) give instructions to airman  
 about military operation (مختصری سے)  **briefly** *adj.* مختصر  
 **brief-bag**,  **brief-case** *n.* large leather purse for holding papers, etc.

**brier** *n.* more usual spelling of briar  
 **brig** *n.* ship with two masts and square sails  
 دوشتی کشتی

**brigade** (brī-gayd) *n.* army unit of two to four battalions  
 organized and uniformed body of persons with special duties  
 (the fire brigade, fire-fighting squad)  **Brigadier** (brig-a-dec-ē\*)  
*n.* officer commanding an army brigade (برگیدیر)  **Brigadier-General**,  
 Brigadier in the U. S. army (امریکی برگیدیر)  **brigand** (brig-and)  
*n.* robber, esp. one of a band attacking traveller in forests  
 زوردار، ترقاق، بھٹ مار

**bright** (brɪt) *adj.* shining روشن, تابنده  
**bright colour** روشن رنگ have a bright future  
 کامیاب مستقبل تابناک cheerful شادمان clever  
**brighten** (brɪ-tən) *v. t. & i.* become  
 (more) bright روشن کرنا lend cheerfulness  
 or gaiety to شادمان بنانا, میں جان ڈال دینا **brightly**  
*adv.* چمک دنگ, آب و تاب سے **brightness** *n.* چمک دنگ, آب و تاب  
**Bright's disease** *n.* a well-known kidney  
 disease بڑیان Bright, brilliant, shining, glaring,  
 gleaming, glowing, glittering, glistening, flaring,  
 flickering, effulgent, dazzling, sparkling, lumin-  
 ous, lustrous, illuminated, splendid, resplendent.  
**brilliant** (bril-i-ant) *adj.* very bright چمکیلا  
 شادمان clever ذہین, لطیف, لطیف splendid شاندار  
**brilliance, brilliancy** *n.* آب و تاب, چمک, ذہانت  
**brilliantine** (-teen) *n.* a hair-cream بادامی شامنی  
**brim** *n.* edge (of a cup, bowl, etc.) کنار, لب  
 full to the brim باباں (بھرا ہوا) out-turned edge of  
 a hat ماک *v. t. (-mm-)* be full to the brim ماک  
**brimful** *adj.* full to the brim باباں (بھرا ہوا)  
**brimstone** (brim-stohn) *n.* sulphur گندک  
 fuel of hell-fire دوزخ کا ایندھن, جھپٹہ  
**brine** (brɪn) *n.* salt water the brine, the  
 sea سمنر *v. i.* pickle in brine نمک میں لٹکانے رکھنا **briny**  
 (brɪ-ni) *adj.* کھاری, گھٹیا  
**bring** *v. t. (bring, brought, brought)* come with  
 لانا, لے کر آنا carry or drive towards لانا, لے کر آنا  
 bring to book, exact account from offender  
 پکڑنا, exact account from offender  
 persuade (someone) bring to a viewpoint, persuade (him) to accept it  
 کسی کو کسی نقطہ نظر کا حامی بنانا یا ہمارے لئے کرنا  
 cause or cause to become bring up, bring forward,  
 قیام پزیر کرنا, دلیل پیش کرنا, قیام پزیر کرنا  
 cause to be considered باعث ہونا, cause to happen  
 یاد آنا, bring back, bring to mind, cause to remember  
 یاد آنا, bring down, cause to be lower (e.g., prices)  
 bring up, train (child) تربیت کرنا, bring on,  
 (cause to) be successful کامیاب ہونا یا کرنا  
 lead to, bring out, (a) cause to appear clearly (b) publish  
 واضح کرنا, (a) cause to appear clearly (b) publish  
 bring (someone) round, cause (him) to  
 regain consciousness after fainting برکش میں آنا  
 (cf. come to oneself) bring (something)  
 home to make (one) realize (it) دیکھنے یا سمجھنے  
 دینا, bring forth, produce (young or fruit) پیدا کرنا  
 bring in, introduce (something) پیش کرنا  
 to bear on, direct towards کام میں لانا, bring forward,  
 carry the total to the next column میزان آگے لے کر آنا  
 To bring is to carry forward; to fetch, to go, get

and bring to retrieve, get and bring something that  
 might be lost.  
**brink** *n.* projecting edge (of something dang-  
 erous or exciting) لب on the brink of لب We  
 speak of the brink of a precipice; edge of a sharp  
 line; verge of disaster; bank of stream or river;  
 shore of the sea; rim of something round: brim of  
 a hollow vessel.  
**briny** *adj.* see under brine  
**briquet, briquette** (brɪ-kt) *n.* brick or ball  
 made of coal-dust and clay  
**brise-bise** (breez-beez) *n.* curtain for lower  
 part of window آدھی کھڑکی کا پردہ  
**brisk** *adj.* quick-moving تیز, چمک, brisk walk  
 تجارت کا بازار گرم ہے trade is brisk تیز رفتاری  
**bristle** (brɪ-əl) *n.* short, stiff hair (esp. of  
 hog's back) used in brushes سر کا, سخت بال  
 anything like that *v. i.* (of hair) stand up on the end  
 (with fear, etc.) خوف و ڈر سے (bristle with, have in large numbers  
 وافر ہونا)  
**British** (brɪ-ɪsh) *adj.* of Britain, English  
 انگریز, برطانوی **Britisher** *n.* Briton انگریز  
**Briton** (brɪ-ən) *n.* Englishman or English-  
 woman انگریز  
**brittle** (brɪ-əl) *adj.* hard but easily broken  
 پختہ, پختہ, پختہ **brittleness** *n.* پختہ پن, پختہ پن  
**broach** (broch) *v. t.* open (a liquor barrel)  
 (شراب کھولنے کے لئے) شروع کرنا begin to discuss  
 پر بحث چھیڑنا (a topic, etc.)  
**broad** (braʊd) *adj.* wide پورا, فراخ broad  
 shoulders, capability of bearing burden or res-  
 ponsibilities liberal قوت برداشت, حوصلہ, جگر, لیبر  
 آزاد خیال a person of broad views آزاد خیال  
 full وسیع القلب (اشان) broadminded (person)  
 in broad daylight, مکمل روشن, in broad daylight  
 broad outline, giving the chief features or ideas  
 broad hint, clear and unmistakable صاف, واضح  
 strongly marked hint واضح اشارہ a broad accent,  
 strongly marked way of speaking بڑا بھونڈا  
 broad story, indecent story بڑا بھونڈا  
 broad humour, smutty joke بڑا بھونڈا  
 broadly speaking, neglecting minor exceptions  
 speak broadly, speak in marked dialect  
 بڑا بھونڈا, بڑا بھونڈا **broad-blown**  
*adj.* in full bloom پورے پھول پر **broadcloth** *n.*  
 thick woollen cloth for men's clothing بڑی  
**broad-gauge** *n.* rail track of the largest width  
 (cf., metre-gauge) **broad-sheet** *n.* large sheet  
 of paper printed on one side only **broadside**,  
 (a) ship's side

جہاز کی ایک (b) guns on one side of a ship  
fire broadside, or fire with a broad-  
side on (or to), fire all guns on one side of a ship  
simultaneously جہاز پر کی ایک طرف کی توپوں کی بارود مارنا  
broad-word n. sword with a single-edged  
straight blade سوار broadways, broadwise  
adv. along the breadth رخ broadened v. t. & i.  
make or become broad وسیع کرنا، وسیع کرنا  
broaden the outlook (of), widen his horizon  
کی نظر وسیع کرنا (see also breadth)  
broadcast (brawd-kahst) v. t. & i. scatter  
seed in all directions ہر طرف بکھیرنا، بکھیرنا، send out  
in all directions by radio نشر کرنا (ریڈیو پر)  
broadcast the news خبریں نشر کرنا broadcasting-  
house, place from where programmes are  
broadcast by radio نشر گاہ n. programme, etc.,  
broadcast adj. (programme, etc.)  
transmitted thus نشری a broadcast speech نشریہ  
broadcast of (someone's) speech کسی کی نشریہ  
Brobdingnag (brob-ding-nag) n. land of giants  
(in Swift's famous satire, Gulliver's Travels) دیوں کا  
Brobdingnagian (-nag-  
i-ën) دیوں، دیوؤں کا  
brocade (bro-kayd) n. silk cloth with raised  
designs in silver thread زربفت، کجواب، دیبا  
adj. (cloth) so woven زربفت  
brochure (brosh-oo-ë\*) n. stitched booklet کتابچہ  
برساق، پمفلٹ  
broil v. t. & i. grill; cook or be cooked (on  
grid iron, etc.) by direct contact with fire بھرنے  
کباب (of sun) make very hot (of  
sun) be very hot سوت گرم دن broiling hot day  
broken (brohk-ën) pa. p. of break (which  
see) adj. broken-down, (a) (of machinery) out of  
order ٹپا ہوا، خراب (b) (of machinery) worn-  
out (c) (of horse) unfit for work  
(d) (of person) in a ruined state  
of health broken English (etc.), im-  
perfect English (etc.) ٹپا ہوا، خراب، کمزور  
broken ground, uneven ground ٹپا ہوا زمین  
broken health, poor health ٹپا ہوا صحت  
broken-hearted, grieved ٹپا ہوا دل  
broken sleep, disturbed, intermittent  
sleep ٹپا ہوا سو، برباد، ٹپا ہوا  
broken time, working (or other)  
time reduced by interruptions ٹپا ہوا  
broken weather, uncertain weather ٹپا ہوا  
broker (broh-kë\*) n. one who buys and sells as  
an agent for others دلال dealer in distrained  
goods مال بیچنے والا brokerage n. charge  
made by a broker ٹول، برکتری broker's

trade دلالی  
bromide (brohm-id) n. a well-known sedative  
medicine برومائیڈ bromism n. (brohm-izm) morbid  
state caused by (excessive) use of bromide  
bronchial (brank-i-ël) adj. of the tubes called  
the bronchii قصبی bronchii (brank-i) n. pl. (the)  
two tubes into which the windpipe divides near  
the lung قصبات bronchitis (brank-i-tis) n.  
illness caused by inflammation of the windpipe  
and attended by coughing قصبی دھڑ، قصبی دھڑ  
bronze (bronz) n. mixture of copper and tin  
کاشی کا رنگ، its colour; reddish-brown  
کاشی کا مجسمہ sculpture made of bronze  
brooch n. ornamental safety pin for fastening  
on a dress at the neck بروچ، بڑا پین  
brood n. all the young birds hatched at one  
time in the nest بچوں، چھوٹے (of a bird)  
sit on eggs like a hen پر بیٹھا  
(of night) hang (over or on a place) fret  
(over something) think long and sadly (on  
or upon something)  
broody (broo-di) adj. (of hen) wanting to hatch  
eggs لڑکے (of hen)  
brook (bruk) n. small stream نالہ، آبجی  
permit (insult, etc., or being insulted, etc.) برداشت  
برجھانا، سہنا suffer گوارا کرنا  
broom n. brush with a long handle  
for sweeping floors بھڑا، بھڑا، broom  
new official eager to reform نیا، نیا، نیا  
a kind of shrub بھڑا، بھڑا، broom-  
stick n. handle of a broom بھڑا کا دھڑا  
Bros. (brudh-ë\*z) see under brother.  
broth n. thin meat soup چٹا، شرابا Too  
many cooks spoil the broth, too many direc-  
tors spoil the whole show دولہاؤں میں مڑکی خراب  
brothel (broth-ël) n. house of prostitution  
پھل، قحبہ خانہ  
brother (brudh-ë\*) n. son of the same parents  
as another person بھائی brothers german, such  
persons بھائی son of one's father or  
mother (also called half-brother) بھائی  
son of one's mother (also called brother uterine)  
بھائی member of the same  
profession or religious society، ہم مشرب، ہم پیشہ  
(in a firm's name) (written as  
Bro. or pl. Bros.) as Smith Bros. or Smith Bro.  
& Co. برادر، brother-in-arms, comrade in war  
brother-in-law n. brother of one's  
husband دیوہا، بھائی  
brotherhood n. group of men with common



interest and aims, esp. a religious society برادری  
**brotherly** (bruh-ler) *adj.* بھائی بھتیجی، آپنائیت، بھائی بھائی  
*adj.* برادراںہ **Brotherly** is more properly applied to tenderness: fraternal to sternness and duties. We talk of brotherly love, but of a fraternal organization. The same remark applies to motherly and maternal, fatherly and paternal.

**brougham** (broo-əm) *n.* short and closed four-wheeled carriage بندوق گاڑی

**brought** pa. t. & pa. p. of **bring** (which see)

**brow** (broh) *n.* forehead پیشانی arch of hair above the eyes, also eyebrow آنبرد knit (or bend) (one's) brows, raise (one's) eyebrows, look disdainfully ناک بیکوں پڑھانا، تیرری پڑھانا edge of cliff along which a road passes دیواری دیوار

**browbeat** v.t. (browbeat, browbeat, brow-beaten) bully; frighten by looks and words گھونٹنا، گھونٹنا

**brown** (broun) *adj.* any shade produced by mixing red, yellow and black بھورا، بادامی، خاکی dark-skinned کالا **brown bread**, bread made of unbolted flour بھونٹا بھونٹا **brown coal**, lignite بھونٹا بھونٹا **brown paper**, coarse packing paper بھونٹا بھونٹا **brown sugar**, half refined sugar بھونٹا بھونٹا **brown study**, reverie بھونٹا بھونٹا

**browed off** *adj.* (slang) bored اکتا یا بڑا، اکتا گیا

**brownout** *n.* \* (see Addenda) بھونٹا بھونٹا (see Addenda)

**Brownie** (brou-ni) *n.* junior Girl Guides between eight and eleven years old براؤنی (brownie), good natured fairy helping other people at night in their household work بھونٹا بھونٹا

**browse** (brouz) *v. i.* cat leaves, grass, etc. (ادھر) اکتا یا بڑا، اکتا گیا read (parts of books) (ادھر) اکتا یا بڑا، اکتا گیا

**bruin** (broo-in) *n.* (in fairy tales) bear بھونٹا

**bruise** (brooz) *n.* injury to body, or fruit, etc., discolouring the skin but not breaking it خراش، خراش آنا، خراش پڑنا *v. t. & i.* get or cause a bruise (to) خراش پڑنا، خراش پڑنا *bruised* *adj.* خراش پڑنا، خراش پڑنا

**brunette** (broo-net) *n.* European woman of dark complexion and black eyes، بھونٹا بھونٹا

**brunt** *n.* chief stress of attack، بھونٹا بھونٹا *brunt* *adj.* بھونٹا بھونٹا، بھونٹا بھونٹا

**brush** *n.* implement with bunches of bristles to sweep or smooth بھونٹا بھونٹا *hair brush* بھونٹا بھونٹا *clothes brush* بھونٹا بھونٹا *floor-brush* بھونٹا بھونٹا *paint-brush* بھونٹا بھونٹا *short, sharp fight* بھونٹا بھونٹا *thicket of small bushes* بھونٹا بھونٹا *v. t. & i.* sweep or clean with a brush بھونٹا بھونٹا *brush up*, get back lost بھونٹا بھونٹا *brush off*, (see Addenda) بھونٹا بھونٹا (knowledge)

**brush past** (or against), touch when passing بھونٹا بھونٹا **brushwood** *n.* low bushes بھونٹا بھونٹا **undergrowth** بھونٹا بھونٹا

**brusque** (brusk) *adj.* rough (in speech, behaviour) بھونٹا بھونٹا **brusqueness** *n.* بھونٹا بھونٹا

**Brut** (broot) (Brit. legend) a legendary descendant of Aeneas; he founded a Trojan settlement in what is now called England and built a new Troy which has since come to be known as London بھونٹا

**brutal** *adj.* **brutality** *n.* **brutalize** *v. t.* (see under brute)

**brute** (broot) *n.* animal (except man) بھونٹا بھونٹا *stupid and cruel man* بھونٹا بھونٹا *adj.* animal-like بھونٹا بھونٹا

**brute force**, **brute strength**, strength without skill and understanding **brutal** (broot-əl) *adj.* savage بھونٹا بھونٹا *cruel* بھونٹا بھونٹا

**brutalize** (broot-a-liz) *v. t.* make brutai بھونٹا بھونٹا

**brutality** (broo-tal-i-ti) *n.* cruelty بھونٹا بھونٹا

**brutish** (broot-ish) *adj.* stupid like an animal بھونٹا بھونٹا

**bubble** (bub-əl) *n.* very thin ball (or usu. half ball) of liquid enclosing a mass of gas بھونٹا بھونٹا *blow bubbles*, make bubbles (as a child's game) بھونٹا بھونٹا

by blowing into a pipe the other end of which has just now been dipped into soapy water بھونٹا بھونٹا *prick a bubble*, (a) make it burst بھونٹا بھونٹا *end some sham* (b) بھونٹا بھونٹا

*rise in bubbles* بھونٹا بھونٹا *send up bubbles* بھونٹا بھونٹا *flow (past or along) with a sound like that of bubbles* بھونٹا بھونٹا *boil over* بھونٹا بھونٹا

(bubble over), (of person or his spirits) be buoyant بھونٹا بھونٹا

**bubonic plague** (bew-bon-ik-playg) *n.* epidemic spread by rats; (it is marked by bubo or swelling in the armpit) بھونٹا بھونٹا

**buccaneer** (buk-a-nee-ə) *n.* pirate بھونٹا بھونٹا *buccaneering* *n.* roving for piracy بھونٹا بھونٹا *adj.* piratical بھونٹا بھونٹا

**buck** (buk) *n.* (fem., doe) male deer بھونٹا بھونٹا *male hare or rabbit* (U. S. slang) بھونٹا بھونٹا *boastful talk* بھونٹا بھونٹا *conversation* بھونٹا بھونٹا

*talk boastfully* بھونٹا بھونٹا *chat* (of a horse) jump high بھونٹا بھونٹا *with the back arched* (in order to throw the





انجھار, انجھار curve outwards, بھڑک bulging  
 pockets, ٹھنسی پڑی جیبیں n. place where a swelling or  
 curve shows انجھار, نا انجھار

**bulk** *n.* quantity or volume esp. when great  
 زیادہ مقدار *in bulk*, (a) loose کھلا (b) in large  
 amounts مقادیر (c) the whole of تمام  
 سارے the greater part or number (of)

**bulk** *large, seem large in respect of size or importance* بڑا یا اہم معلوم ہونا  
**bulkhead** *n. upright wall in the hull between water-tight compartments to prevent a ship from sinking even if partly damaged* پہاڑ کی جھبہ دیوار  
**bulkiness** *n. being bulky* بے ڈول پن  
**bulky** (*bul-ki*) *adj. taking too much space* ضمیمہ large and clumsy بے ڈول

**bull** (bul) *n.* uncastrated male of any animal of the ox family بھادو، بھادو *take the bull by the horns*, tackle a situation fearlessly سے جرات سے مُردانہ وقار مقابل کرنا، *a bull in a china shop*, a rough, careless person who breaks precious things اکیسہ خانہ میں بھادو

male of elephant, and some other large animals (ہاتھی یا دوسرے بڑے جانوروں کا) amusingly self-contradictory statement (e.g., 'If you do not get this letter please write and tell me', (کلام میں مضحکہ خیز تضاد یا تناقض) speculator

who buys shares at rising prices to sell at profit (as opposed to a bear who disposes of his shares at low profit to avoid loss) (formal order or announcement made by the Pope)

**bull-baiting** *n.* old English sport in which bulls are excited by setting dogs at them  
**bull-dog** سانڈگھٹ، سانڈ سے مقابلے کا انگریزی شغل

**n.** a strong breed of dog used in bull-baiting  
**کُل دُلاک** **bull faced** **adj.** with a face like

that of a bull **بُٹھ مڑھنا** **bull-fight** *n.* Spanish sport of man's fight against bull **سانچے سے مقابلہ**

**bull-finch** *n.* name of a melodious bird بڑکی  
**bull-headed** *adj.* headstrong سرکش **bull-**

**hide** *n.* hide of a bull      **bull-ring** اَدھوڑی، گرجھا  
*n.* arena for bull-fights      **bull's-** باندھنشتی کا اکھاڑہ

eye n. centre of target **نقطہ، مرکز ہدف**  
(old use) policeman's lantern **ریشیائی کی لائٹ**

**bulldoze** *v.t.* (see *Addenda*) **bulldozer** (bul-doh-zē\*) *n.* machine for shifting large quantities of earth, levelling land, etc. \* مبل دوز، بیلدیزین

**bullet** (bul-et) *n.* leaden ball (often within a U-shaped covering); fired from a rifle or revolver

• **bullet-proof** *adj.* that cannot be hurt

with bullets جس پر گولی آؤ نہ کرے، گولہ پناہ  
**bulletin** (bul-et-in) *n.* official statement of a  
 public event **news bulletin** خبرنامہ، سہولادی خبرنامہ، **news bul-**  
**letin**, news broadcast in a single transmission  
**فکری خبرنامہ** magazine published by a society  
 for its members and containing reports of its  
 activities **خبرنامہ**

**bullion** (*bul-yēn*) *n.* gold or silver in bulk, before minting or manufacture سونے چاندی کی اکٹھی  
**bullion-market** سونے، چاندی کا بازار *gold or silver market* سونے چاندی کی تجارتی جگہ

**bullock** (*bul-ok*) *n.* castrated bull بَیْسِل، بَہِیَا، بَدَہ  
**bullock-cart** *n.* cart driven by a bullock بِل گاڑی

**bullock-driver** *n.* driver of a bullock cart  
 بھلی، ارٹھ  
 گاڑیوان، بھلی دان

**bully** (bul-i) *n.* one who uses his strength to terrorize or hurt the weak مڈھلا، دھوکہ سٹیا، مردم آزار  
*v. t.* use strength in this way غصہ اُکڑدی  
**bully** (*someone*) *into* (doing something) غصہ اُکڑادی (باندھ کر، سے دس، سے کوئی کام لینا)

**bulrush** (bool-rush) *n.* tall rush      بڑھینٹھا، بڑھل  
(Bib) papyrus      کافد کا لٹوا، بجرس

**bulwark** (*bul-wē'k*) *n.* defensive wall, esp. one built of earth  
 دفاع، پلنگہ، شہرینہ، حصیل، defence  
 ریلنگ round ship's deck  
 (جہاز میں) عرشے کے اوپر کا جنگلہ

**bum** *n.* (colloq.) bottom-; buttocks **ٻٻو، ٻٻوڙ** (U. S. colloq.) habitual loafer, **ٻٻوڙو** **go on the bum**, be a parasite on the community **منفعت خورو** **adj.** (U. S. colloq.) of poor quality **ٻٻوڙو** **v.** (U. S. colloq.) loaf **bum-boat** *n.* boat plying with fresh provisions for ships **ٻٻوڙو**

**bumble-bee** *n.* (also *humble bee*), large type of bee always humming loudly بمبھناتے والی مکھی، بھدترا

**bump** (bump) *n.* dull blow or knock (as when two things collide) دُخْلَا، دُخْلَا swelling of

the flesh caused by this گودھا، آهاس fault in  
a road surface made by traffic گدھا، گڑھا jolt

felt in aircraft, owing to a change in air pressure ( ) برائی اثر ہوا کی

v.t. & i. give or receive a bump *مطرأ* bump one's head against *مطرأ* bump along a bad road *مطرأ*

bumpy *adj.* (of road) uneven and causing

**bumper** (*bump-ē\**) *adj.* (of crops) unusually

large    زیادہ    یا زیادہ  
 n. بار in    میرے معمولی طور پر آجھی    یا زیادہ  
 to protect it  
 بچانے کے لئے

**bumpkin** (bum-kin) *n.* awkward person with unpolished manners, esp. from the country **گھنٹا گھنٹا، گھنٹا گھنٹا، گھنٹا گھنٹا**


**bumptious** (bump-shus) *adj.* conceited, self-important **خود پسند، خود بخود غلط** **bumptiousness** *n.* خود پسندی **عجب و غرور**

**bun** *n.* small round sweet cake **میتھا لکڑی، بند، شیر مال**  
in a bun, (of a lady's hair) twisted into a knot above the back of the neck **بالوں کا بچڑا**

**bunch** (bunch) *n.* number of small, similar things naturally growing together **خوشہ، bunch of grapes** انگور کا خوشہ **number of similar things gathered together** **bunch of keys** کڑی **bunch of flowers** گلستر، پھولوں کا خوشہ **bunch of greens** *v. t. & i.* come or bring together into a bunch **گھنٹا جانا**

**bund** (bund) *n.* a dike to prevent floods **بند**

**bundle** (bund-el) *n.* number of things wrapped together **پونڈی** *v. t. & i.* make into a bundle **پونڈی بنانا، پونڈی باندھنا** **put away without order** **go** (off) in a hurry **send** (someone off) in a hurry **bundle** نکال باہر کرنا، **the children off to school** بچوں کو جلدی جلدی در سے بھیجنا

**bungalow** (bung-a-loh) *n.* a one-storeyed house (us. with lawns all round it) **نینگ، کوٹھی** 

**bungle** (bung-el) *v. t. & i.* do something clumsily and spoil it **ا. bungalow** **بھونڈے سے کام کرنا** **انگریز ڈانا، انگریز بن سے کام خراب کرنا، کھیل بگاڑنا**

**bungling** *n.* inefficient management **انگریز بن، نااہلی** **bungler** *n.* one who bungles **نااہل، انگریز بن، بھونڈے**

**union** (bun-yen) *n.* lump or painful swelling on the foot (esp. on the first joint of the great toe) **پیر کے انگوٹھے کا گھٹا، گوگرد**

**bunk** *n.* sleeping berth fixed on the wall (usu. in a ship) **دہانچہ، دوار گیر بستر، دوار گیر نشست** (U. S. slang) humbug, nonsense **It is all bunk** یہ سب بکواس ہے (see also **bunkum**)

**bunker** (bunk-\*) *n.* part of a steamer where coal is stored **جہاز کی کوئلہ رکھنے والی گھڑی** **obstacle on a golf course** **v. passive be bunkered**, (in golf) get one's ball in a bunker **کی گیند گڑھے میں پڑ جانا**

**bunkum** (bunk-um) *n.* pleasant but untrue talk only meant to please **his** **اس کی تقریر تو صرف وادہ سننے کے لیے تھی۔**

**bunny** (bun-i) *n.* (child's word for) rabbit **خوکش**

**squirrel** **گھری**

**bunting** (bunt-ing) *n.* very small flag used for decoration **بھنڈی** (usu. in the pl.) **buntings** **بھنڈیاں**

**buoy** (boi) *n.* anchored float to guide ship **بڑا کھپا، بڑا کھپا** (also life-buoy) something to keep one afloat **buoy up**, (a) prevent from sinking **(b) keep up** (hopes, etc.) **خوصلہ بڑھانا**

**buoyancy** *n.* ability to be or keep afloat **buoyant** (boi-ant) *adj.* able to float or to keep things floating (as a cork) **شمارور** **hopeful, gay, light-hearted** **خوش دل**

**buoyantly** *adv.* خوش دلی سے **bur** (bē\*) (sometimes spelt burr) *n.* clinging part of plant (esp. its seed-vessel) **چمٹ جانے والا پودا** **person who forces his company on others** **بلائے جان، بلائے جانے والے دوس**

**burberry** (-bē\*-bē-ri) *n.* (a popular make of) raincoat **برساتی** **waterproof cloth used in it** **برساتی کپڑا، برساتی**

**burden**, (arch. burthen) (bē\*-dēn) *n.* heavy load (esp. one carried on the back) **بار** **beast of burden**, pack animal **burden of taxation** **refrain** (of the song) **میکسوں کا بوجھ، محاصل کا بار**

**put a heavy burden on** **burdensome** *adj.* hard to bear; tiring **کڑا، سخت، گودھیر، آہستہ**

**bureau** (bew-roh, or bew-ē-roh) (pl., bureaux, or bureaux, pr., bew-rohz) *n.* office, esp. for public information **دفتر، دفتر، دفتر، دفتر** **travel bureau** **writing-desk** **bureaucrat** (bew-rok-rat) *n.* (permanent) government official **bureaucratic** (bew-roh-krat-ik) **bureaucracy** (bew-rok-ra-si) *n.* government by bureaucrats **دفتر شاہی**

**burglar** (bē\*-g-lē\*) *n.* one who breaks into a building by night in order to steal **نقشباز، نقشباز** **burglary** *n.* breaking into a building by night in order to steal **نقشبازی، نقشبازی**

**burgle** (bē\*-gl) *v. t. & i.* commit burglary on (building) **نقشبازی، نقشبازی**

**burgundy** (bē\*-gund-i) red wine from Burgundy in central France **برگندی**

**burial** *n.* buried *adj.* see under bury **burke** (bē\*k) *v. t.* stifle (rumour, discussion, inquiry, etc.) **دبا دینا**

**burlesque** (bu\*-lesk) *v. t.* make an amusing imitation of some style of writing, etc., with an

air of assumed seriousness بنادلی سرائیت سے سنجیدگی کرنا  
 this form of literature شائیت بھرا سنجیدہ نثریات

**burly** (bu\*-li) *adj.* big and strong (person)  
 موٹا تازہ، بڑا کڑا، سنجیدہ

**burn** (bē\*n) *v.t. & i.* (burn, burnt, burnt; or burn, burned, burned) destroy by fire or heat  
 بجلا ڈالنا، بجلا ڈالنا، بجلا دیتا  
 on fire بجلی کی آگ میں *this firewood burns well* یہ کھجور کا لکڑی  
 the house was burning گھر جل رہا تھا، گھر کو آگ لگی  
 affect or injure by heat بجلا، سولا دینا  
 sun-burnt, (face) browned by the sun سولا ہوا چہرہ  
 sun-burnt (bricks) بجلی یا آگ سے جلے ہوئے (cause to) feel a sensation  
 of heat بجھکانا، بجھکانا، بجھکانا  
 burning shame, very great shame بہت شرمناک  
 burn (one's) fingers, get into trouble burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn کرنا فیصلہ کرنا  
 burn the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume صحت محنت کرنا، جان بھگانا کرنا  
 (b) waste burning question, one being hotly discussed  
 burning glass, convex lens used for ignition n. آگ لگانے والا  
 burning n. آگ لگانے والا  
 burner part of a lamp, etc. from which flame arises  
 bunsen-burner, gas burner of great heat بجلی کی چراغ

**burnish** (bu\*-nish) *v.t. & i.* polish metal by rubbing, or be polished in this way  
 صیقل دلانا، صیقل دلانا، صیقل دلانا

**burnt** *pa. t. & pa. p. of burn* (which see)

**burp gun** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**burrow** (bu-roh) hole in the ground (esp. as dug by rabbits and foxes)  
 u.t. & i. make such a hole  
 کھودنا، کھودنا، کھودنا، کھودنا

**burr** (bē\*) (also spelt *bur*) *n.* rough whirling sound of a swiftly rotating machine  
 گھومنے والا، گھومنے والا، گھومنے والا  
 a short drill used by dentists  
 guttural pronunciation of the letter *r* whirr like a machine  
 pronounce 'r' gutturally  
 نکلنا

**bursar** (bē\*-sē\*) *n.* person in charge of the finances of a college, etc., and the actual authority for disbursing money  
 خازن **bursary** (-ri) *n.* his office  
 خازن کا عہدہ  
 stipend to an indigent student وظیفہ

**burst** (bu\*st) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) explode or break open  
 پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا  
 bulge (with) move (out, through, into, etc.)  
 burst out laughing, begin suddenly to laugh

**burst** (one's) sides with laughing, burst into tears  
 ہنسنے میں ہل پھڑکنا، ہنسنے میں ہل پھڑکنا  
 bursting with, full of  
 n. burst  
 noise so produced  
 hole, crack made by bursting  
 شگاف، شگاف، شگاف  
 short, violent, effort  
 burst of speed  
 sudden fit (of applause etc.)  
 (تعمیر و ترمیم) فٹنگ

**burthen** (bē\*-dhēn) *n.* (arch. spelling of **burden** (which see))

**burial** see under **bury**

**bury** (be-ri) *v.t.* (bury, buried, buried) put a dead body (a) in a grave  
 (b) in the river or sea  
 cover with earth  
 hide from view, etc.  
 buried under snow, etc.  
 bury (oneself) in the country, go and live where (one) will meet few people  
 buried in thought (etc.)

**burial** (be-ri-ēl) *n.* act of burying  
 burial-ground, graveyard  
 burial service, prayers as part of funeral rites  
 buried *adj.* interred  
 lying covered with earth  
 buried treasure

**bus** *n.* (pl. buses; pr., bus-iz) (abb. of omnibus), a large public vehicle  
 (army slang) aircraft  
 miss the bus, miss the opportunity  
 travel by bus

**bush** (bush) *n.* (pl., bushes; pr. bush-iz) shrub  
 the bush, (in Australia and Africa) wild uncleared forest  
 bushy *adj.* full of bushes  
 growing thickly

**bushel** (bush-el) *n.* eight-gallon measure for grain and fruit  
 container for this measure of grain  
 hide one's light under one's bushel, conceal one's goodness or cleverness  
 اپنی خوبیاں ظاہر نہ کرنا

**busily** *adv.* see under **busy**

**business** (biz-nes) *n.* activity in trade  
 commercial enterprise  
 one's regular occupation  
 it is no business of yours  
 he had no business to  
 looking like 'nobody's' business,  
 (U.S. slang) with personal appearance (esp. dress) above criticism  
 matter, event  
 make it (one's) business to





**c, C** (see) (pl., c's or c's; pr., seez) the third letter of the English alphabet سی Roman numeral 100 ایک سو the third known quantity in Algebra ج Note: The written letter c represents several sounds between which it is very important to differentiate as many spellings depend upon this differentiation: (i) *soft c* (sound of s) before vowels e, i, y, as in certain, citizen, cycle. (ii) *hard c* (sound of k) before vowels a, o, u, as in cat, cot, and cut. (iii) in combination with i, the sound sh; racial vicious; (iv) in words of Italian origin, the sound ch, as in cello; or after s, the sound sh as in crescendo; (v) if a syllable ends in ce (as trace, convince) and a suffix is added which begins with a vowel, the c will be kept if the suffix begins with a, o, or u (as in traceable); but it will be dropped if the suffix begins with e, i, or y as in convincing)

**cab** (kab) n. horse-carriage or motor-car which may be hired for short journeys ٹیکسی، ٹیکسی جی فالا، کوچیان، گاڑی یاں cabman کرانے کی کار ٹیکسی taxicab part of railway engine or lorry for the driver cabby (kab-i) n. کوچیان، گاڑی یاں driver of (usu. horse) cab cabal (ka-bal) n. سیاسی کلک political clique secret intrigue جوڑتو، سب زباز، خفیہ سازش

**cabana** n. (see Addenda)

**cabaret** (kab-a-ray) n. songs and dances in a restaurant while guests are eating برش میں کھانے کے دوران میں رقص و سرود، کیتیرے

**cabbage** (kab-ij) n. a vegetable with round head of thick green leaves کرم لہ، بٹہ گوبھی

**cabby** (kab-i) n. see under cab

**cabin** (kay-bin) n. small roughly-built house (e.g., of logs) چھوٹا، چھوٹا چھوٹا small room (esp. for sleeping in) in a ship or aircraft براتی cabin-boy n. مہمانوں کا خدمتگار، جہاز کا کمرہ، جہاز یا کمرہ

**cabinet** (kab-i-net) n. group of senior Ministers وزیر کابینہ (مجلس) Cabinet Minister, senior Minister (as against a Minister of State) وزیر کابینہ (مجلس)

**Cabinet crisis**, crisis for or in the cabinet which might lead to its overthrow. حزب اختلاف کی فوجی shadow cabinet, cabinet formed by the opposition comprising prospective holders of portfolios and entrusting each of them with the duty of criticizing his actual counterpart in the government. وزارت کو خطرہ

**cabinet-maker**, skilled furniture-maker فرنیچر ساز، فرنیچر ساز

خوت خند، خوت کز closet

**cable** (kay-bel) n. thick, strong rope of hemp or wire for ship, etc. کابل، کابل، کابل (also cablegram), telecommunication line containing twisted insulated wire laid underground or on ocean bottom بحری تار، زمین و دریا (also cablegram), message so carried بحری تار کے ذریعے پیغام (as measure) 100 fathoms تین و. t. & i. send (a message) by cable بحری تار cablegram n. بحری تار

**cacao** (ka-kay-oh) n. cocoa tree or its seeds کاکو کا درخت

**cache** (kash) n. hiding-place for food and stores left تاجوں کا محفوظ ہودی خانہ v. t. put in a cache خفیہ میں رکھنا

**cacophony** (ka-kof-a-ni) ugly sound of voice بد آواز ugly sound of music تفسید ugly sound of words, etc. بد آواز

**cacophonous** adj. having an ugly sound بد آواز

**cackle** (kak-èl) n. noise made by a hen after laying an egg کاکل، کاکل، کاکل loud laughter ہنسی، ہنسی، ہنسی v. i. make such noise کاکل، کاکل، کاکل

**cactus** (kak-tus) n. (pl. occ. cacti) a hot climate plant with thick, fleshy stems and no leaves, often covered with sharp points, growing chiefly in hot, dry countries

**cad** (kad) n. ill-bred person, one who behaves dishonourably

**cadaverous** (ka-dav-e-rus) adj. pale like a corpse جس پر مردنی چھادی ہو، لاکش کی طرح زرد، ریشم جانی looks like those of a dead person پشترانی

**caddie, caddy** (kad-i) n. servant carrying a golfer's clubs for him round the course گولف چاکر small box for holding dried tea-leaves چائے کا چھوٹا ڈبہ

**cadence** (kay-dens) n. rise and fall of the rhythm of voice or music ریتھم، ریتھم، ریتھم rhythm in prose نثر کا وزن، نثر کی ریتھم



the cacao



a cactus

**cadet** (ka-det) *n.* student officer at a military college **کدیت** *Cadet Corps*, organization giving military training to British schoolboys **برطانیہ میں طلبہ کے لیے فوجی تربیت کی تنظیم**

**cadge** (caj) *v. i. & i.* try to get (from friends) by begging **دوستوں سے مانگ کر کھانا، دوستوں سے سوال کرنا**  
**cadger** *n.* **cadge a meal** کھانا کسی دوست سے مانگ کھانا **دوستوں سے مانگ کھانے والا**

**cadre** (kah-dē\*) *regular establishment of services in the army or any other department* **کادر** *permanent cadre* **کادر** *lower cadre* **کادر** (see *Addenda*) **ماعت یا ادنیٰ کادر**

**caesura** (si-zew-ra) *n.* point of natural pause in a line of verse **دقیق شعری**

**cafe** (kof-ay) *n.* small restaurant **کافہ** *cafe society*, (see *Addenda*) **کافیہ** *cafe au lait* **کافی** *cafe noir* **کافی** *cafe au lait* **کافی**

**cafeteria** (caf-e-lee-ri-a) *n.* (Spanish word for coffee-shop now adopted to denote) restaurant where customers serve themselves with carrying their food on a tray from counters to the table **کافیتیریا** (see also *automat.* in the *Addenda*)

**caffeine** (kof-ten, or kof-e-in) a cordial alkaloid of tea or coffee **کافیئن** **کافیئن**

**cage** (kayj) *n.* box made of wires or bars to confine birds or animals **کاج** *cage-like part of a lift* **کاج** *used for lowering and raising workers in a mine* **کاج** *v. i. put or keep, in a cage* **کاج** *کرنا **کاج***

**cairn** (kay-ē\*) *n.* pyramid of rough stones set up as a monument or landmark **کائر** *cairn, cairn-terrier* **کائر** *shaggy-haired terrier* **کائر**

**caisson** (kays-on) *n.* ammunition box on wheels **کایسن** *small water-tight chamber used in building bridges, etc., for men to work under water* **کایسن**

**cajole** (ka-johl) *v. i.* use flattery or deceit to persuade (someone to do something) **کاجول** *cajolery* **کاجول** *cajolery* **کاجول**

**cake** (kayk) *n.* sweet mixture of flour, butter, eggs, etc., baked in an oven **کیک** *shaped lump of other substance* **کیک** *soap* **کیک** *shoes caked* **کیک**

**calamity** (ka-lam-i-ti) *n.* disaster **کالیمنٹی** *great misfortune* **کالیمنٹی** *calamitous* **کالیمنٹی**

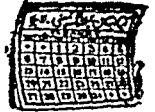
**calcium** (kal-si-um) *n.* soft metal present in limestone, chalk, milk and bones **کیلسیم** **calcium carbide** **کیلسیم**

**calculate** (kal-kew-layt) *v. i. & i.* count or reckon **کالکیولٹ** *forecast* **کالکیولٹ** *calculate to* **کالکیولٹ** *calculate on* **کالکیولٹ** *calculated* **کالکیولٹ** *calculating* **کالکیولٹ**

**calculation** (-ay-) *n.* **کالکیولیشن** **کالکیولیشن**

**caldron** *n.* same as **cauldron** (which see)

**calendar** (kal-en-dē\*) *n.* almanac; list of the days, weeks, months, etc., of a particular year **کالینڈر** *system for fixing the beginning, length and divisions of a year* **کالینڈر** *Moslem calendar* **کالینڈر** *any list or record* **کالینڈر**



a calendar

**calender** (kal-en-dē\*) *n.* roller-machine for pressing cloth and paper **کالینڈر** *put through a calender* **کالینڈر** *Note the difference between calendar and calender.*

**calf** (kahf) *n.* (pl. calves; pr., kahvz) the young of the cow, elephant, whale, etc. **کالف** *foolish, inexperienced person* **کالف** *calfskin, calf leather* **کالف** *calf-love, immature affection of a boy for a girl* **کالف** *the fleshy part of the back of the leg, between the knee and ankle* **کالف**

**calibre** (kal-i-bē\*) *n.* inside measurement across (diameter of) a gun (or any tube or of a bullet, shell, etc.) **کالیبر** *quality of mind or character* **کالیبر** *for a man of his calibre* **کالیبر**

**calico** (kal-i-koh) *n.* longcloth **کالیکو** **caliph** (occ. calif) (kal-if) *n.* title used by the





calumnious person **calumniation** *n.* making calumniating statements **calve** (cahv) *v. t.* give birth to (a calf) (جائوز کا بولنا) (also see calf)

**Calypso** (ka-lip-so) *Class. myth.* a nymph living in the island of Ogygia; when Odysseus was shipwrecked there on his way back from Troy, she delayed his voyage for seven years owing to her love for him **calypso** (calypso), (see Addenda)

**cambric** (kaym-brik) *n.* fine, thin linen **came** (kaym) *pa. t.* of **come** (which see)

**camel** (kam-el) *n.* long-necked desert animal, with either one or two humps **cameo** (kam-e-oh) *n. (pl., cameos)* jewel with a design carved in relief, often in a different colour



a cameo

**camera** (kam-e-ra) *n.* apparatus for taking photographs **cameraman** *n.* one who operates a camera in the shooting of pictures



a camera

**camiknickers** *n. pl.* knickers combined with a camisole **camisole** (kam-i-sohl) *n.* embroidered under-bodice

**camouflage** (kam-oo-flahzh) *n.* way of hiding or disguising the real appearance of something **camp** (kamp) *n.* place where people (esp. soldiers) live in tents or huts for a time

**camp bed**, light folding bed, **camp stool**, **camp chair**, **camping** *n.* **camping** *v. t.* make or live in a camp **camp-follower** *n.* non-combatant follower of the army

**camp meeting** *n.* (U.S.) religious meeting in open air **campaign** (kam-payn) *n.* group of military operations with a set purpose or objective, usu. in one area

**cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out (something, e.g., postage stamp) to prevent its being re-used **cancel** *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out (something already arranged) **cancel** *n.* act of cancelling

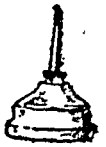
**political campaign** *n.* take part in or go on a campaign **cam-paigner** *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes

**camphor** (kam-fē\*) *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes **camphorate** *v. t.* impregnate with camphor

**campus** (kam-pus) *n.* (U. S.) grounds of a college or university **can** (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., could; pr. kud) be able to

**can** (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., could; pr. kud) be able to have the right to be permitted to (as a mild imperative) **could** was able to feel inclined to **can** *n.* metal container for liquids

**can** *n.* metal container for liquids any metal container put into cans **canned** (kand) *adj.* **cannery** *n.* factory where food, etc., is canned **canning** *n.* preserving (of fish, fruit, etc.) in tinned iron containers **canal** (ka-nal) *n.* channel for irrigation or navigation



an oil can

**canalize** (kan-a-liz) *v. t.* dig canal(s) from a river **canalization** *n.* canalizing **canard** (ka-nah\*, or ka-nah\*d) false rumour **canary** (ka-nay-ri) *n.* small yellow songbird



a canary

**canard** (ka-nah\*, or ka-nah\*d) false rumour **canary** (ka-nay-ri) *n.* small yellow songbird its colour, light yellow

**canan** (kan-kan) *n.* an indecent type of U. S. dance

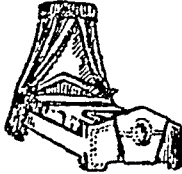
**cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out (something, e.g., postage stamp) to prevent its being re-used **cancel** *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out (something already arranged) **cancel** *n.* act of cancelling



cathedral (and addressed as the Rev. Canon) **canonical** (ka-non-i-kèl) *adj.* according to church laws شرعی، دینی، مذہبی  
**canonize** *v. t.* place in the canon (عیسائی) ادبیات کی  
 قسمنہ فہرست میں شامل کرنا

**canon** *n.* same as **canyon** (which see)

**canopy** (kan-o-pi) *n.* covering over the head of a throne  
 چتر، چترائی covering over a bed  
 چھتری، چھتری any similarly placed covering  
 سائبان



a canopy

**cant** (kant) *n.* insincere talk ظاہر دارانہ یا ریاکارانہ گفتگو، منافقانہ انداز گفتگو  
 special words used by a class of people  
 thieves' کسی مخصوص گروہ یا پیشہ کی بولی، پیشہ ورانہ اصطلاحات، بولی  
 چوروں کی بولی

**cant** *n.* abbr. **cantonment** (which see)

**can't** *abb.* of **cannot** (see under can)

**Cantab, Cantabrigian** *n.* member of Cambridge University  
 کیمبرج کا کینڈب

**cantankerous** (kan-tank-è-rus) *adj.* perverse  
 جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ quarrelsome  
 الجھن چھڑی

**cantankerousness** *n.* جھگڑاؤ  
 cantankerously *adv.* جھگڑاؤ سے

**cantata** (kan-tah-ta) *n.* dramatic poem or biblical story sung without acting  
 آکھا، ہیر

**canteen** (kant-eeen) *n.* place (in army barracks or offices) where food, drink, and sometime other articles are sold  
 کینٹین box of table silver  
 soldier's mess-tin or water-bottle  
 فوجیوں کے برتن

**canter** (kant-è\*) *v. t. & i.* (cause a horse to) go at a slow or easy gallop  
 آسان گالپ  
 آسان گالپ

**cantilever** (kant-i-lee-vè\*) *n.* large bracket extending from wall or base (to support a balcony)  
 کنٹیلور  
 cantilever bridge  
 bridge of connected cantilevers  
 آؤسے دار پل



a cantilever bridge

**canto** (kant-oh) *n.* (pl., cantos; pr. kant-ohz) one of the chief divisions in a long poem  
 شاعری کا باب

**canton** (kant-un) *n.* subdivision of a country (esp. in Switzerland)  
 ضلع، سویس جمہوریہ کی ایک ریاست

**cantonment** (kan-ton-ment) (abbr. cant.) *n.* permanent military station in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent  
 چھاؤنی، آؤڈر، قسطنطنیہ

**canvas** (kan-vas) *n.* strong, coarse cloth used for sails, bags, and paintings  
 کنوئس under canvas (a) sleeping in tents  
 خیمے تلے (b) زیر چیمہ

sails spread بادبان کھولے

**canvass** (kan-vas) *v. t. & i.* ask (people) for support, or votes  
 رجحانیت یا ووٹ (رجحانیت) حاصل کرنے کی کوشش  
 مال کا خریدنا، try to procure order for goods  
 مال کا خریدنا، examine (a question) thoroughly by asking for opinion  
 رائے (عامہ) رائے سے کسی مسئلے پر استصواب کرنا  
 Note: Canvass (with an extra s), though so similar to canvas in spelling, differs from it a lot in meaning.

**canyon** (kan-yon), **canon** *n.* deep gorge with a river flowing through it  
 گہرا، گہری کھد

**cap** (kap) *n.* soft, brimless head-covering  
 football cap, mark of inclusion in a football team  
 فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت کا اعلان  
 any cover, etc., like a cap  
 v. t. (-pp-) غلات دیا ٹوپی جیسی کوئی آؤر چیمہ

award player a football cap  
 فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت  
 cap verses  
 ٹوپی لگانا  
 put a cap on  
 کی نشانی عطا کرنا

cap story, tell a better story, say something more amusing (than someone else)  
 بہتر لہجہ

steel-cap  
 سٹیل کپ، سٹیل کپ بازی یا قہقہہ گئی میں شہقت سے جانا

knee-cap  
 سفرے کی رومال کی جلی (fool's cap) چیمہ، کھٹنے کی ہڈی  
 cap and bells  
 (with) ٹانگوں اور سفرے کی علامت

cap in hand  
 دولت کا کسی پر (set one's cap at)  
 set one's cap at  
 ایکسار کے ساتھ

the cap fits  
 ڈور سے ڈالنا  
 cap-a-pie (cap-a-pee)  
 اسس کپ، بات اس پر صادق آتی ہے

armed cap-a-pie  
 (از) سر تا پا، سر تا پا  
 knee-cap  
 n. bone over knee joint

toe-cap  
 n. part of shoe, etc., covering the toe  
 ٹو کپ، ٹو

**capable** (kayp-a-bèl) *adj.* able  
 (of doing) (of things) ready for; (of things) admitting of  
 (pl.) قابلیت، قابلیت، قابلیت

capability (kayp-a-bil-i-ti) *n.* power to do things  
 صلاحیت، صلاحیت، صلاحیت

capably *adv.* ably, efficiently  
 قابلیت سے

**capacious** *adj.* (see under capacity)

**capacity** (ka-pas-i-ti) *n.* ability to contain things  
 seating capacity  
 سہاگت، سہاگت، سہاگت

power for containing (happiness, etc.)  
 سہاگت، سہاگت، سہاگت

ability to learn (filled to capacity, quite full)  
 سہاگت، سہاگت، سہاگت

in the capacity of, in this capacity, acting as, in the position of  
 سہاگت، سہاگت، سہاگت

**caparison** (ka-pa-ri-sum) *n.* (lit.) harness  
 سہاگت، سہاگت، سہاگت

trappings  
 سہاگت، سہاگت، سہاگت

**cape** (kayp) *n.* loose sleeveless outer garment

worn over the shoulders head-  
land ; high point of land jutting out into the  
sea جے آستین کی قبا put a cape on

**caper** (کاپر-\*) *v. i.* jump about playfully لگیں کرنا  
چھانٹنا cut capers; cut a caper (a) jump  
about merrily لگیں کرنا، چھٹل، کودنا، کدوڑے مارنا  
(b) behave foolishly آفتانہ حرکات کرنا

**capillary.** (ka-pil-a-ri) *n.* thin, hair-like thing  
 شمری بال کی سی، شمری *adj.* thin, hair-like  
 شمری بال کی سی، شمری *capillary attraction*, force which raises a liquid into  
 شمری جذب *capillary tubes* شمری *capillary repulsion* دفع شمری

**capital** (*kap-i-tēl*) *n.* the chief city of country  
دارالحکومت، عاصمہ (of letters) not small حروف  
wealth (money and property) used for the

production of more wealth اصل سرمایہ دارانہ المال، *fixed capital*, machinery, property, etc. اصل تمام مستقل سرمایہ، *circulating capital*, floating capital, goods, money, etc. چلتا سرمایہ، *capitalists as a class* اصل دائرہ چلت سرمایہ دار (طبقہ) سرمایہ دار اور مزدور *capital and labour* سرمایہ دار اور مزدور، *top part of a column* ستون کا بالائی حصہ

(colloq.) excellent (thing) **make** **capital** out of (a point, etc.) **exploit** it fully **سے** **بڑا** **اہم** **خاص** **طور پر** **adj.** of chief importance **بڑا** **اہم** **خاص** **طور سے** **the capital point is this** **اہم** **خاص** **طور سے** **capital** involving death penalty **موت** **دالا**

**crime**, crime punishable by death متوجہ کیل بچرم  
**capital punishment**, death penalty موت منترائے موت **capital-**  
**ism** (-izm) *n.* economic system in which coun-  
 try's trade and industry are controlled by the  
 personal owners of capital سرمایہ داری دارائہ نظام  
**capitalist** *n.* person owning and controlling  
 much capital سرمایہ دار **capitalistic** (kap-i-ta-list-  
 ik) *adj.* سرمایہ دار **capitalize** (kap-i-ta-liz) *v. t.*

change into or use as capital سے استفادہ  
*capitalize on a point (etc.)*, exploit it fully  
 لکھ کر دیکھو اسے پورا حرفتہ اچھا  
 write out in capital  
 letter(s) حرفے حروف میں لکھنا  
**capitalization** (-zay-) n.  
 پورا پورا استفادہ یا اہمیت ع  
 writing  
 حرفے حروف میں لکھنا  
 out in capital letter(s)

**Capitol** (kap-i-tēl) *n.* temple of Jupiter in ancient Rome **کپیتول** any important governmental building in the classical style like the chamber of U. S. Congress in Washington

**capitulate** (ka-pit-cu-layt) *v. i.* surrender on stated conditions مشروط سپہانازی، مشروط اطاعت، چند شرائط پر استیصال ڈالنا، قلمہ (دشمن کے) حوالے کر دینا، اطاعت قبول کر لینا

**capitulation** (ka-pi-tew-ley-shien) *n.* conditional surrender مشروط اطاعت (pl.) special concessions granted by a weak country to a power-

ful one شخصی مراعات


**capon** (*kay-pon*) *n.* cock fattened by castration  
 موٹا خنسی مَرغا **caponed** (-pund) *adj.* (cock) thus  
 خنسی کر کے موٹا کیا جوا (مَرغا)

**caprice** (ka-prees) *n.* unreasoned change of mind or behaviour  
 فہر، شرمک، من کا مرج، متکون، متکون مزاجی  
 fanciful idea with little thought behind it  
 تخیل کا بڑا خیال، تخیل کاری  
**capricious** (ka-pree-shus) *adj.* full of caprice  
 پل میں آدھ پل میں، اشد، من ترجیا، فہری  
 often changing without apparent cause  
 متکون مزاج، ہر آن بدلتے والا

**Capricorn** (*cap-ri-ko\*n*) *n.* a sign of the Zodiac  
 قَدِي the Tropic of Capricorn, latitude 23½° S.  
 خط قَدِي


**capsize** (kap-siz) *v. t. & i.* overturn اُلٹا، اُلٹا کر  
**capsizable** *adj.* that can over- اُلٹ سکنے والا

**capstan** (*kaps-tun*) ۱. upright drum or barrel-like object for raising (sails, anchor, etc.) on a cable, etc. جهاز من گدازه کلاه برنج، جهازی حریف.



a capstan

**capsule** (*kap-sewl*) *n.* seed case  
 on a plant **دُرُومُ** tiny soluble  
 container for medicine **دور دیکھنے کی اجلی**  
**کی ڈپینز**، **دھل ڈبیر**، **دُرُومِ**  
 metal cap for bottle **دھات کی ڈھکنا** *adj.*  
 & (see *Addenda*)



**capsule**  
 (1. for seeds  
 2. for medicine)

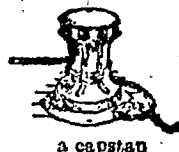
**captain** (*kap-tin*) (abb. *Capt.*) *n.* leader or commander قائد، سردار *captain of a ship* ناخدا *captain of a cricket team*, skipper کرکٹ ٹیم کا کپتان *v.t.* act as captain of *سردار ہونا* **captaincy** *n.* position of a captain کپتانی، سرداری، قیادت

**caption** (*kap-shun*) *n.* short heading of an article  
عنوان ہر شے کے words printed with a picture,  
تصویری تفصیل یا تصویر words shown on a cinema  
screen to explain the story  
دسینا میں اہر سے پرکھی ہوتی  
تشریح، پروردہ تشریح

**captious** (*kap-shus*) *adj.* fault-finding; making protests about trifles ، حرف گیر ، عیب بین  
**captiousness** *n.* being captious; fault-finding ، عیب جوئی ، حرف گیری

**captivate** (*kap-ti-vayt*) *v.i.* capture the fancy of; charm **بجھانا، مروتنا، فریفتہ کرنا** **captivating** *adj.* charming **دل فریب، مروتی** **captivation** *n.* act of captivat-  
ing **دل فریبی، بجھانا**

**captive** (kap-tiv) *n.* captured قیدی، اسیر *take*  
(someone) captive گرفتار کرنا *captive balloon*, one  
moored to the ground (or ship) زمین سے منبند بادباد  
(see *Addenda*) **captivity** (kap-tiv-i-ti) *n.* state



**3 CAPS/40**

capsule  
for seeds  
for medicine

of being held captive **captor** (kap-tē\*) *n.* one who takes someone captive  
 پکڑنے والا، گرفتار کرنے والا، گرفتار نگہداشتہ

**capture** (kap-chē\*) *v.t.* make a prisoner of  
 گرفتار کرنا، قید کرنا take (by force or trickery)  
 capture (someone's) attention *n.* act of capturing  
 مقبوضہ thing captured تسخیر، قبضہ، فتح  
 captured یا مقبوضہ شے، مال غنیمت، بیغنا، ٹوٹ کا مال  
**capturer** *n.* one who captures  
 (person or place) *n.* گرفتار کرنے والا، فاتح  
 پکڑنے والا، فاتح

**car** (kah\*) *n.* motor-car (on a rail-  
 way-train) coach سرنے کا ڈبہ  
 sleigh "g-car" سرنے کا ڈبہ  
 chariot کھانے کا ڈبہ dining-car  
**carhop** *n.* (see Addenda) **carload** *n.* as  
 much (of something) as a car can carry  
 جتنا گاڑی میں لے سکتے، گاڑی پر

**caramel** (ka-ra-mel) *n.* burnt sugar used for  
 colouring and flavouring  
 ایک قسم کی میٹھاں

**carat** (ka-rat) *n.* unit of weight for jewels  
 قیراط (جواہرات وزن کے واحد)  
 unit of quality for gold, (e.g., 24-carat gold is pure gold, 18-carat  
 gold has one-third of alloy in it) قیراط (سرنے کے)  
 خالص یا رخصت ہونے کا اندازہ

**caravan** (ka-ra-van) *n.* company of travellers  
 گون together (usu. on foot, or on horseback,  
 etc.) for safety covered wagon for  
 transporting wild animals جنگلی جانوروں کے لیے بند گاڑی  
 قاروان a house on wheels جائزہ گاڑی

**carbine** (kah\*-bin) *n.* short rifle used by cavaliers  
 قاربین

**carbolic acid** (kah\*-bol-ik as-id) *n.* acid made  
 from coal-tar and used as a disinfectant  
 کاربلیک کاربلیک soap, disinfectant soap  
 containing this acid کاربلیک صابن


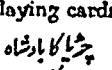
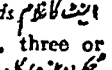
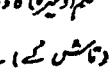
**carbon** (kah\*-bun) *n.* chemical substance present  
 in coal and diamonds **carbon paper**, thin  
 paper coated with coloured matter, used between  
 sheets of writing paper for taking copies  
**carbon dioxide**, **carbonic acid** (gas) *n.* heavy, soluble gas formed  
 when carbon burns; (in its solid state it is  
 called 'dry ice' and is used for refrigeration  
 purposes) **carboniferous** *adj.* carbon-producing  
 ساز **carbonize** *v.t.* reduce to carbon or charcoal  
 کاربن بنانا، کاربن بنانا، کاربن بنانا  
 apply carbon to **carboni-**  
**zation** *n.* کاربن سازی، کاربن سازی

**carbene** (kah\*-bun-ē) *n.* bright (usu. red)

jewel red, painful swelling under the skin **carbuncled** *adj.*  
**carburettor, carburetter** (kah\*-bew-rel-ē\*) *n.*  
 part of an internal-combustion engine in which  
 petrol vapour and air are mixed کاربن کار

**carcass, carcase** (kah\*-kas) *n.* headless dead  
 body of an animal لاش، لاش، جازر کی بے سر لاش  
 slaughtered animal with head severed  
**save (one's) carcase, save (one's) skin**  
 اپنی جان بچانا

**card** (kah\*d) *n.* thick, stiff paper, wedding card  
 postcard, open letter sent by mail  
 visiting card, card giving a person's name, etc.  
 Christmas card, greetings card sent on Christmas  
 Id card, such card sent on the Muslim religious  
 festivals called 'Id or Eed birthday card  
 cards, admission card سالگرہ کی مبارک باد کا کارڈ  
 playing cards, cards (in sets of 52)  
 for a well-known game

(Note: Spades is  clubs is  hearts is  diamonds is  We speak  
 of the ace of spades the king of clubs  
 the queen of hearts the knave of diamonds  
 the ten or nine, eight, seven, six, five, four, three or  
 two of spades (etc.)  
 play (at) cards deal the cards  
 shuffle the cards  
 cut the cards  
 have the cards in (one's) hands  
 make a card  
 court-card also-called a coat card  
 take the  
 put (one's) cards on the table, reveal  
 (one's) plans  
 show (one's) cards, throw up (one's) cards, give up  
 (one's) plan  
 up (one's) sleeve (have) reserve secret resources  
 or plans  
 sure card, safe card, doubtful card  
 queer card  
 house of cards  
 on the cards, probable or possible  
 a knowing  
 card on (some-  
 one)  
 the card, the  
 card-carrying *adj.* (see Addenda)  
 instrument for combing wool









**bulging** (bul-jing) *n.* curve outwards, *پھرتا*, *اُتھار*  
*pockets*, *پکٹیں*, *جگہ* *n.* place where a swelling or  
 curve shows *اُتھار*, *اُتھار* *اُتھار*

**bulk** *n.* quantity or volume esp. when great  
*مقدار* *in bulk*, (a) loose *کھلا* (b) in large  
 amounts *مقدار* (c) the whole of *پوری* *the greater part or number* (of)  
*بڑا* *bulk large*, seem large in respect of  
 size or importance *بڑا* *bulkhead*  
*n.* upright wall in the hull between water-tight  
 compartments to prevent a ship from sinking  
 even if partly damaged *بڑا* *bulkiness*  
*n.* being bulky *بڑا* *bulky* (bul-ki)  
*adj.* taking too much space *بڑا* *large and*  
*clumsy* *بڑا*

**bull** (bul) *n.* uncastrated male of any animal  
 of the ox family *بھڑا* *take the bull by the horns*,  
 tackle a situation fearlessly *بھڑا* *a bull in a china shop*, a rough, careless  
 person who breaks precious things *بھڑا*

male of elephant, and some other large  
 animals *بھڑا* *amusingly self-contradictory statement* (e.g., 'If you  
 do not get this letter please write and tell me',  
*بھڑا* *speculator*  
 who buys shares at rising prices to sell at profit  
 (as opposed to a bear who disposes of his shares at  
 low profit to avoid loss *بھڑا* *formal*  
 order or announcement made by the Pope *بھڑا*

**bull-baiting** *n.* old English  
 sport in which bulls are excited by setting dogs  
 at them *بھڑا* *bull-dog*  
*n.* a strong breed of dog used in bull-baiting  
*بھڑا* *bull faced* *adj.* with a face like  
 that of a bull *بھڑا* *bull-fight* *n.* Span-  
 ish sport of man's fight against bull *بھڑا*

**bull-finch** *n.* name of a melodious bird  
*بھڑا* *bull-headed* *adj.* headstrong *بھڑا* *bull-*  
*hide* *n.* hide of a bull *بھڑا* *bull-ring*  
*n.* arena for bull-fights *بھڑا* *bull's-*  
*eye* *n.* centre of target *بھڑا* (old use) policeman's lantern

**bulldoze** *v.t.* (see Addenda) **bulldozer** (bul-doh-  
 zē\*) *n.* machine for shifting large quantities of  
 earth, levelling land, etc. *بھڑا*

**bullet** (bul-et) *n.* leaden ball (often within a U-  
 shaped covering) fired from a rifle or revolver  
*بھڑا* *bullet-proof* *adj.* that cannot be hurt

with bullets *بھڑا* **bulletin** (bul-et-in) *n.* official statement of a  
 public event *بھڑا* *news bul-*  
*letin*, news broadcast in a single transmission  
*بھڑا* *magazine published by a society*  
 for its members and containing reports of its  
 activities *بھڑا*

**bullion** (bul-yēn) *n.* gold or silver in bulk,  
 before minting or manufacture *بھڑا* *bullion-market*  
*بھڑا* *gold or sil-*  
*ver fringe* *بھڑا* **bullock** (bul-ok) *n.* castrated bull *بھڑا*  
**bullock-cart** *n.* cart driven by a bullock *بھڑا*  
**bullock-driver** *n.* driver of a bul-  
 lock cart *بھڑا* **bully** (bul-i) *n.* one who uses his strength to  
 terrorize or hurt the weak *بھڑا* *use strength in this way*  
*بھڑا* *bully (someone) into (doing something)*  
*بھڑا* **bulrush** (bool-rush) *n.* tall rush *بھڑا*  
 (Bib) papyrus *بھڑا* **bulwark** (bul-wē\*k) *n.* defensive wall, esp.  
 one built of earth *بھڑا* *railing round ship's*  
 deck *بھڑا* **bum** *n.* (colloq.) bottom; buttocks *بھڑا*  
 (U. S. colloq.) habitual loafer, *بھڑا* *go on*  
*the bum*, be a parasite on the community *بھڑا* *adj.* (U. S. colloq.) of poor  
 quality *بھڑا* *bum-boat* *n.* boat plying  
 with fresh provisions for ships *بھڑا* *bumble-bee* *n.* (also humble bee), large type of  
 bee always humming loudly *بھڑا* **bump** (bump) *n.* dull blow or knock (as  
 when two things collide) *بھڑا* *swelling of*  
 the flesh caused by this *بھڑا* *fault in*  
 a road surface made by traffic *بھڑا* *jolt*  
 felt in aircraft owing to a change in air pres-  
 sure *بھڑا* *air pressure causing this*  
*بھڑا* *give or receive a bump* *بھڑا* *bump one's*  
*head against* *بھڑا* *bump along a bad road*  
*بھڑا* *see Addenda* *bumpy* *adj.* (of road) uneven and causing  
 many bumps *بھڑا* **bumper** (bump-ē\*) *adj.* (of crops) unusually  
 large *بھڑا* *bar in*  
 to protect it  
*بھڑا*



air of assumed seriousness *n.* بناوٹی سادیت سے مسخر کرنا  
this form of literature *n.* شادیت کی صورت میں لکھی گئی

**burly** (bu<sup>+</sup>-li) *adj.* big and strong (person)  
موتلا تازہ، ہڈیاں، شادیت

**burn** (bē<sup>+</sup>-n) *v.t. & i.* (burn, burnt, burnt; or burn, burned, burned) destroy by fire or heat  
جلا ڈالنا (or out) burn away (or out) جلا ڈالنا، جلا دینا

on fire *be* *burn* (one's) fingers, get into trouble *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

the house was burning *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

sun-burnt, (face) browned by the sun *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

sun-burnt (bricks) inflame with passion (cause to) feel a sensation of heat *burn* (one's) fingers, get into trouble *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burning shame, very great shame *burn* (one's) fingers, get into trouble *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) fingers, get into trouble *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) fingers, get into trouble *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) fingers, get into trouble *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) fingers, get into trouble *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) fingers, get into trouble *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burn (one's) fingers, get into trouble *burn* (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn *burn* the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume

burst (one's) sides with laughing, burst into tears, burst with, full of, burst noise so produced, burst crack made by bursting, short, violent, effort, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

burst of speed, sudden fit (of applause etc.)

بہت اچھا سودا *good business* سنجیدگی سے بات *business* مرا  
 واقعی سنجیدگی سے بات *earnest business, be in earnest* معنی  
*it means business* دل لگی نہیں *adj. of business*  
 کاروباری سمجھ بوجھ *business acumen* کاروباری آدمی  
*businessman, trader* اوقات کار، کام کے اوقات  
*business hours* *businesslike* تاجر، کاروباری آدمی  
 معاملے کا، دھنگ کا، عملی، منظم *prompt, practical and well ordered*  
 مستعدانہ *settle down (to a task)* *in a businesslike*  
 عملی طریق پر (کام شروع کرنا، باقاعدگی سے شروع کرنا) *manner*  
*Mind your business* اپنے کام پر (کام رکھو، پیورہ دخل مت دو  
*Go about your business* اپنے کام سے *Go*  
*business* (see also *busy*) *busy* رُخ ہر جاؤ

**bust** *n.* sculpture of a person's head and shoulders **سُورِ کَلا مَجْسُومَہ** upper front part of woman's body **عَوْرَتِ کَاسِیْمَہ** measurement of woman's body round the chest and back **عَوْرَتِ کَے سَیْمَہ مَکَاسَر**



a bust

**bustle** (*bus-ēl*) *v.t. & i.* move about noisily and fussily. *دوڑدوڑ هوب، یا چلنا، کھلبلی پڑنا،* *n.* such movement *دوڑدوڑ هوب، کھلبلی،* *آفراتفری*

**busy** (biz-i) *adj.* at work (at, with, or doing)  
کام میں مشغول full of activity *بارونقی busy*

(oneself or one's hands at, with, in, about, or doing)  
 ہونا (میں) مصروف ہونا، self (with, about)  
 مصروف ہونا be (or keep) busy میں شغف

**busybody** n. meddling person فسادی، مفسد، لگائی  
**busy idleness**, خدائی بھائی/کزیلا، خدائی فوجدار  
**busily** (biz-i-li) *adj.* actively سرگرمی سے اہتمام

but conj. still تاہم that کہ on the  
contrary مگر، لیکن that (not) (نہ) prep. except  
صرف کے adv. only محض، صرف but for، if there  
had not been نہ ہوتا تو all but، almost  
قریباً، قریب

**butcher** (*buch-ě\**) *n.* person who slaughters animals and sells their meat for food, قصاب، قصابی  
 tyrant ظالم، ظالم فرما دیا *v. t.* kill very violently, esp. with a knife ذبح کرنا، گلا کرنا، پھری پھری  
 mangle or ruin ستیا ناس سے کتاب لایا  
**butchery** *n.* needless or cruel slaughter غول ریزی، خون ناحق

**butler** (*but-lē\**) *n.* head servant in a Household who is also in charge of plate and wine-cellar  
شرف، خاشاکان

**butt** (but) *n.* thicker (usu. wooden) end of a tool or weapon **گنبد** (*pl.*) shooting-range **چانداری کا میدان** targets in the shooting range **بخت والی دیوار، بخت** and the mound or wall behind **کوتے مثل** thing or person as target for ridicule **ضرب و کشت** *v. t. & i.* strike or hit (esp. with the head, as a ram does) **مکرتا بکرتا** **butt in, butt** **دھکی کرنا** **دھکی دھکی کرنا**

**butter** (but-ē\*) *n.* fatty food churned from milk or curds چربی دار دھنیا  
*lay butter* چربی دار دھنیا look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth, look temptation-proof چربی دار دھنیا  
*spread butter over* (something) چربی دار دھنیا  
*cook in butter* چربی دار دھنیا  
*butter up* چربی دار دھنیا  
*fine words butter no parsnips*, fine words do not change facts چربی دار دھنیا  
*cup for butter* چربی دار دھنیا

a cup-like flower پیاہ نما پھول  
butterfly (but-ě\*-flī) *n.* a brilliant



colour flying insect **butter-** **milk** (but-) n. sour milk left after a buttercup butter has been churned out of it

**butte** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**butterfly** *n.* see under **butter**

**buttock** (*but-uk*) *n.* either side of that part of the body on which one sits سُرْمَن، مِجْطَا، مَجْزَر

**button** (*but-un*) *n.* small-disk stitched on to a garment for decoration or fastening **بُتْمَن، بُتْمَام**

button-like object, pushed or pressed **فَيْسِي، ثَمْن**

v. t. & i. fasten or be fastened, with buttons  
(کسی کپڑے کے) بٹن لگانا button up, in (or into) بٹن بند کرنا

press the button, set going ہونا کام کا شروع ہونا  
**buttonhole** *n.* hole for buttons کاج

flower worn in it at the lapel **v. 1.** کاج میں لگا ہوا پھول  
make and stitch a hole for a button کاج نکالنا

catch hold of (someone) and force him (to do something) (کو) کان سے پکڑ کے (کرانا)، (کسی کو کرنے) پر مجبور کرنا

**buttress** (*but-res*) *n.* support built against a wall  
 بزرگوار *v. t.* strengthen with a buttress  
 بزرگوار، بزرگوار

**buxom** (*buk-sum*) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy , خوش صورتی , گداز جسم  
(قبول صورت (عورت)

**buy** (bī) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) get for  
a certain sum of money خریدنا (میں یا کو) serve

to procure money cannot  
buy happiness دولت سے خوشی حاصل نہیں ہو سکتی

buy قربانی سے حاصل کرنا، مصیبت اٹھا کر حاصل کرنا  
(something) at the cost (of) کوئی شے کسی قیمت پر حاصل کرنا

get rid of by payment (also buy over), bribe buy off, بروتھ دے کر ہمراہ لینا buy up, buy as much as possible

مال بھر لینا buy in, stock زیادہ سے زیادہ مقدار میں خرید لینا  
 buy up, buy as much as possible  
 بخشنا، دینا، اٹھانا buy out, pay a person to give up a post

buy a pig in the poke, commit oneself without due caution

**buyable** بے سوچے سمجھے کوئی بات منظور کر لینا، گہنی پھنسی جانا  
**adj.** worth-buying : that which can be purchased قابل خریدنے کے قابل، قابل خرید  
**buyer** (bi-ē\*) **n.** one who buys خریدار، گاہک  
**buyer's market**, trade conditions in which goods are in large supply and consequently prices are in favour of the consumers گاہک کی منڈی، خریداروں کا دن

**buzz** (buz) **n.** continuous humming (as of flies) شور جھنجھلاہٹ، شور  
**confused murmur** شور جھنجھلاہٹ، شور  
**buzz of applause** تعریف کی جلی آوازیں، جلی جلی آوازیں  
**confused** سمجھ میں نہ آنے والی جلی آوازیں، جلی جلی آوازیں  
**v.i.** hum like flies جلدی جلدی جلدی جلدی  
**mo e about quickly** جلدی جلدی  
**hover** (about or round someone) annoyingly hover (کسی کے) سر پر (بے سوچے سمجھے) آگے بڑھنا  
**buzzer** (buz-ē\*) **n.** (electric) buzzing signal بجھتی، بریزی  
**buzzard** (buz-ē\*d) **n.** a kind of falcon شکاری

**by** (bi) **prep.** near, at hand کے پاس، کے قریب، کے ساتھ  
**by day** دن، by پر، میں، کو، in, on دروازے کے پاس  
**by night** رات کو، on, along کے راستے میں  
**by sea** سمندر، by وہ بڑی سڑک پر سے آیا  
**by post** کے ذریعے سے، through the agency of کے راستے  
**by means of** سے، by air ہوائی ڈاک سے، by air  
**by hand** ہاتھوں سے، written ہاتھوں سے لکھا ہوا، manuscript  
**by Iqbal** کی Iqbal کا، poem کا، از، کی تصنیف، لکھا ہوا، manuscript  
**in the manner of** سے، by mistake غلطی سے، by mistake  
**with regard to** سے، what do you mean by that? (10) not later than دوپہر سے پہلے پہلے  
**by noon** سے پہلے پہلے، by noon (11) in the amount of the train is late by an hour (12) in the measure of دودھ سیرول کے حساب سے  
**by the seer** milk is sold by the seer کے حساب سے  
**according to** (13) سے، by appearance (14) صورت شکل سے، اندازہ کر کے (یا کرتے ہوئے)  
**by God** (15) خدا کی قسم کھانا، swear by God (کی) قسم، the name of  
**by degrees** (16) سے، by degrees بتدریج، بتدریج  
**by hundreds** (17) سو سو کے، by hundreds  
**multiplied by** (18) three by five تین سے، three by five تین سے، three by five تین سے، three by five تین سے

**by oneself**, (a) alone (b) unassisted (b) alone (b) unassisted  
**by the time** (that), as soon as (something happens) جب تک  
**by right**, if right were done حق سے، اگر  
**by dint** (بہتر، مزید)، by far (better, etc.) زیادہ تر  
**by and large**, (a) largely

(b) in every way ہر طرح سے (c) all considered  
**by and by**, (a) after a while, before long  
**future** مستقبل، (b) future مستقبل، (b) future مستقبل  
**by the by**, by مستقبل، میں آگے، by the by، by مستقبل، میں آگے، by the by، by مستقبل، میں آگے  
**by heart**, by rote زبان، یاد کرنا، زبان یاد کرنا  
**by all means**, certainly, with pleasure خوشی سے  
**by-election** **n.** election to one or more seats between two general elections  
**by end** **n.** secret purpose مقصد، مقصد، اصل مقصد  
**bygone** **adj.** past, no longer existent let bygones be bygones, forgive and forget the past گزشتہ راضی  
**by-lane** **n.** unfrequented side-lane گلیاری  
**by-law** **n.** regulation made by local authority کسی جماعت کا مقامی قانون  
**by-pass** **n.** supplementary road to relieve traffic ناگزشتہ  
**v. i.** provide with a by-pass round (a place) کے گرد ناگزشتہ  
**use a by-pass to make a detour round** (town etc.) evade or dodge (some person or issue) by doing something in a roundabout way  
**by path**, **by-past** **adj.** elapsed گزرا ہوا، گزشتہ

**by road**, **by-way** **n.** secluded sideway غیر معروف  
**highways and by-ways** of, less known departments of (the subject)  
**by-product** **n.** subsidiary product (of) ضمنی پیداوار  
**bystander** **n.** spectator ناشر  
**by-word** **n.** familiar saying مشہور قول  
**by-word** (for), (person, place or thing) notorious (for) (کے) بدنام

**bye** (bi) **n.** (in cricket) ball sent past the wicket without touching the bat or the batsman  
**run made for such a ball** bye-leg, (run made for) ball that touches the batsman's person but not his bat or hand  
**bye-bye** (b.-bi) **n.** (nursery) sleep bed-time  
**bye bye** (bi-bi) **int.** (colloq.) good-bye خدا حافظ

**Byronic** (bi-ron-ik) **adj.** of the character or style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824)  
**Byzantine** (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of Byzantium (i.e., Constantinople) **Byzantine Empire**, the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)

Byzantine یا مشرقی رومی سلطنت



**cadet** (ka-del) *n.* student officer at a military college **کدیت** *n.* student officer at a military college **Cadet Corps**, organization giving military training to British schoolboys **کدیت کورپس** *n.* organization giving military training to British schoolboys

**cadge** (caj) *v.t. & i.* try to get (from friends) by begging **کاج** *v.t. & i.* try to get (from friends) by begging **cadger** *n.* one who begs **کاجر** *n.* one who begs

**cadre** (kah-dē\*) *n.* regular establishment of services in the army or any other department **کادر** *n.* regular establishment of services in the army or any other department **lower cadre** *n.* lower permanent cadre **کادر** *n.* regular establishment of services in the army or any other department

**caesura** (si-zew-ra) *n.* point of natural pause in a line of verse **کایسرا** *n.* point of natural pause in a line of verse

**cafe** (kaf-ay) *n.* small restaurant **کافے** *n.* small restaurant **cafe society**, (see Addenda) **کافے سوسائٹی** *n.* small restaurant

**cafeteria** (caf-e-lee-ri-a) *n.* (Spanish word for coffee-shop now adopted to denote) restaurant where customers serve themselves with carrying their food on a tray from counters to the table **کافیتیریا** *n.* (Spanish word for coffee-shop now adopted to denote) restaurant where customers serve themselves with carrying their food on a tray from counters to the table

**caffeine** (kaf-een, or kaf-e-in) *a* cordial alkaloid of tea or coffee **کافین** *a* cordial alkaloid of tea or coffee

**cage** (kayj) *n.* box made of wires or bars to confine birds or animals **کےج** *n.* box made of wires or bars to confine birds or animals **cage-like** *adj.* cage-like part of a lift used for lowering and raising workers in a mine **کےج کی طرح** *adj.* cage-like part of a lift used for lowering and raising workers in a mine



**cairn** (kay-ē\*) *n.* pyramid of rough stones set up as a monument or landmark **کائر** *n.* pyramid of rough stones set up as a monument or landmark

**cairn**, **cairn-terrier** *n.* short legged and shaggy-haired terrier **کائر ٹیریئر** *n.* short legged and shaggy-haired terrier

**caisson** (kays-on) *n.* ammunition box on wheels **کایسن** *n.* ammunition box on wheels **small water-tight chamber** *n.* small water-tight chamber used in building bridges, etc., for men to work under water **کایسن** *n.* ammunition box on wheels

**cajole** (ka-johl) *v.t.* use flattery or deceit to persuade (someone to do something) **کاجول** *v.t.* use flattery or deceit to persuade (someone to do something) **cajolery** *n.* use of flattery or deceit to persuade (someone to do something) **کاجولری** *n.* use of flattery or deceit to persuade (someone to do something)

**cake** (kayk) *n.* sweet mixture of flour, butter, eggs, etc., baked in an oven **کیک** *n.* sweet mixture of flour, butter, eggs, etc., baked in an oven **shaped lump of other substance** *n.* shaped lump of other substance **soap cake** *n.* soap cake **shoes caked** *adj.* shoes caked

**calamity** (ka-lam-i-ti) *n.* disaster **کالامیٹی** *n.* disaster **great misfortune** *n.* great misfortune **calamitous** *adj.* causing calamity **کالامیٹس** *adj.* causing calamity

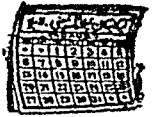
**calcium** (kal-si-um) *n.* soft metal present in limestone, chalk, milk and bones **کیلیم** *n.* soft metal present in limestone, chalk, milk and bones **calcium carbide** *n.* compound of calcium and carbon which burns with a dazzling light **کیلیم کاربائیڈ** *n.* compound of calcium and carbon which burns with a dazzling light

**calculate** (kal-kew-layt) *v.t. & i.* count o. reckon **کالکیولیٹ** *v.t. & i.* count o. reckon **calculated to** *adj.* calculated to **calculate** *v.t. & i.* count o. reckon **calculated** *adj.* calculated **calculated** *adj.* calculated **calculating** *adj.* calculating

**calculation** (-ay-) *n.* planning things from selfish motives **کالکیولیشن** *n.* planning things from selfish motives

**caldron** *n.* same as cauldron (which see) **کالڈرون** *n.* same as cauldron (which see)

**calendar** (kal-en-dē\*) *n.* almanac; list of the days, weeks, months, etc., of a particular year **کالینڈر** *n.* almanac; list of the days, weeks, months, etc., of a particular year **calendar year** *n.* calendar year, from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 **کالینڈر سال** *n.* calendar year, from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31



**calender** (kal-en-dē\*) *n.* roller-machine for pressing cloth and paper **کالینڈر** *n.* roller-machine for pressing cloth and paper **calender** *v.t.* put through a calender **کالینڈر *v.t.* put through a calender**

**calf** (kahf) *n.* (pl. calves; pr., kahvz) the young of the cow, elephant, whale, etc. **کالف** *n.* (pl. calves; pr., kahvz) the young of the cow, elephant, whale, etc. **calfskin** *n.* calfskin **calf-love** *n.* calf-love **calibre** (kal-i-bē\*) *n.* inside measurement across (diameter of) a gun (or any tube or of a bullet, shell, etc.) **کالبر *n.* inside measurement across (diameter of) a gun (or any tube or of a bullet, shell, etc.)**

**calico** (kal-i-koh) *n.* longcloth **کالیکو** *n.* longcloth **caliph** (occ. calif) (kal-if) *n.* title used by the

senior-most rulers of the Moslem world **خلفاء**  
**caliphate** (*kal-i-fa'yt*) *n.* caliph's office **خلافت**  
 a line of caliphs **خلافت**, *the Orthodox Caliphate*,  
 the first four Caliphs of Islam **خلافت راشدہ**  
**خلفائے راشدین**

**call** (kawl) *v.t. & i.* give (a name) to, نام کرنا, **call** (someone) names, کسی کو نام رکھنا, **insult** him by giving him bad names بُرا بھلا کرنا, **consider, think** خیال کرنا, سمجھنا

direct opponent to play (exposed or other card) (تاش میں) حریف  
 call out, cry, shout (نکارنا، چیخنا، شور مچانا) (کھیلنے پر مجبور کرنا)  
 call on, pay a short visit to (کدھنی آواز سے کہنا)  
 stop at (بہار کا کسی بندگ کو)  
 call at, کسی بابی کی ملاقات کو جانا  
 call at (کو ختم کرنا، کو روکنا)  
 call a halt to (کسی سے ملاقات کے لیے اُس کے گھر جانا) (someone)  
 call attention (کو توجہ دینا)  
 call away (دعا، ظہر میں لانا، جواب نہ لکھنا)  
 call forth, elicit or bring into play (کسی شے کے حاصل)  
 call for, visit a place to get (something)  
 call a spade a spade, not to mince matters (مباہلتہ حقیقت کا اظہار کرنا)  
 call into being (مباہلتہ حقیقت کا اظہار کرنا)  
 call into play, متغیہ کرنا  
 call over the coals (something one's), own (کامیابی کا)  
 call to account, جواب دہ کرنا، ملامت کرنا  
 call cousins (مبارزہ طلب کرنا، معاہدہ کرنا)  
 call out (مبارزہ طلب کرنا، معاہدہ کرنا)  
 call to witness (مبارزہ طلب کرنا، معاہدہ کرنا)  
 call over, read out (مبارزہ طلب کرنا، معاہدہ کرنا)  
 call the bar (مبارزہ طلب کرنا، معاہدہ کرنا)  
 call names (at roll-call) (نام پڑھنا، نام پڑھنا)  
 call the plan (مبارزہ طلب کرنا، معاہدہ کرنا)  
 call for, need, demand (مبارزہ طلب کرنا، معاہدہ کرنا)  
 calls for a lot of money (مبارزہ طلب کرنا، معاہدہ کرنا)  
 call on (or upon someone) (a) go to see (him) سے

(b) *urge* (him) to (do something) *call your dog off*, *call off*, *give orders* (or *decide*) to stop something *call your meeting was called off* اپنے ہٹے کو ہٹائے، *call up*, *call to mind*, *remember* or *put one in mind of* یاد دلاتا *call* (someone) *to order*, *ask* (someone at a meeting, etc.) to obey the rules; *call something in question*, say that one is doubtful about its truth کسی بات کی صداقت کا شک کرتا *call a meeting* کو جمع کرنا *strike*, *announce* کہنا *cal'* جلسہ منعقد کرنا

will be one **ہر حال کا اعلان کرنا**, announce that there  
or shout **پکار کر**, **within call**, near by, not  
far away **قرب** **پیغام** **ٹیلیفون** **پیغام** **ٹیلیفون**  
short visit **برائیک بارک بات**, **ٹیلیفون پر بار بار**  
pay a call on (someone) **کے لیے جانا**  
claim (for money, help, etc.) **دعوت**  
need **مردت اور محتاجی** **no call for anxiety**  
bridge-player's turn **پڑنے کی کوئی وجہ نہیں ہے**

to bid thus made کال ہدیہ میں ہونے کی باری، کال  
**caller** *n.* (esp.) one who goes to see another  
 چہرہ، مشعل، مشعلہ **calling** *n.* (esp.) profession  
**calligraphy** (ka-lig-ra-fi) *n.* fine hand-writing,  
 خوش خطی، خوش خطی **calligraphist** *n.* خوش خطی  
 لکھنے

**Calliope** (ka-li-o-pee) (*Class. myth.*) the Muse of epic poetry *3, 16*

**callipers, calipers** (kal-i-pěʒ) *n. pl.* instrument for measuring the diameter of round objects *قطرييا*

**callous** (kal-us) *adj.* (of the skin) hard کبودی  
(of a person) disregarding  
the feelings and sufferings of others سنگدل، قیامت  
**callousness** *n.* برائی، بدی، بے رحمی

**callow** (kal-oh) *adj.* (of a young person)  
without experience of life نام، خام کار، نا تجربہ کار  
unfledged جس کے اہلی نہ ہوئے ہوں

**calm** (kahm) *v.t. & i.* make or become calm  
 تسکین دینا *adj.* quiet  
 پرسکون، پرسکوت، چپ چاپ، سکین serene, tranquil  
 سکوت، بی‌حرکتی، خاموشی *n.* quietness

serenity, اطمینان, دل چسب, absence of wind  
 نرمی سے, دھیر سے, calmly adv. ہر آگاہی ہو جاتا یہ صفت  
 سکون, شہ آرا, calmness n. ہے, آہستہ, سکون کے ساتھ, خندہ دل سے

9 **Calm** originally meant a rest during the noonday heat; now it signifies free from internal or external agitation, as a calm sea. **Still** means motionless, quiet, resting; **tranquil**, habitually calm; **peaceful** qualifies a place or thought; **placid**, the disposition of one who is not subject to anger; **serene**, countenance or disposition, with a feeling of strength and confidence acquired by experience; **composed**, a person having overcome the tendency to agitation and untroubled temper despite difficulties encountered; **phlegmatic**, a temperament habitually slow to anger.

**calorie, calory** (*kal-o-ri*) *n.* unit of heat  
 خوارہ، خوارت کی اکائی unit of energy supplied by  
 food حاصل ہونے والی توانائی کی اکائی **colorimeter**  
 (-*rim*-) *n.* instrument for measuring calories  
 حرارتی پیم

**calumniate** *v.t.*, **calumniation** *n.* **calumnious**  
*adj.* (see under **calumny**)

**calumny** (kal-um-ni) *n.* untrue and damaging statement about someone **گهت، افتراء، اتهام، بهت**  
**calumniate** (ka-lu-ni-ayt) *v.* make such damaging statements about (someone) **بهتان، افتراء، اتهام، گهت زنی**

calumnious *adj.* (person) who calumni-  
ates (شخص افتراء پرداز) calumnious *adj.* calumni-  
ating (statement) (گفته افتراء ساز) calumniator *n.*



calumnious person **calumniation** *n.* making calumniating statements **calve** (kahv) *v. t.* give birth to (a calf) (جائزہ لگانا) (also see calf)

**Calypso** (ka-lip-so) *Class. myth.* a nymph living in the island of Ogygia; when Odysseus was shipwrecked there on his way back from Troy, she delayed his voyage for seven years owing to her love for him **calypso** (calypso), (see Addenda)

**cambric** (kaym-brik) *n.* fine, thin linen **came** (kaym) *pa. t.* of **come** (which see)

**camel** (kam-el) *n.* long-necked desert animal, with either one or two humps **cameo** (kam-e-oh) *n.* (pl., **cameos**) jewel with a design carved in relief, often in a different colour



a cameo

**camera** (kam-e-ra) *n.* apparatus for taking photographs **cameraman** *n.* one who operates a camera in the shooting of pictures



a camera

**cami-knickers** *n. pl.* knickers combined with a camisole **camisole** (kam-i-sohl) *n.* embroidered under-bodice

**camouflage** (kam-oo-flahzh) *n.* way of hiding or disguising the real appearance of something **camp** (kamp) *n.* place where people (esp. soldiers) live in tents or huts for a time

**camp bed**, light folding bed, **camp stool**, **camp chair**, **camp-follower** *n.* non-combatant follower of the army

**camp meeting** *n.* (U.S.) religious meeting in open air

**campaign** (kam-payn) *n.* group of military operations with a set purpose or objective, usu. in one area

**political campaign** *v. i.* take part in or go on a campaign **cam-paigner** *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes

**camphor** (kam-fē\*) *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes **camphorate** *v. t.* impregnate with camphor

**campus** (kam-pus) *n.* (U. S.) grounds of a college or university

**can** (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., *could*; pr. kud) be able to

**could** was able to **can** (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., *could*; pr. kud) be able to

**can** *n.* metal container for liquids **canned** (kan-d) *adj.* put into cans



**cannery** *n.* factory where food, etc., is canned **canning** *n.* preserving (of fish, fruit, etc.) in tinned iron containers

**canal** (ka-nal) *n.* channel for irrigation or navigation **canalize** (kan-a-liz) *v. t.* dig canal(s) from a river

**canard** (ka-nah\*, or ka-nah\*d) false rumour

**canary** (ka-nay-ri) *n.* small yellow songbird



a canary

**cancan** (kan-kan) *n.* an indecent type of U. S. dance

**cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (cancel) cross out

**cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (cancel) cross out

**cancer** (kan-sē\*) *n.* diseased tumour destroying part of the body سرطان any corroding evil جان لیوا (خرابی) sign of the zodiac (also called Crab) برج سرطان the Tropic of Cancer; latitude 23° N. سرطان **cancerous** *adj.* having to do with the disease called cancer سرطانی

**candid** (kan-did) *adj.* frank, straight-forward صاف دلی، صاف گو، صاف باطن، بے لاک، مخلص، اخلاص مند **candidly** *adv.* frankly **camera** (see Addenda) **candour, candidness** *n.* frankness; being straightforward اخلاص، مخلص **Candid** is a person or statement free from disguise or bias, at least in intention; frank, expressing the truth at the risk of incurring displeasure; impartial, without regard for friendship or otherwise; honest, prompted by a regard for truth; artless, lacking in trickery or finesse; naive, showing a certain ignorance of conventions: unsophisticated, pure and whole, natural: sincere, without mask, and prompted by the heart: fair, recognized as truthful: ingenuous, lacking in knowledge of life.

**candidate** (kan-i-dayt) *n.* one who offers himself or is put forward by someone to take an office or position امیدوار person taking an examination امیدوار **candidature** (kan-di-day-chē\*) *n.* being a candidate امیدواری **candidate** (someone's) candidature for (some post, etc.) کسی نوکری یا فز کے لیے کسی کی امید داری

**candied** (kan-deed) *adj.* see under candy

**candle** (kan-dēl) *n.* wax cylinder with wick used as a light شمع *is not worth the candle*, is more troublesome than it is worth بیکار ہے، بیشع **candle-power** *n.* unit for measuring light 60 candle-power لیمپ کی طاقت **candlestick** *n.* holder for a candle شمع کا ٹھکانا *bell, book and candle*, allusion to cursing formula used by church dignitaries پادریوں کی بددعا کی نشانی *not fit to hold the candle to*, quite inferior to بہت سے burn the candle at both ends, overtax (oneself or one's resources) دھان *آٹھ گھنٹے کا دن* *دونوں ہاتھوں سے لگانا* *پورے سے زیادہ زور دینا*

**candour** (kan-dē\*) *n.* quality of being candid, saying freely what one thinks صاف گوئی، صاف *fairmindedness* (see also candid)

**candy, sugar-candy** (kan-di, shoo-gē\*-kan-di) (common U. S. word for what in England are usu. called sweets) **candystore** *n.* *کانڈ اسٹور* *conserve* (fruit, etc.) by boiling in sugar

**candied** *adj.* *چینی کے توام میں رکھا، پائٹ مرکھا ہوا*

**cane** (kayn) *n.* long, hollow-jointed stem of grass-like plant used for making furniture بید **sugar-cane** *n.* *اوکھ* *اٹکھ* any other stem like that **can** *n.* *بید کی شکل کی کوئی اور چیز* **can** stem used as a walking-stick چھری such stick for punishing children with بید *v. t.* make or repair with **can** *n.* *بید سے بنانا یا مرمت کرنا* **can** punish with a cane بید سے مارنا، بید سے سزا دینا

**canine** (kan-in) *adj.* of dogs کلبی **canine teeth** (in man) four sharp-pointed teeth between the incisors and premolars *آفتاب (ادھرناب)*

**canister** (ka-mis-tē\*) *n.* small metal box (for tea, etc.) *چائے کا ڈبہ*

**canker** (kank-ē\*) *n.* disease which destroys the wood of trees *پتہ روک* *evil influence* causing decay *v. i.* be eaten away with canker *شر، شر جانا*

**canned** *adj.*, **cannery, canning** *n.* see under can

**cannibal** (kan-i-bēl) *n.* person who eats human flesh *آدم خور* *animal that eats its own kind* **cannibalistic** *adj.* relating to or based on this practice **cannibalism** *n.* this practice **cannibalize** *v. t. & i.* (see Addenda)

**cannon** (kan-un) *n.* large, old type of gun firing a solid ball *بڑی توپ* *automatic* *a cannon* *gun used in aircraft* *توپ* *gun* *used in aircraft* *توپ*

**cannon ball** *n.* solid ball fired from a cannon **cannonade** (kan-o-nayd) *n.* continued firing of big guns (now usu. called bombardment) *گولہ باری* *گولہ اندازی* *توپیں داغنا* *چلا نا* *یا چھوڑنا*

**cannot**, negative form of can (which see)

**canny** (kan-i) *adj.* not prepared to take unknown risks *ہوشیار* *cautious* about spending money **cannily** *adv.* *شمار* *بے پیسے کے معامے میں محتاط* *shrewdly* *بہوشیار سے* *in a thrifty manner* *کفایت شعارانہ*

**canoe** (ka-noo) *n.* light boat moved by one or more paddles *ڈونگا* *ڈونگیا* *v. t.* travel by canoe *ڈونگے میں سوار ہونا*

**canon** (kan-un) *n.* church law *دینی قانون* *general standard by which something is judged* *priest with duces in a*







of being held captive **captor** (kap-tē\*) *n.* one who takes someone captive  
 پکڑنے والا، گرفتار کرنے والا، گرفتار کنندہ

**capture** (kap-chē\*) *v.t.* make a prisoner of  
 take (by force or trickery) **capture** (someone's) at-  
 tention *n.* act of capturing thing captured  
 مقبوضہ، قبضہ، فتح، توجہ پوری طرح اپنی طرف متقلبت کرنا  
 captured یا مقبوضہ شے، مال غنیمت، نیٹا، لوٹ کا مال  
**capturer** *n.* one who captures  
 (person or place) *n.* مار کنندہ، فاتح  
 مہرے سر کرنے والا، فاتح

**car** (kah\*) *n.* motor-car (on a rail-  
 way-train) coach سونے گاڑی، sleigh-gar  
 سونے گاڑی، chariot کھانے گاڑی **carhop**  
*n.*, **carport** *n.* (see Addenda) **carload** *n.* as  
 much (of something) as a car can carry  
 جتنا گاڑی میں لے سکتی ہے، کار بھر

**caramel** (ka-ra-mel) *n.* burnt sugar used for  
 colouring and flavouring a sweet-  
 meat ایک قسم کی میٹھی

**carat** (ka-rat) *n.* unit of weight for jewels  
 unit of quality for  
 gold, (e.g., 24-carat gold is pure gold, 18-carat  
 gold has one-third of alloy in it) قیراط (سرنے)  
 کے خاص یا (خالص ہونے کا اندازہ)

**caravan** (ka-ra-van) *n.* company of travellers  
 goin. together (usu. on foot, or on horseback,  
 etc.) for safety covered wagon for  
 transporting wild animals جنگلی جانوروں کے لیے بند گاڑی  
 خانہ روانہ، گاڑی

**carbine** (kah\*-bin) *n.* short rifle used by cavaliers  
 قزاقین

**carbolic acid** (kah\*-bol-ik as-id) *n.* acid made  
 from coal-tar and used as a disinfectant  
 کاربائک کاربائک soap, disinfectant soap  
 containing this acid کاربائک صابن

**carbon** (kah\*-bun) *n.* chemical substance present  
 in coal and diamonds **carbon paper**, thin  
 paper coated with coloured matter, used be-  
 tween sheets of writing paper for taking copies

**carbon dioxide**, **car-  
 bonic acid** (gas) *n.* heavy, soluble gas formed  
 when carbon burns; (in its solid state it is  
 called 'dry ice' and is used for refrigeration  
 purposes) کاربائک ترشہ گیس، تیزاب گئی

**carbonize** *v.t.* reduce to carbon or charcoal  
 کاربن بنانا، کوئلہ بنانا، کاربن بنانا  
 apply carbon to کاربن لگانا، کاربن لگانا  
**carboniza-  
 tion** *n.* کاربن سازی، کاربن مال

**carbuncle** (kah\*-bunk-ul) *n.* bright (usu. red)

jewel red, painful swell-  
 ing under the skin **carbuncled** *adj.* دار

**carburettor**, **carburetter** (kah\*-bew-ret-ē\*) *n.*  
 part of an internal-combustion engine in which  
 petrol vapour and air are mixed کاربن کار

**carcass**, **carcase** (kah\*-kas) *n.* headless dead  
 body of an animal لاش، لاش، جانور کی بے سر لاش  
 slaughtered animal with head severed ذبح شدہ  
 save (one's) carcass, save (one's) skin  
 اپنی جان بچانا

**card** (kah\*d) *n.* thick, stiff paper, wedding card  
 postcard, open letter sent by mail visiting card, card  
 giving a person's name, etc. Christmas  
 card, greetings card sent on Christmas  
 Id card, such card sent on the Muslim religious  
 festivals called 'Id or Eed birthday card  
 cards. admission card سالگرہ کی مبارک باد کا کارڈ

playing cards, cards (in sets of 52)  
 for a well-known game **wedding card**  
 (Note: Spades is **clubs** is **hearts** is **diamonds** is **king of clubs** the king of clubs  
 the queen of hearts the knave of diamonds  
 the ten or nine, eight, seven, six, five, four, three or  
 two of spades (etc.))

play (at) cards deal the cards shuffle the cards  
 a suit in cards cut the cards cut the cards in (one's) hands  
 have the cards in (one's) hands make a card  
 (one's) cards well make a card court-card also-called a coat card  
 take the hand play the hand put (one's) cards on the table, re-  
 veal (one's) plans show (one's) cards, throw up (one's) cards, give up  
 (one's) plan (have) reserve secret resources  
 or plans sure card, safe queer card  
 card, doubtful card house of cards probable or possible  
 speak by the card, a knowing card on (some-  
 one) the card, the card-case correct thing, the anticipated thing  
 card-carrying *adj.* (see Addenda)  
 instrument for combing wool



**v.t.** comb (wool, etc.) **carder** *n.* one who cards wool or cotton **carder's bow** *n.* **card-index** *n.* index in which each item is entered on a separate card **card** *n.* ایک انگ کارڈوں پر سیا ہوتا **v.t.** make a card-index of اشاریہ کارڈی اشاریہ بنانا (یا مرتب کرنا)

**cardamom** (*kah\*d-i-mum*) *n.* a kind of spice **large cardamom** *n.* **small cardamom** *n.*

**cardinal** (*kah\*d-i-nel*) *adj.* chief **cardinal numbers**, one, two, three, etc. **cardinal points** (North, South, East and West) *n.* one of the 70 Roman Catholic priests who get together to elect the new Pope

**care** (*kay-è\**) *n.* anxiety **cause of sorrow** or anxiety **free from care** *adj.* **the cares of a large family**

**take care**, **have a care**, **be on the watch**! beware! **take care of**, (a) look after (b) see to the safety or welfare of **in (or under) the care of**, looked after by **feel interest, anxiety, or sorrow** **care for**, (a) like to have a liking for, be fond of (b) look after (c) **care to (do)**, be willing to (do) **careful** *adj.* cautious (with something or not to do it) **careless** *adj.* not taking care (of) **carelessly** *adv.* not worrying about **carelessness** *n.* **careless action** **care-taker** (*kay\*-tayk-e\**) *n.* person taking care of building while its owners are away **care-taker government**, (interim) Ministry working till a proper one is installed **One is careful of what one has or has not to do**; **cautious**, disinclined to take risks; **prudent**, taking legitimate habitual care; **wary**, suspecting something; **circumspect**, looking around; **canny**, naturally holding back; **solicitous** of someone's welfare; **mindful** of instructions received; **pains-taking**, habitually

**career** (*ka-ree-è\**) *n.* progress through life **career** *n.* (a person's) life-history

**profession or occupation** **careers open to young men** **quick or violent movement** **career** *n.* **to move at a swift pace** **career along**, **rush through (or over) (a place)**, **rush wildly through (it)** **careerist** (*-ree-è-*) *n.* one who is guided in life by the interest of self-advancement

**careful, careless** *adj.* see under **care** **caress** (*ka-res*) *n.* loving touch **caress** *v.t.* to kiss or give loving touch

**caret** (*ka-ret*) *n.* sign  $\wedge$  used to show, in writing or print, where something is to be added

**caretaker** *n.* see under **care** **cargo** (*kah\*-goh*) *n.* (pl., cargoes) goods carried in a ship or aircraft **cargo vessel** *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features **caricature** (*ka-ri-ka-che-è\**) *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features **caricaturist** *n.* one who makes a caricature **caricaturable** *adj.* that can be caricatured

**caries** (*kay-i-eez*) *n.* decay of bone **carminative** *adj.* & *n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence **carmine** (*kah\*myn*) *adj.* & *n.* crimson; deep red (colour)

**carnage** (*kah\*-nij*) *n.* the killing of many people **carnal** (*kah\*-nel*) *adj.* of the body or flesh **carnation** (*kah\*-nay-shen*) *n.* garden plant with sweet smelling flowers **carnival** (*kah\*-ni-vèl*) *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent **carnivorous** (*kah\*-niv-o-rus*) *adj.* flesh-eating

**caricature** (*ka-ri-ka-che-è\**) *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features **caricaturist** *n.* one who makes a caricature **caricaturable** *adj.* that can be caricatured

**caries** (*kay-i-eez*) *n.* decay of bone **carminative** *adj.* & *n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence **carmine** (*kah\*myn*) *adj.* & *n.* crimson; deep red (colour)

**carnage** (*kah\*-nij*) *n.* the killing of many people **carnal** (*kah\*-nel*) *adj.* of the body or flesh **carnation** (*kah\*-nay-shen*) *n.* garden plant with sweet smelling flowers **carnival** (*kah\*-ni-vèl*) *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent **carnivorous** (*kah\*-niv-o-rus*) *adj.* flesh-eating

**caricature** (*ka-ri-ka-che-è\**) *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features **caricaturist** *n.* one who makes a caricature **caricaturable** *adj.* that can be caricatured

**caries** (*kay-i-eez*) *n.* decay of bone **carminative** *adj.* & *n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence **carmine** (*kah\*myn*) *adj.* & *n.* crimson; deep red (colour)

**carnage** (*kah\*-nij*) *n.* the killing of many people **carnal** (*kah\*-nel*) *adj.* of the body or flesh **carnation** (*kah\*-nay-shen*) *n.* garden plant with sweet smelling flowers **carnival** (*kah\*-ni-vèl*) *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent **carnivorous** (*kah\*-niv-o-rus*) *adj.* flesh-eating

**caricature** (*ka-ri-ka-che-è\**) *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features **caricaturist** *n.* one who makes a caricature **caricaturable** *adj.* that can be caricatured

**caries** (*kay-i-eez*) *n.* decay of bone **carminative** *adj.* & *n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence **carmine** (*kah\*myn*) *adj.* & *n.* crimson; deep red (colour)

**carnage** (*kah\*-nij*) *n.* the killing of many people **carnal** (*kah\*-nel*) *adj.* of the body or flesh **carnation** (*kah\*-nay-shen*) *n.* garden plant with sweet smelling flowers **carnival** (*kah\*-ni-vèl*) *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent **carnivorous** (*kah\*-niv-o-rus*) *adj.* flesh-eating

**caricature** (*ka-ri-ka-che-è\**) *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features **caricaturist** *n.* one who makes a caricature **caricaturable** *adj.* that can be caricatured

**caries** (*kay-i-eez*) *n.* decay of bone **carminative** *adj.* & *n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence **carmine** (*kah\*myn*) *adj.* & *n.* crimson; deep red (colour)

**carnage** (*kah\*-nij*) *n.* the killing of many people **carnal** (*kah\*-nel*) *adj.* of the body or flesh **carnation** (*kah\*-nay-shen*) *n.* garden plant with sweet smelling flowers **carnival** (*kah\*-ni-vèl*) *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent **carnivorous** (*kah\*-niv-o-rus*) *adj.* flesh-eating

**caricature** (*ka-ri-ka-che-è\**) *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features **caricaturist** *n.* one who makes a caricature **caricaturable** *adj.* that can be caricatured

**caries** (*kay-i-eez*) *n.* decay of bone **carminative** *adj.* & *n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence **carmine** (*kah\*myn*) *adj.* & *n.* crimson; deep red (colour)

**carnage** (*kah\*-nij*) *n.* the killing of many people **carnal** (*kah\*-nel*) *adj.* of the body or flesh **carnation** (*kah\*-nay-shen*) *n.* garden plant with sweet smelling flowers **carnival** (*kah\*-ni-vèl*) *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent **carnivorous** (*kah\*-niv-o-rus*) *adj.* flesh-eating

**caricature** (*ka-ri-ka-che-è\**) *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features **caricaturist** *n.* one who makes a caricature **caricaturable** *adj.* that can be caricatured

**caries** (*kay-i-eez*) *n.* decay of bone **carminative** *adj.* & *n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence **carmine** (*kah\*myn*) *adj.* & *n.* crimson; deep red (colour)




**carnivora** (-niv-) *n. pl.* (animal) گوشت خور جانور  
carnivorous animals (گوشت خور جانور)

**carol** (ka-rul) *n.* " song of joy or praise شہ نغمہ  
(also called Christmas carol) (esp.)  
happy Christmas hymn (ترانہ کرسمس)  
v.t. (sing happily) گاتا خوش کے گیت

**Caroline** (ka-ro-lin) *adj.* of or pertaining to the times of Charles I & II of England چارلس اول یا دوم  
**carolingian** (ka-ro-lin-j-i-ēn),  
**carlovingian** (kah\*-lo-vin-j-i-en) *adj.* (of the times of) the French monarchs of the dynasty of Charlemagne شارلین


**carouse** (ka-rouz) *v. i.* drink heavily and have a merry time بھلا دیشی کرنا  
**carousal** (-rowz-) *n.* merry and noisy drinking party اور داد و عیش دینا

**carp** (kah\*p) *n.* fresh-water fish living in ponds بھڑکی ایک قسم کی مچھلی  
  
*a carp*  
*v.t. (carp at),* make unnecessary complaints about (trifles, etc.)  
مین مین ٹکائن، ذرا ذرا سے فضول شکوے کرنا، کیرے ٹکائن،  
نکستہ چہن، غورہ جگر، حرف گیر *a carping tongue* غورہ گیر کا  
*carping criticism*

**carpenter** (kah\*p-en-tē\*) *n.* worker in timber as used in buildings  
**carpentry** (kah\*p-ent-ri) *n.* work of a carpenter

**carpet** (kah\*p-et) *n.* large, thick woollen or felt covering for floors and stairs  
*carpet* قالین، ٹاپیچہ  
*knight (a)* effeminate person بھلی کا مادھر  
*(b)* person who spends his time in luxury; lady's man (مرد و نیکدان نہیں بلکہ) مرد و حسد  
*(c)* stay-at-home soldierier *on the carpet*, under discussion  
فرس کرنا *v.t. cover (as) with a carpet* زیرہ بکشت

*carpeted* (-id) *adj.* thickly covered (with flowers, etc.) سے ڈھکا ہوا

**carriage** (ka-rij) *n.* vehicle, esp. one with four wheels pulled by a horse, for carrying people گاڑی، بھڑو گاڑی  
  
*a carriage*

*cost of carrying goods from place to place* بار برداری، حمل کا  
*cost of carriage forward*, cost of carriage to be paid by the receiver  
*manner of holding the head or body* (یا و سرل کھندہ) moving part of a machine changing the position of other parts  
مشین کا پھسلنا حصہ

**carrier** (ka-ri-ē\*) *n.* see under carry

**carrion** (ka-ri-un) *n.* dead, decaying flesh: مراد: مٹا ہوا گوشت

**carrot** (ka-rut) *n.* well-known plant with yellow or orange-red root used as vegetable گجرو، گجرو

**carry** (ka-ri) (carried) *v.t. & i.* hold off the ground and move (someone or something) from one place to another اٹھا کر لے جانا، اٹھا

*take* have with one اٹھنا  
*support* from place to place اٹھانے اٹھانے پھرتا

*keep* (the head or body) in a certain way (پہلے میں سر یا بدن کو)

*persuade; overcome resistance* (اپنی بات) دوسروں سے مڑانا، تسلیم کرنا، ہارنے کے موافق یا حسب دل خواہ

*carry (one's) point (or motion, etc.)* کی تائید و حمایت کرنا

*carry every-thing before (one),* succeed in everything اپنی ہر بات

*carry the enemy's position,* capture them *provide* a path for, take along

*earn, get* (of loan) *carry interest* (of loan) *carry interest* کا حاصل ہونا

*make longer or continue up to* (of sound) (10) (of guns) send (shells, etc.)

*PHRASES: carry* (the audience) with (one) *carry away*, (a) *carry conviction*

*carry over or carry forward* (figures), *carry into effect* off well *carry off*, take without permission or by force

*carry it, carry the day,* *carry (something) to excess* *carry (someone) back* *carry through* (a) *carry on* (with) (colloq.)

*carry weight* (a) *carry authority* (a) *carry out orders* *carrier* (ka-ri-ē\*) *n.* person or company carrying goods for payment

*support fixed to a bicycle, etc., for carrying things* *warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

*warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier*

**cart** (kah\*t) n. strong two-wheeled vehicle pulled by an animal, for carrying goods



a cart

put the cart before the horse, do or put things in the wrong order  
 گاڑی یا چھکڑے پر لا کر بے جانا

**cartage** (kah\*t-ij) n. price of carting  
 بار برداری  
**carter** n. man in charge of a cart  
 گاڑی بان، چھکڑے والا، چھکڑے کے چلنے والا راستہ

**carte blanche** n. blank cheque  
 سیاہ و سفید کا اعتبار  
**cartel** (kah\*-tel) n. union of manufacturing or other concerns to control output and put up prices  
 (قیمتیں بڑھانے کے لیے) کارخانہ داروں کا گھمبڑ، انجمن کارخانہ داران

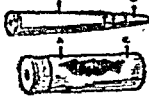
**artilage** (kah\*-ti-lij) n. firm elastic substance covering the joints in animal bodies  
 عسکریت، مرنری پٹی، مرنری پٹی، مرنری پٹی

**cartography** (kah\*-tog-rafi) n. map-drawing  
**cartographer** n. one who draws maps  
 نقشہ کش، نقشہ کش

**carton** (kah\*-tun) n. cardboard box  
 گتے کا ڈبہ

**cartoon** (kah\*-toon) n. amusing drawing dealing with current events  
 (also called animated cartoon) cinema film made by photographing a series of drawings  
 فلمی کارٹون، متحرک کارٹون

**cartoonist** (kah\*-toon-ist) n. one who draws cartoons  
 کارٹون ساز  
**cartridge** (kah\*-t-rij) n. case containing explosive and bullet or shot  
 خالی کارٹر، blank cartridge, one with explosive only



cartridge (above) for a rifle. (below) for a gun: A (case) B (bullet), C (shot)

**carve** (kah\*v) v.t. & i. make (a statue, design, etc.) by cutting  
 (a statue, design, etc.) by cutting  
 (one's) cut up (cooked meat) into pieces for eating at table  
 (one's) carve out a career

**carver** n. one who carves  
 چھری  
**carving** n. piece of wood shaped by cutting or with a design cut on it  
 نقشہ

**cascade** (kas-kayd) n. small water-fall  
 پھرا، part of a large broken waterfall  
 آبشار کا کوئی حصہ

**case** (kays) n. event, state, condition  
 صورت، حالت، حالت، condition  
 in case of, in this case

it is not the case  
 یہ سچ ہے، یہ وہی ہے  
 person suffering from a disease  
 بیمار

many instances of diseased condition  
 grammatical  
 cases of influenza

status of a noun  
 اسم کی حالت، اسم کی حالت، اسم کی حالت

question to be decided in a law-court  
 the arguments, etc., used on either side

state (one's) case, make out (one's) case  
 اپنے دعوے کے ثبوت میں دلائل لانا، اپنا دعویٰ پیش کرنا

case law, law as settled by precedent  
 leading case, decision used as a precedent

take a case to a court of law  
 decide (کے خلاف) مقدمہ دائر کرنا

institute a case (against)  
 compound a case  
 settle a case (against)

box or container  
 cigarette case, book-case  
 dismiss a case

enclose in a box  
 case harden (esp.)  
 lower case (abb.)

make callous  
 upper case (abb. u.c.)  
 body-building food present in milk

**casement** (kays-ment) n. ordinary window opening inwards or outwards like a door  
 دروازے کی طرح



a casement

casement cloth, ordinary cotton cloth used for curtains or dresses  
 پردوں کا سوئی پڑا، دراز کا سوئی پڑا

**cash** (kash) n. money in coin or notes  
 نقد

cash on delivery, payment on delivery of goods  
 cash price, price for immediate payment

cash register, (a) (usu. cash book) register for entering cash deals  
 (b) mechanical device visibly recording price

each item bought and totalling the cash (to be taken in cash)

cashless, out of cash, cashless  
 (a cheque, etc.) give or get cash for

cash in, (colloq.) profit out of (it)

**cashier** (ka-shee-\*) n. person receiving and paying out cash in a bank, etc.  
 (a military officer) dismiss (a military officer)

**cashmere** (kash-mee-\*) n. soft woollen material



rial *cashmere shawl* کشمیری شال

**casing** (kays-ing) *n.* covering (esp.) for an electric wire کیرنگ، تار پوش

**casino** (ka-see-noh) *n.* (pl. casinos) public room for singing, dancing, and for gambling قمار خانہ

**cask** (kahsk) *n.* wooden barrel for liquids کڑی کا بیجا

**casket** (kas-ket) *n.* small, ornamented box for jewellery, etc. زیورات و دیگر کا، روتی یا صندوق، ڈرنج

**Cassandra** (ka-sand-ra) *Cl. myth.* daughter of Priam, the king of Troy; Apollo loved her and gave her the gift of prophecy, but on being displeased added that nobody should believe what she foretold کسانڈرا

**Cassiopeia** (ka-si-oh-pee-a) *Cl. myth.* mother of Andromeda (which see); she was turned into a constellation at her death کاسیوپیا

**cassock** (kas-uk) *n.* priests' long, close-fitting (black) garment کالا کرت، بچائے سیاہ

**cast** (kalst) *v.t. & i.* (cast, cast, cast) throw پھینکنا

**cast away**, (old use) reject, throw-away پھینکنا

**cast a net** (or line or hook) for fish دوش دینا

**cast a vote** پھینک دینا

**cast a spell** (on) جب ڈوکر دینا

**cast a shadow** (on) سایہ ڈالنا

**cast a horoscope** کھانا ڈالنا

**be cast ashore**, **cast up** پر دریا

**cast blame upon** کھانا ڈالنا

**cast dice** کھانا ڈالنا

**cast a glance** (or look) at کر

**cast about** پر روشنی ڈالنا

**cast in** (one's) lot with

**be cast down** کھانا ڈالنا

**cast in** (one's) teeth

**cast into prison** کھانا ڈالنا

**cast into a mould** کھانا ڈالنا

in a play **estimate** (rope) **cast** (of features)

**cast of mind**, frame of mind

**cast-iron** *n.* iron which has been prepared by casting (as opposed to wrought iron)

**caste** (kahst) *n.* one of the various fixed social classes

**caste system**, the custom of dividing people into such classes

**cast away** *n.* shipwrecked person in a new land

**casting** *n.* something made by casting

**cast-iron** *n.* iron which has been prepared by casting (as opposed to wrought iron)

**caste** (kahst) *n.* one of the various fixed social classes

**caste system**, the custom of dividing people into such classes

**caste** (kahst) *n.* one of the various fixed social classes

**castigate** (kas-ti-gayt) *v.t.* criticize or scold severely

**castigation** *n.* سزا، توبیخ

**castle** (kah-sèl) *n.* large building serving both as residence and fortress

**castle in the air**, (a) day-dream

**castles in the air**, be day-dreaming

**castor, caster** (kahs-tè\*) *n.* small wheel for the foot of a piece of furniture to make it easy to move

**castors** *n.* thick, yellowish oil, used as purgative

**Castor & Pollux** (kas-te\*, pol-uks) (Class myth.) twin brothers, the former mortal and the latter immortal, greatly loved each other; on the latter's death Zeus placed them in heaven as a constellation under the name of Ce nini; i.e., the Twins

**casual** (cazh-u-èl) *adj.* happening by chance

**casual** (cazh-u-èl) *adj.* happening by chance

**casual** (cazh-u-èl) *adj.* happening by chance

**casual** (cazh-u-èl) *adj.* happening by chance

**casual** (cazh-u-èl) *adj.* happening by chance

**casual** (cazh-u-èl) *adj.* happening by chance

**casual** (cazh-u-èl) *adj.* happening by chance



a castle

**casualty** (kazh-u-al-ti) *n.* person injured, wounded, or killed (in war, accidents, etc.)  
جگ یا حادثے کے مقتولین و مجروحین  
حادثہ، سانحہ

**casuist** *n.* **casuistic** (al, ally) *adj.* (*adv.*) see under **casuistry**

**casuistry** (kazh-u-is-tri) *n.* judgment of right and wrong in special cases by reference to high-sounding theories with false but clever reasoning  
مناظرانہ آمیزی، مفسطائیت، سخن سازی

**casuist** *n.* one who indulges in casuistry, سخن ساز، مفسطانی  
**casuistic, casuistical** *adj.* **casuistically** *adv.* من سازانہ، مناظرانہ آمیزانہ

**casus belli** (kay-sus-bel-i) *n.* action regarded as a just cause of going to war  
جنگ کا جائزہ سبب

**cat** (kat) *n.* a well-known animal **spiteful woman** **scratching child**

**cat's eye** **cat-eyed** **cat's paw**, tool in (someone's) hand

**cat-nap**, **cat-sleep** **cross as cat**

**live a cat and dog life**

**rain cats and dogs**

**wait for the cat to jump**

**let the cat out of the bag**

**tom-cat**

**cat-burglar**

**catgut**

**cat-o'-nine-tails**

**cattish catty**

**cat-calls**

**cataclysm**

**catacomb**

**catalogue**

such card-index placed in libraries in shelves

with drawers **draw up such a list**

**cataloguer**

**catamite**

**catapult**

**catarrh**

**catastrophic**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch**

**catch** (or swallow) the bait **catch up a habit** عادی ہونا **catch me, catch him** ؟ **catch** (or swallow) the bait **catch a thief** چور پکڑنا **catch (one's) breath** دقت کو ہاتھ سے **catch time by the forelock** **be caught** گرفتار ہونا **n. act of catching** پکڑنا **something or someone caught (esp. fish)** ایک مرتبہ کے شکار میں پکڑے جانے والی مچھلیاں **something valuable or wished for that has been caught** موٹی آسامی، سونے کی پڑیا، ش مال **part of a lock, fastener etc., by which it is kept shut or secure** (کالے دھڑکے) اورک پٹی، انڈائی **something intended to deceive** **catching adj. (of a disease, etc.) contagious** **catchword n.** word drawing attention to the subject of a paragraph **influential temporary phrases in politics** ریاست دہیز میں کوئی اچھا فقرہ (یا) **To catch, to lay hands quickly on something which is not permanently there; take something already found; seize, take eagerly; grab quickly, defiantly, often unlawfully; grip tightly in one's hand; clutch with tightly closing fingers; snatch with rapid motion, away from someone; apprehend someone wanted for an offence; arrest, formally declare under a criminal charge; secure from escape.** **catechism (kat-e-kizm) n.** long list of questions and answers (esp. about religious teaching) **catechize (kat-e-kyz) v.t.** teach by question and answer **catechize** (دینی عقائد کا سوال جواب نامہ، دینی سوال جواب) **categorical (ly) adj. (adv.)** (see under category) **category (kat-e-go-ri) n.** a division in a complete system of grouping **categorical adj.** absolute **categorical imperative, bidding of conscience as the ultimate moral sanction** **categorically adv.** definitely, quite clearly **cater (kay-te\*) v.t.** (cater for), undertake to provide (food, amusements, etc.) **cater** (cater to), supply (according to the needs, tastes, of) **caterer n.** owner or manager of a hotel or the contractor supplying it with provisions **caterpillar (kat-ē\*-pil-ē\*) n.** moth or butterfly larva **caterpillar tractor, one with such belt** **cathedral (ka-theed-rēl) n.** bishop's church,

principal church in a diocese

**catheter (cath-e-tē\*) n.** tube passed into bladder for taking out urine **cathode, kathode (kath-ohd) n.** that electrode through which an electric current leaves (as opposed to the other type of electrode which is called an anode) : negative electrode

**catholic (kath-o-lik) adj.** liberal including everything **Roman Catholic, member of the Church of Rome** **Roman Catholicism, (roh-man-kathol-i-sizm) teaching of the Church of Rome** **catholicity (kath-o-lis-i-ti) n.** quality of being catholic **cattle (kat-ēl) n. pl.** domesticated beasts of pasture **cattle-lifting n.** stealing of cattle **caucus (kaw-k-us) n.** inner controlling group of a political party **caught (kawt) pa. t. & pa. p. of catch.** (which sec)

**cauldron (kawl-drun), caldron n.** large building pot (usu. hanging) **cauliflower (kol-i-flou-ē\*) n.** cabbage-like vegetable with large white flower-head



**caulk (kawk) v.t.** fill joints between planks of boats to make them watertight **causative (see under cause)** **cause (kawz) n.** that which produces an effect **cause celebre (kohz-se-lebr) n.** (pl., 'causes celebres', pr. as in the sing.) lawsuit that excites much interest **cause-list n.** list of cases awaiting trial on a particular day, etc. **causal (kaw-z-ēl) adj.** of the nature of cause and effect **causality (-zal-) n.** universal operation of the principle of cause and effect **causative adj.**



act of celebrating **celebrity** (se-leb-ri-ti) *n.* being famous شہرت، ناموری famous person مشہور شخصیت

**celerity** (se-lē-ri-ti) *n.* (lit.) quickness چستی، چیرتی

**celery** (se-le-ri) *n.* vegetable or salad plant اجڑاٹی، خراسانی، کرفس، سدری

**celestial** (se-les-ti-al) *adj.* of the sky آسمانی، ٹلکی heavenly مملکتی، مملکتی perfect کامل، انتہائی

**celibacy** (sel-i-bay-si) *n.* state of living unmarried بچہزد **celibate** (sel-i-bayt) *adj.* & *n.* (person) who has taken a vow not to marry مجہزد، غیر متزوج، بچہزد

**cell** (sel) *n.* small room for one person (esp. in prison or monastery) (قدحانہ) کی کال کوٹھڑی، (خانقاہ کا) حجرہ small division of a larger structure حانہ unit of living matter حانہ part of a battery برقی حانہ a cell حانہ place (usu. a new one every time) where Communists or other revolutionaries hold their private party-meetings عملی، مجلس، چٹک، اگر person who is a nucleus of revolutionary propaganda مرکزی، انقلابی، پروجیکٹر، اکرے والا، دائمی القلوب **cellular** *adj.* formed of cells (of material) loosely woven جالی دار حانہ

**cellar** (sel-ē\*) *n.* underground room for storing coal, wine, etc. حانہ، زمین دوز، سٹاب حانہ

**cello**, 'cello (chel-oh) *n.* violin-like instrument but larger than it چیلو

**cellophane** (sel-o-fayn) *n.* a kind of transparent wrapping material شفاف، رگڑ پریش

**celluloid** (sel-cw-loid) *n.* substance made from cellulose سلال **cellulose** (sel-cw-lohs) the chief part of plants used for making celluloid کیسلیں

**Celt** (kelt or selt) *n.* member of a race from which Scottish, Welsh and Irish people are descended کیلت **Celtic** (kel-tik, or sel-tik) of the Celts or their language کیلٹ

**cement** (se-ment) *n.* burnt lime and clay used as mortar بیکٹ any similar substance, used for joining things جڑونے کا کوئی سلال *v.t.* put cement on or in بیکٹ لگانا یا بیکٹرنا strengthen, unite, جوڑنا، بیکٹرنا، بیکٹ

**cemetery** (sem-e-te-ri) *n.* burial place other than a churchyard قبرستان، گریستان، شہر خوشاں

**cenotaph** (sen-o-tahf) *n.* monument put up in memory of dead who are buried elsewhere عالی قبر، یادگار، شہرہ

**censor** (sen-sē\*) *n.* official empowered to examine films, letters, books, etc., and to cut

out anything regarded as indecent or dangerous **censor** (sen-sē\*) *v.t.* examine as a censor **censorship** *n.* office or duties of a censor **censorial** *adj.* of or pertaining to censor or censorship **censorious** (sen-soh-ri-us) *adj.* fault-finding قیاب جو، نمکتہ، پین، سخت گیر

**censure** (sen-shē\*) *v.t.* express blame or disapproval **censure** *n.* blame or disapproval **censurable** *adj.* that which calls for censure قابلِ مذمت، لائقِ مذمت

**census** (sen-sus) *n.* official counting of all the people in a country مردم شماری

**cent** (sent) *n.* the 100th part of a dollar or other unit of currency *per cent*, (also written as %), for every 100 *cent per* *cent* *per* صد فی صدی، صد فی صدی

**Centaur** (sen-toh\*) *Cl. myth.* fabulous monster who was half-man, half-beast سنٹر، قنٹر، قنٹرورس

**centenarian** (sen-te-nay-ri-an) *n.* person who is already 100 years old سنٹرورس **centaur** *n.* person who is already 100 years old سنٹرورس

**centenary** (sen-teen-a-ri) *adj.* & *n.* (having to do with) period of 100 years سنٹر سال 100th anniversary سنٹر سالگرہ (یا بڑسی) **centennial** (sen-len-i-ēl) *adj.* & *n.* (a) centenary سنٹر سالگرہ (b) happening once in 100 years صدی میں ایک بار (کا)



**centigrade** (sen-ti-grayd) *adj.* in the temperature scale which has 100 degrees between the freezing-point and boiling-point of water

**centigramme** (sen-ti-gram) *n.* the 100th part of a gramme سنٹی گرام

**centimetre** (sen-ti-mee-tē\*) *n.* the 100th part of a metre سنٹی میٹر

**centipede** (sen-ti-peed) *n.* poisonous insect with a long body comprising numerous jointed sections, each bearing a pair of feet **centipede** ہزار پا، مکنکھڑا



**center** *n.* U.S. spelling of **centre** (which see) **Note:** The spelling of all English words ending in *re* has been rationalized by the famous U.S. lexicographer, Webster, and they are now spelt in that country with *er*; thus English **centre** becomes U.S. **center**.

**central** *adj.*, **centralize** *v.t.* & *i.* **centralization** *n.* (see under **centre**)

**centre** (sen-tē\*) *n.* middle point or part مرکز، مرکزی *the shopping centre of a town* شہر یا گاؤں کی مرکز *a centre of commerce* تجارتی مرکز *v.t.* & *i.* place in or around the centre مرکز پر یا اس کے گرد

have as centre **centre** (one's) hopes on, **central** (sent-rel) adj. of, at or near the centre **chief**, most important, **central heating**, making all the rooms, etc. of a building warm by passing hot water or steam or hot air through pipes issuing from a central boiler, **centralize** (sen-tra-liz) v.t. & i. bring to the centre, **centralization** (sen-tra-liz-shen) n. centralizing (administration) under central control, **centrifugal** (sen-trif-ew-gēl) adj. tending to move away from the centre, **centripetal** (sen-trip-e-tēl) adj. tending to move towards the centre, **centurion** (sen-tew-ri-un) n. (in ancient Rome) leader of a unit of 100 soldiers, **century** (sen-tew-ri) n. (pl. centuries) 100 years, **ceramics** (se-ram-iks) n. the art of pottery, **ceramic** adj. relating to this art, **Cerberus** (se\*-bi-rus) Cl. myth. three-headed dog guarding the entrance to Hell, **cereal** (sew-ri-al) n. any kind of grain used for food, (U.S.) breakfast dish (like porridge, etc.) made from some cereal, **cerebral** adj. of the brain or cerebrum, **cerebellum** (se-ri-bel-um) n. hind part of the brain, **cerebrum** (se-ri-bel-um) n. front part of the brain, **ceremonial** n. & adj. **ceremonious** adj. (see under ceremony), **ceremony** (se-re-mo-ni) n. special performance on an occasion happy or sad, religious or mundane, **ceremonious** adj. behaviour required by social custom, **ceremonious** adj. stand upon (or on) ceremony, pay great attention to rules of behaviour, **ceremonious** adj. stand on ceremony, **ceremonial** (moh-) n. special order of ceremony, **ceremonious** adj. formality

**ceremonious** (-moh-) adj. fond of or marked by ceremony, **Ceres** (see-reez) Cl. myth. the Roman goddess of agriculture; she was the sister of Jupiter and the mother of Proserpine; (she is identified with the greek Goddess Demeter), **certain** (se\*-tēn) adj. sure, without doubt, **certainly** adj. without doubt, **certainty** n. being certain, **certificate** (se\*-tif-i-kayt) n. written declaration of a fact by someone in authority, **certificated** (se\*-ti-fi-kayt-ed) adj. having a certificate which gives the right to do something (esp. teach), **certify** (se\*-ti-fi) v.t. declare a fact through a certificate, **certitude** (se\*-ti-tēwd) n. condition of feeling certain, **cessation** (se-say-shen) n. ceasing, a stop or pause, **cession** (se-shēn) n. giving up (land, rights, etc.), **ceded** adj. something given up, **cesspit** n. same as cesspool (which see), **cesspool** (ses-pool) cesspit (ses-pit) n. pit into which drains empty, **chafe** (chayf) v.t. & i. rub (the skin, etc.) for warmth, **chafe** (chayf) v.t. & i. rub (the skin, etc.) for warmth, **chaff** (chahf) n. outer covering of grain, hay or straw cut up as fodder, **chagrined** (sha-green) n. feeling of shame or annoyance at failure, **chain** (chayn) n. links going through one another to make a line, **prisoner** n. number of connected

things, events, etc. **chain letter**, (usu. some silly) letter with instructions (under pain of curse) to copy it out a particular number of times and despatch the copies to other addresses with similar instructions **chain reaction**, (see *Addenda*) **chain-smoker**, one who smokes almost without break lighting new cigarette with the stub of the one he has just finished smoking **chain store**, (U. S.) one of the many shops at various places selling the same goods but owned by a single firm **chain measure** 66-foot-long **chain fasten** v. t. fasten with a chain **the dog was chained up** **the dog was chained up** **the dog was chained up**

**chair** (*chap-è\**) n. separate seat of the familiar type **arm-chair** **easy-chair** **post** of a university professor **the Chair of English** seat or authority of the person who presides at a meeting **the chair**, president of a meeting. **leave the chair**, end the meeting **take the chair**, preside **chairman** n. (pl., *chairmen*) man, woman or child presiding at a meeting **chaise** (*shayz*) n. low, four-wheeled horse-carriage

**chalet** (*shal-ay*) n. Swiss log-cottage or summer-house built in that style **chalice** (*chal-is*) n. wine-cup (used in church for Communion) **chalk** (*chawk*) n. soft limestone for writing **chalkboard** n., **chalk-talk** n. (see *Addenda*) **challenge** (*chal-enj*) n. invitation to play a game or have a fight in order to see who is better **challenge** v. t. give, send or be a challenge **ask for reasons** in support of one's statement, etc.

**chance** (*chahns*) n. happening without known cause or intention **take chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **chance meeting** **chance to (do)**, happen by chance **chance upon**, meet

**chamber** (*chaym-bè\**) (old use) room (esp. bedroom) **chamber music**, music, not for theatre but for a small private audience **body of persons making laws or the place where they meet** **the Upper** (or Lower) Chamber **Chamber of Commerce** (or Industry), group of persons organized to develop trade (or industry) **enclosed space in a machine or gun** (where a cartridge or something else is laid) **set of rooms occupied by lawyers** **separate room where a judge hears cases in camera** **chambermaid** n. woman servant at an inn to keep bedrooms in order **chamberlain** (*chaym-be\*-layn*) n. manager of the household of a king or great noble **Lord Chamberlain** official of the (British) Royal household **chameleon** (*ka-mee-li-un*) n. a reptile whose colour changes according to its background **capricious person** **chamois** (*sha-mwah*) n. small mountain goat **chamois-leather**, **shammy**, **shammy-leather** n. soft leather from the skin of sheep and goats **chance** (*cham*) v. t. & i. (of a horse) bite (food or bit) **show impatience** **biting thus** **champaign** (*sham-payn*) n. a kind of French wine **champion** (*cham-pi-un*) n. one who fights on behalf of another, or for a cause **individual or team, taking first place in competition** **swimming champion**, or **champion swimmer** **the champion hockey team** **support** **defend** **chance** (*chahns*) n. happening without known cause or intention **take chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **chance meeting** **chance to (do)**, happen by chance **chance upon**, meet

**chance** (*chahns*) n. happening without known cause or intention **take chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **chance meeting** **chance to (do)**, happen by chance **chance upon**, meet

**chance** (*chahns*) n. happening without known cause or intention **take chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **chance meeting** **chance to (do)**, happen by chance **chance upon**, meet

**chance** (*chahns*) n. happening without known cause or intention **take chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **chance meeting** **chance to (do)**, happen by chance **chance upon**, meet

**chance** (*chahns*) n. happening without known cause or intention **take chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **chance meeting** **chance to (do)**, happen by chance **chance upon**, meet

**chance** (*chahns*) n. happening without known cause or intention **take chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **chance meeting** **chance to (do)**, happen by chance **chance upon**, meet

**chance** (*chahns*) n. happening without known cause or intention **take chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **chance meeting** **chance to (do)**, happen by chance **chance upon**, meet

**chance** (*chahns*) n. happening without known cause or intention **take chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **chance meeting** **chance to (do)**, happen by chance **chance upon**, meet

**chance** (*chahns*) n. happening without known cause or intention **take chance**, trust to luck and let things go as they may **game of chance**, game which luck and not skill decides **by chance**, just by accident, not on purpose **possibility** **on the chance that**, in the hope that **the main chance**, the chance of a lifetime, the best opportunity **with an eye to the main chance**, in the hope of self-aggrandizement **ad. coming or happening by chance** **chance meeting** **chance to (do)**, happen by chance **chance upon**, meet





by burning **charcoal**, charred wood **کھڑی کا کوئلہ**  
 same as **chare** (which see)  
**char-a-banc** (sha-ra-bang) *n.* long motor vehicle for pleasure-trips with all seats facing forward **تفریحی سفر کی کھڑی**  
**character** (ka-rak-tè\*) *n.* mental or moral nature **ذہنی، فطرت، امتیازی خصوصیت** mental and moral qualities which make one person or race different **character-traits**, (see *Addenda*) moral strength **اخلاق، اعلیٰ قوت** person who is well known **شخصیت** person in a play or book **فرد نقشہ** person who is unusual in his way **عجیب آدمی، سنگی، خبیث** quite a **character**, quite an amusing person **عجیب آدمی** description of a person's qualities and abilities (esp. in a recommendatory letter) **وصف نامی لکھا** peculiarities of a place or thing **رسم الخط** letter or mark, used in a system of writing or printing **Urdu characters** **حروف، اردو رسم الخط** **characteristic** (k-rak-te-ris-tik) *adj.* showing the character of a person, thing, place, etc. **ن. امتیازی، مخصوص** **characterize** (ka-rak-te-riz) *v.t.* show the character of **ن. امتیازی، وصف بیان کرنا** (in a story, etc.) depict the character of (someone) **characterization** (cha-rak-ti-zay-) *n.* (esp.) depicting character in a story, etc. **کا امتیازی، کا خاصہ** be characteristic of **ہونا، وصف (یا نشان) ہونا**  
**charade** (sha-rahd) *n.* game in which a word is guessed after its various syllables have, in turn, been suggested **لفظ کے ٹکڑے سے جڑ کر بھی جاننے والی کھیل**  
**charcoal** (chah\*-kohl) *n.* fuel made by burning wood slowly **کھڑی کا کوئلہ** (see also **char**)  
**chare**, **char** (chay-è\*) *n.* (usu. in the pl.) odd jobs of housework for which payment is made by the day or the hour **گھر کا گھٹیا کام** **chared**, **charing**, **do chares** **گھر یا برتنوں کی صفائی کا کام کرنا**  
**charwoman** *n.* woman engaged to do such work **گھر یا برتن صاف کرنے والی ما** (see also **chore**)  
**charge** (chah\*j) *n.* any accusation **الزام، بہمت** statement against a person that he has violated a law **الزام** lay (something) to (one's) charge, bring a charge of (something) against (someone) **رکھنا، لکھنا، لگنا، الزام عائد کرنا** sudden and

violent attack at high speed **دیرینہ، تاخت، حملہ**  
**bayonet charge** **price asked** for goods or services **hotel** **قیمت، اجرت، خرچ** amount of gunpowder used for explosion or of electricity put into an accumulator **بارود یا برقی کی مقدار** work given to someone as a duty **فرض، فریضہ** thing or person given to someone to be taken care of **دیرینہ نگرانی، نفع یا کام** in charge of, (a) taking care of (b) being taken care of by **دیرینہ نگرانی** take charge of be responsible for **دائم داری سے لینا، کے ذمہ داری سنبھال** give (someone) in charge, give (him) up to the police **دے دینا، حوالہ دینا** **charge** (someone) with (something), entrust (him) with (a task) **الزام لگانا** accuse (someone) with (an offence), accuse of **کوئی کام کسی کے سپرد کرنا** make a charge against **قیمت لگانا** ask as a price **گرجت طلب کرنا، خرچ کا معاوضہ مانگنا** ask in payment **بوجھ ڈالنا، بار ڈالنا** fill put a charge into **میں کارڈ پوس یا بجلی بھرتا** give as a task or duty **کام تفویض کرنا** **chargeable** (cha\*-hj-è-bèl) *adj.* liable to be accused of wrong-doing **قابل ملامت** liable to be charged **charger** *n.* cavalry officer's horse **رسالے کا گھوڑا** **charge-sheet** *n.* record of cases **v.t. record cases against **charge d'affaires** *n.* deputy ambassador (sha\*-hizh-ay-de-fay-è\*) or ambassador in a minor state **نظام الام، نائب الام**  
**chariot** (cha-ri-ut) *n.* two wheeled horsecart, in ancient times used in war **chariot** **رختہ** **charioteer** (cha-ri-o-tee-è\*) *n.* chariot-driver **اچار** **charitable** *adj.* (see under **charity**)  
**charity** (cha-ri-ti) *n.* kindness in giving help to the poor; **love of humanity** **سموات، خیرات، داد و بخشش** willingness to judge other persons with kindness **بم دلی، نرم دلی** organization for helping the poor **charitable** *adj.* having charity **سمی، دانا، خیریت** pertaining to charity **charitable institution**, institution for helping poor persons with free (medical, etc.) aid **خیراتی ادارہ** **charlatan** (sha\*-hl-è-tèn) *n.* quack **یکم، کھٹانی** one who pretends to skill and knowledge **بھوٹا، بھڑکی، نپاکیا، ڈھونڈ**  
**charm** (chah\*m) *n.* something believed to**



**cheat** (someone) out of (something), get something from by cheating کسی سے بے ایمانی سے کچھ حاصل کرنا  
**trick**, **n.** swindler دغا باز، عیار، بے ایمان، دھوکے باز  
**deception** دغا باز، عیار، بے ایمان، دھوکے باز

**check** (chek) **v.i.** test accuracy جانچ پڑتال کرنا، correct (student's written work) درست کرنا، mark (examinee's script or paper) (امیدوار کا پرچہ) دیکھنا یا جانچنا  
**hold back suddenly** (توٹ کر) یا ایک روکنا، **cause to go slow or stop** check the enemy's advance روکے رکھنا  
**expose adversary's king at chess** دشمن کا آکا روکنا

**chess** **n.** checking بازی، روک تھام، مزاحمت  
**person or thing that checks** روک رکھنا **keep** کسی شے کو

**check on, keep (something) in check, control** token of identification نشانہ  
**(as for luggage sent by train)** also checked, cross-lined سے پیچھے جانے والے سامان کی

**pattern** cloth with such pattern also checked, cross-lined  
**exposure of king at chess** شہ کی افشاش **checkmate** **n.** such exposure involving loss of game شہ مات، مات

**check** **v.i.** expose king thus، **obstruct or defeat (a person or his plans)** روک کر یا اس کی راہ میں حائل کرنا  
**checkers** **n. pl.** (U.S.) game of draughts **checker** **n.** & **v.i.** same as **chequer** (which see)

**cheek** **n.** each side of the face below the eyes  
**saucy talk or behaviour** شہی  
**impudence** **v.i.** be impudent to کسی سے گستاخی  
**cheeky** (chee-ki) **adj.** impudent شہی  
**cheekily** **adv.** saucily شہی سے، گستاخی سے  
**impertinently** شہی سے

**cheep** **v.i.** make a weak, shrill note (like chicken, etc.) چڑ سے وغیرہ کی طرح) پیس پیس کرنا

**cheer** (chee-ē\*) **v.i.** & **n.** feel or make (someone) feel happier دل داری کرنا، دل بلانا، بھگ خوش کرنا، خوش کرنا  
**cheer up! become happy** خوش ہو جاؤ، بہت نہ ہارو  
**cheer (someone) up, make him happy** کسی کو بھگ خوش کرنا  
**give shouts of joy or encouragement** شہی دینا  
**state of hope or gladness** be of good cheer خوشی یا امید کی کیفیت  
**shout of encouragement, etc.** give **cheerful** (three) cheers for خوشی یا امید کے لیے (تین) شہی دینا

**cheerful** **adj.** hopeful خوش امید، happy، lively خوش خوش، شادان، دفرمان، خوشی  
**cheerfully** **adv.** خوشی سے، خوشی سے  
**cheerless** **adj.** without joy or comfort تیر، روتا، غمزدہ، بے دل، مژدہ دل  
**cheery** **adj.** lively; merry خوش دل، زندہ دلان  
**cheerily** **adv.** in a lively manner زندہ دل سے

**cheerio, cheerioh, (chee-ri-oh) int.** for greeting or farewell among equals سلام

**cheese** (cheez) **n.** solid food made from milk curds پنیر  
**cheesecake** **n.** & (see Addenda)

**chef** (shef) **n.** male head-cook in a hotel, etc. میسر

**chef-d'oeuvre** (she-deor) **n.** masterpiece of art or literature فن یا ادبی شاہکار

**chemise** (she-meez) **n.** loose-fitting vest once worn by women زنانه بنیان، شریز

**chemistry** (kem-is-tri) **n.** branch of science dealing with the elements and how they combine

**chemical** (kem-i-kal) **adj.** of or made by chemistry کیمیائی **n.** substance used in or obtained by chemistry کیمیائی

**chemist** (kem-ist) **n.** person with knowledge of chemistry کیمیائی دان  
**person who prepares and sells medicines, etc.** دوا فروش، دواساز

**chenille** (shi-neel) **n.** velvety cord for trimming dresses مخملی ڈوری  
**velvet-like cloth** مخمیلی

**cheque** (chek) **n.** written order on a printed form to a bank to pay money چیک  
**issue a cheque** چیک کے ذریعہ رقم نکالنا  
**draw a cheque** کے نام پر چیک کاشت (to)

**chequebook** **n.** number of cheques fastened together چیک نامہ

**chequer, checker** (chek-ē\*) **n.** chess-board-like pattern with squares alternately coloured شطرنج

**make such pattern** شطرنجی، چار خانہ دار  
**break uniformity of** شطرنجی بنانا، یونانی نہ بنانا

**chequered, checkered** **adj.** of this pattern چار خانہ، variegated  
**lacking continuity** زنگار، بڑھتی

**chequered career, career with frequent changes of fortune** زندگی میں توازن اور کشیدگی سے محرومی، بڑی بے زندگی

**cherish** (che-rish) **v.i.** regard (someone) tenderly عزیز جاننا، آہستہ آہستہ رکھنا  
**keep alive in one's heart** کسی کی خواہش زندہ رکھنا  
**nurse** پالنا، پرورش کرنا

**cheroot** (she-root) **n.** cigar open at both ends چرٹ

**cherry** (che-ri) **n.** small, soft, round fruit usu. گیلاس، شاد دانہ

**cherry ripe, cry of hawkers selling cherry** شہی، cry of hawkers selling cherry

**cherub** (che-rub) **n.** (a) (pl., cherubs, or cherubim) angel of the second order فرشتہ  
**(b) (pl., cherubs)** small, beautiful, and innocent child ننھا بچہ

**chess** (ches) *n.* game for two players with 16 pieces each, on a board with 64 squares شطرنج



a chessboard and chessmen

**chessboard** *n.* board on which chess is played شطرنج کی برسات

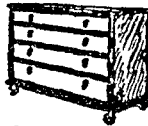
**chessmen** *n. pl.* pieces with which chess is played

**Note:** The chessmen are: one king (بادشاہ) one queen (فرزین یا وزیر) two bishops (دو بپشوپ) two knights (دو کھڑا) two castles (دو کھڑا) eight pawns (ہجڑا)

**chest** *n.* large, strong wooden box

**chest of drawers**, chest with drawers for clothes

**upper front part** of the body



a chest of drawers

**chestnut** (ches-nut) *n.* tree with reddish brown nuts

**its wood** the colour of these nuts

**chevron** (shev-ron) *n.* V-shaped stripe worn by soldiers policemen, etc., on sleeves to show rank

**chew** *v.t. & i.* crush (food) between the teeth

**chew the cud**, **ruminate** meditate

**chewing-gum** *n.* sweetened gum for chewing

**chic** (shik, or sheek) *adj.* (of a woman or her clothes) in the latest fashion

**chicanery** (shi-kayn-ē-ri) *n.* use of tricky arguments (esp. in-law)

**chick** (chik) *n.* young chicken

**chicken** (chik-ēn) *n.* young of a domestic bird esp. young fowl

**chicken-broth** meat of a chicken as food

**chicken-hearted**, easily frightened

**chicken-pox** *n.* children's disease causing red spots on the skin

**chicory**, **chicory** (chik-o-ri) *n.* plant whose roasted root is powdered and mixed with coffee

**chide** (chid) *v.t. & i.* (chide, chid, chid; or chide, chided, chidden) rebuke, scold

**chief** (cheef) *n.* leader or ruler

**chiefly** *adv.* mainly

**chieftain** *n.* chief of a tribe

(poet) chief of a gang

**chiffon** (shif-on) *n.* thin transparent silk material

**chilblain** (chil-blain), *n.* painful swelling on hands, feet, etc., during winter

**chilblained**, **chilblainy**, *adj.*

**child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

**childbirth**, **child-bed**, giving birth to a child

**childlike** *adj.* (of adult) innocent and frank like a child

**childish** *adj.* (behaviour proper to a child but ill-beseeming in adults)

**childhood** *n.* period when one is a child

**chill** (chil) *n.* unpleasant cold feeling

**cast a chill over**, depress

**chill off the water**, warm it a little

**chilly** (chil-i) *adj.* rather cold

**chime** (chim) *n.* tuned set of church bells

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimney** (chim-ni) *n.* structure for carrying away smoke from fire

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes)

**chimney corner**, seat in an old-fashioned fireplace  
**chimney pot**, tube-shaped pot at the top of a chimney on a roof  
**chimneysweep** *n.* one who sweeps soot from chimneys  
 چینی روبر، چینی صاف کرنے والا

**chimpanzee** (chim-pan-zee) *n.* manlike African ape, smaller than a gorilla  
 چیمپانزی

**chin** *n.* part of the face under the mouth  
 چوڑی، ذقن

**china** (chi-na) *n.* baked and glazed fine white clay  
 چینی کے برتن  
 cups, plates, etc., made of this

**chink** *n.* narrow crack (through which one may peep or the wind may blow)  
 چنک، شکاف، سرائی  
 sound of coins, etc., striking together  
 چنکنا، چنکنا  
 v.t. & i. make such a sound

**chintz** *n.* a colourfully-printed, glazed cotton cloth  
 چمیت

**chip** *n.* small piece cut or broken off (from wood, stone, china, etc.)  
 چپ، چھین، ٹکڑا، ریزہ، تاش  
**chip of (or off) the old block** son much like his father  
 چپا، چپا، چپا

**chip** *v.* cut or knock chips from  
 چپنا، چپنا، چپنا  
 (-pp) cut or knock chips from  
 چپنا، چپنا، چپنا

**chip** *v.* become chipped  
 چپنا، چپنا، چپنا  
 interrupt a talk

**chiropody** (ki-rop-o-di) *n.* treatment of troubles of feet  
 چیروپڈی  
**chiropodist** (ky-rop-o-dist) *n.*

**chirp** (chēp) *n.* short, sharp sound of sparrows, crickets, etc.  
 چیپ، چیپ، چیپ  
 v.t. & i. make such sounds

**chirrup** (chi-rup) *v.t. & i. and n.* (make) series of chirps  
 چیروپ، چیروپ، چیروپ

**chisel** (chi-zel) *n.* steel tool with sharp edge at end for cutting and shaping wood, stone, or metal  
 چیسل، چیسل، چیسل  
 shape with a chisel  
 چیسل، چیسل، چیسل

**chivalry** (shiv-al-ri) *n.* laws and customs of knights in the Middle Ages  
 چیوالری، چیوالری، چیوالری

● the ideal characteristics of a knight, viz., courage, honour, loyalty, readiness to help the weak, devotion to (esp. young and beautiful) women  
 چیوالری، چیوالری، چیوالری  
 (old use) all the knights of a country  
 چیوالری، چیوالری، چیوالری



**chivalry** *adj.* having chivalry  
 چیوالری، چیوالری، چیوالری

**chloral** *adj.* **chloride** *n.* **chlorinate** *v.t.* (see under chlorine)

**chlorine** (kloh-rin) *n.* a kind of poisonous gas  
 کلورین  
**chlorinate** (kloh-ri-nayt) treat water with chlorine to make it safe for drinking purposes

**chloride** (kloh-rid) *n.* compound of chlorine  
 کلورائیڈ  
**chloral** *n.* a hypnotic and anaesthetic  
 کلورال، کلورال، کلورال

**chloroform** (kloh-ro-fōm) *n.* vapour used by doctors to make a person unconscious  
 کلورو فورم  
 v.t. make unconscious by giving chloroform to  
 کلورو فورم، کلورو فورم، کلورو فورم

**chlorophyll** (kloh-ro-fil) *n.* green colouring matter in plants  
 کلوروفیل، کلوروفیل، کلوروفیل

**chock** (chok) *n.* block of wood, etc., to prevent barrel, etc., from rolling  
 چوک، چوک، چوک

**chock-full** *adj.* full to the possible extent  
 چوک-فول، چوک-فول، چوک-فول

**choke** *adj.* jammed (with something)  
 چوک، چوک، چوک

**choky** (chok-ki) *n.* (slang) (Anglicized form of lock-up)  
 چوکی، چوکی، چوکی

**chocolate** (chok-o-layt) *n.* sweet substance made from sugar and crushed cacao seeds  
 شکولات، شکولات، شکولات

**chocolate** *adj.* drink made by mixing this with hot water or milk  
 شکولات، شکولات، شکولات

**choice** (chois) *n.* act of choosing  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* possibility of choosing  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* make a wise choice  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* chosen by the customer, etc.  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* for choice, if one must choose  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* person or thing chosen  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* number from which to choose  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* have no choice, do not care which  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* choice but, have no alternative except  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* have (one's) choice, be able to choose  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* offer Hobson's choice, take the only thing offered or leave it  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* specially or carefully chosen  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

**choice** *adj.* uncommonly good  
 چوائس، چوائس، چوائس

in church **choir** (choi\*) n. (U.S. form of **chore**, which also see) ordinary daily task in the home or on a farm گھر یا کھیتی کار روزمرہ کا معمولی کام

**choir-boy** n. young member of the choir چورکی کا ذخیرہ نرالی، نچلے

**choral** adj. **chorister** n. **chorus** n. (see separate entries)

**choke** (chohk) v.t. & i. be unable to breathe چوکے میں پھنس جانا، پھنسا دینا، دم گھٹنا، سانس بند ہو جانا

**choke over (one's)** food چوکے کھاتے کھاتے گئے میں اڑ جانا

**choke with anger** چوکے سے دم بند ہو جانا stop the breathing by pressing the windpipe from outside or by filling it; لگا کر گھٹنا، میٹھا دینا

**choke the life out of (someone)** لگا کر گھٹ کر مار ڈالنا suppress emotions

**choke up**, (a) fill a passage, etc. which is usually clear نالی دھڑولیں کچھ اڑانا یا اڑا کر بند کر دینا

(b) fill to capacity چوکے ناک یا مریضہ منہ

(a) swallow (food) with difficulty زارہ شکل سے نگلت

(b) suppress (tears or emotions) with difficulty

**choked** n. مشکل آنسو روکنا یا پھنسا، جذبات ضبط کرنا،

part of a tube petrol engine valve to control the intake of air \* ریڈول انجن کی (کھل سندن

**choler** (kol-ē\*) n. anger غصہ، طیش، جوش، تیز مزاج

**choleric** (kol-e-rik) adj. easily made angry غصیلہ

تند مزاج، تیز مزاج

**cholera** (kol-e-ra) n. dangerous disease attacking the bowels شیشہ

**choose** (chooz) v.t. & i. (choose, chose, chosen) pick out from two or more چھننا، چھاننا، انتخاب کرنا

decide (between one and another) (میں سے) چن لینا یا

be determined (to do) (کر کے) پر، اڑھا کر کھانے پینا

**chop** v.t. (-pp-) cut (something) by giving blows to (کھانے کرنا، اڑا دینا، کاٹ ڈالنا، سخت ضرب سے کاٹنا

(of wind and waves) swing this way and that سخت ضرب، مگر سے

chopping blow مگر سے کوئی چیز کو پھینک دینے والی جوش

something chopped off

thick piece of meat usu. with a bone in it لہروں کا کھنچ

broken motion of the sea چاب، بارجم

**chopper** n. heavy tool with sharp edge for chopping کھپڑا، کھپڑی

**choppy** adj. (of the sea) covered with short, rough waves

**chopsticks** n. pl. pair of sticks used by the Chinese to carry food to the mouth \* چینی چمچ

**choral** (koh-ral) adj. of or sung by or together with, a choir

گاتے کے متعلق یا گاتے کا یا کے ساتھ گایا بڑا

**choral speaking** n. (see Addenda) see also **choir**, **chorister**, and **chorus**)

**chord** (koh\*ā) n. (mathematics) straight line joining two points on a circle or curve وتر

string of harp, etc. تار تار (in the body) string-like part ریڑھ کی ہڈی spinal chord تار جیہا کی جڑتہ



**chore** (choh\*) n. (U.S. form of **chore**, which also see) ordinary daily task in the home or on a farm گھر یا کھیتی کار روزمرہ کا معمولی کام

**choreograph** v.t. & **choreography** n. (see Addenda)

**chorister** (ko-ris-te\*) n. any member of a choir چورکی کا ذخیرہ نرالی، نچلے

**choir-boy** n. young member of the choir چورکی کا ذخیرہ نرالی، نچلے

(see also **choir**, **choral** and **chorus**)

**choroscript** n. (see Addenda)

**chorus** (koh-rus) n. group of singers, esp on the stage طائفہ، چورکی

music for it طائفے کی سرینتی

part of the song in which all join after solo is sung ترجیح انشرا something said loudly by many together chorus of praise غلغلہ، بیک آواز کہنا

in chorus, all together تحریف کا غلغلہ

(ancient Greece) group of dancers and singers taking part in dramas (قدیم یونانی) کرکس

**chose** pa. t., **chosen** pa. p. of **choose** (which see)

**chow** n. (slang) food خوراک

**Christ** (kryst) n. حضرت عیسیٰ مسیح

**the Christ-child**, **Christ as child** حضرت عیسیٰ مسیح کی بچپن میں

int. (of surprise, etc.) dear dear! **christen** (kri-sèn) v.t. receive (infant) into the Christian fold

بپتسمہ دینا، عیسائی بنانا، اہلبطاعت دینا

give name to (child) at baptism نام رکھنا

give name to (ship, institution, etc.) نام رکھنا

apply nickname to (a person) نام رکھنا لقب عطا کرنا

**Christendom** (kris-èn-dum) n. Christian people and Christian countries مسیحی دنیا، عیسائی

**Christian** (kris-ti-an) adj. of Jesus Christ and his teaching عیسوی، عیسوی

of the religion based on this teaching عیسائی، نصرانی

**Christian name**, first part of a Western person's name, given when he or she is christened

نام رکھنا

نام کا پہلا جزو

**Christianity** (kris-ti-an-ity) n. the Christian religion عیسائیت، نصرانیت، مسیحیت

**Christmas** (kris-mas), (abb. **Xmas**) n. yearly celebration of the birth of Christ, 25 Dec. Mark the peculiar way of spelling and pronouncing the words **christen**, **Christendom**, **Christmas** and **Xmas**

**chromatic** (kro-mat-ik) relating to colours رنگ دار، رنگین



coloured رنگوں سے متعلق


**chrome** n. (see under **chromium**)

**chromium** (kroh-mc-um) n. a kind of metal کروم

**chrome** (kroh-m) n. colouring substance obtained from compounds of chromium کروم رنگ

**chrome leather**, leather treated with chromium

- chrome steel**, kind of steel containing chromium کروم فولاد *chrome steel*, kind of steel containing chromium
- chronic** (kron-ik) *adj.* (of a disease) going on for a long time (مزمن) *chronic invalid*, person with a chronic illness مزمن المریض
- chronicle** (kron-i-kēl) *n.* record of events in the order of their happenings وقائع، تاریخ *v.t.* enter in a chronicle وقائع نگاری، تاریخ نویسی
- chronology** (kro-nol-o-ji) *n.* science of fixing dates تاریخ، تاریخ نگاری arrangement of events with dates تاریخ و واقعات list showing this ترتیب وار تاریخ، ترتیب وار **chronological** (kroh-no-loj-i-kēl) *adj.* in order of time ترتیب وار، تاریخی ترتیب سے *in chronological order*, in the order of occurrence تاریخی ترتیب سے
- chronometer** (kro-nom-e-te\*) *n.* watch used by ships for ascertaining longitude جہازی گھڑی، وقت نپما
- chrysalis** (kris-a-lis) *n.* form taken by an insect in the second stage (between larva and imago) پیدل case covering it during this stage پیپے کا غول  a chrysalis
- chrysanthemum** (kri-san-themum) *n.* Japanese garden plant blooming in early winter جاپانی گل داؤدی، سرمائی داؤدی  a chrysanthemum
- chubby** (chub-i) *adj.* roundfaced گول منہ، پتھرے بڑے گالوں والا، شکل پھلا، مرنما تازہ - *plump* گلابدہن
- chuck** (chuk) *v.t.* call the hen; *urge the horse* (colloq.) *chuck up*, (a) fling contemptuously حقارت سے پھینکنا (b) give up ترک کر دینا، پرلات مارنا *chuck up (one's) job* int. (for calling the hens or urging a horse) کٹ کٹ، خج خج
- chuckle** (chuk-ēl) *v.t.* laugh with closed mouth to indicate satisfaction or amusement کھنکھی کرنا *n.* such laughter کھنکھی روک کر ہنسنی *v.t.* (of engine, etc.) make this sound پچھک پچھک پچھک پچھک کرنا، پچھک پچھک کرتے ہوئے جھنکا
- chug** (chug) *n.* characteristic sound of oil-engine or slow-running petrol engine پچھک پچھک
- chum** *n.* close friend والا *v.t.* باہر نکلنا، مل جلنا، ملا جلا رہنا *chum up*, (a) fling contemptuously حقارت سے پھینکنا (b) give up ترک کر دینا، پرلات مارنا *chum up (one's) job* int. (for calling the hens or urging a horse) کٹ کٹ، خج خج
- chummy** (chum-i) *adj.* sociable، ملا جلا، چالاک *chummy with* (someone) سے چالاک چلنا
- chunk** *n.* thick lump cut off a piece of meat, cheese, etc. بڑا سا ٹکڑا

- church** (chu\*ch) *n.* building for public Christian worship گرجا، کلیسا، کنیسہ *service* in such a building عبادت *the Church*, (a) the whole body of religion مذہب (b) religious power as opposed to the *political power* (حکومت کے مقابلے میں) *the Church of Christ*, the whole body of Christians عیسائی، دینیائے مسیحیت *the Church of*, one of the branches of Christianity *the Church of England* انگریزی کلیسا *go into* (or enter) *the Church*, become a minister of religion پادری بننا **churchyard** *n.* graveyard round a church قبرستان، مرقعہ گرجا
- churl** (chē\*1) *n.* (old use) peasant, villager دیہاتی، کھزار **churlish** (chē\*lish) *adj.* bad-tempered, ill-bred اہنگ، گنوار، آنکھڑ، بد مزاج، کندہ ناز، اسٹش
- churn** (chē\*n) *n.* container in which curds, etc., are beaten to make butter چانی، مٹھی *v.t. & i.* make (butter) in a churn مٹھنا (of the sea, etc.) (cause to) move about violently  a churn *churn-staff*, staff for churning curds دھانی، مٹھی، رکن
- chute** (shoot) *n.* steep slide down which things (e.g., letters, logs, coal) may pass such slide for children to play on *chute* (cause to) move about violently
- chutney** (chut-ni) *n.* hot and sweet mixture of fruit, peppers, etc. چٹنی
- cicada** (si-kay-da), **cicala** (si-kah-la), **cigala** (si-gah-la) winged insect which makes a loud, shrill noise چھمک، مڑی
- cider** (si-dē\*) *n.* (also called *cider ale*) liquor made from apples سیب کا شراب **cider-press** *n.* press for squeezing apples سیب پھڑ
- cigar** (si-gah\*) *n.* roll of tobacco leaves for smoking, larger and thicker than a cigarette سگار، چرٹ **cigarette** (sig-ē-ret) *n.* tobacco rolled in thin paper for smoking سرٹ
- cinchona** (sin-koh-na) *n.* tree yielding quinine from its bark کینین کا پھل، سکنکنا *its bark* سکنکنا
- cincher** *n.* (see *Addenda*)
- cincture** (sink-cheh\*) *n.* (lit.) belt, girdle کمربند، پٹکا
- cinder** (sind-ē\*) *n.* small piece of coal or wood partly burnt *cinder-aster* *n.* small piece of coal or wood partly burnt *cinder-path*, path covered with cinders راستہ جس پر کھنکھن پتھر ہیں **Cinderella** (sin-de-rel-ah) *n.* maiden in fairy

tales whose proud sisters left her among the cinders but who was helped by luck and became the princess **کھٹے والی سندریلا** unjustly despised or badly-treated colleague or member of the family **بغییب** *cinderella* *dañte*, dance closing at midnight (with reference to the cinderella story) **رقص نیم شب، رقص نیم شب**

**cinema** (*sin-e-ma*) *n.* picture-house, hall for screening films **فلم گھر، سینما** **cinematograph** (*-at-*) *n.* (old use) apparatus for showing films (now called a projector) **فلم گھر، سینما** **cine-camera** *n.* camera for taking moving pictures **فلمی کیمرا**

**cinnabar** (*sin-a-bah\**) *n.* a mercury ore **شنگر**

**cinnamon** (*sin-a-mun*) *n.* a yellowish-brown spice **دارچینی**, its colour **نوساری (رنگ)**

**Cimmerians** (*si-me-ri-anz*) *Cl. myth.* people living in the land of darkness, according to the Greek poet Homer **سیری**

**cipher, cypher** (*si-fē\**) *n.* the figure 0, representing zero **صفر، شذی** person or thing of no importance **صفر، ناکارہ، ناکارہ کا اثر** (method of) secret writing **تھیفہ** its key **تھیفہ** *v.t. & i.* work out (sums) **جمع کرنا، تھیفہ** put (something) into secret writing **تھیفہ**

**circa** (*sē\*-ka*) *prep.* about (with date written in abbreviated form; as:) *c.* 1857 **۱۸۵۷ کے قریب**

**Circe** (*sē\*-see*) *Cl. myth.* a sea-nymph and sorceress who detained Odysseus on his way home from Troy, turning his companions into swine **سٹریسی** **enchantress, temptress** **بھانے والی عیارہ**

**circle** (*sē\*-kèl*) *n.* space enclosed by a curved line every point of which is the same distance from the centre **دائرہ** the line enclosing this space **محیط** something round, like a circle **کچھ** persons grouped round a centre of interest **کاروباری** *business circles*, *clique*, *clique*, *clique* *the upper circles*, *upper strata* (of society, etc.) *the circle in which one moves*, one's friends, relatives, colleagues, etc., from whose character one's own may be judged *sphere of influence or action* **دائرہ عمل، دائرہ کار، سلسلہ اثر** *period or cycle* **چکر، چکر، چکر** *come full circle*, end at the starting point **arguing in a circle**, logical fallacy of proving one thing by asserting another which depends on the former for its proof **vicious circle**, series of events

following and reacting upon one another so that each becomes the effect of the last and cause of the next all combining to aggravate the result (which is not necessarily vicious)

*v.t. & i.* move in a circle **گرد چھونا** *go round* **گرد چھونا** *the aircraft circles over the aerodrome* **ہوائی جہاز اترنے سے پہلے ہوائی جہاز اترنے کے گرد پرواز کرتا ہے**

**circlet** (*sē\*-k-let*) *n.* circular band of gold or flowers worn on the head as an ornament **سنگارچی** **circs** (*sē\*-ks*) *n. pl.* (colloq.) circumstances **حالات**

**circuit** (*sē\*-kit*) *n.* journey round a district **دورہ** regular journey made by judge in England from town to town to try cases **تھیفہ** one of the eight districts in England visited by such a judge **تھیفہ** continuous path of an electric current **برقی کرور کا راستہ**

**short circuit**, wrong shortening of such a path fusing the wire **ناقص دور** **circuitous** (*sē\*-kew-i-tus*) *adj.* indirect **بالواسطہ** round-about, going a long way round **پتھر والا، لمبا راستہ** **کرجانے والا، اوپر سے ہو کر جانے والا**

**circular** (*sē\*-kew-lē\**) *adj.* in the shape of a circle **circular tour**, journey ending at the starting point without visiting a place more than once **مغلق راستوں سے آنا جانا**

*(also circular letter)*, announcement, etc., sent to a number of people **تھیفہ** **circu-** **larize** (*se\*-kew-lē-riz*) *v.t.* send circulars to **چکر لکھنا**

**circularly** *adv.* **تھیفہ** **circularity** (*-la-*) *n.* being circular **گولائی، چکر**

**circulate** (*sē\*-kew-layt*) *v.i. & t.* go round continuously **گرد چھونا** *Blood circulates through the body* **خون جسم میں گردش کرتا ہے**

*move or be sent freely from person to person* **پھیلنا، پھیلنا، مشہور ہونا یا کرنا** *The news (was) soon circulated* **غیر ملکی دور و نزدیک**

**circulating library**, a library which lends books on small payment **تھیفہ** **circulator** (*sē\*-*) *n.* **گرد چھونے والا، گردش میں لانے والا**

**circulation** (*sē\*-*) *n.* **گرد چھونا** **circulation of the blood**, circulating or being circulated **گرد چھونا** **circulation of the blood**, circulating or being circulated **دوران خون**

number of copies (of periodical) sold to the public **دوامت**

**circumcise** (*sē\*-kum-siz*) *v.t.* cut off the loose skin covering the end of the male sex organ **تھیفہ** **circumcision** (*sē\*-kum-*

*sizh-èn*) *n.* **تھیفہ، تھیفہ، مسلمان**





or composition *civil war*, *civil liberty*, basic rights and freedom of citizens *civil marriage*, marriage without religious ceremony *civil engineering*, building of roads, railways, canals, etc., *civilian*, not military, *Civil Service*, (a) non-military departments of the government

*(b)* *(in Pakistan)* the Administrative Service *civil servant*, (also called *Civilian*) official in the Civil Service

*civil life*, life in the society *civil life*, list of civil servants

*civil administration*, country's non-military administration

*civil power*, government (or its powers)

*civil court*, court hearing civil cases

*civil suit*, *civil remedy*, a case under civil law

*civil answer*, *civil* *polite* *answer*, *civility* (si-vil-i-ti) *n.* politeness

*civilly* *adv.* *civilian* *n. & adj.* (person) not serving with the armed forces

*civies*, *civvies* (si-v-eez) *n.* *pl.* (army slang) *mufti*, civilian clothes

*civilize* (si-v-i-l-iz) *v.t.* bring from a savage state to a cultured one

*civilization* (si-v-i-li-zay-shən, or -l-) *n.* making or becoming civilized, system or stage of, civilization

*clack* (klak) *v.t. & i.* make the sound of objects (like wooden shoes on stone, typewriter keys)

*clad* (klad) (old pa. p. of *clothe*) dressed

*claim* (klaym) *v.t.* demand as one's due

*claim* (klaym) *n.* demand as one's due

*claim* (klaym) *n.* demand as one's due

*claim* (klaym) *n.* demand as one's due

*claim* (klaym) *n.* demand as one's due

*claim* (klaym) *n.* demand as one's due

*claim* (klaym) *n.* demand as one's due

*claim* (klaym) *n.* demand as one's due

(or that he had) caught the thief

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention

*claim* (one's) attention





one's class in society and its difference from other classes طبقہ کی اوجھڑی کا احساس کرنے والا، طبقہ جاتی

**class consciousness** n. اوجھڑی کا احساس

**classic** (klas-ik) adj. of the highest quality having a recognized value or status of the ancient Greek and Latin standard (of literature, art and culture) (ادب، فن یا تہذیب میں) قدیم یونانی و رومی معیار کا (classical) with this standard, viz., simplicity, harmony and restraint (مکمل، ہم آہنگی اور توازن والا) famous because of a long history تاریخی واقعہ a classic event (artist, writer, etc.) of the highest order (کلاسیک) such work of art, etc. ancient Greek and Latin (قدیم یونانی و رومی) classical adj. اوجھڑی

**classical** adj. (a) studies of the highest class (b) the study of Latin and ancient Greek (c) the study of proved value because of having passed the test of time (d) classical music, contrasted with popular music (کلاسیک) (a) studies of the highest class (b) the study of Latin and ancient Greek (c) the study of proved value because of having passed the test of time (d) classical music, contrasted with popular music

**classify** (klas-i-fi) v.t. arrange in classes قسم میں مرتب کرنا put into a class درجہ بندی کرنا، **classification** (klas-i-fi-kay-shen) n. category درجہ بندی categorization ترتیب **classifiable** (-i-ble) adv. that which can be classified درجہ بندی کے قابل **classified** (klas-i-fi-d) categorized درجہ بندی شدہ graded (see Addenda)

**clatter** (klat-ē\*) n. loud, confused noise (as of hard things knocking together) کھٹ کھٹ، بڑبڑاہٹ (as of hard things knocking together) clatter of machinery کھٹ کھٹ، بڑبڑاہٹ clatter of crockery on a stone surface کھٹ کھٹ، بڑبڑاہٹ noisy, confused talk شور و غل school-children کھٹ کھٹ، بڑبڑاہٹ talk noisily (of hard things) produce noise on knocking together کھٹ کھٹ، بڑبڑاہٹ clatter along, move پھٹ پھٹ، بڑبڑاہٹ producing noise پھٹ پھٹ، بڑبڑاہٹ clatter down fall down in this manner کھٹ کھٹ، بڑبڑاہٹ

**clause** (klawz) n. (grammar) dependent part of a sentence, with its own subject and predicate \* clause, clause doing the work of a noun (or adjective or adverb) مرکب نام (یا صفتی) complete paragraph (of a law) مکمل پاراگراف (of a law)

complete paragraph (of an agreement) (مکمل پاراگراف) (of an agreement)

**claustrophobia** (klaus-tro-fob-i-a) n. diseased mental condition creating in a person a fear of closed places بند جگہوں سے خوف، گھٹن کا ڈر

**claw** (klaw) n. pointed nail of an animal's or bird's foot پنہ، ناخن instrument like a claw پنہ، چنگلی get hold of with the claws or fingers پنہوں میں scratch with the claws or finger-nails پنہوں سے لینا pull roughly with the claws کھسکنا



claws

**clay** (klay) n. sticky earth which becomes hard when baked چمکنی مٹی moistened earth from which bricks, etc., are made wet (or moisten) one's clay, drink clayey (klay-i) adj. like or containing clay گارے کا سا، چمکنی مٹی والا

**clean** (kleen) adj. free from dirt (physically or morally) صاف ستھرا، منصفی، پاک، پاکیزہ، بے داغ، غیر آلودہ make a clean breast of, confess fully (wrongdoing, etc.) صاف صاف کہنا، (تقصیر) صاف مان لینا، کچھ بندوں اقبال بھرم (etc.) دانتار، رشتہ نہ clean-fingered, not corrupt صفائی کی عادت clean habits, habits of cleanliness صفائی پسند clean handed, sinlessness پاک دامن، بے قصور clean servant, sinless صفائی پسند ملازم clean slate, fresh start make a clean sweep of, take all at one stroke ایک ہی بار ہاتھ میں سب ختم ہو جاتا well-formed, of good shape ہموار، صاف having regular outline تیز و جار a clean cut, cut made by a sharp knife کٹاواں clean-cut features, sharply outlined features تیز کٹاواں features تیز کٹاواں v.t. & i. clean up, (a) make tidy صاف کرنا (b) put in order رکھنا clean out, clean (dirt or unwanted stuff) from the inside of ڈھیک (یعنی) صاف کرنا clean out a desk صاف کرنا clean up, put mess away adv. completely بیکس cut clean forgotten it میں تو یہ بالکل ہی بھول گیا تھا through cleanly adj. (klen-li) having clean habits صفائی پسند adv. (kleen-li) tidily صفائی سے cleanliness n. habit or condition of being clean صفائی پسندی cleanse v.t. wash, make thoroughly clean دھونا، صاف کرنا (Bib.) purify of sin پاک کرنا heal (leper) کا علاج کر دینا، کو صحت مند کر دینا، کو چمکا کر دینا

We clean from physical impurities but cleanse from sin or blame. Cleanse is also formally used of thorough cleaning.





or luggage may be left in custody for a short time cloak and dagger adj. (see Addenda).

**clobber** (klob-č\*) v.t. (see Addenda)

**clock** (klok) n. stationery time-keeper گھڑی  
o'clock (o-klok), (phrase appended to hour) بجے، بجے  
What o'clock is it? وقت کیا ہے، کے بجے ہیں، کیا بج رہا ہے؟  
(sports slang) stop-watch روک گھڑی v.t. & i. (of factory workers) register entry (in, on, etc.) or exit (out, off, etc.) by means of some automatic clock

time (race etc.) with stop-watch روک گھڑی سے (دور و قریہ والا) وقت ریکھنا  
**clockwise** adj. & adv. moving in a curve in the direction taken by the hands of a clock گھڑی کی سرائیں

**anti-clockwise**, in the direction opposite this one ساعت کے اپنے رخ  
**clockwork** n. & adj. (machinery) with wheels and springs like a clock, like clockwork, with precision, mechanical, without trouble بجائی، بالکل  
**clock-maker** n. one who repairs or makes clocks گھڑی ساز  
**clock-tower** n. tower with a big clock near the top گھنٹہ گھر

**clod** (klok) n. lump of earth ڈھیللا  
**clog** (klog) v.t. & i. (-gg-) choke (with dirt or grease) بند ہو جانا The machinery is clogged with grease چمکانی سے کل بند ہو گئی

**cloister** (klois-tē\*) n. covered walk on sides of an open square within a convent, etc. گلیاری، غلام گشت، اندرونی برآمدہ

convent or monastery عیسائیوں کی خانقاہ  
cloistered v.t. put or live in a monastery, etc. خانقاہ میں رہنا یا ڈالنا

**cloistered** (-tē\*d) adj. (of person) sequestered گوشہ نشین، عزلت گزین (of place) having a cloistered walk گلیاری والا

**close** (kloh-z) v.t. & i. shut بند کرنا، بند کرنا، بند کرنا  
close up, come near or together قریب آنا، مل جانا  
close in upon, surround in order to attack بھڑانا، جھنڈا

end close with, (an offer, etc.) accept it قبول کرنا، سطر کرنا  
break (or bring) to a close ختم کرنا یا کرنا

**close** (one's) close, make unwanted interruption بند کرنا  
**closed** (kloh-zd) adj. not open بند

restricted to some; open only to some مخصوص  
**closed** shop, trade, etc., restricted to some category e.g., members of some union, department, etc. مخصوص

**closure** (kloh-zhē\*) n. closing or being closed خاتمہ، بند ہو جانا، finally

خاتمہ پر آخر ہیں

**close** (klohs) adj. near قریبی a close friend, a very dear friend چکری دوست (of the weather) windless and uncomfortably warm حبس، ہنس، بند ہوا

through close attention قریبی توجہ close translation, a literal one نقلی close study, careful study close argument, conclusive argument  
keep (something) close, secret فیصلہ کن دلیل  
lie close, hide say nothing about it کے متعلق خاموش رہنا

with very little space for movement تنگ  
at close quarters, very near قریب بہت in close confinement, strictly guarded قید تنہائی (special uses) close season (for game), period of year when it must not be killed

close-fisted, miserly شکار کا ممنوع زمانہ، شکار بندی، بخیل  
a close game, (or contest), match, etc., with both sides almost of the same standard قریب، قریب قریب، قریب قریب

close upon, (of quantities) almost قریب قریب، قریب قریب  
close to (someone) stand (or sit) close to (someone) کسی کے

n. space with building all round round enclosure بند، بند جگہ، گھری ہوئی جگہ، بند سی جگہ  
cathedral close کا احاطہ closely adv. بڑے بڑے کر کے کا احاطہ

carefully pressed close، بند، بغیر احتیاط سے  
closeness n. nearness قریب، قریب  
close-call n. (colloq.) something which is quite near ہرگز رہنے

close-stool n. covered chamber-pot in a stool قریبی بات، قریبی بات، قریبی بات، قریبی بات  
close-up n. photograph taken with the camera close to the person or object قریبی تصویر

**closet** (kloz-et) n. small room خفیہ، خفیہ، خفیہ، خفیہ  
water-closet فلتش کی الواری  
take to a private room for talk باتوں کے لیے خلوت میں لے جانا

**closeted** (kloz-et-id) adj. in private conversation (or with) ایک شخص سے (یا کسی سے) راز کی باتیں کرنا  
be closeted together, be closeted with (someone), be engaged in a private talk ایک شخص سے راز کی باتیں کرنا

**clot** (klot) n. lump of thick liquid, خون، مٹیر، مٹیر، مٹیر  
form into clots (v.i. & t. (-tt-)) (خون وغیرہ کا) جم جانا

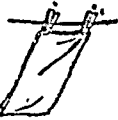
**cloth** (klawth) n. (pl. cloths, pr. klawdhz or klawths) woven or felted stuff piece of cloth for a special purpose (in combination as table-cloth) پرکش (جیسے میز پرکش)

**clothe** (klohth) v.t. (clothe, clothed, clothed; or older form: clothe, clad, clad) put clothes on پہنانا، پہنانا، پہنانا، پہنانا  
give clothes to سن

**clothe** (one's) family, بال بچوں کا تن ڈھانپنے  
clothe thoughts in words خیالات کرنا الفاظ کا جامہ پہنانا



**clothes** (kloh-dhz; or coll.: kloh) *n.* pl. garments **clothes-line** *n.* rope on which clothes are hung for drying **clothing** (kloh-dhing) *n.* clothes **clothier** (kloh-dhi-ē\*) *n.* dealer in cloth or clothes **clothes-line with pegs at cc**



**Clotho** (kloh-thoh) *Cl. myth.* the spinner of the thread of life, according to the ancient Greeks; she was the youngest of the Fates

**cloud** (kl ud) *n.* mass of vapour floating in the atmosphere **cloud** *n.* mass of things like a cloud **cloud of smoke** *n.* state of fear or unhappiness **cloud of grief** *n.* the clouds of war **cloud under a cloud**, out of favour **under cloud of night** *n.* a cloud of words **in the clouds**, (a) imaginary thing (b) absent-minded person **cloudy** (klou-di) *adj.* cloudy over **cloudless** *adj.* clear, without clouds **cloudy** (klou-di) *adj.* cloudy over **cloud seeding** *n.* (see Addenda)

**clout** (klout) *n.* piece of old cloth for cleaning **clout** *n.* piece of old cloth for cleaning **clout** *n.* piece of old cloth for cleaning

**clove** (klov) *n.* a dried flower-bud used as a spice **clove of garlic** *n.* a dried flower-bud used as a spice **cleave**, which see

**cloven** (kloh-vēn) *pa. p.* of 'cleave' (which see)

**clover** (kloh-vē\*) *n.* a grass grown for fodder **cloverleaf** *n.* leaf of clover (see Addenda)



**clown** (kloun) *n.* actor performing foolish antics **clownish** *adj.* clown-like

**cloy** (kloi) *v.t. & i.* make or become weary of something sweet through excess **cloyed with foolish pleasures**

**club** (klub) *n.* heavy stick with thick end **golf-club**, club for hitting the ball in golf **hit with a club**

**club** *n.* society of persons for games, social entertainment, etc. **club** *n.* place used by such a society **club** *v.i. (-bb-)* join together (or with others) to raise subscription for a common cause

**club** *n.* one of the two black designs on playing cards **club** *n.* noise of a hen when calling her chickens **club** *v.i. (of hen)* make this sound

**clue** (kloo) *n.* something suggesting a possible answer to a mystery or cross-word puzzle

**clump** (klump) *n.* group (of trees)

**clumsy** (klum-zi) *adj.* heavy and ungraceful in movement **clumsily** *adv.* in a clumsy manner **clumsiness** *n.* being clumsy

**clung** (klung) *pa. t. & pa. p.* of 'cling' (which see)

**cluster** (klus-tē\*) *n.* number of things of the same kind growing closely together **cluster of curls** *n.* number of things found together in a close group **cluster** *v.i.* grow or be in a cluster

**clutch** (kluch) *v.t. & i.* seize in fear or anger **clutch** (or clutch at) something **clutch** *n.* act of clutching **clutch** *n.* strong hold **clutches of**, in the cruel power of

**clutch** *n.* device in a machine for connecting and disconnecting working parts **clutch** *n.* eggs put together under a hen for hatching

**clutch** *n.* chickens hatched together **clutch bag** *n.* (see Addenda)

**clutter** (klut-ē\*) *v.t.* make untidy **The table is cluttered up with papers**

**Clytemnestra** (kli-tem-nes-tra) *Cl. myth.* wife of Agamemnon (which see) whom, on his return she slew with the help of her paramour, Aegisthus; she was killed in retaliation by her son, Orestes

**clutch** *n.* device in a machine for connecting and disconnecting working parts

**clutch** *n.* eggs put together under a hen for hatching

**clutch** *n.* chickens hatched together

**clutch bag** *n.* (see Addenda)

**clutter** *v.t.* make untidy

**Clytemnestra** *Cl. myth.* wife of Agamemnon (which see) whom, on his return she slew with the help of her paramour, Aegisthus; she was killed in retaliation by her son, Orestes

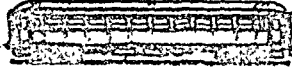


**co-** (koh) *pref.* together with, joint مشترک، شریک، ملوث  
**co-religionist**, professing the same religion  
**co-education**, education of boys and girls in the same institutions

**Co.** (koh) (abb. of) company  
**Co. (and-koh)** and company  
**Jones & Co.**, اور ساجی اور شکار، دوشکار  
**Co.,** جوڑا آئینہ کپنی

**coach** (kohch) *n.*

four-wheeled carriage pulled by four or more horses



A railway coach

railway carriage

charabanc; long distance motor-bus

**coach and four** چار گھوڑوں

**coachman** *n.* driver of

a coach

A coach and four

teacher, giving private lessons to prepare

students for public examinations

person who trains athletes for games

**coach** *v.t. & i.* teach, train

**coagulate** (koh-ag-ew-layt) *v.t. & i.* (of liquids) make or become more or less solid

**coagulation** (koh-ag-ew-lay-shēn) *n.*

**coagulant** (-ag-) *n.* coagulating agent

**coal** (kohl) *n.* black mineral used as fuel

**coal-field**, district where coal is found

**coal-master** کوئلے کی کان

**coalmine**, **coal-pit** کوئلے کی کان

**coalminer**, **miner** کوئلے کی کان کا باگ یا ٹھیکیدار

**coal-dust** کوئلے کا پتھرا

**coal-gas**, mixed gases used for heat

**coal-box** کوئلے کا دان

**coal-scuttle**, portable vessel for supply of coal for the fireplace

**coal-black** کھڑا کالا سیاہ

**coal-tar**, thick, black liquid extracted from coal and used in macadamizing roads

**blow the coals**, **in-cite** **haul** (or call) over the coals, reprimand

**carry coals to Newcastle**, **present something to one who least needs it**

**take in coal or put coal into her**

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

(of political parties or leaders)

form a coalition

**coalescence** (koh-ē-les-ens) *n.* unity

**coalition** (koh-a-lish-ēn) *n.* uniting

union of (esp. political) parties for a special purpose

**coarse** (koh\*s) *adj.* rough

**coarse food** خراب کھانا

**coarse cloth** خراب کپڑا

**coarse** of poor quality

**coarse** of poor quality

**coarse** of poor quality

**coarse** of poor quality

**coarse** of poor quality

**coarse** of poor quality

**coarse** *not refine* **coarse behaviour**

**coarseness** *n.*

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

sail along the coast

go down a slope on a bicycle without pedalling

**coaster** (kohs-tē\*) *n.* ship trading from coast to coast

children's four-wheeled carriage

meant for moving down slopes

**coast-guard** (kohst-gah\*d) *n.* officer on police duty on the coast

**coat** (koh\*) *n.* sleeved outer-garment

animal's covering of hair, etc.

**coat of arms**, heraldic bearing

**coat of mail**, armour

**coat-tails**, hind skirts of dinner-jacket

**coat** *v.t.* cover (with paint, etc.)

**coating** *n.* layer or covering

**coattee** (koh-tee) *n.* short-tailed coa as part of uniform

women's sweater with sleeves

**coax** (kohks) *v.t. & i.* get (someone) to do something by kindness

**coax a child to sleep**

**coax a fire into burning**

**coax (something) out of (someone)**

**cob** (kob) *n.* wall material of clay, gravel and straw

(also corn-cob), head of maize on which the grain grows

**cobalt** (koh-bawlt) *n.* metal similar to nickel

**cobalt-bomb**, kind of atomic bomb

**deep-blue colouring matter made from it**

**cobble** (kob-ēl) *n.* (also cobble-stone), pebble worn round and smooth by water

**cobbles** (kob-ēlz) *n. pl.* pebble-pavement

**cobbler** (kob-lē\*) *n.* mender of shoes

**cobra** (kohb-ra) *n.* a species of poisonous snake

**cobweb** (kob-web) *n.* spider's fine net-work

**cocaine** (ko-kayn) *n.* strong drug used to deaden pain

**cock** (kok) *n.* chanticler

**cock-a-doodle doo**,


child's imitation of the sound of a cock's crowing  
cock-and-bull story ککوں کو بولنے والا کہانی، baseless and silly story  
cock-sparrow, male sparrows کک-سپارو، بے نیاد بات، بساوی قستہ  
game-cock پان کا مرغ، cock-fighting That cock won't fight, this method will not work مرغوں کی پالی، مرغ بازی  
cockpit place for fights between cocks مرغوں کی پالی  
place where the pilot sits in an aircraft کک پیٹ  
cock-crow, cock-crowing n. daybreak کک کا رونا، کک کا رونا، فجر کی آواز کا وقت  
cock-horse n. stick or person's knee or foot that a child runs astride of کک ہارس، بچے کا گھوڑا  
cockscomb n. red crest of a cock کک کی تکیہ  
cocksure (kok-shoo-ě\*) adj. quite sure of کک سورشے کا یقین ہے  
over confident زعم باطل کرنے والا  
cock n. tap, spout کک lever in a gun بندھن  
gun at half (or full) cock, half-ready (or ready) to be fired v.t. turn upwards (giving attention or challenge) چرخا کرنا  
cock (one's) ears کان کھڑے کرنا  
cocked-hat brimless hat with projections backward and forward (one's) hat ٹیپ ہٹ  
cock (one's) nose cock (one's) eyes at, glance knowingly سے دیکھنا  
cock-eyed (slang) (a) squinting (ب) set aslant کک آنکھیں (a) کک آنکھیں (ب) کک آنکھیں  
raise the cock of a gun, be ready to fire کک اٹھانا، کک اٹھانا  
cockade n. knot of ribbon worn in hat as badge کک وڈ  
cockatoo (kok-a-loo) n. crested Malayan parrot کک تو، نارنگی مارگرطا، کالا ترا  
cocker (kok-ě\*) v.t. fondle, pamper (up) لالچ کرنا  
cockered (kok-ě\*d) adj. pampered لالچ کردہ  
cockerel (kok-e-rel) n. young cock مرغ کا بچھا  
cockle (kok-ēl) n. an edible shell-fish ککل (دھجلی)  
small shallow boat ککل (کا نعل)، ککل  
warm the cockles of (someone's) heart, cheer (him) up; encourage (him) کک کی جگت، اعزازی کرنا، کاکم غلط کرنا، کے حوصلے بلند کرنا  
cockney (kok-ni) n. (disparagingly) Londoner لندنیا  
London English adj. of a Londoner لندن کی

(see under cock)

cockroach (kok-rohch) n. large dark brown insect کک چڑھا


cockscomb n., cocksure adj. (see under cock)

cocktail (kok-tayl) n. mixed liquors a cocktail شراب  
mixture of fruit juices served in a glass میٹھی مائل کا شراب



**cocoa** (koh-koh) *n.* powdered cacao seeds  
کوکو مشروب (شربت) drink made from it

**coconut** (koh-kè-nut) *n.* nut of the coco palm  
coconut matting, matting made of  
rough fibre coverin the nut ناریل کی پٹائی  
**coco-palm** (koh-ke-pahm) *n.* tree bearing coconut  
ناریل کا پلٹ، ناریل، نارنجیل

**cocoon** (ko-koon) *n.* silky covering  
made by caterpillar (کڑی شیم کا) کویا 

**Cocytus** (co-s-tus) *Cl. myth.* a river a cocoon  
in the lower world, according to the ancient  
Greeks کوسٹیس

**cod** (kod) *n.* (also codfish), large sea fish کڈ  
cod-liver oil, oil obtained from cod and used as  
a tonic کڈ لیور آئل  
**coddling** *n.* small 'cod' چھوٹی کڈ

**coddle** (kod-èl) *v.t.* pamper; treat with un-  
necessary tenderness حد سے زیادہ نازبرداری کرنا

**coddling** *n.* (see under cod)

**code** (kohd) *n.* collection of laws arranged  
in a system ضابطہ قوانین، مجموعہ قوانین system of  
rules, principles, etc. ضابطہ code of honour, pre-  
valent system of morals in a society کسی قوم کا اخلاقی  
ضابطہ system of secret writing, etc. مخفیہ تحریر  
secret system of sending messages مخفیہ تحریر میں  
the Morse code (or telegraphic code) بینات یا پیسے کا طریقہ  
v.t. put into code signs، خطیہ تحریر میں منتقل کرنا، تار کے اشارات

**codify** (koh-di-fi) *v.t.* put into the form of a  
code قانون کی تدوین کرنا، قانون مدون کرنا، مجموعہ قوانین مرتب کرنا

**codification** *n.* (koh-di-fi-kay-shèn) putting  
law into the form of a code قانون کی تدوین

**co-ed** *n.* see under co-education

**co-education** (koh-ed-ew-kay-shèn) *n.* system of  
educating boys and girls at the same institution  
and classes (U.S.) محفوظ تعلیم (U.S.)  
of or having co-education محفوظ تعلیم کا (یا دالا)، مخلوطی

**co-ed** (koh-ed) *n.* (U.S. slang) girl student at  
a co-educational institution، مخلوطی طالبہ،  
مخلوط تعلیم دانے ادارے کی طالبہ

**coerce** (koh-è\*s) *v.t.* force (someone into doing  
something) دباؤ ڈالنا، (کسی کو کوئی کام کرنے پر) مجبور کرنا

**coercion** (koh-è\*-shèn) *n.* forcible compul-  
sion دباؤ، اجبر government by force استبدادی حکومت  
coercive (coh-è\*-siv) *adj.* high-handed متشددانہ

**coeval** (koh-ee-vèl) *adj.* & *n.* (person) of the  
same age ہم عمر، contemporary ہم وقت، lasting  
for the same period ایک زمانہ میں جتنا  
**co-exist** (coh-cg-  
zist) *v.i.* exist together ایک ساتھ رہنا، ایک زمانہ میں جتنا  
**co-existence** (-zis-) *n.* existing together  
ایک ساتھ رہنا



hot سرد *cold season*, winter سردیوں کا موسم *cold blood*, when normal *throw cold water on*, discourage ہمت توڑنا، اتنا یا کس کرنا *give the cold shoulder to*, treat in an unfriendly way ہمدردی یا ٹھکانا، بے رحمی سے کام لینا *calmly, unexcitedly* بے اشتعالی، بے اشتعالی *excited* سرد مہر *unfriendly* بے حس، جوش سے خالی *cold manner* *coldhearted*, unfeeling (b) بے جوش ہمت *cold-blooded*, (a) sluggish *chill* سردی، ٹھنڈ *nasal catarrh* کسی سے بے رنجی کرنا *coldly adv.* *unkindly* سرد مہری یا بے اعتنائی *calmly, unexcitedly* یا ٹھکانے سے ٹھنڈ *cold war n.* (see *Addenda*) *coldness n.* ٹھنڈ *colic (kol-ik) n.* severe stomach pain قریح، درد شکم *colitis (ko-li-tis) n.* inflammation of colon قریح (also see *colon*) *collaborate (ko-lab-o-rayt) v.i.* work together (with others) (esp. in writing a book) ساتھ مل کر کام *collaboration* (ko-lab-o-ray-shèn) act of collaborating کام میں اشتراک، ہم کاری *collapse (ko-laps) v.i.* fall down ڈھلنا، ریزہ ریزہ ہونا، (مکان کا) گر جانا *break* lose *physical or mental strength completely*, failure, or loss of these kinds *collapsable*, *collapsible adj.* made so as to fold up ریزہ ریزہ ہونے والا *collapsable door* *collar (kol-è\*) n.* part of garment that fits round the neck گرہبان *similar separate article for fastening on to a shirt* *band of leather, etc., put round the neck* *slip the collar*, (a) نکل جانا، بچا کرنا (b) *escape* *hold (someone) by the collar* کسی کے گرہبان کو پکڑنا *take hold of roughly* *collar-bone n.* bone joining shoulder-blade and breast-bone *collate (ko-layt) v.i.* make a careful comparison b. tween (various manuscripts, etc., of a book) *collator* (ko-lay-tè\*) *n.* (esp.) one who brings out a new edition in this way *collateral (ko-layt-è-rèl) adj.* (of cousins) descended from a common ancestor through

different sons and daughters *connected but of secondary importance*, *collateral evidence* *collateral security*, security for loan in addition to the main security *colleague (kol-eej) n.* one of the persons working together in the same institution or department *collect (ko-lekt) v.t. & i.* bring or come together *get from various persons or places* *collect money (or taxes)* *collect (one's) thoughts* *collected* *(-tèd) adj.* (esp. of a person) cool and calm *collection (ko-lek-shèn) n.* number of things collected together *collective (ko-lek-tiv) adj.* of a group or society as a whole *collective farms, farms owned and run by farmers of the locality* *collectively* (esp. under Communist regime) *collective ownership* *collective security*, (see *Addenda*) *collector n.* (ko-lek-tè\*) person who collects *chief Revenue officer of a district* *We collect selectively: gather indiscriminately; amass in order to have much: accumulate, in the course of time; hoard, when we are afraid of parting with it, pile up, store up.* *college (kol-èj) n.* institution for higher or professional education *building of such an institution* (U.S.) *university* *body of colleagues with common privileges* *collegiate (ko-lee-ji-ayt) adj.* constituted as a college or related to it *collegiate education (or institution)* *collegian (ko-lee-ji-èn) n.* member of a college *collide (ko-l.d) v.i.* come together violently *be opposed* *collide with the post* *collision (ko-lizh-èn) n.* colliding *clash* *come into collision with, (n) clash* *collie (kol-ee) n.* Scottish sheep dog *collier (kol-yè\*) n.* coalminer

کھانے کا جہاز ship carrying cargo of coal  
**colliery** (kol-yē-ri) n. coalminer کھانے کی کان  
**collision** n. (see under collide)  
**collocation** (kol-o-kay-shēn) n. phrase ترکیبِ ناقص  
**colloquial** (ko-loh-kwi-ēl) adj. (of word, etc.) غیر ادبی not literary عام بول چال کا، عامیانه  
 proper or peculiar to ordinary conversation  
**colloquially** adv. in a colloquial manner روزمرہ میں روزمرہ  
**colloquialism** n. colloquial word or phrase روزمرہ use of these  
**colloquy** (kol-o-kwi) n. talk or talking گفتگو، بات چیت  
**collusion** (ko-loo-zhēn) n. fraudulent secret agreement between ostensible opponents جعلی دھوکہ دہی، دھوکہ  
**colon** (koh-lun) n. the mark (:) وقفہ شارح، وقفہ  
 lower part of the large intestine  
**colonel** (kē\*nēl) n. (abb. Col.) army officer  
 commanding a regiment پٹیل کا افسرِ اعلیٰ، کیمیلان  
**colonial** adj., **colonist** n., **colonization** n.,  
**colonize** v.t. (see under colony) کریش  
**colonnade** (kol-o-nayd) n. row of columns ستونوں کی قطار  
**colony** (kol-o-ni) n. land allegedly developed by foreigners and fully or partly controlled from their original country مستعمرہ  
 group of people with the same occupation living together  
**colonial** (ko-loh-ni-al) adj. of or relating to a colony، مستعمراتی  
**colonial power**, a country having its colonies  
**colonist** n. person living in or going out to a new colony آباد کار  
**colonization** (kol-o-ni-zē) v.t. form a colony آباد کاری کرنا  
**colonization** n. آباد کاری میں آباد کار بھیجنا  
**colonist** (kol-oh-ni-zay-shēn) n. آباد کار  
**colonizer** n. آباد کار  
 one who helps set up a colony  
**colossal** (ko-los-ēl) adj. immense بہت ہی بڑا، عظیم  
**Colosseum** (ko-lo-see-um), **Coliseum** (ko-li-see-um) n. huge Roman amphitheatre کریم  
 any large place of entertainment وسیع تفریح گاہ  
**colossus** (ko-los-us) n. immense human statue عظیم  
 giantic person بہت بڑا انسانی مجسمہ  
**colour** (kul-ē\*) n. (also spelt color) رنگ  
 fast colour light colour dark colour  
 bright colour lose colour, turn pale  
 material used by artists

**colour-box** (kul-ē\*) n. نقاشی کا رنگ  
**water-colours** oil-colours نقاشی کے روغن رنگ  
 semblance of reality (in writing) حقیقت کی رنگ آمیزی  
 lend (or give) colour to (something), make (it) seem reasonable or probable حقیقت کی رنگ آمیزی کرنا  
**local colour** (in writing), details which make a description more real مقامی رنگ  
 (pl.) flag stick to (one's) colours, refuse to give up (one's) beliefs, etc. اپنے عقاید پر سختی سے  
 lower (one's) colours, give up one's stand  
 show (one's) true colours, show what one really is  
 come off with flying colours, be very successful  
 change colour, blush or turn pale  
 sail under false colours, be a hypocrite  
 v.t. & i. put colours on رنگ کرنا become coloured رنگ دار ہونا  
**colour-blind** adj. (person, etc.) unable to see the difference between certain colours جو رنگوں میں امتیاز  
**colourcast** n. (see Addenda)  
**colourful** adj. full of colours رنگدار، رنگین (see Addenda)  
**coloured** (kul-ē\*d) adj. (esp. person) other than white-skinned کالا  
**colouring** n. substance used for giving colour esp to inside walls رنگ  
 way in which an artist uses colours to give his impressions  
 colour of the face, hair and eyes  
**colt** (kohlt) n. young horse up to 4 or 5 years  
 (compare filly n. fem.)  
**column** (kol-um) n. pillar ستون  
 something shaped like a column  
 ستون کی سی کوئی شے  
 column of smoke  
 column of soldiers  
 column of figures  
 (a) organized body in a country working for or sympathizing with the nation with which it is at war  
 (b) spics  
 (c) traitors  
 up right division of newspaper page  
 part of newspaper occupied regularly by special subject  
 editorial column  
 letters column  
 columnist (kol-ē-mist) n. journalist regularly contributing to a periodical a special column usu. of miscellaneous comment on personalities



a column  
C: the capital





comments on an event آنکھوں دیکھا حال جو ساتھ ساتھ  
 A commentary on the match was  
 broadcast running commentary, continuous commentary  
 آنکھوں دیکھا حال جو ساتھ ساتھ  
 give (or broadcast) the  
 running commentary آنکھوں دیکھا حال ساتھ ساتھ کرنا، تشریح  
 commentator (kom-en-tay-tē\*) n.  
 one who writes a commentary شارح نگار  
 one who broadcasts a commentary نشری والا، شارح  
 commerce (kom-ē's) n. trade (esp. between  
 countries) تجارت، بائعہ و بیعہ، بین الاقوامی تجارت  
 exchange and distribution of goods on a large scale  
 بڑے پیمانے پر تجارت، سوداگری  
 chamber of commerce, association  
 of big traders ایران تجارت  
 commercial (kom-ē\*-shēl) adj. of commerce تجارتی  
 commercial traveller, (also called travelling agent), one who  
 travels with samples of goods to obtain orders  
 (سوداگروں کا) سفری نمائندہ  
 colloq.) commercial traveller (U.S.) (see Addenda)  
 سفری نمائندہ  
 commercialize v.t. try to make money out  
 of run on commercial lines میں سے بیعہ نمائندگی کو  
 commercialize کامروا بنانا، تجارتی طریق پر چلانا  
 education تعلیم کو نمائندگی کی بجائے کامروا بنانا  
 commercialization n. تجارتی طریق پر چلانا  
 commic (kom-ik) n. (see Addenda)  
 commingle (ko-ming-el) v.t. & i. mix together  
 ملا کر رکھنا یا ملا کر رکھنا  
 commiserate (ko-miz-ē-rayt) v.t. & i. sym-  
 pathize (with someone on his misfortunes)  
 شریکیت میں کسی کی غمگینی کرنا، (کسی کی مصیبت میں) (اس سے) ہمدردی کرنا  
 commiseration n. (ko-miz-ē-ray-shēn) sym-  
 pathy ہمدردی، غمگینی  
 commissar (kom-i-sah\*) n. head of a U.S.S.R.  
 government department روسی سرکاری محکمے کا افسر  
 commissariat (-say-) n. department of the  
 army for distributing food and other supplies  
 armی افسر، شیعہ رسد  
 commissary (-mis-ē-ri) n. army officer of this department  
 افسر، شیعہ رسد، شیعہ رسد کا نائبہ  
 deputy; representative نمایندہ، قائم مقام  
 commission (ko-mish-ēn) n. authority given  
 to someone. پرواہی، تفویض، اختیار، مقررہ، نیابت  
 work thus done ذمہ داری، کارکردگی، شیعہ رسد  
 performance the commission of crime  
 ارتکاب مجرم payment made  
 on sale of goods. (or have) goods  
 on commission شیعہ رسد، (یا فروخت) کے لیے رکھنا  
 commission agent شیعہ رسد  
 military officer's letter of appointment signed by the head of the State  
 فوجی افسر کے لیے حکم مقرر، کمیشن  
 sign (or lose) (one's) commission  
 (become (or cease to be) a military officer  
 فوجی افسر بننا (یا نہ بننا) Commissioned Officer,



military officer of at least the rank of a 2nd, lieutenant **فوجی افسر** Junior Commissioned Officer, (abb. J.C.O.) military officer of a lower category (as a Jemadar, Subadar, etc.) **سردار** Non-Commissioned Officer, (abb. N.C.O.) military officer lower in rank than a Jemadar **غمدیار**

body of persons given the duty of making an inquiry and writing a report **جاعت ماہرین تحقیقاتی جاعت**

**the Flood Commission**, (or the commission to report on floods) **سیلابی تحقیقاتی کمیشن** **the Public Services Commission** **پبلک سروس کمیشن**, اونچی سرکاری ملازمتوں کے لیے بھرتی

**in commission**, (of warship) **تیار** ready to go sea with crew and supplies **آزادیت دینا** **to give a commission to** (جنگی جہاز)

**commissionaire** (ko-mish-è-nay-è\*) **نائب** n. liveried gate-keeper of hotel, picture-house, shop, etc. **باوردی**

**commissioner** (ko-mish-è-nè\*) **نائب** n. member of a commission **جاعت ماہرین کا ٹرنک** high official in branch of government service, **کشنر**

**the Divisional Commissioner of Lahore** **قسمت لاهور کا کاشنر** **the High Commissioner for Pakistan** **ہائی کمیشنر** in London, Pakistan's diplomatic representative in London **پاکستانی ہائی کمیشنر**

**High Commission**, foreign diplomat's office **خانہ** **Deputy High Commission** **ڈپٹی ہائی کمیشن**, نائب سفارت خانہ

**commit** (ko-mit) **v.f.** (-tt-) **perform** (a crime, foolish act, etc.) **دعوت** **commit a blunder** **غلطی کا مرتکب ہونا**

**commit murder** **قتل** **entrust** (to someone) for safe keeping **گوارا رکھنا**

**commit (someone) for trial** **کسی کو (کسی کی) سزائے میں دینا** **commit (someone) to police custody** **کسی کو پولیس تحفظ میں رکھنا**

**commit (something) to memory**, learn by heart **حالات** **commit to writing**, put into writing **لکھنا** **commit oneself**, **ذمہ داری لینا**, (a) make oneself responsible **اپنے**

**promise** **وعدہ کرنا** **undertake** **کچھ کرنا** **commitment** **n.** something to which one has committed oneself **ذمہ داری**

**promise or undertaking** **وعدہ** **committee** (ko-mit-i) **n.** group of persons appointed to attend to special work **کمیٹی**

**attend a committee meeting** **کمیٹی کے اجلاس** **be (or sit) on a committee**, be its member **کمیٹی کا ٹرنک ہونا**

**be under discussion by a committee** **(of an issue)** **کمیٹی کے زیر غور ہونا** **standing committee**, permanent committee **جائزہ**

**sub-committee**, smaller body of a committee **ذیلی کمیٹی** **executive committee**, controlling

body of an organization **کمیٹی** **committee of action**, committee set up to guide its organization in some strike or similar drastic action **کمیٹی** **finance committee**, committee controlling an organization's finances **مالی کمیٹی**

**commod** (ko-mohd) **n.** covered stool with chamber-pot **پاٹ** **commodious** (ko-moh-di-us) **adj.** having plenty of space **کافی** **commodious house** **کافی بڑا گھر**

**commodity** (ko-moh-i-ti) **n.** thing, esp. commercial **چیز** **(pl.) (commodities) goods**, merchandise **سامان**

**commodore** (kom-o-daw\*) **n.** naval rank below a Rear-Admiral **کومڈور**

**common** (kom-un) **adj.** of or belonging to all members of a group **مشترک** **lowest common multiple**, (abb. L.C.M.) **کم از کم** **highest common factor**, (abb. H.C.F.), **حاصل** **common factor** (esp.) element, etc. common to two or more things **مشترک** **common language**, lingua franca **مشترک زبان**

**common law**, unwritten law based on customs and court decisions **روایتی** **common room**, meeting and games room in a hostel **بجھ** **common knowledge**, what is known to most persons **مشترک علم** **common weal**, public welfare, general good **عام** **ordinary**, usual, found often and in many places **عام** **the common man**, the ordinary or average man **عام آدمی** **common sense**, practical good sense gained by experience of life **عمومی** **common noun**, noun applicable to any member of a class, (as distinct from a proper noun) **(عمومی)** **(of persons and their behaviour)** (a), vulgar **عام** **village area for all to use** **An** **House of Commons** (also called the Commons), Lower House of the British Parliament **دارالعلوم** **have in common**, (کسی چیز میں) کسی کا مشترک ہونا **with**, share with **the common**, unusual **(be on) short commons** (have) not enough food **کم** **commonly** **adv.** generally **عام** **commoner** one who is not a member of the nobility **عامی** **commonplace** (kom-) **adj.** ordinary **n.** trite quotation; platitude **شعبہ** **It is a mere commonplace** **بات** **commonwealth** **n.** a united nation in a country like Australia which is composed of

**compact** (kom-pakt) *n.* agreement پکٹا ہوا معاہدہ  
*جھوٹا پیمانہ، قرار، قول و قرار* *miniature flat vanity*  
*بغ* *bag* *refill for it* پیسے بھرنے والی گالی



**compact** (kom-pakt) *n.* agreement پکاساڊه  
 عهدي وچيان، اقرار، قولي و قرار miniature flat vanity  
 چٽي رنگداري bag refill for it چٽي رنگداري کي لاسائي

**adj. (kom-pakt)** neatly fitted **اچھی پرست کیا جڑا** **کچھ**  
 closely packed together **کچھ**  
 (of style) terse **چالچال** small (but usu. roomy) **compact car, 1960 model of small car** **v.t.** **پریست کرنا** **صفا سے جمانا**  
 (kom-pakt) make compact **سارے کا سار کسی شے سے بنانا**  
 construct entirely of **companion (kom-pan-yen) n.** comrade **نیک رفیق**  
 one who travels along with another **ساتھی** **companion on a journey** **ہم سفر** **friendly person, esp. one with similar interests** **ہم ذوق** **one of two things that go together** **ساتھ والا** **one thing that matches another** **the companion to a (or this) sock** **اس کے ساتھی کی دوسری جڑا**  
 woman paid to live with old or sick person **woman paid to live with another to help her in household work** **hand-book of technical instructions for some profession** **کبھی پیشہ کے لیے واسطو مضامین کی معلوماتی کتاب** **Companion The Bricklayer's (or Tailor's)** **companionable adj.** **friendly** **sociable** **suited to be a companion** **ساتھی بننے کے لائق**  
**companion-ship n.** being constantly together **رفات** **companion way n.** staircase from deck to cabins in a ship **بہاڑی** **عرشے سے کمروں میں جانے کا راستہ**  
**company (kum-pè-ni) n.** being together with other person(s) **have the pleasure of (someone's) company** **کسی کا لطف محبت حاصل کرنا** **(someone) company, be with him** **کسی کے ساتھ ہونا** **company, go with (him)** **بہاڑی** **company with, separate from** **part company with, associate with one's** **admirer of opposite sex** **in company, not alone** **be good company, be entertaining** **be poor company, be a bore** **body of persons** **among the company** **as so-and-so** **company** **business concern in which several persons combine as owners** **company** **the oil company** **the ship's company, its crew** **theatrical company** **company of actors** **part of army commanded by a captain or major** **comparable adj. (see under compare)**  
**comparative (kom-pa-ri-tiv) adj.** cf. compari-

**son** **comparative study of religions** **مقابلہ** **measured by comparison with other persons or things** **in comparative comfort** **درجہ** **comparative degree** **comparatively adv.** speaking in comparison with other things though not necessarily by itself **comparatively speaking** **دوسروں کے مقابلے میں** **اوروں کو دیکھ جاتے تو**  
**compare (kom-pay-è\*) v.t.** judge how far two or more persons or things are similar or dissimilar **مقابلہ کرنا** **it cannot compare with that, it is far different from that** **یہ اس سے درجہ** **compare beauty to a flower** **compare with, put side by side for comparison** **مقابلہ کرنا** **it cannot compare with that, it is not to be compared with that, does not bear comparison with that, is far worse (or better) than that** **compare** **اس کا اس سے کیا مقابلہ** **for the comparative and superlative degrees of adjectives and adverbs (as kind, kinder, kindest, or deadly, deadlier, deadliest)** **comparisons n.** comparison **مقابلہ** **بعض یا تفصیل کو نسبت** **(only in the phrases!) beyond (or without, or past) compare** **comparable (kom-pa-ra-bèl) adj.** (comparable to) that can be compared **as good as** **comparisons (kom-pa-ri-zèn) n.** the act of comparing or the statement which compares **in comparison with, when compared with** **by comparison, when compared** **degrees of comparison for adjectives and adverbs (viz., positive, comparative, and superlative)** **compartiment (kom-pah-è-ment) n.** separate division of a structure **compartments, entirely separate divisions** **separate division in a railway coach** **division in examination results** **candidates placed in which are permitted to proceed to higher studies on the condition that they reappear in a particular subject and secure a pass in it within a specified period** **compartments** **be placed in the compartment** **کامپارٹمنٹ**

**compass** (kum-pas) *n.* instrument with magnetic needle always pointing northwards (also pair of compasses)

instrument for drawing circles (left) a compass; range, extent (right) a pair of compasses

**compassion** (kum-pash-ən) *n.* pity sympathy

sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

**compassionate** (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion

deserving compassion (of retirement, etc.)

not strictly according to the letter of the law but owing to sympathy with that person in his old age, weakness, illness or misery

**compatible** (kom-pat-i-bel) *adj.* (of ideas, etc.) in accord with

**compatibility** (-bil) *n.* compatibility

**compatriot** (kom-pat-ri-ot) *n.* countryman

**compeer** (kom-pee-ē) *n.* person of the same rank or quality

**compel** (kom-pel) *v.t.* (force (someone to do something))

force (someone to do something) get a result by force

**compendious** *adj.* (see under **compendium**)

**compendium** (kom-pen-di-um) *n.* comprehensive summary (of a book, etc.)

**compendious** (-di-us) *adj.* giving much information briefly

**compensate** (kom-pen-sayt) *v.t. & i.* make amends for loss or injury

**compensation** (kum-pen-say-shən) *n.* compensating

something given to compensate

**comper** (kom-pay-ē) *n.* performer who introduces the artistes at a show

**compete** (kom-pee) *v.t.* strive against others to win

compete in (doing something for a prize, with or against others)

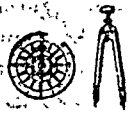
**competition** (kom-pe-tish-ən) *n.* competing

any activity in which persons compete

competition between countries

**competitive** (kom-pet-i-tiv) *adj.* for which there is competition

competitive examination for the Central Superior Services



پاکستان کی اعلیٰ درجہ کی ملازمتوں کے لیے مقابلے کا امتحان

**competitor** (kom-pet-i-tē) *n.* one who competes with others

**competent** (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

the magistrate is competent to try this case

**competence** (kom-pe-tens) *n.* being competent

income large enough for a person to live on in comfort

**compilation** *n.* (see under **compile**)

**compile** (kom-pil) *v.t.* collect information and arrange in a book, etc.

compile a dictionary (or index)

**compilation** (kom-pi-lay-shen) *n.* thing compiled

**complacence, complacency** *n.* (see under **complacent**)

**complacent** (kom-play-sent) *adj.* self-satisfied

in pleasant mood

**complacence, complacency** *n.* self-satisfaction

Note that **complacent** means either happy or self-satisfied, but **complaisant** denotes one who is willing and ready to oblige others and do all in his power to please others.

**complain** (kom-playn) *v.i.* (complain that, or complain of something), say that something is wrong (with oneself or with the state of affairs)

**complainant** (kom-play-nant) *n.* one who complains

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

reasoned statement of dissatisfaction

make (or lodge) a complaint (against someone), in (or with)

disease

We complain of a heart complaint

grumble, when we mutter with discontent; murmur, under our breath, angrily

**complaisance** *n.* (see under **complaisant**)

**complaisant** (kom-pliz-ent, or -play-) *adj.* ready to do what is pleasing to others

(person) lacking firmness

**complaisance** (kom-pliz-ens) *n.* being complaisant

**complement** (kom-plē-ment) *n.* that which makes something complete

that which

rightly or necessarily coexists with another  
 (of a ship's crew) the full number  
 or quantity needed **complement** (دہباز کے غلہ کی) **complement of a predicate**, (in grammar) words completing the predicate **complement of an angle**, angle that completes it to make it a right angle **complementary** (kom-ple-men-tè-ri) **adj.** serving to complete والا **complementary colours**, (also called *accidental colours*), colours posing white when mixed  
 امدادی رنگ

**complete** (kom-bleet) **adj.** whole سالم، کامل  
 finished مکمل thorough ہر  
**complete stranger** **adj.** **complete surprise** **n.** **bring to an end** **v.t.** **completely** **adv.** wholly, fully  
 پورا کرنا **com-pletion** (kom-plee-shèn) **n.** act of completing  
 مکمل ہونا state of being complete تمام

**complex** (kom-pleks) **adj.** made up of parts  
 پیچیدہ difficult to understand or explain  
**complex situation** **n.** **complex thing** **n.** abnormal mental state born of past experiences, etc. **complexity** (kom-plek-si-tij) **n.** state of being complex  
 پیچیدگی something which is complex

**complexion** (kom-plek-shèn) **n.** natural colour of the skin رنگ  
 general character (of events, etc.) **complexioned** (-shènd) **suf.** with (fair, dark, or other) complexion رنگ کا، کرو

**complexity** **n.** (see under **complex**)

**compliance** (kom-pli-ans) **n.** act of complying  
**in compliance with**, (a) in obedience to (b) according to  
**compliant** **adj.** ready to comply  
 حسب ہدایت (یا مرضی کے مطابق) کام کرنے والا

**complicate** (kom-pli-kayt) **v.t.** make complex  
 make (something) difficult to do or understand  
**complicated** (kom-pli-kay-tèd) **adj.** made up of many parts  
**complication** (kom-pli-kay-shèn) **n.** state of being confused and difficult  
**complicity** (kom-plis-i-ti) **n.** taking part with another person (in crime, etc.)

**compliment** (kompli-ment) **n.** expression of admiration  
**pay (someone) a compliment** **v.** کسی کی تعریف کرنا  
 expression of approval by re-

questing someone to **do one the compliment of** (listening etc.) کسی کی بات شوق سے سن کر  
**compliments** (pl.) greetings سلام **with compliments**, paying regards to  
**send one's compliments** سلام بھیجنا **please pay my compliments to**  
**v.t.** **pay a compliment to someone on something** کسی کو شہنائی کر دینے کا  
**complimentary** **adj.** laudatory تحسینی **sent as a gift** **complimentary ticket**, ticket given free  
 ہارس بھٹے کا ٹکٹ

**comply** (kom-pli) **v.i.** act according to or in accordance with  
**comply with** (a request, instruction, etc.), do (what is asked) کسی کے حسب ہدایت یا حسب خواہش کام کرنا

**component** (kom-poh-nent) **n.** that which forms a complete thing  
**component part** **adj.** helping to form a complete thing ترکیبی

**comport** (kom-poh\*) **v.t. & i.** (of something) be in harmony (with)  
**comport oneself** (reflexive), behave (with dignity, etc.) (باوقار وغیرہ) طرز عمل اختیار کرنا

**compose** (kom-pohz) **v.t. & i.** put together  
**compose a poem** شعر لکھنا **compose music** **v.t.** **be composed of**, comprise, be made up of parts  
 پر مشتمل ہونا (printing) set up (type) to form words, etc.

**compose oneself** (or one's passions) **v.t.** get under control  
**compose one's thoughts** اپنے آپ کو اپنے خیالات پر قابو کرنا  
**compose one's countenance** اپنے چہرے پر قابو کرنا  
**compose a quarrel** (or difference of opinion), settle it

**compose oneself to do something** (oneself to do something) **composed** (kom-pohzd) **adj.** with feelings under control  
**composedly** (kom-poh-zid-li) **adv.** calmly; in a composed manner

**composer** **n.** (esp) one who composes music  
**compositor** (kom-po-z-i-tè\*) **n.** one who composes type  
**composite** (kom-po-zit) **adj.** made up of different parts or materials

**composition** (kom-po-zish-èn) **n.** act of composing in literary form  
**composition** **n.** that which is written  
**composition** **n.** arrangement of objects  
**composition** **n.** of which something is composed  
**composition** **n.** substance composed of more than one material  
**compositor** **n.** (see under **compose**)

**compost** (kom-post) *n.* manure made from decayed vegetable stuff **پھل کی کھاد**  
*v. t.* make into compost **نشرے پھل کی کھاد بنانا**  
 treat with compost **نشرے پھل کی کھاد ڈالنا**

**composure** (kom-poh-zhē\*) *n.* condition (of mind or behaviour) of being composed **راہنمائی، سکون، دہم**

**compote** (kom-poht) *n.* fruit in syrup **پھلوں کا تازہ**  
**مرتبہ، قوام میں ڈالے ہوئے پھل**

**compound** *n.* (kom-pound) something made up of two or more parts **ترکیب** *chemical compound*, a combination of elements **کیمیائی ترکیب**  
*interest*, interest multiplying itself by becoming principal (Anglo-Pakistani term for) enclosed area with buildings **محاطہ**  
*v. t. & i.* (kom-pound) mix together to make something different **دینا ترکیب**  
**compound** a medicine settle matters by mutual concession or monetary consideration **کھانا**  
**compound** a case settle debt by part payment **کھانا**  
*condone* for liability or offence **بخش**  
**compoundable** *adj.* that which may be settled by mutual concession or monetary consideration **قابل معافی**  
**comprehend** (kom-pre-hend) *v. t.* understand fully **شامل کرنا، داخل کرنا**  
**comprehensible** (-hens-) *adj.* that which can be comprehended or understood **فہم**  
**comprehensive** (-hens-iv) *adj.* that which can be comprehended **فہم**  
**comprehension** *n.* the mind's act or power of understanding **فہم**  
**comprehensively** (-hens-iv-li) *adj.* **فہم**  
**compress** (kom-pres) *v. t.* press together **مکھڑنا**  
 get into a smaller space **مکھڑنا** (of writings or ideas) get into fewer words **مکھڑنا**  
*n.* (kom-pres) pad of cloth pressed on to part of the body to stop bleeding **مکھڑنا**  
 moist pad put on head, etc., to reduce fever **مکھڑنا**  
**compression** (kom-presh-ēn) *n.* compressing **مکھڑنا**  
**comprise** (kom-priz) *v. t.* consist of **مکھڑنا**  
 Note that **comprise** is followed by *of* but **comprise** does not take any preposition. Thus we say either of these correctly: The class consists of 50 students: the class comprises 50 students.

**compromise** (kom-pro-miz) *n.* settlement of a dispute by mutual concessions **مکھڑنا**  
*v. t. & i.* settle a dispute by making a compromise **مکھڑنا**  
 bring under suspicion by unwise behaviour, etc. **مکھڑنا**  
**comptroller** *n.* (old spelling of controller retained in certain phrases) **مکھڑنا**  
**compulsion** (kom-pul-shēn) *n.* compelling or being compelled **مکھڑنا**  
*compulsion*, because one is forced or compelled **مکھڑنا**  
**compulsory** *adj.* that must be done **مکھڑنا**  
*compulsory subject*, subjects that must be taken for an examination **مکھڑنا**  
**compunction** (kom-punk-shēn) *n.* uneasiness of conscience **مکھڑنا**  
 regret for one's action **مکھڑنا**  
**compunction** without (the slightest) **مکھڑنا**  
 without any regret or uneasiness of mind **مکھڑنا**  
**compute** (kom-pewt) *v. t.* calculate **مکھڑنا**  
**computation** *n.* calculation **مکھڑنا**  
**comrade** (kom-rayd, or kum-rid) *n.* trusted companion **مکھڑنا**  
 fellow-member of the Communist party or any of its ancillaries **مکھڑنا**  
**comrade-ship** *n.* intimate association **مکھڑنا**  
**Comus** (koh-mus) *Cl. myth.* a god of mirth and joy who was represented as a winged youth; Milton makes him the son of Bacchus and Circe **مکھڑنا**  
**con** (kon) *v. t.* (-nn-) (con or con over) learn by heart **مکھڑنا**  
**con** learn by heart **مکھڑنا**  
*n.* (only in the phrase: *pros and cons* (of) arguments for and against (something) **مکھڑنا**  
**con-** *pref.* Form of **con-** used before all consonants except *u, l, m, p & r.*  
**concatenate** (kon-kat-e-nayt) *v. t.* (of facts, etc.) link together in a series **مکھڑنا**  
**concatenation** (-nay-) such link(ing) **مکھڑنا**  
**concave** (kon-kayv) *adj.* (surface) curving inwards **مکھڑنا**  
**concavity** (-kav-) being concave **مکھڑنا**  
**conceal** (kon-seel) *v. t.* hide **مکھڑنا**  
**concealment** *n.* act or state of hiding **مکھڑنا**  
**concede** (kon-seed) *v. i.* admit a point; say in





meeting شریک بزم خاص ہوتا  
**conclude** (kon-klood) v.t. & i. come or bring to an end ختم کرنا یا کرنا، انجام پذیر ہونا، خاتمہ پر پہنچنا  
 conclude something with کسی چیز کو کسی بات پر ختم کرنا  
 conclude at a certain time کسی خاص وقت پر ختم ہونا  
 conclude a treaty معاہدہ کرنا  
 arrive at an opinion کسی رائے یا فیصلے پر پہنچنا  
 conclude that conclude from the evidence (that) نتیجہ نکالنا کہ  
**conclusion** (kon-kloodzh-en) n. end خاتمہ، آخر، اخیر، انجام، خاتمہ  
 in conclusion, lastly آخر، آخر میں، بالآخر  
 opinion which is the result of reasoning نتیجہ، سوچ، سمجھ، رائے  
**conclusive** (kon-kloods-iv) adj. decisive, ending doubt فیصلہ کن  
**concoct** (kon-kokt) v.t. prepare by brewing together جوڑنا، وڑنا، پکانا، بنانا  
 invent (a story or excuse) تصدیق کرنا، بہانہ تراشنا  
**concoction** n. concocted mixture جوڑا، false excuse or story جھوٹ، بہانہ، بے ادبی بات  
**concomitant** (kon-kom-i-tant) adj. (of two or more things, circumstances, etc.) going together ساتھ ساتھ  
 n. something that always goes in company (of another) ہمراہ، جوڑ، اکو، مستقر  
**concomitance** n. act of thus going together ہمراہی، جوڑ، اکو  
**concord** (kon-ko\*d) n. agreement or harmony اتفاق، اتحاد، ہم آہنگی  
 (between persons or things)  
**concordance** (kon-ko\*-dants) n. agreement اتفاق، alphabetical arrangement of important or difficult words used in a book, with their explanation concordance of Shakespear شیکسپیر کے کام کا ابا (مترقی) اشاریہ  
**concordant** (kon-ko\*-dant) adj. agreeing ہم آہنگ  
**concourse** (kon-koh\*s) n. flocking together جمع، میل، ہجرت  
**concrete** (kon-kreel) adj. of (or existing in) material form مادی  
 concrete noun, name of thing (as opposed to that of a quality) کسی مادہ شے کا نام  
 n. building substance made by mixing cement, sand and gravel کنکریٹ، پتھر، بتری  
 concrete structure, building whose walls, floors and roofs are all made of concrete: کنکریٹ کی عمارت  
 v.t. & i. cover with concrete کنکریٹ کا فرش کرنا، پر کنکریٹ کی رتہ بچھنا  
**concubine** (kon-kew-bin) n. woman who lives with a man without being lawfully married to him رشتہ دار  
 according to Christians a wife other than the first in a polygamous society concubinage n. such sexual relation, taking as a concubine

**concupiscence** (kon-kew-i-sens) n. sexual lust (Bib.) desire for worldly things دنیا پرستی، شہرت  
**concupiscent** adj. شہرت پرست  
**concur** (kon-kē\*) v.i. (-rr-) agree (in opinion with someone) اتفاق کرنا، متفق ہونا  
**concurrence** (kon-kē-rents) n. agreement اتفاق رائے  
**concurrent** (kon-kē-rent) adj. existing together ایک ساتھ، ایک وقت  
**concurrently** adv. simultaneously ساتھ ساتھ  
**concussion** (kon-kush-en) n. (of the brain) injury caused by a blow or fall, violent shock صدمہ  
**condemn** (kon-dem) v.t. censure, blame برا بھلا  
 say that something is unfit for use. عیب گانا  
**condemned** stores, (usu. military) stores rejected as worn out or no longer of use ردی سامان  
 give judgment against condemn (someone) to death کسی کو سزا دینا، کے خلاف فیصلہ دینا  
**condemn** (someone) to death کسی کو سزائے موت دینا  
**condemnation** (kon-dem-nay-shen) n. doom (someone to something unhappy) کی قسمت میں ڈالنا، کی قسمت میں رکھ دینا  
**condemnation** (kon-dem-nay-shen) n. damnation (of a person) کی قسمت میں رکھ دینا  
**condemnatory** (-dem-) based on condemnation To condemn is to pass unfavourable judgment on; convict, pass legal sentence on; blame someone, lay upon him responsibility for a wrong; censure, express unfavourable opinion as to a moral wrong; reprove, express blame but with kindly feelings; denounce, state publicly one's objections to a course of action.  
**condensation** n. (see under condense)  
**condense** (kon-dens) v.t. & i. (cause to) increase in density or strength گاڑنا، کثیف بنانا  
 (of a gas or vapour) (cause to) become liquid (of liquid) (cause to) become thicker  
 گاڑنا، کثیف بنانا یا گاڑنا، کثیف بنانا  
 put into fewer words condensed account of an event مختصر مضمون  
**condenser** n. apparatus for condensing (steam, etc.) کنڈینسنگ  
 apparatus for condensing electricity until it has the power needed کنڈینسنگ  
**condensation** (kon-den-say-shen) n. خلاصہ، خلاصہ، خلاصہ، خلاصہ  
**condescend** (kon-de-send) v.t. stoop (to someone lower, or to do something lower) without an air of superiority فروتنی کرنا، جھک کر  
 He will not condescend to visit a poor person اس میں اتنا انکسار نہیں کرے گا کہ کسی  
**condescension** (kon-de-sen-shen) n. stooping thus جھک کر، جھک کر، جھک کر

**condign** (kon-dén) *adj.* (of punishment) adequate equal to the crime **موزوں، مناسب، مجرم کے مطابق**

**condiment** (kon-di-ment) *n.* hot things like pepper, etc., added to food to flavour it **مسالہ**

**condimental** (kon-di-men-tal) *adj.* seasoned with condiments **مسالے دار، چٹا**

**condition** (kon-dish-én) *n.* something on which another thing depends **شرط، بنیادی شرط** conditions of happiness, خوشحالی کی شرطیں یا بنیادی شرطیں on condition that, provided that **اس شرط پر، صرف اس صورت میں کہ** condition precedent **شرط اولین** on this (or that) condition **شرط منقرضہ** mak conditions, stipulate **شرائط مقرر کرنا** conditions of peace **شرائط امن** present state **موجودہ صورت** under the existing conditions **موجودہ حالات میں** condition of health **صحت** in good (or bad) condition **اچھی (یا بری) حالت میں** in condition, in good condition **خواب (یا بری) out of condition** **خواب** change (one's) condition; marry **شادی کر لینا** attendant state **حالت و صورت حال** condition of war (or peace) **حالت جنگ یا حالت امن** social state **v.i.** be the precedent condition of **پیش شرط** place conditions upon **شرائط عائد کرنا** regulate, govern, control **conditioned** **پر مشروط کرنا، سے متعلق کرنا، پر مبنی کرنا** by **Prices are conditioned by demand and supply** **قیمتوں کا انحصار طلب و رسد پر ہوتا ہے** **conditional** (kon-dish-én-él) *adj.* depending on **مشروط** conditional clause, (in grammar) clause beginning with *if* or *unless* **شرط** **conditioned** (kon-dish-én) *adj.* controlled **متعلق** conditioned reflex, mental response got through inducing (someone) by habit to follow a stimulus other than the natural one **متعلق** **conditioner** *n.* (see Addenda)

**condole** (kon-dohl) *v.i.* sympathize (with someone on or upon a loss) **پرسا دینا، ماتم پرسی کرنا، تعزیت کرنا** express sorrow at (someone's death) **condolence** (kon-dol-lens) *n.* (often pl.) expression of sympathy **تعزیت، ماتم پرسی** **condolence** *adj.* of or comprising condolence **تعزیتی** condolence resolution, resolution passed to express such sympathy **تعزیتی قرارداد، قرارداد تعزیت**

**condone** (kon-dohn) *v.i.* (of a person) forgive (an offence) **مٹانا، نظر انداز کرنا** (of an act) atone for **مٹانی کرنا** We condone an offence by shutting our eyes to it; tolerate it when we find no fault with the excuse; overlook it when we pay no attention to it; forgive it when we blot out our desire for the offender's punishment.

**conduce** (kon-dews) *v.i.* help (to produce a result) **باعث ہونا** Wealth does not conduce to happiness **دولت و ثروت مشرت کا باعث نہیں بناتا** condu-

**cive** *adj.* such as to conduce (to something) **باعث**

**conduct** *n.* (kon-duk-t) moral behaviour **طرز عمل، اُطوار، طور طریقہ، چلن، چال چلن** good (or bad) conduct **اچھے (یا بُرے) اُطوار** management of affairs, etc. **v.i. & i.** (kon-duk-t) guide **دستی** conduct (someone) round a place, show (him) round **دستی کرنا، رہبری کرنا** manage **دستی کرنا** control **چلانے، انتظام کرنا، بندوبست کرنا** conduct an orchestra, guide and control the players **سنگت یا قوالوں کی رہبری اور دستی کرنا** (reflexive verb) (conduct oneself well, ill, etc.) **راہ چلنا یا چلنا** (of substances) transmit, allow (heat or electricity) to pass through **دستی کرنا** **conduction** (kon-duk-shén) *n.* the conducting of heat or electricity **دستی** **conductor** (kon-duk-tē\*) *n.* one on a bus, tram, etc. who collects fares, gives tickets, and conducts the passengers to their seats **کنڈکٹر، نشانہ، نشانہ** substance that conducts heat or electricity **دستی** **conduct-sheet** (kon-) *n.* record of offences (of a soldier) **دستی کا اعمال نامہ** **conduit** (kun-dit) *n.* large pipe or waterway **نل، بڑی نالی**

**cone** (kon) *n.* solid body which narrows to a point from a flat round base **خروط، مخروط** anything of this shape **خروطی چیز** fruit of certain evergreen trees like pine **پیٹر و غیرہ** **v.i.** passive (be coned), (of a cone aircraft) be picked up or illuminated by many 'usu. enemy's searchlights at once **دستی** **conic** (kon-ik), **conical** (kon-) *adj.* like a cone in shape **خروطی** **conic section**, section of a cone **خروطی تراش** **conics** *n. pl.* (used as sing.) branch of mathematics dealing with conic sections **خروطیات**

**confabulate** (kon-fab-ew-layt) *v.i.* (lit.) talk together **confabulation** (kon-fab-ew-layt) *n.* chat **بات چیت** **confabulator** *n.* (lit.) one who talks together **بات چیت کرنے والا**

**confection** (kon-fek-shén) *n.* sweetmeats **confectioner** (kon-fek-shén-nē\*) *n.* maker and seller of cakes and sweetmeats **پیشہ، شیرینی** **confectionery** (kon-fek-shén-nē-ri) *n.* cakes, pastries, sweets, etc. **پیشہ، شیرینی**

**confederacy** *n.* see under confederate



**confederate** (kon-fed-è-rayt) *adj.* joined together by a pact **متممکہ، نیم دفاقی، متممکہ** *n.* one who joins with another or others (esp. for wrongdoing) **نیم دفاقی، ریاستہائے متممکہ، متممکہ متممکہ**

**confederacy** (kon-fed-e-ra-si) *n.* group of confederate States **ممالک متممکہ، نیم دفاقی ریاستیں**  
**confederation** (kon-fe-de-ray-shèn) *n.* permanent union of sovereign states **ممالک متممکہ، نیم دفاقی ریاستہائے متممکہ**

**confer** (kon-fè\*) *v.t. & i. (-rr-)* bestow a right or favour **دینا، عطا کرنا، confer** a degree (or title) on (someone) **دینا (کسی کو سند یا خطاب)**  
**consult** together or discuss (with) **مصلحت کرنا، مشاورہ کرنا، مصلحت مشورہ کرنا**  
**conference** (kon-fè-rens) *n.* discussion, consultation **مشارکت، مشاورت، مصلحت**  
meeting for this purpose **مجلس مشاورت**

**conferment** (-fè\*) *n.* conferring, bestowing (of something on someone) **عطا کرنا**  
**conferrable** *adj.* that which can be conferred **قابل عطا**

**confer**, (abb. cf.) *v. imperative* compare **دیکھو، مقابلہ**  
صفحہ ۱۲۳۹ کے of. statement on p. 1239 **of. statement** **مقابلہ کرنا**

**confess** (kon-fes) *v.t. & i.* acknowledge (a fault); admit (that one has done wrong) **اعتراف کرنا، اقرار کرنا، اقبالی جرم کرنا**  
tell one's sins before death (to a priest) **اعتراف کرنا، اقرار کرنا، اقبالی جرم کرنا**  
(of a priest) listen to (someone's) confession **اعتراف کرنا، اقرار کرنا، اقبالی جرم کرنا**

**He confessed to the priest** **اُس نے مرنے وقت پادری کے سامنے اعتراف کیا**  
**The priest confessed** **پادری نے مرنے کے سامنے اعتراف کیا**  
**confessedly** *adv.* as confessed **اعتراف کی روش سے، حسب اعتراف، اپنے اعتراف کے مطابق**

**confession** (kon-fesh-èn) *n.* the act of confessing **اعتراف، اقبالی (رجوع)، اعتراف (گناہ)**  
anything confessed **جس چیز کا اعتراف یا اقبالی یا اقرار کیا جائے**  
**confession of guilt** **اقرار گناہ**  
**go to confession** **پادری کے سامنے اعتراف کرنا، تائب**  
**confession of faith** **اعتراف گناہ**  
**confession of faith, declaration of religious beliefs** **اعتراف عقیدہ، ایمان لانا**

**confessional** *adj.* of confession **اعتراف کے متعلق، اقبالی (رجوع) وغیرہ**  
**confessor's stall** **اعتراف گناہ سننے والے پادری کی نشست**  
**confessor** (kon-fes-è\*) *n.* priest who hears confessions **توبہ کرائے یا اعتراف گناہ سننے والا پادری**

**confetti** (kon-fet-i) *n. pl. (w. sing. verb)* sweets or small bits of bright coloured paper showered on people at weddings, etc. **پھلکار رنگین پرچیاں یا پتھار**  
**confidant, confidante** *n.* (see under confide) **مستتر کرنا، بیان کرنے والی شخصیات**

**confide** (kon-fid) *v.t. & i.* tell (a secret to)

**entrust** (something or someone to someone) to be looked after **راز کی بات کہنا، راز دار بننا**  
**give** (a task or duty to someone) to be carried out **پیشہ دہنا، حوالے کرنا، حفاظت میں رہنا**  
**trust or have faith** (in someone) **بھروسہ، اعتبار یا اعتماد دیکرنا**  
**confidant** *n. masc.* **confidante** *n. fem.* (kon-fi-dant) one who is trusted with secrets (esp. love affairs) **راز دار، ہمزاد**

**confidence** (kon-fi-dens) *n.* trusting intimacy **بھروسہ، اعتماد**  
**take** (someone) into (one's) confidence **اعتماد میں لینا**  
**in confidence** **رازیانہ**  
**in strictest confidence** **رازیانہ**  
**as a secret** **راز کی بات**  
**secret** confided to someone **بھروسہ، اعتماد**  
**exchange confidences** **بھروسہ، اعتماد**  
**belief** in others **یقین**  
**self-assurance** **بھروسہ، اعتبار یا اعتماد**  
**confident** (kon-fi-dent) *adj.* trusting firmly **بھروسہ، اعتماد**  
**sure** of success **یقین**  
**be confident of success** **یقین**  
**confidential** (kon-fi-den-shèl) *adj.* secret **رازیانہ**  
**confidential information** **رازیانہ**  
**enjoying someone's confidence** **بھروسہ، اعتماد**  
**confidential secretary** **رازیانہ**  
**confidentially** *adj.* **confiding** (kon-fi-ding) *adj.* trusting **بھروسہ، اعتماد**  
**trustful** **بھروسہ، اعتماد**

**configuration** (kon-fig-ew-ray-shèn) *n.* shape of outline **شکل، وضع**  
**method of arrangement** **ترتیب**  
**configure** (-fig-è\*) *v.t.* shape **ترتیب دینا**  
**arrange** **ترتیب دینا**  
**confine** (kon-fîn) *v.t.* keep within limits **حد سے**  
**confine** (oneself) to (doing something), do only that **صرف اتنا ہی کام کرنا**  
**imprison** **قید خانے میں قید کرنا**  
**confined** in gaol **قید خانے میں**  
**keep within doors** **گھر سے قدم باہر نہ رکھنا**  
**be brought to bed of a child** **بچہ جنم لینا**  
**She is confined** **وہ عورت زچگی میں ہے**  
**limit** **حد**  
**confined** (kon-fînd) *adj.* narrow (space, etc.) **تنگ**  
**limited** (to something) **محدود**  
**giving birth to a child** **حالت زچگی میں**  
**His wife expects to be confined about mid-October** **اُس کی بیوی کا خیال ہے کہ وہ اکتوبر کے وسط کو زچگی میں آئے گی**  
**confinement** *n.* (esp.) being confined in giving birth **قید، قید و بند**  
**imprisonment** **حالت زچگی**  
**confirm** (kon-fè\*m) *v.t.* make (power, opinion, etc.) firmer **مستتر کرنا، پختہ کرنا**  
**make** (someone) permanent (in a job)

**ratify** (kon-sā-mī-pē-sī) *v.t.* تصدیق کرنا، (رکسی آسامی پر کسی کر) مستطیل کرنا یا پکا کرنا  
**confirmed** (kon-fē\*md) *adj. (esp.)* یقیناً، ناگزیر، unlikely to change or be changed  
 (of employee) in permanent (as opposed to temporary) service **confirmation** (kon-fē\*may-shēn) *n.* confirming or being confirmed  
**confiscate** (kon-fis-kayt) *v.t.* seize by public authority as a penalty ضبط کرنا، بھج سزا ضبط کرنا، قرق کرنا  
**confiscation** (-kay-) *n.* act of confiscating or being confiscated ضبط، بھج سزا ضبط، قرق  
**conflagration** (kon-flag-ray-shēn) *n.* great fire آتش زدگی، آتش، بھار  
**conflict** *n.* (kon-flikt) battle, quarrel لڑائی، جھگڑا (of opinion, etc.) disagreement  
 difference (something) in conflict with (another), opposed to it اختلاف رائے کے خلاف، کے برعکس  
*v.i.* (kon-flikt) disagree (with) سے متضاد ہونا، باہم گدگد  
**conflicting loyalties**, simultaneous loyalty to contrary persons, principles, etc. باہم گدگد آویزاں وفاداریاں  
**confluence** (kon-flow-ens) *n.* place where rivers (etc.) unite سنگم، سنگم  
**conflux** (kon-fluks) *n.* confluence سنگم، سنگم  
**conform** (kon-fo\*m) *v.t. & i.* (conform to), (a) made or be in agreement with کے مطابق یا موافق ہونا  
 (b) comply with (c) suit مرضی کے مطابق ہونا **conform to the rules** (c) suit مرضی کے مطابق ہونا  
**conform to the wishes of** (others) conform to the wishes of (others) دوسروں کی مرضی کے مطابق عمل کرنا  
**conformable** (kon-fo\*m-ē-bèl) *adj.* similar مطابقت، ڈیساہی  
**conformable to** (someone's) wishes obedient مطابقت، ڈیساہی  
**conformation** (kon-fō\*may-shēn) *n.* (esp.) structure of something  
**conformist** (-fo\*m-) *n.* one who is in agreement (esp. with the Anglican Church) مطابقت، ڈیساہی  
**conformity** (kon-fo\*m-i-ti) *n.* agreement مطابقت، ڈیساہی  
**in conformity with** (someone's) request  
**confound** (kon-found) *v.t.* throw into confusion  
 confuse (ideas, etc.) ڈھونڈ کرنا، ڈھونڈ کرنا  
**confound** (kon-found) *v.t.* overthrow (enemies or plans) شکست دینا، (مضروبہ) خاک میں ملانا  
**Confound it!** (مضروبہ) شکست دینا، (مضروبہ) خاک میں ملانا  
**confrere** (kon-fray-ē\*) *n.* colleague; member of the same profession ہم پیشہ، fellow member  
 of a scientific or other society علمی مجلس کا ہم پیشہ  
**confront** (kon-frunt) *v.t.* come or bring face to face (person, witness, danger,

**be confronted** (kon-frunt) *v.t.* put into disorder  
 mix up in the mind  
**confronted with evidence of** (one's) crime رکھی آگے مجرم کی شہادت  
 stand up to (اس کے سامنے رکھی جاتا)  
**confrontation** (-tay-) (esp.) confronting of the accused with witness  
 معزز کے دربرو لانا

**confuse** (kon-fewz) *v.t.* put into disorder  
 mix up in the mind  
**confuse** (kon-fewz) *v.t.* put into disorder  
 mix up in the mind  
**confused** (kon-fewzd) *adj. (esp.)* پریشان  
**confusedly** (kon-few-zid-li) (esp.) پریشان  
**confusion** (kon-few-zhēn) *n.* disorder  
 being confused

**confute** (kon-fewt) *v.t.* prove (someone or some argument) to be false  
**confutation** (kon-few-tay-shēn) *n.* proving this  
**conge** (kon-zhay), **congee** (kon-jī) *n.* dis-missal  
 get (one's) conge, be dismissed  
 give (someone his) conge  
 leave to depart  
 departing bow

**congeal** (kon-jeel) *v.t. & i.* (of blood, etc.) make or become thick  
**congealment**, **congelation** *n.* جماد، انجماد

**congenial** (kon-jeen-i-ēl) *adj.* (of person) having a similar nature or common interests  
 (of things, etc.) in agreement (to or with one's tastes)  
**congenial climate** خوشگوار آب و ہوا  
**congeniality** (-al-) موافقت، موافقت

**congenital** (kon-jen-i-tēl) *adj.* (of diseases or bad habits) present since birth  
 پیدائشی

**congeries** (kon-je-ri-eez) *n.* (pl. the same) gathered mass  
 ڈھیر، تودہ

**congested** (kon-jes-tēd) *adj.* overcrowded  
 streets congested with traffic  
 very thickly populated  
 (of parts of the body) having too much blood  
**congestion** (kon-jes-shēn) *n.* overcrowding  
 accumulation of too much blood in some part of the body  
 انقباضی کم

**conglomerate** (kon-glom-ē-rayt) *n.* number of things stuck to together in a mass  
 made up of such things  
 collect into a rounded mass

**conglomeration** (kon-glom-è-ray-shèn) *n.*   
 تجمیع، تراکم، مرکب

**congratulate** (kong-ra-tew-layt) *v.t.* express pleasure at someone's good fortune. مبارکباد دینا   
*congratulate (someone) on (his) success* (somebody) congratulated (oneself),   
 اپنے کو خوش قسمت جانتا یا *consider (oneself) fortunate*   
 مبارکبادیں **congratulations** (kong-ra-tew-lay-shèn) *n. pl.* words with which one congratulates someone مبارکبادیں   
**congratulatory** (kong-ra-tew-lc-tè-ri) *adj.* (of message, speech, etc.) expressing congratulations مبارکباد کا، شہینیتی

**congregate** (kong-re-gayt) *v.t. & i.* (of persons) come or bring together جمع ہونا یا کرنا، اکٹھے ہونا، اکٹھا کرنا   
**congregation** (kong-re-gay-shèn) *n.* (esp.) body of people taking part in religious service عبادت گاہ کی جماعت   
**congregational** *adj.* of a congregation عبادت گاہ کی جماعت کا   
**congress** (kong-res) *n.* meeting of delegates (of societies, etc.) for discussions مجلس مندوبین، انجمن   
*educational congress* تعلیمی مجلس، انجمن تعلیمات   
 U.S. Legislature comprising the Senate (Upper House) and the House of Representatives (Lower House) ریاستہائے متحدہ امریکہ کی مقبضہ کی کانگریس، کانگریس   
**congressional** (kong-rèsh-è-nèl) *adj.* of a congress or its deliberations کانگریس کا (یا کے متعلق) خصوصی

**comic** (kon-ik) **conical** (kon-i-kèl) *adj.* see under cone

**conifer** (kohnt-fè\*) *n.* cone-bearing tree صنوبری درخت   
**coniferous** (koh-nif-è-rus) *adj.* (of trees) bearing cones صنوبری

**conjecture** (kon-jek-chè\*) *n.* guess, guess-work   
*conjecture* *v.t. & i.* make conjectures اندازہ کرنا، قیاس، اندازہ   
**conjectural** *adj.* based on conjecture انکلی، قیاسی   
**conjoin** (kon-join) *v.t. & i.* join together جوڑنا، جوڑنا   
**conjoint** *adj.* united (action, etc.) مشترکہ، متحدہ   
**conjugal** (kon-joo-gèl) *adj.* of wedded life ازدواجی   
*conjugal happiness* ازدواجی خوشحالی

**conjugate** (kon-joo-gayt) *v.t. & i.* give the various forms of (a verb) گردان کرنا (of a verb)   
 have various forms فعل کا مختلف صیغہ رکھنا   
**conjugation** (kon-joo-gay-shèn) *n.* scheme of verbal inflexion گردان، تصریت   
 class of verbs according to these schemes فعل کا صیغہ

**conjunction** (kon-junk-shèn) *n.* (in grammar) part of speech which joins other words, clauses, etc., e.g., and   
 connection, union   
*in conjunction with*, together with   
 simultaneous occurrence (of events, etc.)   
 ساتھ ساتھ ہونا، ایک ساتھ ہونا

**conjunctive** (kon-junk-tiv) *adj.* serving to join   
*conjunctive mood* such form of the verb فعل کی شرط والی صورت، فعل تثنائی یا شرطی

**conjuncture** (kon-junk-chè\*) *n.* state of affairs اتفاق، صورت حال، صورت حالات   
 at a particular moment

**conjure** *v.t. & i.* (pr. kon-joo-è\*) entreat solemnly (to do something) صدق دل سے کرنا کسی کام کے   
 (pr. kon-joo-è\*) command in the name of God خدا کی قسم دے کر حکم دینا   
 (pr. kun-jè\*) do clever or magical tricks شیعہ بازی کرنا   
*be a conjurer* جان بڑا کرنا، جادوگر کے ذریعہ جادو کرنا   
*invoke a spirit*   
*a name to conjure with*, be very highly influential بہت با اثر ہونا   
 (pr. kun-jè\*) (conjure up), cause to appear as a picture in the mind خیال میں لاکھڑا کرنا،   
 recall them   
*conjure up past scenes*, recall them   
**conjurer**, **conjurer** (kun-jè-rè\*) *n.* person who conjures جادوگر، شیعہ باز، جادوگر   
 (He is no conjurer (a) (he) cannot do marvels دھڑے دھڑے دھڑے   
 وہ تو بڑے دھڑے دھڑے ہے (b) (he) is a fool سے ذرا رہا   
 کتب جادو کے کھیل، شیعہ دے   
*conjuring tricks* شیعہ بازی

**conk** (konk) *n.* (slang)   
*conk out* (of a machine, engine, etc.) break down خراب ہو جانا   
 (become useless) ناکارہ ہو جانا، از کار رفتہ ہو جانا، برباد ہونا   
**conky** (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed بڑی ناک والا، پکڑا   
 سی ناک والا (والا والی)

**connect** (ko-nekt) *v.t. & i.* join or be joined   
 unite with others in relationship   
*be connected with a family by marriage* کسی خاندان سے شادی کے ذریعے   
 با اثر رشتہ دار رکھنے والا   
 well-connected   
 associate in thought, argument, etc. (with) لانا، جوڑنا   
*connect a name with an event* کسی نام کو کسی واقعے سے   
**connexion**, **connection** (ko-nek-shèn) *n.* act of connecting or state of being connected   
 تعلق، رابطہ، پیوند، رشتہ (قائم کرنا)   
 part which connects two things in this (or that) connexion,   
 in connexion with this (or that), with reference to   
 اس سلسلے میں، اس ضمن میں   
 train, etc.   
 timed to leave a station, etc., soon after the arrival of another, enabling passengers to change from one to the other   
 میل   
 religious organization   
 the Hanafi   
 مذہبی فرقہ، فرقہ   
 relative (esp. by marriage)   
 خونی فرقہ   
**connective** (ko-nek-tiv) *n.* word which connects   
 which connects   
 عطفی

**connexion** (ko-nek-shèn) *n.* see under connect

**connivance** *n.* see under connive

**connive** (ko-niv) *v.i.* (connive at) take no notice of (misdeed, etc.) pretend to be unaware of (what someone is wrongly doing) نظر انداز کرنا، چشم پوشی، راضی کرنا

**connivance** (ko-ni-vans) *n.* pretending to be unaware thus *connivance* The whole thing was done with his connivance. ساری بات کا اُسے علم تھا مگر وہ جان بوجھ کر چشم پوشی سے کام لیتا رہا

**connoisseur** (kon-i-sē\*) *n.* critical judge of (works of art, etc.) ذوق و تہذیب شناس، نقاد، صاحب ذوق، معصوری کا صاحب ذوق، معیار  
[A connoisseur is one who knows what is good and valuable in art; an amateur, one who practises an art for the love of it; a dilettante, one who trifles with art.]

**connote** (ko-noht) *v.t.* (of words) suggest in addition to the primary meaning ضمنی معنی دینا، پرشیدہ  
the word "West" connotes godlessness لفظ "مشرق" پسماندگی کے  
**connotation** (ko-no-lay-shēn) *n.* such additional suggestions  
معنات، ضمنی، پرشیدہ  
یا ضمیر معنوں

**connubial** (ko-noo-bi-ēl) *adj.* of married life متاہلانہ زندگی کا، ازدواجی تہابی

**conquer** (konk-ē\*) *v.t.* defeat (enemies) شکست دینا، زیر کرنا، فتح پانا  
etc.) take possession of by force, conqueror (konk-ē-rē\*) one who defeats or captures  
فتح کرنا، لے لینا  
ایک جو فتح کرتا ہے یا گرفتار کرتا ہے

**conquest** (kon-kwest) *n.* act of conquering  
مفتوحہ (علاقے وغیرہ)  
فتح (رجع مفتوحات)

**consanguineous** (kon-san-gwin-ē-us) *adj.* kindred; related by blood or birth قریبتدار، ہم نژاد  
between such persons **consanguinity** (kon-san-gwin-i-ti) *n.* kinship; relationship by blood or birth  
ہم نژاد ہونا، قرابت، قریبتداری، رشتہ داری  
ایک نسل

**conscience** (kon-shens) *n.* one's inner sense of right and wrong ضمیر  
have a clear (or guilty) conscience have (something) on (one's) conscience, feel troubled in (one's) conscience about (something) ضمیر کا لامت کرنا، دل  
conscience money, money paid because one has a troubled conscience ضمیر کی لامت  
**conscientious** (kon-shi-en-shus) *adj.* guided by one's sense of duty  
conscientious worker done carefully and honestly  
با محنت و ایمان  
conscientious work با محنت و ایمان

**conscious** (kon-shus) *adj.* awake ہوش میں  
aware (of) باخبر، آگاہ، be conscious of اپنے جرم (one's) guilt, be conscious that (one) is guilty (of actions, feelings, etc.) act realized by oneself سوچا سمجھا، سوچا سمجھ کر  
with conscious superiority, act with the feeling that one is superior برتری کے دانش احساس کے ساتھ  
self-conscious احساس برتری کے باعث گھبرا ہوا، شرمیلی قسم  
**consciously** *adj.* knowingly دانش  
**consciousness** (kon-shus-nes) *n.* state of being conscious آگاہی، ہوش، شعور  
mental life  
self-conscious *adj.* shy; too conscious شرمیلی قسم کا، احساس برتری کے باعث گھبرا ہوا

**conscript** *v.t.* (kon-skript) compel (someone) by law to serve in the armed forces جبری (توقع میں) جبری  
call up for such service بلانا  
**conscript** (kon-skript) *n.* one called up to serve in this way  
**conscription** (kon-skrip-shēn) *n.* enlistment in this manner جبری بلانے کا طریقہ

**consecrate** (kon-se-krayt) *v.t.* devote to a special purpose نذرِ ادا کرنا، کسی دینی کام کے لئے مخصوص کرنا  
set apart as **consecration** (kon-se-kray-shēn) *n.* act of consecrating  
نذر، وقت، تقدیس، بزرگوار

**consecutive** (kon-sek-cw-tiv) *adj.* following one after another continuously مسلسل  
(in grammar) (of clause) expressing consequence  
**consecutively** *adv.* following (one) another without break  
پچھلے درپچھلے

**consensus** (kon-sen-sus) *n.* common agreement (of opinion) اتفاق، ہم آہنگی  
the general consensus of opinion on (this) issue اس مسئلے پر ہر ایک کی رائے  
**consent** (kon-sent) *v.t.* permit or agree to اجازت  
consent to a proposal کوئی  
**consent** *n.* agreement, approval اجازت، منظوری، رضامندی

**consequence** (kon-se-kwens) *n.* result, outcome  
in consequence (of), as a result (of) people's importance  
consequence, persons that matter  
It is of no consequence, it is unimportant یہ بات اہم نہیں ہے  
**consequent** (kon-se-kwent) *adj.* (consequent or consequent upon), following as a consequent  
consequential (kon-se-kwen-shēl) *adj.* following as a consequence  
ضمین، ذاتی  
consequent (of person or manners) self-important  
**conservancy** (kon-sē\*-van-si) *n.* board controlling river or port

official care (of forest, river, etc.) **دیکھل کر دیا** (Also see **conserve**)  
**conservative** (kon-sē\*-va-tiv) n. & adj.  
 (person) opposed to great or sudden change  
 (member of) British political party opposed to Socialist party (برطانوی)  
 adj. (colloq.) cautious **تدامت پسند** (Also see **conserve**)  
 lacking breadth of vision **نگاہ** fond  
 of good old customs **کبر کا فخر**, **زجعت پسند**  
 moderate; purposely low **کم از کم** **conservative estimate**  
**conservatism** n. tendency in politics to resist sudden or great changes  
**conservation** n., **conservator** n., **conservatory** n. see under **conserve**  
**conservatoir** (kon-sē\*-va-twah\*) Continental public-school of declamation and music **خطابت و نغمہ کی برائی درس گاہ**  
**conserve** v.t. (kon-sē\*v) keep from, change, loss or destruction **رکھنا**, **بچانا**, **بچانے**  
 preserve in sugar **نم** (kon-se\*v) jam  
**conservator** (kon-sē\*-vay-tē\*) n. protector; supervisor **محافظ**, **conservator of forests**  
**conservatory** (kon-sē\*-va-to-ri) n. glasshouse to protect plants from cold \* **conservation**  
**conservation** (kon-sē\*-vay-shēn) n. prevention of loss or waste **محفوظ**, **بچاؤ**  
**consider** (kon-sid-ē\*) v.t. & i. think over carefully **غور کرنا**, **سوچنا**, **regard**  
 make allowances for **خیال کرنا**, **بایں کرنا**  
 consider the feelings of others **دوسروں کے جذبات کا خیال کرنا**  
 reward **بہت**, **دینا**, **معاوضہ** **considerable**  
 opinion **رائے** **considerable** (kon-sid-e-rè-bèl) adj. worthy of being considered **بڑا**, **great**, **قابل ذکر**  
**considerably** adv. much, quite **بہت**, **کافی**  
**considerate** (kon-sid-e-rayt) adj. kindly, thoughtful (of the needs, etc., of others) **بالی**, **فط**  
**consideration** (kon-sid-e-ray-shēn) n. quality of being considerate (something), **ملاحظہ**, **مروت**, **بایں**, **لا تخطیہ**  
 making allowance for it **فکر** **act of considering**  
 under **consideration** **سوج**, **غور**, **تامل**  
 reward **آجر**, **معاوضہ**, **compensation**  
**considering** (kon-sid-ē-ring) prep. in view of **بھیانہ**, **کے لحاظ سے**, **having regard to**  
**consign** (kon-sin) v.t. send (goods by train, etc., to someone) **بھیانہ**, **ارسال کرنا**  
 deliver (to) **consignee** (kon-si-nee) n. one to whom something

is consigned **بھیانہ**, **ارسال کرنا**  
**consigner**, **consignor** n. one who sends a consignment  
**consignment** (kon-sin-ment) n. the act of consigning goods  
**consign** **بھیانہ**, **ارسال کرنا**  
**consist** (kon-sist) v.i. (consist of), be composed of  
**consist** (consist in), find expression in  
**consistence**, **consistency** n. not being contradictory  
**consistent** (of person, or his behaviour) being constant in principles or behaviour  
**consistence** (only consistence), density, degree of thickness of liquids  
**consist** **mix flour and water to the right consistence**  
**consistent** (of person, or his behaviour) constant to his principles  
**consistent** (of things) compatible; not contradictory  
**consistent** **not consistent with**, contrary to  
**console** (kon-sohl) v.t. comfort (someone), sympathize with one who is unhappy  
**consolation** (kon-so-lay-shēn) n. act of consoling  
**consoling** **consoling circumstance**  
**consolatory** (kon-sol-ē-tē-ri) adj. that which provides some consolation  
**consolidate** (kon-sol-i-dayt) v.t. & i. make or become strong  
**consolidate** **combine** (territories, companies, debts, farms etc.) into one  
**consolidation** (kon-sol-i-day-shēn) n. act of consolidating  
**consols** (kon-solz) n. pl. British governmental securities consolidated into one  
**consonant** (kon-so-nant) n. non-vowel letter  
**consonance** (kon-) n. agreement in sound  
**consonance** **agreement in taste**  
**consonantal** adj. of a consonant  
**consort** (kon-so\*t) n. husband or wife, prince  
**consort**, reigning queen's husband  
**consort** (pr. kon-soh\*t) (consort with), (a) pass much time in the company of



(b) he in harmony with

**conspectus** (kon-spek-tus) *n* synopsis, general outline (of a subject) **مضمون کا خاکہ** readily

**conspicuous** (kon-spi-kw-us) *adj* readily seen **واضح، بچھل** attracting attention, **جاذبِ توجہ**

conspiracy, conspirator " (see under con-  
spire

**conspire** (kon-spi-er) *v.i.* **plot** (with others to do wrong) (کی سازش کرنا، کے لیے ساز باز کرنا) **combine** (ایک کرنا، نامساعد حالت کا راجعہ کرنا، شریک ہو جانا، مل جل کر) **bring about** (حالات مل جل کر اس کی ناکامی کے لیے ساز باز کرنا) **conspire to bring about his failure** (ان حالات کے راجعہ کرنا، شریک ہو جانا، مل جل کر اس کی ناکامی کے لیے ساز باز کرنا)

**conspirator** (kon-spi-ra-tē\*) *n.* (fem., *conspiratress*) one who conspires سازشچی **conspira-**

**cy** (kon-spi-ra-si) *n.* plotting (usu. for treason, etc.) **سازش** (بناوت و دینروکی سازش) **plot** سازش

**constable** (kun-sta-bèl) *n.* policeman سائپان  
**constabulary** (kon-stab-cw-la-ri) *n.* police  
force لوبس، مشرطه police force raised for the time

force پولیس، متفرطہ police force raised for the time  
being for a special purpose، اسپیشل پولیس،  
کانسٹیبلری، مختصر مدتی پولیس،

constancy (kon-stan-si) n. firmness, steadfastness, faithfulness, unchanging. (Also see constant)

ness (Also see constant)  
constant (kon-stant) *adj.* never-ending  
steadfast ثابت قدم faithful وفادار

steadfast ثابت قدم، راسخ، دائمی، مستقر، faithful  
 neverchanging تغیر ناپذیر، دائمی، مستقر، permanent  
 constantly adv. ہمیشہ، اکثر، often

constantly *adv.* 不断地  
 always 总是 *adv.*  
 constancy *n.* (see above)  
 constellation (kon-ste-lay-shēn) *n.* named group of stars 星座

**constellation** (kon-stē-lu-shən) *n.* ستاروں کا جھنڈا، مجمع، انجمن  
of fixed stars  
**consternation** (kon-stē\*-nay-shən) *n.* حیرت، اضطراب، دھما

consternation (kon-sti-nayshən) » / affect with const

**constipate** (kons-sti-payt) v.t. affect with constipation قاضی کرنا، قاضی ہونا *be constipated* قاضی ہونا  
**constipation** (kon-sti-pay-shèn) n. difficulty i

**constipation** (kon-sti-pay-shen) *n.* difficulty  
clearing out waste from the bowels  
**constituency** (kon-stit-ew-en-si) *n.* area send

constituency (kor-shi-ew-eh-si) n. area sending a representative to parliament  
 persons or voters living in such an area

constituent (kon-stit-ew-ent) *adj.* having the

power to make or change a constitution تصویر ساز necessary to make up a whole تصویر ساز

perso  
n. جزو ترکیبی  
a constituent part  
لازمی (جزء)  
having a parliamentary vote  
راسته دهنده  
or  
constitutes another as his or her agent (e.g.)

who constitutes another as his or her agent (e.g.,

a person having an account with a bank is called  
a constituent) قارئندہ بنانے والا، گماشتہ مقرر کرنے والا،  
اختیار دینے والا

**constitute** (kon-sti-tewt) *v.t.* appoint, elect  
 بنانا، مقرر کرنا، set up  
 مقرر کرنا، متعین کرنا، نام زد کرنا  
 constitute a commission, set it up  
 تشکیل دینا، مقرر کرنا

constitute a commission, set it up      مرتب کرنا، کی تشکیل کرنا  
make up (a whole)      کیمش مقرر کرنا      شفیتمل ہونا  
amount to      ہونا      This act constitutes a

amount to gross infringement of the law  
 اس کی سرکوبی اس کی خلاف ورزی ہے

**constitution** (kon-sti-tew-shèn) *n.* laws according to which a State or organization is governed

ed **بنی آدم، بنی انسان، بنی البشر** structure of one's  
body **بنی آدم، بنی انسان، بنی البشر** general physical  
constitution is very

condition جسامی حالت His constitution is very weak اس کی صحت بڑی خراب ہے general structure of a thing شے کا ساختہ one's mental qualities

of a thing بناؤ، ساخت، ترکیب one's mental qualities  
and nature دماغ کی حالت، دماغی توازن constitutional  
(kon-sti-tew-shu-nèl) *adj.* having to do with

(kon-sti-tew-shu-nel) *adj.* having to do with the constitution of a State **آئینی constitutional monarch**, ruler controlled by a constitution **آئینی**

**constitutionally** *adv.* in accordance with  
the constitution آئینی طور پر، آئین کے لحاظ سے constitutional government:

**tutionalism n.** constitutional government: belief in such form of government. (Also see **constituency n.**)

ment **ایکین پسندی** (Also see constituency n., constituent n. & adj., constitute v.t.)  
constrain (kon-strayn) v.t. compel (to do some-

**constrain** (kon-strayn) *v.t.* compel (to do some thing or to some course of action) مجبور کرنا  
**constrained** (kon-straynd) *adj.* forced پابندی کا

constrained (kon-straynd) adj. مجبور، مضطرب، مضطرب  
un-natural غیر طبیعی  
uneasy تکلیف دہ constraint n. compulsion

act under constraint مجبوری، پابندی  
لام کرنا

**constrict** (kon-strikt) *v.t.* cause (a muscle) to become tight  
 کچھ اور پھید کرنا، شیکڑنا encircle and squeeze  
 انقباض پیدا کرنا **constricted** (-tid) *adj.*

squeeze擠壓 (squeezed) **constricted** (-tid) *adj*  
 narrow (outlook, etc.) **constriction** (kon-strik-  
 shən) *n.* such tightening 收縮

shēn) *n.* such tightening  
**construct** (kon-strukt) *v.t.* build  
 put or fit together

**struction** (kon struk-shēn) *n.* act or manner of constructing **تَیْمِیر، سَاخِیت** *under construction, being*

constructed زیر تعمیر thing constructed، مارت  
 معنی، مفهوم، مطلب sense, meaning بنی برنی چیز، تعمیر  
 construction on (what someone says) o

put a wrong construction on (what someone says or does) **constructive** (-truk-ti-v) **کُنسٹریکٹو** (کُنسٹریکٹو کی بات، کُنسٹریکٹو مطلب یگانا)  
 helping to construct **کُنسٹریکٹو** (کُنسٹریکٹو کی بات، کُنسٹریکٹو مطلب یگانا)

**adj.** ۳ helping to construct **دائے وائے**  
giving suggestions that help **تیری اصلاحاتی** **con-**  
**structor** (**kən-struk-tē\***) **n.** one who constructs

**structor** (kon-struk-te\*) n. one who constructs



feel توہین، تذلیل scorn برے طرز، تمسخر کے باعث ذلیل ہونا  
 contempt for, show (one's) contempt of (رکاو، ذلیل سمجھنا)  
 contempt of court, disrespect shown to a judge or failure to obey his orders توہین عدالت  
 contemptible (kon-temp-ti-bèl) adj. deserving contempt  
 contemptuous (kon-temp-tew-us) adj. قابلِ مذمت، لائی مذمت  
 person showing contempt of others  
 attitude of contempt استعانتِ ہمزو، استعانتِ آمیز، متعبرانہ

**contend** (kon-tend) v.i. struggle, جدوجہد کرنا  
fight مقابلہ کرنا compete (with someone for something) کسی چیز کے لئے کسی شخص کی مسابقت کی سعی کرنا  
*contending passions*, strong feelings of various kinds that make it difficult for one to decide  
argument باہم آؤ براں جذبات، دُپدھے میں ڈالنے والے جذبات  
**contention** (kon-ten-shēn) n. argument used in contending-  
my (etc.) contention is (that), دلیل، بحث، دُپدھے (that) my (etc.) contention is (that), میں اس بات پر دیکھ رہی ہوں کہ یہ بات درست ہے  
con- پر روز دے رہا ہوں کہ، میں یہ بات کہتا ہوں کہ  
**contentious** (kon-ten-shus) adj. fond of contending  
likely to cause contention جھگڑاؤ

**content** *adj.* (kon-tent) satisfied with what one has **راضی**، **مطمئن**، **قانع**، **صابر**، **صابر و شاکر**، **not wanting more** **قانع** **content to (do something)**, willing to (do it) **قانع**، **پر صابر و شاکر**، **پر قانع** *n.* (kon-tent) state of being content **قناعت**، **صبر**، **صبر و شکر**، **اطمینان** (pr. kon-tent, or kon-tent). (usu. pl.) that which is contained in something **the contents** **مغفون**، **مغزات**، **مغزات** **the contents of a book** **کتاب کا مغفون** (pr. kon-tent) (usu. pl.) the amount which something contains **میں جو کچھ ہے** **the contents of the packet** **پکٹ میں جو کچھ ہے** کسی چیز کا **مغزہ** **v.t.** (pr. kon-tent) make content **قانع کرنا** **satisfy** **مطمئن کرنا**، **راضی کرنا** **contented** (kon-ten-ted) *adj.* satisfied **مطمئن**، **راضی**، **قانع**، **صابر**، **صابر و شاکر** **contentment** (-tent-) *n.* state of being content **قناعت**، **صبر**، **صبر و شکر**

**contention** *n.* **contentious** *adj.* (see under **contend**)

**contest** (kon-test) *v.t. & i.* struggle جھگڑنا  
 compete (for prize, honour, etc.) مقابلے میں حصہ لینا  
 argue against کے خلاف  
**n.** (kon-test) struggle جدوجہد  
 competition مقابلہ، مسابقت  
**contestant** (kon-tes-tant) *n.* one taking part in  
 a contest مقابلے میں حصہ لینے والا، مقابل  
 person con-testing a statement  
 فرد، بحث، حرج

**context.** (*kou-tekst*) *n.* what comes before and after (a word or statement) helping to fix the meaning اُوپر نیچے کی عبارت، رسیاق و رسیاق، سلسلہ بیان، رسیاق عبارت

in this context اس کے متعلق میں in the same context  
 اس کے متعلق میں **contextual** (kon-tek-s-tew-al) adj.  
 of or pertaining to the context سیاقی سیاقی  
 عبارت کے متعلق

**contiguous** (kon-tig-ew-us) *adj.* touching متصل  
neighbouring جوار next to جوار  
**contiguity** (kon-ti-gew-i-ti) *n.* being con-  
tiguous اتصال، مجاورت

**continence** *n.* (see under **continent**)

**continent** (kon-ti-nent) *n.* one of the large divisions of the earth's surface **برعظم** *the Continent*. Europe excluding the British Isles **جزیرہٴ برطانیہ کے علاوہ**  
**برعظم** *adj.* having self-control **عزتِ کلام والا**

**continental** (-nent-) *adj.* having to do with any continent براعظم کا of the mainland of Europe یورپی  
**continence** (kan-) *n.* self-control پیریزدگاری، پارسائی

**contingency** (kon-tin-jen-si) *n.* possible event  
امكان، اتفاق، اتفاقاتی حالات *n.* something that  
happens if something else happens اتفاق حالتی منتظره  
**contingent** (kon-tin-jen-t) *adj.* uncertain متعین  
accidental اتفاقی، اتفاقی بنگاهی dependent (on  
something) مشروط بر امر و قوت *n.* troops or ships sent  
out to join a larger force امدادی قوت

**continual** *adj.* **continually** *adv.* (see under **continue**)

**continue** (kon-tin-cw) *v. t. & i.* go further without break  
 جاری رہنا یا رکھنا۔ برقرار رہنا یا رکھنا *continue to be or to do, continue being or doing* رہنا یا کرتے رہنا  
 رہنا stay in or at رہنا start again after stopping  
 صفحہ دو سے آگے 2 continued from page 2  
 (of an article, etc.) the to be continued, (of an article, etc.) the

next part to appear later **باقی** **continual** (kon-lin-ew-ēl) *adj.* continuing with only short breaks متواتر ہے **continually** *adv.* in a continual manner متواتر ہے **continuous**

(kon-lin-ew-us) *adj.* continuing without break  
 مستمر، غير منقطع **continuance** (kon-lin-ew-ans) *n.*  
 (esp.) time for which something continues

**continuation** (kon-tin-cw-ay-shēn) *n.* continuing جاری part, etc., by which something is continued *مداومت* the continuation of the short story is on page 89, (تتبعیہ افسانہ برسرِ ۸۹) **continuity** (kon-ti-nēw-ti) *n.* going on without a break *دوام، تسلسل*

**contort** (kon-toʔ) *v.t.* twist (face, body, etc.)  
out of shape **contortion** (kon-toʔ-  
shēn) *n.* violent twisting of muscles.  
**contortionist** *n.* acrobat who twists

his muscles **مٹ، عضلات**  
**contour** (kon-too-è\*) *n.* outline map showing height or boundary **نشیب و فراز اور حدود دکھانے والا خاکہ**  
 . outline of a figure **contour line**, line on a map showing all points at the same height above sea-level **خط ارتفاع**, **contour map**, map with contour lines at fixed intervals (e.g., of 100 feet) **ارتفاع نما خاکہ، حدود نما خاکہ**  
**contra-** (kon-tra) *pref.* against **مخالفت، برعکس، غلی اترغم، (مقابلہ، غلبہ، شکست)**  
**contraband** (kon-tra-band) *n.* smuggling smuggled goods **نہایت اور دواں تجارت، ممنوع تجارت**  
**contraband of war**, goods which neutral countries are not allowed to supply to one-belligerent or the other **ممنوع جنگی مال**  
**contract** *n.* (kon-trakt) legal agreement (between persons or States) **معاہدہ، عہد نامہ، میثاق**  
**contract bridge**, form of card-game in which only those tricks count towards the result as are bid and won **میشاقی بازی**  
**contract** *v.t. & i.* (kon-trakt) make a contract **میشاق کرنا، معاہدہ کرنا، عہد کرنا**  
**contract to (do something)**, **contract a marriage** **become liable for** **contract debts** **catch (a disease)** **دوستی کرنا** **acquire (a friendship)** **دوستی کرنا** **draw** **form (bad habits)** **draw** **closer together** **یا سنبھالنا** **make or become smaller or narrower** **metals contract as they become cool** **shorten (esp. words by dropping vowel-sounds; as: don't from do not)** **contractor** (kon-trak-tè\*) *n.* maker of a contract, esp. the builder who works by contract **میشاق کار**  
**contraction** (kon-trak-shēn) *n.* shrinking or contracting **انقباض**  
**contractile** (kon-trak-tīl) *adj.* (of wings, undercarriage, etc.) that which can contract or be folded close to the (main) body **مٹ جانے والا، سکڑ جانے والا، ساقط ہونے والا**  
**contradict** (kon-tra-dikt) *v.t.* deny (statement, etc.) or say (that something) is not true **توہید کرنا** **(of facts) be contrary to** **توہید کرنا** **contradiction** (kon-tra-dik-shēn) *n.* **توہید**  
**contradictory** (kon-tra-dik-to-ri) *n.* **توہید**  
**contradictory** **conveying contradiction** **توہید کرنا**  
**contralto** (kon-trahl-toh) *n.* woman's deep voice **نساء گائیکہ**  
**contraption** (kon-trap-shēn) *n.* (slang) strange looking machine or device **انوکھی مین (یا) ڈھنگ**  
**contrariety** *n.*, **contrarily** *adv.*, **contrariness**

*n.* (see under **contrary**)  
**contrary** (kon-tra-ri) *adj.* opposite **مضاد و مخالف**  
 opposite (to something) **کے برعکس، (کے) برعکس**  
**contrary wind**, wind unfavourable for sailing **مضاد باد**  
**contrary** (colloq.) obstinate **مضاد**  
**adv.** in opposition to; against **کے برعکس**  
*n.* (the contrary), the opposite **مضاد**  
**on the contrary**, to the opposite effect **مضاد**  
**contrariety** (kon-tra-ri-e-ti), **contrariness** *n.* being contrary **مضاد**  
**contrarily** (-tra-) *adv.* on the contrary **مضاد**  
**contrast** *v.t. & i.* (kon-trahst) compare (one thing with another) so as to show the difference **مقابلہ کرنا، مماثلہ کرنا، موازنہ کرنا**  
**contrast** *n.* (kon-trahst) the act of contrasting **مقابلہ**  
 difference noticeable when unlikes are put together **مقابلہ**  
**contrast** *v.t. & i.* (kon-tra-veen) *v.t.* **abt against (a custom, etc.) break (a law)** **توازن کی خلاف ورزی کرنا**  
**challenge (a statement, etc.)** **convention** (kon-tra-ven-shēn) *n.* act of contravening **مضاد**  
**convention of, contrary to** **مضاد**  
**contretemps**, (kon-tre-ton) *n.* unexpected hitch **مضاد**  
**contribute** (kon-trib-ewt) *v.t. & i.* give along with others (money, etc., to a common cause) **مضاد**  
**contribute** **help to produce** **contribute** **write and send for publication (articles, etc. to a periodical)** **مضاد**  
**contribution** (kon-trib-ew-shēn) *n.* act of contributing **مضاد**  
**contribution** **something contributed** **contribution** (kon-trib-ew-tè\*) *n.* one who contributes money **مضاد**  
**contribution** **one who helps to produce something** **contribution** (kon-trib-ew-to-ri) *adj.* that which helps **مضاد**  
**contrite** (kon-trit) *adj.* filled with deep sorrow for sin **مضاد**  
**contrition** (kon-trish-ēn) *n.* being contrite **مضاد**  
**contrivance** *n.* (see under **contrive**)  
**contrive** (kon-triv) *v.t. & i.* invent **مضاد**  
**contrive** **plan (something or to do something)** **مضاد**  
**contrive** **get along, manage (some-**

thing) **contrivance** (kon-tri-  
vans) *n.* something contrived  
(esp.) an invention or apparatus

**control** (kon-trohl) n. rule; authority to direct and restrain تسلط، اختیار، اقتدار، have control over (someone) کسی پر اختیار رکھنا یا تسلط کرنا lose (or get) control over (or of something) کسی پر اختیار کھو دینا (یا پانا) get under control means of regulating کنٹرول کرنے کا طریقہ curb کنٹرول کرنا یا قابو پانا control of traffic ٹریفک کے کنٹرول میں آنا یا قابو میں ہونا government control of (something) سرکاری کنٹرول برسرِ کامیابی (usu. pl.) means by which machines are operated مشینوں کی حرکت کو قابو کرنے کے واسطے، جو جنسینات سے چلتی ہیں، at the controls of an aircraft ہوائی جہاز کے قابو کرنے پر بیٹھنا v.t. hold in check, restrain کنٹرول کرنا، قابو میں رکھنا، ضبط کرنا، control (one's) temper اپنے غصے پر قابو پانا keep in order قابو رکھنا rule حکومت کا قانون یا اصول controller (or older spelling still preserved by certain departments) ناظم مواصلات و نقل comptroller (kon-troh-lē\*) n. person who controls ناظم مواصلات و نقل the Regional Transport Controller علاقائی ناظم مواصلات و نقل

**controversial** *adj.* (see under **controversy**)  
**controversy** (*kon-tro-vĕ\*-si*) *n.* prolonged argument (over some issue) *مباحثہ، مناقشہ، جھگڑا*  
 disagreement *جھگڑا* *beyond controversy*, certain ;  
 above doubt *لاشکی، یقینی، لازمی* **controversial** (*kon-tro-vĕ\*-shĕl*) *adj.* likely to cause controversy  
 (of a person) fond of controversy *مباحثہ کرنے والا*  
**controvert** (*kon-tro-vĕ\*-t*) *v.t.* call in question *دوبارہ بحث کرنا* bring argument  
 against *تسکے خلاف دلائل لانا* deny (statement, argument, etc.) *کے شرط یہ کرنا*

**contumacious** (kon-tew-may-shus) *adj.* (lit.)  
stubbornly disobedient *مُتَعَصِبٌ، شُرْطُوتِ*

**contumacy** (kon-tew-ma-si) n. (lit.) stubborn  
disobedience      نافرمانی، سرکشی، شور و پشتی

**contumely** (*kon-tew-mee-li* or *-mi-*) *n.* insulting language or treatment  
 وُحْلَانِي، دِبانِ درازی، تَوْبِنِ آمِيز  
 دِبانِ با سُدُک

**contuse** *v.t.* bruise **کنتن مار مارنا** **contusion** (kon-  
lew-zhèn) *n.* bruise **کنتن مار مارنا، کشت مار**

**conundrum** (ko-nun-drum) *n.* riddle with a pun  
پہیلی، چستان anything of a perplexing nature  
معمّا، خستہ من ڈانسنے والی بات

convalesce v.i. convalescence n. see under  
convalescent

convalescent (kon-va-les-ent) *n.* & *adj.* (person) recovering from illness رَوِيٌّ، مَرِيضٌ مُتَعَدِّقٌ  
convalescence (kon-va-les-ens) *n.* state of

recovering from illness **اِنَاثَه** **convalesce** (kon-va-les) *v.i.*, be in a state of convalescence  
اِنَاثَه يَافِي اِي كِي  
حالت میں ہونا

**convene** (kon-veen) . *v.t. & i.* . call (persons) together for a meeting  
 (اعلاس کے لیے) بلانا، منعقد کرنا یا طلب کرنا  
 come together for a meeting (اعلاس کے لیے) جمع کرنا  
 call (a meeting) (اعلاس طلب کرنا، بلانا، منعقد

**convener** (kon-vee-nē\*) *n.* one who convenes **convention** *n.* (see below) **convenience** (kon-vee-ni-ens) suitability of something to one's needs **مناسبت** something suitable to one's needs **مستوفات** handy device **کارآمدی یا تدبیر** **conveniences** in a house, bathroom and lavatory **غسل خانہ یا پاختہ وغیرہ** **make a convenience, of (someone), use (his)** willing **کسی کی نیکدہلی سے فائدہ اٹھانا، کسی کو** **services unreasonably** **at your convenience, whenever you wish** **آسانی پر** **جب آپ چاہیں**

self-interest **marriage of** convenience, one for worldly advantages and not for love (pl.) **convenient** (kon-vee-ni-ent) **adj.** suitable, commodious, **adv.** so as to be convenient

**convent** (kon-vent) *n.* religious community of Christian women (called *nuns*) living apart from others  
گروه راهبات place where they live  
بیراهبات go into a convent,  
راہبہ بن حانا become a nun

**convention** (kon-ven-shén) *n.* specially called formal meeting of persons for a definite object; convening of **مجلس** **اجتماع** agreement between States, etc. (less formal than a treaty) **معاہدہ** **تراخی** practice established by tacit consent of majority **برواج** etiquette based on it **بریت** **زسم** accepted method of bidding at bridge or of playing various other card games **تاکیریں** **ولی** **دینے** **یا** **ازی** **نگانے** **کا** **بندھا** **ہوا** **مستور** **دستور** **conventional** *adj.* depending on

convention, not natural **تقليدى**, **روايعى**, **conventional greetings** **سلام و نما** (of art) lacking in original thought, traditional **مقتدى**, **روايعى**, **مقتضى تقليدى**  
**conventionality** (-nal-) **n.** formality **روايعى**, **وعدداى**

**converge** (kon-vĕrʒ) *v.t. & i.* (of lines or opinions) tend to come together  
 اکسی فیض آتی ہونا، اکٹرا کر آنا

convergent *adj.* approaching  
 convergence *n.* a converging

**conversable** *adj.* see under **converse**

**conversant** (kon-vē\*-sant) *adj.* having a knowledge of **خوب واقف** *He is conversant with it* وہ اس بات کا ماہر ہے

**conversation** (kon-vē\*-say-shən) *n.* informal talk with one another **بات چیت، گفتگو**

**piece**, (see **Addenda**) **conversational** *adj.* fond of conversation **باتوں کا شائقین** (of words, etc.) free and easy as used in conversation **بول چال کے (الفاظ و بیرو عام آسان یا سہل (الفاظ و بیرو) Also see converse**

**converse** *v.i.* (kon-vē\*-s) talk or chat (with) **بات چیت کرنا** *n. & adj.* (kon-vē\*-s)

familiar talk (with somebody about or on something) **بات چیت، باتیں** idea or statement opposite (of another) **عکس، برعکس، قلب، متضاد، متضاد**

**conversely** *adv.* taking the opposite **عکس، برعکس**

**conversible** *adj.* pleasant in conversation **باتوں کا شائقین** fond of conversation **خوش گفتگو**

(also see **conversation**) **☐** We have a **dialogue** on the stage or in a story; a **discourse** when it is learned and formal; a **colloquy** when informal; a **talk**, a **lecture** by one person, esp. on the radio; **intercourse** of any kind; **conversation** when it is familiar and informal; and **colloquium** when formal and on a very large scale.

**conversion** (kon-vē\*-shən) *n.* (see under **convert**)

**convert** *v.t.* (kon-vē\*-t) change (from one form, etc., into another) **ایک حالت سے دوسری حالت میں بدلنا، تبدیل کرنا** exchange for something else

(convert to), (cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

(cause a person) to change his professed religious beliefs to other beliefs **تبدیل کرنا** (کسی دوسری چیز سے) **بدلتا** **تبدیل کرنا**

ideas, etc. **پیشکش** (law) give (someone) full legal rights (in property) **رجائیداد کا (میتھال کرنا)** **conveyance** (kon-vay-ans) *n.* the act of conveying **تقریب، ایصال، پہنچانا** something which conveys **سوار، وسیلہ** **conveyance** (kon-vay-ans) *n.* the act of conveying **تقریب، ایصال، پہنچانا** something which conveys **سوار، وسیلہ**

(law) agreement for conveying property **ایمتثال (رجائیداد)** document of such agreement **ایمتثال (رجائیداد)**

**conveyer** *n.* person or thing that conveys **پہنچانے والا** (esp.) endless belt for moving goods **نقل و حرکت**

**conveyancing** *n.* drawing up of conveyance deeds **نقل و حرکت**

**conveyancer** *n.* one who draws up such deeds **ایمتثال (رجائیداد) کے لیے دستاویز نویسی، نقل و حرکت**

**convict** *v.t.* (kon-vikt) prove guilty **جرم قرار دینا، مجرم** **convict** (someone) in a court of law, declare in a law-court that he or she is guilty of crime and sentence him or her **نقل و حرکت**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

**conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم** **conviction** (kon-vikt) *n.* criminal **جرم**

n. (kon-voi) the act of conveying  
 protecting force (of ships, etc.) **محفوظی قوت**  
 mercantile ships sailing together for self-protection **تجارتی جہازوں کی مل جل کر سفارت**  
**convulse** (kon-vuls) v.t. disturb violently  
 بلا دینا، بھجھکھو دینا، قیامت برپا کرنا، بل پل پیدا کرنا، کھنبلی مچانا  
 country convulsed with war جس ملک میں جنگ سے بل پل پیدا ہو  
 shake with laughter ہنسی سے لٹ پٹ ہونا  
 person convulsed with laughter جہنسی سے لٹ پٹ ہونا  
**convulsion** (kon-vul-shen) n. sudden uncontrollable laughter ہنسی کی ٹوٹ  
 violent disturbance کھنبلی (pl.) (usu. infantile)  
 disorder with muscular spasms \* **convulsive** (-vul-) adj. (like that) of convulsion  
 لٹ پٹ کر دینے والا، کھنبلی مچا دینے والا  
**cony, coney** (koh-ni) n. rabbit's fur prepared to look like some other animal's **خزگرش کی بدل ہرئی شکل والا کمال**  
**coo** (koo) n. soft, murmuring sound of a bird  
 چہچہانا  
 v.i. make such a sound (also bill and coo) talk lovingly in a soft voice  
 چہچہانے لگے پیار کی باتیں کرنا  
**cook** (kūk) v.t. & i. make food ready for eating by heat پکانا، پزیدنا  
 falsify **to cook accounts, to prepare false accounts**  
 n. one who prepares food  
**cooker** (kuk-ē\*) n. stove for cooking food  
**cookery** (kuk-e-ri) n. art of cooking  
 پکانا، پزیدنا، طبخ  
**cookery book** پکانے کی ترکیبوں والی کتاب، طبخ نامہ، راشہمی دستور خوان  
**cookie, cooky** (kuk-cc) n. plain bun (U.S.) any type of biscuit  
 (U.S.) small thin flat sweet cake **cookout** n. (U.S.) (see Addenda)  
**cool** (kool) adj. slightly cold نیم سرد  
 unexcited جوش میں  
 keep cool ٹھنڈے دل و دماغ کا  
 frigid; lacking zeal or cordiality ٹھنڈے دل و دماغ کا  
 cool-headed (money) سرد ہوا، بے مروت  
 It cost him a cool thousand, he had to pay for it a thousand rupees (etc.) in hard cash  
 اسے کھڑے ہزار میں پڑی ہے  
 mildly cold  
 v.t. & i. make or become cool  
 ٹھنڈا کرنا یا ہونا  
 (of passions, etc.) calm (down)  
**coolly** (kool-i) adv. calmly, dispassionately  
 جوش کے بغیر  
 ٹھنڈا کرنا یا ہونا  
**cookie, cooly** (koo-li) n. porter or any other unskilled worker  
 قتل، مزدور  
**coon** (koon) n. (U.S.) fellow  
 چور، گھٹیا دوست  
 gone  
 one in hopeless circumstances

چنگی ہو، ڈوبی ہوئی آسانی  
 چنگی ہو، ڈوبی ہوئی آسانی  
 child negro  
 coon-can (koon-kan) n. a card-game of Mexican origin  
 کوئن کان  
 coop (koop) n. (also hen-coop) small cage, esp. for hens with small chickens  
 چھوٹی سی جگہ میں بند کر دینا  
 v.t. put or keep (fowl) in a coop  
 چھوٹی سی جگہ میں بند کر دینا  
 coop up (or in), (said of a sedentary worker) keep (him or her) in a small room or space  
 چھوٹی سی جگہ میں بند کر دینا  
 cooper (koo-pē\*) n. maker or mender of canisters, pails, etc.  
 کوپر  
 co-operate (koh-op-ē-rayt) v.t. work together with a common aim  
 تعاون کرنا، مل کر کام کرنا  
 work together (with someone) thus  
 کام کرنا  
 co-operation (koh-op-e-ray-shen) n. act of co-operating (with someone) production, distribution, etc., by members of a co-operative society to effect a saving by sharing profits  
 تعاون، اشتراک  
 co-operative (koh-op-e-ray-tiv) adj. of co-operation willing to co-operate  
 باہمی  
 co-operative society, group of persons who co-operate for economic purposes  
 تعاونی معاوضہ، اشتراک  
 co-operative stores, society selling goods amongst its own members for mutual benefit  
 تعاونی دکان، اشتراک  
 co-operative credit society, group of persons who save and lend money to one another  
 تعاونی ادھار و بچاؤ، اشتراک  
 co-operative society  
 تعاونی ادھار و بچاؤ، اشتراک  
 its stores  
 تعاونی دکان، اشتراک  
 co-opt (koh-opt) v.t. (of a committee) add member(s) by the votes of the existing ones  
 اضافہ کرنا، انتخاب کرنا  
 co-opted member, such member  
 شامل کر دیا، شامل شدہ، رکن  
 co-ordinate (koh-o\*d-i-nayt) adj. of the same rank or importance  
 ہم مرتبہ، ہم پلہ، ہم ترتیب  
 n. co-ordinate thing  
 v.t. be or place in the same order  
 ہم پلہ، ہم مرتبہ، ہم ترتیب  
 bring into harmony (with)  
 ہم پلہ، ہم مرتبہ، ہم ترتیب  
 co-ordination (koh-o\*d-i-nay-shèn) n. act of co-ordinating  
 تنظیم، ہم پلہ، ہم مرتبہ، ہم ترتیب  
 cop (kop) n. (slang) policeman  
 سپاہی، پولیس  
 v.t. (slang) catch (offender)  
 پکڑنا، دیکھنا  
 cop it, catch it, receive punishment  
 یہ تو، سزا جلتی  
 copper (kop-ē\*) n. (slang) policeman  
 سپاہی، پولیس  
 cope (kohp) v.t. (cope with) struggle successfully  
 کھیلنا، کھیلنا، کھیلنا  
 manage successfully  
 کھیلنا، کھیلنا، کھیلنا

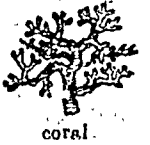


*I cannot cope with this work* یہ کام مجھ سے نہیں ہونے کا  
**copestone** see under *copying*  
**coping** (koh-ping) *n.* overhanging brick-work on top of a wall *کوپنگ-سٹون*, (also *cope stone*),  
 (a) coping *کوپنگ*, (b) finishing touch, *تک پہنچ*  
**copious** (koh-pi-us) *adj.* abundant *کوپس* (of an author) writing much **copiousness** *n.* abundance *کوپس*  
**copiously** *adv.* abundantly *کوپس سے*  
**copper** (kop-ē\*) *n.* hard reddish metal *تاشا*  
 coin made of copper or bronze *تاشا کی سکہ*  
 large copper vessel for boiling clothes, etc. *تاشا کی کڑھائی* (slang) (see under *cop*)  
**coppice** (kop-is) **copse** (kops) *n.* clump of small trees or bushes in a small area *دھجھوے درختوں کا جھنڈ*  
**copra** (kop-ra) *n.* dried coco-nut kernel *کھوپرا*  
**copse** (kops) *n.* same as **coppice** (which see)  
**copulate** (kop-ew-layt) *v.i.* unite sexually *ہمبستری کرنا*  
**copulation** (-lay-) *n.* *ہمبستری*  
**copy** (kop-i) *n.* reproduction (of something)  
*rough copy, foul copy, first draft* *پہلا مسودہ*  
*fair copy, clean copy* transcribed matter showing no corrections *fair copy*, (also) model version for comparison *موازنے کا نسخہ*  
 a book, etc., many like which have been printed *an edition of 10,000 copies* *دس ہزار نسخوں کا ایڈیشن*  
 something sent for printing *v.i. & i.* make a copy of *نقل کرنا*  
 imitate *نقل کرنا*  
**copyright** (kop-i-r-i) *n.* exclusive legal right of the author or composer of a work (or someone authorised by him or his heirs) to publish or produce it during his (or her) lifetime and till fifty years after his (or her) death *حق اشاعت*  
*adj.* protected by copyright *حق اشاعت سے محفوظ*  
*v.i.* protect (book, etc.) by copyright *حق اشاعت سے محفوظ کرنا*  
**copy-book** *n.* blank book for doing one's exercises *کاپی کتاب*  
**copyist** (kop-i-ist) *n.* one who copies *نقل نویس*  
**copier** (kop-i-ē\*) *n.* one who copies *نقل کرنے والا*  
**copying** (kop-i-ing) *n.* *نقل*  
*copying-ink*, ink used for duplicating something while it is being written *نقل کے لیے سیاہی*  
*copying-pencil*, pencil used for writing a matter whose carbon copies are also being taken *کاپنگ پینسل*  
**coquet**, **coquette** (ko-ket) *v.i.* (-tt-) (of women) flirt; dally with a suggestion *ناز و عشق کرنا*  
**coquetry** (-ri-) *n.* flirtation *ناز و عشق*

fickleness in love *نہایتی* **coquette** (ko-ket) *n.* woman addicted to flirtation; flirt *نہایتی*  
**coquettish** *adj.* having the air of seeking attention *نازین*

**coracle** (ko-ra-kèl) *n.* very light portable boat made like a basket covered with some waterproof material, like skin *کوراکل*

**coral** (ko-rèl) *n.* stone-like red or white substance built on the sea-bed by small sea-creatures *کoral*  
 toy of polished coral for children cutting teeth *کoral*  
*adj.* of coral *کoral* *red like coral*  
*coral island*, island piled up by corals *کoral reef* *کoral reef*



**cord** (koh\*d, ko\*d) *n.* thick string or thin rope *کورد*  
 any cord-like structure *the spinal cord* *کورد*  
 measure of cut wood (=128 cubic feet) *کورد*  
*v.t.* bind with cords *کورد*  
**cordage** (koh\*-dij or ko\*-dij) *n.* ropes of a ship *کورد*

**cordial** (koh\*-di-èl, or ko\*-di-èl) *adj.* hearty, warm and sincere *کوردیال*  
*n.* drink that gives a feeling of warmth *کوردیال*  
 sweetened and fragrant fruit juice *کوردیال*  
**cordially** *adv.* warmly *کوردیال*  
**cordiality** (koh\*-di-al-i-ti) *n.* warmth of feeling *کوردیال*

**cordon** (koh\*-dun, or ko\*-dun) *n.* line of police, etc., set round as a guard to keep people off *کوردن*  
 ornamental cord worn as a mark of rank *v.t.* guard a place by keeping intruders off the way *کوردن*  
 کسی چیز کے گرد حفاظتی گھیرا ڈالنا

**corduroy** (koh\*-de-rot, or ko\*-de-roj) *n.* strong cotton cloth with (a velvety surface and) raised lines *کوردروی*  
 (pl.) trousers made of this cloth *کوردروی کے پتلون*

**core** (koh\*) *n.* hard middle part, with seeds, of a fruit *کورو*  
 the essential point (of anything) *کورو*  
 the core of an apple *کورو*  
 the core of the problem *کورو*  
*v.t.* take out the core of *کورو*



**co-religionist** (koh-) *n.* person of the same religion as another *کوریلیجنسٹ*  
**co-respondent** (koh-res-pend-ent) *n.* in a divorce *کوریسپنڈنٹ*



case a person accused of adultery with another's spouse

**coriander** (ko-ri-an-dē\*) flavouring plant with seed called *coriander-seed* زعفیرا، زعفیرا **coriander-seed** n. its seed زعفیرا

**cork** (ko\*k) n. light-brown, buoyant and tough elastic substance (forming the outer bark of the tree called *cork-oak*) کارک، کارک stopper made of cork for a bottle ڈاٹ کارک

**cork** (B) and **cork-screw** (A) stop (up) bottle with cork کارک بٹل ڈاٹ کارک bottle (up) feelings کارک (A) **corkage** (ko\*k-iz) n. corking and uncorking of bottles بٹل ڈاٹ کارک، بٹل ڈاٹ کارک

**corker** n. (slang) retort, blow, reaction, etc. that does or would help close matters کڑوا جواب

**corkscrew** n. instrument for taking corks out of bottles کچل کارک **corky** adj. lively خوش حال

**corn** (ko\*n) n. any cereal plant like wheat, barley, oats ذرا، ذرا، ذرا **corn-laws**, laws relating to (foreign) trade in corn قوانین ذرا such plants while growing (U.S.) maize ذرا (U.S.) (see *Addenda*) small growth on the foot with hard, often painful centre and root

گرت کا چار **corn-cob** n. centre of the ear of maize **cornflour** n. flour made from maize or rice چار کا آٹا **corny** adj. (see *Addenda*)

**corner** (ko\*-nē\*) n. point where two lines meet from every corner of the earth, from all over the world سے کٹا

**corner**, take a short cut سے نکل جانا، مڑے نہ جانا **corner**, turn the corner, tide over a crisis (e.g., in a serious illness) خطرے سے بچ نکلنا

**corner**, a difficult position **drive** (someone) into a corner, force (him) into a situation allowing no escape **give no corner to**, give him no refuge کونا، گوشہ، گوشہ secluded place کونا، گوشہ

**corner**, done in a corner, done secretly چھپ کر کیا جانا **stand a child in the corner**, put him there as punishment سزا کے طور پر کھڑا کر دینا

**corner**, the buying up of all the supplies of a thing to sell at a higher price سب سامان خرید لینا، بازار

**corner**, make a corner in (wheat etc.) گندم کا بازار **corner**, placed in a corner کونے پر رکھ دینا **corner**, drive into a corner **He was cornered**



cork (B) and cork-screw (A)

**corner** make a corner in (goods) بازار میں کونے پر رکھ دینا **corner-boy**, **corner-man** n. loafer بے خانماں، آوارہ گرو

**cornerstone** n. a stone at the corner of the foundation of a building کونے کا پتھر، کونیا پتھر، پتھر

**cornerstone**, that on which something is based انہی چیز پر کونیا پتھر، پتھر indispensable thing or part

**cornet** (ko\*-net) n. small trumpet-like musical instrument کارنٹ

**cornice** (ko\*nis) n. decorative moulding near the top of walls کاس

**corollary** (ko-rol-è-ri) n. natural consequence (of something) نتیجہ، نتیجہ

**corollary**, proposition that follows without need of further proof حجت، حجت، حجت

**corona** (ko-roh-na) n. ring of light round the edge of the sun or the moon, esp. the one seen during an eclipse ہار، شامعی حلقہ

**coronation** (ko-ro-nay-shēn) n. ceremony of crowning a king or queen تاج پوشی، تاج پوشی

**coroner** (ko-ro-nē\*) n. British official inquiring into the case of any violent or unnatural death **coroner's inquest**, such an inquiry تفتیش، تفتیش

**coronet** (ko-ro-net) n. small crown worn by a nobleman پھونٹا تاج، پھونٹا تاج

**coronet**, any ornament designed like-coronet تاج نما زیور

**corporal** (ko\*-po-rēl) adj. physical; of the body **corporal punishment**, punishment like whipping سزا سزا، سزا

**corporal**, lowest non-commissioned officer in the army **ship's corporal** n. N.C.O. on police-duty on a man-of-war جہاز کا ناہب

**corporation** (ko\*-po-ray-shēn) n. group of persons elected to govern a town **corporate**, group of persons allowed by law to act, for business, etc., as one person جماعت، جماعت

**corporate**, of a corporation اجتماعی **corporate responsibility**, of or belonging to a body اجتماعی ذمہ داری

**corporeal** (ko\*-po-rē-ēl) adj. material, tangible مادی of nature of animal body (as opposed to spiritual) **Corporeal** is physical as opposed to spiritual, whereas **corporeal** signifies only that of the body.

**corps** (koh\*) n. (pl., *corps* pr. koh\*2) one of



a cornet



a coronet

the technical branches of an army **فوج کا کرنی پیشہ ورانہ شعبہ** **the Pakistan Army Medical Corps** **پاکستان فوجی طبی کورپس** military force made up of two or more Divisions **کورپس (فوج)**

**corpse** (ko\*ps) n. dead human body (as opposed to carcass, which see) **لش، نعش**

**corpulent** (ko\*p-cw-lent) n. fat, bulky **مرد، فربه** **corpulence, corpulency** n. fatness **مردانہ، فربہ**

**corpuscle** (ko\*-pus-el) n. one of the red or white cells in blood **خون کی خلیہ**

**corral** (ko-ral) n. enclosure for horses or cattle **مردیوں کا باڑا** ring of wagons round a camp arranged thus to protect it **گاڑیوں کا دائرہ** v.t. (-ll-) make a corral **گاڑیاں ڈھاننا** shut up in a corral **بازرے میں بند کرنا**

**correct** (ko-rect) adj. right **صحیح، درست** true **سچ** proper **مناسب** v.t. make right **تصحیح کرنا** set straight **سیدھا کرنا** point out faults **نقصات کو ظاہر کرنا** punish **سزا دینا** **correction** (ko-rect-shen) n. correcting **تصحیح** substitute for an error **دستی، اصلاحی** essay covered with teacher's corrections **استاد کی تصحیح سے بھرا تراجم** **correctitude** (-rek-) n. correct behaviour **نیک اطوار، درستداری** chastisement for correction of behaviour **تادیب**

**corrective** (ko-rect-tive) adj. serving to correct **اصلاحی** n. something serving to do so **اصلاحی، تادیبی**

Correct means conforming to recognized standards; exact, in all details; accurate, done with great care; precise, scrupulously right. We speak of correct pronunciation: the exact time, accurate measurement and precise directions. As a verb, correct means to change something so as to make it agree with standard; rectify, to change something that was wrong and make it right.

**correlate** (ko\*-re-layt) v.t. & i. have or give mutual relation (with or to a fact) **لازم (لازم ملزوم) ہونا** **correlation** n. mutual relation (between two or more things) **لازم (لازم ملزوم) ہونا** **correlative** (ko-rel-a-tiv) adj. related (e.g., 'neither' & 'nor') **ایک دوسرے کے ساتھ آنے والا، لازم ملزوم**

**correspond** (ko-res-pond) v.i. be in harmony (with) **رکے (مطابق ہونا)** be similar or equal **برابر ہونا** exchange letters with **خط و کتابت کرنا** **correspondence** (ko-res-pond-ens) n. agreement **مطابقت** similarly **ایکساں** letter-writing **خط و کتابت** letters **خط و خطوط**

**correspondent** n. (ko-res-pond-ent) one

who writes letters **نمائندہ نگار** newspaper correspondent, journalist employed by a newspaper to send local news, etc. **نمائندہ نگار، نامہ نگار**

**corresponding** adj. similar **مطابقت** **corresponding angles** **مطابقت کے زاویے**

**corresponding period** (of a year, etc.) **مطابقت کا دور (سال وغیرہ کے)**

**corridor** (ko-ri-do\*) n. long, narrow passage in a building into which rooms open **طویل گزشتہ** such a strip of land connecting two parts of the same country **مطابقت کی پٹی** **corridor train** n. train with narrow passage from end to end **مطابقت کی گاڑی**

**corroborate** (ko-rob-o-rayt) v.t. make (a statement, etc.) more certain **تصدیق کرنا** confirm **corroboration** (ko-rob-o-ray-shen) n. act of corroborating **تصدیق** **corroborative** (ko-rob-o-ra-tiv) adj. that which confirms **تصدیقی** corroborative evidence, evidence which confirms something **تصدیقی شہادت**

**corrode** (ko-rohd) v.t. & i. wear away **خس دینا** destroy slowly by chemical action **تخریب کا کیمیائی عمل** destroy (by disease) **تخریب (بیماری) لگانا** be worn away thus **تخریب ہونا**

**corrosion** (ko-roh-zhen) n. act of corroding **تخریب** **corrosive** (ko-roh-siv) n. & adj. corroding (substance) **تخریب کرنے والا، کھا جانے والا، کھلنے والا**

**corrugate** (ko-rew-gayt) v.t. shape into narrow folds **چٹکی ڈالنا، چٹکیاں ڈالنا، بسوٹ ڈالنا** **corrugated** (-tid) adj. shaped like that **چٹکی دار، بسوٹ دار** corrugated iron sheet **چٹکی دار پتھر**

**corrupt** (ko-rup-t) adj. (of persons, their actions) wicked, depraved **فاسق، بدعنوان، بد اطوار، بد عمل** accepting bribes **مرتشی** **corrupt officials** **مرتشی** impure, rotten, **موتوب، بگاڑا، خراب** **corrupt air** **موتوب ہوا** v.t. **corrupt** **موتوب کرنا** **corruptible** (ko-rup-ti-bèl) adj. (esp. one who can be made dishonest by bribes) **موتوب ہونے والا، رشوت پذیر** **corruption** (ko-rup-shen) n. rottenness **موتوبی** bribery **رشوت** dishonest practices **بدعنوانی**

**corsage** (ko\*-sij, or ko-sahzh) n. upper part of woman's dress **سینہ بند**

**corsair** (ku\*-say-è\*) n. pirate **بحری قزاق**

**corset** (ko\*-set) *n.* woman's tight-fitting undergarment for waist and hips  
پٹری دار انگلی، زنانہ زیرجامہ



**cortege** (ko\*-tayzh, or ko\*-tayzh) *n.* procession  
جولہ، حرکت (esp.) funeral  
جسٹ نہ

**coruscate** (ko-rus-kayt) *v.i.* sparkle  
چمکانا، چمکانا (of humour, wit, etc.) sparkle  
شکراہٹیں بکھیرنا

**corvée** (ko\*-vay) *n.* unpaid forced labour  
(esp. from French peasants till the revolution)  
بیگار any type of hard work done unwillingly  
بیگار، غراہ محمذہ کی بنا

**corvette** (ko\*-vet) *n.* (old use) sailing vessel with one tier of guns serving as a man-of-war  
بڑی جنگی جہاز small warship for protecting convoys against submarine attacks  
بڑی جنگی جہاز

**Corybant** (ko-ri-bant) *Cl. myth.* a priest of the goddess Cybele whose rites included frantic dances and music  
کوریبانت **corybantic** (ko-ri-ban-tik) *adj.* wildly excited, frantic  
وہمیدیں، حال میں

**coryphee** (ko-ri-fay) *n.* leading dancer in a ballet  
طائفے کی نمایاں رقصاء

**cosily** *adv.* (see under **cosy**)

**cosmetic** (koz-met-ik) *n.* (often *pl.*) substances like powder, cream, etc., for making the skin of the face beautiful  
ادھانہ، لکڑی، آوازہ و لکڑی *adj.* designed to beautify the complexion  
خوش آواز، رنگ بھارتے والا

**cosmic** *adj.* (see under **cosmos**)

**cosmogony** (kos-mog-o-ni) *n.* mythical theory of the origin of the universe  
میتھن کا کائنات کا تقرر، میتھن آفریش

**cosmography** (kos-mog-ra-fi) *n.* science of the constitution of the universe  
کائنات کی بنیاد، کائناتیات

**cosmopolis** *n.* (see under **cosmopolitan**)

**cosmopolitan** (koz-mo-pol-i-tēn) *adj.* belonging to all or many different parts of the world  
جہاں گشت، ہر جہاں

(person) having broad sympathies owing to a wide experience of the world  
آزاد خیال، وسیع الشرب شعف  
وسیع الشرب، آزادی خیالی، وسیع الشرب

**cosmopolis** *n.* cosmopolitan person  
کوسمپولیتن شخص

**cosmos** (koz-mos) *n.* the universe considered as a well-ordered system (as opposed to chaos, which see)  
نظام کائنات، کائنات، کائنات، کائنات، کائنات

**cosmic** (koz-mik) *adj.* of the cosmos  
کائناتی، کونی

**cosmic rays** *n.* highly penetrating rays of great voltage reaching the earth equally from

all directions  
کائناتی شعاعیں

**cost** (kost) *v.i. & t.* cause expense  
پس گھر پڑنا، be priced at  
cause loss  
پس گھر پڑنا  
estimate the price to be charged for an article based on the expense of its production  
لاگت کا اندازہ کرنا، یا حساب لگانا  
**cost of living** *n.* expense, charge  
مصارف زندگی، ضرورت

price in toil or suffering  
قیمت، دام، مول، price  
محنت یا تکلیف کی قیمت  
**at all costs**, however much expense, trouble, etc., may be needed  
to (one's) cost, to one's loss  
نقصان اٹھا کر  
کی قیمت پر، کو کھو کر  
at the cost of, with resulting loss  
قیمتی بیش قیمت، گراں بہا

**costly** *adj.* of great value  
expensive  
ہنگامہ گراں  
involving much suffering  
گراں  
**costliness** *n.* expensiveness  
گراں

**costal** (kos-tēl) *adj.* of the ribs  
پش، ک، جنبی، جنبی

**coster** (kos-tē\*) *n.* same as **costermonger** (which see)

**costermonger** (kos-tē\*-mung-ē\*), **coster** *n.* seller of fruits, vegetables, etc., on a cart, etc., in the streets  
پھیری والا، بھڑوا

**costive** (kos-tiv) *adj.* constipated

**costiveness** *n.* being costive

**costliness** *n.*, **costly** *adv.* see under **cost**

**costume** (kos-tewm or kos-tewm) *n.*

clothes  
پوشاک، style of  
academic costume, gown  
etc., worn by teachers and degree-holders of a university  
جامعاتی لباس

fancy dress  
بروب، ہنگامہ لباس  
special dress for actors or actresses  
کسی کھیل میں

**historical costume**, clothes in the fashion of a certain period of past time  
تاریخی ہنگامہ لباس

**costume piece**, (or **costume play**), historical play  
costume ball, ball in historical or fancy dress  
women's short coat and skirt

**costumier** (kos-teu-mi-ē\*) *n.* maker of, or dealer in, lady's dresses  
پوشاک دوڑ، پوشاک فروش

**costumer** (kos-teu-mē\*) *n.* maker of, or dealer in, lady's dresses

**cosy**, **cozy** (koh-zi) *adj.* warm and comfortable

**easy room** *n.* (also **tea cosy**) cover to keep teapot warm

**cosiness** *n.* being warm and comfortable

**cosily** *adv.* being cosy comfortably

**cot** (kot) *n.* a small easily moved bed esp. for a child  
پٹری، بچہ کی بستر، بستر



person in academic costume

(poet.) a little cottage (more commonly *cote*, which see) any small shelter for men or animals

**cote** (koht) *n.* shed or shelter for animals or birds sheep-cote لکڑی کا باڑا dove-cote لکڑی کا باڑا

**coterie** (koht-è-ri) *n.* group of intimate friends clique

**cottage** *n.* small bungalow esp. in the country poor villager's house shelter **cottager** *n.* one who lives in a cottage **cottage piano** *n.* small upright piano

**cottar** *n.* same as **cotter** (which see)

**cotter, cottar** (kot-c\*) *n.* farm labourer who is given a rent free cottage

**cotton** (kot-un) *n.* soft, white, fluffy substance cotton wool, cleaned cotton as used for padding or dressing plant producing this cloth or thread made of it cotton waste, refuse yarn used for cleaning reel of cotton thread

**cotton-cake** *n.* cake of crushed cotton seed after oil has been expelled from it

**cottonseed** *n.* seed of this plant **cotton-tail** *n.* American rabbit with fluffy tail

**couch** (kouch) *n.* (lit.) bed like seat to lie down on during the day

*v.t. & i.* express (in words) **couch** (of animals) lie flat either to hide or in readiness for a jump forward lay (a spear, etc.) in rest for a charge lay (oneself) down for rest or hiding

**cough** (kof) *v.i.* force air from the lungs suddenly and noisily

**cough** (something) up (or out), get something out of the throat by coughing

**cough** (thus) to call attention illness marked by coughing

**cough-drop, cough-lozenge** (-loz-) *n.* small tablet for relieving cough

**could** (kūd), (abb. of neg. couldn't, pr. kūd-ènt) *pa. p. of can* (which see)

**council** (koun-sil) *n.* group of persons called together to give advice governing body law making body of a government

**council** of war, high-level military conference called by the commander in the event of war or in order to prevent it

**councillor** (koun-si-lē\*) *n.* member of a council

**counsel** (koun-sel) *n.* consultation advice opinion, suggestions

**keep** (one's) own counsel, keep a matter secret (pl., same as sing.) some lawyer or lawyers, giving advice, etc., in a law case

**King's Counsel** (abb. K.C.) **Queen's Counsel** (abb. Q.C.) lawyers who are appointed to act for the British Government and are higher in authority than barristers

**He counselled** *v.t.* advise **Rasheed patience** *n.* adviser

**count** (kount) *v.t. & i.* reckon up, number in order **count the cost** (of something), cost it **be counted out**, (of boxer) fail to rise to his feet before the counting of ten seconds after being knocked down

**include** *v.t.* include **counting** *n.* counting **counting the children** *n.* counting the children **count on** (or upon), (a) depend **consider** (as) *v.t.* consider **count oneself clever** *v.i.* count oneself clever **that does not count**, that need not be taken into consideration **act of counting** *n.* act of counting **count of the students** *n.* count of the students **total** *n.* total **one thousand was the count** *n.* one thousand was the count **notice** *n.* notice **count of what he says** *n.* count of what he says **one of the several things of which a person has been accused in a court of law** *n.* one of the several things of which a person has been accused in a court of law **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

level military conference called by the commander in the event of war or in order to prevent it \* **councillor** (koun-si-lē\*) *n.* member of a council

**counsel** (koun-sel) *n.* consultation advice opinion, suggestions

**keep** (one's) own counsel, keep a matter secret (pl., same as sing.) some lawyer or lawyers, giving advice, etc., in a law case

**King's Counsel** (abb. K.C.) **Queen's Counsel** (abb. Q.C.) lawyers who are appointed to act for the British Government and are higher in authority than barristers

**He counselled** *v.t.* advise **Rasheed patience** *n.* adviser

**count** (kount) *v.t. & i.* reckon up, number in order **count the cost** (of something), cost it **be counted out**, (of boxer) fail to rise to his feet before the counting of ten seconds after being knocked down

**include** *v.t.* include **counting** *n.* counting **counting the children** *n.* counting the children **count on** (or upon), (a) depend **consider** (as) *v.t.* consider **count oneself clever** *v.i.* count oneself clever **that does not count**, that need not be taken into consideration **act of counting** *n.* act of counting **count of the students** *n.* count of the students **total** *n.* total **one thousand was the count** *n.* one thousand was the count **notice** *n.* notice **count of what he says** *n.* count of what he says **one of the several things of which a person has been accused in a court of law** *n.* one of the several things of which a person has been accused in a court of law **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**count** *n.* count **countess** *n.* countess **counting-house** *n.* counting-house **count** *n.* count

**less** *adj.* innumerable لائندار، آن لنت To count is to compute or make statistics concerning numbers, etc.; to reckon, anticipate (more often used with events than with figures); to enumerate, name in a certain order; to estimate, establish expected cost or number; to value, compare with known standards of cost, to price, ascertain the price of.

**countenance** (koun-te-nens) *n.* face چہرہ

expression of the face showing feeling or character صورت، شکل، چہرہ saintly countenance keep (one's) countenance, control (one's) expression, esp. hide (one's) amusement ہنسی دہانے put (someone) out of countenance, cause (him) to feel embarrassed by looking at him گھبراہٹ میں ڈالنا support approval کسی شخص کے لیے حمایت کرنا give countenance to a scheme حمایت کرنا v.t. support, approve بر نظر پسندیدگی دیکھنا

**counter** (koun-tē\*) *n.* long table in a shop on which goods are sold or customers served (دکان میں سر دے کا) تختہ یا میز small cardboard or metal disc for keeping count in a game of chance (دراخت کے حساب کے لیے ایسا) ٹکڑی token, thing of mere conventional value

part between horse's shoulders below its neck (گھوڑے کے پھیلا) stiffened part of boot round heel زلدہ (جوتے کا) ایڑی کے اوپر والا حصہ

in the opposite direction مخالف in the opposite direction علی الترتیب، بالعکس، برعکس، برخلاف

act counter to (someone's) wishes کسی کی خواہشات کے برعکس v.t. & i. act counter to oppose کے برعکس کام کرنا return a blow for another blow مخالفانہ جواب دینا combat

**counter-** (pref.) opposite in direction الٹا، اُلٹ

made in answer جوابی، الٹا

**counteract** (koun-tē\*-akt) *v.t.* act against and neutralize counteraction *n.* تقابلی، رد

**counter-attack** (koun-tē\*-a-tak) *n.* & *v.t.* (make) an attack in answer جوابی حملہ کرنا

**counterbalance** (koun-te\*-bal-ans) *n.* weight, force, etc., equal to another and balancing it v.t. act as a counterbalance to متقابل میں اپنا وزن رکھنا

**counterblast** (koun-te\*-blahst) *n.* energetic declaration against (to someone) متضاد جواب دینا، دشمنانہ جواب دینا

**counter-charge** (koun-te\*-chahj) *v.t.* (of accused) retort upon the accuser (الزامی جواب دینا، اپنی تائید یا جوابی دہانی کرنا) *n.* such accusation، لگائی تائید، جوابی دعوے

**countercheck** (koun-tē\*-chek) *n.* check designed to prevent a check from acting too powerfully روک، تڑ

**counter-claim** (koun-tē\*-klaym) *n.* counter-charge جوابی دہانی

**counter-espionage, counter-intelligence, n.** spying system to counter enemy's spies and put them off the scent جوابی جاسوس

**counterfeit** *n.* & *adj.* (koun-tē\*-fit) (something) false بتاؤ (something) made in imitation of another thing in order to deceive 'مقلد' counterfeit coin, base or spurious coin counterfeited coin, base or spurious coin v.t. (koun-tē\*-feet) copy or imitate (coin, handwriting) in order to deceive 'نقل' یا 'تقلید' کرنا

**counterfoil** (koun-tē\*-foil) *n.* section of a receipt, cheque, etc., kept by the sender for purposes of record (right) receipts (left) counterfoil **counter-intelligence** *n.* same as intelligence (which see)

**countermmand** (koun-tē\*-mand) *v.t.* cancel a command already given منسوخ کرنا، منسوخ کر دینا

**counterpane** (koun-tē\*-payn) *n.* coverlet; outer covering for a bed پتلیک، پتلیک

**counterpart** (koun-tē\*-paht) *n.* person or thing very much like another in form or nature ہمراز، نقل، مثلی، تقابلی

**counterplot** (koun-tē\*-plot) *n.* plot or strategem hatched to defeat another plot اپنی سازش، سازش شکنہ

**counterpoint** (koun-tē\*-point) *n.* melody added to another as an accompaniment (ملاوئی سر، ملاوئی نغمہ)

**counterpoise** (koun-tē\*-pois) *n.* weight or influence counterbalancing another توازن، پابند

**counter-revolution** *n.* movement opposed to or undoing the aims or results of a revolution انقلاب شکنی، انتزاع

**countersign** (koun-tē\*-sin) *v.t.* add confirming signature to an already signed document to give it more authority توثیق دینا، توثیق کرنا، اثبات کرنا

**counter-signature** *n.* additional confirming signature توثیق، توثیق، اثبات

**counterword** *n.* (see Addenda)

**countess** *n.* (fem. of count, which see)

**countless** *adj.* see under count

**countrified** *adj.* (see under country)

**country** (kunt-ri) *n.* region، علاقہ rural district (as opposed to town) ربات، مضافات nation's territory ملک، nation، قوم countrified (kunt-ri-fid) *adj.* rustic in manners and appear

ance **country cousin** n. person not accustomed to urban manners and so ill-at-ease in a city  
**country-dance** n. rural dance in which men and women stand in circles or rows facing one another  
**countryman** n. (fem. *country-woman*), (a) man of the country not of a town (b) (also *fellow-countryman*); person belonging to the same nation as another  
**countyside** n. district in the country  
**country town**, chief town in a county  
**country-wide** adj. spread throughout a country; nationwide

**county** (koun-ti) n. the largest unit of local government in the United Kingdom

**coup** (koo) n. sudden action taken to get power or obtain a desired result  
**coup de grace** (koo-de-grahs) n. finishing stroke  
**coup de main** (koo-de-man) n. sudden, vigorous attack  
**coup d'état** (koo-de-tah) n. violent or illegal change of government  
**coup d'œil** (koo-de-ee) n. (view as taken in by a) comprehensive glance  
**coup de theatre** (koo-de-te-ah-tè) n. sudden and sensational act; dramatic act

**coupe** (koop-ay) n. small compartment towards the end of a railway bogie  
 closed motor car with a seat for two persons



a coupe (sense 2)

**couple** (kup-el) n. two persons or things seen or associated together  
 married couple  
 coupled with

**couplet** (kun-let) n. two lines of rhymed verse equal in length

**coupling** n. link joining two parts of a machine (e.g. two railway coaches or other vehicles)  
 its appliance for transmitting energy

**coupon** (koo-pon or koo-pèn) n. detachable part of a ticket or document  
 for which goods or money are given in exchange

**coupon** (etc.) coupon, coupon entitling holder to draw his ration of clothing (etc.)

**courage** (ku-rizj) n. bravery

**courage**, pluck up courage, muster courage, try to be brave  
 take up (one's) courage in both the hands, collect (one's) energy for an act of bravery  
 have the courage of (one's) convictions (or opinions, etc.); be brave enough to practice (one's) beliefs (etc.)  
 lack of fear  
 power to restrain painful feelings  
**courageous** (ku-ray-jus) adj. brave  
**courageously** (-ray-) adv. bravely

**courier** (koo-ri-ē) n. messenger carrying news or important government documents  
 travelling attendant conducting a party on tour

**course** (koh\*s) n. onward movement in space or time  
 the course of events  
 in the course of, in process of  
 in the course of, during  
 direction or path along which something moves  
 The disease ran its course, it developed in the usual way  
 the courses open to (him), the ways in which (he) may proceed to act  
 a matter of course, that which one would expect  
 (a) naturally  
 (b) certainly

grounds for horse-race or golf, etc.  
 place for races  
 prescribed series  
 any series  
 series (of treatments)  
 layer of stones or bricks  
 one of the separate parts of a meal  
 chase  
 way (of stream, etc.) in which it flows  
 chase (esp. hares) with dogs  
 set (dogs) on (a hare's)  
 flow or run  
 Tears coursed down her cheeks  
 coursing n. the sport of chasing hares

**courser** (koh\*-sē) n. (lit.) swift horse  
**coursing** (koh\*-sing) n. hunting of hares with greyhounds

**court** (koh\*) n. place where law-cases are heard  
 High Court  
 Supreme Court  
 take (a case) to a court  
 settle (a case) out of

court put (oneself) out of court جھگڑے کا آپس میں فیصلہ کر لینا  
 contempt of court اپنے طرز عمل سے تازائی حق کو دینا  
 defiance of its orders judges, etc., who hear law-cases عداوت  
 great ruler, his family and officials بادشاہ، دربار شاہی، قعر شاہی، دربار، امیر، وزیر، ویران  
 court circular, bulletin telling of the sovereign's programme or of visitors to court درباری  
 court dress, dress to be worn at court on ceremonial occasions درباری لباس  
 to be presented at court, go to court, (be caused to) attend a reception at court in order to pay respects to the sovereign کورٹش بجالانے کو درباری تقریب میں حاضر ہونا  
 space marked out for certain games میدان، قلعہ  
 badminton court tennis court ٹینس کا میدان  
 (also courtyard), space with walls or buildings round it صحن، آئینہ، اطاعت  
 politeness to please pleasing manners to win a lady's favour pay court to (a lady), try to win (her) love عشق بازی کرنا  
 v.t. & i. pay one's court to try to obtain favour, etc.) take action (مدد یا کرم) کا خواستہ گار ہونا  
 court courtier (koh\*-ti-ē\*) n. one attached to a ruler's court درباری  
 courtly (koh\*-ti-li) adj. dignified but polite دنیا سار، دُنيا سازی  
 polite but hypocritical درباری، شائستہ  
 court-martial (koh\*-t-mah\*-shèl) n. (pl., courts-martial) court for trying offences against military law کرٹ مارشل، فوجی عدالت  
 trial by such court court martial فوجی عدالت میں مقدمہ چلانا  
 courtship (koh\*-t-ship) n. paying court to a woman with a view to marrying her شادی کی نیت  
 کرٹ شپ، شادی سے پہلے عروسی کا عہدہ  
 period before marriage spent in this way شادی سے پہلے عروسی کا عہدہ  
 courteous (kə\*-t-e-us) adj. showing good manners شائستہ  
 courtesan, courtesan (ko\*-ti-zan) n. highly placed and supposedly cultured prostitute طوائف  
 courtesy (ke\*-t-e-si) n. courteous behaviour نوازش، کرم  
 courteous act courteous act نوازش، کرم  
 courtesy card n. (see Addenda)  
 courtier n., courtliness n., court-martial n., courts-martial n. pl., courtship n., courtyard n. (see under court)  
 cousin (kuz-èn) n. son or daughter of one's uncle or aunt ابن عم، بنت عم، بھتیجا، بھتیجی  
 any relation (also first cousin or cousin german, child of one's paternal or maternal uncle or aunt) ایک وادیا ایک لانا کی اولاد

cousins, cousins in the second generation ایسے رشتے دار  
 cousinsly adj. (of affection, etc.) like that of a cousin برادرانہ، بھائیوں کی سی  
 cove (kohv) n. small inlet of the sea کھاڑی  
 small seaside cave in rocks ساسل نماز fellow  
 عجیب آدمی ہے وہ ! He is a queer cove آدمی، شخص  
 covenant (kuv-è-nant) n. solemn agreement  
 the Covenant, covenant between God and Israel بنی اسرائیل سے اللہ تعالیٰ کا عہدہ  
 sealed contract مہر لکھا ہوا  
 v.t. & i. make solemn agreement (with someone, that, for, or to do something) عہدہ کرنا، عہدہ استوار کرنا  
 cover (kuv-è\*) v.t. put or lay something over  
 اوپر رکھنا، lie over so as to enclose ڈھانپنا، ڈھانکنا، ڈھانکنا  
 travel (a distance) اُدھر ڈھانکنا، چھپانیا یا دینا  
 hide cover forty miles in an hour قاصد طے کرنا  
 aim at (with a firearm) میل کا قاصد طے کرنا  
 Cover your man کسی کا قاصد طے کرنا  
 cover (someone) with a pistol (etc.) پستول سے کسی کا قاصد طے کرنا  
 comp- extend جانچنا  
 rise provide with an insurance  
 (against) properly covered against (of money) suffice  
 loss (of money) suffice for Rs. 100 will cover all the expenses  
 for anything that covers something else سو روپے تمام اخراجات کے لیے کافی ہونگے  
 ڈھانکنا، سرکھنا  
 binding of a book جلد place giving shelter or protection  
 Take cover from the enemy's fire or protection  
 get under cover دشمن کی گولہ باری سے اوٹ میں ہر جاؤ  
 forest sheltering game (بارش و پتھر میں) اوٹ میں ہر جاؤ  
 plates, knife, fork, etc. laid for one person at a meal شکار والا جنگل  
 a dinner for six covers covering n. پھر آدھوں کا کھانا  
 anything that covers پھر آدھوں کا کھانا  
 covering letter, letter serving as an introduction to the enclosed matter  
 covering party, soldiers protecting others, who are working at trenches, etc. حفاظتی دستہ  
 coverlet (kuv-è\*-let) n. bedspread; outer covering of a bed بستر کا چادر، پتک پڑھنا  
 coverpoint (kuv-è\*-point) n. (in cricket) fielder  
 covering point کور پوائنٹ، پوائنٹ والا فیلڈر  
 covert adj. (kuv-è\*t) secret, hidden مخفی، چھپا ہوا  
 covert glance نظر ڈرویدہ  
 covert threats چھپی ہوئی دھمکان  
 covert coat, short light overcoat ن. ڈاکٹر کوٹ  
 (kuv-è\*) wood or thicket affording cover for game جنگل میں شکار والا جنگل  
 draw a covert, search it for foxes, etc. جنگل میں شکار کو کھدینا  
 covet (kuv-èt) v.t. desire eagerly (usu. something belonging to someone else) چاہی غن یا حرص و آرزو سے کام لینا

**covetous** (kuv-e-tus) *adj.* (person) who covets  
لاہی، خیریں **covetousness** *n.* greed; being  
لاہی، حرص، طمع

**covey** (kuv-i) *n.* brood (of partridges, esp. when  
flying together) تیروں کی جھول

**cow** (kou) *n.* female animal of ox family گائے  
keep cows, keep them for their milk, etc. گائیں رکھنا

female of some big animals like elephant,  
rhinoceros and whale مادہ *v.t.* (یعنی، وہیل پھیل دینا کی) terrorize (someone) into submissiveness کو ڈرانا، ماتحت کرنا

**cowboy** *n.* (U.S.) man looking  
after cattle on a U.S. ranch گروہ، چرواہا

**cow-catcher** *n.* (U.S.) wedge-like metal  
frame on the front of a railway engine  
to push obstacles off the track راجن کی

**cowherd** *n.* man in charge of  
cows, etc., on a farm گروہ کا مالک  
number of cows grazing together گائیں

**cowhide** *n.* leather from the hide of  
cows or oxen گائے کی اذھر **cowpox**, disease  
on cows' teats which is the source of small-pox  
گائیں سے منتقل

**coward** (kou-e\*d) *n.* one who has not the  
courage to fight; dastard ڈرورک، ڈرورل one who  
has no courage of convictions کمزور، بے یقین

**cowardly** *adj.* not brave ڈرورک، ڈرورل بے بہت  
contemprible *cowardly* *act* بزدلانہ، قابلِ ذمت، لائقِ تعزیر  
**cowardice** (kou-e\*-dis) *n.* feeling  
or way of behaving, of a coward بزدلی، بے بہت

**cower** (kou-e\*) *v.t.* crouch down (before some-  
one from fear or shame) خوف یا شرم کے مارے، دیکھنا  
huddle (with cold) سردی سے اکٹوں ہرنا

**cowl** (koul) *n.* monk's hood and  
gown دارچین، کلاہ دارچین hood-  
like cover on a chimney دودکش کا ڈھکنا  
چھتی پوش

**cowrie**, **cowry** (kou-ri) *n.* small shell  
formerly used as money in this part  
of the world کوڑی

**cowslip** (kous-lip) *n.* yellow flower  
growing wild in temperate country گاوزب

**cox** (koks) *n.* short form of **cox-  
wain** (which see) قائم مقام صدر مالاح  
*v.t.* & *i.* act as a coxwain رکا، چواری بننا

**coxcomb** (koks-kohm) *n.* person  
given to showing off خورہ، پیشانی خورہ **coxcombry**  
fop بانگا، پھسلا، چھیل چھیلنا

**coxwain** (kok-sen) *n.* a rowing-boat's steers-  
man چواری **coxwain** *n.* person in permanent charge

of ship's boat صدر مالاح، چواری **coy** (koi) *adj.* (esp. of a girl) shy  
شرمیل، بے یقین **coyly** *adv.* shyly; modestly  
شرم، خجاستہ **coyness** *n.* modesty; shyness

**cozen** (kuz-en) *v.t.* (lit.) cheat or deceive  
(someone out of something or into doing it)  
خوشامدور سے پھسلا کر، دھوکے سے پھرانے کا کام لینا

**cozy** *adj.* (another spelling of **cozy**, which see)

**crab** (krab) ten-legged shell-fish  
catch a crab, (in rowing) سرطان

lose balance by dipping the oar  
wrongly so as to entangle it

meat of a crab as  
food کرابہ کا گوشت (also crab-apple) **a crab**  
small sour apple (or its tree) ترش چھلی سیب (یا درخت)

*v.t.* (colloq.) criticize with intent to frustrate  
(person, plan, production, etc.) دل شکنی، تنقید کرنا

**crabbed** (krabd) *adj.* (of hand-writing)  
almost illegible (لفظ) خواب (of person) ill-  
tempered; peevish بد مزاج، بد مزاج

**crack** (krak) *n.* line showing the  
incomplete break of something  
sudden, sharp ڈرر، دراڑ، شکاف، بال

noise (of a gun, whip, etc.) ٹوٹنا، cracks in a cup  
v.t. & *i.* ٹوٹنا یا ڈالنا، sharp audible blow پشاند، دھماکا

get or make a crack in a cup  
make or cause to make a crack

(of the voice) become harsh بھاری ہونا  
(of a boy's voice) undergo a change on

reaching manhood ٹھٹھ پھوٹنا یا بگڑنا (crack up).  
(colloq.) (a) (of personality) collapse; loose

نس ہونا، ضعیف ہونا (b) & (c) (see *Addenda*); crack (someone or some-  
thing) up, praise (him, her or it) highly کی تعریف

کرنے کی تعریف **crack a joke**, make a joke  
ہنسی کرنا **crack brain**, put it out of condition دماغ خواب کرنا

*adj.* first-rate; of great reputation بہت بڑا، مشہور  
**cracky**, **crack-brained** *adj.* silly, mad

**cracker** *n.* thin, hard biscuit خشک بکیت **cracker** *n.* thin,  
hard biscuit

fire-work which makes a crack when set off  
(pl.) (also, *nutcrackers*), instrument for cracking nuts

**crackle** (krak-el) *n.* repeated small  
cracking sounds *v.i.* make this sound

**crackling** *n.* making this sound چھٹکا، چھٹکانا **crackers**  
crisp skin of roasted pork بھجے ہوئے سڑکے کھال

**cracky** *adj.* (see under **crack**)

**cradle** (kray-del) *n.* baby's bed or cot usu.



mounted on rockers **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *from the cradle* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *in the cradle* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *the cradle of the deep, (poet.) the sea* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *birth place* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *place of origin* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *ship's cradle, framework on which a ship rests when built or repaired* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *place or rock (as) in a cradle* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *cradle a child in (one's) arms* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *shelter in infancy* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *wash gold-bearing earth in a vessel* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *vessel for washing gold-bearing earth* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**craft** (krahft) *n.* skill esp. in manual work **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *trade requiring manual skill* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *workers engaged in such a trade* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *one or more boats or ships* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *aircraft, aeroplanes* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *crafty (krahft-i) adj.* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *cunning, deceitful* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *craftily* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *cunningly adv.* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *craftiness* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *quality of being crafty* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *craftsman* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** *being a craftsman or the product of a craftsman* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**-craft** (krahft) *suff.* denoting skill, occupation etc. e.g. statecraft priestcraft.

**crag** (krag) *n.* high steep rock or cliff **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **cragsman** *n.* rock-climber **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **craggy** (krag-i), **cragged** (kragd) *adj.* **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**cram** (kram) *v.t. & i. (-mm-)* fill to overflowing **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **eat greedily** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**feed (child or poultry) to excess** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **fill the head with facts in preparation (for an examination)** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **The teacher crams the pupil** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **The pupil crams** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **special teacher who crams pupils for examinations by special lessons** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **student who crams** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

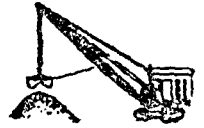
**cramp** (kramp) *n.* painful contraction of muscles, caused by chill or overwork, making movement difficult **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **kind of clamp for holding timbers together** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **keep in a narrow space** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **fasten by a cramp** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **restrict movement or growth** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**cramped** (krampd) *adj.* confined to a small space **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **(of handwriting) difficult to read because of its small letters which are very close together** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**



1. a crane

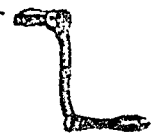
**crane** (krayn) *n.* large wading bird with long legs and neck **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **machine for lifting heavy weights** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **stretch out (the neck) to see** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**



2. a crane

**cranium** (kray-ni-um) *n.* bony part of the head enclosing the brain **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **cranial** *adj.* of the skull **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**crank** (krank) *adj.* (of person) rather mad **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **(of buildings, etc.) shaky** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**



**L-shaped axle or handle for turning machine** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **v.t. start up (motor engine or other machine) by turning a crank-handle** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**cranky** (krank-i) *adj.* ill-tempered **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **whimsical** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **having strange and foolish ideas** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **(of buildings, etc.) shaky** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **(of machines, etc.) out of order** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **(of machines, etc.) not steady** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**cranny** (kran-i) *n.* small crack or chink (in a wall, etc.) **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**crape** (krapp) *n.* black silk or cotton material with wrinkled surface **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**crash** (krash) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) fall or strike suddenly and noisily **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **The car crashed into the tree** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **The aircraft crashed** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **(of a business) come to ruin** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **(of a government) fall** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ**

**loud noise of breaking** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **fall (of government)** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **ruin (of business)** **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **crashdive** *n.* swift, steep dive (of a submarine) to parry attack **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **crashland** *v.i.* (of a submarine) dive thus **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تھپتھپ** **crashlanding** *n.* (see Addenda)

**crass** (krass) *adj.* (in description of a bad quality like ignorance or stupidity), complete,

for something which is popular at the moment  
 پاکی پر ہے **crazily adv.** دھن، من بسا خیال **fad** جوش  
 مدح و ستائش سے

**creak** (kreek) *n.* harsh squeaking sound like that of rusty hinges چرچاہٹ، چرچاہٹ sound like that of new shoes چرچاہٹ، چرچاہٹ *v.i.* make such a sound چرچانا، چرچانا، چرچوں چرچ کرنا - **creaky** making such sound *adj.* چرچوں چرچوں کرنے والا مالکنا مڑنا۔

**crater** (*kra-y-ě\**) *n.* mouth of a volcano  
 پہاڑ کا دُکھ : hole in ground made by  
 a bomb, etc. (بم دیکھو کی وجہ سے زمین میں ٹراہوا) شکات

substance containing cream. لانی والا، کریم والا. (also called *face-cream*) cream-like بالائی دار

paste, used as a cosmetic      کریم، اُبتنا      best part  
of anything      انتخاب، لب لباب، عطر، جان      بہترین حصہ، the  
cream of society, the best people      معاشرے کا بہترین حصہ

the colour of cream **کرمی** creamery *n.* place  
where cream, milk, etc., are sold **دودھ کی دکان، حلوائی**

**creamy** *adj.* ... containing  
cream بالائی دار، کریم دار  
cream بالائی کاسا

**crease** (kreēs) *n.* line caused by folding, etc.  
 میزٹ، شکن (in cricket) (also called *bowling-*

crease) chalk-line on ground marking certain players positions by the wicket کرکٹ v.l. & i. make or get creases in کرکٹ ڈالنا یا پڑنا

**create** (kri-ayt) *v.t.* cause (something) to exist  
 بنانا، پیدا کرنا، تخلیق کرنا، **make** (some-)

thing new or original) پیدا کرنا، بنانا produce کرنا، اختراع کرنا

**ation** (kri-ay-shen) *n.* act of creating **ایجاد**  
something created **تخلیق، خلقت، ایجاد، اختراع**  
the universe with all that it contains as

the universe with all that it contains is  
created by God **creative** (kri-  
ay-tive) *adi* having power to create (ات  
عظمت)

creator **مُخْلِق** of creation **مَخْلُوقَات** (kri-ar-tē\*) n. one who creates **مُخْلِق** the

Creator, God خالق، آفریدگار (Also see **creature**)  
**creature** (kree-chē\*) n. living being مخلوق

animal جانور one who is just the tool  
of another موزع دست آموز creature com-

forts, material or physical comforts ذیرگی امایس  
(Also see create)

**credence** (*kree-dens*) *n.* اعتقاد *give credence to,*

believe (what is said, etc.) *پرسین کرنا*, *لو باور کرنا*  
*letter of credence*, letter of recommendation *پیشکش*

**credentials**•(kre-den-shēlz) *n. pl.* letters, etc., showing that a person (esp. an envoy) is really



what he claims to be **credibility** (kred-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* being worthy of credence **credulity** (kred-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* being credulous (Also see **credulous**)

**credit** (kred-it) *n.* good name, reputation **It goes to his credit** اس کے لیے باعثِ عزت ہے **credit** (something) *n.* believe (it) **He is cleverer than I gave him credit for** میرا خیال تھا وہ اس سے زیادہ ہوشیار ہے، **credit** (something) *n.* belief **persons who are a credit to their country** ملک کے مایہ ناز فرزند **belief** about someone that he can pay his debts, etc. **His credit is good only for Rs. 100** اس کی سادھ سرور پے تک **sale of goods on trust** **No credit given at this shop** **letter of credit**, letter from one bank to another giving authority for a stated payment **money in one's account with a bank** **record of money, etc., possessed by or due to (someone)** **credit** (someone) *with*, believe that (he) has it **enter on the credit side of an account** **creditable** *adj.* bringing credit **creditor** *n.* person to whom one owes money **credit line** *n.* (see **Addenda**)

**credulous** (kred-i-bil-i-ti) *adj.* too ready to believe **credulity** (kred-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* being credulous **creed** (kreed) *n.* (system of) beliefs or opinions **creek** (kreek) *n.* narrow inlet of water on the coast **creep** (krep) *v.i.* move along with one's body close to the ground **move slowly and secretly** **make way along (walls, trees, etc.)** **creeping** *n. pl.* (the **creeps**), feeling of horror or disgust as if insects were creeping over one's body **creeper** *n.* plant that creeps along the ground, over walls, etc. **creepy** *adj.* having (or causing) the creeps

**cremate** (kre-mayt) *v.t.* burn (a dead body) to ashes **cremation** (kre-may-shen) *n.* **crematorium** (-law-), **crematory** (krem-) *n.* furnace or other place for cremating dead bodies **Creon** (kree-on) *Cl. myth.* King of Thebes in Greece who ascended the throne at the death of Laius. He abdicated in favour of Oedipus after the latter had caused the death of the Sphinx. He was the father of Jocasta **creosote** (kreg-o-soht) *n.* oily liquid made from wood-tar **crepe** (krayp) *n.* name for crape-like materials **crepe rubber**, raw rubber with wrinkled surface used for soles of shoes **crept** (krept) (pa. t. of **creep**, which see)

**crecendo** (kre-shen-doh) *n.* passage of music to be played with increasing loudness **progress towards climax** **crepuscular** (krep-i-skyu-lar) *adj.* & *adv.* (played or heard) with increasing loudness

**crescent** (kres-ent) *n.* shape of the moon in her first or last quarter **something shaped like it** **crescent flag**, flag displaying a crescent **the Crescent**, Islam or the Islamic peoples **the Crescent and the Cross** *adj.* (of the moon) growing **cress** (kres) *n.* one of the several plants with hot tasting leaves used in salads **Cressida** (kres-i-da, or kre-si-da) *Cl. myth.* the heroine of two famous poems by Chaucer and Shakespeare. She was the daughter of a Trojan priest who deserted to the Greek invaders. She was herself unfaithful to her Trojan lover, Troilus **crest** (krest) *n.* cock's comb or tuft of feathers on a bird's head **design above coat of arms** **design over a letter-head, etc.** **white top of a large wave** **supply or decorate with a crest** **get to the top of (hill or wave)** **crest-fallen** *adj.* frustrated (at some failure) **crevasse** (kre-ras) *n.* deep crack (in a glacier) **crevice** (krew-is) *n.* narrow opening or crack (in a rock or wall)

**crew** (kroo) *n.* all the persons (working a ship or aircraft or rowing a boat) (جہاز و طیارہ کا) **crew** all these persons except the officers (جہاز دان) **officers and crew of a ship** آفسروں کے علاوہ دوسرے جہاز دان **crew** (which see) *v.i. pa. t. of* **crow** (which see)

**crib** (krib) *n.* baby's bed with raised sides of bars and (usu.) castors or small wheels (بچہ کی) rack from which animals eat hay, etc. (جانور کھا رہا ہے) something copied dishonestly (کاپی) (جس کا نقل کرنا)



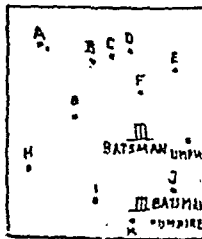
a crib (sense 1) and a castor (A) **crib** (krib) *n.* a word-for-word translation of a foreign text used by students of the language (لفظی ترجمہ) **crib** (krib) *v.t. & i. (-bb-)* use such a translation (لفظی ترجمہ) **crib** (krib) *v.t. & i. (-bb-)* copy (another's written work) dishonestly (کاپی کرنا) **crib** (krib) *v.t. & i. (-bb-)* shut up in a small space (ڈھیرے میں بند کرنا)

**crick** (krik) *n.* stiff condition of neck or back-muscle owing to sprain or twist (اگرچہ) **crick** (krik) *v.t. & i. (-bb-)* sprain or twist one's muscle thus (دھیرے کرنا) **crick** (krik) *v.t. & i. (-bb-)* shut up in a small space (ڈھیرے میں بند کرنا)

**cricket** (krik-et) *n.* a chirping insect (چھتکار) ball game played with bats and wickets (کرکٹ) **cricket** (krik-et) *v.t. & i. (-bb-)* (colloq.) it is unfair (یہ جائز نہیں ہے) **cricket** (krik-et) *v.t. & i. (-bb-)* (colloq.) it is unfair (یہ جائز نہیں ہے)



**cricketer** (krik-e-tē\*) *n.* one who plays cricket (کرکٹر) **cricket field** *n.* ground where cricket is played (کرکٹ میدان)



a cricket field

**cried** (krid) (pa. t. of **cry**, which see), **crier** *n.* see under **cry**, **cries** (kri-z) (present t. of **cry**, which see)

**crime** (krijm) *n.* offence punishable by the law (جرم) **crime** (krijm) *n.* offence punishable by the law (جرم)

**criminal** (krim-i-nèl) *adj.* of crime (جرائم) **criminal** (krim-i-nèl) *n.* person who commits a crime (جرائم)

**criminology** (krim-i-nol-o-ji) *n.* study of crimes and criminals (جرائمیات)

**crime** (krijm) *n.* A crime is a serious legal offence. **misdemeanour** is a minor offence. **offence** is any legal wrongdoing; a **delinquency** is the failure to perform a legal duty; a **tort** is a civil wrong other than breach of contract; a **felony** is a crime of the gravest kind.

**crimp** (krimp) *v.t.* make (hair, etc.) curly (as with a hot iron) (جھکایا) **crimson** (krim-zun) *n.* a deep red colour (قرمز رنگ)

**crimson** (krim-zun) *adj.* deep red (قرمز رنگ)

**cringe** (krinj) *v.i.* crouch in fear (دبنا) **cringe** (krinj) *v.i.* behave meanly (before a superior) (دبنا)

**cringeling** *n.* one who cringes (دبنا)

**crinkle** (krink-èl) *n.* wrinkle (in material such as in cloth or paper) (چٹائی) **crinkle** (krink-èl) *v.t. & i.* cause or get a wrinkle in (چٹائی)

**crinoline** (krin-o-leen) *n.* hooped skirt (جھیرے) **crinoline** (krin-o-leen) *n.* hoops once used for swelling out a skirt (جھیرے کے پتھر)



**cripple** (krip-èl) *n.* deformed person unable to walk properly, through injury or weakness in spine or limbs (دھیرا) **cripple** (krip-èl) *v.t.* make a cripple of (دھیرا)

**crisis** (kri-sis) *n.* (pl. **crises**, **kri-seez**) turning point (in illness) (بڑھان) **crisis** (kri-sis) *n.* (pl. **crises**, **kri-seez**) difficult time (of history) (تنگ دور) **crisis** (kri-sis) *n.* (pl. **crises**, **kri-seez**) anxious moment (تنگ دور)

**crisp** (krisp) *adj.* (of eatables) hard, dry, and easily broken (جھیرا) **crisp** (krisp) *adj.* (of weather) forsy, cold (جھیرا)

**crisp hair** (krisp hair) *n.* having tight curls (جھیرا) **crisp hair** (krisp hair) *n.* having tight curls (جھیرا)

**crisp** (krisp) *adj.* (of manners) quick and decisive (جھیرا) **crisp** (krisp) *adj.* (of manners) quick and decisive (جھیرا)

**crisps** *n.* thin fried slices of potato sold in packets (کڑکے) **crisps** *n.* thin fried slices of potato sold in packets (کڑکے)

**crisply** *adv.* being crisp (جھیرا) **crisply** *adv.* being crisp (جھیرا)

**crispness** *n.* being crisp (جھیرا) **crispness** *n.* being crisp (جھیرا)

**criss-cross** (kris-kros) *adj.* (of design, etc.) with crossed lines (جھیرا) **criss-cross** (kris-kros) *adv.* crosswise (جھیرا)

**criterion** (kri-tee-ri-èn) *n.* (pl. **criteria**) principle by which something is judged (معیار)

**critic** (krit-ik) *n.* (pl. **critics**) person who judges and writes about fine arts (esp. about literature) (نقاد) **critic** (krit-ik) *n.* (pl. **critics**) person who judges and writes about fine arts (esp. about literature) (نقاد)

**criticism** *n.* the work of a critic (نقد) **criticism** *n.* the work of a critic (نقد)

**criticize** (krit-i-siz) *v.t. & i.* give a criticism of (نقد کرنا) **criticize** (krit-i-siz) *v.t. & i.* give a criticism of (نقد کرنا)

**criticize** (krit-i-siz) *v.t. & i.* give a criticism of (نقد کرنا) **criticize** (krit-i-siz) *v.t. & i.* give a criticism of (نقد کرنا)

**criticize** (krit-i-siz) *v.t. & i.* give a criticism of (نقد کرنا) **criticize** (krit-i-siz) *v.t. & i.* give a criticism of (نقد کرنا)

**criticize** (krit-i-siz) *v.t. & i.* give a criticism of (نقد کرنا) **criticize** (krit-i-siz) *v.t. & i.* give a criticism of (نقد کرنا)

**critical** (kri-ti-kəl) *adj.* of or at a crisis **تشریفناک** **find fault with** **نقص پزیر کرنا** **critical movement** **تشریفناک** **The patient is in a critical condition** **مریض کی حالت نازک ہے** **critical opinions on literature** **ادب کے متعلق تنقیدی آراء** **critical remarks** **نقص پزیراںہ** **critically adv.** in a critical manner **critique** (kri-teek) *n.* critical review (of something, esp. of a piece of art or a work of literature) **تنقید، تنقیدی تحقیق**

**croak** (krohk) *n.* deep hoarse sound (as of a frog) **قروک** **v.t. & i.** make such a sound **قروک** **express** **لکھنا** **dismal views about the future** **نہایت ناخوشگوار** **croaker** (kroh-kē\*) *n.* (esp.) dark prophet **بَدخبر**

**crochet** (kroh-shay, krooh-shi) *n.* hooked needle for knitting **کروشیا** **such knitting** **کروشیا کا کام**

**crockery** (krok-ē-ri) *n.* pots and dishes made of baked clay **کروشیا**

**crocodile** (krok-o-dil) *n.* large lizard-like river creature **کروشیا** **crocodile tears** **شورے، دیکھاری کے آنسو** **shed crocodile tears** **شورے بہانا**

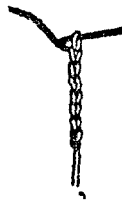
**crocus** (kroh-kus) *n.* an early spring flower **کروشیا**

**Croesus** (kree-sus) *Class. myth* an extremely rich king of Lydia in Asia Minor **کروشیا**

**croft** (krawft) *n.* very small Scottish farm adjoining the peasant's house **کروشیا** **crofters** *n.* its peasant owner **کروشیا**

**Cronos** (kron-os) *Class. myth.* The Greek Titan who was the chief god before Zeus. He had dethroned his father Uranus and was, in course of time, himself destroyed by his youngest son, Zeus. He is identified with the Roman god, Saturn **کروشیا**

**crony** (kroh-ni) *n.* old intimate friend **کروشیا** **crook** (krūk) *n.* shepherd's stick with a rounded hook **کروشیا** **any hooked thing**



**person who practises fraud to earn his livelihood** **کروشیا** **by hook or by crook, by fair means or foul** **کروشیا** **v.t. & i.** bend into the shape of a picture **کروشیا** **crooked** (krūk-ēd) *hung crooked* **کروشیا** **adj.** twisted (of a person or actions) not straightforward **کروشیا** **crookedness** (krūk-ed-ness) *n.* being crooked **کروشیا** **croon** (kroon) *v.t. & i.* hum or sing in a quiet voice **کروشیا** **sing sentimental songs in a soft voice and an almost ludicrous way** **کروشیا** **crooner** *n.* soft singer of very sentimental songs **کروشیا** **one who sings sentimental songs in an almost ludicrous manner** **کروشیا**

**crop** (krop) *n.* agricultural produce of a season **کروشیا** **a good (or bad) crop** **کروشیا** **get the crops in** **کروشیا** **things appearing or produced together** **کروشیا** **a crop of questions** **کروشیا** **in a bird's throat where food is broken up before passing into the stomach** **کروشیا** **handle of a whip** **کروشیا** **very short haircut** **کروشیا** **close-cropped head** **کروشیا** **crop-eared, one whose ears has been cut off** **کروشیا** **v.t. & i. (-pp-)** (of animals) bite off the tops of (grass, etc.) **کروشیا** **cut (hair)** **کروشیا** **crop up, arise quite unexpectedly** **کروشیا** **difficulties that cropped up my way** **کروشیا** **crop up, (or out), (of minerals, etc.) show above the surface of the earth** **کروشیا**

**cropper** (krop-ē\*) *n.* fall on one's head **کروشیا** **come a cropper, (colloq.) (a) have a bad fall** **کروشیا** **(b) meet with failure (in life or examination)** **کروشیا**

**croquet** (kroh-ki) *n.* game in which wooden balls are knocked through with wooden mallets **کروشیا** **croquette** (kroh-ket) *n.* **کروشیا**



fried ball or cake of minced meat mixed with rice, vegetables, etc. شامی کباب، کوشتہ

**crozier, crozier** (kroh-zhi-è\*) *n.* bishop's staff, usu. shaped like shepherd's crook لاث پادری کا عصا

**cross** (kros) *n.* offspring of two animals or plants of different sorts دو انواع cross between (two breeds) کے مابین سے پیدا ہونے والی نسل، دوغلا cross-breed والا (جس فور)

stake with a transverse bar used for a crucifixion the Cross, wooden structure on which, according to Christian religious belief, Jesus was crucified hence (someone's) cross means (his) heavy burden of sorrow



anything shaped like + or × اشارہ صلیب the sign of the Cross صلیب نما، چلیبا نما adj. angry He is cross with me اس پر چڑھا، بد مزاج surly وہ مجھ سے بڑھا ہوا ہے cross as two sticks, very bad-tempered سخت بد مزاج (of winds) contrary adverse

be at cross purposes (with) (a) talk without either party's realizing that the other is talking of a different thing اپنی اپنی کہنا، (b) having different purposes without realizing it v.t. & i. نادانستہ طور پر مختلف مقاصد رکھنا cross کے پار جانا، عبور کرنا، میں سے ہو کر گزر جانا a river cross (one's) mind, occur to the mind cross (someone's) hand with silver, give (someone) a silver coin for fortune-telling کسی کے ہاتھ پر چاندی رکھنا draw line(s) across cross à cheque, draw two lines across it with the words "& Co." or "not negotiable", etc., written between them so that payment can be made only through a bank cross (one-self), make the sign of the cross with the hand as a religious act among Christians بنیات سے محفوظ

cancel cross off (or out), strike off, produce a cross by mixing breeds, etc. قلمزد کرنا، منسوخ کرنا صلیب بنانا obstruct (someone or his plans or wishes) مانع ہونا cross the path of cross-bar *n.* bar of wood, etc., fixed across others, e.g., top piece of a goal-post cross-beam *n.* large beam or girder stretching across a building شمشیر crossbelt *n.* belt for cartridges, etc. لادترسوں کی

**crossbones** (also skull and crossbones) *n.* emblem of death used as warning موت (کا انتہائی نشان)

**cross-bow** *n.* old kind of bow placed across a grooved wooden support

**cross-buttock** *n.* & *v.t.* throw over the hip in wrestling



**cross-country** *n.* (races, etc.) across whatever comes, a cross-bow not necessary along roads

**crosscut** *n.* saw for cutting wood, etc., across the grain

**cross-examine** *v.t.* question closely, esp. to test answers already given in answer to someone else

**cross-examination** *n.* such questioning (of witness, etc.)

**cross-eyed** *adj.* with one or both eyes turned towards the nose

**cross-fire** *n.* barrage (of fire, questions, etc.)

**cross-grained** *adj.* (of wood) with grain running irregularly

**cross-heading** *n.* small heading inserted here and there in an article

**crossing** *n.* cross-roads where road and railway cross



**cross and pile** *n.* obverse and reverse

**Cross I win and pile you lose**, چت جیت بھی میری ہٹ بھی میری

**cross-legged** *adj.* squatting

**cross-lights** *n. pl.* rays from different quarters

**cross-piece** *n.* crossbar

**cross-question** *v.t.* cross-examine (someone)

**cross-questioning** *n.* cross-examination

**cross-reference** *n.* reference from one part of a book to another part of it

**crossroad** *n.* road linking one main road with the other

**crossroads** *n. pl.* (used as sing.) crossing at the crossroads, at a time when one must choose a course of action

**cross-section** *n.* what is seen when something is cut through vertically

**cross-section** *n.* its drawing

selection (of something) اصل میں

**cross-stitch** *n.* stitch formed

of two that cross کرکشیے میں ازبجیرہ

**needlework** employing these

قریب نا کشیدہ، زنجیرے کا

**cross-trees** *n. pl.* short

pieces of timber across the upper ends of masts

for supporting the ropes of sails مستولی چوب ہستولی چوبی

**cross-voting** *n.* voting against the motion of

one's own party دیشا روٹ دیشا

**cross-wise** *adv.* across diagonally

آڑا، برعجا diagonal کے سامنے کی راہ میں

**crossword**, **crossword puzzle** *n.* big square

with small square spaces in it for writing letters

across and downwards to spell out words answering given clues

دکھاتے ہوئے نقطوں والا، لفظی چوکڑ

**crotch** (*kroch*) *n.* place where a bough

divides from the trunk of tree دو شاخہ

**crotchet** (*kroch-et*) *n.* a fad

موسیقی میں بسا

**crotchety** *adj.* full of a crotch

whims whimsical، توچی

**croton** (*kroh-tun*) *n.* kind of tropical plants

yielding a strongly purgative oil جمال گورہ، حب لنگرک

**croton-oil** *n.* their oil روغن جمال گورہ

**croup** (*kroop*) *n.* (also *croupie*) rump (esp. of

horse) رھوڑے ویزڈا، بچنا

**croup** (*krouch*) *v.i.* stoop with the limbs

together (in fear, or to hide) ڈکنا، بچلنا

**crouching** position *n.* crouching

position گھات میں بیٹھنا

**crouton** (*krool-awn*) *n.* small piece of fried bread

served with soups کھانا ہوا آؤس، دلائی پراٹھا

**crow** (*kroh*) *n.* well-known large

and black bird کرا as the crow flies,

by the straight route بالکل سیدھے، ناک کی سیدھ

**cry** of a cock *v.t.* (*crow, crowed,*

*crowed*; or *crow, crow, crowed*) (of a cock) cry

بائگ دینا

**crow over** *v.* (*crow, crow, crowed*) (of infants) make happy

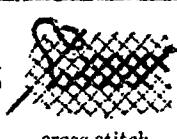
sounds (of infants) make happy

express triumph (over something) بکڑوں کا بکڑا مارنا

**crow's-foot** *n.* small compound wrinkles about the eye

آٹھ

**crow's nest** *n.* watchman or observer's barrel-like shelter near the mast of ship



cross-stitch



at X



n crow

**crowbar** (*kroh-bah\**) *n.* iron rod for moving heavy objects سبیل، گراٹا

**crowd** *n.* throng, multitude ہجوم، the crowd, the

ordinary people غلام الناس would pass in crowd, has

no prominent fault چل ہی جاتے گا v.t. & i. throng

ہجوم کرنا یا ہونا

**crown** (*kroun*) *n.* a monarch's ornamental

head-dress تاج، بالکل، وپینیم، آفسر

**Crown Prince**, **heir-apparent** to the throne

**Crown Princess**, (a) heiress to the throne

(b) wife of the Crown Prince

symbol of royal power

the Crown, royal authority

**Crown colony**, state official سرکاری دارم، اہلکار

country governed completely by the mother

country چاند چندی top of the head

part of tooth visible below the gum

British silver coin worth five shillings

**half-crown**, coin half that value

put a crown on (a king, etc.)

reward

enormously

be or have at the top of

protect a tooth by covering it with hard material, like gold

دانت پر سونے وغیرہ کا پتھر چڑھانا

**crozier** *n.* same as **crossier** (which see)

**crucial** (*kroo-shèl*) *adj.* critical

decisive between two hypotheses

**crucial test**

**crucible** (*kroo-si-bèl*) *n.* earthenware or other

pot for melting metals

**crucible steel** *n.* very hard steel used for making tools

**crucifix** (*kroo-si-fiks*) *n.* small model of the Cross

with the figure of Christ on it

**crucifixion** (*kroo-si-fik-shèn*) *n.* crucifying

the Crucifixion, that of Jesus

**crucify** (*kroo-si-fi*) *v.t.* put to death by nailing to a cross

(of materials) not refined; in the raw state

**crude oil**, unrefined petroleum

**crudely** *adv.* being of unskilled workmanship

**crudeness** *n.* being of unskilled workmanship

**crudity** *n.* rudeness

**cruel** (*kroo-el*) *adj.* (person) fond of causing pain to others

(act) showing this attitude ظالمانہ (loss, etc.)  
hard to bear سخت **cruelly** adv. (اندر سے) ظالمانہ سخت کاروانہ  
**cruelty** n. atrocity; being cruel ظلم، برکت، بھنا  
A cruel person is one who likes to cause suffering; **brutal**, one who handles roughly; **fierce**, one who is naturally unrestrained; **savage**, one who is uncivilized; **barbarous**, one who is both cruel and uncivilized; **ferocious**, one who is wild and dangerous; **merciless**, and **pitiless**, one who lacks the gentle quality of mercy and is not compassionate.

**cruet** (kroo-et) n. dining-table container for salt, pepper and mustard  
**cruet-stand**, a stand to hold a set of such containers نعلنی برتن دانی



**cruise** v.i. sail about for pleasure a cruet-stand  
sail to and with cruet  
fro during wartime looking for (1) for vinegar  
enemy ships (2) for salt  
(3) for pepper  
(4) for oil.  
craft) fly at **cruising speed** (which  
see) **cruising voyage** n. تیز آڑتا، تیز پڑماڑ کرنا  
**cruiser** n. large warship, faster and  
lighter than a battleship تیزرو جنگی جہاز، بحرمرور  
**cruiser weight** n. boxer weighing not more  
than 174 lbs. **cruising speed** n.  
travelling speed less than the top speed but  
otherwise very fast in order to prove economic  
in fuel consumption. etc. تیز رفتار، تیزروی

**crumb** (krum) n. tiny scrap of bread, etc.,  
dropped from a large piece (روٹی کا ٹکڑا، بھڑا) small  
amount **a few crumbs of information**,  
some inklings کچھ شہنائی، اڑتی ہوئی خبر  
**crumble** (krum-bèl) v.i. & i. break into small  
pieces or crumbs ریزہ ریزہ ہو جانا یا ریزہ ریزہ ٹکڑے ٹکڑے ہو جانا یا  
**crumbly** adj. (of soil, rock, etc.) that  
which crumbles easily ریزہ ریزہ ہو جانے والی

**crumpet** (krum-pet) n. flat, soft batter-cake کچھڑا  
**crumple** (krum-pèl) v.i. & i. crush into unwanted  
creases مروٹنا **crumple up**, become or make full of creases (esp. in the  
hand) **crumpled** (-pèl) adj.  
bent مروٹا ہوا crushed into creases مروٹا ہوا

**crunch** (krunch) v.i. & i. crush noisily with  
the teeth when eating چرچر کرنا crush noisily  
(under foot or wheels) **crunch** n. noise made by  
چرچرائش

**crupper** (krup-ē\*) n. part of a horse's back  
behind the saddle گھڑے کا بھٹا strap of harness  
passing under the tail of a horse گھڑے کی بیدخوڑ

**crusade** (kroo-sayd) n. war fought under the

sign of the Cross صلیبی جنگ (pl.) wars waged  
by Christians against Muslims in the Middle  
Ages صلیبی جنگیں any struggle or movement in  
support of something believed to be good or  
against something believed to be bad جہاد v.i.  
take part in a crusade صلیبی جنگ میں حصہ لینا، جہاد کرنا  
**crusader** (kroo-say-dē\*) n. one  
who fights under the sign of the Cross صلیبی  
جنگجو، مجاہد

**cruse** (krooz) n. (Bib.) small pot for oil or water  
**widow's cruse**, constant source of supply;  
something that never gets empty ختم نہ ہونے والا ذخیرہ

**crush** (krush) v.t. & i. press or be pressed so  
that there is breaking or harming پشنا، پس ڈالنا، ربا  
**crush** n. curb, stiffl (one's aspiration) پشنا  
crowd of people pressed together پھینکا ہوا ہجوم

**crust** (krust) n. hard outer part of bread  
**crust** n. پتھر پتھری، پتھر پتھر hard surface  
of ice زمین کی سطح **the earth's crust** کی پتھر  
v.t. & i. cover with or form into, a crust  
پڑت جانا، crusty adj. (of bread) having

much crust or a hard crust پتھر پتھر والی روٹی  
**crustacean** (krus-tay-shus) adj. (of animals) hard  
shelled crustacean (krus-tay-shèn) n. hard-shelled animal  
خول دار (پتھری) جانور

**crutch** (kruch) n. support used by a  
cripple under his arm to help him walk  
پیساحکی

**crux** (kruks) n. (pl. cruxes) mark of  
a cross صلیب کا نشان part of a prob-  
lem which is the most difficult to  
solve عقیدہ، مشکل معاملہ، اشکال

**cry** (kri) v.i. & i. wail رونا shed tears  
shout اعلان کرنا say  
excitedly بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا make appeal  
مہند کرنا، بھڑکنا

**cry for**, demand esp. with tears بھڑکنا  
کی خدمت کرنا، کی (something) down, deprecate (it) کی  
بھڑکنا n. shrill call expressive of pain

shout **in full cry**, (a) (said of a  
pack of dogs) barking together in pursuit of  
an animal (b) combined  
pursuit of an object **it is a far cry**  
to (something), there is no easy journey to (it)

**crying** adj. urgent; demanding attention  
**It is a crying need** of the day یہ وقت کی اہم ضرورت ہے  
**crier** (kri-ē\*) n. (also town-crier) person making public  
announcements **To cry** is to make a noise. Often it means to shed tears





noisily, and sometimes to shed tears quietly, i.e., merely to weep. To **sob** denotes tears plus hiccup. To **snivel** is to drip at the nose. To **bawl** means to say 'boo-hoo'. To **wail** signifies long, vocal cries; to **whimper** means to complain with low and mournful cries. Again, we **cry** spontaneously, often in fear or pain; **shout** very loudly; **scream** piercingly and in a loud voice; **shriek**, more piercingly than in scream, as in great fear, anger or pain; **yell**, very loudly, as in excitement or fun; **bellow** in a deep voice, as with the complete emptying of the lungs, like brute animals or brutal persons. We **bawl** when we cry like a child, and **roar** when we make a sound like that of a lion in great fury. We **clamour** for attention repeatedly in high-pitched voice, and **vocalize** when we make much noise with idle recriminations.

**crypt** (kript) *n.* burial vault under a church

**cryptic** (krip-tik) *adj.* secret خفیہ  
with a meaning not easily seen ہمبہدہ، نامفہوم

**cryptogram** *n.* something written in a secret code رمزی تحریر

**crystal** (kris-tēl) *n.* glass-like natural substance with many sides شیشہ  
piece of quartz cut as an ornament تکڑی شیشہ  
glass-ware of the best quality شیشہ کی بری ترین آگاہی



regular shape taken naturally crystal of (1)  
by the molecules of certain sub- snow (2) glass  
stances superior quality glass تکڑی شیشہ

very clear شفاف it has become crystal clear  
that آب یہ بالکل واضح ہو گئی ہے filled with or  
having many mirrors in it شیشوں والا، (رسائے) آئینہ

**crystal-gazing** *n.* looking into a crystal ball with the silly belief to foresee events in it عقل حاضر، شیشہ گری

**crystal-gazer** *n.* one who does that as a professional شیشہ گر

**crystal-line** (kris-ta-lin) *adj.* of or like crystal شیشہ کی طرح

**crystallize** (kris-ta-liz) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) form into crystals تکڑی بنا کر یا بننا، پکڑنا (یا بننا)

cover (fruit, etc.) with sugar crystals پرہنی کے واسطے  
جانا (of ideas, plants, etc.) (cause to) become clear; take a definite shape

**crystallized** *fruit*, fruit preserved by impregnating it with sugar \* crystallization *n.* quality of forming into crystals تکڑی پکڑنا

**crystal set** *n.* cheap and very simple type of radio set in which a crystal is used for reception یکریشل سیٹ

**cub** (kub) *n.* young lion, tiger, bear or fox شیر، دیا ریچھ یا ڈومر، لکڑچھ

man غیر فہمیدہ یا شائستہ جوان  
(also wolf-cub), junior boy scout cubby, cubby-hole (kub-i-hohl) *n.* snug place گرم اور آرام دہ جگہ

**cube** (kewb) *n.* solid body with six equal square sides کعبہ cubic (kew-bik) *adj.* cube-shaped کعبہ کی شکل میں  
of a cube کعبہ کی two inches cubic, volume of a cube whose edge is two inches کعبہ کی  
two cubic inches, volume equal to that of a body 2"×1"×1" کعبہ کی  
cubic content, volume expressed in cubic feet (etc.)

**cube-root**, number that twice multiplied into itself gives the given number کعبہ کی

**cubical** *adj.* like a cube کعبہ کی cubism (kew-bizm) *n.* style of painting after Picasso (b. 1881) in which objects are represented in such a way as to give the effect of geometrical figures, esp. cubes and rectangles هندسی صورتوں کی نمائندگی

**cubist** *n.* artist with this style \* ہندسی فنکار، ہندسی

**cubicle** (kewb-i-kēl) *n.* small division of a room walled or curtained to make it separate خلیہ کی نمائندگی  
single-seated room in a hostel میں بچہ یا نوجوان

**cubit** (kewb-it) *n.* old measure of length (18 to 22 inches) دھڑ، دھڑ، دھڑ

**cuckold** (kuk-ohld) *n.* husband of unfaithful wife دھڑ، دھڑ v.t. make cuckold of one کسی کو دھڑ بنانا

**cuckoo** (koo-koo) *n.* bird named after its cry; it is the harbinger of spring in England کوکوں کا گانا، کوکوں، کوکوں

**cucumber** (kew-kum-bē\*) *n.* long round salad vegetable کلاہی، کھیر، کھیر

**cud** (kud) *n.* food brought back by cows, etc., from the first stomach and chewed again چبنا chew the cud, (a) chew thus (b) چبنا

**cuddle** (kud-ēl) *v.t. & i.* hug a cucumber گھونپا کو ساتھ ساتھ cuddle a doll بچہ کو ساتھ ساتھ

**cudgel** (kuj-ēl) *n.* short thick stick v.t. & i. (-ll-) beat with it چھوڑنا

**cue** (kew) *n.* last words of an actor's speech which tells the next one when he is to speak نیزک \* hint or example of how to proceed (in a play) یا روش

**cue** (kew) *n.* last words of an actor's speech which tells the next one when he is to speak \* hint or example of how to proceed (in a play) یا روش

**cue** (kew) *n.* last words of an actor's speech which tells the next one when he is to speak \* hint or example of how to proceed (in a play) یا روش

**cue** (kew) *n.* last words of an actor's speech which tells the next one when he is to speak \* hint or example of how to proceed (in a play) یا روش

**cue** (kew) *n.* last words of an actor's speech which tells the next one when he is to speak \* hint or example of how to proceed (in a play) یا روش

**cue** (kew) *n.* last words of an actor's speech which tells the next one when he is to speak \* hint or example of how to proceed (in a play) یا روش



queue), billiard-stick چھڑ (بلیرڈ کی) چھڑ (آٹنا کھیلنے کی)

**cuff** (kuf) n. wrist-end of a shirt

sleeve cuff-links, آستین کی سٹاٹ

detachable buttons for cuffs کٹ بند

light blow with fist or open

hand ٹھٹھا ہٹنا، چاٹنا، ٹھٹھا

strike with the hand

**cuirass** (kwi-ras) n. breast-plate for the armour

cuirassed (-rasd) adj. having a

cuirass on چار آرمشہ دار

**cuisine** (kwi-zeen) n. cooking methods of

a country or establishment

food arrangements, etc., at a restaurant or

hotel کھانے، کھانے کا انتظام

**cul-de-sac** (kūl-de-sak) n. blind alley

culinary (kul-i-nē-ri) adj. of cooking

of kitchen پکانے کا

**cull** (kul) v.t. select (from) انتخاب کرنا

**culminate** (kul-mē-nayt) v.t. end

culmination (kul-mi-nay-shen) n. climax ; highest point

**culpable** (kulp-a-bèl) adj. deserving punishment

**culpability** (kulp-a-bèl) n. being guilty ; deserving punishment

**culprit** (kul-prit) n. guilty person, offender

**cult** (kult) n. ceremonious, religious worship

system of such belief and worship

devotion to a person or thing,

or practice the cult of Shakespeare

the cult of Beauty شہسباز پرستی

**cultivate** (kul-ti-vayt) v.t. prepare (land)

by ploughing, etc. help (crops)

to grow develop (something)

cultivate the mind ذہنی سطح بلند کرنا

cultivate (one's) manners اپنے اخلاق و آداب کو

cultivated (-tid) adj. (of a person) having

good manners and education

**cultivation** n. cultivating (of land)

development

**cultivator** n. one who cultivates

for breaking up ground

**cultural** adj. (see under culture)

**culture** (kul-chē\*) n. intellectual develop-

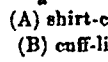
ment of a people

body or mind

rearing of fish, etc. laboratory

growth of bacteria

**cultured** (kul-che\*d) adj. (of a person) having culture



of the mind cultural (kul-chē-rèl) adj. relating to culture

**culvert** (kul-ve\*t) n. tunnel-drain for water

crossing a road

**cumber** (kum-bē\*) v.t. burden with something

useless

with a mackintosh though the sky was clear

**cumbersome** (kum-bē\*-sum), **cumbrous** (kum-

brus) adj. heavy and troublesome

clumsy to move or carry

**cumulative** (kew-mew-lay-tiv) adj. total

(of affect, result, etc.) of separately unim-

portant facts

**cumulus** (kem-) n. cloud

made up of masses of vapour

**cumulous** adj. of a cumulus

**cuneiform** (kew-nee-i-fo\*m or kew-) adj. wedge-

shaped

**cuneiform script**, (of the ancient

Assyrians)

**cunning** (kun-ing) adj. crafty

(act) showing such cleverness

(old use) skilful

being cunning

**cup** (kup) n. small drink-

ing vessel (usu. with a handle)

metallic vessel

given as a prize in competi-

tions

or joy

put into the shape of a cup

bleed patient by suction through

a cupping-glass

the (or one's) cup is full

be a cup too low

drain the cup of humiliation

drain the cup of life

**cup-bearer** n. one who would serve wine at

banquets

**cupful** (kup-fūl) adj. as much as

a cup will hold

**cupping-glass** n. cup used for bleeding a

patient by suction

**cupboard** (kub-ē\*d) n. shelved cabinet (usu.

for crockery or provisions)

**Cupid** (kew-pid) Cl. n. the Roman god of

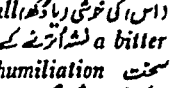
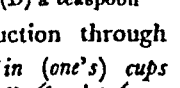
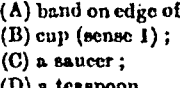
sexual love. The son of the goddess Venus,

he is represented as a naughty boy with a bow

and two types of arrows which he shoots at

gods and human beings alike in order to

engender love in their heart. His victim will





**cuspidor** (kus-pì-do\*) *n.* (U. S.) spittoon



cut out, (a) cut parts of (garment) for stitching, کاٹنا  
 (b) capture (enemy ship) by getting  
 between her and the shore ساحل کا راستہ روک کر روکنا  
 کسی سے بڑھ کر (c) outdo (someone) کے جب زبردستی کرنا  
 (d) (in motoring) obstruct path of oncoming  
 vehicle in attempt to overtake another  
 thus moving to the opposite side of the road  
 کسی گاڑی سے آگے نکلنے ہوئے سامنے کی گاڑی کا راستہ روکنا، آگے روکنا  
 cut prices, cut rates, lower them as a competition  
 measure بھادو گرانہ  
 cut the (Gordian) knot, dispose of difficulty in a rough and ready  
 manner کسی مشکل کو زبردستی سے حل کرنا  
 cut the record, better the record cut (something) up;  
 cut to pieces, (a) utterly defeat (an army) فوج کو  
 نینٹے آدھیرنا، (b) criticize damagingly  
 cut to the heart, keenly distress  
 cut off (an heir) سخت اذیت کا موجب بننا، ولی کو تہ پہنچنا  
 with a shilling, disappoint (him) from total  
 inheritance اپنی وصیت میں کسی وارث کی امیدوں پر مانی پیر دینا  
 wound کاٹنا، قلع کرنا n. act of cutting  
 made by it the most unkindest cut of all  
 (Shakespeare) سمٹت خلافت چرٹ something  
 obtained by cutting nice cut of  
 mutton گوشت کا نفیس ٹکڑا style in which clothes,  
 etc., are made by cutting the cut of a coat  
 sharp, quick stroke کرٹ کی کاٹ  
 (of a sword or whip or of ball in cricket)  
 رستوار، reduction (in wages, prices,  
 etc.) چابک یا گیند کی کاٹ  
 cutter (kut-ē) n. اُبرت، تنخواہ، نسبت وغیرہ میں کمی  
 a person or thing that cuts قاطع  
 small سیٹے کے لیے کپڑا کاٹنے والا  
 tailor's cutter ایک ستولی جہاز  
 war-ship's boat for rowing or sailing to or from  
 ship جنگی جہاز کی کشتی  
 cutback n. (see. Addenda)  
 cut-purse n. pick-pocket جیب کٹرا، گڑھ  
 cut-throat n. murderer قاتل  
 adj. very hard and  
 merciless (competition, etc.) سخت  
 competition, very hard  
 competition سمٹت مقابلہ  
 cut-purse n. pick-pocket  
 cutting n. unroofed  
 passage dug through  
 ground (for a road, rail-  
 way, canal, etc.) کھدائی، کھائی  
 something cut



a cutting (sense 1)  
 something cut

from a newspaper, etc. شَرش short  
 piece of stem, etc., cut from a plant,  
 to be used for growing a new plant

adj. (of words, etc.) wounding  
 the feelings دل خراش، دل آزار  
 Cut is the  
 general word. We hack with a blunt edge,  
 notch when we cut an angular piece, slash a cutting  
 when we cut right and left, gash when we (sense 3)  
 make a big hole in something and scar when we just  
 bruise the surface. To split is to divide; to bisect,  
 cut in two equal parts, to dissect, cut up for  
 scientific observation. We slice equally, cleave into  
 two, carve meat, amputate a limb and lance an  
 abscess. Again we shave off hair, have a hair-cut,  
 mow hay, reap a harvest, clip wool when shearing  
 sheep, and trim something for neatness. We prune  
 a fruit tree, whittle chips from a stick, lop branches  
 and hew a log of wood. That is how we cut various  
 objects.



cute (kewt) adj. sharp-witted, clever, ingen-  
 ious ذہین، تیز فہم، (U.S.), charmingly  
 pretty; attractive دلکش، بشیں  
 a cute girl خوب صورت چھوڑی، حسین لڑکی

cutlass (kut-las) n. short sword with a curved  
 blade usu. used by sailors چھوٹی تلوار، قردل، کھانڈا

cutler (kut-lē\*) n. one who sells, makes or  
 repairs knives, etc. چھری یا قردال، کارگر، کار فروش  
 cutlery (kut-le-ri) n. knives, etc., used at the table  
 چھری کاٹنا، چھری کاٹنے

cutlet (kut-let) n. fried or grilled neck chop  
 of mutton چپ، تھانڈے imitation of mutton  
 cutlet in minced fish, etc. بھیل وغیرہ کے، تھانڈے

cut-purse n. cut-throat n. & adj., cutting n. &  
 adj. (see under cut)

cuttle (kut-ēl), cuttle-fish (kut-ēl-fish) n. sea-  
 water mollusc with ten tentacles eject-  
 ing black fluid when attacked دو شاخ



Cybele (sib-e-lee) Cl. myth. a Phrygian  
 goddess worshipped at Rome as Ops.  
 She is sometimes identified with the  
 Greek Titan Rhea who was the wife of a cuttle-fish  
 Cronos سیسیل، چھتیل

cycle (sik-ēl) n. set of events repeating itself  
 regularly چکر دور، cycle of the seasons  
 cycl of events any complete set or series  
 of events چکرات  
 (short for) bicycle or other  
 wheeled machine سیکل، سیکل، سیکل  
 v.i. سیکل (با سیکل)، سیکل (بائیکل) پر چڑھنا  
 ride a bicycle سیکل پر چڑھنا  
 cycling (sik-  
 ling) n. riding a bicycle سیکل کی سواری کرنا  
 cyclist (sik-list) n. person who rides  
 سیکل پر چڑھنا



Labyrinth in Crete; he was shut up by king Minos but managed to make a fatal escape by means of artificial wings **دینتس**

**daffodil** (daf-o-dil) *n.* tall yellow flower growing in spring **آبی رنگس**

its colour **ہلکا زرد رنگ**

**dagger** (dag-ē\*) *n.* a two-edged pointed knife-like weapon **تخیر، کشار** **be at daggers**

**drawn**, be at enmity with **ایک دوسرے کے خون کا پیاسا ہونا**

**dahlia** (dayl-ya) *n.* plant with large bright flowers **ڈالیا**

**daily** (day-li) *adv.* every day **روزانہ**

**adj.** happening every day **روزانہ**

(one's) **daily bread**, (one's) necessary food **روزانہ** **n.** newspaper published every day **روزنامہ** (Also see **day**)

**dainty** (daynt-i) *adj.* delicately pretty **نازک** **نہیں** **of delicate taste** **نہیں** (person)

with delicate tastes **نفاست پسند** (person)

difficult to please **مزعج مزاج** **n.** choice **مزعج دار کھانا**

**daintily** *adv.* **daintiness** *n.* being dainty **نفاست پسندی**

**dairy** (day-ē-ri) *n.* (pl., dairies) room where milk is kept and butter made **ڈیری**

shop for milk, butter, eggs, etc., **دودھ دہی کی دکان**

**dairy-farm**, farm for producing milk, etc. **ڈیری فارم**

**dairy maid**, woman working in a dairy farm **گھرانہ**

**dais** (day-is) *n.* low platform for speakers **چوڑا**

**دیس** **دیش**

**daisy** (day-zi) *n.* small flower with yellow centre **ڈیزی**

**dale** (dayl) *n.* (poet. or Scottish) valley **ڈالی**

**dalliance** (dal-i-ans) *n.* trifling behaviour **چوڑا**

love-making for f.n. **مال شول**

**dally** (dal-i) *v.i.* waste time **دال**

**dally with**, (a) trifle with **دال**

(b) make love with someone for fun **دال**

**dam** *n.* wall built to hold back water **ڈیم**

mother (of an animal) **ڈیم**

make a dam across **ڈیم**

back by means of a dam **ڈیم**

**damage** (dam-ij) *n.* injury or harm which decreases value **ڈیما** (pl.) (in law)

money (to be) paid by a person causing damage **ڈیما**

cause damage to **ڈیما**

**damask** (dam-ask) *n.* silk or linen cloth with



a daffodil



designs woven in the same colour **ڈیم**

**dame** (daym) *n.* (old use) lady **ڈیم** (old use) married woman **ڈیم** receiving an order of knighthood **ڈیم** title of such a woman **ڈیم**

**damn** (dam) *v.t. & i.* (of God) condemn to eternal punishment **ڈم**

judge as worthless **ڈم** **damn it**, **damn it all**

**damn it**, **damn it all** **I will be damned if I will** (do something), I refuse to do it **ڈم**

**damnable** *adj.* deserving damnation **ڈم**

**damnation** *n.* being damned **ڈم**

**damned** (damd) (abb. usu. written as **d—d**, pr. deed) *adj.* damnable **ڈم**

**damnable**, extremely **ڈم**

**Damocles** (dam-o-kleez) *Cl. myth.* a flattering Greek courtier whose error King Dionysius showed him by having, at a feast, a sharp-edged sword suspended over his head by a single horse-hair **ڈاموکلیز**

**the sword of Damocles**, impending danger **ڈاموکلیز**

**damp** *adj.* moist **ڈمپ** *n.* state of being damp **ڈمپ**

**dampen** (also dampen) make sad or dull **ڈمپ**

**damp down a fire**, cause it to burn slowly **ڈمپ**

**dampener** *n.* metal plate for regulating the flow of air into a fire **ڈمپر**

**dampen** *v.t.* (see damp, v.t. sense 2) **دamp**

**dampness** *n.* being damp **ڈمپ**

**damsel** (dam-zel) *n.* (old use) girl **ڈمسل**

young unmarried woman **ڈمسل**

**dance** (dahns) *v.t. & i.* move feet and body rhythmically in time to music **ڈانس**

**dance with** (or for) joy **ڈانس**

**dance with glee** **ڈانس**

**dance the baby on her knee** **ڈانس**

**dance** *n.* rhythmical movement of feet and body to music **ڈانس**

**dancing party**, ball **ڈانس** **one round of dancing** **ڈانس**

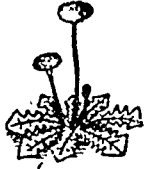
**May I have the next dance with you?** **ڈانس**



**new dance** give a dance, سازندوں نے ناچ کی نئی گیت بجاتی  
**invite people to one's house to dance** محفل رقص  
**lead (someone) a (pretty) dance, cause** سبب ناچ دکھانا  
**(him) worry through false hopes** dancer n. one who dances (esp. as a profes-  
**sional) dancing-girl n.** prostitute of a  
**somewhat higher social status** dancing n.  
 art of dancing ناچ، رقص

**dandelion** (dan-de-li-on or dand-) n. yellow-flowered plant with jagged leaves لکڑو تندا، شیردند

**dandle** (dand-əl) v. i. fondle  
 dance (a child) in arms or on knee (بچے کو) گھنٹوں پر بٹھا کر  
 She dandled the child to sleep اُس نے بچے کو کچلا کچلا کر سلا دیا  
 dandelions



**dandruff** n. same as **dandruff** (which see)  
**dandruff** (dan-druf), **dandruff** n. scaly scurf on the scalp کٹا

**dandy** (dand-i) n. person who pays great attention to his clothes and personal appearance  
 بانگ، پھیلا، بھیل، پھیلا

**danger** (dayn-jē\*) n. risk, peril خطرہ، کھٹکا  
 be in danger خطرہ نہ رہنا  
 the danger is at danger be out of danger  
 singal is at danger خطرہ کا نشان ہو رہا ہے  
 something dangerous خطرے کی چیز  
 which may cause injury خطرناک  
 (dayn-jē-rus) adj. perilous  
 likely to harm خطرناک  
 dangerous disease سخت بیماری  
 خطرناک حد تک  
 dangerously adj. facing danger، خطرناک طور پر

**dangerously** adj. facing danger، خطرناک طور پر  
 A danger is a possibility of harm, but a risk is voluntarily assumed. A peril is imminent; a hazard, that in which luck plays a large part; jeopardy, a serious risk

**dangle** (dang-əl) v. i. & i. swing while hanging loosely  
 loosely carry (something) so that it swings loosely  
 dangle round (or about, or after) (someone), stay near (him) as a follower  
 کے پیچھے پیچھے چلنا

**Daniel** (dan-yel) n. name of a prophet حضرت دانیال  
 any impartial judge نادل، بیعت، بے لگ بیعت

**dank** adj. unpleasantly damp بہت بھلا، سخت مرطوب  
 dank cellar بہت بھلا خانہ

**dapper** (dap-ē\*) adj. smartly dressed, spruce  
 بھلٹ لباس میں، خوش و خرم  
 quick and active چست، پرتیز، پست چالاک

**Daphne** (daf-nec) Cl. myth. a nymph beloved by Apollo and turned by him into a laurel-tree. دنی

**dapple** (dap-əl) v. i. & i. make with patches of different shades of colour دھبے ڈالنا یا بڑنا، چھٹکانا یا بڑنا

**dappled** adj. spotted (sunlight, animal or shadow) چٹلا

**dare** (day-ē\*) v. i. (pa. t. dared; sometimes durst) be bold enough to کی جرأت کرنا  
 be impudent enough to کی جسارت کرنا  
 How dare you say I am a liar? I dare say, I think it likely face the risk of (something) سناٹا کرنا  
 dare (someone's) anger any danger dare (someone's) challenge (someone who is unwilling to do something) لکارنا، جرأت  
 میں نے I dared him to jump across the stream کرنے کو کہا

**dare-devil** n. اُسے ہمتی پھلانگنے کی جرأت کرنے کو کہا، foolishly bold

**daring** (day-ē-ring) adj. such action متہور، احمقانہ طور پر بڑا، bold and adventurous بے ہاؤری، ہڈاؤ، ہڈاؤ، ہڈاؤ، بے ہاؤری

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light کالا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

**dark** (dah\*k) adj. having little or no light گلا، کال، almost black تاریک، اندھیرا

تیز حرکت (pl.) an indoor game (بچوں کا کھیل)

„برہمچاریا“

dash v. i. & t. send or throw violently, پھینکنا  
 splash (with water, etc.) دھکا دینا

dash (some- one's) hopes (fig.) destroy کسی کی امید توڑنا  
 strike ٹکرانا، ٹکڑی کرنا

smash sudden and violent forward movement پاش پاش ہونا  
 dash for shelter تیز حرکت

sound made by water when striking something or when being struck پناہ لینے کے لیے تیزی سے جانا

dash of the waves لہروں کے پانی کے پھینکنا  
 dash of oars on the water پتھریوں کے پانی سے ٹکرانے کی آواز

dash of pinch of something added ڈراما  
 salt ڈیش mark used in writing (میں) ڈراما لکھنا

dash vigorous action پُر جوش عمل  
 cut a dash, make a vulgar show of riches طاقت

dash-board n. instrument-board in front of a car or aircraft  
 dashings adj. bold پشیمند، showy گلی

dash gay لٹا لٹا ہوا، پشیمند، showy گلی

dash coward بُزدل  
 dash who commits brutality without endangering himself بُزدل

dash adj. cowardly بُزدلانہ

data (day-ta) n. pl. (sing., datum) facts given from which conclusions may be drawn معروضات

data (day-ta) n. fruit of date-palm  
 point of time as shown on a calendar تاریخ

have a date with (someone) (U.S.) have an appointment for a love-affair کرنا

period of history to which anything belongs (go) out of date, (be) old fashioned دور

up to date, (be) in line with the present notions (be) up to date, (be) in line with the present notions

up-to-date ideas جدید ترین خیالات  
 put a date on تاریخ لکھنا

date give a date to تاریخ لکھنا

from, date back to, exist since زمانے کا گھرنا  
 Note: As an adj. up-to-date is hyphenated; not so as an adverb. So we have up-to-date ideas but write of being up to date.

dative (day-tiv) n. form of the indirect object  
 متغولی صامت، حالت نصبی

datum n. (sing. of data which see)

daub (dawb) v. i. & t. coat or plaster thickly and roughly پٹنا، پتلا، make dirty

marks on paint (pictures) without skill پٹنا (پکچر) کے بغیر مہارت

dauber n. unskilled painter

painter

daughter (dau-tē\*) n. a person's female child

daughter-in-law n. son's wife

daunt (dawnt) v. t. discourage ہمت توڑنا، حوصلہ شکنی کرنا

dauntless adj. undaunted دھمکی میں نہ آنے والا

dauphin n. formerly title of the eldest son of the King of France دلی عہد فرائض، دوہین

dawdle (daw-dèl) v. i. waste time in loitering

dawdler n. idler کسی کا وقت ضائع کرنے والا

dawn n. daybreak سورج اُٹھنا

beginning the dawn of a new era, beginning of a new epoch

dawn v. i. begin to grow light

dawn on (someone), grow clear to (his) mind

day n. period between sunrise and sunset دن

this day week آج سے آٹھویں دن

this day month (year etc.) آج سے مہینہ (یا سال وغیرہ) بعد

period of 24 consecutive hours from midnight to midnight

pass the time of day (with someone), exchange greetings, etc., with him

the other day, a few days ago

one day, on a past or future day

some day, on some day in the future

every day, day by day, day after day, from day to day

day about, on alternate days

in the days of old, formerly

have (one's) day, have a period of success

victory, success

contest

The day is ours آج کا دن ہمارا ہے

We have won the day; we have achieved victory

in all or most of contests today

carry the day, win the day, be victorious

lose the day, be defeated

day-break n. dawn

daytime n. day

daylight n. natural and not artificial light

in broad daylight, in daylight

day-book n. account-book

day-school n. non-residential school

dayspring n. dawn

daydream n. reverie

daylight saving n. putting the hands of the clock forward so that darkness

alls at a later hour گھڑیں آگے کرنا

**daze** (dayz) v.t. stupefy بدمعاش bewilder  
dazzle دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا،  
bewilderment بھیراں، سرسبز in a daze, in a dazed state

**dazzle** (daz-el) v.t. make (someone) unable  
to see clearly owing to too much light دھندلانا،  
دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا،  
make (someone) unable to act  
sensibly owing to too much splendour نظر کو  
دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا،  
dazzling beauty بخیرہ کی حسن و جمال

—**d** (deed) adj. & adv. same as dammed. See  
under **damn**

**deacon** n. clergyman with various duties  
چھوٹا پادری،

**deaconess** n. churchwoman in charge of  
charitable functions خیراتی کاموں والی پادری  
**diaconal** (di-) adj. of a deacon خیراتی  
**diaconate** (di-) n. office of deacon خیراتی  
body of deacons

**dead** (ded) adj. (no adv. formed with -ly; dead-ly  
itself is an adj.) no longer living مرده، میت  
He is dead مرده، میت ہے۔ اس کا انتقال ہو گیا ہے  
dead march، funeral music مرده مارش، (a) the dead  
مرده (b) (slang) empty-bottles (of wine) خالی  
dead men's shoes، position or property to which a  
successor expectantly looks forward متوقع ورثہ  
dead men tell no tales مرده رازناش نہیں کر سکتے  
with-out activity the dead hours of utter، complete  
the night رات کی خاموشی، سکوت شب  
in dead calm، باش خاموش، dead calm، باش خاموش، مکمل، بالکل  
dead earnest (b) سرسبز نقصان dead loss بڑی سنجیدگی سے  
a dead certainty، (be) a safely predictable result  
The tele- phone is dead خراب ٹیڈ no longer working  
یقینی (دہرنا)

a dead deal از کار زنتہ used up  
match بجلی ہوئی دیا سلائی lead language، language no  
longer in use مرده زبان sudden ایک ایک  
come to a dead stop یکایک ٹوک جانا exact  
in the dead centre، exactly in the centre  
adv. completely مرده، مرده، مرده، مرده، مرده،  
dead beat، dead tired، exhausted مرده، مرده، مرده، مرده، مرده،  
the dead، those who have died مرده، مرده، مرده، مرده، مرده،  
time of deepest quiet خاموشی the dead of night، the quietest  
part of it سکوت شب deaden (ded-en) v.t. take  
away feeling کم کرنا lessen the force of  
deadly (noise or pain) دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا، دھندلانا،  
adj. fatal جہد، جہد، جہد، جہد، جہد،  
deadly enemy جانی دشمن  
deadly pallor مرده، مرده، مرده، مرده، مرده،  
looking dead مرده، مرده، مرده، مرده، مرده،  
deadness n.، dead duck n. (see  
Addenda) dead heat n. race in which two or  
more runners are equal برابر کی دوڑ  
dead letter n. legislation no longer enforced  
خیرہ نہ قانون

letter kept by the post office because the  
addressee cannot be traced جس خط کا کتب آید لاپتہ ہو،  
something outmoded لاپتہ خط  
**dead-letter office**, n. section of the post office where  
such letters are kept دفتر لاپتہ خط  
**deadpan** n. (see Addenda)

**deadlock** n. impasse; standstill; failure to settle  
dispute تعطل

**deaf** (def) adj. unable to hear بھرا، آدھا سننے والا  
deaf-mute بھرا، بھرا not willing to listen  
بے حسن

**deafen** (def-en) v.t. make so much  
noise as to make hearing almost impossible  
کافوں کے پڑنے بجائے deafening noise شور سے  
کافوں کے پڑنے بجائے  
**deafness** n. being deaf بھرا پن

**deal** (deed) v.t. & i. deal; (dealt, pr. delt; dealt,  
pr. delt) hand out to a number of persons  
deal out money بانٹنا deal cards  
deal cards بانٹنا inflict a blow (at), strike  
تاش مارنا deal in، do business in  
(something) بچنا، کا دو بار کرنا (deal with) (a)  
buy from سے خریدنا (b) behave towards  
وہ بھرا، بھرا، بھرا، بھرا، بھرا، بھرا،  
He is difficult to deal with اس سے نہایت مشکل ہے  
(c) be about اس سے اچھا سلوک کرنا، سے حسن سلوک کرنا  
deal fairly with This book does not deal with this  
subject یہ کتاب اس موضوع سے متعلق نہیں ہے  
manage، بچنا، pine wood لکڑی کا  
board made of it (in card games) the  
act of dealing cards new deal، new  
plan which is just give one) a  
square deal، (give him) fair treatment  
ٹھیک کا دو بار کا دو بار، سو روا business agreement  
سلوک کرنا (colloq.) a bargain amount

a good deal of، very much کچھ  
(or great) deal of، very much  
better، much better dealer n. trader  
person who deals cards  
(in) (کا) جو بازی یا تاجر  
**dealings** n. pl. business  
relations have no dealings with (someone)  
تعلقات قطع کرنا

**dealt** (delt) pa. t. and pa. p. of deal (which see)  
**dean** (deen) n. clergyman ranking next to  
bishop (in colleges) بشب کے نیچے دوسرے درجے کا آدمی  
person with authority to maintain discipline  
(in universities) head of a  
faculty of studies (in) بشب، بشب، بشب، بشب، بشب،  
**deanery** n. position of dean رہن  
residence of a dean رہن کی تاق

**dear** (dee-ē\*) adj. much loved محبوب  
highly esteemed عزیز، عزیز Dear Sir، form of  
address in letters محترم جناب My dear (see  
costly intimate form of address in letters

گران، مہنگا charging high prices قیمتی، مہنگا، بیش بہا  
It is a dear shop سے یہ بڑی مہنگی کان ہے int. (dear! dear dear! Oh dear! Dear me.), expression of surprise or impatience  
dearly adv. پیار سے، dearth (dē\*th) n. scarcity (esp. of food) گرائی، کال

death (deth) n. موت، مرگ، انتقال  
dying مرنا، انتقال کرنا state of being dead، مردہ

entire loss or end (of something) سب کچھ ہٹنا، مرگ، موت، واپس  
tired to death، extremely tired put to death، kill death-duties n. pl. taxes on the property of one who dies موت کا ٹیکس جو وارثوں کو

لاڈال انہیں دینا پڑتا ہے deathless adj. never dying deathly adj. like death موت کا سا، موت کے مانند

death-rate n. rate per thousand of those dying every year سالانہ موتوں کی شرح deathtrap n. dangerous place, esp. on a road خطرناک جگہ، موت کا گھر

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. کسی کو پھانسیں کر مارنے کی جگہ

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. sudden ruin اچانک تباہی قطعی ناکامی

debar (de-bah\*) v.t. (-rr-) shut out (from) prevent (someone) by a regulation (from doing or having something) He was debarred from taking the examination اُسے امتحان دینے سے روک دیا گیا

debase (de-bays) v.t. lower in value، بے قدر کرنا، make poor in quality or character

debasing n. lowering in value, quality or character

debate (de-bayt) n. discussion (esp. in a student's union or in Parliament) have a debate about

debater n. one who participates in debates; speaker skilled in argument rather than in oratory

debateable (de-bayt-a-bel) adj. (of point, etc.) open to question, liable to be disputed قابل بحث و مشورہ، نامہ اختلاف

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. make bad or wicked turn away from good taste or judgment

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. lead away from duty or allegiance

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. n. occasion of over-drinking or sensual behaviour in company

debauched (de-bawchid), debauchee (de-bawch-ee) adj. profligate

debauchery (de-bawch-ee-ri) n. habitual lewdness

debauchery (de-bawch-ee-ri) n. excessive drinking

decade (dek-ayd) n. period of ten years اس صدی کے

decadent (dek-a-dent) adj. (of art, culture, nation, etc.) fallen to a lower level

decadence (dek-a-dens) n. decline, deterioration

debenture (de-ben-chē\*) n. certificate issued by a company for money borrowed by it کسی لکھنے کی طرف سے قرض لی ہوئی رقم کا سرٹیفکیٹ  
written acknowledgment of debt

debilitate (de-bil-i-tayt) v. t. weaken (a person) کمزور کرنا یا بنانا

debility (de-bil-i-ti) n. poor health ضعف، ناتوانی، خرابی صحت

debit (deb-it) n. entry (in an account) of a sum owing (بنک وغیرہ کے حساب میں) اس رقم کا اندراج جو کسی کے ذمے

debit (deb-it) n. (also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made (compare credit, credit-side) v. t. enter on the debit-side of an account

The bank debited my account with Rs. 200

debonair (deb-o-nay-ē\*) adj. cheerful خوش مزاج

debris (dayb-ree) n. scattered wreckage

debt (det) n. something one owes (to another) in (or out of) debt, owing (or not owing) money

debtor (del-ē\*) n. one owing money to another قرضدار، مقروض، مدیون

debunk (de-bunk) expose (person, institution, etc.) by removing false sentiment around him, her or it

debus (de-bus) v. t. & i. (-ss-) descend from bus, etc. unload (men, things, etc.) from bus or truck

debut (day-boo) n. first formal appearance (of a maiden) at adult parties

debut (day-boo) n. first appearance (of an actor, etc.)

debut (day-boo) n. first appearance on the screen or stage

debutante (day-boo-tant) n. young woman making her debut

debutante (day-boo-tant) n. one presented at Court

decade (dek-ayd) n. period of ten years اس صدی کے

decadent (dek-a-dent) adj. (of art, culture, nation, etc.)

decadence (dek-a-dens) n. decline, deterioration



**decision** (de-sizh-ēn) *n.* act of deciding  
 قہفی رائے *come to* (or *arrive at*) a decision of  
 some point قہفی نتیجہ فیصلہ، نتیجہ  
 settlement (of a  
 question) کسی مسئلے کا حل making up one's  
 mind ارادہ کرنا، قہفی رائے قائم کرنا its result  
 فیصلہ شدہ، امر طے شدہ What is the decision?  
 فیصلہ کیا ہوا؟  
 ability to decide and act accordingly قوت

*judgment* قوت فیصلہ کا مالک *a man of decision*  
 فیصلہ **decisive** (de-sī-siv) *adj.* conclu-  
 sive فیصلہ کن معرکہ *decisive battle* (also  
 decided), showing determination فیصلہ کن  
 فیصلہ شدہ، ارادہ کا، حتمی *decisive action*  
 definite and prompt قہفی، حتمی  
 فیصلہ حتمی کام، قہفی فیصلہ

**deck** (dek) *n.* one of the wooden or steel floors  
 of a ship clear the decks, (a) make ready  
 for the fight تیار ہو جانا (b) make  
 ready for activity of any kind تیار ہو جانا  
*v.t.* decorate کرنا، مستزین کرنا، مستزین کرنا  
*decked out in a new dress* with jewellery  
*decker* *n.* a vessel that has only one deck  
 and, hence, only one storey  
**double-decker** *n. & adj.* two-storied  
 دو منزلہ (بس، و)

**declaim** (de-klaym) *v.t. & i.* speak pas-  
 sionately (against) کسی کے خلاف غصیہ پھیلانے  
 deliver a speech in an oratorical style خطبہ  
 recite (poem) in a lovely manner اچھے  
**declamation** *n.* impassioned speech  
 declamation contest, a contest to judge the  
 ability to deliver impassioned speeches  
**declamatory** (-klam-) *adj.* غصیہ پھیلانے

**declare** (de-klay-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* announce  
 publicly *declare the result of an examination*  
 امتحان کا نتیجہ اعلان کرنا، امتحان کے نتیجے کا اعلان کرنا  
*The Principal declared a holiday* پرنسپل صاحب نے  
 عید کا حکم دے دیا، اعلان تعطیل کر دیا  
*declare war (on)* (کے خلاف) اعلان جنگ کرنا  
 assert, say firmly or solemnly بیان کرنا، اعلان کرنا  
*The accused declared that he was innocent*  
 (کسی کے خلاف یا قی میں) (or against someone or something), take sides in favour  
 of (or against him, her or it) بیان کرنا  
 make a statement (to customs officials) of  
 dutiable goods brought into a country قابل  
 محصول اشیاء کے متعلق بیان کرنا  
*close an innings in a cricket match before all the side is out*  
 Kardar کھیل رہا انگاب، ختم ہوئے یا کرنا  
 اعلان کرنا  
*declared at 400 for eight* کاردار کے ابھی آٹھ  
 بھلائی آؤٹ ہوئے تھے  
 کاردار کے چار سو رنز یا کرنا اس نے اننگ ختم  
 ہونے کا اعلان کر دیا

**declaration** (dek-la-ray-shēn) *n.* act of  
 declaring اعلان، بیان (in 'law') creation (of a  
 trust) that which is declared، اعلان، اعلان  
*declaration of war* جنگ، اعلان *manifesto*  
 the American Declaration of Independence  
 امریکی مشہور آزادی *information given to authority*  
 for the purpose of bringing out a paper  
*A declaration for bringing out the fortnightly*  
 'New Thought' has been filed with the A.D.M.  
 'نیا خیال' کے ڈیکلریشن اسے ڈی، ایم صاحب کی  
 پچھری میں داخل کر دیے گئے

**decline** (de-klīn) *v.t. & i.* refuse  
*She declined the invitation* اس نے یہ دعوت  
 مسترد کر دی  
 (of sun, day, prices, etc.) go down  
*The soaring prices suddenly began to decline*  
 بڑھتی ہوئی قیمتیں تیزی سے گرنے لگیں  
*The day declined* to close  
 دن کا وقت آیا، دن ڈھل گیا  
 (one's) declining years, one's old age  
 inflection of a noun (cf. conjugation of a verb)  
*The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*  
 (esp.) wasting away with consumption or other disease  
*He went into a decline* downward slope  
 ڈھلان

**declivity** (de-kliv-i-tl) *n.* downward slope,  
 declivity ڈھلان

**declutch** (de-kluch) *v.t.* disconnect the engine  
 (of a motor-car, etc.) from the gears that  
 drive the car-wheels

**decoct** *v.t.* extract essence by boiling  
 decoction (de-kok-shēn) liquor in which some-  
 thing has been boiled thus for extracting its  
 essence

**decode** (de-kohd) *v.t.* get the meaning of some  
 thing written in code or cipher  
 فرسوز عبارت کو پڑھنا، (یا عام خط میں لکھنا)

**decompose** (dec-kom-pohz) *v.t. & i.* separate  
 (a substance) into its parts  
*decomposition* (cause to) rot  
*decomposition* (-zish-) *n.* separating thus  
 rotting

**decontrol** (dec-kon-trohl) *v.t.* (-ll-) release  
 (trade or commodity) from government  
 control

**decor** (de-ko\*) *n.* all that makes up the appear-  
 ance (of room or stage)

**decorate** (dek-o-rayt) *v.t.* put ornaments

in make more beautiful by placing adornments on or in, آراستہ میرا ستر کرنا، زیور پہنانا، سجانا  
 decorate streets with flags and bunting (a house) paint (a house) آئین بندی کرنا  
 affix wall paper, etc. دیواروں پر، کاغذ  
 give (someone) a medal for distinguished service (in battle, etc.) بجلی خدمات کی وجہ سے  
 decoration (-ray-) n. (کسی کو) تمغہ، دینا  
 medal, etc. سجاوٹ، آرائش، آراستگی  
 (to be) worn on the body (pl.) قندہ، راعزاز  
 flags, etc., put up during festivities آئین بندی  
 decorator (dek-o-ray-tē\*) n. (esp.) workman who decorates houses جس کا پیشہ مکانات کو آراستہ کرنا ہو،  
 محاذ آرا، ماہر آرائش

decorum (de-ko-rum) n. proper and formal behaviour  
 decorous (de-ko-rus) not against decorum (as opposed to indecorous) adj. سلیقہ، ادب آداب، تہذیب، آداب مجلس  
 Decorous, signifies something proper according to the most formal ideal; dignified, according to one's position; proper, according to the particular standards of the time and place; correct, according to a definite standard. Again, we speak of a person as demure when he pretends or affects to be coy; as sedate, when he is calm and composed; as staid, when he is rigid; as conventional, when he acts according to the lead of others, rather than in an original manner.

decoy (de-koi) n. (real or dummy) bird or animal for enticing wild ones into a trap (دوستی یا فائدوں یا پرندوں کو پھانسنے کو) لگالانے والا جبار (یا پرندہ)  
 someone trained and used for tempting others into a dangerous position کسی شخص کو خطرے میں  
 enticement لالچ دلانے ڈالنے کے لیے فریب دینے والا شخص  
 draw (someone) into danger by trick فریب سے خطرے میں مبتلا کرنا

decrease v.t. & i. (di-krees) make or become less  
 (deek-rees) n. act of decreasing کم کرنا یا گھٹنا  
 amount by which something lessens کم ہونے کی مقدار  
 be on the decrease, lessen جانا، گھٹنے

decree (de-kree) n. command of a ruler or government having the force of a law (فرمان ردا یا حکم)  
 verdict of a law-court حکم، فرما  
 make a decree (that) فرما کر یا حکم جاری کرنا (کہ)

decrepit (de-krep-it) adj. old, feeble and worn out  
 decrepitude (de-krep-i-tewd) n. being decrepit خستہ حالی، زراور و زراور  
 decry (de-kry) v.t. condemn کرنا، بڑائی کرنا  
 disparage, make (something) seem less

valuable نقص نکانا، عیب لگانا  
 dedicate (ded-i-kayt) v.t. give (oneself or one's life, etc.) completely (to some noble cause) dedicate one's life to social service عوام کی خدمت کے لیے اپنے آپ کو وقف کرنا  
 set apart with solemn ceremonies as sacred dedicate a building گرجے کو عبادت گاہ کے لیے مخصوص کرنا، وقف کرنا، مندر کرنا  
 (of an author) address (a book) formally (to a friend or patron) dedicate a book (to a friend or patron) (ded-i-kay-shēn) n. act of dedicating  
 (ded-i-kay-shēn) n. act of dedicating  
 (esp.) words used in dedicating a book dedicatory (ded-i-kay-tē\*) n. متعلقہ کتاب معنون کرنے کا مقدمہ  
 dedicatory (ded-i-kay-tē\*) n. متعلقہ کتاب معنون کرنے والا  
 pertaining to dedication (ded-i-kay-tē\*) n. متعلقہ کتاب معنون کرنے والا  
 arrive at the (knowledge) by reasoning (from general to particular) deduce (de-dews) v.t. نتیجہ  
 infer (from) استنباط  
 of a process of deducing deductive (de-duk-tiv) adj. نتیجہ  
 the process of arriving at knowledge deduction n. نتیجہ، استنباط، inference (see under deduct)

deduct (de-duk-t) v.t. take away (an amount or part) (Cf. subtract for numbers) کم کرنا، بھجوا کرنا  
 deduction (de-duk-shēn) n. the act of deducting بھجوا کرنا  
 amount deducted بھجوا کرنا  
 (see under deduce)  
 deed (deed) n. act; something done کار، فعل  
 a good deed اچھا کار، ایک  
 a bad deed بُرا کار، ایک  
 deeds are better than words قول سے عمل بہتر ہے

legal document for change of ownership of property or rights of using draw up a deed دستاویز تیار کرنا  
 deem (deem) v.t. consider خیال کرنا، سمجھنا، باور کرنا  
 I deem it wise to agree میں اس بات سے اتفاق کرتا ہوں

عقلندی کا تقاضا سمجھتا ہوں  
 de-emphasize v.t. (see Addenda)

deep (deep) adj. going far down گہرا، عمیق، بہت  
 far back from the front بے پشت، گہرا  
 far in (the land) غرق، دوبا  
 deep in debt سخت مقروض، قرض میں غرق  
 (of colour) dark شہر گہرا درنگ  
 (of light) strong تیز روشنی  
 (of sounds) low گہرا، بھری (آواز)  
 difficult to understand (of a subject) مشکل معنون  
 penetrating تیز، بھری، بھری

**insight** (of person) cunning; with manners difficult to understand چالاک، گہرا  
 (10) extreme وہ بڑا گہرا ہے He is very deep (شخص)  
 (11) سخت کیفیت deep distress (12) شدید غم deep sorrow  
 heartfelt (12) گہری نیند میں in deep sleep (گہرا) (یا گہری)  
 profound deep in (thought, study, etc.) absorbed in (it)  
 گہرا، بہت نیچے adv. far down or in میں غرق، ڈوبا ہوا، محو  
 Still waters run deep, (a) there is lull before storm  
 طوفان کا بہت دینے والا سکوت نظر آتا ہے (b) too profound to be talkative  
 deep-rooted pre-judices گہری deep-laid plan گہری  
 مرض، بیماری گہری deep-seated disease (تجزیہ n. (the deep), (poet.) the sea  
 deepen (deep-en) v. i. & i. make or become deep  
 شدت سے گہرا کرنے، دل سے deeply adv. گہرا کرنا یا بسنا  
 deer (dee-\*) (pl. the same) n. graceful grass-grazing animal whose male has branching horns  
 برن، بزرگ، آہو  
 deface (de-fays) v. i. disfigure (by damaging the surface) بدلت، بگاڑنا، اچھڑا کر  
 deface a picture with scratches خراشوں سے تصویر بگاڑ دینا  
 destroy deface a document خراب کر دینا  
 render unusable again خراب کر دینا  
 get a postage stamp defaced at the post office  
 ٹمٹ پر پھر لگا کر اسے ناقابل استعمال بنا دینا  
 de facto (de-fak-toh) adj. & adv. in actual fact; real; virtual, though not in name اصل، حقیقی  
 (Also see de jure)  
 defalcate (dee-fal-kayt) v. i. embezzle (money)  
 defalcation n. embezzlement  
 defame (de-faym) v. i. speak evil of; slander بدنام کرنا، برسرِ اذیت لگانا، اذیت دینا  
 defam-ation (def-a-may-shen) n. بدنامی، بھگت موت  
 defamatory (de-fam-a-tè-ri) adj. intended to defame  
 a defamatory statement بدنام کرنے، بھگت آمیز  
 default (de-folt) n. failure to perform a duty  
 failure to pay a debt کوتاہی، بھگت  
 failure to do something required by law (e.g., appearing before a law court)  
 judgment by default، حاضر عدالت نہ ہونا  
 'ex parte' judgment given for plaintiff when defendant fails to appear before law-court  
 فریقِ ثانی کی غیبا حاضری سے فیصلہ کرنا win a case by default  
 win a game by default  
 فریقِ ثانی کی غیبا حاضری کے نتیجے میں شراذری نہ ہونے کی صورت میں اگر go by default, if or since (something) does not take place  
 اگر ایسا نہ ہو، چونکہ ایسا نہیں ہوا، اس لیے

**defaulter** n. person (esp. a soldier) who fails to perform a duty بھاگا، غیبا حاضر، قصور وار (فوج سے)  
 قانون سے بھاگا ہوا، مفور، فزاری law-breaker، بڑا، قاید  
**defeat** (de-feet) v. i. overcome غلبہ کرنا، شکست دینا  
 beat in a fight ہارنا، شکست دینا win a victory  
 over غلبہ کرنا cause to fail ہارنا  
 Our hopes were defeated  
 ہمارے امیدیں ٹوٹ گئیں  
 being defeated ہارنا، شکست کھانا، ہزیمت  
 failure (of plan, etc.) شکست، نا کامی، defeatism (de-feet-izm) n. attitude, argument or conduct based on expectation of defeat  
 شکست خوردگی، ہزیمت پسندی  
 defeatist n. person advising surrender to enemy  
 شکست خوردہ ذہنیت کا مالک، شکست مان لینے والا، (قوم کو) شکست تسلیم  
 adj. expressive of such an attitude  
 شکست خوردہ defeatist mentality  
 To defeat, literally means to undo. To defeat one's purpose is to undo what one is trying to do : to nullify, make void : to baffle, lead into a false direction : to frustrate, render vain : thwart, throw an obstacle in the way : to foil, lead nowhere : to balk, cause to stumble : to outwit, through superior running : to circumvent, go round. We vanquish or defeat an enemy. conquer by force. overthrow a power and defeat a plan or the very purpose of something.  
**defect** (de-fekt) n. fault، خامی، imperfection  
 shortcoming عیب، blemish نقص، کوتاہی  
 error غلطی، defunctive flaw خرابی، وجہ، داغ  
 adj. having a defect or defects ; imperfect  
 mentally defective, not quite sane  
 Defect is a shortcoming, physical or moral : fault, absence of something that should be there : flaw, fault in structure, often not seen : deformity, permanent misshapement; blemish, whatever mars the surface : taint, permanent stream of impurity, as in the blood ; blot or stain is on one's character or reputation. Do not confuse defect with deficiency which is a shortage in expected quantity ; or with deficit which is a shortage of income.  
**defence** (de-fens) n. resistance to attack  
 anything that protects تحفظ، حفاظت، تحفظ، وفاق  
 (law) defendant's reply to the charge brought against him  
 جواب، the lawyer(s) acting for the defendant  
 وکیل (دو طرفہ) وکیل (دو طرفہ)  
**defenceless** adj. having no defence  
 defenceless unable to defend oneself  
 بے حفاظت  
 defend (de-send) v. i. ward off  
 attack محفوظ رکھنا، keep safe، بچاؤ کرنا  
 support، حمایت کرنا، protect  
 make a defence in a law-court  
 مدافعت کرنا، defender n. one





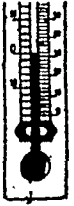
**deform** (de-fo-\*m) *v. t.* spoil the form or appearance of **شکل صورت بگاڑنا** put out of shape **deformed** (de-fo\*md) *adj.* (of the body or part of it) disfigured **بیشکل** (of the mind) unnaturally formed **بدفصورتی** **deformity** (de-fo\*m-i-ti) *n.* being deformed **بدفصورتی** **deformed part of the body** **بدفصورتی کا بدن کا حصہ**

**defraud** (de-fraud) *v. t.* **رگال** by deceit **trick** (someone) out of what is rightly his **The sharper defrauded her of her money** **عیت کرنے والے اس عورت سے رقم چھین لی** **defray** (de-fray) *v. t.* supply the money needed for something **pay** (the cost or expenses of something) **خرچہ ادا کرنا** **defy** (de-fy) *v. i.* **مقاہد کرنا** **clever** **defiantly** **adverb** **چالاک** **defiance** **n. cleverness **چالاک** **defunct** (de-funkt) *adj.* dead **مردہ** **no longer existing** **no longer active** **erstwhile** **defunct political parties of Pakistan** **پاکستان کی سابق سیاسی جماعتیں****

**defy** (de-fy) *v. i.* resist openly and successfully **refuse to obey or show respect to** **challenge** **defy the law** **defy the authority** **defy the authority of** **(someone) to do (something)** **call on (him) to do something he believes he cannot or will not do** **offer insurmountable difficulties** **It defies description** **defiance** (de-fy-ans) *n.* **defying** **refusal to obey or to show respect to** **act in defiance of orders** **set the law at defiance** **defiant** (de-fy-ant) *adj.* (of action) showing defiance **openly disobedient** **defiantly**

**degenerate** *v. i.* (de-jen-e-rayt) become worse **sink into lower state of morality** **degenerate** **degeneration** (de-jen-e-ray-shen) *n.* act of degenerating **being degenerate** **degenerating** **adj. sinking into the depth of immorality, etc. **فساد****

**degrade** (de-grayd) *v. t.* reduce in rank as a punishment **کھنکھانا** lower morally **اخلاق خراب کرنا** **degrade himself by cribbing in the examination** **degradation** (deg-ra-day-shen) *n.* debasement **خوار** **degeneration** **unit of measurement for angles** **an angle of ninety degrees, 90°** **unit of measurement for temperature** **Water freezes at 32° Fahrenheit or 0° Centigrade** **grade** **a high degree of excellence** **to a high degree** **to the last degree, exceedingly** **what degree?** **what extent?** **step in** **by degrees** **gradually** **a certain amount** **various degrees of skill** **people of high degree** **title conferred by a university to one who has passed an examination** **the first degree, the Bachelor's degree, B.A. or B.Sc.** **B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. (Hons.)** **one of the three forms of comparison of an adjective or adverb** **positive degree** **comparative degree** **superlative degree** **the positive, comparative and superlative degrees of big.**



**dehumanize** (dee-hew-ma-niz) *v. i.* deprive one of human qualities **انسانیت ادا کرنا** **dehumanization** **dehydrate** (de-hid-rayt) remove water or moisture from **dehydrated** **dehydration** **deify** (dee-i-fi) *v. t.* make a god of **worship as a god** **deification** **deign** (dayn) *v. t.* think worthy of being done **be kind**

**dehydrate** (de-hid-rayt) remove water or moisture from **dehydrated** **dehydration** **deify** (dee-i-fi) *v. t.* make a god of **worship as a god** **deification** **deign** (dayn) *v. t.* think worthy of being done **be kind**

**deify** (dee-i-fi) *v. t.* make a god of **worship as a god** **deification** **deign** (dayn) *v. t.* think worthy of being done **be kind**

enough (to do something) کے **deign** (to do something) کے **deign** denotes being worthy. We **deign** to do a thing worthy of being done whereas we **condescend** to perform an action which really excites our mild contempt. Thus we say: "She did not **deign** to reply." "He **condescended** to explain."

**deity** (dee-i-ti) n. (pl., *deities*) god or goddess *the Greek deities* دیوتا *the Deity*, اللہ state of being a god or goddess *divine quality or nature* الٰہیت (Also see **deify**)

**Deism** (dee-izm) n. 18th Century Christian movement of 'natural religion', rejecting revelation and supernatural doctrines of Christianity but believing in a Supreme Being as the source of human and other finite existence وہ تحریک جس میں خدا کے وجود کے انکار کے ساتھ ہی اس کا عقیدہ پایا جاتا ہے (یہ اٹھارویں صدی کے وجود کا **Deist** (dec-ist) n. خدا کے وجود کا انکار کرنے والا یا اس تحریک کا حامی)

**deject** (de-jekt) v.i. اداس یا رنجیدہ ہونا، افسردہ یا بدول کرنا **dejected** (de-jek-tèd) adj. اداس، دل شکستہ، بدول، غم دیدہ، غمگین، hopelessly **dejectedly** adv. نا اُمید، نا اُمس **dejection** (de-jek-shèn) n. state of being dejected، دل شکستگی، دلگیری، رنجیدگی

**de jure** (dee-joo-è\*) constitutional; by law (as opposed to *de facto*) **De jure** آئینی، از روئے قانون جو شخص *sovereigns are not always 'de facto' rulers* حاکمین از روئے قانون ہوا، مقرر نہیں کرے **delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.) **delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.) **delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.)

**delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.) **delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.) **delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.)

**delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.) **delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.) **delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.)

**delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.) **delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.) **delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) linger, wait (usu. pl.) conference (usu. pl.)

**delegate** (del-e-gayt) v.i. send as representative to a convention, etc. نائب یا نمائندہ بنا کر بھیجنا (duties, rights, etc. to someone) سونپنا

**The Centre delegated its powers to the provinces** n. one sent as representative **delegation** (-gay-) n. delegation (group of delegates) تفویض، نمائندگی، مقررہ گان

**delete** (de-leet) v.i. strike off or take out (something written or printed) قلم بھرنا، خارج کرنا

**deletion** (de-lee-shèn) n. such omission قلم زنی، خارج، ترک

**deleterious** (del-e-tee-ri-us) n. injurious to mind or body (harmful) (بن یا ذہن کے لیے) نقصان رساں، مضر، نقصان دہ

**deliberate** v.i. & i. (de-lib-e-rayt) consider (something) carefully, consider (how, whether, etc.) **deliberate** a question کسی مسئلے پر غور و خوض کرنا **deliberate on a scheme** کسی سکیم کے متعلق صلاح مشورہ کرنا **deliberate insult** عمدہ، بلا راہ، ارادہ، ارادی **deliberate** slow and cautious **deliberate in action** سوج بوج کر کے، آہستہ و پرامن **deliberate in speech** سوج بوج کر کے، آہستہ و پرامن **deliberative** (de-lib-e-ra-tive) adj. proceeding slowly and cautiously **deliberately** (de-lib-e-rat-li) adv. knowingly; after careful thought **deliberation** slow and careful action **deliberation** slow and careful action

**deliberation** slow and careful action **deliberation** slow and careful action **deliberation** slow and careful action **deliberation** slow and careful action **deliberation** slow and careful action

**deliberation** slow and careful action **deliberation** slow and careful action **deliberation** slow and careful action **deliberation** slow and careful action **deliberation** slow and careful action

**delicacy** n. (see under **delicate**) **delicate** (del-i-kit) adj. soft (of thin material) **delicate** (del-i-kit) adj. soft (of thin material)

**delicate** (del-i-kit) adj. soft (of thin material) **delicate** (del-i-kit) adj. soft (of thin material) **delicate** (del-i-kit) adj. soft (of thin material) **delicate** (del-i-kit) adj. soft (of thin material)

**delicate** (del-i-kit) adj. soft (of thin material) **delicate** (del-i-kit) adj. soft (of thin material) **delicate** (del-i-kit) adj. soft (of thin material) **delicate** (del-i-kit) adj. soft (of thin material)

instruments) able to appreciate or indicate very small differences (حس یا آلات) **delicate** *adj.* **the delicate instruments used by scientists** (حس یا آلات) **taking care not to be immodest or to hurt the feelings of others** **delicately** *adv.* **fineness of form and texture** **delicacy** (de-li-ka-si) *n.* **fineness of skill** **sensitiveness** **delicacy of artistic taste** (usu. pl.) **dainty**; rare and delightful **منہ کی چیز، نفیس غذا**

**delicious** (de-lish-us) *adj.* giving delight (esp. to the senses of taste and smell, and to the sense of humour) **delicious food** **delicious scent** **delicious humour** **deliciously** *adv.* **deliciousness** *n.* **حظ، لذت، مزہ، لطافت، لطیف**

**delight** (de-lit) *v.t. & i.* please **delight** *n.* **pleasure** **delightful** *adj.* **cause of pleasure** **studies are his chief delight** **delighted** *adj.* **delightful** *adj.* **راحت بخش، مسرت بخش**

**delimit** (de-lim-it) *v.t.* fix the limits or boundaries of **delimitation** (-lay-) *n.* **حد بندی، تعین، حدود**

**delineate** (de-lin-è-ayt) *v.t.* sketch; mark out with lines **delineate** *n.* **the characters delineated by Dickens in his novels** **delineation** (-ay-) *n.* **کردار نگاری**

**delinquent** (de-link-è-went) *n. & adj.* (person) failing to perform his duty **delinquency** *n.* **failure to perform a duty** **juvenile delinquency**, crime among youth **delirium** (de-lee-ri-um) *n.* violent mental disturbance caused by illness, often accompanied by wild talk, (esp. during feverish illness) **delirious** (de-lee-ri-us) *n.* affected with delirium **wild-**

ly excited; in a fit of frenzy **deliriously** *adv.* **deliver** (de-liv-è\*) *v.t.* take (letters, etc.) to (houses of) persons to whom they are addressed **deliver** *v.t.* **save (from temptation)** **rescue (from danger)** **give (a lecture, etc.)** **deliver a speech at the meeting** **send forth vigorously** **deliver up, yield possession of,** **deliver up the culprit** **be delivered of (a child), give birth to (a child)** **deliverance** (de-liv-è-rans) *n.* **being set free** **deliverance from the enemy** **judgment formally given** **delivery** (de-liv-è-ri) *n.* **delivering** **manner of making a speech** **He has a good delivery** **surrender** **childbirth** **dell** (del) *n.* small valley with wooded sides **شریتر وادی**

**Delos** (dee-los) *Cl. myth.* a Greek island on which Leto gave birth to Apollo and Artemis, the twin children of Zeus. It was a floating island till Zeus made it stationary for Leto's convenience on the occasion **Delphi** (del-fi) *Cl. myth.* a small town near Corinth in Greece. It was famous for its oracle of Apollo **دلفی**

**delta** (del-ta) *n.* Greek letter Δ (capital) or δ (small) **triangular stretch of alluvial land in the shape of capital delta at the mouth of a river between two or more of branches** **دو یا کے دھانے کا ڈیلٹا**

**deltiology** (del-ti-ol-o-ji) *n.* (see Addenda) **delude** (de-lood) *v.t.* mislead purposely **delude (oneself)** **with vain hopes** **delusion** (de-loo-zhèn) *n.* deluding or being deluded **delusive** (de-loo-siv) *adj.* **delusive hopes**

**deluge** (de-lew) *n.* great flood **the Deluge**, the great flood in Noah's time **heavy down-pour** **anything coming in a heavy**

فغظوں کی بھرمار *a deluge of words* سيلاب افظاظ  
*v.t. flood overwhelm like* سيلاب میں مبتلا کرنا  
*a deluge* بھرمار کرنا، طوفان لانا، دھچکا دھکنا  
*The Minister was deluged with questions* وزیر صاحب پر سوال کی دھچکا دھکنا  
*delve (delv) v.t. & i. (old use) dig with a spade* کھودنا  
*study deeply for gaining knowledge* بھان بن کرنا  
*delve deep into, make researches into* (e.g., old books or manuscripts) تحقیقات کرنا  
*demagogue (dem-a-gog) n. popular, political leader who in his speeches appeals to passions instead of reason in order to stir up the mob* بھان بن کرنا  
*demagoguery (dem-a-gog-i) n. demagogic (dem-a-gog-ik) adj.* بھان بن کرنا

*demand (de-mahnd) v.t. ask for (something) as if ordering, or as if one has a right to it* طلب کرنا  
*demand an explanation* کا تقاضا کرنا، کا مطالبہ کرنا  
*This work demands skill* call for  
*n. act of demanding* وقت ضرورت، وقت تقاضا  
*when asked for* مطالبہ تقاضا  
*on demand, on presentation or when asked for* desire (by people ready to pay for) to obtain  
*There is a great demand for such publications* ایسی مطلوبہ کتابیں بہت کم  
*be in great demand* The law of demand and supply determines the price level of commodities  
 اشیائے تجارت کی قیمتوں کا معیار تقاضا طلب و ترسہ متعین کرتا ہے

■ A demand is peremptory but a request is polite. Again, we speak of the exaction of full dues, of extortion of something not due, and of call for funds or of a call to duty.

*demarcate (de-mah\*-kayt) v.t. mark or fix the limits of* جدا کرنا، حد متعین کرنا  
*separate one group from another* *demarcation* جدا کرنے کا عمل  
*(-ay-) n. حد بندی، تعین حدود*

*demarche (de-mah\*-sh) n. action implying change of policy* نیا اقدام، بدلی ہوئی سیاست

*demean (de-meen) v.t. (reflexive) (demean oneself) lower (oneself) in dignity* حقیر بنانا  
*I would not demean myself by speaking to him* کا چڑھنا  
*conduct oneself* She demeaned herself modestly  
*dememeanour (de-mer-nē\*) n. behaviour* سلوک، برتاؤ  
 دکھ دکھاؤ، وضع، ڈھنگ

*demented (de-men-tid) adj. mad* پاگل، دیوانہ  
 (colloq.) wild with worry  
 بے رحمی کی وجہ سے بے ہوش

*demerit (de-me-rit) n. defect* عیب، نقص  
 weakness of character, mark  
 of worthless  
 This misconduct would

go to his demerit اس کی بدنامی ہو گئی۔  
*demesne (de-meen) n. landed estate* مقبوضہ املاک  
*possession of property* hold (an estate) in demesne  
 (جاگیردار یا اراضی قبضہ میں رکھنا) domain  
 قلمرو، ملک، محروسہ

*Demeter (de-mee-tē\*) Cl. myth. the Greek goddess of agriculture (esp. of corn), corresponding to the Roman goddess Ceres* دیمٹر

*demi- (dem-i) pref. half* نصف، آدھا  
*demi-god n. half god* نیم دیوتا، شریک جو دیوتا  
 خود پرست شخص self-important person

*demi-official (abb. D. O. pro. dee-oh) n. & adj. official (letter) written as a personal letter in an unsuccessful bid to avoid red-tape*  
 نیم سرکاری (دسترسہ وغیرہ)

*demi monde (dem-i-mohnd) n. woman of doubtful reputation* مشتبہ خیال عورت، دوپٹا، انتقال

*demise (de-miz) n. (legal) death* انتقال  
*transfer of property at death* انتقال  
*v.t. bequeath* وصیت وغیرہ

*demobilise (de-mob-i-liz), demob (de-mob) v.t. release after military service* فوج کی خدمت سے  
*demobilisation, demob n.* War is miserable but demobilisation after war produces greater misery  
 جنگ کم آفت خیر نہیں ہوتی لیکن جنگ کے بعد فوج کی تسکین دشواری اور بھی آفت ڈھاتی ہے

*democracy (de-mok-ra-si) n. Government of the people, by the people, for the people; government of a State by the elected representatives of its adult citizens* جمہوریت یا مملکت  
 country with such government جمہوریہ

Government which encourages and allows free discussion of policy, majority rule, and political and social equality for its citizens irrespective of their caste, colour and creed  
 جمہوریت پسند، حامی جمہوریت  
*democrat (dem-o-krat) n. person who believes in or supports democracy*

*democratic (dem-o-krat-ik) adj. of, like or supporting democracy* جمہوری  
*democratic principles* جمہوری اصول  
*democratic institutions, (esp.) (a) institutions paying no attention to class divisions based on birth or wealth* جمہوری ادارے جن میں  
 (b) departments, etc., of a democratic set-up  
 جمہوری ادارے، جمہوری ادارے  
*democratically* جمہوریت پسند، دلاؤ، جمہوریت

(dem-o-krat-i-ka-li) *adv.* in a democratic manner  
مجمہوری طور سے، مجبوری طریق سے

**demolish** (de-mol-ish) *v. t.* pull down, ہٹانا،  
بطل کر دینا، دھجیاں اڑا دینا nullify  
دلائل کو باطل کر دینا **demolition** (dem-o-lish-èn) *n.* act of demolishing  
ہٹانے کا کام، ہٹانے کا کام **demolition** (dem-o-lish-èn) *n.* act of demolishing  
One demolishes a mass of structure, destroys totally, annihilates to nothingness, and wrecks (particularly a ship) when one destroys it so as to cause suffering.

**demon** (dee-mon) *n.* evil supernatural being  
بدمرد، آکسیب، بھوت پریت، بدمرد  
cruel and malignant person  
بے رحم، خلی خوار شخص، بھوت  
**demoniac** (de-moh-ni-ak) *n.* person possessed by a demon  
بے رحم، ظالم، آکسیب زدہ **demonic** (dee-mon-ik) *adj.* of supernatural genius  
غیر فطرتی، آکسیبی، بھوت پریت کا  
A demon is a divinity or mysterious power of any kind, whether good or bad; the devil is an evil power; an imp is small and malignant; a sprite is a goblin or elf.

**demonetize** (dec-mon-i-tiz) *v. t.* devalue a currency  
دھات کے بے قیمت کر دینا، دھات کا استعمال بطور زر  
دھات کے بے قیمت کر دینا **demonetization** (-ay-) *n.*  
دھات کے بے قیمت کر دینا، دھات کے بے قیمت کر دینا

**demonstrate** (dem-on-strayt) *v. t. & i.* show clearly and conclusively by giving proof or citing example  
قوی طور پر، دلیل، ہونا یا شہادت دینا  
make known (one's feeling)  
دہنات کا اظہار کرنا  
protest (against) support by means of (usu. violent) processions, etc.  
اجتہاد، مظاہرہ کرنا، The people are too cowed down to demonstrate against this crushing taxation  
عوام اتنے خوف ہو چکے ہیں کہ وہ ان کیل ڈانٹنے والے  
demonstration (-ay-) *n.* demonstrating  
اجتہاد، مظاہرہ، clear proof  
outward expression of feeling  
اظہار، مظاہرہ  
show of friendship  
اظہار دوستی، اظہار اُلفت  
show of public feeling for or against  
دہنات کا اظہار، اظہار  
show of military strength  
قوت کا اظہار  
The Indonesian army made a successful demonstration against the Dutch  
دہنات کا اظہار، اظہار

**demonstrative** (de-mon-strat-iv) *adj.* showing the feelings  
مظہرہ، دہنات (in grammar) pointing out  
'This', 'that', 'these' and 'those' are demonstrative pronouns  
دہنات کا اظہار، اظہار، اظہار، اظہار  
openly showing strong affection  
تجربہ، تجربات کا اظہار، اظہار، اظہار

She is very demonstrative  
demonstrator (dem-on-stray-tē\*) *n.* person who demonstrates at a public meeting  
مظاہرہ کرنے والا  
person who conducts students' science practicals  
مظاہرہ کرنے والا  
science practicals  
مظاہرہ کرنے والا  
مظاہرہ کرنے والا

**demoralize** (de-mo-ra-liz) *v. t.* hurt or weaken the morals of  
اخلاق کو ہٹانا، اخلاق کو ہٹانا، اخلاق کو ہٹانا  
Drink had demoralized him  
شراب نوشی نے اس کی حالت  
weaken the courage, discipline and moral of (an army, etc.)  
نہت کر دینا  
دفعہ کی بہت نہت کرنا، (دفعہ کو) بدول کر دینا یا سب دینا  
**demoralizable** (-liz-è-bèl) *adj.*  
دفعہ کو ہٹانا  
**demoralization** (-ay-) *n.* act of demoralizing  
دفعہ کو ہٹانا، دفعہ کو ہٹانا، دفعہ کو ہٹانا

**Demos** (dee-mos) *n.* democracy personified  
**demur** (de-mē\*) *v. i.* (-rr-) hesitate and object  
The workers demur at working on holidays  
مہنت کش چھٹیوں میں کام کرنے  
پروا  
hesitation or protest  
without demur  
بدول، بدول، بدول، بدول

**demure** (de-mew-ē\*) *adj.* quiet and modest  
بناوٹی شرم والا  
affectedly shy; prudish  
demeanure (-ay-) *n.* demureness  
بناوٹی شرم، شرم، شرم، شرم

**demurrage** (de-mē-rij) *n.* compensation to be paid to railway authorities or shipowners for delay in the loading or unloading of goods or cargo  
بھرتی، بھرتی، بھرتی، بھرتی  
بھرتی، بھرتی، بھرتی، بھرتی  
بھرتی، بھرتی، بھرتی، بھرتی

**demý** (de-mi) *n.* (pl. demies, pr. de-miz) size of paper (=22" × 17")  
کاغذ کا ایک سائز

**den** *n.* wild animal's lair  
lion's den  
secret resort of criminals  
opium den  
den of thieves  
(colloq.) room in which a person works or studies without being disturbed  
غزلت خانہ، غزلت گاہ

**dengue** (deng-oo) *n.* fever causing stiffness of joints  
دنگو، دنگو، دنگو، دنگو

**denial** (see under deny)

**denizen** (den-i-zen) *n.* animal or plant species having permanent home in a particular place (cf. citizen)  
inhabitant  
اجنبی باشندہ، اجنبی باشندہ، اجنبی باشندہ، اجنبی باشندہ

**denominate** (de-nom-i-nayt) *v. t.* give a name to religious sect  
describe  
denomination (-ay-) *n.* class of units (weight, length, number,

دنن، مٹول، تعداد (رقم وغیرہ کی) اکائیوں کی قسم money, etc.)

Money of small denomination چھوٹی قسم کی رقم  
sect نام، لقب، ذات name, description فرقہ، گروہ

Tigers, leopards and lions come under the denomination of big game شیر پیتے اور شیر ببر بڑا شکار کہلاتے ہیں۔

denominational (-nay-shē-) adj. (esp.) sectarian فرقت دارانہ  
non-denominational, non-sectarian غیر فرقہ دارانہ  
denominator (de-nom-i-nay-tē\*) n.

number below the line in a fraction (e.g. the number 7 in the fraction  $\frac{3}{7}$ ) ریاضی میں شب نامی  
a common denominator, something common to all مشترک

denote (de-noht) v.t. signify بتانا  
indicate کامطلب ہونا، سے عبارت ہونا، برادارک  
be a name for نام ہونا، تعبیر ہونا

denouement (day-noo-ment) n. outcome of action in novel or play رمانوں یا ڈراموں میں، حل، حتمی نتیجہ  
outcome of any action نتیجہ  
denounce (de-nouns) v.t. accuse publicly

لامنت کرنا، مجرم ٹھکانا condemn  
betray عجزی کرنا  
give notice that one intends to end (a treaty or agreement) (معاہدے کے)

denunciation (de-nun-si-ay-shēn) n. denouncing (of someone) عتابیہ مجرم ٹھکانا  
repudiation (of agreement, etc.) معاہدے کے منانے کا اعلان

de novo adv. anew نئے سرے سے، از سر نو  
dense (dens) adj. (of liquids, etc.) thick گاٹھا  
heavy (of things and people) ڈھنکی، ڈھنکی

a dense forest گھٹا جنگل، گھٹا جنگل  
crowd (of a person) stupid بے وقوف، احمق  
density (den-si-ti) n. being dense ڈھنکی پن سے، گھٹائی سے

(in physics) relation of weight to volume  
denseness (dens-nes) n. thickness گاٹھائی

dent n. hollow in a hard surface made by a blow or by pressure کسی گندے سے، پڑا ہوا، سلی نشان  
v.t. make a dent in نشان ڈرانا

dented (dent-id) adj. having hollows ڈندانے  
having teeth ڈندانے والے

dental (dent-ēl) adj. of the teeth دانتوں کے متعلق  
dental cream دانتوں کا دوا دیتی مٹی  
dentist دانتوں کے امراض کا معالج، معالج دندان

(of letter) pronounced by the aid of the teeth دانتوں اور زبان کی مدد سے ادا ہونے والا صوت  
dentistry (dent-iz-tri) n. skilled work of a dentist دانتوں کے معالج

denture (dench-ē\*) n. plate of arti-

ficial teeth dentition (dent-ish-ēn) n. cutting of teeth دانت نکلتا  
(dent-ish-ēn) n. cutting of teeth

dentifrice n. tooth powder دانتوں کا پودا (پاسٹ)  
de-aude (de-newd) v.t. make bare برہنہ کرنا  
take away clothing or covering, etc. کپڑے اتر دینا

hill-side denuded of trees جنگلات سے صاف کیا ہوا پہاڑ  
denudation (de-new-day-shēn) n. the laying bare of rock by the action of water and weather پانی کا اور پانی کا اور

refuse to admit کسی بات کو تسلیم نہ کرنا  
denied the signature اس نے دستخطوں کی صحت قبول کرنے سے انکار کر دیا  
refuse to believe (something needed) کا یقین نہ کرنا، کرنا باور نہ کرنا

denial (de-ni-ēl) n. contradiction رکنکار  
refusal رکنکار  
disavowal رکنکار  
To deny is to reject as untrue; to contradict, to say the opposite; to confute, to prove overwhelmingly the wrongness of; to controvert, dispute or speak against; to contravene, to run against a rule; to repudiate, to disown.

deodorize (dec-ohd-ē-riz) v.t. remove bad odour from بدبو دور کرنا  
deodorization (-ay-) n. act of deodorizing

Deo volente (dec-oh-vo-len-te) (abbr. D. V.) adv. God-willing  
depart (de-pah\*) v.i. go away جانا، رخصت ہونا  
start on a journey روانہ ہونا

deviate (from) departed جدا ہونا، انحراف کرنا  
dead گزشتہ، گزرا ہوا  
past and gone گزشتہ، گزرا ہوا

departure n. going away روانگی  
starting on journey سفر پر روانگی  
the arrival and departure of trains ریل گاڑیوں کی آمد و روانگی

setting out on a new course of action or thought جدت خیال  
deviation (from) انحراف

department (de-pah\*-t-ment) n. one of the several divisions of a government administration

the Education (مکتبہ) the Agriculture (مکتبہ) the Department of Animal Husbandry (مکتبہ) the Co-operative Department (مکتبہ) the Communications (مکتبہ) the Fisheries Department (مکتبہ) the Department of Public Health (مکتبہ) the Irrigation Department (مکتبہ)

the Education (مکتبہ) the Agriculture (مکتبہ) the Department of Animal Husbandry (مکتبہ) the Co-operative Department (مکتبہ) the Communications (مکتبہ) the Fisheries Department (مکتبہ) the Department of Public Health (مکتبہ) the Irrigation Department (مکتبہ)

the Education (مکتبہ) the Agriculture (مکتبہ) the Department of Animal Husbandry (مکتبہ) the Co-operative Department (مکتبہ) the Communications (مکتبہ) the Fisheries Department (مکتبہ) the Department of Public Health (مکتبہ) the Irrigation Department (مکتبہ)

the Education (مکتبہ) the Agriculture (مکتبہ) the Department of Animal Husbandry (مکتبہ) the Co-operative Department (مکتبہ) the Communications (مکتبہ) the Fisheries Department (مکتبہ) the Department of Public Health (مکتبہ) the Irrigation Department (مکتبہ)

the Education (مکتبہ) the Agriculture (مکتبہ) the Department of Animal Husbandry (مکتبہ) the Co-operative Department (مکتبہ) the Communications (مکتبہ) the Fisheries Department (مکتبہ) the Department of Public Health (مکتبہ) the Irrigation Department (مکتبہ)

ment **the Development Department** **مکمل ترقیات**  
**the Industries Department** **مکمل صنعت و حرفت**  
**the Commerce Department** **مکمل تجارت**  
**the Public Relations Department** **مکمل تعلقات عامہ**  
**the Public Works Department** **مکمل تعمیرات عامہ**  
**the Rehabilitation Department** **مکمل آباد کاری**  
**the Revenue Department** **مکمل آمد کاری**  
**the Reclamation Department** **مکمل اصلاح**  
**the Land Reclamation Department** **مکمل زمین**  
**the Resettlement Department** **مکمل آباد کاری**  
**the Settlement Department** **مکمل بندوبست اراضی**  
**the Social Welfare Department** **مکمل نفع و عمل**  
**the Transport Department** **مکمل معاشرہ** (also department of studies), academic division of a college or university for the study of a subject (put in charge of a Professor or Head of the Department)  
**Head of the Department of English** **مکمل انگریزی**  
**the Department of English** **مکمل شعبہ انگریزی**  
**distinct division of a business** **مکمل شعبہ**  
**a division of territory** **مکمل شعبہ حیاتی**  
**departmental** (de-pah\*ment-ēl) **adj.** of, by or relating to a department  
**departmental staff** **مکمل عملہ**  
**departmental inquiry** **مکمل تحقیق و تفتیش**  
**inquiry conducted into an employee's conduct not by the forces of law and order but by his department itself.**  
**depend** (de-pend) **v.i.** (depend on or upon) trust  
**rely on** (the support, etc., of) **in order to exist** **مکمل**  
**the old woman still depends on her own earnings, she has no one else to provide for her** **مکمل**  
**Good health depends on good food, sleep, and exercise** **مکمل**  
**be determined by** **مکمل**  
**It depends on circumstances** **مکمل**  
**That depends** **مکمل**  
**It all depends on something else** **مکمل**  
**be sure of** **مکمل**  
**Depend upon it, you can be quite certain about the result** **مکمل**  
**dependable** **adj.** reliable **مکمل**  
**dependant** **n.** (of, dependent below) **مکمل**  
**supported member of a family** **مکمل**  
**dependence** **n.** the stage of depending (on someone or something) **مکمل**  
**that on which one depends** **مکمل**  
**subservience** **مکمل**  
**n. country ruled by another country** **مکمل**  
**dependent** **adj.** (of, dependant above) **مکمل**

dent on or upon **مکمل** He is dependent on his uncle **مکمل** hanging down **مکمل** subservient (on) **مکمل**  
**depict** (de-pikt) **v.i.** represent in drawing **مکمل**  
**describe in words** **مکمل**  
**depiction** (de-pik-shēn) **n.** act of depicting **مکمل**  
**depilatory** (de-pil-ē-tē-ri) **n. & adj.** (medicine) applied to hair for removing it **مکمل**  
**depilation** (dep-i-lay-shēn) **n.** extirpation of the unwanted hair from the face, etc., with tweezers **مکمل**  
**deplete** (de-pleet) **v.i.** use up **مکمل**  
**reduce** **مکمل**  
**Our foreign exchange had been greatly depleted by food imports** **مکمل**  
**depletion** (de-plee-shēn) **n.** using up **مکمل**  
**heavy reduction** **مکمل**  
**deplore** (de-plohr) **v.i.** lament **مکمل**  
**condemn; consider to be blameworthy** **مکمل**  
**deplorable** (de-ploh-ra-bēl) **adj.** blameworthy **مکمل**  
**deplorably** **adv.** **مکمل**  
**deploy** (de-ploi) **v.i. & t.** (of troops) spread out from column into line **مکمل**  
**deployment** **n.** spreading out thus **مکمل**  
**deponent** (de-poh-nēnt) **n.** (in law) one who makes a deposition; one who states something in a court of law on oath **مکمل**  
**depopulate** (de-pop-cw-layt) **v. t.** reduce the number of people living in (a territory) **مکمل**  
**depopulation** **n.** reduction in population **مکمل**  
**deport** (de-poh\*t) **v.i.** send (esp. an unwanted foreigner) out of the country **مکمل**  
**deport oneself** (deport oneself) **with dignity** **مکمل**  
**deportation** (-ay-) **n.** banishment **مکمل**  
**deportment** **n.** behaviour **مکمل**  
**depose** (de-pohz) **v.i.** remove (someone from a position of authority) **مکمل**  
**dethrone** (a king) **مکمل**  
**deposition** (de-po-zish-ēn) **n.** evidence given in a court of law on oath **مکمل**



**Deposit** (de-poz-it) *v. i.* put (money, valuables, etc.) in a place or in someone's care (for safe custody, etc.) **He deposited Rs. 100 in the bank** (of a river or liquids) **leave a layer of sediment on the fields during a flood** **Rivers deposit silt on the fields during a flood** **make part payment of money one owes** **He deposited himself on the grass** **money, etc., deposited** **sediment** **money given as a promise to pay more later as the price of something bought** **any layer of matter deposited** **depositor** **n. person who makes a deposit in a bank** **depository** (de-poz-i-tē-ri) *n.* **place where goods are deposited** **store house** **deposition** (de-po-zish-ēn) *n.* **act of depositing** (see under **depose**) **depot** (dep-oh) *n.* (lit.) **storehouse** **headquarters of a regiment** **military storehouse** **deprave** (de-prayv) *v. t.* **make bad; corrupt morally** **depraved** (de-prayvd) *adj.* **corrupt (habits, etc.)** **low (tastes, etc.)** **depraved tastes** **depravity** (de-prav-i-ti) *n.* **depraved state of morals** **deprecate** (dep-rē-kayt) *v. t.* **disapprove of** **advise the avoidance of** **deprecate panic** **try to pacify (someone's anger, etc.)** **deprecator** (depre-ka-tōr) *n.* **one who deprecates** **deprecatory** (dep-ka-tōr) *adj.* **disapproving** **deprecation** (de-pre-ka-shēn) *n.* **act of deprecating** **depreciate** (de-pre-shi-ayt) *v. t. & i.* **make less in value** **belittle, say that something has little value**

**depreciate** (a currency), devaluate (it) **دور سے کی قیمت کم کرنا،** depreciated owing to neglect **بے پرواہی کے باعث اس کی قیمت گر گئی ہے۔**

**fall in value** **مقدار میں گرتا ہوا** Evacuee property **قیمت گھٹ جاتا،** depreciated owing to neglect **بے پرواہی کے باعث اس کی قیمت گر گئی ہے۔**

The currency has depreciated **اس کی قیمت گرنے لگی ہے۔**

**depreciation n.** lessening of value **کم قدری** allowance made in valuation for wear and tear **(esp.)** **کمی قیمت -**

**depreciatory adj. (esp.)** belittling **تمغیر آمیز**

**depredation** (dep-re-day-shēn) **n. (usu. pl.)** destruction or plundering of property **فوت، غارتگری،**

**depredator** (dep-re-day-tē\*) **n.** plunderer **فوت مار کرنے والا، غارتگر، کٹیڑ**

**depress** (de-pres) **v.t.** press or pull down **پیانو کے سر depress the keys of a piano** **چینے چکے کرنا، دبانے**

sadden **کرنا** depress a lever **لیور دبانے** cause (prices) to be lower **آفسودہ کرنا** depressing **adj.** making sad or unhappy **دل نہ بھگانے والا، دل دہانے والا،**

a depressing news **افسردہ کن اطلاع** depressing weather **دل نہ بھگانے والی موسم** a depressing book **افسردہ کن کتاب**

**depression** (de-presh-ən) **n.** being depressed **جھکاؤ، روبا ہونا** hollow place in the surface of the ground **نشیب، گڑھا** lowering of atmospheric pressure **بروز کا ذباؤ کم ہونا، انخفاض**

where this pressure is the lowest **جو کہ یہاں کم ترین ہوگا** business slump **افتخاض، رکاوٹ**

**depressed adj.** sad, despondent **افسردہ، دل** He is feeling much depressed about it **اس بات کی وجہ سے اُس کا دل بہکا بجھا سا رہنے لگا، وہ افسردہ دل ہو گیا**

less active **Business was depressed in those days** **نندا مزدوباری**

low in social status **پست درجات،** The depressed classes **پست ذاتیں، پستیوں والے طبقے**

**deprive** (de-prīv) **v.t.** deprive (someone or something of something or someone) **محروم کر دینا، محبتیں لینا،**

He deprived me of my chance **اُس نے مجھے میرے مواقع سے خالی کر دیا**

deprived of meaning, **بے معنی** prevent from using or enjoying **(کسی نعمت سے)**

So many trees would deprive this house of light and air **تتنے درخت تو مکان کو روشنی اور ہوا سے محروم کر دیں گے**

**deprivation** (-pri-) **n.** act of depriving **محرومی، محرومی**

**The Quaid's death was a national deprivation** **صدر مملکت کا انتقال قوم کے لئے شرفِ ملی تھا**

**de profundis** (de-pro-fun-dis) **out of the depths of (sorrow)** **فرط غم سے**

**depth** (depth) **n.** being deep **گہرائی** The depth of the ocean **سمندر کی گہرائی**

with depth of feeling **عمقِ احساس کے ساتھ**

measure from top to bottom  
or from front to back  
to a depth of ten feet  
feet in depth  
out of one's depth, (a) in water deeper than one's height  
considering something beyond one's understanding  
extreme of  
in the depth of winter  
in the depth of despair  
the depth of the forest  
intensity (of colour)  
that which is deep  
learning and wisdom  
depth-charge  
depute (de-pewt) v.t.

appoint (someone) for a while as deputy (to do something)  
He deputed me to act for him at the conference  
commit (work or authority) to a substitute  
deputy (dep-cw-ti) n.  
person to whom work or authority is deputed  
one elected to represent a constituency in a legislature  
deputation (dep-cw-tay-shēn) n. group of representatives  
A deputation of the strikers waited on the Chief Minister  
deputize (dep-cw-tiz) v.i. act as deputy (for)  
derail (de-rayl) v.i. cause (train, etc.) to leave the rail track  
derailment n.  
derailing

put out of working order  
derange a machine  
make  
insane  
put (thoughts, plan, etc.) into confusion, disturb their sequence  
deranged (de-raynjd) n. & adj. mentally deranged; mad  
derangement n. deranging or being deranged  
One is deranged, mentally; insane, totally unbalanced, in varying degrees; crazy, when temporarily violent; mad, as in actual disease; distracted, temporarily unable to think owing to grief, etc.; morbid when

having unnatural tastes and desires; feeble-minded when with a childish mind. Again, a lunatic, harmless; a maniac, dangerous; and an imbecile with no mental processes beyond physical needs.

**Derby** (dah\*-bi) n. the Derby, British horse race at Epsom founded by the 12th Earl of Derby 1780 A.C.  
the Derby lottery, the lottery held on the occasion of the Derby horse race

**derelict** (de-re-lik-t) adj. abandoned (usu. because dangerous or useless)  
derelict ship  
derelict property  
dereliction (de-re-lik-shēn) n. neglect (of duty)

**deride** (de-rīd) v.t. laugh scornfully at  
derision (de-rizh-en) n. deriding or being derided  
hold (someone) in derision  
derisive (de-rī-siv) adj. showing scorn  
derisive cheers  
deserving scorn  
derisive offer

**derivation** n. (see under deride)  
**derive** (de-riv) v.t. & i. get (something from)  
derive pleasure from  
have as a starting point;  
originate  
words  
derived from Arabic  
trace the origin of (word)

**derivation** (de-ri-day-shēn) n. (esp.) first form and meaning (of a word)  
statement of how a word was formed and how it changed  
**derivative** (de-riv-ē-tiv) adj. & n. (thing or word) derived from  
derivative of, derived from  
something not original but derived from

All the ideas of these petty writers are derivative  
derogatory (de-rog-ē-to-ri) adj. tending to discredit  
remarks derogatory to one's reputation  
not becoming one's dignity  
His behaviour is derogatory to his status

**derring-do** (de-ring-doo) n. (poet.) desperate courage  
deeds of derring-do

**dervish** (de\*-vish) n. Muslim monk who lives a life of poverty

**escant** v.i. (des-kant) talk at large and enthusiastically (upon) تقریر کرنا، (بڑے) گفتگو کرنا، (بڑے) تقریر کرنا  
**n.** (des-kant) (poet.) melody, song, نغمہ، آہنگ، شہود

**descend** (de-send) v.t. & i. come or go down  
 بارش پڑنے کی، جینے اتر پڑنا *The rain descended*  
*descend from a hilltop* (of property, qualities, rights) pass (from father to son) by inheritance پہاڑی کی چوٹی سے اترنا  
*he descended from* (of) وہ (نسل) نسل سے تھا  
 come from earlier times آنا (نسل) زمانے سے آئے

fall from a moral standard (to doing something) دھوکے بازی پر اتر آنا  
*descend to cheating* (descend upon), attack (someone, etc.) suddenly اچانک حملہ کرنا  
**descendant** (de-sen-clant) n. offspring (someone's) اولاد، خلت نسل

*descendant, the descendant of (someone)* (de-sen-clant) n. اولاد، خلت نسل  
*descend* (de-sent) n. descending اترنا  
*We made a rapid descent* ہم تیزی سے نیچے کو اترے

*a steep downward slope* (of prices etc.) steep ڈھلان، نیچے کا جھانے والا راستہ  
*decline* (of prices etc.) پستی، پڑنا  
*ancestry* (of prices etc.) پڑھی  
*descent* (of prices etc.) (noble) descent, be descended from (a noble) family sudden attack  
 (noble) family sudden attack

**describe** (des-krib) v.t. say what a person or thing is like  
*She described him as a learned person* اس نے بیان کیا کہ وہ پڑا فاضل ہے  
 give a picture of (someone or something) in words  
 give an account of (someone or something) in words

*describe a voyage* سفر کا حال بیان کرنا  
*draw the outline of* (describe a circle) (describe a circle) دائرہ بنانا یا کھینچنا

**description** (des-krip-shen) n. account (picture in words) (picture in words) (picture in words)  
*of any description* (colloq.) of any kind at all

**descriptive** (des-krip-tiv) adj. one who (or that which) describes  
*descriptive writer* (picture in words) (picture in words) (picture in words)  
*descriptive touches* (picture in words) (picture in words) (picture in words)

**describable** (-kri-) adj. that which can be described  
 قابل بیان، لائق توصیف

**descry** (des-kri) v.t. sec (something) dimly from afar  
 کو دور سے کچھ کچھ نظر آ جانا  
 in discerning

**desecrate** (des-c-krayt) v.t. profane; use (a sacred place or thing) in a bad way, (the opposite of consecrate)  
 desecration (ay-) n. desecrating or being desecrated  
 desecrator (des-c-krayt) n. one who desecrates

**desecrable** adj. that may be desecrated  
 جس کی بے حرمتی کا امکان ہو

**desensitize** v.t. (see Addenda)

**desert** v.t. & i. (de-zē\*) leave without help or support, (esp. in a wrong or cruel way)  
 the selfish leaders deserted their followers  
 His courage deserted him

quit (esp. service in the armed forces or in a ship) without permission  
 deserting soldier (فوجی یا بحری نوکری) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا

**desert** (de-zē\*) n. dry land covered with sand  
 بیابان

(usu. pl.) what one deserves  
 اس نے اپنے لیے کما ہوا

**deserts** (de-zē\*) (pl.) qualities deserving reward or punishment  
 اپنے

**deserter** (de-zē\*) n. (esp. a soldier or sailor) who deserts  
 بھگڑا، فراری  
**desertion** (de-zē\*-shen) n. deserting or being deserted

**deserve** (de-zē\*) v.t. be worthy of  
 مستحق (یا حق دار) ہونا

**deserve** (de-zē\*) v.t. be worthy of  
 مستحق (یا حق دار) ہونا

**deservedly** (de-zē\*-d-li) adv. justly  
 حق کے مطابق، استحقاق سے

**desert** n. (see under desert, sense 2 onward)

**desiccate** (des-i-kayt) v.t. dry up all the moisture of (esp. food); dehydrate  
 پانی اڑا کر خارج کر دینا

**desiccated** (des-i-kayt) n. dried up  
 خشک ہو گیا

**desideratum** (des-i-dē-ray-tum) n. (pl. desiderata) desired thing  
 مطلوب چیز (یا بات)

**design** (de-zīn) n. sketch or plan from which something may be made  
 نقشہ، خاکہ

**design** (de-zīn) n. sketch or plan from which something may be made  
 نقشہ، خاکہ

پتھرائی، عمق، گہرائی جہاں تک ہر measure from top to bottom  
 or from front to back پتھرائی، عمق، گہرائی جہاں تک ہر  
 to a depth of ten feet ڈس فٹ کی گہرائی تک snow three  
 feet in depth تین فٹ گہری برف a cupboard 1½ feet in  
 depth out of one's depth (a) in water deeper than one's height  
 (b) considering something beyond one's understanding  
 سمجھ سے اترے extreme of انتہا، جو بن جب موسم شرا جو بن  
 in the depth of winter گہری تاریکی، گہب intensity (of  
 in the depth of despair in the depth of the forest جنگل کے گہے حصے میں  
 the depth of darkness گہری تاریکی، گہب intensity (of  
 colour) that which is deep learn- the ocean depths گہری جگہ، قعر  
 ing and wisdom ذہن کا گہرائی، علم و دانش، دانائی a man of depth  
 کا گہب، تیز ذہن depth-charge n. bomb set to  
 explode at a desired depth of the sea (for  
 blowing up a submerged submarine) راکبوز کو ڈوبنے کے لیے استعمال کیا جانے والا، بم  
 depute (de-pewt) v.t. appoint (someone) for  
 a while as deputy (to do something) قائم مقام، نمائندہ  
 He deputed me to act for him at the conference یا دیکھل بنانا یا مقرر کرنا  
 اس نے مجھے اس کانفرنس میں اپنا نمائندہ مقرر کر کے بھیجا  
 commit (work or authority) to a substitute deputy (dep-cw-ti) n.  
 person to whom work or authority is deputated  
 one elected to represent a constituency in a legislature قائم مقام، نمائندہ، وکیل  
 deputate (dep-cw-tay-shēn) n. group of  
 representatives A deputation of the strikers waited on the Chief Minister  
 کے برائیاں کے deputize (dep-cw-tiz) v.t. act as deputy (for)  
 دیکھل کی جگہ، قائم مقام بنانا، دیکھل کی جگہ، قائم مقام بنانا  
 derail (de-rayl) v.t. cause (train, etc.) to leave  
 the rail track پٹری سے اتار دینا derailment n.  
 پٹری سے اتر جانا derange (de-raynj) v.t. put out of working  
 order derange a machine انٹ پیٹ یا بے ترتیب کر دینا  
 make insane شین کے پڑنے سے انٹ پیٹ کر دینا، شین کو بیکار کر دینا  
 put (thoughts, plan, etc.) into confusion, disturb their sequence  
 دیران یا پاگل کرنا deranged (de-raynjd) n. & adj.  
 mentally deranged; mad دیران، پاگل، ذہنی طور پر گھٹا  
 derangement n. deranging or being deranged  
 One is deranged, mentally; insane, totally unbalanced, in  
 varying degrees; crazy, when temporarily violent;  
 mad, as in actual disease; distracted, temporarily  
 unable to think owing to grief, etc.; morbid when

having unnatural tastes and desires; feeble-minded,  
 when with a childish mind. Again, a lunatic is  
 harmless; a maniac, dangerous; and an imbecile,  
 with no mental processes beyond physical needs.

**Derby** (dah\*-bi) n. the Derby, British horse race  
 at Epsom founded by the 12th Earl of Derby  
 1780 A.C. ڈربی میں ازل ڈربی کی جاری کردہ مشہور گھوڑوں کا دوڑ، ڈربی  
 the Derby lottery, the lottery held on the occa-  
 sion ڈربی کی دوڑ کے موقع پر پڑنے والی لٹری ڈربی لٹری  
**derelict** (de-re-lik) adj. abandoned (usu.  
 because dangerous or useless) خطرناک یا بیکار سمجھ کر (مزدور، لاوارث  
 derelict ship لاوارث جہاز، negligent  
 derelict property لاوارث جائداد dereliction  
 (de-re-lik-shēn) n. neglect (of duty) غفلت  
 (of duty) غفلت (of duty) غفلت (of duty) غفلت  
 دیکھل پر ازراو deride (de-rīd) v.t. laugh scornfully at  
 derision (de-rizh-en) n. نفرت، ہنسنا (دیکھل کی، ہنسی اڑانا)  
 n. deriding or being derided تنصیل، ہنسی، مسخرہ  
 hold (someone) in derision کسی کی تنصیل کرنا، کا مذاق  
 derisive (de-ri-siv) adj. showing scorn  
 derisive cheers تنصیل آمیز تہنیں، نفرت آمیز  
 deserving scorn نفرت کے قابل (دیکھل کی، نفرت آمیز)  
 a derisive offer نفرت آمیز پیشکش  
**derision** n. (see under deride)  
**derive** (de-riv) v.t. & i. get (something from)  
 دیکھل چیز سے، لطف حاصل کرنا derive pleasure from  
 حاصل کرنا have as a starting point;  
 originate (of words) be formed (from) بنانا، ماخوذ ہونا، اصل یا شغل سے ہونا  
 derived from Arabic عربی الاصل derived from Arabic  
 trace the origin of (word) کا اشتقاق بنانا  
**derivation** (de-ri-vay-shēn) n. (esp.) first  
 form and meaning (of a word) (لفظ کی) اصل، لفظ کا مادہ  
 statement of how a word was formed and  
 how it changed اشتقاق derivative (de-riv-ē-tiv)  
 adj. & n. (thing or word) derived from  
 سے مشتق derivative of, derived from ماخوذ  
 something not original ہر اصل نہ ہو derivative  
 All the ideas of these petty writers are derivative  
 ان کے تمام خیالات (اوروں سے) ماخوذ ہوتے ہیں  
**derogatory** (de-rog-ē-to-ri) adj. tending to  
 discredit remarks derogatory to one's reputation  
 بے وقار نہ بنانا، remarks derogatory to one's reputation  
 not becoming one's dignity His behaviour is derogatory  
 to his status اُس کا سلوک اُس کی شان کے شایان نہیں ہے  
**derring-do** (de-ring-doo) n. (poet.) desperate  
 deeds of courage جان پر کھیل جانا  
 derring-do جان بازی کے کارنامے  
**dervish** (de\*-vish) n. Muslim monk who lives a  
 life of poverty درویش

**descant** v.i. (des-kant) talk at large and enthusiastically (upon) تقریر کرنا، (پر) گفتگو کرنا  
n. (des-kant) (poet.) melody, song گیت، ترانہ، نغمہ، آہنگ، سرود

**descend** (de-send) v.t. & i. come or go down  
بارش پڑنے کی، میں اتر پڑا The rain descended (اُترنا، اُڑنا)  
descend from a hilltop پہاڑ کی چوٹی سے اُترنا (of property, qualities, rights) pass (from father to son) by inheritance ورثے میں پانا (یا ملنا)  
وہ رتلاں، نسل سے تھا descended from, have as one's ancestors (نسل زمانے سے، اچھے آنا)  
come from earlier times

fall from a moral standard (to doing something) دھوکے بازی پر اتر آنا descend to cheating (descend upon), attack (someone, etc.) suddenly  
descendant (de-sen-dant) n. offspring (someone's) اولاد، خلع نسل  
descendant, the descendant of (someone) رتلاں کی (اُلواد)  
اُترنا descent (de-sent) n. descending ہم تیزی سے نیچے کو اترے We made a rapid descent  
downward slope a steep descent ڈھلان تیز ڈھلان  
fall (of prices etc.) پڑھو ancestry  
of (noble) descent, be descended from (a noble) family sudden attack  
آپہنگ حملہ، یورپس

**describe** (des-krib) v.t. say what a person or thing is like  
She described him as a learned person اُس نے بیان کیا کہ وہ جانا فاضل ہے  
give a picture of (someone or something) in words  
فصلوں میں بتانا، give an account of  
سفر کا حال بیان کرنا describe a voyage  
draw the outline of (شکل، کھینچنا) describe a circle  
description (des-krip-shēn) n. account picture in words  
وضاحت، بیان، توضیحات (colloq.) of any kind at all  
descriptive (des-krip-tiv) adj. one who (or that which) describes  
مناظرات قدرت، descriptive writer، بانی  
descriptive touches منظر کشی descriptive touches  
describable (-kri-) adj. that which can be described  
قابل بیان، لائق توصیف

**desecrate** (des-e-krayt) v.t. profane; use (a sacred place or thing) in a bad way, (the opposite of consecrate) بے عزتی کرنا، بے آؤنی کرنا  
desecration (-ay-) n. desecrating or being desecrated  
desecrator (des-ē-kray-tē\*) n. one who desecrates بے عزتی کرنے والا

**desecrable** adj. that may be desecrated  
جس کی بے عزتی کا امکان ہو

**desensitize** v.t. (see Addenda)

**desert** v.t. & i. (de-zē\*) leave without help or support, (esp. in a wrong or cruel way) بھڑانا  
the selfish leaders deserted their followers خود غرض رہنماؤں نے اپنے پیروں کا  
His courage deserted him اُس نے سہولت ہار دیا  
quit (esp. ترک کر دینا، چلے جانا)  
service in the armed forces or in a ship) without permission  
د فوجی یا بحری فوجی) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا  
deserting soldier بھگتا، کر دہری سے، بھاگ کا ہڑا فوجی، فزاری

**desert** n. (dez-ē\*) dry land covered with sand  
ریگستان  
(usu. pl.) what one deserves  
بہا یاں  
He got his deserts اس نے اپنے کیے کا بدلہ  
qualities (pl.) (de-zē\*is) پایا، وہ کیغیر کردار کو پہنچا  
deserving reward or punishment  
اپنے reward according to one's deserts کا مستحق ہو  
deserter (de-zē\*-ē\*) n. deserter (de-zē\*-ē\*) n. (esp. a soldier or sailor) who deserts  
بھگتا، فزاری

**desertion** (de-zē\*-shēn) n. deserting or being deserted  
بے وفائی، ترودگرانی، ساتھ چھوڑ جانا  
deserve (de-zē\*v) v.t. be worthy of  
مستحق رہا حق دار، deserve praise سزاوار ثنا ہونا، سزاوار ہونا  
deserve punishment مستحق سزا  
deservedly (de-zē\*-v-ēd-li) adv. justly  
نیک و شکر سے، انصاف سے  
as deserved مستحق طور پر  
desert n. (see under desert, sense 2 onward)

**desiccate** (des-i-kayt) v.t. dry up all the moisture of (esp. food); dehydrate  
پانی اڑا کر خارج کر دینا،  
desiccated milk دودھ ماسٹوٹ، خشک دودھ  
desiccation (des-i-kay-shēn) n. drying up  
خشک ہونا یا خشک کرنا، خشک ہو جانا یا کر دینا  
desideratum (des-i-dē-ray-tum) n. (pl. desiderata) desired thing  
مطلوبہ چیز یا بات،  
thing missing ضرورت، احتیاج  
جس چیز یا بات کی کمی ہو

**design** (dē-zīn) n. sketch or plan from which something may be made  
نقشہ، خاکہ  
design of a house مکان کا نقشہ  
design of a dress لباس کا ڈیزائن  
pattern; general arrangement of lines, shapes, details, as ornament  
نقش و نگار، بیل رٹے  
design (of a picture) design (of a carpet) نقشہ (تصویر کا)، خاکہ  
Whether by accident or design مقصد، متعجب  
intend to harm (it) کسی کو نقصان پہنچانے (یا)

**design** (dē-zīn) n. sketch or plan from which something may be made  
نقشہ، خاکہ  
design of a house مکان کا نقشہ  
design of a dress لباس کا ڈیزائن  
pattern; general arrangement of lines, shapes, details, as ornament  
نقش و نگار، بیل رٹے  
design (of a picture) design (of a carpet) نقشہ (تصویر کا)، خاکہ  
Whether by accident or design مقصد، متعجب  
intend to harm (it) کسی کو نقصان پہنچانے (یا)

**design** (de-zīn) *v. t. & i.* make-design for  
**design a house** (دیکھی چیز کا خاکہ دیا نقشہ یا ڈیزائن کرنا) **design a carpet** (دیکھی مکان کا نقشہ بنانا) **design a building** (دیکھی عمارت کا نقشہ بنانا) **design to do (or doing something)** (دیکھی کام کا خاکہ دیا مقصد کرنا یا تجویز کرنا) **designer** (de-zīn-ē\*) *n. (esp.)* person who draws designs for manufacturers (مصنوعات کے لیے نقشہ کشنے والا) **designing** *adj. (esp.)* scheming, cunning (چالاک، منصوبہ باز، عیار) (see also the following word)

**designate** (dez-ig-nayt) *v. t.* point out, indicate (دیکھنا، اشارہ کرنا) **designate the boundaries of** (دیکھی ملک علاقے یا محدثیں کرنا) **be a distinguishing name or mark for** (دیکھی شخصیت ہونا) **pick out** (as the person or thing meant or wanted) (دیکھی شخصیت کرنا) **designate** (dez-ig-nayt) *n.* assignment (تعیین، تقرر) **name of title** (تعیین، تقرر) **act of designating** (تعیین، تقرر)

**desire** (de-zī-ē\*) *n.* strong wish or longing (for, of, or to be or do something) (خواہش، حسرت، تمنا) **desire for friendship** (دیکھی دوستی کی تمنا) **desire for food** (دیکھی غذا کی تمنا) **request** (دیکھی درخواست) **at the desire of** (دیکھی خواہش کے مطابق) **wealth is not my desire** (دیکھی دولت میری مطلوبہ چیز نہیں ہے) **have a desire (for, of, or to be or do something)** (دیکھی خواہش کرنا) **desirable** (de-si-ē-rab-ēl) *adj.* to be desired (دیکھی مطلوب) **desirability** (-bil-i-ti) *n.* being desirable (دیکھی مطلوبیت) **desirous** (de-zī-ē-rus) *adj.* feeling desire (of, that, or to be or do) (دیکھی خواہش) **A desire is the whole personality** (دیکھی خواہش) **of praise** (دیکھی تعریف) **A desire is the whole personality** (دیکھی خواہش) **of praise** (دیکھی تعریف) **of desire; a feeling, reaction to desire; an** (دیکھی خواہش) **that which instinctively drives one towards** (دیکھی خواہش) **desired object; a craving** (دیکھی خواہش) **desire that grows greater** (دیکھی خواہش) **hile unsatisfied; a want, feeling of lack; a wish,** (دیکھی خواہش) **preference not backed by strong action; a longing,** (دیکھی خواہش) **desire for an object mixed with an almost** (دیکھی خواہش) **despair of getting it; an aspiration, desire** (دیکھی خواہش) **for perfection; an inclination, desire largely counter-** (دیکھی خواہش)

balanced by others; an eagerness, desire which can hardly wait; an appetite, desire of a low material kind; an ambition, desire for success; a yearning, desire combined with distress. Again, covetousness is a desire for what belongs to another; avarice, a desire for the exclusive possession of something or someone that is the object of desire; envy, a bitter or longing contemplation of another's better fortune or superior qualities.

**desist** (de-zist) *v. i.* cease to do something (دیکھی بند کرنا) **He desisted** (دیکھی بند کرنا) **from beating the boy** (دیکھی بند کرنا) **break off from** (دیکھی بند کرنا) **desist from evil** (دیکھی بند کرنا)

**desk** (desk) *n.* a sloping table for writing (دیکھی میز) **any writing table with drawers** (دیکھی میز) **He is at his desk** (دیکھی میز)

**desolate** (des-o-layt) *adj.* (of a place) ruined (دیکھی برباد) **uninhabited** (دیکھی برباد) **of a house** (دیکھی برباد) **unfit to live in** (دیکھی برباد) **of a person** (دیکھی برباد) **forlorn, helpless** (دیکھی برباد) **The family was left desolate by his death** (دیکھی برباد) **desolate** (des-o-layt) *n.* making or being desolate (دیکھی برباد) **desolateness** *n.* being desolate (دیکھی برباد) **desolator** *n.* one who makes desolate (دیکھی برباد)

**desolately** *adv.* (دیکھی برباد) **despair** (des-pay-ē\*) *n.* hopelessness (دیکھی ناامیدی) **be in despair** (دیکھی ناامیدی) **cause of the loss of hope** (دیکھی ناامیدی) **Careless students are the despair of their teacher** (دیکھی ناامیدی) **lose all hope (of)** (دیکھی ناامیدی) **despair of (someone's) life** (دیکھی ناامیدی) **see no bright prospects (of)** (دیکھی ناامیدی) **Many persons had** (دیکھی ناامیدی) **despaired of their country** (دیکھی ناامیدی) **despairing** *adj.* feeling or showing despair (also see desperate)

**despatch** (des-pach) *n. & v.* (same as dispatch which see)

**desperado** *n.* (see under desperate)

**desperate** (des-pe-rit) *adj.* (of a person) filled with despair and ready to do anything, regardless of danger (دیکھی ناامیدی) **reckless** (دیکھی ناامیدی) **desperate** (دیکھی ناامیدی)



**detach** (de-tach) *v. t.* unfasten, remove (from) *The receipt was detached from the counterfoil* رسید کو پشتی سے الگ کر دیا گیا تھا *send (troops, etc.) on duty away from the main body* (فوج وغیرہ کو) خاص جہم پر بھیجتا یا روانہ کرنا **detached** *adj.* (of the mind, opinion, etc.) free from prejudice; not influenced by others *بے کوش، بے تعصب، غیر متعصبانہ، غیر جانبدارانہ* (of a house) not joined to another on either side *الگ تھاک مکان* **detachable** *adj.* that which can be detached *الگ ہو سکنے والا* **detachment** *n.* separating or being separated *علحدگی* (of mind) being uninfluenced by surrounding, or by the opinion of others *خیالات اور رائے کے* *(of armed forces)* number of men, ships, etc., detailed for special duty separately *فوج یا جہاز کے لئے جدا جدا کیے جانے والے*

**detail** *n.* (de-tayl or de-tail) small, particular fact or item *تفصیل، ایک نمونہ، جزئیہ* (usu. pl.) collection of such small facts *go into details, enter into details, give all the small points of facts* *تفصیلات (جزئیات) میں جانے* *minute account* *مفصل، با تفصیل* *in detail, at length* *تفصیل بیان، مفصل تذکرہ* *explain (something) in detail* *تفصیل بیان کرنا* *nothing v. t.* (de-tayl) describe fully leaving nothing out *مفصل بیان کرنا، پوری طرح سے جان کرنا، تفصیلات دینا* (troops, etc.) for special duty *اپائنٹ* *Three soldiers were detailed for sentry duty* *Three soldiers were detailed for sentry duty* *تین سپاہیوں کو سنتری کا کام دیا گیا* **detailed** (de-tayld or de-tayld) *adj.* full account leaving nothing out *مفصل* *a detailed account of, a description giving full particulars* (of) *رکھی چیز یا واقعہ کا، مفصل یا (of) تفصیل بیان*

**detain** (de-tayn) *v. t.* keep waiting *منظور رکھنا* *delay* *روکنا، باز رکھنا* *hinder* *بجھانے رکھنا* *He was detained at the office by business* *لام کی وجہ سے* *imprison* (esp. for keeping back from political activity) *نظر بند کرنا، قید کرنا* *punish (pupil) by keeping him back (in school) after ordinary lessons* *بطور سزا کے* *refuse to send up (pupil) for exam.* *روک لینا* *not to promote (pupil) to the next class* *روک کر دینا* **detention** (de-ten-shen) *n.* detaining or being detained *قید، روک کر رکھنا* *imprisonment* (esp. for keeping back from political activity) *نظر بندی، قید، حراست* **detenu** (det-e-new) *n.* (pl. *detenus*, pr. *det-e-newz*) political prisoner *سیاسی نظر بند*

*n.* writ for detaining an already arrested person in a new case *قیدی کو مزید آزمائش میں زیر حراست رکھنے کی درخواست* **detect** (de-tek) *v. t.* discover (the existence or presence of something wrong) *غلطی، مجرم وغیرہ* *detect a mistake* *غلطی پکڑنا* *find out (someone guilty of wrongdoing)* *پتہ لگا لینا، دریافت کرنا* *detect a thief stealing* *چور کو چوری کرتے پکڑنا* **detection** (de-tek-shen) *n.* detecting *پکڑنا، پکڑا جانا* **detective** (de-tek-tiv) *n.* person whose business is to find out and track criminals (usu. in an unofficial way) *شرائع رساں، خفیہ پولیس* *connected with the detection of crime* *شرائع رساں کے متعلق* *detective stories* *شرائع رساں کی کہانیاں* **detectaphone** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**detente** (day-ten) *n.* end of strained relations between countries *بائی کشیدگی دور ہونا، صفائی*

**detention** *n.* (see under *detain*)

**detenu** *n.* (see under *detain*)

**deter** (de-te\*) *v. t.* (-rr-) hinder (somebody from doing something) *باز رکھنا، مانع ہونا، سبب راہ ہونا* *discourage (from)* *روک دینے سے روکنے کے لیے* *Nothing could deter him from pursuing his aim* *اچھے مقصد کے حصول میں نہ رہنے سے اسے کوئی* **deterrent** (de-te-rent) *adj. & n.* *hing, etc.)* serving to hinder or discourage *اچھے مقصد سے روکنا، سبب راہ ہونا، سبب راہ شکن* *deterrent punishment* *سبب راہ شکن سزا* *This acted as a deterrent* *یہ اس کے لیے*

**deterge** (de-te\*) *v. t.* wipe off or cleanse (wound or machinery from blood, grease, etc.) *دھو دینا، صاف کرنا، دھو دینا* **detergent** *n. & adj.* (substance) that cleanses *صاف کرنے والا* (see *Addenda*)

**deteriorate** (de-tee-ri-o-rayt) *v. t. & i.* make or become worse *میںسا، خراب ہونا، خراب ہونا* *deteriorating standards of education* *تعلیم کا خراب ہونا، خراب ہونا* *decrease in value* *نفاذ* **deterioration** (-ay-) *n.* deteriorating *the deterioration that has set in* *میں جو خرابی پیدا ہو چکی ہے*

**determine** (de-te\*-min) *v. t. & i.* be the fact that decides (something) *تین کرنا* *The size of one's head determines the size of one's hat* *آدمی کے سر کا سائز اس کی ٹوپی کا سائز متین کرتا ہے* *decide* (someone's) future *کسی کے مستقبل کا فیصلہ کرنا* *make up one's mind* *(to do or on something)* *I am determined to go ahead with this work* *میں اس کام کو* *He determined on departure* *اُس نے* *decide* *میں نے*





(of currency) **دزدگی**، **بیت کرنا** یا **گھٹانا**، **دزدگی**، **کم قدری کرنا**  
**devalue** (de-val-cw) *v.* reduce the value (of anything) **devaluation** (-ay-) *n.* reduction in price or value **قیمت کی کمی**، **بیت کرنا** یا **گھٹانا**، **دزدگی**، **کم قدری کرنا**

**devastate** (dev-as-tayt) *v.t.* lay waste, ruin **براب**  
 کرنا، ویران کرنا **ravage, plunder** **devasta-**  
**tion** (-ay-) *n.* laying waste **تاراج**  
**develop** (de-vel-op) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) grow

(from something, into something) larger, fuller, complete or active  
 بڑھتا یا بڑھانا، پختہ یا تکمیل کو پہنچنا یا  
 The baby is developing into a bonny child  
 with chubby cheeks  
 بچہ پھل پھل کر کچھ بڑی کے گلابوں والا خوبصورت  
 لڑکا بنتا جا رہا ہے۔  
 (in photography) treat (exposed film) with chemicals so that the picture shows  
 فلم وغیرہ کو خاص مایوں سے دھونا تاکہ تصویر نکال آئے، دھونا

**developer** (-vel-) *n.* a person or thing that develops (in photography) the chemical compound or solution used in developing photographic negatives  
 وہ مسالہ یا محلول جس کے ذریعہ منفی عکس، پتھر، نیگیٹو کو دھو کر تصویر عیاں

**development** (-vel-) *n.* develop-  
ing or being developed ، انکشاف ،  
(usu. pl.) new stage which is the result of developing  
(کسی چیز کی) developments (of something)  
the latest developments in the country's  
political situation  
ملکی سیاست میں نئی صورتِ حالات

**deviate** (*dee-vi-ayt*) *v.i.* turn away (from the right or usual path; or from a rule, custom etc.)  
 منحرف ہونا، ہٹنا، ہٹ کر جانا The Minister never deviated from that policy.  
 صاحب وزارت کب نے اس حکمت عملی سے کبھی  
**deviation** (*-ay-*) *n.* act of deviating  
 ہٹنا، راجحانہ، سچ کر دی

**device** (de-vīs) *n.* scheme, plan; devised  
method تدبیر، کوئی سیکم یا اسکیم یا کسی مقصد کو حاصل کرنے کا ڈھنگ  
(pl.) cherished ideas, inclinations مرضی، خواہش  
*leave (someone) to his (etc.) own devices, let (him)*  
do as he wishes; let him shift for himself and  
get over difficulties کسی کو اپنی تدبیریں آپ کرنے دینا

trick تریک، دھوکا، device for getting more money  
مزید رقم حاصل کرنے کی ترکیب some appliance inven-  
ted or adapted for a special purpose کسی مقصد کے لیے  
crest of shield, etc. وقتی طور پر ایجاد کردہ چیز یا آئینہ  
فوقی طور ہرالدک ڈیوائس heraldic device کاغذاتی امتیازی نشان، طعنا  
motto or sign as a symbol مارکر، خاندانی نقیبہ نشان  
(Also see devise) کوئی نعرہ یا نشان بطور علامت

**devil** (dev-il) *n.* the spirit of evil **شیطان**  
 have a devil, be possessed **بھرت ہونا**  
 the Devil, Satan **شیطان**

نام لیتے ہی آئے گا (یا آچھے) *Talk of the Devil and he is sure to be*  
*there* cruel or mis-  
 chievous person مشیر بد ذات، منحرف از ہدایت *give the*  
*Devil his due*, be just even to enemies, etc. دشمن  
 سے بھی انصاف کرنا چاہیے *exclamation of sur-*  
*prise, etc. How the devil did you get there?*

the devil of a time, a time of difficulty, excitement, etc. مصیبت کا وقت  
 a devil of a (man, etc.) دشمن کا وقت، دشمن کا وقت  
 energetic عجیب (انسان) بڑا دلچسپ (آدمی)  
 He is a devil at fighting, مارنے مارنے میں بڑا چوڑ ہے  
 a poor devil wretched person دکھیا، دکھیا  
 devil's advocate کسی چیز کا گلا اڑا کر (of) evil influence (of) غریب و دکھیا  
 the devil of greed لالچ کا شیطان devil's advocate (one who sees nothing but weakness)

advocate, one who sees nothing but weaknesses  
in another's character **مکتہ چین** *devil-may-*  
*care*, irresponsibly gay (person, attitude) **لا اُکلی**  
**printer's devil**, youngest apprentice or errand-boy in a printing  
press **مطبوعہ کا بچہ کارہ** ، پچھلے بچے خانے کا سب سے کم عمر شاگرد

(Please note that it is a mistake to use this phrase for an annoying mistake in printing, although it is often used in that sense in this country,) *devil take the hindmost* جو پیچھے رہے کوڑیں  
اڑیں سُر راندہ *between the devil and the deep*  
بندہ *devilish adj.* شیطان، like a devil

devilish - بُہائیت، لعنتی، cruel  
 devilry - شیطنت، بُہائیت، being devilish  
 (dev-il-iz) ۷. cruelty - سب سے دبی، خود بخاری، بُہ عاشی  
 wickedness - بُہوائی، بُہ عاشی، black art ; magic  
 شیطانی فن، کلا علم جادو، reckless daring  
 بُہوائی، دہری، جرات

**devious** (dee-vi-us) *adj.* not straightforward  
 جو سیدھا نہ ہو، چھپو۔ He got money by devious means  
 اُس نے پُغریب طریقے سے روپیہ حاصل کر لیا (of paths,  
 etc.) roundabout پھیرے لگا کر غرض مقصد (راستہ وغیرہ)

**devise** (de-vīz) *v. t.* plan تدبیر کرنا **invent**  
**devise** means for some end in دیکھان، کی ترکیب نکالنا  
 view (or to do something)  
**device** (de-vīs) *n.* (see above)

**devitalize** (de-vī-ta-liz) *v. t.* deprive of life-giving qualities . حیات بخش تجزہ خارج کرنا ، بے جان کر دینا  
**devitalization** (-ay-shən) *n.* devitalizing . قوت زائل کر دینا ، بے جان کر دینا

**devoid** (de-void) adj. (devoid of), lacking, without  
 بے معنی، خالی، محروم ہے devoid of sense بے معنی، معنیٰ فراغت ہے  
 devoid of meaning بے معنی، خالی از معنا ہے لا یعنی

**devolve** (de-volv) *v.t. & i.* (devolve on or upon),  
of work be passed on to (another person or a  
deputy) (کے، سپرد کرنا، آسپڑا، (کو) تفویض کرنا) During his

illness it devolves upon his secretary to do this work  
**devolution** (dee-vo-loo-shen) *n.* (esp.) transfer of work (from legislature to bodies appointed by it)  
 (مجلس قانون ساز کی طرف سے) تفویض اختیارات

**devote** (de-voht) *v. t.* give up (oneself or one's time and energy) (to something or someone)

devote all (one's) time to social service  
 سارا وقت ہمدست عوام میں لگا دینا، (کی نذر کر دینا)

devote oneself wholeheartedly to گمانا  
 کسی کام میں، لگ جانا

**devoted** (de-voht-id) *adj.* give up to, مخصوص، نذر کر دینا  
 a life devoted to the pursuit of knowledge  
 علم کی تلاش میں وقف شدہ زندگی

very loving and loyal  
 جان نثار و وفادار و نثار و وفادار

**devotee** (dev-o-tee, or dev-o-tce) *n.* person devoted to some form of religion  
 عابد، زاہد، خشک

enthusiast  
 devotee of fine arts  
 فنون لطیفہ کا پرستار

**devotion** (de-voh-shen) *n.* being devoted  
 شہیدانہ عشق، strong and deep love

devotion of a child to his parents  
 (pl.) prayers  
 عبادت، مان باب کا جان نثار پنہ

He was at his devotions  
 وہ نماز پڑھ رہا تھا

**devour** (de-vou-e\*) *v. t.* eat greedily and fast  
 بے حد بے تحاشا کھا جانا

He devoured the book  
 (of flames) consume, destroy  
 وہ کتاب کو کھانسی کھا گیا

absorb the attention of  
 devouring  
 جذب کر لیا، بھڑک کر لیا، بھڑک کر لیا

devouring  
 devouring  
 بھڑک کر لیا، بھڑک کر لیا

**devout** (de-vout) *adj.* paying serious attention to religious duties  
 پر خلوص، پرجوش

devout prayers  
 devout thanks  
 سچی یا پرجوش عبادت (منازک)

sincere, heartfelt  
 devoutly  
 سچے دل سے، دل سے

devoutly thankful  
 devoutly  
 دعا سے متعلق، دعا سے متعلق

devoutly  
 devoutly  
 دعا سے متعلق، دعا سے متعلق

**dew** (dew) *n.* tiny drops of moisture condensing on cool surfaces between nightfall and morning  
 early freshness (of youth)

the dew of youth  
 dewy (dew-i)  
 (pl., diagnoses)

dewdrop  
 dewfall  
 drop of dew

dewlap (daw-lap) *n.* fold of loose skin hanging

from the neck of certain animals  
 dewlapped (dew-lapt)  
 (animal) with such skin  
 گردن کے نیچے شقی ہونی

**dextrous** (deks-tè-rus) (also spelt dexterous)  
 adj. clever in using the hands  
 چالاک، چابک دست

a dextrous craftsman  
 using the right hand by preference  
 دایاں ہاتھ سے کام لینے والا

dexterity  
 (dek-ste-ri-ti) *n.* manual skill  
 تیز ہمتی، ذہانت

dhobi itch (doh-bè-ich) *n.* a form of eczema  
 کھجلی، خارش

**dhow** (dou) *n.* single-masted Arabjan-Sea ship  
 (used in slave trade)  
 ایک مستولی جہاز جو بحیرہ عرب میں

di- pref. (expressing negation)  
 double  
 دو، باہمی

**dia** (di-a) *pref.* two  
 through  
 دو، باہمی

**diabetes** (di-a-bee-teez) *n.* disease producing discharge of sugar in urine  
 وہ بیماری جس سے شکرابی شکر کا پی

diabetic (di-a-bee-tik) *adj.* pertaining to diabetes  
 diabetes کا

diabolical (di-a-bol-i-kèl) *adj.* devilish  
 very wicked and cruel  
 شیطان، اہلیساں

diabolism (di-ab-o-lizm) *n.* devilry  
 شیطانیت، شیطان

diacritical (di-a-krit-i-kèl) *adj.* (usu. in the phrases :)  
 diacritical marks (or diacritical signs), signs for distinguishing between various values of the same letter  
 نقطے وغیرہ

diadem (di-a-dem) *n.* crown as the symbol of kingship  
 تاج، افسر، کلاہ شاہی، ٹکٹ

diacresis, dieresis (di-ee-rè-sis) *n.* two dots over a vowel directly following another to indicate that it is pronounced separately (as in naïvete)  
 حروف، علت کے فصل کی علامت

**diagnose** (di-ag-nohz) *v. t.* determine the nature of a disease from its symptoms  
 سبب کی تشخیص

diagnosis (di-ag-nohs-is) *n.* (pl., diagnoses)  
 statement of its result  
 تشخیص، بیان تشخیص

diagnostic  
 diagnostic  
 تشخیص، بیان تشخیص

diagnosis  
 diagnosis  
 تشخیص، بیان تشخیص

diagnosis  
 diagnosis  
 تشخیص، بیان تشخیص

diagnosis  
 diagnosis  
 تشخیص، بیان تشخیص

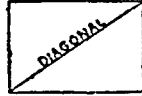
diagnosis  
 diagnosis  
 تشخیص، بیان تشخیص

diagnosis  
 diagnosis  
 تشخیص، بیان تشخیص

diagnosis  
 diagnosis  
 تشخیص، بیان تشخیص

diagnosis  
 diagnosis  
 تشخیص، بیان تشخیص

**diagonal** (di-ag-è-nèl) *n.* straight line connecting opposite corners of a straight-sided figure **قطر** *adj.* running from corner to corner



**diagonally** *adv.* in the slanting direction of a diagonal **مُخْتَفِی** (از زاویہ) قائمہ، وتری شکل میں **diagram** (di-a-gram) *n.* figure, chart, drawing, design of plan to explain or illustrate something being expounded to the reader or listener

**diagrammatic** *adj.* of, like or with a diagram **شکل کا، نقشے کا، نقشے کی شکل میں** **dial** (di-èl) *n.* face (of a watch or clock)

**dial** (di-èl) *n.* face (of a watch or clock) **sun-dial**, apparatus for showing sun's shadows on a dial **مُحَوِّط گھڑی** **recording** (left) radio and plate with a pointer for measuring (weight, pressure, etc.) **دباؤ** **dial of an electric current meter** **ریڈیو کا** **dial of a radio** **دباؤ کا** **dial of an automatic telephone** **ٹیلیفون کا** **dial tone** (see Addenda) *v.t. & i. (-ll-)* call on the phone by rotating its dial to connect a number **ڈیال ٹون** **Dial the Fire Brigade** **Please dial 5590 for good books** **ڈیال** **measure by a dial** **ڈیال سے** **dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**



**dial** (di-èl) *n.* face (of a watch or clock) **sun-dial**, apparatus for showing sun's shadows on a dial **مُحَوِّط گھڑی** **recording** (left) radio and plate with a pointer for measuring (weight, pressure, etc.) **دباؤ** **dial of an electric current meter** **ریڈیو کا** **dial of a radio** **دباؤ کا** **dial of an automatic telephone** **ٹیلیفون کا** **dial tone** (see Addenda) *v.t. & i. (-ll-)* call on the phone by rotating its dial to connect a number **ڈیال ٹون** **Dial the Fire Brigade** **Please dial 5590 for good books** **ڈیال** **measure by a dial** **ڈیال سے**

**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

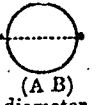
**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

**dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالیکٹ** **dialect words** **دیالیکٹ** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالیکٹک** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالیکٹک** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **دیالوگ** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**

conversation between characters in drama or fiction **درامے یا افسانے کے کرداروں کی بات چیت، مکالمہ**

**diameter** (di-am-è-tè\*) *n.* straight line passing from side to side of a geometric figure through its centre **قطر** **length** of such a line **قطر کے برابر** **thickness** of circular things **مَدور یا گول چیز کی آبر پار موٹائی** **diameter** (A B) **diagonal** (di-a-gram) *n.* figure, chart, drawing, design of plan to explain or illustrate something being expounded to the reader or listener



**diametral** (di-am-et-rèl) *adj.* of or along a diameter **قطری، قطر کے متعلق، عرض یا دِل اسے متعلق** **diametrical** (di-a-met-ri-kèl) *adj.* contrasting **direct** **diametrically** *adv.* completely **diametrically** *adv.* completely **opposed to each other** **the very opposite of each other** **ایک دوسرے سے بالکل مختلف، متضاد**

**diamond** (di-e-münd) *n.* brilliant colourless precious stone which is the hardest substance known **پیرا، انسان** **shape like that of a diamond, i.e., four equal sides whose angles are not right angles** **one of diamond** **a suit of playing cards** **آئینٹ کا پتہ** **adj. like, or made of, diamond** **آئینٹ کی طرح** **Diamond Jubilee, sixtieth anniversary (of some event)** **کسی واقعے کا شصت سالہ** **Silver, Golden Jubilee** **چاندی، گولڈن جوبیلی** **سال کی یادگار**



**diana** (di-an-a) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess of the moon, wilow nature and hunting, identified by them with the Greek Artemis **دائینہ** **good horsewoman** **شہسوارانہ** **woman bent on living single** **تارکہ**

**diapason** (di-a-pay-zèn) *n.* swelling chorus **ہارمونی** **harmony of many parts, consensus (of opinion), اتفاق رائے**

**diaphanous** (di-af-è-nus) *adj.* (esp. of textiles) transparent **شفاف**

**diaphoretic** (di-a-fo-ret-ik) *adj.* inducing perspiration **مُعَرِّق** **such medicine** **پسینہ لانے والی**

**diaphragm** (di-è-fram) *n.* wall of muscles between chest and abdomen **پَرْدِ دِھم** **(in some instruments like a telephone) transverse vibrating disc closing a tube** **ریشیون وغیرہ میں ایک**

**diarchy, dyarchy** (di-ah\*-ki) *n.* Government by two independent authorities **دی آرکی** **diarchical** *adj.* دو عمل کے متعلق

**diarrhoea** (di-è-rec-a) *n.* looseness of the bowels with watery discharges **بریت پھلنا، اسہال، مچھ**



to one another; an **etymological dictionary**, a dictionary giving alphabetical lists of words with their origins.

**dictum** (dik-tum) *n.* (pl., dicta) **adage** قول، ارشاد، قول، کہاوت (مشہور) oft-quoted weighty saying

**obiter dictum** casual remarks سرانے بات (esp) incidental expression of judge's

opinions not relevant to the case، قاضی کی ہٹنی رائے، حاکم عدالت کی رائے جس کی کوئی قانونی حیثیت نہ ہو

**did** *pa. p.* of **do** (which see)

**didactic** (di-dak-tik) *adj.* intended to teach (esp. conventional morality) **تعلیمی** **تعلیماتی** **تعلیمی**

**didactic poetry** **تعلیمی شعر** having the manner of a teacher **تعلیمی انداز** **didactically** *adv.* **تعلیمی انداز**

**didacticism** (di-dak-ti-sizm) *n.* **تعلیمی انداز** **تعلیمی طرز** **تعلیمی انداز**

**Dido** (dī-doh) *Class. myth.* the queen who founded Carthage on the northern coast of Africa. She was the daughter of Belus, king of Tyre. When the Trojan hero Aeneas deserted her after a short sojourn in her country, she burnt herself to death **دایڈو**

**die** (di) *v.i.* (**die**, **died**, **died**; **dying**) cease to live **مر جانا**, **فوت ہو جانا**, **مردم ہو جانا**

**sacrifice one's life** (for a cause) **اپنی جان قربان کرنا**

**grow indifferent or insensate** **جان سے غافل ہونا**, **جان سے غافل ہونا**

**fade, vanish** **جان دینا**, **جان دینا**, **جان دینا**

**dying fire** **جھنجھٹا جانا**, **ختم ہونے کے قریب ہونا**

**dying custom** **مرتی منہا رسم** **die away, die down, die off, die out** **مٹ جانا**, **مٹ جانا**, **مٹ جانا**

**die (a something)** **فلان شکل یا حالت** **die (in that position)** **فلان شکل یا حالت**

**die a martyr** **شہادت پانا**, **شہادت پانا**, **شہادت پانا**

**die a millionaire** **دیکھ کر ہونا** **die a (specified) death** **کے لئے کی موت مرنا**

**die the death of die a dog's death** **مرنا** **die in harness, go on working till death** **وقت مرنا**

**die in (one's) shoes**, be violently killed **ہونا** **die in the last ditch** **موت مرنا**

**die in the last ditch** **موت مرنا** **die in (one's) bed, die of age or sickness** **موت مرنا**

**die prematurely** **موت مرنا** **die prematurely** **موت مرنا**

**die prematurely** **موت مرنا** **die prematurely** **موت مرنا**

**die prematurely** **موت مرنا** **die prematurely** **موت مرنا**

who resists to the end, (particularly innovation or change) **برہم کی تبدیلی کی سخت مخالفت**

**To die** is to cease to live; to **expire**, breathe out; to **perish**, without help; to **decease**, pass out; to **succumb**, under an illness or to wounds; to **atrophy**, waste for lack of nourishment; to **wither**, shrivel and fade; to **suffocate**, choke to death. Again, one dies of illness, by weapon, for a friend or object, and to an emotion or interest.

**diesel-engine** (dee-zel-en-jin) *n.* type of engine (invented by R. Diesel. 1858—1913) which burns heavy oil **ایک قسم کا دیزل انجن جس میں کاربھاج کا تیل جلتا ہے**

**diet** (di-ct) *n.* sort of food one usu. eats **غذا**

food to which one is limited (for medical reasons) **He is dieting** **مقررہ غذا**

**The doctor has put me on a diet** **ڈاکٹر نے میری غذا کا حکم دیا ہے**

**series of meetings for discussing international or church affairs** **v.i. & i.** **بین الاقوامی یا کلیسیائی کامیونیشن کے اجلاس**

**restrict oneself, or be restricted, to a diet** **پہنچ کر**

**dietary** (di-è-tè-ri) *n.* course of diet **مقررہ غذا**

**food allowance** **جیل یا شفا خانے وغیرہ کی غذا کی**

**adj.** pertaining to regulations of diet **dietetic** (di-è-tè-ik)

**adj.** of or relating to diet **غذائی**

**dietetics** *n. pl.* science of diet **علم غذا، غذائیات**

**dis-** *pref.* (expressing negation) **نا، غیر**

**differ** (dif-ē\*) *v.i.* be unlike or distinguishable (from someone or something, in some respect)

**diverge in opinion** (from someone, on some point) **کسی بات پر اختلاف کرنا یا رکھنا**

**difference** (dif-ē-rens) *n.* unlikeness, **مختلف ہونا**

**quantity by which two amounts differ** **تفاوت**

**disagreement in opinion** **اختلاف رائے**

**quarrel caused by it** **اختلاف نظر**

**That makes all the difference**, this is not something to be summarily dismissed; rather it is a major cause of disagreement

**different** (dif-ē-rent) *adj.* not the same **الگ**

**differently** *adv.* **مختلف طور سے**

**differential** (dif-ē-ren-shèl) *adj.* relating to infinitesimally small difference **اختلاف**

**calculus** *n.* branch of mathematics dealing with method of determining the infinitesimally small rate of change between two variable quantities **اختلاف**

**differential** *n.* custom or excise duties varying with

various commodities **n. mechanism** enabling a motor vehicle's rear wheels to revolve at different speeds when negotiating a curve **وہ پیرزے یا پیرزہ جس (جس سے) کسی موٹر کار وغیرہ کے پہلے**  
**differentiate** (dif-è-ren-shi-ayt) **v.t. & i.** note the difference (between two or more things, or one thing from another) **دو یا دو سے یا پیرزہ جس (جس سے) کسی موٹر کار وغیرہ کے پہلے**  
**be such difference** (between or from) **cause to** become different (ایسا کرنا) **differentiation** (-ay-) **n.** act of differentiating (esp.) **تفریق، امتیاز (تفریق پیدا ہونا یا کرنا)** its result **تفریق، امتیاز (تفریق پیدا ہونا یا کرنا)** development of difference (of function or meaning) **عملی یا معنوں میں) تفریق پیدا ہونا، تفریق**  
**difficult** (dif-i-kult) **adj.** not easy; hard to do **مشکل، دشوار، جو آسان نہ ہو** hard to understand **وقت طلب، پیچیدہ** or explain **دشوار، مشکل ہونا، اشکال** **difficulty** (dif-i-kul-ti) **n.** being difficult **دشواری، رکاوٹ، روک** effort needed to remove obstacles **اشکالات دور کرنے کی کوشش** with difficulty, after great efforts **مستحکم کوشش سے (یا کے بعد)** objections **اعتراضات، پس و پیش** make difficulties (about some point), raise objections to it **اعتراضات حاصل کرنا یا** embarrassment (for money, etc.) **(pl.)** be in difficulties (for resources), be embarrassed (for a lack of them) **دشواریوں میں مبتلا ہونا**  
**diffident** (dif-i-dent) **adj.** not having or showing self-confidence (the opp. of confident) **بے خود اعتمادی یا** diffident (about doing something) **شرمیلے، ہچکچنے والا** **diffidence** (dif-i-dens) **n.** being diffident, **شرمیلے پن** **diffidently** **adv.** with diffidence **شرمیلے پن سے، بے خود اعتمادی سے، ہچکچتے ہوئے**  
**diffuse** (di-fewz) **v.t. & i.** (cause to) spread in every direction **پھیلانا، پھیلنا، منتشر کرنا یا ہونا، نفوذ کرنا** **diffusely** **adv.** (of style), verbose, loose **پراثر طوالت** **diffusively** **adv.** spreading rapidly **نہایت پراثر** (of manners) genial **پھیلنے والا، انتشار پذیر**  
**diffusion** (di-few-zhèn) **n.** act of spreading **پھیلاؤ، انتشار، نفوذ**  
**dig** **v.t. & i.** (dug, dug) turn up (soil) **مٹی) کھودنا** make a deep hole in this way (deep or down) **اُنی پڑی یا پڑی اچھڑ کر کھود کر ڈگانا** bring (up or out) buried objects (thus) **کھودنا، نکالنا، نکالنا** search (for facts, into books, etc.) **تھپتھپ کرنا، (colloq.) thrust (a pointed thing into)** dig (someone) in the ribs **پیسوں کو کھدکھانا** dig out

get information **بات نکال لینا** **n.** poke with something pointed **چھوٹا (نوک دار چیز) sarcastic remark** have a dig at (someone), pass such remarks against (him) **کچھوٹا کرنا** **digger** **n.** one who digs (esp. for gold) **گولڈ ڈیگر** **grave-digger** **n.** one who digs (esp. for gold) **گولڈ ڈیگر** **diggings** **n. (pl.)** goldfield **سوتے کی کان** (colloq.) lodgings **کرائے کے کمرے**

**digest** **v.t. & i.** (di-jest) (of food) change or be changed in the stomach and bowels for assimilation by the body **مٹھانے یا ہضم کرنے، سمجھانے یا ہضم کرنے** take the meaning into the mind **مطلب ذہن نشین کر لینا، معنی اچھی طرح سمجھ لینا** **summarize** (facts, etc.) **خلاصہ لگانا یا کرنا،** and classify (insult, etc.) **منہ پر ہاتھ مارنا، سبوتا، سبوتا** **digestion** (di-jes-chèn) **n. (esp.)** one's power of digesting food **ہضم کرنے کی طاقت** **digestive** (di-jes-tiv) **adj.** relating to digestion **ہضم کے متعلق** helping digestion **ہضم**

**digit** (dij-it) **n.** any one of the numbers 0 to 9 **انگوٹھ کی یا پیرزہ کی انگلی** finger or toe **انگوٹھ کی یا پیرزہ کی انگلی** **dignified** **adj.** (see under dignify)

**dignify** (dig-ni-fi) **v.t.** give dignity to **عزت بخشنا، شرف کرنا** make worthy or honourable **dignified** (dig-nif-id) **adj.** having or showing dignity **باوقار، باوقاریت، وجہ** **dignitary** (dig-ni-tè-ri) **n.** person holding high position **dignitaries of the State** **dignitaries of the Church** **dignity** (dig-ni-ti) **n.** dignified behaviour **عزت، عظمت، باوقار طرز عمل** quality that wins or deserves respect **beneath (one's) dignity** **degrading** **lose (one's) dignity** **be lowered in the estimation of others by making a foolish mistake** **high rank** **true worth** **dignity of labour** **dignity of labour** **dignity of labour**

**dignitary** **n., dignity** **n.** (see under dignify) **digress** (di-gres) **v. i.** (in speaking or writing) wander away from the main subject **موضوع سے منحرف ہونا** **digression** (di-gresh-èn) **n.** act of digressing **منحرف ہونا، منحرف ہونا**

**dike, dyke** (dik) *n.* long wall of earth raised as a causeway to keep back water and prevent flooding  
 پشہ بند، روک  
 ditch یا کنائی *v. t.* pre-vent with dykes  
 پشہ یا بندہ کر دینا  
 drain by means of dykes  
 پانی وغیرہ نکلانا یا خارج کرنا



**dilapidated** (di-lap-i-dayt-ed) *adj.* (of building) in partial ruin  
 (of furniture, etc.) in a state of disrepair  
 ٹپا پڑا سا

**dilapidation** (-ay-) *n.* being or becoming dilapidated  
 ٹوٹ پھوٹ، رشکشیگی، پستہ حال

**dilate** (di-layt) *v. t. & i.* make or become wider, larger or further open  
 بڑھانا، پھیلانا، بھیلنا  
 upon (subject) speak or write at great length about it  
 پھیلا کر، تفصیل کرنا، بڑھ کر، وسیط سے گفت گو کرنا (کلام کرنا)

**dilatory** (di-lay-tè-ri) *adj.* slow in doing things causing delay  
 دیر سے کام کرنے والا، سست  
 dilatory tactics, measures adopted to delay something, esp. the product of one's duty  
 تاخیرانہ چالیں، تاخیری تدابیر

**dilemma** (di-lem-a) *n.* awkward situation in which one has but to choose one of the undesirable alternatives  
 be in a dilemma horns of a dilemma, such awkward choice  
 be on the horns of a dilemma, be in an awkward situation  
 دبدبے میں، دوپہری مشکل میں، دووں طرح سے مشکل  
 دوپہری مشکل میں، گومو کی حالت میں -

**dilettante** (di-le-tan-ti) *n.* (pl. dilettanti, pr. the same) one who has a taste for fine arts and some knowledge of them but not any real understanding  
 amateur  
 dillettantism *n.* being a dilettante  
 فنون لطیفہ کی قدر دان، فنون لطیفہ کا غیر پرمقدردان، فنون لطیفہ کی قدر دان، فنون لطیفہ کا غیر پرمقدردان، فنون لطیفہ کی قدر دان، فنون لطیفہ کا غیر پرمقدردان  
 diligence (dil-i-jers) *n.* steady attention to work  
 سادگرگی، تندہی، جاس فشان

**lilent** (dil-i-jent) *adj.* hard working  
 محنتی، ہمیشہ  
 always busy and showing care and effort in the discharge of duties  
 کام کرنے والا  
 dilly *n.* (see Addenda)

**dilly-dally** (dil-i-dal-i) *v. i.* waste time (by not making up one's mind)  
 ہچکچاہٹ، ہست و نعل کرنا، فیصلہ نہ کرنا  
 چٹکت، ڈھیل میں ڈالنا

**dilute** *v. t.* (di-loot) make (a liquid) weaker or thinner (by adding water)  
 dilute  
 wine - weaken the force of argument by qualifying it  
 ادج. (di-lewt)  
 ہلکا (دیکھا جوا)، ہلکا

**dilution** (di-loo-shèn) *n.* act of diluting  
 ہلکا کرنا، تخفیف

**dim** *adj.* faint; not bright  
 dim light  
 دھندلا سا  
 hazy  
 دھندلا سا  
 (of the eyes) not able to see distinctly  
 شکل  
 ناہند، ضابطہ دیکھنے والی آنکھیں، دھندلا ہوا ہوا  
 not clearly understood  
 انا قابل نہیں  
 a dim idea  
 مبہم سا خیال  
 v. t. & i. (-mm-) make or become dim  
 دھندلا ہونا  
 dimly *adv.* انداز میں  
 دھندلا پن، تاریکی  
 dimness *n.* being dim  
 دھندلا پن، تاریکی

**dimension** (di-men-shèn) *n.* measurement of length, breadth, thickness, etc.  
 طویل، عرض اور گہرائی  
 the three dimensions, length, breadth and thickness  
 تین بعد، اندھا و ثلاثہ (یعنی طویل، عرض اور عمق)  
 the fourth dimension, time  
 بعد رابع، گہرا چارم، زمانہ  
 dimensional *adj.* pertaining to dimension  
 three-dimensional film, cinematograph giving the effect of solid life-like pictures on the screen  
 سہ بعدی فلم، وہ فلم جو حقیقت کی تصویروں کی گہرائی اور پورائی کے علاوہ مورتی کی بھی نظم آئے۔

**diminish** (dim-i-nish) *v. t. & i.* lessen (in size, amount or number)  
 کم کرنا، (کم، مختصر، قلیل، کمزور کیا جاتا ہے)  
 diminished *adj.* less  
 کمزور کیا جاتا ہے، کمزور کیا جاتا ہے

**diminution** (di-min-ew-tive) *adj.* very small  
 بہت چھوٹا سا، بظاہر  
 undersized, tiny  
 بہت چھوٹا  
 (grammar) word indicating a small size of something (often a word with a suffix like -kin or -let)  
 Manikin is the diminutive of man and streamlet that of stream  
 diminution of national assets  
 قومی مراعات کی کمی

**dimple** (dim-pel) *n.* small hollow in the cheek either permanent or appearing when one smiles  
 چھوٹا سا گڑھا، ہنسنا، ہنسنا  
 similar hollow in the chin  
 چہرہ کی سطح میں بڑا ہوا  
 small hollow on the surface of water  
 گڑھا پیدا کرنا یا ڈالنا  
 v. t. & i. form dimples  
 دیکھتے ہیں، ہلکے سے ڈالنا  
 produce dimples in  
 din *n.* loud and confused noise which is continuous  
 din (something) into (someone's) ears, tell (him) again and again  
 دین (کوئی بات) کہتے کہتے ناک میں دم کر دینا

**dine** (din) *v. t.* have dinner  
 دینر  
 دینر  
 (esp.) dining-car on a railway train  
 دینر گاڑی  
 one who eats dinner  
 دینر کھانے والا  
 dinner (din-ē\*) *n.* chief meal of the day eaten



in the evening by ordinary folk or in the middle of the day by landed gentry, etc.) **dinner** (dinner) *n.* Note that **dinner** is more formal than other meals. Again, an informal evening meal is called **supper**, and an informal mid-day meal is known as **lunch** or **luncheon**; but either of these meals (usu. the evening one) taken with some ceremony and with the punctual attendance of every member of the family is called a **dinner**.

**ding-dong** *n.* sound of two bells striking alternately **adu.** دو گھنٹوں کی ایک دوسرے کے بعد بجنے کی آواز with this sound گھنٹیوں کی دو بجتی بجتی آواز کے ساتھ

**dinghy** (ding-i) *n.* small open boat **جہاز کی چھوٹی کشتی، ڈونگی**

**dingy** (dinj-i) *adj.* dirty, untidy **مٹیلا، غلیظ** dull, faded **تاریک، دھندلا**

**dinner** *n.* (see under dine)

**dinosaur** (din-o-saw\*) *n.* a huge extinct reptile **پرنے والے کا رب ناپید عظیم الجثہ رینگنے والا جانور، مہیب چھتکی**

**dint** *n.* depression in the surface caused by striking **ضرب کا نشان، چوٹ لگنے سے جو نشان سا پڑ جائے** (used only in the phrase: *by dint of*, by means of, by the force of **بذریعہ، زور، بقوت کے بل بوتے پر**)

**diocese** (di-o-sees) *n.* area in the charge of a bishop **بپشپ کا علاقہ یا علاقہ**

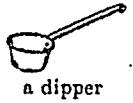
**Dionysus** (di-o-ni-sus) (*Cl. myth.*) Greek god of wine, corresponding to the Roman god Bacchus **دائیونیسس**

**dip** *v. t. & i.* put (something in or into a liquid) for a moment and then take it out again **پانی میں ایک دو بار ڈوب دینا** **dip into water** (put one's hand or spoon, etc.) into liquid **پانی یا چائے کسی مائع یا (دانوں کے ڈھیر میں ڈال کر نکال لینا)** or grain and take it out or up **go below a surface of level** **گھٹنا، ڈوبی گھٹنا** slope downwards **The road dips,** goes downhill **سڑک ڈھلان ہوتی چلی گئی ہے** (cause to) go down and up again **dip a flag,** lower and then raise it in saluting **چھڑا اٹھانا**

**dip** (*dip into*), study (book, etc.) cursorily **کبھی کبھی** dim (lights of car, etc.) **سے پختا، کبھی کبھی** **dip** *n.* act of dipping **ڈوب، ڈوبی** **dip** *n.* amount of dipping **ڈوبنا** being dipped **غوطہ** **dip** *n.* a short swim **تھوڑی سی تیراکی** quick bath **تھوڑی سا غسل** medicinal liquid in which sheep are dipped to rid them of vermin **بھیڑوں کی جوئیں مارنے والی دوا** downward slope **dip in the prices** **چھوٹی موم بجی** short candle

**dipper** *n.* (esp.) cup-like vessel on a long handle for taking out water **ڈوٹی**

**diphtheria** (dif-thee-ri-a) *n.* fast-spreading and dangerous disease of the throat **خناق**



a dipper

**diphthong** (dif-thong) *n.* two vowels joining to make one compound sound (e.g., *ou* in *out*) **دو حروفِ علت** (vowels) سے مرکب آواز two vowels written together to express a single sound (e.g., *ea* in *heat*) **دو حروفِ علت**

**diploma** (dip-loh-ma) *n.* degree **ڈپلوما** voucher of such degree **ڈپلوما** **diploma'd** (dip-loh-mad) *adj.* having diplomas **ڈپلوما** **diplomaless** *adj.* one who has no diplomas **بے سند**

**diplomacy** (dip-lohm-a-si) *n.* management of international relations **دبلوماسية** skill in this **دبلوماسية** tactful dealing with individuals, etc. **diplomat** (dip-lo-mat), **diplomatist** (dip-lohm-a-tist) *n.* person engaged in diplomacy for his government **کسی حکومت کا سفیر** **diplomatic** (dip-loh-mat-ik) *adj.* of diplomacy **دبلوماسية** **diplomatic service** **دبلوماسية** **diplomatic corps**, all the foreign envoys in a country's capital **تمام غیر ملکی سفیر** tactful **دماغ ساز**

**dire** (di-è\*) *adj.* dreadful **خوفناک، ہولناک** very bad **direful** *adj.* terrible, dreadful **خوفناک، ہولناک**

**direct** (di-rekt or di-rekt) *adj. & adv.* going straight and not roundabout **براہ راست** **direct** *route* **براہ راست** **direct** *line* with **براہ راست** **direct** *not turned aside* **براہ راست** **direct** *hit* with nothing or no one between **direct descendant** **براہ راست** **direct** *going straight to the point* **براہ راست** **direct** *way of speaking* **براہ راست** **direct** *action, exertion of pressure by workers through strikes (and not through influencing elections)* **براہ راست** **direct** *in order to get their demands* **براہ راست** **direct** *not alternating* **براہ راست** **direct** *current or D.C., electric current flowing continuously, (opposite of A.C. or alternating current)* **براہ راست** **direct** *speech, speaker's*

words (and not their report by some narrator) روایت (opp. of reported speech or indirect narration) v. l. & 1. tell or show (someone) how to do something or get somewhere manage  
ضبط میں رکھنا control نظم و ضبط کرنا، پہلانا address (letter, etc., to) (خط وغیرہ پر آیتہ لکھنا، سنانا)  
رکھی بات کا یا کسی بات کے order (to do or that) رکھنا cause to turn کرنے کا حکم دینا یا ہدایت کرنا -  
(one's attention, etc.) straight to something (کسی چیز کی طرف) توجہ دلانا aim or point (at, to or towards) direction n. اکاؤنٹ کرنا، اشارہ بانڈھنا، (کی سرشت بانڈھنا)  
People were running in every direction course in which someone or something moves اور ہر سمت، جانب  
وگ ہوست کو (یا ادھر ادھر اچھاگ رہے تھے) direction point towards which one looks طرف، کہ  
in the direction of, towards (usu. pl.) information about what to do or where to go (کسی چیز کی طرف) (usu. pl.) orders, instructions ہدایات  
under (someone's) directions (کسی کی) ہدایت یا ارشاد کے (usu. pl.) address on letter, etc. سننام  
directive n. detailed instructions given to subordinates adj. ماتحت کے لیے تفصیل ہدایات، ہدایات نامہ  
giving guidance directive principles ہدایتی، رہنما یانہ directly adv. in a direct manner  
ماتحت (usu. pl.) address on letter, etc. براہ راست at once (conj.) فی الفور (colloq.)  
as soon as director (di-tek-tē\*) n. who directs ناظم، مقررچی The Director of Public Instruction ناظم تعلیم عامہ، ناظم تعلیمات، ناظم تعلیم عامہ  
a member of the Board directing the affairs of a concern تجارتی کمپنی کی جماعت سے ناظم تعلیم سرپرستہ تعلیم، ڈائریکٹر تعلیم  
one who directs a film کارکن، ڈائریکٹر، مقررچی directorate (di-tek-to-rayt) n.  
establishment of a director's office سرپرستہ نظامت، دفتر نظامت board of directors  
directory (di-ek-to-ri) n. مجلس ڈائریکٹران printed book of names and addresses of a particular group in alphabetical order ڈائریکٹری، کسی مقام  
کے خاص لوگوں کے ناموں اور پتوں کی الفبائی فہرست، عنوان نامہ telephone directory, such a list of telephone subscribers of an area ٹیلیفون ڈائریکٹری، عنوان نامہ trade directory, such a list of traders ٹریڈ ڈائریکٹری، کاپاری عنوان نامہ  
dirge (dē'j) n. funeral song مرثیہ، قفسہ، بین dirt (dē't) n. filth نجاست، غلطی mud مٹی، گل  
dirt-cheap, at a cost far below the real value موروثیکیل کی دوڑ کا گھاسا مسستہ dirt-track, brickdust track for motor-cycle racing

obscene thoughts or talk فحش خیالات یا کلام  
 sling dirt at, vilify, slander کسی کو فحش گویاں دینا، (کسی پر) کسی کو گندہ گویاں  
 dirty (dĕ\*-ti) adj. filthy فحش، گندہ  
 obscene (of the) فحش، گندہ  
 filthy (of the) فحش، گندہ  
 weather) windy and rainy طوفانی be done dirty.  
 be maltreated (کے ساتھ) بری ہونا v.t. make dirty  
 dirtily adv. in a filthy way گندہ کرنا، میلانا  
 dirtiness n. filth فحاشیت، نجاست  
 Dirty and unclean are generally used figuratively,  
 filthy signifies something very dirty. We speak of an  
 untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul  
 weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy  
 or murky things.

dis- pref. the opposite of (e.g., advantage, dis-  
 advantage) (عکس، برعکس، برعکس)  
 separate (e.g., connect disconnect) الگ  
 away from; off (e.g., embark.  
 disembark) پرے سے، دور، الگ

disable (dis-ay-bèl) v.t. make unable to do  
 something کسی کام کو نہ کرنے کے قابل بنا دینا، غیرتور کر دینا  
 make useless بیکار کر دینا (esp.) cripple اپاہج بنا  
 disabled soldiers, soldiers cripp- disabled  
 pled in war, etc. الہاج سبب الہاج disability (dis-a-bil-  
 i-ti) n. being disabled ناقابل کار ہونا، ناکارہ ہوجانا  
 something which disables مقہوری، مقہوری

disabuse (dis-ab-awz) v.t. free (someone or  
 his mind) from false ideas فطخ خیالات دل سے نکال دینا  
 correct (a person in his ideas) درست کرنا، دھم دور کرنا  
 کسی کے خیالات کی اصلاح یا تیش کرنا، آکھیں کھول دینا

disadvantage (dis-ad-van-tij) n. something  
 unfavourable be to نامرتب صورت حال، وقت، دشواری  
 disadvantage, be detrimental to (his) interests  
 نقصان، ضرر، injury loss, injury نقصان کے خلاف  
 disadvantageous (dis-ad-van-tay-jus) adj. un-  
 favourable (to) نامرتب، harmful

disaffect (dis-a-fekt) v.t. make disloyal بے وفائی  
 make unfriendly بنانا، بھانٹنا  
 make discontented غیر مطمئن بنانا یا کرنا  
 disaffected (to authorities, government, etc.)  
 unfriendly دشمن، بھڑکتا  
 disaffection (dis-a-fek-shèn) n. disloyalty سیاسی  
 بغاوت سے انحراف، سیاسی بے یقینی

disagree (dis-ag-ree) v.i. take a different view  
 not agree (with someone, on some point, etc.)  
 کسی شخص سے کسی بات پر اختلاف رکھنا (of food or climate) be unsuitable  
 مناسب نہ ہونا  
 disagreeable adj. unpleasant ناگوار

**disagree** (dis-a-gree) *v.t.* disagree (کھینچ کر)  
**disallow** (dis-a-lou) *v.t.* refuse to allow; reject  
**disappear** (dis-a-pee-e\*) *v.t.* go out of sight  
**disappearance** *n.* act of disappearing  
**disappoint** (dis-a-point) *v.t.* cause sorrow by failing to come up to expectations  
**disappointed** (-ed) *adj.* disappointed  
**disapproval** *n.* unfavourable opinion  
**disapprove** (dis-ap-roov) *v.t.* have an unfavourable opinion of  
**disarm** (dis-ah\*m) *v.t. & i.* take away weapons from (someone)  
**disarrange** (dis-a-raynj) *v.t.* throw out of order  
**disarrangement** *n.* act of disarranging  
**disaster** (di-zahs-tē\*) *n.* great or sudden misfortune  
**disastrous** (di-zahs-trus) *adj.* causing disaster  
**disavow** (dis-a-rou) *v.t.* deny knowledge of (something)

**disavowal** n. act of disavowing  
انکار، تردید کرنا، تردید کرنا

**disband** (dis-band) v.t. & i. break up (an army) (of an army, etc.)  
فوج کو منتشر کرنا، خدمت سے منسکدوش کرنا  
separate and go in different directions  
منتشر ہو کر مختلف سمتوں

**disbandment** n. (fuzj ka)  
انتشار، منتشر ہونا، خدمت سے منسکدوش کرنا، یا ہونا۔

**disbelieve** (dis-be-liev) v.t. not to believe or refuse to believe (someone or something)  
یقین نہ  
He disbelieved me اس نے میری کہانی پر یقین نہیں کیا

**disbelief** n. lack of belief  
عدم یقین، بات باور نہ کی جاسکتی ہے

**disburse** (dis-burs) v.t. & i. pay out (money)  
(روپیہ) ادا کرنا  
(of money) be paid out (money)  
تنخواہ آج بٹے گی

The salary will be disbursed today

**disc** n. (see disk) **disc jockey** n. (see Addenda)

**discard** (dis-kah\*d) v.t. throw away as useless, (plan, old clothes, etc.)  
پھینک دینا، (بے کار کچھ، پلین، قدیم لباس، وغیرہ)

**dismiss** (employee) ترک کر دینا، (مستوفیہ) ترک کر دینا  
زحرف کرنا، مشا دینا

**discern** (di-sē\*n) v.t. & i. see clearly (with the eyes or with the mind)  
زباعت یا بصیرت سے، صاف صاف دیکھ لینا

**distinguish** (one thing from the other) (ایک شے کو دوسری شے سے) تیز کرنا، امتیاز کرنا

**draw** or see distinction between (esp.) see or feel with an effort (distant object, faint smell, fine distinction, etc.)  
فرق پہچانا، شناخت کرنا

**discerning** adj. able to judge or distinguish well  
پاک نظر، دریا ف کرنا، پائیت

**discernible** adj. that which can be perceived  
محسوس، قابلِ تمیز، قابلِ امتیاز

**discernment** n. keen insight  
ادراک، شناخت، فہم، اندر زسی، بصیرت

To discern is to perceive keenly a detail or difference; to distinguish, to make a difference, whether rightly or wrongly; to differentiate, state a difference; to discriminate between two or more, with nicety of choice; to discover something that was hidden. Again discernment is the ability to perceive keenly a detail or difference; discrimination, ability to make a nice choice; subtlety, fineness of mind in discriminating between details; sagacity, great keenness as to causes; ability to seek in the right direction; shrewdness, keenness as to motives

**discharge** (dis-cha\*j) v.t. do, carry out  
(اپنا) فرض ادا کرنا، (سے) عذر و براہ لے کر

**discharge** (one's) duty  
بجا لانا، انجام دینا، (سے) عذر و براہ لے کر

**allow** terminate the service of  
منسکدوش کرنا، برخواست کر دینا، ایک کر دینا، حقوق کو ختم کرنا

**discharge patient** جانے کی اجازت دینا، چھوڑ دینا

دوربین کی شفا خانے سے جانے کی اجازت دینا *from the hospital*  
 دیریا کا merge (oneself into) خارج کرنا send out  
 (بہار وغیرہ سے) مال اتارنا unload (cargo from a ship)  
 بری قرار دینا clear from all blame (فرقہ) اکا کرنا، چھٹا کرنا  
 عدالت لاکسی اک منشورخ (law-court) cancel (order)  
 پھینکنا پھرنانا (10) give off or send out (pus, current, etc.)  
 رہائی بریت، خلاصی، مخلصی n. release; being discharged  
 پھینکنا، اخراج نکالنا carrying off or sending out  
 چھٹا کرنا، بیانی clearing (of debt) بھارتی، بھارتی  
 (from service) dismissal or release (from service)  
 (any fluid) which matter that comes out of a wound  
 خارج ہونے والا مائع، اخراج، نکالنا is discharged  
 (dis-si-pèl) n. follower of great teacher  
 پیرو، پیرو، پیرو، پیرو، پیرو، پیرو one of the twelve personal followers of Christ  
 خدای  
 (dis-ip-lin) n. teaching or experience which produces self-control and other good qualities of the mind and character  
 ضبط نفسی اور ذہنی تربیت کرنے والا تعلیم لاکوئی سٹیمین  
 (فوجی) تربیت جس سے the result of such training  
 (in school, army, etc.) degree of its prevalence (in a group)  
 (dis-ip-li-nay-ri-an) n. person competent or accustomed to maintain discipline  
 (dis-ip-li-na-ri) adj. of discipline, promoting discipline, disciplinary  
 (dis-klaym) v. t. remove claim to  
 (intention to do, or having said something, or a statement) deny (connection with)  
 (dis-kloh-z) v. t. reveal  
 (dis-kloh-zhè\*) n. something disclosed  
 The disclosure caused a sensation

act of disclosing  
 discography n. (see Addenda)  
 (dis-kul-è\*) v. t. & i. change or spoil the natural and right colour of  
 (become changed or spoilt in colour) رنگ بدل جانا یا خراب کر دینا  
 (discolo(u)ration, discolourment n. spoil (colour) or be spoilt thus  
 (dis-kum-fit) v. t. thwart the plan of (someone)  
 (dis-kon-sè\*) v. t. give a shock to (someone by upsetting his plans, etc.)  
 (dis-kum-fi-chè\*) n. defeat (in battle, etc.)  
 (dis-kum-fè\*) n. lack of comfort  
 (dis-ko-nekt) v. t. detach from  
 (dis-kon-sè\*) v. t. give a shock to (someone by upsetting his plans, etc.)  
 (dis-ko-nek-shiën) n. connexion, disconnection  
 (dis-ko-so-lit) adj. sad for loss of something  
 (dis-kon-tent) n. dissatisfaction  
 (dis-kon-tin-ew) v. t. & i. give up, stop  
 (dis-kon-tin-ew) n. interruption, discontinuance  
 (dis-kop-hil) n. (see Addenda)  
 (dis-ko\*d) n. lack of harmony (of sounds, esp. of notes of music)  
 holding of opposite views



various views held on a particular subject  
**discuss** (dis-kush-ən) n. بحث کرنا  
 discussing بحث کرنا debate مباحثہ کرنا  
**disdain** (dis-dayn) v.t. scorn سے دیکھنا  
 be too proud (to do or of doing something)  
 قوت کے لائق سمجھنا n. scorn, contempt  
**disdainful** adj. contemptuous (of)  
**disease** (di-zeez) n. illness (of body or mind)  
**diseased** (di-zeezd) adj. بیمار علامت  
 depraved غیر صحت مند A disease is a specific affection; illness, a patient's condition;  
**sickness**, something less serious than, but of the same nature as, a disease.  
**disembark** (dis-em-bah\*k) v. t. & i. to get or take down from a ship (at a port) جہاز سے اُترنا یا  
**disembarkation** n. disembarking جہاز سے اُترنا یا  
**disenchant** (dis-en-chahnt) v. t. free from enchantment or illusion طمس توڑنا، انحراف آنا  
 free from illusion ہم دور کرنا **disenchantment**  
 n. act of disenchanting طمس کرنا  
**disengage** (dis-en-gayj) v. t. liberate from engaged state الگ کرنا free from hold  
**disengaged** (-gayjd) adj. (esp.) at leisure to attend to whatever presents itself ناروغ  
**disengagement** n. freeing from hold رانی، خلاصی  
 ending of engagement منسلک پھوٹ جانا  
**disentangle** (dis-en-tang-el) v. t. free from tangles پھرنے والا، الجھاؤ سے نکالنا، بچھٹنے سے نکالنا  
**disentanglement** n. رانی، خلاصی، بچھٹکارا  
**disestablish** v. t. undo the establishment of ختم کرنا  
**disfavour** (dis-fay-vè\*) v.t. disapprove پسند نہ کرنا  
 withdraw favour from ہٹا دینا، تاراض ہونا، انحراف ہونا  
 n. disapproval پسندیدگی being out of favour ناخوشی  
**disfigure** (dis-fiğ-ě\*) v. t. spoil the shape or beauty of شکل بگاڑنا، صورت بگاڑنا  
**disfigurement** n. شکل بگاڑنا  
**disfranchise** (dis-fran-chiz) v. t. deprive one of one's freedom آزادی سے محروم کرنا (esp.)  
 deprive (a person or constituency) of right to vote (in or for a democratic set up) حق رائے دہی  
**disfranchisement** (-fran-) n. حق رائے دہی سے محروم کرنا  
 راستہ دہی سے محرومی  
**disgorge** (dis-go\*j) v. t. bring out from the throat what has been eaten give up unwillingly (esp. something taken wrongfully)  
**disgrace** (dis-grays) n. loss of respect because

of wrongdoing ذلت، زوال fall from high position  
public shame شرمناک، شرمناک person or thing causing disgrace  
v. t. bring shame upon ذلت کرنا be a disgrace to  
remove (someone) from a high position with disgrace  
disgraceful adj. shameful شرمناک، شرمناک  
disgruntled (dis-grunt-eld) adj. in a bad temper through not having got what was expected  
disgruntled elements غیر مطمئن عناصر  
pleased with nothing or no one ناخوش  
disguise (dis-giz) v. t. hide the identity of (oneself or someone) by a change of appearance (esp. in order to deceive) چھپانا  
n. act of disguising بھیس  
disguised condition بھیس  
a blessing in disguise, a favourable event that had appeared to be harmful چھپی ہوئی رحمت  
dress, etc., used to disguise بھیس  
disgust (dis-gust) n. strong dislike which forces one to turn away  
feel disgust شغف، کراہت  
v. t. (at or for something) indignation  
cause disgust (in someone, at something) نفرت  
disgusting adj. causing disgust نفرت پیدا کرنا  
dish n. any (usu. oval) container in which food is brought to the table before being transferred to plates  
دش، ڈش، تاب the dishes, crockery  
چینی کے برتن  
v. t. dish up, serve food by putting it into or on dish کھانا لگانا، قاب یا ڈش میں ڈال کر پیش کرنا  
dishevelled (di-shev-eld) adj. (of the hair) unkempt; loose and tangled پریشان، بکھرے ہوئے، اُچھے ہوئے  
dishearten (dis-hah-ti-èn) v. t. discourage  
disheartening adj. depressing دل توڑنا، داس کرنا  
depress دلت، دلت  
dishonest (dis-on-est) adj. not honest سچے ایمان  
insincere بد ومانت  
dishonesty n. lack of integrity بد ومانت  
dishonour (dis-on-è\*) n. loss of honour، disgrace  
ذلت، زوال، شرمناک want of self-respect  
person or thing bringing dishonour شرمناک، شرمناک  
v. t. bringing disgrace شرمناک، شرمناک  
refuse to make the payment for (cheque) آداشیکہ نہ کرنا  
dishonourable adj. disgraceful شرمناک، شرمناک  
ذلت آمیز، شرمناک  
dishonourably adv. ذلت سے، کیٹکی سے  
disillusion (dis-i-lew-zhèn) v. t. free (someone) from wrong ideas or beliefs  
n. freedom from illusion آزاد ہو کر، آزاد ہو کر  
disillusionment n. آزاد ہو کر، آزاد ہو کر  
disinclined (dis-in-klind) adj. unwilling (to do)

**disinfect** (dis-in-fekt) *v. t.* make free from infection by disease germs **دباؤ** **disinfectant** *adj.* disinfecting **دباؤ** **disinfecting medicine** *n.* disinfecting medicine **disinherit** (dis-in-he-rit) *v. t.* deprive one's rightful heir of one's legacy through some declaration or provision in will **disinheritance** *n.* **disintegrate** (dis-int-eg-rayt) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) break into pieces **disintegration** (-ay-) *n.* act of disintegrating **disinter** (dis-in-ter) *v. t.* exhumed **disinterested** (dis-int-e-res-ted) *adj.* not guided by self-interest **disinterestedly** *adv.* **disjointed** (dis-joint-ed) *adj.* (of speech and writing) incoherent **disk, disc** (disk) *n.* round and flat plate (like a coin) **dislike** (dis-lik) *v. t.* be displeased with **dislocate** (dis-lo-kayt) *v. t.* put (esp. a bone in the body) out of position **dislocation** (-ay-) *n.* act of dislocating **dislodge** (dis-loj) *v. t.* drive out (someone or something from the place occupied) **disloyal** (dis-loi-él) *adj.* not loyal **disloyally** *adv.* **disloyalty** *n.* **dismal** (dis-mèl) *adj.* sad, miserable, depressing **dismal** *n.* (pl.) the dismals, depression **dismantle** (dis-man-tèl) *v. t.* take away fittings, furnishing, etc., from **dismantling** *n.*

**dismay** (dis-may) *n.* feeling of fear and discouragement **dismember** (dis-mem-bè\*) *v. t.* cut the limbs of a body **dismemberment** *n.* act of dismembering **dismiss** (dis-mis) *v. t.* sack (someone from a job) **dismissal** (dis-mis-èl) *n.* act of dismissing **dismount** (dis-mount) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) alight from horseback **disobedience** *n.* **disobedient** *adj.* (see under disobey) **disobey** (dis-o-bay) *v. t.* refuse to carry out the order **disobedience** *n.* not obeying **disobedient** *adj.* one who does not obey **disoblige** (dis-o-bliz) *v. t.* refuse to accommodate another person's wishes or needs **disorder** (dis-o\*d-è\*) *n.* disease **disorderly** *adj.* not in order **disorganize** (dis-o\*g-a-niz) *v. t.* throw into confusion **disorganization** (-ay-) *n.* **disown** (dis-ohn) *v. t.* refuse to accept as one's own **disparage** (dis-pa-rij) *v. t.* speak slightly of (someone or something) **disparagement** *n.* act of disparaging **disparagingly** *adv.*

**disparate** (dis-pa-rayt) *adj.* not mutually comparable  
جس میں کوئی مقابلہ ہی نہ ہو essentially different  
بامثل مختلف

**disparity** (dis-pa-ri-ti) *n.* inequality (in some point)  
تفاوت difference فرق

**dispassionate** (dis-pash-è-nayt) *adj.* free from passions; calm  
غندھے دل سے impartial  
غیر جانبدار **dispassionately** *adv.* calmly, coolly  
غندھے دل سے

**dispatch, despatch** (dis-pach) *v.t.* send someone off (to a destination, on a journey, for a special purpose)  
بھیجنا روانہ کرنا send (letter, etc.)  
گزرنا (business, meal) quickly  
کی جان لینا کو قتل کرنا (کام) جلدتر انجام دینا یا پورا کرنا  
*n.* dispatching or being dispatched  
ترسیل something dispatched  
بھیجی ہوئی چیز official letter (esp. a diplomatic message)  
مراسمہ military report from the war front  
جنگی مراسلہ news story by a paper's correspondent  
خبر prompt settlement of business  
جلدی پورا کرنا with dispatch, promptly  
جلدی Act with dispatch  
جلدی پورا کرنا

**dispel** (dis-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive away  
دور کرنا scatter (clouds, etc.)  
ڈال کرنا، زائل کرنا، زلیخ کرنا  
**dispense** (dis-pens) *v.t. & i.* distribute  
بانتنا (of the Providence) ordain  
تقدیر میں لکھنا administer (justice)  
انصاف کرنا pre-  
رشدہ تیار کرنا، دوا بنانا pre-  
(dispense with), do without  
کے بغیر کام چلانا، dispense with (someone's) services  
dispense with (someone's) services  
کسی کو کامز سے سبکدوش کرنا  
**dispenser** *n.* person who prepares for patients medicines from a doctor's prescriptions  
دبیسر، دواساز، عطارد  
**dispensary** *n.* place where medicines are dispensed  
دواخانہ  
**dispensation** (-ay-) *n.* act of dispensing  
تقسیم something dispensed by the providence  
تقدیر الہی exemption from a religious obligation  
رکس پر سے (generally sold out by Roman Catholics)  
قرض ساقط کرنا

**disperse** (dis-pe\*s) *v.t. & i.* go in different directions  
ترسٹر کرنا scatter  
منتشر ہونا، ادھر ادھر چلے جانا (of troops under attack)  
spread out to separate positions  
بھیل جانا  
**dispersedly** (-id-li) *adv.* separately, scattered  
منتشر  
**dispersal** *n.* act of dispersing  
منتشر کرنا یا ہونا  
**dispersion** (dis-pe\*-shēn) *n.* dispersal  
منتشر کرنا یا ہونا  
dispersed state  
منتشر ہوا  
انتشار، پراکندگی

**dispirited** (dis-pi-ri-ted) *adj.* in low spirits; depressed  
مایوس، دل شکستہ  
**displace** (dis-plays) *v.t.* remove from the right or usual position  
اُتار دینا، ادھر ادھر کر دینا

place of  
کی جگہ لینا eject کرنا  
**displacement** *n.* (esp.) amount of water displaced by a solid body  
بہاؤ  
**displaced person** *n.* (abb. D. P.) person driven away from his homeland  
مہاجر، پناہ گزین  
**displaced persons** مہاجرین، پناہ گزین  
ایک ملک بدر افراد، ایسے خاندان لوگ، اُڑے ہوئے

**display** (dis-play) *v.t.* place or arrange (things), so that they may be seen openly  
ظاہر کرنا، عیاں کرنا  
allow to be seen  
کوسبانا کی نمائش کرنا  
*n.* displaying  
مظاہرہ newspaper display  
نمائش exhibition  
اخبار کے صفحے پر شوروں کی ترتیب

**displease** (dis-pleez) *v.t.* offend (one's officer or patron)  
آزردہ کرنا، ناراض کرنا be disagreeable  
to  
**displeased** *adj.* (dis-pleezd) annoyed (with one's subordinate or patron)  
خفگی  
**displeasure** (dis-plezh-ē\*) *n.* anger  
خفگی کا باعث cause of annoyance

**disport** (dis-poh\*) *v.t.* (disport oneself), enjoy oneself  
اُٹھکھیلیاں کرنا

**dispose** (dis-pohz) *v.t. & i.* (dispose of), finish with  
پورا کرنا، ختم کرنا (dispose of), sell  
کو ٹھکانے لگانا، سے بچھا چھڑانا (dispose of), get rid of  
apply to whatever purpose one chooses  
سب

**disposition** (dis-pohz) *n.* (esp.) person's natural qualities of mind and character  
تقدیر میں لکھا  
Man proposes but God disposes  
میری مشال کرنا  
تدبیریں کرتا رہتا ہے، مگر خدا اس سے اپنی مرضی کے مطابق کام لیتا ہے

**disposed** *adj.* (dis-pohzd) willing (for or to do something)  
well-disposed towards (someone), friendly, and helpful to (him)  
کا مددگار  
**disposable** *adj.* that which can be arranged  
جسے ٹھکانے لگایا جاسکے، جس کا تعین ہو سکے

**disposal** *n.* disposing of something  
at one's disposal, to be used as one wishes  
place one's time, etc., at someone's disposal  
کسی کی خدمت میں اپنے وقت کی تدبیریں کرنا  
**disposition** (-zish-) *n.* (esp.) person's natural qualities of mind and character  
تقدیر میں لکھا  
inclination (to do)  
مراجہ، اعتدال

**dispossess** (dis-po-zes) *v.t.* turn a tenant out (of place)  
کو بے دخل کرنا  
**dispossessed** *adj.* ousted  
بے دخل  
**dispossession** (-zesh-) *n.* ousting, ejectment  
بے دخلی

**disproportion** (dis-pro-poh\*-shēn) *n.* state of being out of proportion  
عدم تناسب  
lack of symmetry or balance  
عدم توازن  
**disproportionate** (-ayt-) *adj.* disproportionate  
غیر متناسب، غیر متوازن

**disprove** (dis-proov) *v.t.* prove to be wrong  
غلط ثابت کرنا  
**disproof** *n.* refutation, disproving  
تقلید، بطلان



**dispute** (dis-pewt) *v.t. & i.* argue, quarrel (with or against someone, on or about something) بحث کرنا، جھگڑا کرنا  
*call* (something) in question زیر بحث لانا، اعتراض کرنا  
*resist* (enemy's advance, etc.) *n.* disputing بحث quarrel, argument جھگڑا  
*a hot dispute, a heated argument* the question in dispute, the point at issue beyond (or past or without) dispute, undoubtedly **disputable** *adj.* open to question طلب  
**disputation** (-ay-shēn) *n.* argumentative debate, discourse or treatise مباحثہ، بحث  
**disputatious** (-lay-shus) *adj.* fond of argument مضطرب  
**disputant** (dis-pew-tant) *n.* person taking part in dispute شریک  
**disqualify** (dis-kwol-i-f) *v.t.* deprive of qualification سند واپس لے لینا  
*pronounce or make ineligible (for a task or office)* **disqualified** (-f d-) *adj.* deprived of qualification جس کی سند واپس لے لی جائے  
**disqualification** (-ay-) *n.* سند ناپائیدگی  
**disquiet** (dis-kwē-et) *v.t.* perturb بریشان کرنا، تشویش  
*n.* perturbation تشویش  
**disquietude** (-tewd) *n.* perturbation تشویش  
**disregard** (dis-re-gah\*d) *v.t.* pay no attention to نظر انداز کرنا، پروا نہ کرنا  
*ignore; neglect; neglect of (warning of danger)* *n.* inattention  
*show no respect for* *in utter disregard of* *contempt for* (propriety, etc.)  
**disrepair** (dis-re-pay-ē\*) *n.* bad state for lack of repair خستہ حالت، پوسیدگی  
**disreputable** (dis-rep-ew-tab-ēl) *adj.* having a bad reputation بدنام  
*not respectable*  
**disrepute** (dis-re-pewt) *n.* being ill-spoken and thought بدنام ہو جانا  
*fall into disrepute*  
**disrespect** (dis-res-pekt) *n.* lack of respect بے عزتی  
**disrespectful** *adj.* showing disrespect بے ادب  
**disrupt** (dis-rupt) *v.t.* split ٹوٹنے کے لئے کرنا  
*cause to break down* **disruption** *n.* breaking asunder  
*split (of organization)* **disruptive** (dis-rupt-ive) *adj.* disruptive  
**disruptionist** (dis-rupt-shē-nist) *n.* one who causes disruption  
**dissatisfy** (dis-nt-is-fi) *v.t.* fail to satisfy

**dissatisfied** (-fak-shēn) *n.* being dissatisfied بے اطمینان کرنا  
**dissatisfaction** (-fak-shēn) *n.* being dissatisfied بے اطمینانی  
**dissect** (di-sekt) *v.t.* cut up (parts of an animal, plant, etc.) in order to study its structure  
*examine (a theory, argument, etc.) part by part to determine its value* **dissection** (di-sek-shēn) *n.* act of dissecting  
**dissector** *n.* one who dissects  
**dissemble** (di-sem-bēl) *v.t. & i.* behave in such a way as to give a wrong idea of one's thoughts or intentions  
*act hypocritically* **dissembler** *n.* hypocrite  
**disseminate** (di-sem-i-nayt) *v.t.* broadcast  
*spread widely (ideas, news, etc.)* **dissemination** (-ay-) *n.* act of spreading  
*dissemination of rumours*  
**dissension** *n.* (see under dissent)  
**dissent** (di-sent) *v.i.* think differently  
*quarrel* **dissenter** *n.* one who dissents  
*refuse to assent; say "No" to* **dissenter** *n.* one who dissents  
*refuse to accept (religious doctrine of the Church of England)* **dissenter** *n.* one who dissents  
*note of dissent* **dissenter** *n.* one who dissents  
*note appended to the majority decision of a committee, etc. by its dissenting member(s)* **dissenter** *n.* one who dissents  
*subject to a note of dissent* **dissenter** *n.* one who dissents  
*dissension* (di-sen-shēn) *n.* disagreement  
**dissenter** *n.* one who dissents  
*strong difference of opinion* **dissenter** *n.* one who dissents  
*one who dissents* **dissenter** *n.* one who dissents  
*Protestant non-conformist who dissents with the Church of England* **dissident** (di-sen-shent) *adj.* disagreement with the official or prevalent view  
**dissident** *n.* person who dissents  
**dissertation** (di-sē\*-lay-shēn) *n.* long spoken or written report (on something)  
**disservice** (dis-sē\*-vis) *n.* harmful action  
*ill turn* **dissimilar** (di-sim-i-lē\*) *adj.* not similar; unlike  
**dissimilarity**, **dissimilitude** *n.* being unlike  
**dissimulate** (di-sim-ew-layt) *v.t. & i.* hide one's true feelings

deceitful hypocrisy **دھوکا دینا** **dissimulation** (-ay-) *n.* pretence  
deceitful hypocrisy **دھوکا دینا**

**dissipate** (dis-i-payt) *v.t. & i.* drive away  
(clouds, fear, ignorance, etc.) **دور کرنا**, **مٹا دینا**  
waste (energy, wealth, etc.) **دور کرنا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**dissipated** (dis-) *adj.* corrupted  
by a dissolute way of life **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
ruined one's health in that manner **دھوکا دینا**  
**dissipation** (-ay-) *n.* (esp.)  
foolish wasting of energy, money, etc., in a  
dissolute way of life **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**

**dissociate** (di-soh-shi-ayt) *v.t.* think of  
(something) as separate (from) **دھوکا دینا**  
that one has nothing to do (with a person or  
idea) **dissociation** (-ay-) *n.* act of dissociating  
**دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**

**dissolute** (dis-o-lewt) *adj.* immoral, licentious  
**dissoluteness** *n.* licentious-  
ness, **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**

**dissolution** (dis-o-lew-shen) *n.* breaking  
up (of contract, etc.) **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**dissolution of marriage** **دھوکا دینا**  
component parts **دھوکا دینا**  
Legislature for summoning a new one before a  
general election is due **دھوکا دینا**  
**dissoluble** *adj.*, **dissolubility** *n.*, **dissolve**  
*v.t. & i.* (see below)

**dissolve** (di-zolv) *v.t. & i.* change into liquid  
**dissolve in tears**, weep  
copiously **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
vanish; become invis-  
ible **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
bring or come to an end  
dismiss a Legis-  
lature for summoning a new one before a  
general election is due **دھوکا دینا**  
**dissoluble** *adj.* (esp. of contract)  
liable to annulment **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**dissolvable** *adj.* that which can be changed  
into liquid **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**dissolvent** *n.* liquid  
able to dissolve a solid **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**dissolubility** *n.* being dissolvable  
**dissolution** *n.* **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
(see above)

**dissuade** (di-swayd) *v.t.* turn (someone) away  
(from something, or from doing something)  
**dissuasive** *adj.* **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**dissuasion** (di-sway-zhen) *n.* act of dissuading  
**دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**

**distaff** (dis-taf) *n.* stick round which wool, etc.,  
is wound and then pulled in spinning  
by hand **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
(on) the mother's side of the family  
مال کی طرف سے



**distance** (dis-tans) *n.* extent of space  
between two far-off points **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
from a distance **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
at a distance **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
away place **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
space of time **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
at this **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
distance of time **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
avoidance of  
familiarity **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
keep (one's) distance, not be  
too friendly **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**distant** *adj.*  
far-away space **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
distant from **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
far-away in time **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
far off in relation-  
ship **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
faint, very little **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
(of behaviour) unfriendly **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**

**distastefully** *adv.* not from near **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**distaste** (dis-tayst) *n.* dislike or aversion (for)  
**distasteful** *adj.* very unpleas-  
ant (to) **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**

**distemper** (dis-tem-pe\*) *n.* permanent  
water-paint for walls **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
this method of painting walls, etc.  
**دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
disordered state of  
mind **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**distemper** *v.t.* paint with distemper  
paint with distemper **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
perturb **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
mentally **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**

**distil** (di-till) *v.t. & i.* (-ill-) purify (a liquid)  
by heating it into vaporous form and then back  
into liquid by cooling down the vapour into  
drops **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**distilled water** **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
extract the essence of (a plant  
etc.) by vaporizing its solution and reconden-  
sing it **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
make spirit, etc.,  
in this way **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
(let) fall in drops **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینa**  
rid (something) of superfluities; purify  
and condense (it) **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**distillation** *n.* distilling or being distilled  
distillery *n.* place where alcoholic drinks are  
distilled **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**still** *n.* apparatus for distilling alcoholic drinks  
**دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**distiller** *n.* one who distills  
intoxicants **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**

**distinct** (dis-tinkt) *adj.* clearly seen, heard,  
or understood **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
different  
in kind **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
separate (from) **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
**distinctly** *adv.* definitely **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
clearly **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**  
distinctive *adj.* characteristic **دھوکا دینا**, **مٹا دینا**

the distinctive features of **distinction** کی خصوصیات **distinction** n. (see below)

**distinction** (dis-tink-shēn) n. keeping things different امتیاز draw distinctions امتیاز کرنا make a distinction between امتیاز کرنا make no distinction between, treat alike برابر کا سلوک کرنا characteristic difference فرق، مخصوص فرق excellence

mark of honour اعزاز **Distinction** denotes a belief that one thing is unlike another; **difference** signifies a real unlikeness; **discrimination** denotes choice of one as superior to another.

**distinguish** (dis-tin-gwish) v. t. & i. recognize well the difference (between two things, or of one thing from another) امتیاز کرنا differentiate فرق کرنا be a characteristic difference امتیاز کرنا honour make (one-self) well-known ممتاز کرنا **distinguished** adj. eminent سربراہانہ having distinction ممتاز a distinguished person ممتاز شخصیت **distinguishable** adj. that which can be distinguished (from) امتیاز لائق

**distort** (dis-to\*) v. t. twist out of shape تشویش

twist out of the truth تورا مروڑ کر بیان کرنا **distortion** (dis-to\*shen) n. twisting out of shape تشویش بگاڑنا twisting of true meaning تورا مروڑ کر معنی کرنا

**distract** (dis-trakt) v. t. draw away (one's attention from something) توجہ ہٹانا confuse توجہ بٹانا drive mad پالٹا بنانا infuriate توجہ بٹانا **distracted** (-ed) adj. with the mind confused (by) سرسبز mad پالٹا بنانا with the attention divided (between) جس کا خیال بٹا ہوا ہو **distract** n. distracting or being distracted خیال بانٹنا، انتشار خیال amusement that distracts تفریح madness پھوٹا، بے عقلی annoyance that enrages **distraught** (-trot) adj. (old use) crazed with grief پالٹا بنانا

**distrain** (dis-traynt) n. legal seizure of goods for debt قرق **distrain** v. t. (in the prepositional phrase) **distrain upon** (a defaulter or his goods), (his goods) for debt قرق کرنا (کا مال)، قرق کرنا **distraught** adj. (see under **distract**)

**distress** (dis-tres) n. (cause of) great sorrow تکلیف (کا موجب) much discomfort رنج کا باعث suffering caused by want of money or other necessities عسرت، غم serious danger **distress** v. t. cause great pain, sorrow or trouble to رنج، تکلیف یا مصیبت پہنچانا، منوہ کرنا **distressing** adj. causing sorrow; painful زنجبندہ **distribute** (dis-trib-ewt) v. t. deal out (to or

among a number of persons) بانٹنا، تقسیم کرنا send out (to various places) پھیلا دینا، بکھیرنا spread out (over a large area) پھیلا دینا، بکھیرنا **distribution** (dis-tri-beu-shēn) n. act of distributing تقسیم prize distribution تقسیم انعامات **distributive** adj. relating to distribution تقسیم کے متعلق **distributor** n. one who distributes تقسیم کرنے والا، فلم distributor تقسیم کار **distributary** n. branch of an irrigational canal. زنجباہ، نرکی شاخ

**district** (dis-trikt) n. part of country part of a territory marked out for administrative purposes (and placed under a Deputy Commissioner in West Pakistan) (abbreviated into dist.) ضلع the District Magistrate, the Chief Magistrate (whose powers in Pakistan vest in the Deputy Commissioner) ڈسٹرکٹ میجسٹریٹ the Additional District Magistrate A.D.M. ایڈیٹل ڈسٹرکٹ انسپکٹر آف سکولز (abb. D.I.) ڈسٹرکٹ انسپکٹر اسکولز any other similar division خطہ

**distrust** (dis-trust) v. t. have no confidence in شک و شبہ کی نگاہ سے دیکھنا suspect اعتبار نہ کرنا regard (someone) with distrust شک و شبہ کی نگاہ سے دیکھنا n. want of confidence عدم اعتماد، بے اعتمادی suspicion شک و شبہ **distrustful** adj. one who suspects شک کی نگاہ سے دیکھنا

**disturb** (dis-tē\*b) v. t. upset خصل ڈالنا put out of the right or usual position درہم برہم کرنا **disturbance** n. disturbing or being disturbed خصل، گرد بڑ (esp.) political disorder or upheaval بغاوت، بغاوت

**disuse** (dis-yews) n. being no longer in use رائج نہ رہنا **disused** (dis-yewzd) adj. no longer used متروک

**ditch** (dich) n. trench dug in between fields, etc., to hold or conduct water خندق، کھالی water-course خندق کھودنا v. t. make ditches

**ditto** (dit-oh) (abb. do) n. the same (used in atlist to avoid writing words again) ایضاً the mark ,, under some item meaning 'the same' ایضاً

**ditty** (dit-i) n. (pl., ditties) short, simple song گیت **diuretic** (di-ew-ret-ik) adj. & n. (medicine) promoting urination پیدہ اور روتا

**diurnal** (di-ē-nēl) adj. daily روزانہ، روزمرہ of day-time دن کا

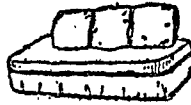
**divan** (di-vahn) *n.* low soft

couch used also as a bed **دیان**

**dive** (div.) *v. i.* go head

foremost into water **ڈوبنا**

**go down or out**



a divan

of sight quickly **غائب ہو جانا** The train dived into

the tunnel. **ریل گاڑی ٹرنک میں جیسے غائب ہو گئی** put one's

hands (into something) quickly **جلدی سے ہاتھ ڈالنا**

*n.* act of diving **ڈوب** sudden dart out

of sight **غائب ہو جانا** **diver** (di-vē\*) *n.* one who

works under water (in a diving dress) **غوطہ زن**

**diving-dress** dress of an underwater work-

er to examine a wrecked ship **غوطہ زنی کا لباس**

**diver** *n.* aircraft diving deeply to

drop bombs on its objective **غوطہ زن بمبار**

**diverge** (di-ve\*) *v. i.* go in different ways

and get further and further apart **راہیں الگ ہونا**

branch away (from) **جدا ہونا** differ more

and more **divergent** *adj.* diverg-

ing, different **divergence** *n.* act of diverg-

ing **اختلاف**

**divers** (di-vē\*) *adj.* several unnamed (objects)

**diverse** (di-ve\*) *adj.* unlike, different **مختلف**

**diversely** *adv.* in various ways **diversify**

(-fi) *v. t.* introduce variety into **تنوع پیدا کرنا**

**diversity** (di-ve\*si-ti) *n.* variety **اختلاف**

**divert** (di-vē\*) *v. t.* turn in another direc-

tion **مڑنا** **diverting** *adj.* amus-

ing **diversion** (di-vē\*shēn) *n.*

turning aside **تفریح** amusement

**divest** (di-vest) *v. t.* strip (someone of his)

clothes **divest oneself of** **divest** *v. t.* give-up one's

(possessions) **divide** (di-vid) *v. t. & i.* split up

separate (into) **جدا کرنا** separate (part

from part) **share** (between or among)

vote by division into groups **dividend** (di-vi-dend) *n.*

number to be divided by another (called divisor) to

get the quotient (i.e., to get the number of times

the divisor is contained in the dividend) **dividend** (di-vi-dend) *n.*

number to be divided by another (called divisor) to

get the quotient (i.e., to get the number of times

the divisor is contained in the dividend) **divisor**

(called dividend) **divine** (di-vīn) *adj.* like, pertaining to or

coming from God **divine right**, right

of kings to reign as supposedly derived from

God **divination** (di-vi-nay-shēn) *n.* (esp.) telling by aid of

magic **diviner** *n.* one who divines **divining-rod** *n.* rod bal-

anced in hand supposedly to indicate by its dip-

ping whether any water or minerals are present

underground thereabouts **divinely** *adv.* from God

(di-vī-zē\*) *n.* number by which another is

divided **divisible** (di-vi-z-i-bèl) *adj.* that which can be divided

**dividers** (di-vī-dē\*) *n. (pl.)* pair of measuring compasses

**division** (di-vi-zh-ən) *n.* divid-

ing or being divided **division of labour** *n.* division comprising candi-

dates getting 60% or more marks **division** (or I Division), division with

those getting 50% or more marks **division** (or II Division), division comp-

rising candidates below that but getting pass

marks **division** (or III Division), division comprising

aim at a good division **aim at a good division** *aim at a good division*

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *aim at a good division* **aim at a good division**





**gedly** *adv.* perseveringly مشق مزاحی سے، استقامت سے  
**doggedness** *n.* استقامت، ہمت، مضبوطی  
**doggy** (dog-i) *adj.* devoted to dogs نگوں کا پیارا  
**doggie** (also doggie) nursery term for dog نکتے کے لیے بچوں کا لفظ  
**doggerel** (dog-è-rel) *n.* inexpert and unpoetic verse نمک بندی

**dogma** (dog-ma) *n.* belief or system of beliefs (esp. religious) to be accepted as true without question عقیدہ عقائد  
**dogmatic** (dog-mat-ik) *adj.* put forward as dogma اعتقادی asserted positively without proof (of a person) بی دلیل باتیں  
**dogmatize** (dog-ma-tiz) *v. t.* make dogmatic statements lay down the law قانون بنانا  
**dogmatism** (dog-ma-tizm) dogmatizing temper or habit ادعا پسندی

**doldrums** (dol-drums) *n. (pl.)* regions of windless calm near the equator (be in) the doldrums (be in) a depressed state دل گیر مڑا، مایوس ہونا

**dole** (dohl) *n.* charitable gift of measured form خیرات woe غم، غم *v. t.* (dole out), give (food, money, etc.) in small amounts (to the poor) خیرات دینا  
**doleful** (dohl-ful) *adj.* sad, gloomy, woeful غمناک

**doll** (dol) *n.* toy baby for a child to play with with pretty but silly woman اتھق  
**doll** (doll) *n.* painted dolls, silly young pretty women going about with costly make-up بنی مشغوری  
**dollar** (dol-è\*) *n.* U. S. coin worth about Rs. 5 ڈالر coin of some other countries ڈالر

**dolphin** (dol-fin) *n.* sea-animal like a small whale دلفین

**dolt** (dohlt) *n.* stupid fellow احمق **doltish** *adj.* stupid احمق

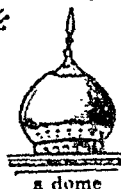
**-dom** (dum) *suf.* for making nouns denoting state آزادی، محتریت (as freedom) ی، امت امت کی حالت  
**dom** (dom) *n.* rank (ملکیت، مملکت) (as kingdom) (ملک، بادشاہی) (as kingdom) (ملک، بادشاہی)

**domain** (do-mayn) *n.* territory under the rule of a king, government, etc.

landed estate جاگیر field or scope میدان (of thought, knowledge, activity)

**dome** (dohm) *n.* large rounded roof with circular base looking like an inverted cup گنبد (poetry) state-ly building آسمان sky

**domestic** (do-mes-tik) *adj.* of the home or household گھریلو، خانگی



a dome

**servants** خاگی ملازم of the home country and not foreign or international داخلی  
**domestic policy** داخلی سیاست (of animals) kept by or living with man (opposite of wild) پالتو  
**domesticate** *v. t.* tame (animals) سدرھانا  
**domesticated** (-ed) *adj.* fond of home-life خان نشین (of animals) tame پالتو سدرھانے ہوئے  
**domesticity** (-tis-i-ti) *n.* home-life with its sentiments گھریلو زندگی

**domicile** (dom-i-syl, or -sil) *n.* dwelling-place مکان، گھر  
**domiciled** (dom-i-sild, or sild) *adj.* having domicile (in or at) مکان، گھر

**dominate** (dom-i-nayt) *v. t. & i.* have control, authority or commanding influence over (of a high place) حکومت کرنا، غلبہ

**dominant** *adj.* established in power (کسی اور جگہ سے کسی جگہ کا) overlook (another place)

**dominance** *n.* being established in power تسلط، غلبہ

**domination** (-ay-) *n.* dominating غلبہ پانا being dominated زیر تسلط آنا

**domineer** (dom-i-nee-è\*) *v. t.* act or speak imperiously غلبہ کرنا، اٹھانا  
**domineer-** *ing* *adj.* imperious تمکدانه

**dominion** (do-min-yun) *n.* rule, control (often pl.) lands or nations ruled over سلطنت، محروسہ، ممالک محروسہ

**dominion** (Dominion), one of the self-governing members of the British Commonwealth ڈومینین، (برطانوی) نوآبادی  
**dominion status**, status of a Dominion ڈومینین شمس، اور برطانوی نوآبادیات

**dominoes** (dom-i-nohz) *n. pl.* (sing., domino) table game played with 28 small flat pieces of wood (each called a domino) ڈامی نوڑ

**don** (don) *n.* university teacher (جامعہ کا) مدرسین

(Don), Spanish title (used before a man's name) ڈان **Don Juan** (don-joo-an) libertine hero of Spanish legend who is also the hero of an opera by Mozart, a poem by Byron and a play by Shaw ڈان جوان any attractive libertine

**Don Quixote** (don-kuik-sot, or don-kee-hoh-tay) enthusiastic visionary who neglects own interests in comparison with honour or devotion (actually the name of the hero of a Spanish romance of the name rendered into Urdu کوئکڑٹ، خدا کی توحیدار (معدنی نویدار) as ترجمہ شاعر

**donna** *n. (fem.)* Spanish or Italian lady ریسائی یا

**prima donna**, chief female singer in an opera (پرنسائی،) اولین مغربہ

**donate** (do-nayt) *v. t.* give (money, etc., to a cause, etc.) دینا، غلبہ دینا، عطیہ کرنا  
**donor** (doh-nè\*) *n.*





feeling doubt شک کرنے والا، شک doubtless adv  
probably غالباً  
douceur (doo-se\*) n. bribe, etc. to ensure good  
will نذرانہ، خدمت، رشوت  
douche (doosh) n. jet of water applied to some  
part of body (usu. internally) دوش، پیکاری پانی کی پیکاری  
v.t. administer douche to پانی دوش کرنا، پیکاری کرنا، پانی  
کی پیکاری کرنا  
dough (doh) n. kneaded mixture of flour and  
water (for making bread, etc.) dough-  
nut n. sweet fried cake of dough میٹھی ٹٹیا، میٹھی روٹی  
doughty (dou-ti) adj. (old use) brave بہادر  
(jocular) formidable خوفناک، دہشتناک  
dour (doo\*) adj. (of a person) stern سخت  
(of his appearance) grim گھبرتا  
dove (dov) (also called ring-dove) n. bird of  
pigeon family known for its cooing note قمری، قناریہ  
turtle-dove, a kind of dove ٹوٹو symbol of peace  
kind-hearted and peaceful person اُسن (کی علامت)  
dove-cot, dove-cote n. pigeon-  
house کلبک dove-tail (dov-tayl) v.t. & i. join  
by inserting one piece (into) another چول سے چول بٹھانا (یا) بٹھانا  
fit together جوڑ بٹھانا combine (plants, etc.) ingeniously ملانا  
joint made to look like a dove's tail dove-tailing  
نرما دگی (کی چول)  
dowager (dov-a-jē\*) n. widow with title or  
property derived from husband خطاب یا جاگیر والی بیوہ  
the Queen dowager ملکہ the dowager duchess  
بیوہ نواب  
dowdy (dou-di) adj. (of clothes, house,  
furniture, etc.) unfashionable پرانی وضع کا، قیاقوسی  
(of women) unfashionable and awkwardly  
dressed بھدے لباس والی، قیاقوسی  
dowdily adv. awkwardly بھدے پن سے  
down (doun) adv. from above (opp. of up) نیچے  
flow down (پانی وغیرہ کا) ٹنبل کی طرف جانا go down, (of  
the sun, or of a boat) sink ڈوبنا away from the  
north or from a prominent place like a capital  
or university (to) جانا to a lower status  
نیچے، اچھٹی کی طرف، خراب حالت میں  
come down in the world دنیا کی نظر میں گرنا  
worn down with use استعمال سے بھسا ہوا (of pay-  
ment) immediately فوراً، فوری cash down نقد till  
humbled or captured ہار کر، پرہے جاکر to a less  
agitated state صحت مند calm down صحت مند from  
an earlier to later time سے on paper کا قدر  
write (something) down لکھنا take (something) down لکھنا  
to another state متا مطلب سے ہڑناک boil down to

seriously کام کی طرف *get down to business* *get down to business* سے  
 prep. at a lower level or towards a lower  
 part of طرف کی طرف *v.t. (colloq.)* defeat ہچکچاتا  
 شکست دینا bring down لانا، ہچکچاتا put  
 down رکھ دینا، ڈال *to down tools, (of workers)*  
 to refuse to work (as a method of strike) (مزدوروں کا)  
 ہندیشیوں pen-down strike, strike by clerks  
 (کی) *adj. (no comparative or superlative degree)*  
 نیچا، lowered ہندیشیوں پروں کا made of down  
 down and out, (a) *adj. & n. (person)*  
 بیمار، ill پشیمان ہوا ہنرہ beaten in the struggle of life  
 بیمار میں مبتلا down with fever بیماری میں مبتلا، صاحب فراس  
 down from a higher or bigger place پائیں  
 train *n. open highland* کشادہ سطح مرتفع  
 (pl.) chalk uplands of South England  
 (دریائے نیل کی) fine plumage of young  
 birds نرم پر *soft hair on human face* خط  
 بہرہ، رومش *adversity ups and downs, and*  
 bad fortune نیشیب و فراز *down at heels, with*  
 worn out boot-heels *be down* ہونے کی ایڑیاں ٹپسی ہوئی  
*on one's luck, repine* down on (or upon),  
 treating (one or one's conduct) severely پزستی  
 down on the nail, (of payment) immediate  
 فوری نقد *downcast (doun-kahst) adj. (of a*  
 person) sad *مغموم (of eyes) looking down-*  
 wards پنی *downhill (doun-hill) n., adj. & adv.*  
 at or towards the foot of the hill (پہاڑ کی چوٹی سے)  
 نیچے کی طرف *downstream n., adj. & adv. at or*  
 towards the end of the stream to which it flows  
 downfall (doun-fawl) *n. sudden fall from power or prosperity*  
 زوال  
 downpour *down to the* ٹپسا دھار بارش، بوجھاڑ  
 ground, (colloq.) entirely *down-heart-*  
 ed *adj. sad* *downpour (doun-poh\*) n.*  
 heavy fall (esp. of rain) بوجھاڑ  
 platform, platform from which down trains  
 start *downright (doun-rit) adj.*  
 straightforward صاف گو *honest*  
 thorough *adv. thoroughly* بالکل، بیکسبر  
 downright scared *downstairs n., adj. &*  
*adv. (to, at or on) lower floor* down town,  
 into the town from higher part شہر کو، شہر میں  
 downtrodden *adj. oppressed* مغلوب، شہر میں  
*adv. & adj. downwards* نیچے (کی طرف) *adv. leading*  
 or pointing towards what is lower نیچے *down with*  
 (something), cry (or slogan) for its downfall  
 ٹپس دھار *downy adj. covered with down*  
 پروں کا *soft like down* پروں کا  
 جیسارم  
 dowry (dou-ri) *n. property, etc., which a wife*

brings to her husband in her marriage  
 چیز  
 doyen (dwa-yohn) *n. senior member of a body*  
 of colleagues بڑا  
 doze (dohz) *v.i. sleep lightly* *doze off*  
*doze* *sleep by snatches at odd times*  
*doze* *n. short, light sleep* *go off into a*  
*doze, fall into a doze, doze off*  
*dozen (duz-en) n. (abb doz.) (pl., dozen or*  
 dozens) set of twelve ایک *dozen bottles* درجن  
 two dozen bottles دو درجن بوتلیں *two dozens of*  
 bottles دو درجن بوتلیں *several dozen bottles*  
 some dozens of bottles چند درجن بوتلیں *dozens of times,*  
 many times *to the dozen, per dozen* *a*  
 baker's dozen, thirteen *talk nineteen to the dozen,*  
 talk incessantly مسلسل کہنا  
 Dr. (abbr. for Doctor) ڈاکٹر *Dr. Iqbal*  
 Dr. (abbr. of debtor) *Dr. & Cr. account, debit*  
 and credit side of the account, (جمع و خرچ)  
 drab *n. dull light-brown colour* بھورا رنگ  
 loose woman پھانل *adj. of this colour*  
 monotonous and uninteresting بے کیف *lead a drab*  
*existence* بے کیف زندگی گزارنا  
 drachm (dram) *n. the weight dram (which*  
 sec) *drachm* *Greek coin (also called drachma)*  
 درہم، درہم  
 draconian (dra-koh-ni-an) *adj. (of laws, etc.)*  
 rigorous like the Athenian Draco's code of  
 laws (promulgated in 621 B. C.) in which even  
 petty offences were punishable with death سخت  
 سخت گیرانہ  
 draft (drahft) *n. first rough copy of a docu-*  
 ment *draft for a letter* *draft* *put up a*  
*draft for approval* *draft* *rough sketch (of building or a machine)*  
 written order for payment of money by  
 bank draft on a bank ڈرافٹ برائے *drawing of*  
 money by means of a draft ڈرافٹ کے ذریعے  
 group of men (esp. soldiers) chosen from a larger  
 group for reinforcement or other special purpose  
*v.t. make a draft* *draft a bill for the*  
 Legislature *draft* *make a*  
 sketch or plan of (work to be done) *drafts-*  
 man (drahfts-man) *n. one who drafts documents*  
 (cf. draughtsman)  
 drag *v.t. & i. (-gg-)* pull along (cart or some-  
 one) slowly with effort and difficulty کھینچنا

move slowly **trail** (of time or work) go (on) tediously **protract** (of a meeting, etc.) prolong use net, etc. (called drag or dragnet) to search the bottom of (river, etc.) for fish or for something lost in it **check** (wheel, etc., with an iron shoe called a drag) **n.** (also *dragnet*), net with grapnel pulled over the bottom of a river to catch fish or something lost **iron shoe** to retard motion of wheel **something** that slows down progress

**dragon** (dra-gun) *n.* (in old stories) fabulous or extinct firebreathing monster, looking like a winged crocodile **dragonfly** *n.* winged insect with stick-like body



a dragon



a dragonfly

**dragon** (dra-goon) *n.* soldier on horseback **force** (people into something, or into doing something) **drain** (drayn) *n.* pipe channel for carrying away unwanted liquids **continuous** **exhaustive demand** (on resources) **lead** (off) (liquid) by means of drains **take or flow away** **drink up** (liquid) **empty** (the vessel by drinking up its contents) **lose** (strength or resources) by degrees **drainage** *n.* draining or being drained **system** of drains

**drake** (drayk) *n.* male duck **dram, drachm** (drām) *n.* 1/16 ounce avoirdupois **1/8 ounce** for medical substances

**drama** (drah-ma) *n.* play for the theatre **art** of writing and performing plays **series of events** leading to a climax **dramatic** (dra-mat-ik) *adj.* of drama **sudden and thrilling** like an event in a drama **dramatics** (dra-mat-iks) *n.* *pl.* dramatic performances **dramatically** *adv.* in a dramatic

manner **dramatis personae** (dram-a-tis-pē\*-soh-nee) *n.* *pl.*, but often, used as *sing.* characters of a drama **dramatist** (dram-a-tist) *v.t.* playwright **dramatize** (dram-a-tīz) *v. t.* turn (a story, etc.) into a drama **dramatized version** (of novel, etc.) **dramatization** (dram-a-ti-zay-shēn) *n.* conversion (of a novel or story) **A drama** is a serious conflict of two wills; a **tragedy** is a struggle against a superior force; a **comedy** is a fight against one's own mistaken notions, or against a foolish convention; a **farce** is a chain of incongruous and irrelevant effects, produced for the sole purpose of provoking laughter; an **opera** is a musical drama.

**drank** *p. t.* of **drink** (which see)

**drape** (drapp) *v.t.* hang (curtains, clothing, etc.) in graceful folds **decorate** (with cloth, flags, etc.) **draper** *n.* shopkeeper dealing in cloth or articles of clothing **drapery** *n.* trade of or goods sold by a draper **clothing, curtains, etc.**, draped round something

**drastic** (dras-tik) *adj.* (of actions, methods, medicines) producing a strong effect **drastic action**, strong measures like exemplary punishment **take drastic measure** **drastically** *adv.* severely **draught** (drahft) *n.* current of air in a room, chimney, or other shut-in place **pulling in of a net of fish** **the fish drawn out with it** **depth of water** needed to float a ship **dose of liquid medicine** **one continuous act of drinking** (of animals) used for drawing vehicle or plough **draughts** (pl.) (draughts), table game played on a chess-board (called a draught-board) by two players using 24 flat, round pieces (called draughtsmen) **draughty** *adj.* with draughts of air blowing through **draughtsman** (drahfts-man) *n.* a piece in draughts

**draughtsmanship** *n.* being good at such drawings **Note:** Of the doublets **draughtsman** and **draughtsman**, preferably the former

(draftsman) is used for one who drafts documents, the latter (draughtsman) for one who draws sketches or plans.

**draw v. t. & i.** (drew, draw) *n.* haul; (of

engine, horse, etc.) cause to move (train, coach, etc.) after or behind by pulling کھینچنا

move by pulling **draw** (someone) لے جانا

aside **draw** (tooth, cork, sword) نکالنا pull out (tooth, cork, sword) receive or obtain (salary, rations, etc.) from a source پانا

take out (water from a well) نکالنا move in a specified direction, etc. آنا

**draw back** draw near آنا **draw to** draw near آنا **draw near** آنا **draw to** draw near آنا **draw to** draw near آنا

a close **draw** take in (breath, etc.) لینا **draw** attract (attention, customers, etc.) مائل کرنا

infer **draw a conclusion** نتیجہ نکالنا **draw a conclusion** infer کرنا

(10) sketch; execute a drawing کی تصویر کھینچنا (11) issue (a cheque on a bank) (12) issue (a cheque on a bank) (13) get by chance

be equal (with) (کھیل یا لڑائی کا) برابر رہنا **draw match** draw match draw match draw match draw match

a drawn battle لڑائی میں (14) write (up or out a deed, etc.) (15) need water to float (16) make longer (17) get (information, etc., from a witness) (18) disembowel (fowl, etc.) for cooking (19) search (covert) for game (20) draw down vengeance upon, invoke vengeance (21) draw out, cross out (22) draw in, (of days) get shorter (23) draw out, (of days) get longer (24) draw (someone) in, persuade (him) to join (25) draw in (one's) horns, become cautious (26) draw the long bow, (a) exaggerate (27) draw it mild! (colloq.) avoid exaggeration (28) draw up, (a) (of a carriage, etc.) stop (29) draw (oneself) up, assume a stiff attitude (30) draw rein, check (horse) (31) draw the cloth, clear the dining table after meal (and esp. before desert) (32) draw stumps (for the day), crase to play cricket (that day) (33) draw n. act of drawing (34) someone or something that draws attention or attracts (35) drawing of lots قرعہ اندازی کرنا

raffle لٹری a game or battle in which neither side wins **draw** neither side wins **draw** neither side wins

drawn adj. (of face, eye) haggard through strain or worry سنا ہوا (of match or battle) ending in neither side's victory **drawback** n. defect, disadvantage نقص

**draw-bridge** n. bridge that can be pulled up at the end(s) by chains **drawer** (draw-ee) n. one who draws **drawer** (draw-ee) n. one who draws

box-like container which slides in and out of furniture, etc., used for clothes, papers, etc. **drawers** (draw-ee) n. pl. (also pair of drawers) tight two-legged trousers used under the pant **drawee** (draw-ee) n. one on whom bill or draft is drawn

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

teach drawing **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing

**drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing some sketch, figure, etc., drawn with pencil, pen or crayon **drawing** (draw-ing) n. act of drawing





**drivel** (driv-əl) *v. i.* (-ill-) run at the mouth  
کی رال بہنا talk foolishly کرنا باتیں کرنا *n.* silly talk  
آخقانہ باتیں talk drivel کرنا بگواس کرنا

**drizzle** (driz-əl) *v. i.* rain in very small fine  
چھو بار بار، ترشخ ہونا *n.* fine rain ترشخ

**droll** (drohl) *adj.* (person, talk, etc.) causing  
amusement by being queer عجیب مسخرہ پن

**drollery** (drohl-ē-ri) *n.* quaint humour  
ایک کو مان والا اوتھ

**dromedary** (drom-e-da-ri) *n.* one-humped Ara-  
bian camel bred for riding شہر کی زینتی

**drone** (drohn) *n.* male bee بچھینا *idler*  
who lives on others' funds, شہرت کمزور low hum-  
ming sound (as) made by bees بچھینا ہٹ (see  
Addenda) *v. t. & i.* make a drone بچھینانا

**droop** *v. t. & i.* let (head or eyes) fall جھکنا  
hang down (through tiredness or weakness)  
جھکا ہوا، جھکنے in drooping posture جھکنا، گرنا  
depressed اندر drooping spirits begin to  
wither پژمردہ ہونا *n.* drooping state پژمردگی  
**drop** *n.* tiny ball of liquid قطرہ rain-drop بارش کا  
dew-drop قطرہ شبنم tear drop آنسو small quan-  
tity (of) ٹھوڑا سا fall (in price, temperature,  
etc.) from higher to low level گرنا، کمی distance  
of a fall اتار، نشیب (pl.) (drops) چھٹی  
small sweets چھٹی acid drops چھٹی گولیاں  
*v. t. & i.* (-pp-) let fall گرنا drop  
the curtain See that you don't drop the  
purse گرنا fall (off) دیکھنا! کہیں پورا گرنا دینا  
in drops جھکنا make or become weaker or  
lower آہستہ آہستہ کم کرنا یا ہونا، کم کرنا یا ہونا  
by post ڈاک drop (someone) a line میں بھیجنا  
کر بھیجنا، مختصر سا خط بھیجنا  
(of wind) ترک کرنا، چھوٹنا cease to blow  
The wind dropped بند ہو جانا، بند ہو جانا  
stop vehicle to allow (some-  
one) to get down (at) روکنا کے لیے گاڑی روکنا  
lower (eyes) آنکھیں جھکانا sink to ground  
(in exhaustion, etc.) تھک کر گرنا leave out  
in pronunciation drop behind (someone), fail to keep up  
(with someone) پیچھے رہ جانا drop into, (a) enter a place  
casually ہونا (b) fall unintentionally into (habit or conversa-  
tion) ناؤانستہ اختیار کرنا (on someone), pay a casual visit  
(to) شہتے جانا (b) سو جا (a) fall asleep  
کی تعداد کم drop away, (of company) depart away  
one by one ایک ایک کے رخصت ہونا drop asleep, sleep  
نمائش کرنا drop on to, reprimand, punish drop it!  
stop it! drop curtsy to, curtsy drop curtsy to, curtsy  
in سلامتاز drop anchor (at), anchor (at)

**drop** lamb, give birth to it دینا *a drop*  
in the ocean, an infinitely small factor بالکل ٹھوڑا  
(someone) a hint, give (him) a hint or warning  
(کسی کو) اشارہ کرنا remark dropped during the talk, ut-  
tered as if just accidentally ایسا اشارہ کرنا  
drop-curtain, drop-scene, (a) dropping of curtain at the end of a  
scene in a play منظر کا خاتمہ، ڈراپ سین (b) end of some  
dramatic event کسی سچان کا خاتمہ

**dropsy** (drop-si) *n.* disease causing a watery fluid  
to collect in some cavity of the body بلودھر، استسقا

**dross** (dros) *n.* scum rising to the surface of,  
molten metals دھات کا نکل impurities, refuse فضلہ

**drought** (drou) (spelt in poetry as **drouth**) *n.*  
continuous dry weather causing distress خشکی  
پاس (old use) thirst قحط باران، خراب

**drove** (drohv) *v. t. & i.* (p. t. of *drive*, which  
see) *n.* herd or flock of animals moving or  
being driven together چلتا ہوا، گٹر crowd in  
motion حرکت والوں کی پیچڑ *n.* dealer in  
sheep or cattle who drives them to market for  
sale ڈھور ڈھور کا بیواری

**drown** (droun) *v. t. & i.* die in water because  
unable to breathe غرق ہونا *a drowning person*  
ڈوبتا ڈوبتا *a drowning person catches at a straw*  
ڈوبتا، غرق کرنا suffocate by submersion کو تنگی کا سہارا  
to be drowned ڈوب جانا (of noise) be strong  
enough to prevent another sound from being  
heard شور کا آواز کو) دبا لینا be drowned out, be forced  
to leave a place by floods, etc. سیلاب کے باعث کوئی  
drown (one's) grief, assuage it جگر چھوڑنے پر بیوہ ہونا  
علم کو شراب میں غرق کرنا

**drowsy** (drow-zi) *adj.* half-asleep (person)  
اوتھنا feel drowsy اوتھنا ہوا، نیم خوابیدہ  
(sounds) غنیمت کی سی کیفیت طاری کرنے والا inducing sleep  
**drowsily** (drow-zi-li) *adv.* half-asleep اوتھتے ہوئے  
**drowsiness** *n.* being half-asleep اوتھنا

**drudge** (druj) *v. i.* work hard and long at un-  
pleasant tasks with petty remuneration چل پینا،  
*n.* one who has بیک کی طرح چلتے رہنا، چاکری کرنا  
to work like that چاکر، غلام **drudgery** (druj-ē-ri)  
hard menial work چاکری

**drug** (drug) *n.* simple substance used alone  
or in a mixture as medicine *drug-store*,  
apothecary's shop دواؤں کی دکان *habit-forming*  
narcotic, e.g., opium دواؤں کے لئے استعمال کی جانے والی  
the drug habit, habit of taking narcotics نشہ کرنے کی عادت  
*v. t. & i.* add harmful drugs to (food or  
drink) نشہ لانا، بگڑ ملا دینا give drugs to (some-  
one) in order to make unconscious نشہ لانا، بیوہ





**duct** (dukt) *n.* tube in the body for carrying liquid (آشوب کے مسام، لاشلی مسامات) *tear ducts*

**dud** (dud) *n.* & *adj.* (colloq.) (thing or person) of no use بیکار شے، ناکارہ

**dudgeon** (duj-ən) *n.* anger غصہ، عیاش (used only in the phrases) *be in high dudgeon*, *go off in deep dudgeon*, *be very angry* عیاش میں آنا

**due** (dew) *adj.* owing (to something) کے باعث *to be paid* واجب الادا *be due*, *fall due*, *is to be paid* واجب الادا ہونا *deserved* جائز *usual* معمول *in due course*, *in the normal course* اپنے وقت پر حسب معمول *after due consideration* proper, adequate مناسب و سزاوارت *with due respect* بجا احترام کے ساتھ *expected (to do)* والا *Who is due to speak*؟ بولنے والا کون ہے؟ *The train is due in five minutes*, *is expected to arrive at the end of that period* *overdue*, *late* لیٹ *give the devil his due* دشمن کی اچھا بیٹیوں کی بھی قدر کرنا *(pl.) sum of money to be paid (e.g., for use of harbours, membership of a club)* واجب الادا رقم، واجبات ممبر

**duly** (dew-li) *adv.* properly ٹھیک طور پر، جائز طور پر *in the formal manner* مضابطہ کے مطابق، باضابطہ *punctually* ہر وقت

**duel** (dew-el) *n.* unlawful fight (usu. with swords and pistols) between two persons in the presence of seconds in order to settle a quarrel دوئل *fight a duel* مبارزت کرنا *any two-sided contest* دو طرفہ مقابلہ *duelling* *n.* fighting of duels دوئل لڑنا، مبارزت کرنا *duellist* (dew-ə-list) *n.* duel-fighter دوئل لڑنا مبارزت کرنا



a duel

**duet** (dew-et) *n.* piece of music for two voices or instruments دو گانا

**duffer** (duf-ə) *n.* (colloq.) stupid person بھولتا *inefficient person* بیوقوف، احمق، گاہڑی

**dug** (dug) *v.t.* (see under dig) *n.* udder دھن **dug-out** *n.* underground shelter dug out by soldiers for their protection in war درجستہ خانہ *canoe made by hollowing a tree trunk* درخت کا کتا کھود کر بنائی ہوئی کشتی، کشتہ کشتی

**duke** (dewk) *n.* (fem. *duchess*, pr. *duch-es*) British nobleman of high rank (next below a prince) ڈوک، نواب *sovereign of a small state (called a duchy)* **dukedom** *n.* position,

duties, rank or land of a British duke (except those of Lancaster and Cornwall which are called *duchies*) ڈوکی، نوابی ریاست

**dulcet** (dul-sct) *adj.* (of sounds) sweet and soothing شیریں، مٹھ مٹھ بھری

**dulcimer** (dul-si-mē) *n.* old musical instrument from which piano was evolved ڈولسیم، ڈولسیم

**dull** (dul) *adj.* blunt (edge) کند (of colour) اُراس *not bright* بھلا، صوفیانہ *lacking liveliness* بے کیف *dull weather*, *cloudy and cheerless* ابراؤ اور اُراس موسم کند ذہن، بچی *slow in understanding, etc.* *dull of hearing*, *almost deaf* آدھی سننے والا *listless* *I feel dull* افسردہ، اُراس، بھلا بھلا سا جس میں ہمت نہ ہو *(of trade)* inactive بیگما ہمت نہیں *uninteresting* بھاری *not sharp or acute* بے لطف، خشک *v.t. & i. e. make or become dull* کند کرنا، بھلا، sadden, depress *dully* (dul-i) *adv.* افسردگی سے **dullness** *n.* افسردگی **dullard** *n.* slow and stupid person بیوقوف، احمق، گاہڑی

**duly** (dew-li) *adj.* (see under due) **dumb** (dum) *adj.* unable to speak گوتیج، بے زبان *silent from fear, etc.* دہشت زدہ، بے زبان، خوفزدہ، دہشت زدہ، بے زبان *strike (someone) dumb*, *terrorize (him)* اوسان *the dumb masses*, *the dumb millions*, *suppressed people* بے آواز *dumb piano*, *one used for finger-practice and giving no sounds* بے آواز پیانو، مشق بیانو *not expressed in words* **dumb show** *n.* message given by gestures instead of words ہاتھوں کے **dumbfound** (dum-found) *v.t.* *strike dumb with surprise* گم سم ہونا **dumb-founded** *adj.* struck dumb with surprise گم سم **dumb-bell** (dum-bel) *n.* short bar with weight at ends **dumb-** *a dumb-bell* *ness* *n.* being dumb گم سم، گم



**dummy** (dum-i) *n.* object made to look like and serve the purpose of the real person or thing *tailor's dummy*, *statue used by tailors for displaying dresses* لباس کی نمائندگی کے لیے کٹڑی کا مجسمہ، لباس پوش *imaginary player (or players in double dummy)* *in whist with his cards exposed on table and played by partner* *person acting or appearing for another* *man of straw* (also *baby*)

**dummy**), soother; artificial nipple for the infant to suckle **شامی** *adj.* sham **جھٹی** *dummy rifle (or gun)*, rifle (or gun) which cannot work and is used only for drill or deception of enemy **نقلی زنگن** (یا بندوق) کاٹھکی بندوق



baby's dummy

**dump** (dump) *n.* rubbish heap

temporary depot for ammunition at the war-front **دھڑ** (جنگ پر) ماشینی **دھڑ** (pl.) (dumps), depression **دھڑ** *in the dumps*, depressed, looking blue **دھڑ** *v.t.* put on a rubbish heap **دھڑ** drop down with thud **دھڑ** (commerce) send in large quantities for sale abroad at low price goods which are unwanted in the home country **دھڑ** *n.* sending of goods in this way **دھڑ** *adj.* **dumping** (dump-i) *adj.* **dump** (dump-i) *adj.* short and stout **دھڑ**

**dunce** (duns) *n.* slow learner **دھڑ** *adj.* stupid and ignorant person **دھڑ**

**dune** (dewn) *n.* (also called sand dune), mound of dry shifting sand piled up by the wind (usu. near sea-shore) **دھڑ**

**dung** (dung) *n.* excrement of domestic animals **دھڑ** *n.* heap of dung **دھڑ** *n.* dirty place with foul smell **دھڑ**

**dungeon** (dun-jēn) *n.* dark underground cell formerly as a prison **دھڑ**

**duodenum** (dew-o-deen-um) *n.* 12-inch long intestine next to stomach **دھڑ**

**dupe** (dewp) *v.t.* deceive and make use of cheat **دھڑ** *n.* one who is duped **دھڑ**

**duplicate** *v.t.* (dewp-li-kayt) make an exact copy of (a document) **دھڑ** *n.* reproduce exactly like another **دھڑ** *n.* make (something) exactly like another **دھڑ** *n.* something exactly like another **دھڑ** *n.* copy **دھڑ** *n.* in duplicate, (or documents, etc.) with a duplicate copy **دھڑ** *n.* double (ratio, etc.) **دھڑ** *adj.* (dewp-li-kit) exactly like **دھڑ** *n.* duplicator **دھڑ** *n.* machine that duplicates something written or typed **دھڑ** *n.* duplication **دھڑ**

**Note:** Duplicate means (to make) two copies (of); similarly triplicate is (to make) three copies (of); quadruplicate, (to make) four copies (of); and so

on with other Latin numerals.

**duplicity** (dewp-lis-i-ti) *n.* deceitfulness, double dealing **دھڑ**

**durable** (dew-ra-bēl) *adj.* likely to last for a long time **دھڑ** *n.* not wearing out soon **دھڑ**

**durability** (-bil-) *n.* quality of being durable **دھڑ**

**duralumin** (dew-ral-cw-min) *n.* hard aluminium alloy used in the manufacture of aircraft **دھڑ**

**durance** (dew-rans) *n.* (rhetorical word for) imprisonment **دھڑ**

**duration** (dew-ray-shēn) *n.* time during which something lasts or exists **دھڑ** *n.* for the duration of **دھڑ**

**duress**, **duresse** (dew-res, or dew-rcs) *n.* forceable restraint or imprisonment **دھڑ**

illegal threats or compulsion to do something **دھڑ** *n.* done under **دھڑ**

**during** (dew-ring) *prep* throughout the period of **دھڑ** *n.* sometime in that period **دھڑ**

**durst** (du\*st) 3rd person sing. p. t. and conditional of **dare** (which see)

**dusk** (dusk) *n.* time just before it gets quite dark **دھڑ** *n.* from dawn to dusk **دھڑ**

obscurity **دھڑ** *n.* rather dark **دھڑ** *n.* quality of being dusky **دھڑ**

**dust** (dust) *n.* fine grains of sand or earth **دھڑ** *n.* shake of the dust of (one's) feet, depart angrily or scornfully **دھڑ**

**dust** in (someone's) eyes, mislead (him) **دھڑ** *n.* bite the dust, (a) fall **دھڑ** *n.* (b) surrender **دھڑ** *n.* in the dust, dead **دھڑ** *n.* humbled in (or to) the dust, utterly humiliated **دھڑ** *n.* raise a dust **دھڑ** *n.* over (something), make a fuss about (it) **دھڑ** *n.* anything in this form **دھڑ** *n.* dead human body **دھڑ** *n.* v.t. & i. remove dust from **دھڑ** *n.* cover with (powder, etc.) **دھڑ** *n.* dustbin, **دھڑ** *n.* metal container for rubbish **دھڑ** *n.* dustpan **دھڑ** *n.* pan into which dust is brushed **دھڑ** *n.* dust colour **دھڑ** *n.* dull

light brown **dust-cart** *n.* cart going from house to house to collect rubbish  
**dustman** *n.* one who empties dustbins and takes rubbish, etc. away  
**duster** *n.* cloth for dusting furniture, etc.



**dusting** *n.* (slang) beating  
**dusty** *adj.* covered with dust  
**duty** (*daw-ti*) *n.* (pl. duties) what one is obliged to do under regulations  
 one is morally bound to do (to)

spell of work **be on duty**, be actually engaged in one's duty or usual work  
**be off duty** take (someone's) duty, do (his) work for him  
 (someone) be used instead of him  
 (usu. pl.) government tax on certain things  
 customs duty, tax on imports and exports  
 excise duty, tax on goods produced in the country  
 death duty, tax levied on someone's property at death  
 stamp duties, tax levied when property, etc., is transferred to a new owner by sale  
 duty paid, (goods) on which customs duty has been paid  
 duty-free, (goods) allowed to enter without payment of custom

expression of respect for superiors  
 Please pay my duties to him  
**duty call**, visit paid merely to satisfy etiquette  
**dutiable** *adj.* taxable  
**dutiful** *adj.* doing one's duty well and willingly  
**duteous** (*dew-ti-us*) *adj.* devoted to duty  
 obedient

**dwarf** (*dwaw\*f*) *adj.* *n.* undersized person  
 much undersized (animal or plant)  
**stunt in growth** cause to appear small by contrast

**dwell** *v.i.* (*dwell, dwell, dwell*) live (in, at or near a place)  
**dwelling** *n.* house, etc., to live in (as opposed to a shop or office)  
**dweller** *n.* one who dwells  
 We dwell when

we stay for some considerable time in a place, or on a subject;  
**abide** in a place, by a decision, or with relatives;  
**reside** permanently; be domiciled legally:  
 live in a house or city; and inhabit a country.

**dwindle** (*dwind-əl*) *v. i.* diminish gradually (to very small degree)

**dyarchy** *n.* (same as **diarchy**, which see)

**dye** (*di*) *v. t. & i.* (*dyes, dyed*) colour (usu. by dipping in a liquid)  
 impregnate (hair) with colouring matter  
 take colour from dyeing  
 substance used for dyeing cloth

colour given by dyeing  
**dyer** (*di-ē\**) *n.* tradesman who dyes clothes  
**dyestuff** *n.* dye-yielding plant or mineral

**dying** (*di-ing*) (*pr. part. of die* which see) *n.* passing away  
 adj. expressed at the time of death  
 (person) who is passing away approaching the end

**dyke** *n.* same as **dike** (which see)

**dynamic** (*di-nam-ik*) *adj.* (of physical power and forces) producing motion (opp. of static or potential)  
 active  
 forceful (character), extending influence over others

**dynamics** (*di-nam-iks*) *n.* pl. (with sing. verb), branch of physics dealing with matter in motion

**dynamite** (*di-na-mit*) *n.* powerful explosive now used in mining  
 v.t. blow up with dynamite

**dynamo** (*di-na-moh*) *n.* (pl. *dynamos*) machine for converting mechanical into electric energy by rotation of copper-wire coils in a magnetic field;  
 (also called a generator)  
 Note: A dynamo is an apparatus for generating electricity from mechanical energy while an electric motor is a machine with the opposite function, viz., the conversion of electric energy into mechanical energy.

**dynast** *n.*, **dynastic** *adj.* (see under **dynasty**)

**dynasty** (*di-nas-ti*) *n.* succession of rulers belonging to one family  
**dynastic** (*di-nas-tik*) *adj.* relating to a dynasty  
**dynast** (*di-nast*, or *din-ast*) *n.*





lift; trance, rapture حال و جدہ be in an ecstasy,  
go into ecstasies (over something) throw  
(someone) into ecstasies, enrapture ہونا  
poetic frenzy great joy کثیف  
tatic (ek-stat-ik) adj. causing ecstasy کثیف  
wild و جدہ کی حالت میں، درجہ آفریں  
with joy بہت خوش

eczema (ek-ze-ma) n. a skin disease اگزما  
eddy (ed-i) n. small whirlpool پانی کا چکر، چھنور  
smoke, fog, etc., having a spiral  
movement چکر v. i. whirl round in eddies  
چکر کھانا، اُڑنے سے بننا

Eden (ee-dèn) n. a garden on earth where  
(according to Christian belief) Adam آدم and  
Eve حوا lived at creation بابت، جنس  
delightful place خوشی کا مقام state of delight  
خوشی، لذت

edge (ej; " sharp cutting side of sharp ins-  
trument حار، sharpness تیزی have no edge, be  
not sharp نہ تیز put an edge to (or on), sharpen  
تیز کرنا effectiveness زور، اثر take the edge off an  
argument, spoil its effect دلیل کا زور کم کرنا take the  
edge off the appetite, satisfy it partly کثیف  
quality of cutting to the quick کٹ  
meeting line of surfaces کنار boundary line کنار  
(someone) the edge of (one's) tongue, scold him  
بھڑکنا، بھڑکانا، بھڑکانا state of nervous ten-  
sion (only in the phrase :) be on the edge, be irri-  
table بھڑکنا، بھڑکانا، بھڑکانا v. t. & i.  
sharpen knife, etc. تیز کرنا، دھار دینا supply with  
border کنار ہونا، کور ہونا move slowly and cauti-  
ously (along) دیکھ دیکھ کر قدم دھرنے  
move obli- edge oneself (or  
quely and slowly دھرنے دھرنے سے آہستہ آہستہ آگے بڑھنا  
through a crowd آگے بڑھنا  
insinuate (oneself or something, in or into)  
edgeways, edgewise adv. with  
the edge foremost کنار آگے کی طرف edging (ej-ing)  
n. border کنارہ edgy (ej-i) adj. (esp. of  
a painting) too sharp in outline  
تیز خطوں والی تصویر، بھڑکنا، بھڑکانا، بھڑکانا  
testy بھڑکنا، بھڑکانا، بھڑکانا

edible (ed-i-bèl) adj. fit to be eaten کھانے کے قابل خوردنی  
(usu. pl.) edible things اشیائے خوردنی

edict (ee-dikt) n. order proclaimed by authority  
and having the force of law. فرمان  
Edict of Nantes, Henry IV's order for toleration of French Pro-  
testants (revoked by Louis XIV) فرمان رواداری

edifice (ed-i-fis) n. large and imposing building  
شمار عمارت

edify (ed-i-fi) v. t. improve spiritually  
دُعا کی ترقی دینا، اُعلیٰ طور پر بہتر بنانا improve

the mind سکھانا، علم و عقل بڑھانا edifying (ed-i-fi-  
ing) adj. improving spiritually روحانی سکھانے والا edifica-  
tion (-kay-) n. progress in goodness or know-  
ledge دُعا کی ترقی، علم و عقل بڑھانی

edit (ed-it) v. t. prepare (someone's writing)  
for publication تیار کرنا، تیار کرنا  
prepare (news) for publication in a periodical (خبر) اشاعت کے لیے تیار کرنا  
conduct (periodical) ایڈیٹر کرنا  
edition (ed-ish-èn) n. form in which a book is published اشاعت  
number of copies once printed اشاعت کی کاپیوں کی تعداد

editor n. one who prepares (someone's) writing) for  
publication تیار کرنے والا (usu. Editor) one who  
conducts a periodical ایڈیٹر، مدیر، اخبار نویس

Assistant Editor, (esp.) one who assists  
the editor of a periodical in writing edito-  
rials معاون ایڈیٹر، معاون ایڈیٹر  
News Editor, person with overall  
control of a news-unit مدیر اخبارات

Sub-Editor, one who assists the editor of a periodical in subbing  
(i.e., editing news-items) نائب ایڈیٹر  
Chief Editor, editor with overall control (of a chain of periodi-  
cals) مدیر ایڈیٹر  
Managing Editor, manager-cum-editor (of a periodical) ناظم ایڈیٹر

editorial (ed-i-toh-ri-  
èl) adj. of an Editor ایڈیٹر کا، مدیر کا  
n. special comment on news, etc., in a periodical written  
by the Editor or one of the Assistant Editors

educate (ed-ew-kayt) v. t. teach and train; ins-  
truct تعلیم دینا، تربیت کرنا education (kay-) n.  
instruction تعلیم، تربیت knowledge and ability gained  
by it تعلیم، تربیت

educational adj. pertaining  
to education تعلیمی  
educationist, (or less  
correctly) educationalist n. expert in education

educator n. (ed-ew-kay-tè\*) n. ins-  
tructor معلم، ماسٹر  
educative (ed-ew-kay-tiv) adj.  
instructive تعلیمی

eel n. sleek snake-like fish برقی بام، مچھلی، گوبھی  
eerie, eery (ee-ri) adj. causing a feeling of fear  
or mystery بھڑکانا، بھڑکانا

e'en (cen) abbr. of even (which see)  
e'er (e-è\*) abbr. of ever (which see)

efface (c-fays) v. t. wipe out (signs of)  
erase (writing) محو کرنا  
efface oneself, (a) keep  
oneself in the background in order to escape  
notice پیچھے پیچھے رہنا

(b) withhold one's own claims  
effacement n. wiping out  
اپنے دعوے سے دست کش ہوجانا  
محو کرنا

effect (e-fekt) n. result, outcome انجام (be)  
of no effect, (be) useless بے نتیجہ (ہونا)  
take effect, (a) produce the requisite result  
سے خاطر خواہ نتیجہ بنانا

(b) be implemented **give effect to**, **cause to become active** عمل میں آنا، نافذ ہونا  
**bring into effect**, **cause to operate** عمل میں لانا  
**into effect**, **accomplish** عمل میں لانا  
**practically** عملاً impression made on the mind  
**do (something) merely for effect**, **do (it) not earnestly but only for impressing others** صرف مفروضہ  
**calculated for effect**, **meant to impress others** calculated for effect, meant to impress others  
**to the effect that**, **to this effect**, with the general meaning of (pl.) (effects), **appearance, impression** اثرات  
**sound effects** (pl.) (effects), **movable property** جائیداد منقولہ  
**no effects**, reason stated for dishonouring a cheque when the drawer has not that much money in his account  
**bring about**, **accomplish** عمل میں لانا  
**effective** **adj.** having an effect  
**effectual** (c-fek-tew-ël) **adj.** answering its purpose  
**کارگر، سودمند**

**effeminate** (c-fem-i-nayt) **adj.** womanish, unmanly  
**effeminacy** **n.** being effeminate  
**ناروی ازنانہ پن**

**effervesce** (ef-ë\*-ves) **v.t. & i.** give off bubbles of gas  
**effervescent** **adj.** that which gives off bubbles  
**effervescence** **n.** giving off bubbles  
**effete** (c-feel) **adj.** very weak and exhausted  
**ناقص، مستحیل**

**efficacious** (ef-i-kay-shus) **adj.** (usu. of medicines) producing the desired result  
**efficacy** (ef-i-ka-si) **n.** power to produce the desired result  
**تاثیر، مقبولیت**

**efficient** (c-fish-ent) **adj.** producing an effect  
**efficiency** (c-fish-en-si) **n.** (of person) competence, (of things) effective power  
**ratio of useful work performed to energy spent**  
**کارآمدی کا تناسب**

**effigy** (ef-i-ji) **n.** person's portrait or image (in wood, etc.)  
**burn (or hang) (someone) in effigy**, **burn (or hang) his effigy as a token of hatred or anger**  
**head or impression on a coin**  
**کسی چیز کا پستلا بنا کر جلادینا (یا اسے بھاسی دینا)**  
**پیسے پر تصویر**

**effort** (ef-ë\*t) **n.** endeavour, exertion  
**effort (to do something)**  
**کوشش**

**effort** (ہمت)

**effrontery** (c-frunt-ë-ri) **n.** impudence  
**have the effrontery (to do something)**, **be impudent enough (to do it)**  
**دبدہ دلیری سے کوئی کام کرنا**

**effulgence** (c-ful-jens) **n.** radiance  
**effulgent** **adj.** very bright  
**درخشانی، درخشاں**

**effusion** (c-few-zhèn) **n.** pouring forth  
**effusion of light**, **outpouring of thought or feeling**  
**effusive** (c-few-siv) **adj.** gushing (joy, etc.)  
**پرجوش، ہمت**

**egad** (c-gad) **int.** by God!

**egg** **n.** (usu. oval) object from which the young ones of some animals are hatched  
**lay an egg**, **hatch eggs**, **beat eggs**, **whisk them**  
**egg-shell**, (a) shell of egg  
**poached**, **fried egg**, **boiled egg**, **soft-boiled egg**, **hard-boiled egg**  
**egg-cup**, cup for a boiled egg  
**egg-whisk**, vessel for beating eggs  
**bad-egg**, (slang) person or scheme that comes to no good  
**have all one's eggs in one basket**, risk all on a single venture  
**egg (someone) on (to do something, or to something)**, urge (him) (to do or to something)  
**egghead** **n.** see Addenda

**ego** (eg-oh) **n.** conscious thinking subject  
**non-ego** **n.** (the opposite of ego) object  
**ego-centric** **adj.** self-centred  
**egoism** (eg-o-izm) **n.** continual selfishness  
**egoist** (eg-o-ist) **n.** basing morality on self-interest  
**egoistic, egoistical** (-is-) **adj.** based on or guided by self-interest

**egotism** (eg-o-tizm) **n.** practice of talking about oneself; too much use of I and me  
**egotist** (eg-o-tist) **n.** self-conceited; talking too much about himself  
**egotistic, egotistical** (-tis-) **adj.**

**egregious** (eg-ree-jus) **adj.** extremely silly (mistake, blunder, folly, fool, etc.)

**Egypt** (ee-jipt) **n.** Egyptian  
**adj.** of Egypt  
**Egyptology** (ee-jip-tol-o-ji) **n.** study of old Egyptian relics  
**Egyptologist** **n.**

**eider-down** (i-dē\*-down) *n.* soft breast-feathers of a large Arctic duck (called *eider*) **ایڈر کی روئیں** quilt stuffed with it **ایڈر کی روئیں سے پُر کردہ**

**eight** (ayt) *n.* & *adj.* 8 **eighteen** (ayt-ēn) *n.* & *adj.* 18 **eighty** (ayt-i) *n.* & *adj.* 80 **eightieth** (aytth) *adj.* **eighteenth** (ayt-ēnth) *adj.* **eighty** (ayt-i-ēth) *adj.* **one-eight** (wun-aytth) *n.* & *adj.* **one-eighteenth** (wun-ayt-ēnth) *n.* & *adj.* **one-eightieth** (wun-ayt-i-ēth) *n.* & *adj.* **eightfold** (ayt-fohld) *adj.* & *adv.* **each**, both **either** (i-dhē\* or ee-dhē\*) *adj.* **at either end**, at both ends **دو طرفوں پر** **one of the two** **کوئی ایک** **any one of the two** **دو میں سے کوئی ایک** **pron.** **any one of the two** **دو میں سے کوئی ایک** **adv.** **If you do not go, I shan't either** **یہ تم نہیں جلتے تو میں بھی نہیں جاؤں گا** **conj.** **either...or**, in one of the two cases **یا...یا** **Either pass or leave the school** **یا تو پاس یا تو چھوڑ دو** **Note: In negative form neither...nor is used as a conj. in place of either...or**

**ejaculate** (ce-jak-ew-layt) *v.t.* & *i.* say suddenly, exclaim **بے ساختہ کہنا**

**eject** (e-jekt) *v.t.* expel (someone or some liquid from a place) **ejected tenants** **دھکیل دیے گئے زمیندار** **ejection** *n.* expulsion **دھکیل دینا**

**eke** (eck) *v.t.* (eke out), make extra supplies of something deficient (with) **یکڑ کرنا** **eke out (one's) salary with odd jobs** **متفرق کام کر کے** **eke out (one's) existence (or livelihood)** **یکڑ کرنا** **(colloq.) earn one's livelihood with difficulty**

**elaborate** (e-lab-o-rayt) *adj.* worked out with much care and in detail **مفصل** **v.t. describe in detail **مفصل سے بیان کرنا** **produce with care and effort** **مفصل سے بنانا** **elaborately** *adv.* **elaboration** (-ay-) *n.* detailed description (of) **مفصل بیان****

**elan** (ay-lawm) *n.* impetuous vigour **بوش و خوش** **do (something) with 'elan'**, do it with a dash **بوش و خوش سے کام کرنا**

**elapse** (e-laps) *v.i.* (of time) pass **گزرنے**

**elastic** (e-las-tik) *adj.* resuming its normal size or shape after being stretched or pressed **لیکڑار پٹی** **elastic-band** **لیکڑار پٹی** **not firm** **اپنے کو حالات کے مطابق بحال** **adaptable** **تغیر پذیر** **(of disposition) able to recover from**

**depression** *n.* material made elastic by weaving rubber into it **پلاسٹک** **such cord** **ایسی کڑی**

**elate** (ee-layt) *v.t.* make happy and proud **نازاکرنا** **elated** (ee-layt-ed) *adj.* in high spirits because of success **نازاکرنا** **elation** *n.* being in high spirits **نفاذ**

**elbow** (el-boh) *n.* bend of the arm (from the outside) **کنہی** **(a) out at elbows**, (b) (of dress) be worn-out there **پٹھا ہوا ہونا** **(b) (of someone) be in worn-out clothes** **پٹھے پہنے ہوئے ہونے** **such sharp bend in a pipe, etc.** **push one's way (forward or through or out of a crowd)** **thrust with the elbow** **کنہی مارنا** **an elbow (sense 2)**



**elder** (el-dē\*) *adj.* (of persons, esp. relations) older **بڑا** **(pl.) (elders)**, persons deserving respect (because of age or authority) **بزرگوں کی عزت کرنا** **Respect your elders** **بزرگوں کو بڑھاپے بڑھاپے**

member of a Senate or church governing body **elder statesman**, (see Addenda) **elderly** (el-de\*-li) *adj.* rather old **قدیم** **eldest** (el-dest) *adj.* (of persons) oldest **سب سے بڑا** **Old**, used of things, means not new, or used for some time; used of persons it suggests someone very grown-up and nearing his end. It is wrong to use it for persons who are not of that age for it would give them offence to suggest that they are fast approaching the end of their life. They should be described as **elderly** and not **old**.

**El Dorado** (el-do-rah-doh) *n.* imaginary country rich in gold **مالک ندریں** **any place where wealth is easily to be made** **دو جگہ جہاں دولت آسانی سے پیدا کی جا سکے**

**elect** (e-lekt) *v.t.* choose (someone) by vote **چننا** **elect a chairman**, **elect the President** **elect (someone) President** **be elected President** **choose (something or to do something)** **elect the President** **elect (chosen but not yet in office)** **the elect**, those considered to be the best **election** (e-lek-shēn) *n.* choosing by vote **انتخاب** **election to the assembly** **by-election** **a General Election**, General Elections, time when the whole nation goes to the polls for electing its parlia-



mentary representatives (as distinct from a bye-election when there is election for only one or a few of the seats) **electioneer** (e-lek-she-nee-ə\*) v.i. canvass support for candidates at a parliamentary election **electioneering** n. انتخابی مہم **electioneering campaign** n. انتخابی مہم کی حمایت کرنا **elector** (e-lek-tē\*) n. one of those having the right to elect their representatives to the parliament **electress** (e-lek-tress) n. female elector **electorate** (e-lek-to-rayt) n. the whole body of electors **separate electorate**, system of voting where the electors (of a particular sex, or religious or other community) vote for candidates belonging to their own group **joint electorate**, system which deserves no such obligation **electoral** (e-lek-to-rel) adj. of elector(s) **electoral role**, list of voters **electoral college**, **electoral district**, constituency **elective** (e-lek-tiv) adj. appointed or filled by election **elective subject**, (in university, etc.) one of the optional subjects in which it is compulsory for a candidate to qualify for passing the examination **Electra** (ee-lek-tra) Cl. myth. Greek king Agamemnon's daughter who loved her father so passionately that on his assassination she incited her brother, Orestes, to kill their mother, Clytemnestra, in vengeance **Electra complex**, daughter's passionate sexual love for her own father which, according to Freud, naturally lurks in every girl's heart **electricity** (e-lek-tris-i-ti) n. a form of energy (of which lightning flash is a type) which can be generated and harnessed to drive machines or to produce heat, light or sound **static electricity**, electric energy which cannot be conducted **current electricity**, that which can be conducted through wires **electric** (e-lek-trik) adj. of, producing, or worked, by electricity **electric shock**, effect of sudden discharge of electricity **electric cell**, apparatus for producing electric current **electric current**, current

of electricity **electric charge** **electric lamp** **electrical** adj. concerned with electricity **electrical goods** **electrician** (e-lek-trish-ēn) n. skilled worker attending to electrical equipment **electrical engineer**, **electrician** who is also a technologist **electrify** (e-lek-tri-fi) v.t. (electrifying, electrified) install electric light, fans, etc., in a building **alter** (railways, etc.) for working by electricity **fill** (something) with electricity **excite or shock** (someone) as by electricity **electrified** (-fid) adj. **electrification** (-fi-kay-) n. installation of electric light, etc. **altering** for working with electricity **filling with electricity**

**exciting or shocking** **electro-** (e-lek-troh) pref. of electricity **electro-magnetic** adj. having both electric and magnetic effects **electro-magnetism** n. production of electricity by magnetism and vice versa **electroshock** n. see *Addenda* **electrocute** v.t. execute by means of an electric current **electric chair**, chair used for electrocution **electrocution** n. executing or being executed thus **electrolysis** (e-lek-trol-i-sis) n. separation of a substance into its chemical parts by electric current **electroplate** (colloquially abbreviated as **electro**), coat (dishes, spoons, etc.) with nickel or silver by electrolysis **electromotive** adj. tending to produce electric current (see also **electron**) **electron** (e-lek-tron) n. sub-atomic particle consisting of negative electric charge revolving round the nucleus of an atom (cf., **neutron**, **proton**) **free electron**, electron released from matter **electronics** n. science of free electrons **elegant** (el-e-gant) adj. having good taste **well-dressed** **beautiful** **graceful** **elegance** n. quality of being elegant **elegy** (el-i-ji) n. poem or song lamenting the

dead **elegiac** (el-i-ji-ak) *adj.* مرثیہ سے مرثیہ، مثنوی، مثنوی نگار

**element** (el-e-ment) *n.* substance which cannot be separated into simpler substances and whose molecules can only be resolved into atoms of electricity عنصر (old use) one of the four elements of nature (viz., earth, water, air and fire) عناصر the four elements عناصر indication, trace (of) نشان natural surroundings of a being (be) in (one's) element, (be) at home اپنے ماحول میں ہونا، بے جھجک کام کرنا element, not (be) in (one's) natural or pleasing surroundings (pl.) (the elements), wind, storm, rain, snow, cold, heat, etc. (pl.) (the elements) فوہم کی سختیاں (مثلاً باد و باران) of), the rudiments of ابتدائی ابتدائی **elemental** (el-e-ment-ēl) *adj.* (esp.) uncontrolled بے قابو **elementary** (el-e-ment-ē-ri) *adj.* of the early stage(s) ابتدائی ابتدائی **elementary education** ابتدائی تعلیم not fully developed ابتدائی simple, not complicated سیدھا سادہ

**elephant** (el-i-fant) *n.* the largest extant animal سفید **elephantine** (el-i-fant-in) *adj.* of or like an elephant بڑا، بڑا and clumsy بے ڈول **elephantiasis** (el-i-fan-ti-ē-sis) *n.* skin disease in which legs become thick پھیل

**elevate** (el-e-vayt) *v.t.* lift up اٹھانا بلند کرنا make (the mind or morals) higher and better **elevation** (el-e-vay-shēn) *n.* elevating or being elevated بلند کرنا یا ہونا height بلندی، ارتفاع height above sea-level چڑھائی rising ground sketch of one side of a building **elevator** (el-e-vay-tē\*) *n.* lift machine for hauling cereals, etc. لفٹ، اٹھاؤ، مرفخ

**eleven** (e-le-vēn) *n. & adj.* 11 گیارہ **eleventh** *adj.* 11th گیارہواں **elevens; elevenses** *n.* (colloq.) light refreshment at about 11 a.m. گیارہ بجے کا کھانا

**elf** *n.* (pl. elves pr. elvz.) any small and mischievous (esp. supernatural) creature شریر، لڑکا، شریر **elfin** (el-fin) *adj.* of or like elfs، کارسا، شریر **elfish, elvish** *adj.* *n.* dwarf child بچہ، چھٹا، بچہ **elf-like** *adj.* *n.* mischievous شریر **elf-locks** *n. pl.* tangled mass of locks لٹکیں، جٹائیں

**elicit** (e-lis-it) *v.t.* bring to light اٹھار کرنا thing (from) draw out (reply or applause from) جواب نکالنا، اتریف کرنا

**elide** (e-lid) *v.t.* omit (some sound) in pronunciation **elision** (e-lizh-ən) omission (of sound) in pronunciation حذف، ازالہ

**eligible** (el-ij-e-bēl) *adj.* fit to be chosen (for) قابل، مہارت رکھنے والا **eligibility** (e-liz-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* fitness (for) مہارت، صلاحیت

**eliminate** (e-lim-i-nayt) *v.t.* leave out of consideration نظر انداز کرنا **expel** (something from) drop خارج کرنا **elimination** (-ay-) *n.* act of eliminating or being eliminated اخراج

**elite** (ay-leet) *n.* (the) best part (of) بہترین حصہ **the elite of the town** شہر کے ممتاز افراد

**elixir** (e-lik-sē\*) *n.* mediaeval scientists' much sought-for preparation for changing cheaper metal into gold or for prolonging life **elixir of life**, elixir for prolonging life **elixir** sovereign remedy اکسیر

**Elizabethan** (e-liz-a-beeth-ən) *adj.* of the reign of the English Queen, Elizabeth I (1558-1603) **the Elizabethan drama**, English plays written in that epoch **Elizabethan** *n.* person of that age **English** writer of that period **Elizabethan** *n.* writer of that period

**elk** *n.* a kind of large antelope بڑا بارہ سنگھا **ell** (el) *n.* measure of length about one-and-a-half yards تقریباً ڈیڑھ گز کا پیمانہ

**ellipse** (e-lips) *n.* a regular oval بیضی **elliptic, elliptical** *adj.* shaped like an ellipse بیضوی، بیضی **an ellipse**

**elm** *n.* a kind of tall tree with serrated leaves its hard and heavy wood **elm** *n.* its hard and heavy wood

**elocution** (el-o-kew-shēn) *n.* art of effective public speaking **elocutionary** *adj.* pertaining to elocution **elocutionist** *n.* elocution expert **elocution teacher** *n.* elocution expert

**elongate** (ee-long-ayt) *v. t.* make longer **elongation** (-ay-) *n.* lengthening

**elope** (e-lohp) *v.i.* (of a woman) run away (from home with lover) **elopement** *n.* elopement (of a woman) **elope** *n.* elopement

**eloquence** (el-o-kwens) *n.* persuasive (and impassioned) speech **eloquent** *adj.* (of a person) skilful and fluent use of language **eloquent** *adj.* (of a person) skilful and fluent use of language **eloquent** *adj.* (of a person) skilful and fluent use of language

ed بارے میں پرچون ہونا grow eloquent over پرچون ہونا  
**else** (els) *adv.* besides اور **What else?** اور کیا؟  
**Who else?** اور کس کا؟ **Who else?** اور کون؟  
**What else?** اور کے علاوہ **instead** اور کوئی نہ آیا **turned up**  
**could she do?** وہ اور کر بھی کی سکتی تھی (usu., or  
 else) **otherwise** ورنہ **Hurry up or else you will be**  
 late جلدی کرو ورنہ وقت پر نہ پہنچ سکو گے (or else)  
 if not یا... یا **He is mad or else I am a**  
 fool یا تو کچھ اور ہے یا میں ہی احمق ہوں  
 at or to some other place کہیں اور، اور کہیں

**elucidate** (e-lew-si-dayt) *v. t.* explain, clarify  
 throw light on (some point, etc.) واضح کرنا، توضیح کرنا  
**elucidatory** *adj.* explanatory توضیحی **eluci-**  
**dation** (-day-) *n.* clarification توضیح، وضاحت

**elude** (ee-lood) *v. t.* escape by some trick from  
 (danger, observation, grasp, person, etc.)  
 (danger, observation, grasp, person, etc.) سے بچ جانا، طرح سے بچنا  
 avoid complying with (law or request) سے بچنا  
**elusory, elusive** *adj.* بھٹکنے والا، طرح دے جانے والا  
 baffling hard **fallacious** مضابط میں ڈال دینے والا  
 to express or define **elusion** *n.* evasion  
 by trick طرح سے بچنا، بھٹکنا  
 fallacy مضابطہ آمیزی

**Elysium** (i-liz-i-um) *Class. myth.* abode of  
 the blessed after death ایلیزیئم place of ideal  
 happiness بہشت ideal happiness  
**elysian** (i-liz-i-ēn) *adj.* of Elysium ایلیزیئم کا  
 very delightful بہشت افزا

**emaciate** *v. t.* (e-maysh-i-ayt) make lean کرنا  
 waste away **emaciate** (e-mash-i-it) **emaciated** *adj.*  
 lean and skinny لاغر کرنا  
**emaciation** (-ay-) *n.* wasting away لاغری، ڈبلاہٹن، کھلانا

**emanate** (em-a-nayt) *v. i.* (of news, etc.) issue  
 (from a source) نکلتا، جاری ہونا، ظہور ہونا  
**emanation** (-ay-) *n.* (of someone, something or some moral  
 force) coming from a source ظہور، مصدر

**emancipate** (e-man-si-payt) *v. t.* set free from  
 intellectual, legal or social restraint نجات دینا،  
**emancipator** *n.* liberator (esp. of slaves) نجات دہندہ  
**emancipation** (-pay-) *n.* such liberation نجات آزادی  
**emancipationalist** *n.* advocate of emancipation of slaves  
 غلامی کا مخالف، غلاموں کو آزاد کرنے کا حامی

**emasculate** *v. t.* (i-mas-kew-layt) castrate  
 weaken کمزور کرنا، نجیخت بنانا  
 (weakening) by cutting out strong remarks  
 (تقریر کا) **emasculated** *adj.* (i-mas-kew-lit) castrated  
 نجیخت ہوا

**effeminate** **emasculation** *n.* castration  
 نجیخت ہونا  
**embalm** (em-bahm) *v. t.* preserve (a dead  
 body) with balm محفوظ کرنا **cherish** دل سے لگنے لگانا  
**embankment** (em-bank-ment) *n.* wall or earth,  
 etc., to hold back water or support a raised  
 road or a rail track پشتہ، بند  
**embargo** (em-bah\*-goh) *n.* (pl. embargoes)  
 temporary stoppage of trade مابین تجارتی بند  
 order prohibiting movement of ship جہاز کے  
 پر بندش لگانا **embargo on** *v. t.* put or go on  
 board a ship جہاز پر سوار ہونا یا کرنا **embarkation** (-kay-) *n.*  
 act of embarking جہاز پر چڑھنا یا چڑھانا  
**embarrass** (em-ba-ras) *v. t.* cause (someone)  
 mental discomfort (with) پریشان کرنا **put into**  
 dilemma مشکل میں ڈالنا **complicate** (question)  
 پریشانی، مشکل، پیچیدگی **embarrassment** *n.*  
**embassy** (em-ba-si) *n.* function of an ambas-  
 sador سفارت خانہ **person or**  
 persons sent as envoys سفیر  
**embed** (em-bed), **imbed** (im-bed) *v. t.* fix firmly  
 (in a surrounding mass) جمادینا، مضبوطی سے لگا دینا  
**embedded in**, firmly fixed in میں لگا رہا ہوا  
**embellish** (em-bel-ish) *v. t.* make beautiful  
 decorate with ornaments سجانا، زیب دینا، تزئین کرنا  
 make (narrative) more **embellish-**  
 ment *n.* decorating تزئین، آرائش  
**embers** (em-hē\*z) *n. pl.* small pieces of burning  
 fuel in a dying fire آنگارے  
**embezzle** (em-bez-el) *v. t.* defalcate; fraudu-  
 lently use (money) غبن کرنا **embezzlement** *n.* de-  
 falcation (of) غبن **embitter** (em-bit) *v. t.*  
 increase bitter feelings سخت بنانا، سختی پیدا کرنا  
 make (life) bitter سخت بنانا یا کرنا  
**emblem** (em-blēm) *n.* symbol (of quality  
 or state) نشان، علامت **heraldic device** پرچہ  
**emblematic** (-mat-) *adj.* serving as an  
 emblem نمونہ نشان، نمونہ علامت  
**embodiment** (em-bod-i) *v. t.* give concrete form  
 to (something in) (شے کو) (of things) بنانا

an expression of کوشاہ ہونا include کوشاہ ہونا  
**embodied** (em-bod-id) *adj.* getting concrete  
 form **embodiment** n. (esp.) that which  
 gives concrete form to something تجسم  
 an embodiment of justice انصاف، عدل جسم  
**embolden** (em-bohl-dēn) *v. t.* encourage بہت  
 بھڑکانا  
**embosom** (em-boozum) *v. t.* (lit.) enclose (with  
 or in) گھیرنا  
**embosomed with trees** گھیرا ہوا  
**emboss** (em-bos) *v. t.* make a design in relief by  
 carving or pressure منبت کاری کرنا، منبت کرنا  
**embossed** (em-bosd) *adj.* having  
 such design منبت کار having bosses or studs  
 جس میں نکلیں جسبڑی ہوتی ہوں  
**embower** (em-bou-ē\*) *v. t.* place in a bower  
 shelter with trees درختوں کا سایہ کرنا  
**embrace** (em-brays) *v. t.* put one's arms  
 round lovingly ہونا خوش لینا، ہم آغوش ہونا  
 adopt or accept (belief, etc.) قبول کرنا، اختیار کرنا  
 (of things) include ہم آغوش ہونا، include  
 of embracing ہونا  
**embrocation** (em-bro-kay-shēn) *n.* lotion for  
 rubbing into bruised or aching part of the body  
 ماسح کی دوا، لیب، رضاد  
**embroider** (em-broi-dē\*) *v. t.* ornament  
 (cloth) with designs in needlework سوزن کاری کرنا  
 embellish (narrative) زیب و آستان  
**embroidery** (em-broi-dē-ri) *n.* ornamental needlework  
 سوزن کاری کا رجولہ  
**embroil** (em-broil) *v. t.* cause (someone or  
 oneself) to be mixed up in a quarrel (with)  
 الجھنا، گھبرا ڈالنا  
**embryo** (em-bri-oh) *n.* (pl. embryos) unborn  
 or unhatched offspring جنین thing in an  
 early stage of development (ادھوری) نام نہا پختہ  
**embryonic** (em-bri-on-ik) *adj.* pertaining  
 to an embryo جنینی not fully developed  
 ادھورا باہل ابتدائی be in an embryonic stage  
 غیر پختہ، خام  
**embryology** (ol-u-ji) *n.* science of  
 the embryo جنینیات  
**embus** (em-bus) *v. t.* put (men or goods) in bus,  
 truck, etc. بس پر سوار کرنا یا لاڈنا، بس پر لاڈنا  
**emcee** *n. & v. t.* see Addenda بس پر لاڈنا  
**emend** (e-mend) *v. t.* remove errors from (book)  
**emendator** (ee-men-day-tē\*) *n.* one who emends  
 کتاب کی غلطیوں کی تصحیح کرنے والا  
**emendatory** (em-en-da-tē-ri) *adj.* per-

taining to emendation تصحیح کے متعلق **emendation**  
 (ee-men-day-shēn) *n.* correction تصحیح  
**emerald** (em-e-rald) *n.* bright-green precious  
 stone its colour رنگ the Emerald Isle,  
 Ireland آئرلینڈ، آئرستان  
**emerge** (e-mēz\*) *v. i.* come into view ظاہر ہونا  
 come out (from water or obscurity) نمودار ہونا  
 (of facts, ideas) become known  
**emergence** (e-mē-jens) *n.* نمودار ہونا  
**emergency** (e-mē-jeri-si) *n.* sudden happening  
 ناگہانی ضرورت ہنگامی  
**national emergency**, state of danger to the  
 whole nation (e.g., war, famine, blood) قومی ہنگامی  
**emergency door**, **emergency exit**, door,  
 etc., in a vehicle for use in an emergency like  
 fire, etc. حادثاتی دروازہ  
**emergent** (e-mē-jent) *adj.*  
 that which occasions emergency ہنگامی، ناگہانی  
 coming out (from) نکلنے والا، برآمد ہونے والا  
**emergency** *n.* **emergent** *adj.* (see under  
 emerge)  
**emeritus** (e-me-ri-tus) *adj.* (pl. emiriti) retired  
 but, as an honour, kept on roll معاشقہ اعرازی  
**Emiritus professor**, **Professor emeritus** پروفیسر اعرازی  
**emeti** (e-met-ik) *adj. & n.* (medicine) causing  
 vomiting (دوا) آندھ  
**emigrate** (em-i-grayt) *v. i.* go away from one's  
 country (to another) to settle there (as opposed  
 to immigrate) **emigrant** *n.* person  
 who does this ملک ترک کرنے والا  
**emigration** (em-i-gray-shēn) *n.* going away (from one country to an-  
 other) to settle there ہجرت کر کے جانا، جا بٹنا  
**emigratory** (em-i-gray-tē-ri) *adj.* relating to emigra-  
 tion  
 An emigrant is one who goes  
 out of a country; an immigrant, one who enters a  
 country to make it his home. The same person is  
 either an emigrant or an immigrant according to  
 the speaker's point of view. Thus we in Pakistan  
 may say: "Amritsar was crowded with Muslim emi-  
 grants; on arrival at Lahore the immigrants went to  
 the refugee camp".  
**eminent** (em-i-nent) *adj.* distinguished (person,  
 qualities, etc.) ممتاز، نمایاں  
**eminently** *adv.* in an  
 unusually high degree غیر معمولی طور پر  
**eminence** (em-i-nens) *n.* being eminent  
 اہلیت (His Eminence or Your Eminence),  
 cardinal's title صاحب اہلیت  
**emir** (e-mee\*) *n.* Arab prince or governor  
 امیر، حاکم، والی



**emulsify** (e-mul-si-fi) *n.* make into an emulsion  
دو مین آب بنانا، روغن آب بنانا

**enable** (en-ay-bèl) *v.t.* make able بنانا یا  
give power to (someone to do something)  
توان دینا، مجاز کرنا، مختار کرنا یا بنانا

**enact** (e-nakt) *v.t.* make (a law) بنانا  
enacting clauses, clauses containing new provisions  
نئی قانونی شرائط والی شقیں  
act (a scene or part) in a play or in real life  
enactment *n.* کر دار ادا کرنا  
enacting or being enacted قانون سازی، وضع قانون  
law قانون

**enamel** (e-nam-èl) *n.* smooth, hard and glossy coating on metal  
enamel paint, paint which hardens to make such a coating  
مینا، مینا کاری، کوکت کاری  
hard covering of teeth  
مینا کاری کرنا  
v.t. (-ll-) coat with enamel  
مینا

**enamour** (e-nam-è\*) *v.t.* inspire with love, make passionately fond (of someone) بنانا  
پر فریقہ کرنا، کر دینا  
enamoured of, (a) in love with  
کا کر دینا  
(b) delighted with  
سے خوش

**en bloc** (en-blok) *adv.* in a group  
They crossed the floor 'en bloc'  
اسمبل میں وہ نام کے تمام اپنی پارٹی چھوڑ کر  
دوسری پارٹی میں شامل ہو گئے

**encage** (en-kayj), **incage** (in-kayj) *v.t.* put (as) in a cage  
بند کرنے میں ڈالنا

**encamp** (en-kamp) *v.t. & i.* settle in the form of a camp  
پڑاؤ ڈالنا  
lodge in tents  
چیموں میں  
halt (on a march)  
رہنا  
encampment *n.* encamping  
پڑاؤ کرنا  
place where troops are encamping  
پڑاؤ، چھاؤنی

**encase** (en-kays) *v.t.* put into a case  
خانے میں ڈالنا  
surround as with a case  
غلط چڑھانا  
encasement *n.* such covering  
خانہ، ڈاکٹ کا غلاف وغیرہ

**enchain** (en-chayn) *v.t.* put in chains  
پار بند کرنا  
link together  
جوڑنا  
آپس میں

**enchant** (en-chant) *v.t.* work magic on  
جادو کرنا  
enchanter *n.* delight  
جادوگر، ساحر  
بھانا  
(fem. enchantress) one who charms  
جادوگر، ساحر  
enchantment *n.* being charmed  
جادو ہونا  
that which charms  
جادو، سحر  
بھانا  
delight

**encircle** (en-sè\*-kèl) *v.t.* surround  
گھیر لینا  
encirclement *n.* act of surrounding or being surrounded  
گھیر لینا

**en clair** (on-klay-è\*) *n.* (of telegrams, etc.) not in code but in ordinary language  
صاف زبان

**enclasp** (en-klass) *v.t.* clasp  
بٹھانا

**enclave** (en-klayu) *n.* territory surrounded by a foreign State  
گھیری ہوئی ریاست

**enclose** (en-klohz) *v.t.* shut in land (with

wall, etc.) گھیر لینا  
hem in on all sides  
گھیر لگانا  
put (something) in (an envelope, parcel, etc.) esp. with a letter  
مغفون کرنا، لٹ کرنا  
enclosure *n.* act of enclosing  
مغفون کرنا، احاطہ کرنا  
enclosed land  
مغفون کاغذ  
paper, etc., enclosed with a letter  
مغفون (کاغذ)

**encomium** (en-koh-mi-um) *n.* formal high-flown eulogy  
تقصید، تمجید  
encomiast (en-koh-mi-ast) *n.* composer of encomiums  
تقصید گو، مدحت طراز  
flatterer  
خوشامدی

**encompass** (en-kum-pas) *v.t.* surround (as guard)  
کے گرد حلقہ ڈالنا  
enclose (as enemy)  
محصور کر لینا

**encore** (on-koh\*) *int.* Repeat again! (shouted out as demand for repeating song or performance)  
n. this cry  
ہنگامہ، ہنگامہ  
cry  
encore to summon back performer  
مکرر مکرر کی صدا بلند کرنا  
کی صدا بلند کرنا

**encounter** (en-kount-è\*) *n.* sudden and unexpected meeting (with a friend)  
اچانک ملاقات، ٹکرائو  
a fight (with someone)  
ملاقات  
v.t. meet (someone) face to face  
ملاقات  
meet in contest  
مقابلہ کرنا

**encourage** (en-kè-rizj) *v.t.* give courage to  
inspire with spirit (to do something)  
دل بردھانا  
encouraging *adj.* that which encourages  
محرک  
encouragement *n.* emboldening  
محرک، ہمت افزائی  
خوشہ افزائی

**encroach** (en-kroch) *v.t.* intrude (on another's territory or rights)  
go beyond proper limits  
سجھا دھمکت کرنا، غاصبانہ قبضہ کرنا  
encroach-ment *n.* encroachment  
غاصبانہ قبضہ، تجاوز کرنا  
تجاوز کرنا  
بے جا دھمکت، غاصبانہ قبضہ، تجاوز کرنا

**encumber** (en-kum-bè\*) *v.t.* be a burden to (someone)  
burden (person or estate with debt)  
پر بوجھ ڈالنا  
impece  
کو زبرد یا کرنا

**encumbrance** (en-kum-brans) *n.* burden  
بوجھ، بار  
mortgage on property  
موتگج، قرضہ بتر جائداد، قرضہ  
impediment  
موتگج، رکاوٹ، مہرمت  
without encumbrance  
موتگج، رکاوٹ، مہرمت  
جس پر بوجھ نہ ہو

**encyclopaedia** (en-sik-lo-pee-di-a) *n.* book with alphabetically arranged information on every branch of knowledge (or on one subject)  
encyclopaedic (-dik) *adj.* pertaining to an encyclopaedia  
full of information  
پراز معلومات  
(of knowledge) having a very wide range  
encyclopaedist (-dist) *n.* compiler of an encyclopaedia  
the Encyclopaedists, collaborators of Diderot (1713-1784) like Voltaire

Rousseau, Montesquieu, and his successor D'Alembert who produced the famous 35-volume French *L'Encyclopedie* between 1751 and 1776 embodying the spirit of 18th century learning which rejects superstition and attempts a rational explanation of the universe; they are regarded as the emancipators of human thought

تا کو رس زنگار

**end** (end) *n.* extreme limit گنارا، حد، سر، on end, (a) upright سیدھا (b) continuously مسلسل for hours on end بہت (be) at a loose end, be unoccupied بیگاہ ہونا، نارغ ہونا There is no end to it, there is too much of it make both ends meet, live within the income one somehow manages to scrape together کرنا اندر گزیر کرنا put an end to, make an end of, stop, abolish کرنا ختم کرنا be at the end of (one's) tether, (a) be unable to do more کر سکتا (b) have no more knowledge خاتمہ، اختتام انجام مزید کچھ نہ کر سکتا conclusion مزید کچھ نہ جانا come to an end, end ختم ہونا، اختتام near one's end, dying مرنے کو قریب بزرگ death

what is left over odds and ends بچا کچھا مقصود purpose gain one's end (or ends) مقصود ہضم کرنا، کا finish *v.t. & i.* end (one's) life ختم کرنا come to end result (in) ختم ہونا، ختم ہونا end up, conclude ختم ہونا ending *n.* concluding part of (story, verse, word, etc.) محدود، غیر ختم endless *adj.* خاتمہ، انجام، آخری جعد endless chain (or belt), chain (or belt) with ends joined for continuous work پیڑھوں کے ساتھ endways, endwise *adv.* with the end uppermost or foremost جس کا کوئی آگے ہو

**endanger** (en-dayn-jē\*) *v.t.* expose to danger خطرے میں ڈالنا یا مبتلا کرنا

**endear** (en-dee-ē\*) *v.t.* make (oneself) dear or precious (to) پیارا، ملاؤ لاڈلانا، عزیز کرنا **endeared** (en-dee-ē\*d) *adj.* beloved پیارا، عزیز **endearing** *adj.* (manners, etc.) rousing affection قابل قدر **endearingly** *adv.* پیارے سے **endearment** *n.* (esp.) act expressing affection پیارا، لاڈ، جاؤ، چاہو سکتے

**endeavour** (en-dev-ē\*) *v.t.* try hard (after, or to do something) بڑی کوشش کرنا، جدوجہد کرنا، ڈرڈر دھوپ کرنا *n.* an attempt (to do) سعی و کوشش سے کام لینا **endemic** (en-dem-ik) *adj. & n.* (disease) regularly found in an area or people علاقائی (بیماری، امراض)

**endorse** (en-doh\*s) *v.t.* write one's name on the back of (document) پشت پر دستخط کرنا، ظہری تصدیق کرنا

confirm (statement, etc.) کرنا تصدیق کرنا write comment on back of document تبصرہ دیکھنا have (one's) licence endorsed, have one's offence recorded on it لائسنس پر ایسے جرم کا اندراج کرنا **endorser** *n.* one who endorses تصدیق کنندہ **endorsement** *n.* endorsing تصدیق، ظہری تصدیق sanction منظوری what is written on a document دستاویز کی تحریر

**endow** (en-dou) *v.t.* give (money, property, etc.) to provide a regular income for (an institution) دینا وقف کرنا آمدنی کھانے کے لیے (عطیہ) give a dowry to enrich (with some quality) be endowed with, possess naturally **endowment** *n.* endowment (usu. pl.) natural gifts جہتی ملاعیتیں the amount, etc., settled on any person or institution وقف endowment insurance, terms of insurance guaranteeing the payment of a fixed sum to the insured person on maturity, etc., even during his life-time دالا بیمہ، take out an endowment policy, insure one's life on that condition زندگی یاب بیمہ کرنا

**endue** (en-dew) **indue** (in-dew) *v.t.* put on cloth with پہنانا supply (with) بہم پہنچانا

**endure** (ed-dew-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* suffer (pain, hardship, etc.) برداشت کرنا، برداشت کرنا tolerate برداشت کرنا **endurable** *adj.* that which can be endured قابل برداشت **endurance** *n.* patience, ability to endure صبر، برداشت حاصل *past endurance, beyond endurance, too much to be tolerated* برداشت نا قابل برداشت

**Endymion** (en-dim-i-on) *Clas myth.* the beautiful youth with whom the moon goddess fell in love and on whom she induced a perpetual sleep in order to kiss him without his knowledge; the story is also told by Keats in a lovely poem of the same title انیم آن

**enema** (en-e-ma, or e-nee-ma) *n.* injection of liquid into the bowels for relieving constipation حقنہ

**enemy** (en-e-mi) *n.* foe دشمن، اعدا، شریف one who is opposed برپا کسی کو کھیل کرنے والا *an enemy of reform* اصلاح کا مخالف *engage the enemy* fight with hostile forces دشمن کی فوج سے مقابلہ کرنا *adj. of the enemy* دشمن کا *enemy force* دشمن کی فوج *An enemy is one*





med forces (enlistment) *n.* enlistment *n.* بھرتی کرنا، بھرتی (فوج میں) *enlistment n.* بھرتی کرنا، بھرتی

ven (en-li-ven) *v. t.* make (company, atmosphere, etc.) lively جان دال دینا *enlivening adj.* جان ڈالنے والا

masse (en-mahs) *adj.* (used predicatively) all together سبھی

mesh (en-mesh) *v. t.* take in a net جال میں الجھنا *entangle* الجھنا

enmity (en-mi-ti) *n.* hostility دشمنی، عداوت

enmity *n.* hatred نفرت

enoble (e-noh-bel) *v. t.* make (someone) noble لاد بانا، نواب بنانا، اہانت عطا کرنا *enoble* make morally noble مہارت پیدا کرنا *enoble* make dignified مہارت پیدا کرنا

ennui (o-nuee) *n.* feeling of boredom اکتاہٹ

enormity *n.* see under enormous

enormous (e-no\*-mus) *adj.* very great عظیم

immense بہت بڑا *enormously adv.* بہت زیادہ

enormousness *n.* being immense بہت بڑا ہونا

enormity (-no\*m-) *n.* great wickedness سخت برائی

Note. An enormity is an act of great wickedness. It is quite distinct from enormity which signifies the size of anything.

enough (e-nuf) *adj., adv. & n.* sufficient کافی *enough* (e-nuf) *adv.* poetical form of enough کافی

enquire, enquiry (see under inquire)

enrage (en-ray) *v. t.* fill with rage غصہ دلانا، غصہ لگانا

enrapture (en-rap-che\*) *v. t.* fill with great (esp. spiritual) delight دل میں لانا، کیفیت طاری کرنا

enrapturing *adj.* دلچسپ

enrich (en-rich) *v. t.* make rich مال مال کرنا

improve (mind or soul) by adding something بہتر بنانا see Addenda

enrol, enroll (en-rol) *v. t.* (-ll-) put (someone's name) on a roll or register نام درج کرنا

enlist *n.* enlistment *n.* بھرتی کرنا

en route (on-roo) *adv.* on the way (to)

enshroud (en-shroud) *v. t.* put (a dead body) in a shroud کفن کرنا

ensign (en-sin) *n.* flag used on ships پیرایہ نشان

white ensign برطانوی بحریہ کا پیرایہ *red ensign* برطانوی بحریہ کا پیرایہ

enslave (en-slave) *v. t.* make a slave of غلام بنانا

enslaved *adj.* reduced to a state of slavery غلام

enslavement *n.* reducing to slavery غلامی

ensconce *v. t.* hide safely محفوظ جگہ پہنچانے ہونا

enshrine *v. t.* serve as a shrine for (something) زیارت گاہ میں

enclose in a shrine کی زیارت گاہ ہونا

preserve with affection رکھنا

entail (en-tayl) *v. t.* bring as necessary consequence settle estate کا لازم (دیا شدہ) نتیجہ ہونا

entangle (en-tang-el) *v. t.* catch in a net or among obstacles الجھنا، مشکلات میں الجھنا

entanglement *n.* entangling obstacles الجھنا، الجھنا

like barbed wire, etc., to impede enemy's progress روکا روکنا

entente, entente cordiale *n.* friendly pact between States سلطنتوں کی دوستی

enter (en-te\*) *v. t. & i.* go into داخل ہونا

become a member of رکن بنانا، شامل ہونا

put down in writing لکھنا، اندراج کرنا

enter into, take part in sit for (examination) امتحان دینا، امتحان میں بیٹھنا

enter a protest, record it احتجاج کرنا

enter upon (something), رکام، کا آغاز کرنا (see also entrance, entrant and entry)

enterprise (en-tē\*-priz) *n.* undertaking that needs courage to surmount its difficulties 'کوشش'

courage or eagerness to start new بہمت، ہمت

enterprising *adj.* showing enterprise 'کوشش'

enterprising *adj.* showing enterprise 'کوشش'

entertain (en-te\*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests مہمان نوازی کرنا

give food or drink دلہانا، تفریح کا

amuse کھانا کھانا، دعوت کرنا

have in mind دلچسپ ہونا

interest سامان بہم پہنچانا

be ready to consider غور کرنے کے لیے تیار ہونا

be ready to consider غور کرنے کے لیے تیار ہونا

entertaining *adj.* amusing دلچسپ

entertainment *n.* (esp.) amusement تفریح، تفریح

An entertainment is either public or private reception, more or less private, and a party quite informal.

enthrall, enthrall (en-thrawl) *v. t. & i.* enslave غلام بنانا

charm greatly دلچسپ کرنا

enthrall *adj.* دلچسپ

enthrone (en-thron) *v. t.* place on a throne تخت پر بٹھانا

enthronement *n.* تخت نشینی

enthusiasm (en-thew-zi-azm) *n.* passionate zeal جوش، جوش

intense interest گہری دلچسپی

enthusiast *n.* person filled with enthusiasm جوشیلا، جوشیلا

enthusiastic (-as-) *adj.* having enthusiasm جوشیلا، جوشیلا

enthusiastically *adv.* جوشیلا، جوشیلا

take place as a result نتیجہ ظاہر ہونا

ensuing *adj.* following as a consequence نتیجہ

ensure (en-shoo-è\*) *v. t.* make certain یقینی بنانا

make safe (against risks, etc.)

settle estate کا لازم (دیا شدہ) نتیجہ ہونا

such settlement جابجا

catch in a net or among obstacles الجھنا، مشکلات میں الجھنا

entanglement *n.* entangling obstacles الجھنا، الجھنا

like barbed wire, etc., to impede enemy's progress روکا روکنا

entente, entente cordiale *n.* friendly pact between States سلطنتوں کی دوستی

enter (en-te\*) *v. t. & i.* go into داخل ہونا

become a member of رکن بنانا، شامل ہونا

put down in writing لکھنا، اندراج کرنا

enter into, take part in sit for (examination) امتحان دینا، امتحان میں بیٹھنا

enter a protest, record it احتجاج کرنا

enter upon (something), رکام، کا آغاز کرنا (see also entrance, entrant and entry)

enterprise (en-tē\*-priz) *n.* undertaking that needs courage to surmount its difficulties 'کوشش'

courage or eagerness to start new بہمت، ہمت

enterprising *adj.* showing enterprise 'کوشش'

enterprising *adj.* showing enterprise 'کوشش'

entertain (en-te\*-tayn) *v. t. & i.* receive (people) as guests مہمان نوازی کرنا

give food or drink دلہانا، تفریح کا

amuse کھانا کھانا، دعوت کرنا

have in mind دلچسپ ہونا

interest سامان بہم پہنچانا

be ready to consider غور کرنے کے لیے تیار ہونا

be ready to consider غور کرنے کے لیے تیار ہونا

entertaining *adj.* amusing دلچسپ

entertainment *n.* (esp.) amusement تفریح، تفریح

An entertainment is either public or private reception, more or less private, and a party quite informal.

enthrall, enthrall (en-thrawl) *v. t. & i.* enslave غلام بنانا

charm greatly دلچسپ کرنا

enthrall *adj.* دلچسپ

enthrone (en-thron) *v. t.* place on a throne تخت پر بٹھانا

enthronement *n.* تخت نشینی

enthusiasm (en-thew-zi-azm) *n.* passionate zeal جوش، جوش

intense interest گہری دلچسپی

enthusiast *n.* person filled with enthusiasm جوشیلا، جوشیلا

enthusiastic (-as-) *adj.* having enthusiasm جوشیلا، جوشیلا

enthusiastically *adv.* جوشیلا، جوشیلا



**equable** (ek-wa-bèl) *adj.* not changing much  
یکساں

**equal** (er-kwal) *adj.* of the same (size, value, rank, etc.) برابر، بقتا fair  
equal to a task strong enough to do it *n.* equal (person or thing) برابر، برابر کی چوٹ، ہم مرتبہ، پورا کرتے والا  
*equally adv.* as much  
**equality** (ee-kwol-i-ti) *n.* the state of being equal مساوات  
**equalize** (ee-kwa-liz) *v. t.* make equal برابر کرنا

**equanimity** *n.* calmness of mind سکون  
with equanimity ٹھنڈے دل سے

**equate** *v. t.* consider equal to (with another) *adj.* adjust to the same average  
تجربہ کرنا  
**equation** (ee-kway-shen) *n.* making or being equal  
expression of equality between two quantities (expressed by the sign =) سادہ مساوات  
simple equation

**equator** (ee-kway-te\*) *n.* imaginary line round the middle of the earth خط استوا  
real line on maps خط مشترکا  
**equatorial** *adj.* of or near the equator استوائی


**equestrian** (c-kwes-tri-ën) *adj.* (person or statue) on horseback سوار of horse-riding  
*n.* skilled horseman شہسوار  
circus performer on horses سہسوار کا شہسوار

**equidistant** (ee-kwi-dis-tant) *adj.* separated by equal distance برابر، ہم فاصلہ

**equilateral** (ee-kwi-lat-è-rèl) *adj.* having all sides equal مساوی الاضلاع  
*equilateral triangle* مختلف مساوی الاضلاع  
**equilibrium** (ee-kwi-lib-ri-um) *n.* state of being balanced توازن  
*mental equilibrium* روانی توازن  
*lose (one's) equilibrium* توازن کھو دینا

**equinox** (ee-kwi-noks) *n.* time of the year when the sun crosses the equator making day and night of equal length  
vernal equinox, March 21  
autumnal equinox, September 23  
اعتدال خریفی

**equip** (c-kwip) *v. t.* (-pp-) supply (with what is needed or for a purpose) فراہم کرنا، ساز و سامان مہیا کرنا  
**equipment** *n.* things needed (for a purpose) ٹھیک بٹھاک کرنا  
**equipage** *n.* outfit (of army or traveller) ساز و سامان  
liveried servants and carriages of person of high rank ساز و سامان، ساز و سامان اور خدمت و خشم

**equipoise** *n.* equilibrium توازن  
**equity** (ek-wi-ti) *n.* fairness انصاف (law)  
 principles of justice for correcting laws اصول انصاف  
 stocks and shares not bearing fixed interest (Equity), غیر متعین شرح سود کے حصے، ہمنیفادہ حصص  
 actors' trade union اتحاد کاراں equitable *adj.* just, impartial منصفانہ reasonable معقول  
**equitably** *adv.* انصاف سے، از روئے انصاف  
**equivalent** (e-kwiv-a-lent) *adj.* equal in value, or amount, (to something) مساوی synonymous  
 ہم معنی لفظ synonym something of the same value ہم قیمت  
**equivocal** (e-kwiv-o-kel) *adj.* having a double meaning دُورِ معنی doubtful مشکبہ  
**era** (ee-ra) *n.* period of history starting from the particular event سن the Christian era عیسوی زمانہ، دور  
**eradicate** (e-rad-i-kayt) *v. t.* pull up by the roots destroy جڑ سے اٹھا کر مٹا کر  
**erase** (e-rayz) *v. t.* rub out مٹانا، محو کرنا، چھین ڈالنا  
**eraser** *n.* something with which to erase  
**erasure** *n.* rubbing out محو کرنا، مٹانا، شے سے مٹایا جائے، مٹاؤ  
**ere** (ay-ē\*) (poet.) *prep.* before سے پہلے، سے قبل  
**Erebus** (e-re-bus) *Class myth.* the son of Chaos and the Greek god of darkness آئری بس  
**erect** (e-rekt) *adj.* on end کھڑا، اُڑچا *v. t.* set  
 erect اٹھانا، اُٹھانا build بسیدھا کھانا بسیدھا کھانا کرنا  
**erection** (e-rek-shen) *n.* standing upright قائم کرنا، اُڑچا کرنا  
**erg** (ē\*g) *n.* unit of work or energy کام (یا توانائی) کی اکائی، اُرج  
**ermine** (e\*min) *n.* small squirrel-like animal with white fur  
 (pl.) garment made of its fur اس جانور کی پوسٹین کا کپڑا، قاشم  

**erode** (e-rohd) *v. t.* (of acids, etc.) wear or eat away کھا جانا، کاٹ ڈالنا  
**erosion** (e-roh-zhen) *n.* eroding کھا جانا being eroded  
 eroding کھا جانا، کھانے کا عمل  
**Eros** (ee-ros) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of love identified with the Roman Cupid ایروس  
**erotic** (e-rot-ik) *adj.* of sexual love عاشقانہ  
**err** (e\*) *v. i.* do or be wrong غلط کرنا، غلط ہونا  
**erroneous** *adj.*, **error** *n.* (see below) We err in judgment; make a mistake in action; go astray in a deduction; blunder through lack of common sense; and sin through moral weakness.

**errand** (e-rënd) *n.* short journey to take (a message) نذر لے کر سفر، پیغام پہنچانے کے لیے چکر  
 such journey for buying thing (for someone) from a shop باز اسے سودا سلف لانا purpose of such کسی کا پیغام to urn errands for (someone) اس چکر کا مقصد  
**errand boy** *n.* boy paid to run errands وغیرہ لے کر جانا، کسی کا سودا سلف لانا  
**erratic** (e-rat-ik) *adj.* (of a person) irregular in behaviour or opinion متغیر، متغیر ہونے والا  
 (of things like clocks, etc.) uncertain in movement غیر یقینی حرکات والا  
**erratum** (e-ray-tum) *n.* (pl. errata) mistake in printing or writing غلطی، غلطی، غلطی  
**erroneous** (e-roh-ni-us) *adj.* incorrect غلط، غیر صحیح  
**error** (e-rē\*) *n.* mistake غلطی something done or omitted wrongly غلطی، غلطی، غلطی  
 false belief غلط عقیدہ، غلطی، غلطی wrong conduct غلط رویہ، غلطی، غلطی  
**ersatz** (e\*-sahst) *n.* & *adj.* substitute نام مقام، بدل  
**erst** (e\*st), **erstwhile** (e\*st-hwil) *adv.* formerly پہلے، پیشتر  
**erudite** (e-roo-dit) *adj.* very learned (person) عالم، دانشور  
**erudition** *n.* learning, scholarship علم، علم و فضل، علم و فضل  
**erupt** (e-rup) *v. i.* (of a volcano) burst out راتش  
 outbreak (of a volcano) راتش، راتش، راتش outbreak (of an epidemic) راتش، راتش، راتش  
 sudden outbreak (of war) راتش، راتش، راتش  
**eruptive** *adj.* (of a volcano) burst out راتش، راتش، راتش  
**escalator** (es-ka-lay-ē\*) *n.* moving stairs carry- ing people up or down راتش، راتش، راتش  
**escapade** (es-ka-payd) *n.* foolish and reckless conduct causing scandal foolish adventure  
**escape** (es-kayp) *v. t.* & *i.* get free بچ کر نکلنا  
 avoid نظر بچا جانا، بچنا، بچنا be forgotten by (thing) فراموش ہونا  
**escape** *n.* act of escaping فرار، فرار، فرار  
 means of escaping فرار، فرار، فرار  
**escape literature** *n.* (see Addenda) **escapist** (es-kay-pist) *n.* & *adj.* (person) seeking relief from the hard realities of life فرار، فرار، فرار  
**escapism** *n.* being an escapist فرار، فرار، فرار  
 We escape when we free ourselves from someone's clutches without his noticing it. We evade a liability, elude a pursuer, avoid



**estuary** (es-tew-è-ri) *n.* tidal mouth of a river  
دوریا کا یا مد و جزر والا ڈھلوان

**et cetera** (et-sel-ra) (abb. *etc.* or *et c.*) and other things وغیرہ and so on الخ **etcetras** (et-sel-rahz) *n. pl.* sundries متنوعات

**etch** (ech) *v. t. & i.* corrode a metal plate with acid for making a design for printing copies  
تیزانی نقش *n.* print made in this way  
تیزانی art of making pictures in this way  
تیزانی نقش **etcher** *n.* one who etches تیزانی نقش نگار

**eternal** (ce-tē-nēl) *adj.* without beginning or end ابدی، دائمی، نامرئی، اور ابدی  
**eternity** (ce-tē-ni-ti) *n.* time without end ابدیت  
future life آخرت، آخری زندگی، دوسری زندگی، بقائے دوام  
long time طویل مدت

**ether** (ee-thē\*) *n.* colourless volatile liquid made from alcohol and used as an anaesthetic  
ایٹر (the ether), gas supposed to fill the apparently empty space beyond atmosphere  
ایٹر (poet.) pure upper air above the clouds  
**ethereal** (ce-thee-ri-ēl) *adj.* of unearthly delicacy نہایت لطیف heavenly آسمانی

**ethics** (eth-iks) *n.* (pl. with sing. verb) science of morals علم اخلاق، اخلاقیات  
**ethical** *adj.* pertaining to moral questions اخلاقی

**Ethiopian** (ce-thi-oh-pi-an) *adj. & n.* of Ethiopia  
ایثیوپیائی

**ethnic** (eth-nik) *adj.* pertaining to human race  
**ethnography** (eth-nog-ra-fi) *n.* description of the world's peoples علم اقوام، علم اقوام  
**ethnology** (eth-nol-o-ji) *n.* science of mankind  
**ethnologist** *n.* ماہر نسلیات  
**ethnological** (eth-no-laj-i-kēl) *adj.* نسلیات

**etiquette** (et-i-ket) *n.* conventional social behaviour آداب معاشرت، آداب  
unwritten code of professional conduct پیشہ ورانہ آداب

**Eton** (ee-tun) *n.* (also *Eton College*), a well-known English public school ایٹن  
**Etonian** (-loh-) *adj.* one educated there ایٹنی  
**Eton crop** *n.* cutting of women's hair like boys عورتوں کی مردانہ چھامت

**etymology** (et-i-mol-o-ji) *n.* science of the origin and history of words علم اشتقاق، اشتقاق  
origin and history (of a particular word)  
**etymological** (et-i-mol-o-ji-kēl) *adj.* of or pertaining to etymology اشتقاقی  
سے متعلق، اشتقاقی

**eucalyptus** (yoo-ki-lip-tus) *n.* an evergreen tree  
**eucalyptus oil**, essential oil obtained from it and used as a treatment for colds روغن یوکلپٹس

**eugenics** (yoo-jen-iks) *n.* science of reproducing healthy human children علم اصلاح نسل انسانی

**eulogize** *v. t.* see under **eulogy**

**eulogy** (yool-o-ji) *n.* high praise (on) speech or writing (usu. poem) full of it تمجید  
**eulogize** (yool-o-jiz) *v. t.* praise highly تمجید کرنا

**Eumenides** (yu-men-i-deez) *Cl. myth.* one of the Furies (which see) یومینیدز

**eunuch** (yoo-nuk) *n.* castrated man خواجه سرا

**euphemism** (yoo-fe-nizm) *n.* use of inexact but unpleasing word ملائم لفظ کا استعمال، ملائم لفظ  
**euphemistic** (-mis-tik) *adj.* characterized by euphemism ملائم لفظوں میں، ملائم

**euphony** (yoo-f-o-ni) *n.* pleasing sound of words (الفاظ کا) خوش آواز  
this quality

**Euphrosyne** (yū-fros-i-nee) *Cl. myth.* one of the Graces (which see) یوفرزینی

**euphuism** (yoo-few-izm) *n.* high-flown and affected style  
**euphuistic** *adj.* پر تکلف طرز تحریر، انشائیہ مرتع  
آزاد والا، پر تکلف، تعجب سے بھرا پڑا

**Eurasian** (yoo-raysh-èn) *adj. & n.* (person) of mixed European and Asiatic parentage یوریشین، دوغلا صاحب

**European** (yoo-ro-pee-en) *adj.* of Europe یورپی، اوروپائی  
*n.* native of Europe گوراء، یورپین

**eureka** *int.* I have found it! اوه لیل!

**Europa** (yu-roh-pa) *Cl. myth.* beautiful Phoenician princess whom Zeus carried off into Crete and after whom Europe was named یورپا

**Eurydice** (yu-rid-i-see) *Cl. myth.* wife of the mythical Greek poet, Orpheus یوریدیس

**eurhythmics** (yoo-ridh-miks) *n.* rhythmical movements of the body as a form of physical exercise نورڈن ورزش

**Euterpe** (yu-tē-pē) *Cl. myth.* the Greek Muse of music and lyric poetry یوتروپی

**evacuate** (c-vak-cw-ayt) *v. t.* (of troops) withdraw from (a place) خالی کرنا، اسے نکل آنا  
remove (person) from a dangerous place  
require (person) to leave (an area) خالی کرنا  
empty (stomach, etc.)  
**evacuation** (-ay-) *n.* تخلیہ، خالی کرنا  
**evacuee** (c-vak-cw-ee) *n.* person who is evacuated خطرناک جگہ سے نکال کر لایا ہوا، ہٹا ہوا، پستہ کرن

**evade** (c-rayd) *v. t.* escape by trick بچنا، بھگانا

avoid (doing) by tricks or procrastination  
**evasion** (e-vay-zhèn) *n.* clever escape  
 excuse **evasive** (e-vay-s-iv) *adj.* intended to evade  
 trying to evade  
**evaluate** (e-val-ew-ayt) *v.t.* appraise  
**evaluation** (ay-) *n.* appraisal  
**evanescent** (e-va-nes-ent) *adj.* quickly fading  
 soon going from the memory  
**evangel** (e-van-jel) *n.* the Gospel (i.e., 'good news') preached by Christ's disciples  
**evangelic**, (evangelical) *adj.* of Gospel  
**evangelist** (e-van-je-tis) *n.* one of the four writers of the Gospel (viz., Matthew, Mark, Luke and John)  
**evangelist** *n.* itinerant preacher of the Gospel  
**evaporate** (e-vap-o-rayt) *v.t. & i.* change into vapour  
 dehydrate **evaporation** (ay-) *n.* act of evaporating  
**evasion** *n.*, **evasive** *adj.* (see under evade)  
**Eve** (cev) *n.* the first woman  
**eve** (cev) *n.* evening before a special day  
 day before it  
**New Year's Eve**, 31st December  
**even** (ev-èn) *n.* (poet.) evening  
**evening** *adj.* level, smooth  
 equal  
**even with**, have revenge on  
 (of numbers) that can be exactly divided by two (as opposed to odd)  
**evenly** *adv.* just at the moment  
 still  
**evenly** *adv.* in an even manner  
**evening** (ev-ning) *n.* close of the day  
 from the afternoon to bedtime  
**event** (e-vent) *n.* happening  
 important  
 at all events, no matter what happens

that happens  
**eventful** *adj.* full of important events  
**eventual** (e-ven-tew-èl) *adj.* likely to happen under certain circumstances  
**eventually** *adv.* in the end  
**eventuality** (al-i-ti) *n.* possible event  
**eventuate** *v.i.* turn out (well or ill)  
**evening** (U.S.) happen  
**eventide** *n.*, (ev-èn-tid) *n.* evening  
**ever** (ev-ē\*) *adv.* always  
 in any degree  
**ever so**, very  
**ever and anon**, now and then  
**evergreen** *adj.* having green leaves throughout the year  
**everlasting** *adj.* going on for ever  
**everlasting** *n.* such tree  
**evermore** *adv.* always  
**every** (ev-ri) *adj.* each, all  
**every other day**, every third day  
**every now and then**, all possible  
**every now and again**, from time to time  
**everybody** *n.* everybody  
**everyday** *adj.* happening daily  
**Everyman** *n.* typical, ordinary human being  
**everyone** (or every one) *n.* all, every person  
**everything** *pron.* all things  
**everyway** *adv.* in every way  
**everywhere** *adv.* in all places  
**evict** (e-vikt) *v.t.* turn (someone) out by force of law (from house or land)  
**eviction** *n.* act of evicting  
**evidence** *n.* (see under evident)  
**evident** (ev-i-dent) *adj.* obvious  
**evidently** *adv.* obviously  
**evidence** *n.* anything that gives reason for believing something  
**evidence** *adj.* supporting or contradicting a case  
**evidence** *n.* evidence given by word of mouth  
**evidence** *n.* evidence derived from existing circumstances  
**evidence** *n.* evidence in a law-court

evidence of, show signs of ظاہر ہونا *in evidence*, clearly or easily seen ظاہر نمایاں *v. t. prove* تصدیق کرنا *evidential* ظاہر کرنا، دیکھنا *indicate* کرنا، ثابت کرنا relating to evidence متعلق بہ شہادت

**evil** (ee-vil) *adj.* wicked بُرا، sinful گنہگار *the Evil One*, Devil شیطان، *evil eye* نظر بُد *an evil spirit* بدروح، بُری روح، *evil* *n.* wick- edness بُرائی، بُری *sin* گنہ *anything opposite of good* برائی، بُرائی *think evil of (someone)* کسی کا بُرا چاہنا *evil-doer* *n.* wicked person بُرا آدمی *evil-minded* *adj.* malicious بُرا اندیش *evilly* *adv.* in an evil manner بُرا، *evilly disposed* بُرا اندیش

**evince** (e-vins) *v. t.* show that one has; indicate (something, or that) کامیابیت دینا

**evoke** (e-vohk) *v. t.* draw out (response) جواب (یاد) تازہ کرنا *call up (memories)* حاصل کرنا *rouse (feelings)* ابھارنا

**evolution** *n.* (see under evolve)

**evolve** (e-volv) *v. t. & i.* develop gradually and naturally نشوونما پانا، ارتقاء پذیر ہونا *work out* *evolution* (ee-vo-loo-shən) *n.* gradual natural development ارتقاء *the theory of evolution*, theory that living things are not each the result of separate creation but have gradually developed naturally نظریہ ارتقاء، مسئلہ ارتقاء

**evolutionary** *adj.* pertaining to evolution

**ewe** (yew) *n.* female sheep بھیر

**ewer** (yew-ē\*) *n.* bed-room water-jug with spout and handle صراحی، مینا

**ex-** (eks) *adj.* former سابق *ex-Minister* سابق وزیر *ex-serviceman*, formerly in the armed forces سابق فوجی

**exact** (eg-zakt) *adj.* correct درست، precise *careful* *v. t.* get by force زبردستی *insist on forcibly* سخت گیری *exacting* *adj.* severe سخت *demanding too much* سخت *exaction* (eg-zak-shən) *n.* the exacting (of money, etc.) استحصاں *tax which is considered too high* (esp.) *exactly* *adv.* precisely بالکل *exactitude*, *exactness* *n.* accuracy درستگی، صحت being precise جھانکا ہوا

**exaggerate** (ig-zaj-ē-rayt) *v. t.* overstate مبالغہ کرنا *exaggerated* (ted) *adj.* over-stated مبالغہ آمیز، مبالغہ آمیزانہ *exaggerator* *n.* one who exaggerates مبالغہ کرنے والا

**exalt** (ig-zawlt) *v. t.* raise in dignity سرفراز کرنا *praise highly* شاکرانا

**exalted** (-tid) *adj.* dignified سرفراز *exaltation* (-tay-) *n.* (esp.) spiritual delight وجد، کیف

**examine** (eg-zam-in) *v. t.* put questions for testing knowledge امتحان لینا *inspect closely* (ماتحت) *question in a law-court* *examination* (eg-zam-i-nay-shən) *n.* test امتحان *evidence* *close inspection* *An examination is held to ascertain whether a thing is or is not so; or whether a candidate has or has not acquired a certain amount of knowledge or fitness; an inspection is an official looking into: scrutiny, a close detailed search: inquiry, a search for facts that have a definite bearing on a particular problem; inquest, legal inquiry into a death; inquisition, a tyrannical examination of a belief or action; search of a container, house, etc., and search for someone missing.*

**example** (ig-zamp-ēl) *n.* something given to illustrate rule مثال *without example*, beyond example *person or thing to be imitated* *follow (someone's) example* کسی کی مثال، نمونہ *set a good example* اچھا نمونہ پیش کرنا *make an example of (someone)* *warning* (him) as a warning to others کسی کو ڈرنا *We speak of a sample of cloth or milk of a specimen of one's work or of a plant family, of an instance of cruelty, of an example of generosity, and of a model of something bigger.*

**ex quimo** (eks-an-i-moh) *adj. & adv.* sincere(ly) دلی، بے غلوں، صدقہ

**exasperate** (eg-zas-pe-rayt) *v. t.* make very angry اشتعال دلانا، سخت غصہ دلانا *aggravate* (ill-feeling) اور بھڑکانا *exasperation* *n.* irritating or being irritated in a high degree اشتعال، سخت غصہ

**Excalibur** (eks-kal-i-bē\*) *Brit. leg. King Arthur's famous sword* ایش کالی بر

**ex cathedra** (eks-ka-thied-ra) *adj.* authoritative *adv.* with high authority مستند طور پر

**excavate** (eks-ka-vayt) *v. t.* dig کھودنا *uncover or take out by digging* *excavator* *n.* one who excavates کھدائی کرنے والا، حافر *machine used for excavation* حافر *excavation* *n.* excavating (pl.) such process on large-scale حفاریات

**exceed** (ek-seed) *v. t.* go beyond the set limits سبقت لے جانا، *surpass* حد سے بڑھنا، حد سے تجاوز کرنا *exceedingly* *adv.* extremely بے حد، بہت ہی (also see exceed)

**excel** (ek-sel) *v. t. & i.* surpass سبقت لے جانا، *be prominent* *excel-lent* (ek-se-lent) *adj.* very good اعلیٰ، بہت عمدہ *excellently* *adv.* بہت خوب *excellence* *n.* surpassing merit شرف، نفیست *excellency* (تی) *n.* (with *Your* or *His* or *Her*), courtesy title



used when speaking to or of a governor (or ambassador) or his wife (گورنر یا سفیر کا لقب) **except** (ek-sept) *prep.* but, save کے سوائے، مگر  
leave out مشغی کرنا object to اعتراض کرنا

**exception** (ek-sep-shēn) *n.* something or someone not included (in a company or general rule) مستثنیٰ  
(ج) the exception proves the rule (مستثنیات) اعتراض، احتجاج  
objection or protest (مستثنیات) take exception to, protest against کرنا احتجاج

**exceptionable** *adj.* objectionable قابل اعتراض  
**exceptional** *adj.* uncommon غیر معمولی  
**exceptionally** *adv.* remarkably حد سے زیادہ

**excerpt** (ek-sē\*pt) *n.* extract (from) اقتباس، انتخاب

**excess** (ek-sēs) *n.* more than enough (more than) زیادہ (سے) زیادہ  
extra charge مزید (pl.) outrages (بے اعتدالی) over  
immoderation **excessive** (ek-sēs-iv) *adj.* too much  
**excessively** *adv.* extremely بے حد، بہت

**exchange** (eks-chaynj) *v.t.* give (one thing) for another  
exchange blows, fight جھڑپا، لڑائی exchange words, quarrel جھڑپا کرنا  
exchange money barter تبادلہ کرنا **exchange** *n.* act of exchanging  
bill of exchange (usu. foreign) تبادلی نوٹ (مبادلہ نوٹ)  
place where businessmen meet for adjusting bills of exchange, trading in shares, or conducting business in 'future' market  
the Exchange, Stock Exchange, central office where telephone lines are connected (also the Telephone Exchange)  
Employment Exchange, department for getting people fixed up in jobs  
**exchangeable** *adj.* that which may be exchanged

**exchequer** (eks-cheq-ē\*) *n.* public treasury  
the Exchequer, British Finance Department  
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Minister of this department  
funds of an individual روپیہ، مال، حالت

**excise** (ek-siz) *n.* government duty on home-made goods  
**excisable** *adj.* liable to excise duty  
excise man, excise officer, excise official  
**excision** (ek-sizh-ēn) *n.* cutting out of (words from writing) **excise** *v.t.* cut out

words (from writing) **excite** (ek-sit) *v.t.* rouse, stir up the feelings of  
**excited** (ek-sit-ed) *adj.* with stirred feelings  
nervous full of emotions

**excitable** *adj.* (of person, temper, etc.) easily  
**excitability** *n.* weakness of being excitable  
**excitement** *n.* state of being excited  
exciting event

**exclaim** (eks-klaym) *v.t. & i.* say suddenly and loudly (in surprise or anger)  
cry out (in pain)

**exclamation** (eks-klay-may-shēn) *n.* sudden short cry (expressing pain, surprise or anger)  
note of exclamation, mark of exclamation, exclamation mark, punctuation mark  
expressive of surprise

**exclude** (eks-klood) *v.t.* shut out (from)  
**exclusion** (eks-klood-zhēn) *n.* act of excluding  
**exclusive** (eks-klood-siv) *adj.* (of person) not willing to mix with others  
peculiar (things) not found elsewhere reserved  
exclusive of, not including

**excommunicate** (eks-ko-mew-ni-kayt) *v.t.* turn out of (community or church)  
**excommunicated** (-ted) *adj.* turned out (from church or community)

**excommunication** (-ay-shēn) turning out thus

**excrement** (eks-kre-ment) *n.* waste matter discharged from the body  
**excrete** (eks-kreet) *v.t.* discharge from the system  
**excretion** *n.* something excreted

**excruciating** (eks-kroosh-i-ayt-ing) *adj.* (of pain) very severe

**exculpate** (eks-kul-payt) *v.t.* free from blame or guilt

**excursion** (eks-kē\*-shēn) *n.* party's short journey for pleasure  
excursion train, train taking out people for excursion

**excursionist** *n.* one who undertakes excursion  
**excursion** *n.* a trip, going there and back, whether for business or pleasure; a journey, of some duration; a voyage by sea; an outing for a day or so; a tour, circular trip, especially as a part of one's



tendency to display extravagant behaviour  
 عجب و غریب حرکتیں کرنے کا شوق  
 characterized by indecent exposure of part of  
 the body شوق عریانی

**exhilarate** (ig-zil-è-rayt) *v.t.* fill with high  
 spirits شگفتہ کرنا **exhilaration** (-ay-) *n.* (being  
 filled with) high spirits شگفتگی

**exhort** (ig-zo\*1) *v.t.* advise strongly (to do)  
 تائید کرنا **exhortation** *n.* act of exhort-  
 ing counsel given in the form of a discourse  
 نصیحت، تائید

**exhume** (ek-sewem) *v.t.* take out (dead body)  
 لاش کھود کر نکالنا

**exigent** (ek-si-jent) *adj.* urgent ضروری  
**exigency, exigence** *n.* condition calling for  
 urgent action ہنگامی ضرورت حال

**exile** (ek-sil) *v.t.* send (someone) out of his  
 country as a punishment دیس نکالا دینا *n.*  
 condition of being exiled دیس نکالا  
 live in exile دیس نکالی میں رہنا  
 exiled person دیس نکالی میں رہنے والا

**exist** (eg-zist) *v.i.* be موجود ہونا have life  
 actually present or available

**existence** *n.* existing موجود ہونا، زندگی  
 life or the manner of living it زندگی  
 reality موجود **existent**  
*adj.* existing, actual موجود

**exit** (eg-zit) passage for going out  
 باہر جانے کا راستہ *v.i.* (in a printed play) "He (or She) goes out  
 (i.e., off the stage)" "چلا جاتا ہے" (یا، چلی جاتی ہے)  
 (see also **exeat**)

**exodus** (ek-so-dus) *n.* going out of many  
 people ہجرت، ہجرت، کوچ the Exodus, the 2nd  
 book of the Old Testament

**ex officio** (eks-o-fish-i-oh) *adj. & adv.* in virtue of  
 one's office حیثیت، عہدہ، بحفاظت، منصب

**exonerate** (eg-zon-è-rayt) *v.t.* free (from blame)  
 بری کرنا، بری کرنا، بری کرنا

**exorbitant** (eg-zo\*b-i-tant) *adj.* (of price or  
 demand) far too great بہت ہی زیادہ، بے انداز

**exorcize** (ek-so\*-siz) *v.t.* drive out (evil spirit)  
 جادو پھونک کرنا، جادو پھونک کرنا  
 by prayers or magic آداب یا جادو سے  
**exorcism** *n.* act of exorcising آداب کرنے کے لیے

**exorcist** *n.* one who exorcizes آداب  
 کرنے والا

**exoteric** (eg-zo-te-rik) *adj.* (opp. of *esoteric*)  
 intelligible to outsiders خارجی، عام فہم  
 ordinary

**exotic** (eg-zot-ik) *adj.* (of plants, fashions,  
 ideas) introduced from abroad بیرونی  
 foreign (words) adapted (دیکھات)

**expand** (eks-pand) *v.t. & i.* spread out, dilate

(person) become good-hu-  
 moured خوش خلق **expanse** (eks-pans) *n.* wide area  
 وسیع علاقہ، وسعت، پیمانے  
**expansion** (-pan-shēn) *n.*  
 spreading out توسیع  
**expansion of currency,**  
 inflation توسیع زر  
**expansive** (-siv) *adj.* able  
 to expand بڑھانے والا، وسعت پذیر  
**extensive**  
 وسیع و بڑھانے

**ex parte** (eks-pah\*-tee) *adj. & adv.* without  
 hearing the other party ایک طرف

**expatiate** (eks-pash-i-ayt) *v.i.* speak or write at  
 length (on or upon some subject) تفصیل کرنا یا لکھنا

**expatriate** (eks-pat-ri-ayt) *v.t.* exile جلا وطن کرنا  
**expatriate oneself, emigrate** ترک وطن کرنا  
**expatriation** *n.* جلا وطنی، ترک وطنی

**expect** (eks-pekt) look forward to as likely to  
 happen خیال کرنا  
 think, believe امید کرنا  
 require as due (from) کسی سے

**expectancy** *n.* state of ex-  
 pecting کسی بات کا تقاضا کرنا  
**expectant** *n.* one who ex-  
 pects امیدوار

**expectation** *n.* expectation of life, years a person is  
 expected to live (pl.) things expected  
 توقع

**expectant mother, pregnant** حاملہ  
**expectation** *n.* expectation of life, years a person is  
 expected to live (pl.) things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع  
 have expectations توقعات رکھنا  
 belie (someone's) expectations توقعات کے برعکس

**expect** when we have good reasons for thinking  
 something will happen; **anticipate** when we are ready  
 for something that may happen; **contemplate**,  
 vaguely intend doing something; **await** when we are  
 all ready for some developments or someone's arrival;  
 and look forward to an event.

**expedient** (eks-pee-di-ent) *adj.* suited to the  
 time or occasion ضروری، مفید، مناسب  
 politic; wise

**expedient** *n.* useful  
 device چارہ کار  
**expedience, expedi-  
 ency** *n.* thinking of what is useful rather than  
 what is just مصلحت، مصلحتی

**expedite** (eks-pe-dit) *v.t.* speed up (work) جلدی کرنا  
**expeditious** (eks-pe-dish-us)  
*adj.* done quickly جلدی رکھا ہوا

**expedite** *adj.* speedy  
 جلدی رکھا ہوا  
**expedition** (eks-pe-dish-ēn) *n.*  
 journey with purpose of discovery قیم

**expedition** *n.* march  
 of soldiers for making war فوجی

**expel** (eks-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive out or away  
 بھگانا، بھگانا  
 send away (student from a  
 college, etc.) as a punishment بھگانا

**expulsion** (eks-pul-shēn) *n.* sending away (of

student from college, etc., for bad conduct نکالتا *clear* (b) *give reasons for one's conduct* جواب دہی کرنا، توجیہ کرنا *explain* (something) away, show why one should not be blamed (for it) جواب دہی کرنا، توجیہ کرنا *explanation* (eks-pla-nay-shèn) commentary, that which makes clear تشریح، تبصرہ *explanatory* (eks-plan-a-tè-ri) *adj.* serving to explain تشریحی *explanatory notes* توضیحی نوٹ

**expend** (eks-pend) *n.* spending (money, energy, etc.) خرچ کرنا، صرف کرنا **expenditure** *n.* money spent خرچ، اخراج، صرف خرچ *spending money* سفر خرچ *travelling expenses* **expense** *n.* (usu. *pl.*) money used or needed for something خرچ، صرف *at the expense of*, with the loss of **expensive** (-siv) *adj.* costly، قیمتی **experience** (eks-pee-ri-ans) *n.* knowledge or skill gained by living at a place or doing or seeing things تجربہ *activity or event giving one such knowledge or skill* تجربہ *v.t.* have experience of آزمائش کرنا، معلوم کرنا *find by experience* تجربہ سے

**experienced** *adj.* having experience or knowledge or skill as its result تجربہ کار، ماہر **experiment** (eks-pe-ri-ment) *n.* careful test or trial under controlled conditions for studying results تجربہ *v.t.* make experiments (on or with) کرنا **experimenter** *n.* one who experiments تجربہ کرنے والا **experimental** *adj.* tentative; based on or done by way of experiment تجرباتی *experimental measures*, measures adopted by way of experiment تجرباتی اقدامات **experimentally** *adv.* by way of experiment; tentatively تجرباتی طور پر **experimentation** *n.* going on with tests to discover something or set it right تجربہ کرنے جانا

**expert** *n.* (eks-pè\*t) person with special skill gained from knowledge or experience (in or at) ماہر *adj.* (iks-pè\*t) skilful *expert evidence*, evidence of an expert ماہرانہ دلائل **expertly** *adv.* skilfully; like an expert ماہرانہ انداز سے یا مہارت سے **expertness** *n.* being expert مہارت *An expert is one who knows after much practice of an art; a specialist, one who limits himself to one branch thus knowing, as is ironically said, more and more about less and less; an adept; one versed in the secrets of a trade, etc.*

**expiate** (eks-pi-ayt) *v.t.* make amends by volunteering to undergo full punishment (for sin) گناہ کی تلافی کرنا **expiation** (-ay-) *n.* such amends تلافی

**expire** (eks-pi-è\*) *v.i.* (of a period of time, leave, etc.) come to an end ختم ہونا (of person) dic دنیا کو دے دینا **expiry** (eks-pi-è-ri) *n.* termination (of a period of time) خاتمہ، اختتام

**explain** (eks-playn) *v.t. & i.* tell the detailed meaning of *تشریح کرنا* *give reasons for* *توجیہ کرنا* *explain oneself*, (a) make one's meaning

*clear* (b) *give reasons for one's conduct* جواب دہی کرنا، توجیہ کرنا *explain* (something) away, show why one should not be blamed (for it) جواب دہی کرنا، توجیہ کرنا *explanation* (eks-pla-nay-shèn) commentary, that which makes clear تشریح، تبصرہ *explanatory* (eks-plan-a-tè-ri) *adj.* serving to explain تشریحی *explanatory notes* توضیحی نوٹ **explicit** (eks-plis-it) *adj.* clearly and fully expressed (statement or meaning) قطعی *explicitly* *adv.* plainly واضح طور پر **explode** (eks-ploh) *v.t. & i.* burst with a loud noise دھماکے سے پھٹنا *cause to burst like that* دھماکے سے پھٹنا (of person) show violent anger پھٹ پڑنا *burst out* (with laughter, etc.) *disprove* (theory, etc.) *explosion* (eks-ploh-zhèn) *n.* act of exploding دھماکا **explosive** (-siv) *adj. & n.* (substance) likely to explosion دھماکے سے پھٹنے والا، بجک سے اڑ جانے والا (مادہ) **exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed کارنامہ *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا، پورا استعمال کرنا *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) ناچاہنے والوں کا ناانصافی **exploitation** (-lay-) *n.* full use ناچاہنے والوں کا ناانصافی

**explore** (eks-ploh\*) *v.t.* travel through (little-known country, etc.) to learn about it غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت کرنا *examine thoroughly* (problems, etc.) گہرا مطالعہ کرنا، خوب غور کرنا **explorer** *n.* traveller to little known lands غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت کرنے والا **exploration** (-ray-) *n.* such travels غیر معروف علاقے کی سیاحت گہرا مطالعہ، غور و خوض

**explosion** *n.*, **explosive** *adj.* (see under **explode**)

**exponent** (eks-poh-nent) *n.* one who presents and expounds (a theory or programme) پیش کرنے والا *one who explains meaning, etc.* (of something, of theory, etc.) شارح، بیان کرنے والا *symbol* type, representative نمونہ

**export** *v.t.* (iks-poh\*) send out (goods to another country) برآمد کرنا *n.* (eks-poh\*) exporting برآمد *this business* برآمد کاری **exports** (eks-poh\*ts) *n. pl.* goods exported برآمدات *amount exported* برآمدات کی مقدار **exporter** *n.* one who exports برآمد کرنے والا **exportation** *n.* exporting برآمد

**expose** (eks-pohz) *v.t.* leave unprotected (to) خطر میں ڈالنا، کی نصیبت میں ڈالنا *uncover to the effects*

of (something) دکھانا show the hidden evil deeds of کتنا display (goods, etc., for sale) لگانا show light to reach (camera film, etc.) فلم کو ایکسپوز کرنا

**exposed** (eks-pohzd) *adj.* left open to the effects or dangers of (something) بے نقاب (کے) خطرے میں

**exposure** (eks-poh-zhe\*) *n.* act of exposing بڑھو درمی divulging secrets کھلا ہوا ہونا showing light to film فلم کا ایکسپوزر، ٹھیکر its time کا ٹھیکر **exposition** (eks-po-zish-en) *n.* expounding; explanation بیان، تشریح We expose something to show it openly; exhibit proudly; disclose something hidden; and bare something covered.

**exposition** *n.* (see under **expose**)

**expostulate** (eks-pos-tew-layt) *v.i.* reason with a friend and urge an idea different from his نڈو دنگ کرنا، مدلل معروضات اصرار کرنا، دوستانہ نصیحت کرنا

**expostulation** *n.* such reasoning دوستانہ اصرار

**exposure** *n.* (see under **expose**)

**expound** (eks-pound) *v.t.* explain clearly and in detail (new theory, etc.) دنیا نظر سے پیش کرنا ایا، explain (scriptures) تفصیل سے سمجھانا **expounder** *n.* one who expounds، پیش کرنے والا، بیان کرنے والا

**express** (ek-pres) *v.t.* show clearly (by words, gestures or actions) ظاہر کرنا، squeeze (juice out of something) نکالنا *adj.* definite; clearly expressed (wish, command) قطعی، واضح، صریح

(letter, train, telegram) going quickly ایکسپریس (messenger) sent specially in haste express delivery، special and quick delivery *adv.* by special delivery ایکسپریس سے فوری تر

**expression** (eks-presh-en) *n.* expressing (of one's meaning, feeling, etc.) give expression to (one's emotions) اپنے جذبات کا اظہار کرنا word or phrase الفاظ، کلمات looks expressing emotion

**expressive** (eks-pres-iv) *adj.* expressive of something، full of secret meaning بڑھو درمی، بے نقاب

**expressway** *n.* (see **Addenda**) We express a thought by means of suitable words; state it in words and with a certain emphasis; assert it forcefully against possible contradiction; and represent it when we declare it as being so and so.

**expropriate** (eks-prohp-ri-ayt) *v.t.* dispossess; take away the property of بے نقاب کرنا، حوالہ دے کر

**expropriation** *n.* dispossession بے نقاب، غصب

**expulsion** *n.* (see under **expel**)

**expunge** (eks-punj) *v.t.* delete (words from book, etc.) الفاظ جہازت سے خارج کرنا

**expurgate** (eks-pē\*-gayt) *v.t.* take out offensive parts from (book, etc.) اخراج قابل اعتراض حصے نکال دینا، اخراج اخراج شدہ اشاعت (یا نسخہ) **expurgation** (-gay-) *n.* expurgating قابل اعتراض حصوں کا اخراج

**exquisite** (eks-kwiz-it) *adj.* very beautiful and delightful عمدہ، بہت خوشنما (of pleasure or pain) keenly felt انتہائی (خوشی یا تکلیف) (of power to feel) keen تازگی احساس

**extant** (ek-stant, or ik-stant) *adj.* still in existence اب تک

**extempore** (eks-tem-po-ri) *adv.* & *adj.* off-hand **extemporize** (-riz) speak (or sing) without preparation بے ترتیب تقریر کرنا (یا گانا) **extemporaneous** (eks-tem-po-ray-ni-us) *adj.* off-hand بے ترتیب

**extend** (eks-tend) *v.t.* & *i.* lengthen; enlarge پھیلا کرنا، بڑھا کرنا، prolong (the period) میں اضافہ کرنا، زیادہ عرصے کا کرنا **stretch** پھیلا کرنا، پھینکا، پھیلا کر لیتا **extension** (eks-ten-shen) *n.* act of extending توسیع، being extended پھیلاؤ

**extensive** (eks-ten-siv) *adj.* something added (to) میں اضافہ، far-reaching دور تک پھیلا ہوا **major** (siv) *adj.* thorough، بہت بڑا، پورا **extent** *n.* length، سطح، area، degree; scope to a certain extent، partly کسی حد تک to a large (or great) extent، quite بڑی حد تک

**extenuate** (eks-ten-ew-ayt) *v.t.* make (crime or fault) seem less serious (by finding an excuse) extenuating circumstances، circumstances making the offence seem less bad جرم کی ذہنیت کو کم کرنے والے حالات

**exterior** (eks-tee-ri-ē\*) *adj.* outer; outside *n.* outer surface ظاہری صورت **outer** condition ظاہری حالت

**exterminate** (eks-te\*-mi-nayt) *v.t.* root out (disease, pests or doctrine) ختم کرنا **extermination** (-ay-) *n.* rooting out ختم کرنا

**external** (eks-te\*-nēl) *adj.* outside بیرونی (of student) private; not regular غیر منظم **externally** *adv.* outside باہر (medicine) for use on the outside of the body بیرونی استعمال کی

**extinct** (ek-stinkt) *adj.* no longer active (volcano) بجھنا، no longer burning (fire, spark)

an ex-  
tinguisher



the eye of  
a needle

to truth, make (him) realize it کسی کو صداقت کا احساس  
 have an eye on. نظر رکھنا. have an eye for کو برہم کر دینا  
 in the eye of, from the viewpoint of نقطہ نظر سے  
 make eyes at (someone), یارک نظر سے  
 see eye to eye with (someone), agree entirely with (him) سے متفق  
 v.t. watch (with curiosity or suspicion) دیکھنا  
 eyeball n. (خرانی یا شگ کی نظر سے)  
 pupil of the eye آنکھ کا ڈھیلا  
 eyebrow n. hair on ridge above eye آنکھ کی پستی  
 eye-glass n. lens for adjusting weak sight چشم شو  
 eye-glasses n. (also, glasses) spectacles بینک  
 eye-hole n. hole in door, etc., through which one may look  
 eyelash n. hair over

eyelids (ج: پڑگان) eyelid n. cover of eye  
 eyeless n. blind آنکھ بھرا  
 eye-opener n. something that reveals and astonishes آنکھ کھولنے والا (آنکھ نشان)  
 eye-salve n. something with which to stain the eyes شرمہ اکا بل  
 eyesight n. sight نظر range of vision within eyesight, (a) visible ج نظر آتا (b) not distant قریب  
 eyesore n. any ugly thing annoying to watch غار  
 eye-wash n. (slang) humbug آنکھوں میں غار  
 eye-witness n. one who can testify from his own observation چشم دید گواہ، یعنی شاہد  
 eyelet n. small hole for button, cord or rope کاج، جھک  
 eyrie, aerie (ay-è-ri) n. eagle's nest عقاب کا نشین  
 شازین کا بسیرا

## F

f, F (cf) (pl., fs or f's) sixth letter of the English alphabet الف In music, the fourth note in the scale of C representing a sound below the true pitch دھم سر

**Fabian** (fay-bi-an) adj. cautiously persistent (after the name of Fabius, the Roman commander who fought against Hannibal in the Punic Wars); **Fabian Socialism**, cautiously constitutional type of English Socialism محتاط اشتراکیت

**fable** (fay-bèl) n. short fanciful tale with a moral, usu. about animals behaving like human beings idle talk بے سرو پا بات false account فحش fabrication of impossibilities فک فabled (fay-bèld) adj. legendary fabulous (fab-ew-lus) adj. legendary (of wealth, etc.) enormous اتنا  
 fabulously difficult to believe ناقابل یقین

A fable is a story with a moral in which people or animals act in a way that points a lesson; an allegory is a story describing something without expressly naming it; a parable is a short story with a moral; a short story is the modern form of story; a novel is a long work of fiction; a narrative is any kind of continuously told story.

**fabric** (fab-rik) n. woven material کپڑا big building عمارت pattern or framework (of society, etc.) بناوٹ

**fabricate** (fab-ri-kayt) v.t. make up (something false) گھڑنا، بنانا fabrication (-kay-) something fabricated جھٹکساری

**facade** (fa-sahd) n. front (of a building) عمارت کا پیش، ماتھا یا چہرہ

**face** (fays) n. front of head from forehead to chin face card, (in cards) king, queen or knave look (someone) in the face, look at (him) steadily کر دیکھنا make (or pull) a face (at), express disgust (with someone) by moving the mouth and eyes save (one's) face, escape loss of reputation by pretending success even in failure lose (one's) face, lose (one's) prestige put a brave face on, pretend not to be afraid کا اظہار کرنا have the face to say, dare to say کرنا in the face of, in the teeth of; despite lo (someone's) face set (one's) face against, not be in favour of pull a long face, wear the expression of disgust or defeat not to show one's face fly in the face of, defy کرنا front of anything کا سامنے in the face of danger, when about to meet it بھی وقت face value, value marked on a coin, or note (which may be different from its real value) نکھنی ہوئی قیمت outward appearance of a situation on the face of it, from its appearance نظر نظر v.t. & i. be opposite to سامنے برتا stand bravely out مجھستی جھٹکنا مردانہ وار بزدلاشت کرنا face the music, suffer punishment gladly مرنا نچوشتی face it out, refuse to give way to troubles

**face-lifting** *n.* removing the wrinkles on the face by a surgical operation جوان لگنے کے  
**facing** (*fays-ing*) *n.* (esp.) coating with a different (usu. ornamental) layer چہرے کا ایلریشن کرنا  
**facial** (*faysh-èl*) *adj.* of the face چہرے کا  
**facial expression**, expression of sentiment on the face اظہارِ حال و ظرف  
**facet** (*fas-et*) *n.* one of the many sides of a cut jewel رخ (ترتے ہوئے ہیرے کے کوئی رخ)  
**facetious** (*fe-see-shus*) *adj.* humorous ہنسی کی بات  
**facetiously** *adv.* humorously ہنسی سے  
**facetiae** (*fa-see-shè-ec*) *n. pl.* pleasantries خوش گوشتیاں  
**facile** (*fas-il, fas-il*) *adj.* (of work) easy آسان  
 (of tongue or person) glib, fluent رزوانی والا، چرب زبان  
**facilitate** (*fa-sil-i-tayt*) *v.t.* make work easier سہولت آسان کرنا  
**facility** (*fa-sil-i-ti*) *n.* ease سہولت  
 skill in doing something, (pl.) things which facilitate work مہارتیں، آسانیاں  
**facsimile** (*fak-sim-i-li*) *n.* exact reproduction (of writing, picture, etc.) چھاپا، تصویر نقل  
**fact** (*fakt*) *n.* what has actually happened حقیقت  
 what is known to be true واقعہ، امر واقعہ  
 in fact, in point of fact, the truth is that واقعہ یہ ہے  
 as a matter of fact, really واقعی، دراصل **factual** (*fak-tew-èl*) *adj.* pertaining to fact واقعی  
**faction** (*fak-shèn*) *n.* discontented group within a political party جھگڑا، لڑائی پارٹی  
**factions** (*fak-shus*) *adj.* trouble-making like a faction جھگڑا، جھگڑائی کا، پارٹی بازی کا  
**factitious** (*fak-tish-us*) *adj.* got up designedly جعلی، بناؤنی  
**factor** (*fak-tè\**) *n.* whole number except 1 by which a larger number can be divided exactly (as 2 is a factor of 6) جزو ضربی  
 condition conducive to a result عنصر، عامل، بات، سبب  
**factory** (*fak-te-ri*) *n.* commercial agent کارخانہ، کارخانہ  
 business firm's foreign trading office تجارتی کوٹھی  
**faculty** (*fak-ul-ti*) *n.* power of mind قابلیت  
 power of doing things حس، شعور  
 branch of knowledge taught in a college or university شعبہ  
**fad** *n.* odd liking; such pet notion خطا، نسا، خیال  
**faddist** *n.* one who has such a pet notion فاضلی  
 A fad is a temporary liking for a novelty as described by one who does not agree with such liking; a craze, a fad shared by a great many people; a whim, single expression of freakish desire; the rage, a novelty suddenly

followed by everybody; a hobby, a person's occupation of an entertaining nature after regular work; a fancy, usu. temporary liking for a certain thing; a mania, an unreasonable habit.

**fade** (*fayd*) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) wither or grow pale مرجھانا، مرجھادینا، سبکھانا، خشک ہونا یا کر دینا  
 cause to lose colour رنگ بھیکا پڑ جانا  
 move slowly out of view دھیرے دھیرے  
**fade in, fade out**, (for both see *Addenda*) go out of memory نکل جانا  
**fadeless** *adj.* lasting, perpetual, not liable to fade لگا

**fat** *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) tire out تھکا دینا  
 toil (at something) سخت محنت کرنا  
*colloq.* hard work سخت محنت  
 the fat end of the day, evening, end of working hours کام کا خاتمہ، رات

**faggot** (*fag-ot*) *n.* bundle of firewood ایندھن کا گٹھا  
**Fahrenheit** (*fa-ren-hit*) *n.* thermometer-scale with 32° as freezing and 212° as boiling point (حرارت پیمائش کا) فارن ہسٹ پیمانہ

**fail** (*fayl*) *v.t. & i.* be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something) ناکام ہونا  
 fail in the examination, fail to pass an examination امتحان میں ناکام ہونا  
 give a failure mark to ناکامی مارک دینا  
 fall short of مدد کو نہ پہنچنا، ناکامی  
 disappoint ناکامی  
 neglect کمزور ہو جانا  
 lose strength  
 become bankrupt (to do) سے تھک کر رہنا  
 (used only in the phrase: ) without fail, certainly یقیناً **failing** *n.* weakness (of character)  
**failure** *n.* act of failing ناکامی، کمی  
 person or thing that fails نقصان، نقصان، دیوالیہ بننا

**fain** (*fayn*) *adj.* willing (to do) خواہش آگاہ، تیار  
 willingly خوشی سے، بے تردد شوق

**faint** (*faynt*) *adj.* about to faint بے ہوش ہونے کو  
 feel (or look) faint, feel (or look) as if about to faint بے ہوش ہونے کو  
 too weak to be distinct  
 v.i. become, unconscious بے ہوش ہونا  
 state of fainting  
 faintly *adv.* imperfectly  
**faint-hearted** *adj.* cowardly کمزور

**fair** (*fay-è\**) *adj.* just, equitable  
**fair field** and no favour بے رونا رعایت  
**fair play**, (a) according to the rules of the game, (b) justice  
 (old use) beautiful  
**fair colour** fair sex, women  
**fair weather**, dry and fine  
**fair wind**, favourable one  
**fair copy**, new and clean copy  
**fair name**, good reputation  
*adv.* in a fair





**familiar** (fa-mil-yē\*) *adj.* well-known جاننا آشنا  
intimate آشنا be familiar  
with, having a good knowledge of ہونا سے واقف  
کے ساتھ too familiar with, کے ساتھ بے ہمتی  
taking liberties **familiarity** (-ya-ri-ti) *n.* being familiar  
واقفیت آشنا being too familiar بے ہمتی  
**familiarize** (-riz) *v.t.* make well-known مشہور کرنا  
make quite accustomed عادی بنانا

**family** (fam-i-li) *n.* wife and all descendants  
(of a man) (of wife) (be) pregnant (one's)  
parents and children family like-ness, general resemblance among members  
of one family group (of languages, or animals, etc.) with common characteristics  
**family man** *n.* one who is a husband or father  
**family tree** *n.* genealogy

**famine** (fam-in) *n.* extreme scarcity of food  
فقر famine-stricken فقر زدہ shortage (of anything)  
**famish** *v.t.* (see below).

**famish** (fam-ish) *v.t. & i.* destroy with hunger  
be famished be reduced to extreme hunger  
**famished** *adj.* suffering from extreme hunger  
**famine** *n.* (see above)

**famous** *adj.* (see under fame)

**fan** *n.* device for starting current of air  
(colloq.) great admirer  
**film fan** (nn-) football fan  
send a current of air on to winnow  
rouse

**fanatic** (fa-nat-ik) *adj.* having unreasonable passionate enthusiasm (usu. for religion)  
**fanatical** *adj.* (of action, views, etc.) characterized by fanaticism  
**fanaticism** (fa-nat-i-sizm) *n.* violent, unreasonable enthusiasm

**fancy** (fan-si) *n.* imagination  
something imagined  
**fondness** (for) like  
**have a fancy for** (something)  
baseless idea

**espr. of small things** ornamental  
exorbitant (price) imaginative, not real  
**brightly coloured** fancy goods, ornamental (and not ordinary) goods  
**fancy dress**, fantastic dress for special parties  
**fancy ball**, ball

in which people participate in fancy dress  
**fantasy** *n.* picture in the mind  
suppose  
**Fancy!** (an exclamation meaning: How surprising!)

**fancy oneself**, have a high opinion of oneself  
**fanciful** *adj.* indulging in fancies  
unreal  
curiously designed

**fanfare** *n.* flourish of trumpets  
کی آوازیں

**fang** *n.* long sharp tooth  
poison tooth  
**fanged** (fanged) *adj.* having fangs

**fantastic** *adj.* (see under fantasy)

**fantasy, phantasy** (fan-ta-si) *n.* imagination  
product of fancy  
**fantastic** *adj.* dream-like  
**fantastically** *adv.* wildly and strangely

**fantasia** (fan-lah-zia, or fan-ta-zee-a) *n.* fanciful musical composition

**far** (fah\*) *adj. & adv.* (far; further, farther; furthest, farthest) distant (in time or place)

at a great distance  
**far more** than

as far as, as far as by far (better, etc.)  
**far and away**, very much

be a far cry, be a long way off  
**far from me** (to do something), I will never (do it)

**far away**, (a) distant (thing or time)  
(b) (of one's look) fixed on something far away

**far-fetched** (of ideas, etc.) not immediately relevant  
**far-famed** famous

**far off**, far away  
**far-reaching**, having wide effects

**far-seeing**, far-sighted, wise  
**farce** (fah\*s) *n.* drama full of absurd situations and sayings

**farfical** *adj.* ludicrous  
**fare** (fay-ē\*) *n.* money charged for a journey

bill of fare, menu  
**farewell** (fay-ē-wel) *int.* good-bye

**bid farewell to**

**n.** act of fasting روزہ رکھنا keep fast, fast روزہ رکھنا  
break (one's) fast, end it at a particular hour; breakfast روزہ کھانا، افطار کرنا، افطاری کرنا، روزہ روزه سے ہونا  
**fast-day**, day of fasting روزہ کا دن  
**period of fasting** روزے کا وقت  
**fasten** (*fās-ən*) v. t. & i. tie or join together باندھنا، لگانا، جوڑنا become fastened (with) لگنا  
**fasten upon**, take firm hold of مضبوط پکڑنا  
**fastener**, fastening n. something that باندھنے کے لیے (گٹھڑی، تسمک، پیچ، ناخن اور زپ بن وغیرہ کی قسم کی کوئی چیز)  
**fastidious** (*fās-tid-i-us*) adj. too particular to be easily pleased نازک مزاج، نازک طبع، حساس  
very particular حد درجہ حساس  
fasteners for (1) paper and (2) dress; (3) zip fastener  
**fat** n. oily substance in animal bodies and certain plants روغن oily substance obtained from certain seeds تیل cooking fats, this substance purified and used as a cooking medium روغن خوردنی  
live on the fat of the land, live luxuriously فیشن اُڑانا  
adj. plump موٹا، فربه covered with fat چربی والا well-filled بھرا ہوا profitable آموخی، خواہ fat salary, big salary  
fat child (بچہ) fat land (زمین) make fat بڑھاتا grow fat بڑھتا ہوتا  
fatty adj. yielding fat چربی دار چربی بھلا چکن  
**fatal** (*fay-tel*) adj. causing death مہلک، کاری very harmful بہت نقصان دہ inevitable لازمی -  
fatally adv. in a fatal manner ختم ہو کر  
**fatalism** n. belief that events are determined by fate تقدیر پر ایمان  
**fatalist** n. person holding this belief تقدیر کا مکمل  
**fatalistic** (*fay-tay-lis-tik*) adj. of fatalism متعلق  
**fatality** (*fa-tal-i-ti*) n. (esp.) death by accident حادثے میں  
(see also fate)  
**fate** (*fayt*) n. power believed to predetermine all events from eternity تقدیر the Fates, the three Greek goddesses (viz. Atropos, Clotho and Lachesis) who determined the course of human life تقدیریں، مقدر one's future fixed by fate موت، قسمت، انجام تقدیر، مقدر، موت  
meet (one's) fate, go to (one's) fate، ruined ویران ہوا  
**fated** (*fayt-ed*) adj. fixed by fate پیش از تقدیر  
**fateful** adj. decisive, having far-reaching results



**feather merchant** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**feature** (*fee-chē\**) *n.* one of the named parts of the face (pl.) the face as a whole prominent part or quality (in radio programmes) a somewhat dramatic presentation of an important event or of someone's life-story but not actually a drama

**featureless** *adj.* without distinct features  
**featurette** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**febrifuge** (*feb-ri-fewj*) *n.* medicine used for reducing fever  
**febrile** (*feb-ri-l*) *adj.* pertaining to fever

**February** (*feb-roo-a-ri*) *n.* second month of the Western calendar

**fed** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. pt. of *feed* which see)

**federal** *adj.* (see under *federate*)

**federate** (*fed-e-rayt*) *v. t. & i.* (of States) combine, as a federal group  
**federation** (*-ray-*) *n.* political union of self-governing states by mutual agreement surrendering important common affairs to Central (called Federal) government  
**federal** (*fed-e-rel*) *adj.* of or based on federation  
**Federal government**, Central government of a Federation

**fee** *n.* charge for professional advice or services  
**fees** (*school (or college) fees*)  
**engage for fee** (*fee, fee'd, fee'd*) *v. t.* (fee, fee'd, fee'd) engage for fee

**feeble** (*fee-bèl*) *adj.* weak  
**feeblely** *adj.* weakly  
**feebleness** *n.* weakness

**feed** *v. t. & i.* (*fee (fed, fed)*) give food to supply (one's family, etc.) with food  
**feed on (or upon)**, (a) consume  
**be nourished** (b) be nourished  
**food** (for animals)  
**feeder** *n.* infant's feeding bottle  
**infant's feeding bottle**  
**bib**

**fee'd** *v.* (pa. t. of *fee*, which see)

**feedback** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**fee-faw-fum** (*fee-faw-fum*) *int.* (expressing derision at threat)

**feel** *v. t. & i.* (*felt*) touch  
**feel the pulse of** find out by touching  
**feel (one's) way** know

**be aware of** feel the heat, suffer from it  
**appear to the senses** feel smooth

**be moved by** (sorrow, etc., for)  
**feel like**, (a) appear to be like rain  
**feel like rain** (b) (usu. negative or interrogative) have a mind to (doing)

**Do you feel like eating now?**  
**feel** *n.* feeling, knowing by touch

**let me have a feel**  
**feeling** *n.* hot (etc.) to the feel, awareness

**feelings** (*feelings*) *n.* emotions  
**tender feelings**, love  
**feelings** (someone's) feelings

**Feelings are high on this issue**  
**heartfelt** (*heartfelt*) *adj.* (of protest, etc.)

**feeler** *n.* long thread-like organs of touch in some insects and animals  
**feeler** (*feeler*) *n.* suggestion for discovering what others think

**throw feelers** (about)  
**feet** *n.* (pl. of foot, which see)

**feign** (*fayn*) *v. t.* pretend  
**feigned** *adj.* pretended

**feint** (*faint*) *n.* sham attack meant to deceive opponent

**felicitate** (*fe-lis-i-tayt*) *v. t.* congratulate (someone on something)  
**felicitous** (*-tus*) *adj.* (of words, etc.) well-chosen

**felicitous** (*-ti*) *n.* great happiness  
**felicitous** (*felicitous*) *adj.* good fortune

**ease** (*ease*) *n.* ease  
**ease** (*ease*) *v. t.* ease

**feline** (*fee-lin*) *adj.* catlike  
**feline** (*feline*) *n.* belonging to the cat family

**fell** (*fel*) *v. t.* cause to fall  
**fell** (*fell*) *v. t.* cut (a tree) down

**fell** (*fell*) *n.* moorland  
**fell** (*fell*) *adj.* (of enemy) very cruel

**fatal** (*fatal*) *adj.* (of disease) fatal

**fellow** (*fel-oh*) *n.* (colloq.) man (or boy)  
**fellow** (*fellow*) *n.* companion

**fellow** (*fellow*) *n.* member of a learned society

society or of the governing body of a university  
 قیلو person who holds a university fellow-  
 ship قیلو the other of the pair جوڑا *adj.* in the  
 same or like position ساتھی *fellow creature* ہم جنس  
*fellow citizens* ہم وطن *fellow passengers* ہم سفر  
*fellow traveller*, person with communistic lean-  
 ings ہم سفر *fellowship* n. companionship ساتھ  
 friendly association دوستی membership درجیت  
 money or position which a university gives to  
 a student to enable him to continue his studies

اعلیٰ تعلیمی وظیفہ یا ملازمت

**felon** (*fel-un*) *n.* criminal سنگین مجرم **felony** (*fel-  
 ē-ni*) *n.* serious crime such as murder or burg-  
 lary سنگین مجرم **felonious** *adj.* (of actions, etc.)  
 characterized by felony سنگین

**felt** *n.* woollen cloth made by pressing (and not  
 weaving) *adj.* of felt ٹمڈے felt hat ٹمڈے *adj.*  
 ٹمڈے *v. i.* (pa. t. of *feel*, which sec)

**female** (*fee-mayl*) belong to the sex that  
 brings forth young or eggs اودہ woman (or  
 girl) عورت (یا لڑکی) fruit-producing plant پھلدار  
*adj.* of this sex of women or girls نسوانی

**feminine** (*fem-i-nin*, or *fem-i-nin*) *adj.* of,  
 like or suitable for women نسوانی، نسوانی of  
 female gender (opp. of *masculine*) مؤنث **feminism**  
 (*fem-i-nizm*) *n.* advocacy of giving women the  
 same rights as man مساوات نسوان **feminist** *n.*  
 advocate of feminism حامی مساوات نسوان

**femur** (*fee-me\**) *n.* thighbone ران، جاگھ

**fen** *n.* low marshland نشیبی دائری علاقہ، جھار

**fence** (*fens*) *n.* barrier of wooden  
 stakes or wire put round a gar-  
 den, etc., to keep people or ani-  
 mals out جگھ *it on the fence*, remain  
 neutral in war, etc. غیر جانبدار رہنا *a fence*

*v. t. & i.* put a fence around *prac-*  
 tise the art of fighting with long, slender  
 swords or foils شمشیر زنی کی مشق کرنا، پتے کی مشق کرنا  
 avoid giving a direct answer to (question)

**fencing** *n.* art of attack or defence  
 with foils or swords شمشیر زنی، پتے  
 بنی fences خٹکے material for  
 fences جگھ لگانے کا سامان *fencing*

**fend** *v. t. & i.* ward off (a blow), defend one-  
 self from (it) روکنا (دار)، care (for), protect  
 کی حفاظت کرنا **fender** (*fend-ē\**) *n.* metal bar

or screen before an open fireplace to prevent  
 sparks from falling into the room جگھ log or rope on the  
 side of a ship or boat to pre-  
 vent damage in collision (چماڑی) *a fender*

screen in front of a tramcar جگھ (ٹرام کار)  
 (U. S.) mudguard مٹا گارڈ، مٹی پر روک

**ferment** *v. t. & i.* (*fē\*-ment*) undergo or  
 produce gradual chemical change through the  
 action of organic bodies خیر ہونا (یا اٹھنا یا اٹھنا)  
*n.* excitement بیجان پھیلانا be excited  
 (*fē\*-ment*) substance causing others to fer-  
 ment شہر tumult, great excitement ہنگامہ  
 (be) in a ferment, (of societies or nations) (be)  
 very excited (ہوا) بیجان میں fermenting خیر اٹھنا  
 unrest, turmoil ہنگامہ، بیجان

**fern** (*fē\*n*) *n.* flowerless plants with pretty  
 feathery leaves پھول نہ دینے والے پودوں کی قسم، فرن

**ferocious** (*fe-roh-shus*) *adj.* cruel and fierce  
 forocity (*fe-ros-i-ti*) *n.* being ferocious  
 شہد خوئی، شفاک

**ferret** (*fe-ret*) *n.* cat-like  
 animal used in hunting rabbits  
 from their burrows مار خرگوش مار *a ferret*

*v. t. & i.* hunt (rabbits, etc.) with ferrets  
*ferret out*, discover hidden  
 secrets, etc., after a careful search کھود کھود کر نکالنا

**ferric** (*fe-rik*), **ferrous** (*fe-rus*) *adj.* of iron or  
 steel ferro-concrete *n.* concrete with  
 iron or steel framework inside it سمنٹ مرچا

**ferrule** (*fe-ryool*, or *fe-rēl*), **ferrel** (*fe-rēl*) *n.*  
 metal cap at the end of a stick ٹوٹی metal  
 ring for strengthening a joint فیروئل، چمچا

**ferry** (*fe-ri*) *n.* boat for carrying to and  
 across a river or small channel گھاٹ کی کشتی  
 place for such boats گھاٹ **ferryman** *n.* گھاٹ

*v. t. & i.* take or go across in a ferry پار جانا  
 پار جانا، گھاٹ کی کشتی میں جانا یا پار جانا، گھاٹ اترنا یا اٹنا

fly (aircraft) from factory to aerodrome or  
 from base to operational area پارے جانا  
**ferry-boat** *n.* boat used for ferry-service  
**ferry-service** *n.* plying ferry-boats پار جانے کے

پارے کشتی، پارے جانے والی کشتیاں

**fertile** (*fē\*-til*) *adj.* (of land) producing  
 much زرخیز (of plants) yielding fruit بارور  
 (of females) able to reproduce young ہری گورانی  
 (of seed or egg) capable بچہ دے سکنے والی

fertility (fē\*-til-i-ti) n. being fertile باروری، بارورگی  
fertilize (fē\*-ti-liz) v.t. make fertile بارور کرنا enrich soil by adding manure or fertilizer کھاد ڈالنا  
make (something) start growing تخم ریزی کرنا  
fertilizer (-li-) n. chemical used for making land or soil fertile کھاد  
fertilization (-ay-) n. فروزیدہ بنانا، کھاد ڈالنا، تخم ریزی کرنا  
fervent (fē\*-vent), fervid (fē\*-vid) adj. hot and glowing شیشا ہوا، گرم شرح passionate پرشوقی  
fervour (fē\*-və\*) n. warmth of feeling برز ولولہ  
fervently adv. with fervour جوش و زوئل سے  
fervid adj. same as fervent (which see)  
fervour n. (see under fervent)  
festal (fes-tel) adj. of a festival جشن کا gay  
fester (fes-tē\*) v.i. & i. (of a wound) be filled with poisonous matter زخم خراب ہو جانا، پیپ پڑ جانا  
poison the mind زہر رکھونا  
cause bitterness گھٹننا rankle  
rot گلنا، مٹرنا  
festival (fes-ti-val) n. day or season of rejoicing or feasting میوار، شہوار public celebration جشن  
festive (fes-tiv) adj. merry-making خوشی، مسرت festive  
gay جشن  
festivity (fes-tiv-i-ti) n. being merry خوشی، مسرت  
rejoicing and feasting جشن  
(usu. pl.) joyful event تقریب، خوشی کی تقریب  
festoon (fes-toon) n. decorative chain of flowers hanging in a curve بہرا v.t. make into, decorate with, festoons بہرا بنانا یا لگانا  
fetch (fech) v.i. & i go and get (something) جا کر لاتا، لے آتا، اٹھا لاتا  
go for and bring back لوال cause (sighs, tears) to come out بکشت پراٹھنا  
(of goods) bring in (a price) دیکھی کی تاک پر  
give (someone a blow on the nose) دیکھو  
fetching adj. attractive دلکش far-fetched adj. forced, unnatural دور از کار  
fete (fayt) n. outdoor party for amusement کھلی جگہ میں تفریحی اجتماع  
feast-day میوار v.t. جشن  
give feast in honour of (someone) دیکھی کے اعزاز میں  
ذخیرت کرنا  
fetid, foetid (fec-tid) adj. bad smelling شرافت والا  
فستین، بدبو  
fetish, fetich, fetiche (fee-ush) n. inanimate object other than an idol worshipped by savages and believed to contain a spirit or magic power پوجیمان، استسول، پیش  
belief or principle worshipped irrationally اعتقاد، عقیدہ، بااعتقادہ any-

thing to which foolishly excessive respect is paid **fetishism** *n.* **فیشزم** *n.* have such beliefs **fetishist** *n.* **فیشسٹ** *n.* one who believes in a fetish **fetlock** (*fel-lok*) *n.* joint of a horse's leg just above the foot **fetter** (*fet-ē\**) *n.* shackle for prisoner's foot **fettlers** *in* **fettlers** *چانچروں* **chain** of the leg of an animal **restraint** (*pl.*) **رکاوٹ** *restrain* **پٹیاں ڈالنا** *put in fetters* **روک آڑ بند، مزاحمت کرنا** **restrain** **رکنا، رکاوٹ بننا** **feud** (*fewd*) *n.* deadly quarrel between two families or tribes passed down from generation to generation **bitter hatred** **بہشتی کینہ** **between two individuals or groups** **feudalism** *n.* mediaeval system of giving lands to vassals in return for military service to the hierarchy of lords **feudal** (*few-del*) *adj.* pertaining to this system **feudal system** *n.* **جائگہ داری** **feudal** *adj.*, **feudalism** *n.* (see under **feud**) **fever** (*fee-vē\**) *n.* morbid condition of the body with high temperature **excited and restless condition** **بے چینی، بے کلي، بے قرار، مضطرب** **feverish** *adj.* having symptoms of (or having slight) fever **of or caused by fever** **بے چینی، بے قرار، excited and restless** **few** *n.* not many **adj.** hardly any، شاید ہی کوئی، **a few**، **some** **the few**، **the small number that** **quite a few**، **many** **few and far between**، **only occasional** **only a few** **a few of** **fewness** *n.* being small in number **few** *n.* somewhat cylindrical red felt cap formerly worn by Turks **fiance** (*fec-on-say*) *n. masc.* man engaged to be married **fiancee** *n. fem.* woman engaged to be married **fiasco** (*fec-as-koh*) *n.* complete and ludicrous failure in some attempt **end in fiasco**، **fizzle out**، **be a flop** **fiat** (*fi-at*) *n.* command، **fiat money**، **paper money without backing of gold or silver** **fib** *v.i.* (-bb-) tell an unimportant lie **fib** *n.* unimportant lie **fibre** (*fī-bē\**) *n.* thread-like substance of

animal or plant body ریشته‌ای، بافت texture  
 character وضع substance made of  
 fibres ریشته داره **fibrous** (fīb-rus) *adj.* made of  
 or like fibre ریشته دار

**fickle** (*fik-əl*) *adj.* (of mood or weather) often changing. مُتَكَوِّن ، نَابِثَار

**fiction** <sup>(.fik-shən)</sup> *n.* something made up  
 من کھڑت، کھڑا ہوا قصہ، تراشا ہوا افسانہ story which is  
 not true افسانہ branch of literature concerned  
 with stories, novels, and romances ناول اور افسانے

**fictitious** *adj.* made up گھڑا ہوا not real  
غیر حقیقی

**fiddle** (fid-əl) *n.* سازنی اولیون، چوئارا *fit as a fiddle*, in perfect health *چوئارا خوب* *with a face as long as a fiddle*, very sad *چوئارا* *fiddle to*, be led or ruled by *چوئارا تحت* *v.t. & i.* play the fiddle *چوئارا بجانا* *waste time* *چوئارا وقت*

play aimlessly (with something in one's fingers) رہنا یونی کسی چیز کو ہلاتے رہنا **fiddler** n. violinist  
**fiddlesticks** n. curved stick with horse-hair for playing the fiddle. (ساز کی لکی) کمان. int.  
 nonsense فضول، بھکواس

**fidelity** (fi-del-i-ti) *n.* being faithful (to) وفاء و وفاداری

**fidget** (*fij-et*) *v.t. & i.* be unable to sit or stand still **فَجِطِلَا** **fidgety** (*fij-e-ti*) *adj.* (of person) who fidgets **فَجِطِلَا** **fidgetiness** *n.* being fidgety **فَجِطِلَا بِن**

**fie** (fi) *int.* (protest against impropriety) اُنوس  
 اُنوس اُنوس! اُنوس تم پر! *fie upon you!*  
**field** (fi:ld) *n.* land used for crops, etc.

**fierce** (fi-e\*s) *adj.* very cruel سخت ظالم angry  
 غفیناک intense شدید **fiercely** *adv.* شہدی سے  
 سختی سے **fierceness** *n.* quality of being fierce  
 سختی، متہذری

**fiery** (fi-è-ri) *adj.* flaming شعله فشان like  
fire آگ کا easily enraged کدم عزمی اٹھنے والا شخص

**fifteen** (fif-teen) *n. & adj.* 15 پندرہ **fifteenth** *adj.* پانچواں **fifth** *n. & adj.* 5th **fifth column**, (pr. -lum) (a) traitors غدار (b) spies جاسوس **fifth-column activities** جاسوسی/غداري **fifth columnist**, (pr. -kol-ē-mist) member of the fifth column غدار **fifty** (fif-ti) *n. & adj.* 50 پچاس

**fiftieth** (fif-ti-eth) *adj.* 50th **fifty-fifty**, equal shares آدھوں آدھوں *go fifty-fifty*, share equally آدھوں آدھوں کرنا

fig n. soft, sweet fruit full of small seeds  
tree yielding it انجیر کا درخت

**fight** (fīṭ) *v.t. & i.* (*fought*) engage in conflict  
 لڑنا، لڑائی کرنا strive (for) کرنا، کوشش کرنا  
 struggle (against) لڑنا، جھگڑنا

fight out (something), decide (it) by fighting لڑائی کے فیصلے پر پہنچنا fight shy of, avoid لڑائی سے بچنا یا نہ لڑنا battle, brawl لڑائی



on front of ship **figured** (fig-ē'd) *adj.* marked with designs or patterns

**filament** (fil-a-ment) *n.* very fine metallic thread in an electric bulb

**filch** *v.t.* pilfer

**file** (fil) *n.* holder for keeping papers in order

set of papers kept like that *row* (of soldiers) one behind the other

*v.t.* put in a file *use a file on* *move in file* (in or out of a place)

**filial** (fil-i-ēl) *adj.* due from a son or daughter

**filibuster, filibuster** (fil-i-bus-tē\*) *n.*

military or piratical adventurer waging unauthorized war against a foreign power *one making a very long speech in parliament to obstruct legislation* *v.t.* act as filibuster *act as filibuster*

**filigree** (fil-ig-ree), **filagree** (fil-ag-ree) *n.* lace-like work of fine gold and other metallic wires

**fill** (fil) *v.t. & i.* (fill; filled, filled) make or become full *fill in*, write what is needed to complete (a form, etc.) *fill out*, make or become larger so as to fill the space

*n.* as much as there is room for *eat (or have) one's fill*, eat as much as one can take

**fillet** (fil-et) *n.* band to keep the hair of the head in place

**fillip** (fil-ip) *n.* stroke given by releasing a bent finger from the thumb *stimulus* *give a fillip to*, (a) strike thus (b) provide a stimulus

**film** *n.* very thin surface or sheet *sensitive sheet or roll prepared for taking photographs* *cinema picture* *film actor* (or usu. actress) *film star*, *film actor* (or usu. actress) *v.t. & i.* cover or become covered with a film *make a cinema picture of* *film* *adj.* like a film

**filter** (fil-tē\*) *n.* device for holding back solid

impurities of a liquid passed through it *v.t. & i.* (cause to) flow through a filter *make its way (out, through)*

**filth** (filth) *n.* foul dirt *filthy (fil-thi) *adj.* *filthily* *adv.* in a filthy manner*

**fin** *n.* one of movable wing-like

parts of a fish **final** (fi-nēl) *adj.* last *deciding* *n.* (often pl.) final examinations or contests

**finale** (fi-nah-lay) *n.* final part of a play or piece of music. **finalist** *n.* competitor(s) left in for the final contest

**finance** (fi-nans, or fi-nans) *n.* money matters *public money* *monetary conditions* (esp. of a government or business company)

*v.t.* provide money for (some enterprise) **financial** (-shēl) *adj.* monetary, pertaining to finances **financier** (-shē\*)

*n.* person skilled in finance *one who invests money in*

**find** (find) *v.t.* (find, found, found) meet with *come upon* *get* *find favour with*, win the favour of *learn by experience* *supply to* *reach a decision* *find (someone) guilty* *n.* something found (esp. something valuable or pleasing) *discovery* *legal decision* *Find is the general word; to invent, find a new thing or a new way of doing things; to discover what was there all the time, but not seen; to spy, catch sight of; to descry, discover by eye.*

**fine** (fin) *adj.* thin *delicate* *sharp* (of weather) *enjoyable* *splendid* *one fine day*, once upon a time *pure*, refined *make (someone) pay a fine* *n.* money (ordered to be) paid as punishment for wrong-doing *thinness*



**sharpness** تیزی، دھار **clearness** صفائی  
**fine quality** عمدگی، خوبی **degree of purity** عمدگی سے، خوبی سے، سلیقہ  
 (of metal) **finely** *adv.* **finery** *n.* splendid clothes or ornaments بناؤ سنگار کا سامان، بناؤ سنگار کی چیزیں، شاندار زیور یا لباس  
**fine arts** *n. pl.* arts concerned with the beautiful e.g., painting and sculpture (as opposed to useful or industrial arts) **fine-spun** *adj.* (a) delicate نازک (b) (of theory, etc.) too subtle سخیٹ، پیچیدہ  
**finesse** (fi-nēs) *n.* artful way of dealing with a situation منکدوف، چالاکائی، عیاری  
**finger** (fiŋ-g\**n.*) digit انگلی **forefinger**, **index** بیچ کی انگلی **middle finger** وسطی **ring finger** چوٹی کی انگلی **little finger** پتھر **thumb** پتھر **finger-nail** ناخن **breadth of a finger** انگلی کی پخت **finger-bowl**, bowl for cleaning fingers after meal **finger-alphabet**, **finger-language**, finger symbols for talking with the deaf انگلیوں **touch with fingers** انگشتی الفا، انگشتی زبان **lay (or put) a finger upon**, touch slightly (a mistake) exactly غلطی ٹھیک پڑنا **my fingers itch to (do)**, I long to (do) **a wet finger**, easily **not to lift (or stir) a finger**, make to effort ذرا بھی کوشش نہ کرنا **have a finger (in the pie)**, have a share (in any affair) (کسی شے میں) حصہ ہونا **finger-post** *n.* signpost at a cross-roads **finger-print** *n.* mark made by the finger-tips and used to detect criminals **finger-tip**, **finger-end** *n.* outer end of a finger **have at one's finger-tips**, know well خوب جانا **finish** (fi-nish) *v.t. & i.* end ختم ہونا یا کرنا **polish** *v.* **make complete or perfect** **kill** کرنا **finish** *n.* **end** آخری منزل **finished** *adj.* ended ختم **completed** **polished** **finite** (fi-nit) *adj.* limited محدود، منتهی **fiord**, **fjord** (fi-yo\*d) *n.* long but narrow arm of the sea running through high cliffs کھادی **fir** (fē\*) *n.* evergreen tree with needlelike leaves **its wood** **fire** (fi-fē\*) *n.* something burning **pour oil on fire**, aggravate a disturbed situation **between two fires**, fired at from both sides **out of the frying**

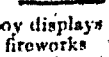


a finger-post

**pan into the fire**, from bad to worse condition **flame** شعلہ **shooting** گولیوں کی زد میں **under fire**, being shot at **angry or excited feeling** **cause (or begin) to burn** **strike fire** **supply (a furnace, etc.) with fuel** **shoot (a gun)** **go off** **send (bullet, etc.) from gun, etc.** **fill with (enthusiasm, imagination, etc.)** **fire up**, become excited or angry **dismiss (a servant)** **fire-alarm** **signal of an outbreak of fire** **firearm** *n.* gun, revolver, etc. **fire-bomb** *n.* incendiary bomb **fire-brand** *n.* burning wood **fire-brigade** *n.* company of men who put out fires **fire-cracker** *n.* firework which explodes with a cracking sound **fire-eater** *n.* juggler eating fire **fire-engine** *n.* motor pump for putting out fire **fire-escape** *n.* outside stairs, etc., for escaping from burning building **fire-fly** *n.* flying insect giving out light in the dark **fire-guard**, **fire-watcher** *n.* one posted to keep watch over fires caused by bombs, etc. **fire-insurance**, insurance against loss by fire **fire-policy**, policy of such insurance **fire-irons**, tongs, poker and shovel **fireman** *n.* member of a fire brigade **fireplace** *n.* place where a fire may be made **fire-proof** *adj.* that which does not burn or even break when heated **firewood** *n.* wood used as fuel **fire-side** *n.* part of a room round the fireplace **fire-works** *n.* display device containing gunpowder etc. **fireworship** *n.* worship of fire **fire-alarm** *n.* apparatus for calling the **firm** *adj.* not easily moved or shaken **not yielding**



a fire-alarm



boy displays fireworks

ing strength of character, etc., **stand firm** اپنی بات پر پکا **firmly adv.** firmly سے مضبوطی سے **firmly adv.** n. more than one person carrying on a business **firmly adv.** نزم، سا جھا، دکان، مشترک کاروبار **firmness n.** quality of being firm **Firm** signifies that which does not move; strong, well-made; fixed in one place: solid, of one piece; steady, not easily moved; tight, closely put together; fast, held by something; secure, out of danger; staunch, brave and devoted; constant, remaining true to the same standard; tenacious, holding doggedly; brave against perils; courageous, facing peril without flinching; determined, not to be moved from his resolution; obstinate, not listening to reason; stubborn, in the habit of going his own way.

**firmament (fɜːm-a-mənt) n.** sky آسمان، فلک

**first adj.** coming before all others پہلا، اوّلین **n.** beginning آغاز

**first adv.** before others پہلے **first come first served**, (protest against favouritism) people must take their turn پہلے آئے سو پہلے کھائے **first class**, (a) best بہترین (b) first category پہلا درجہ **first-born**, eldest child of one's parents اول ذریعہ اول **(at) first-hand** obtained through direct observation of facts براہ راست **first aid**, immediate medical aid پہلی امداد **first-rate**, excellent نہایت عمدہ **firstly** (more correctly **first**) **adv.** in the first place پہلے، اوّل

**firth (fɜːθ) n.** narrow ذریعہ کا ڈھانچہ **arm of the sea** گھاٹی **fiscal (fis-kəl) adj.** of public money مالیاتی **fiscal year**, budgetary year مالی سال

**fish n.** (pl. same) animal living in water مچھلی **fish out of water** ابھی ہے آب **v. t. & i.** (try to) catch fish مچھلیاں پکڑنا **try (for something)** fish for (information or compliments), try to get (by indirect methods) ادھر ادھر کے طریقوں سے حاصل کرنے کی کوشش کرنا **fishing-rod**, rod for catching fish مچھلیاں پکڑنے کی **fishing-line**, string for catching fish **rod and line**, fishing tackle ڈوری اور مچھلی **fisherman n.** man who catches fish for a living (as opposed to an angler who catches it for pleasure) مچھلیاں پکڑنے والی گیر **fishmonger n.** one who sells fish دالہ **fishy adj.** (colloq.) doubtful مشکوک **fishery (fish-eri) n.** profession of fishing مچھلیاں پکڑنے کی جگہ **fishplate n.** one of a pair of steel plates used for joining rails in a track ریل پلٹ

**fission (also atomic fission) n.** **fissionable adj.** (see Addenda).

**fissure (fish-ē) n.** deep crack (in rocks, etc.) دراخلاف، بڑی درز

**fit n.** tightly closed hand مضبوطی سے

**fit adj.** suitable (for or to do something) موزوں

**fit adj.** right or proper ٹھیک درست **think** (or see) **fit to**, decide or choose to صحیح سمجھنا

**fit adj.** in good health or condition صحیح ہونے کی حالت میں

**feel fit**, be in good health ٹھیک ہونا **not fit**, not enjoying good enough health to be equal to the task ٹھیک نہ ہونا

**fit v. t. & i.** be the right size and shape ٹھیک ہونا **have (new clothing, etc.) fitted on**, try it for its shape or size by putting it on **prove fit** (for or to do something) ثابت ہونا

**fit (something) fit** (something) find the right or a suitable place or time for ٹھیک کرنا

**fit in with**, be in harmony with ملنا

**fit (someone or something) out** (or up), equip ٹھیک کرنا، تیار کرنا **n.** way or result of fitting

**fit** sudden and violent attack of illness (usu. with unconsciousness) زورہ

**fall down in a fit** غش کھا کر گرنا **sudden outburst** (of laughter, etc.) غلبہ

**by fits and starts**, by irregular efforts, unsteadily کبھی کم کبھی زیادہ

**fitter n.** person whose work is to fit (machinery or clothing) فٹر

**fitting adj.** suitable صحیح، مناسب **n.** (pl.) things fixed in a building (like electric wiring, etc.) ساز و سامان

**fitness n.** suitability **بہت** **fitness n.** suitability **بہت** **fitful adj.** irregular بے قاعدہ

**five (fiv) n. & adj.** 5 **fivefold (fiv-fohld) adj.** five times پانچ گنا

**fix (fiks) v. t. & i.** make (something) fast so that it cannot be moved **determine** (date, price, etc.) **direct** (the eyes, one's attention) **steadily** (on) **treat** (photographic films, colours used in dyeing, etc.) so that light does not effect them

**fix (someone) up with**, (a) employ **لگایا** **(b) provide for him at** **fix (someone) up for the night**, give him a bed **بہت** **fix up a** **quarrel**, settle it **n.** difficulty, embarrassment **مشکل** **fix, in an awkward situation** **fixed adj.** not moving **ثابت** **fixedly** **fixing**, not removing **جائے ہونے**

**fixture** (fiks-chē\*) *n.* something fixed in place (pl.)  
 electric and sanitary fittings  
**fixation** (fik-say\*) *n.* fixing (of wages, etc.)  
**fizzle** (fiz-el) *v. i.* fizzle out, end in failure  
**flabbergast** (flab-ē\*-gahst) *v. t.* (coll.) stun; overwhelm with astonishment  
**flabby** (flab-i) *adj.* (of the muscles, flesh) weak  
**flaccid** (flak-sid) *adj.* flabby  
**flag** *n.* banner  
 white flag, sign of surrender or truce  
 black flag, pirates' flag  
 bunting  
 stone slab  
 signal with flag  
**flag-day** *n.* day on which small flags are sold to collect donations for some cause  
**flagship** *n.* admiral's ship  
**flag-staff** *n.* pole from which a flag is flown  
**flag-staff house** *n.* admiral's residence on shore  
**flagellate** (fla-jel-ayt) *v. t.* scourge (oneself) to do penance  
**flagellation** *n.* scourging thus  
**flagitious** (fla-gish-us) *adj.* grossly wicked  
**flagrant** (flayg-rant) *adj.* glaring (mistake or crime)  
**flagrancy** *n.* being flagrant  
**flail** (flayl) *n.* strong stick used to thrash corn  
**flair** (flay-ē\*) *n.* natural ability (for securing something needed or valuable)  
**flake** (flayk) *n.* small, flat light piece  
 snow-flakes  
 separate into flakes  
**flamboyant** (flam-bo-yant) *adj.* mark  
 flame-like waves  
 and bright  
**flame** *n.* burning gas  
 burst into flames, burn suddenly  
 brilliant light  
 brilliant colour

**colour** شوخ رنگ ہونا *v. i.* send out flames  
 blaze with anger  
**flamingo** (fla-min-go) *n.* waterbird with long legs and light red wing feathers  
**flange** (flanj) *n.* projecting rim of wheel for rail track  
 provide with flange  
**flank** *n.* side of an animal or human being between ribs and hip  
 side (of a mountain or building)  
 side of an army or fleet  
**flank attack** *v. t.* be at the side of  
 attack by going round the side of (the enemy)  
**flannel** (flan-el) *n.* soft, woollen material  
 flannel trousers or clothes  
**flannelette** (flan-e-let) *n.* cotton material looking like flannel  
**flap** *v. t. & i.* (pp-) (cause to) move (wings, etc.) up and down or from side to side  
 hit lightly, with something soft and wide  
 (sound of a) flapping  
 blow or movement  
 flap of an envelope  
**flapdoodle** *n.* gross flattery  
**flare** (flay-ē\*) *v. t.* burst into bright flame  
 flare up, (a) burst suddenly  
 burst out into anger  
 spread outwards  
 bright unsteady light  
 flare-up *n.* outburst of flame  
 outburst of anger  
 brilliant display  
**flaring** *adj.* gaudy  
**flash** *n.* sudden burst of flame or light  
 flash of hope  
 news flashed  
 send out or give out a flash  
 be seen suddenly  
 send (news) instantly  
 come suddenly (into or across mind)  
**flash-light** *n.* flashing light for taking snaps  
 small electric torch  
**flask** *n.* narrow-necked bottle  
 traveller's flat wine bottle for the pocket



**thermos flask** (also *thermos flask*), double-walled glass bottle in a metal covering meant for keeping things at the original temperature for quite a long time **گرم دار**، **تھرموس**

**flat** *adj.* level and horizontal **سپاٹ** *flat iron*, iron for pressing clothes **استری** *uninteresting* **بے لطف** *dull* **سپاٹ** (of drinks) tasteless because the gas has gone **ہلکا جو تیز نہ ہو** **ہلکا سُر** (musical note) below the true pitch **نیچا سُر** (of rate, etc.) not variable; same in all the cases; common **بلا جلا** (colloq.) downright (refusal, etc.) **بالکل قطعی** *adv.* at full length **fall flat**, be ineffective **اثر نہ کرنا** *n.* flat part of something **چمبھا** **stretch** of flat land near water **کنارے کے مسطح زمین** **سُر** (music) flat note **نیچا** **set of rooms** on one floor used as residence **فلٹ** *adv.* downright **قطعی طور پر** **flatten** *v.t. & i.* make or become flat **فلٹا ہونا یا کرنا**, **ہموار ہونا یا کرنا** (of aircraft) bring or come into a position parallel with the ground **ہوائی جہاز کا**، **زمین کے متوازی ہونا**

**flatter** (*flat-è\**) *v.t.* praise from a selfish motive **خوشامد کرنا** **be pleased** (by something) **خوش ہونا** *flatter oneself that*, be pleased with one's belief that (someone) as better looking than he or she is **خوش خیال ہونا** **flatterer** *n.* one who flatters **خوشامدگار**، **چلوپوس** **flattery** (*flat-è-ri*) *n.* flattering **خوشامد**، **چلوپوسی**

**flatulence** (*flat-cw-lens*) *n.* wind in the stomach, etc. **اٹھار**، **اٹھار**، **اٹھار** **flatulent** *adj.* causing flatulence **جسے لٹھ ہوا**، **تربھ کرنے والا** **flaunt** (*flawnt*) *v.t. & i.* display proudly by waving about **دکھانا**، **دکھانا** **attract** attention showily to **کی توجہ دینا**، **نشان کرنا**

**flavour** (*flay-vè\**) *n.* taste, relish **مزہ**، **ذائقہ** *v.t.* give a flavour (of something) to **ذائقہ**، **ذائقہ** **flavouring** *n.* something used to give flavour **مسلحہ**، **خوشبو** **flavourless** *n.* without flavour **بے مزہ**، **بے ذائقہ**

**flaw** *n.* something that lessens the value (of a thing) **نقص**، **نقص** **flawless** *adj.* without any flaw; perfect **بے عیب**

**flax** (*flaks*) *n.* a plant cultivated for the fibres of its stem **فلکس** **flax fibres** **فلکس** **flaxen** *adj.* (of hair) pale yellow **نرزدی**، **نرزدی** (بال) **flay** *v.t.* take the skin off **کھال کھینچنا** یا **کھانا**، **کھانا** **castigate** **کڑے لانا**، **کڑے لانا** **attack** violently in words

**flea** (*flee*) *n.* small blood-sucking insect **پتو** **fleck** (*flek*) *n.* small patch **دھبہ**، **دھبہ** **particle** (of dust, etc.) **ذره** *v.t.* mark with flecks **دھبے**، **دھبے** **دانا**

**fled** *v.* (pa. t. and pa. p. of **flee**, which see) **fledge** (*flej*) *v.t.* furnish with feathers to fly **پرائے**، **پرائے** **fledged** (*flej*) *adj.* able to fly **اڑنے**، **اڑنے** **full-fledged** *adj.* full, formal **پورا**، **پورا** **fledgling**, **fledgeling** *n.* young bird just able to fly **جوا**، **جوا** **inexperienced** **تجربہ کار**، **تجربہ کار**

**flee** *v.t. & i.* (*flee*, *fled*, *fled*) run away **بھاگنا**، **بھاگنا** **disappear** **غائب ہونا**، **غائب ہونا**

**fleece** (*flees*) *n.* wool on sheep **اُون**، **اُون** *v.t.* cheat (someone) out of his money **دکھانا**، **دکھانا** **fleecy** (*flee-si*) *adj.* looking like **اُون**، **اُون** **fleece** **fleece** *n.* sheep shearer **اُون**، **اُون** **fleece** **fleece** *n.* one who dishonestly goes on taking another's money **دکھانا**، **دکھانا**

**fleet** *n.* all warships under one command of one country **بڑا**، **بڑا** **number** (of buses or aircraft) under one command or ownership **بڑا**، **بڑا** **quick-moving** **تیز**، **تیز**

**flesh** *n.* soft muscular tissues of animal body **گوشت** **(one's) own flesh and blood**, (one's) near relations **اپنے عزیز رشتے دار** **in the flesh**, in bodily form **نفسانی خواہشات**، **نفسانی خواہشات** **fleshy** *adj.* fat **نفسانی**، **نفسانی** **fleshly** *adj.* carnal **نفسانی**، **نفسانی**

**fleur-de-lis** (*fle-è\*-de-lee* or *-lees*) *n.* three-sided flower-like cross which was the symbol of the French Royal family **پنچا پتوں**، **پنچا پتوں** **flew** *v.* (pa. t. of **fly**, which see) **fly** **flexible** (*flek-sj-bèl*) *adj.* very easily bent **لچکدار**، **لچکدار** **flexible wire**, (also **flex**) insulated and flexible wire for electric current **لچکدار**، **لچکدار** **flexibility** *n.* quality of being flexible **لچک**، **لچک**

**flick** (*flik*) *n.* quick light blow with a whip, etc.) **ہلکا تاز مانہ**، **ہلکا تاز مانہ** *v.t.* give such blow **ہلکا تاز مانہ**، **ہلکا تاز مانہ** **flicker** (*flik-è*) *v.i.* burn or shine unsteadily **چمکنا**، **چمکنا** **flutter** **move back** and forth **نہلنا**، **نہلنا** **flickering light** **flickering movement** **نہلنا**، **نہلنا**

**flier**, **flyer** (*fl-è\**) *n.* see under **fly**، **fly**

**flight** (*flit*) *n.* flying **اڑنا**، **اڑنا** **journey** made by flying **جوا**، **جوا** **number** (of birds) flying together **اڑنا**، **اڑنا**





of small warships جہازوں کا بیڑا  
**flotsam** (flot-sum) *n.* things lost in the ship  
 and floating on the sea جہاز کا سمندر میں تیرتا ہوا مال  
 floating wreckage جہاز کے ٹپڑے ہوئے ٹکڑے  
**founce** *n.* ornamental strip of cloth sewn to  
 the skirt سائے کی جھار angry or impatient jerk  
 صدمہ، جھٹکا *v.i.* move the body thus (up and down in  
 anger, pride, impatience) اٹھنا، تڑپنا، لڑنا، جھٹکنا  
 out of room (etc.) (کر کے وغیرہ) سے تڑپ کر باہر نکل جانا  
**fouder** (flound-ē\*) *v.i.* make violent but  
 almost vain efforts ہتھ پاؤں مارنا hesitate (in  
 trying to speak a foreign language) ایک ایک کر کے  
**flour** (flou-ē\*) *n.* meal آٹا wheat flour آٹا  
**flourish** (flu-rish) *v. t. & i.* thrive, prosper  
 لہرانا *n.* brandish (sword) flourishing  
 movement لہرائی ornamental strokes of pen  
 use of rhetorical devices خط کی سجاوٹ  
 loud and exciting sound (of trumpets) کا اشتعال  
 شہنائی کی آواز  
**flout** *v. t.* treat with contempt کی حقیر کرنا، کو جھٹکتے سے دیکھنا  
**flow** (floh) *v. i.* (of fluids, rivers, etc.) glide  
 along بہنا (of tide) rise and fall اُترنا  
 ebb and flow, ebb and tide اُترنا  
 hang down loosely لٹکا *n.* a flowing movement  
 intensity جہاز کی مقدار quantity that flows بہناؤ  
 or fluency زور، روانی  
**flower** (flou-ē\*) *n.* blossom گل in flower,  
 with the flowers out جس کے پھول اُگے ہوئے ہوں  
 flower-pot گلہ finest part (of) flowers of  
 speech, rhetorical devices صنائعِ باریج  
**flowery** *adj.* full of flowers of speech بھرپور  
**flown** (floh) *v.* (pa. p. of fly, which see)  
**flu, flue, (floo)** *n.* (colloq.) influenza جھکی بھاری  
**fluctuate** (fluk-tew-ayt) *v. i.* (of prices, etc.)  
 rise and fall اُترنا **fluctuating** (-ay-) *adj.* rise  
 and fall اُتار چڑھاؤ  
**fluent** (floo-ent) *adj.* (of a person) able to  
 speak smoothly and readily جس کی زبان میں روانی ہو  
 (of speech) coming smoothly and read-  
 ily روانی سے روانی روانی روانی روانی  
**fluently** *adv.* with fluency روانی سے  
**fluency** (floo-en-si) *n.* quality of being fluent  
 روانی  
**fluff** (fluf) *n.* soft feathery stuff *v. i.*  
 make something soft like fluff by spreading it  
 out ہلکا کرنا (see Addenda) **fluffy** *adj.*  
 like fluff ہلکا covered with fluff رویش دار  
**fluid** (flou-id) *adj.* able to flow (as gases and  
 liquids do) نہ ٹھہرنا، نہ ٹھہرنا

be in a fluid state, (of ideas) be not definite  
*n.* a gas or a liquid گیس  
**fluke** (flook) *n.* lucky stroke کام چھوٹا  
 آتھ کے پاؤں سے کی شہ  
**flung** (flung) *v.* (pa. t. of fling, which see).  
**flunkey** (flunk-i) *n.* liveried man-servant  
 خادمہ، چالوس  
**fluoresce** (floo-o-res) *v. i.* give coloured light of  
 visible ultra-violet rays **fluores-**  
**cence** *n.* such light **fluorescent**  
 (-res-ent) *adj.* that which exhibits fluorescence  
 fluorescent lighting, such lights  
 ٹیوب کی روشنی  
**flurry** (flu-ri) *n.* nervous hurry ہر بڑی، ہر بڑی  
*v. t.* cause (someone) to be in a flurry ہر بڑا دینا  
**flush** *v. t. & i.* (cause to) become red through  
 rush of blood to the skin یا گردنا، شہنائی  
 inflame with pride or passion (with success,  
 etc.) پانی ہلکا صاف flood and clean  
**flush system, lavatory** flooded  
 and cleaned by water نقش سسٹم، ہواؤ خانہ، طہارت خانہ  
**flush** *n.* sudden rush of water پانی کا بہاؤ  
 flushing of the face چہرے کی شہنائی  
 of strong feeling جذبات set of cards of  
 the same suite (تاش میں) ایک ہی رنگ کے کپے  
 in a line (with) ہموار cut-flush, binding in which  
 covers do not protrude کٹائی کی جھل  
**fluster** (flus-ē) *v. t.* make nervous, unnerve  
 دینا، ہر بڑا دینا، ہتھ پاؤں پھلا دینا، اُرداسن  
**flute** (flood) *n.* musical instrument in the form  
 of wooden pipe with finger-stop holes ہلکری  
*v. i.* play the flute ہلکری بجاتا **flutist** *n.* flute  
 player ہلکری بجاتے والا، ہلکری نواز  
**flutter** (flut-ē\*) *v. t. & i.* (of birds) flap  
 quickly without flying or in short flights  
 move quickly but irregularly بے قاعدگی سے چلنا  
 move about excitedly اضطراب میں اُدھر اُدھر بھرتا  
 cause to move thus اضطراب کرنا **fluttering**  
 movement اضطراب excitement  
 a flutter اضطراب میں ہوتا **cause a flutter**  
**fluvial** (floo-vi-ēl), **fluviate** (floo-vi-a-til, or  
 -til) *adj.* of or found in rivers دریائی  
**flux** (fluks) *n.* constant change (be) in a  
 state of flux, (be) constantly changing, (be) un-  
 settled غیر مستحکم ہونا  
**fly** (fi) *v. t. & i.* (fly, flew, flown) move  
 through air on wings اُڑنا go by air اُڑنا  
 cause to move through air اُڑنا، اُڑنا

**kite** (کیت) wave in the air (کھانا، اڑانا) 'come off' with flying colours, return triumphantly کامیابی کے ساتھ اڑتے ہوئے آنا، کامیاب لوٹنا  
**put up** (flag) (کھانا، اڑانا) (fly off), run away بھاگنا، چھٹ ہو جانا  
**move swiftly** (to) (کھانا، اڑانا) shun (کھانا، اڑانا) move swiftly (to)  
 کو بچانے کے لیے تیزی سے جانا fly to the rescue (pay) a flying visit, (pay) a short and hurried visit بھڑکی سی ملاقات کے لیے جلدی جانا  
 flying bomb, pilotless aircraft with explosive warhead اڑان بوم  
 flying disc, a flying plate of not any well-known purpose اڑان ٹشتری  
 flying saucer, same as flying disc. (also see Addenda) fly-open, open suddenly فوراً کھل  
 fly to bits, fly into pieces, break to bits suddenly پرکولی چلانا let fly at (a) shoot at (b) use strong language گالی گلوچ پر اڑانا fly in the face of, disobey openly کٹافنی کرنا، نافرمانی کرنا fly into a passion, fly into a rage, become suddenly angry سخت  
 fly out, become extremely angry ٹشتری میں اچھٹا ناگ کی سیدھ میں as the crow flies, straight ایک ا fly on the wheel, one who overestimates his importance اپنے متعلق خوش فہمی میں مبتلا، خوش فہمی کا شکار break fly on the wheel, spend energy out of all proportion to the task معمول سے کام کے لیے یونہی زیادہ زور لگانا یا چڑا کر جانے کو پہلو کھورنا  
 a fly in the ointment, a trifle that mars enjoyment مزاح کرنا کرنے والی چھوٹی سی بات  
**flier, flyer** (fl-ē\*) n. airman ہوا باز fly-leaf n. loose turned end of the jacket of a book blank leaf in the beginning or at the end of book  
 fly-wheel n. heavy wheel in a machine giving it a regular motion  
 fly-weight n. & adj. boxer 8 stone or less fly-blown, (of meat etc.) going bad because containing flies eggs  
**foal** (fohl) n. young horse بچہ in foal, with foal, (of a mare) going to give birth to a foal گھوڑی کا بچہ v. i. give birth to a foal گھوڑی کا بچہ دینا، گھوڑی کا بچہ دینا  
**foam** (fohm) n. froth جھاگ v. t. form or send out foam لانا یا نکالنا foam-rubber n. (see Addenda)  
**fob** v. t. (-bb-) palm off (دھوکے سے ہر منڈوانا) n. small watch-pocket گھڑی والی چھوٹی جیب  
**focal** adj. (see under focus)

**focus** (foh-kus) n. meeting point of rays نقطہ ایک distance at with the sharpest outline is given in focus, at this distance out of focus, (a) away from it point at which tendencies meet r.f. & i. (cause to) converge adjust (a telescope, etc.) so that it is in focus focal (foh-kēl), adj. at a focus نقطہ ایک پر of a focus نقطہ ایک پر focalize v. t. focus (foh-kus) نقطہ ایک پر کرنا  
**fodder** (fod-ē\*) n. dried food, hay, etc., for cattle, etc. چارو  
**foe** (foh) n. (poet.) enemy دشمن  
**foetid** adj. same as fetid (which see)  
**fog** n. thick mist دھند v. t. (-gg-) envelop as in a fog کھڑکی طرح دھانپ لینا perplex in a fog, perplexed سبب دھند کرنا  
**foggy** adj. covered with fog کھڑکی دھند confused (ideas, etc.) دھندلا، بھٹم  
**foible** (foi-bēl) n. weakness of which one is proud پشیمدی کمزوری  
**foil** n. paper-like metallic sheet (کسی دھات کا) ورق contrast (to something) showing off its (usu. good) qualities آب و تاب بڑھانے والی ایسی قسم کی چیز blunt fencing sword with button on point  
 v. t. defeat (someone or his purpose) ناکام بنادینا palm off (on someone) دھوکے سے سر منڈوانا  
**fold** (fohd) v. t. & i. bend one part of a thing over on itself fold a letter خط بند کرنا  
 folding door, door which may be folded fold one's arms, interlace them with folded hands ہاتھ باندھ کر fold (someone) in (one's) arms, fold (one's) arms about (someone), hold (him) to (one's) breast پٹھاننا، پٹھاننا (see Addenda) n. folded part خط کا خطہ line made by folding جھنک  
 enclosure for sheep ہڈیر folder n. folding holder for loose papers ناک  
 card with advertisement printed on it فولڈر، نوٹڈر  
**fold** (fohd) suf. (added to number to mean multiplied by) چند fold tenfold دس، دو چند fold twofold دو، دو چند  
**foliage** (fohl-i-j) n. leaves پتے  
**folk** (fohk) n. pl. people in general لوگ one's





**folk**, (colloq.) one's near relations **گھروائے، برادری**  
**folk-dance** n. old-time dance handed down among (esp. country) people **لوک ناچ**  
**folk-song** n. such song **لوک گیت**  
**folk-lore** n. (a) old beliefs, tales, customs, etc. of a people **لوک کہانیاں، لوک معتقدات**  
**folk-tale** n. such a tale **لوک کہانی**  
**follow** (fol-oh) v.t. & i. go after **پچھے**  
 go along (a road, etc.) **جانا**  
 engage in **بھیٹنا**  
 follow the plough **کاشتکاری کرنا**  
 follow the sea **accept** (advice, example, etc.) **کو اختیار کرنا**  
 follow suit, act after another's manner **کسی کے نقش قدم پر چلنا**  
 be necessarily true **یقیناً** it follows from (something) that **that does not follow (something) up, pursue**  
 follow (something) up, pursue **کے بارے میں مزید تحقیق سے کام لینا**  
 follow-up, second advertising circular **دوسرا اشتہاری خط**  
**follower** (fol-oh-ē\*) n. supporter **دوسرا اشتہاری حامی**  
**following** n. body of followers **حالی، پیروں**  
 what follows **خشب ذیل**  
**folly** (fol-i) n. foolishness **بہوشی، حماقت، اشتہار حرکت**  
**foment** (foh-ment) v.t. put warm water, etc., on **بدرول**  
 cause or increase (discontent, etc.) **پھیلانا**  
**fomentation** (-tay-) n. fomenting **دہ چیر جس کا**  
 something used for fomenting **شیشک دیا جاتا**  
**fond** adj. inclined to **be fond of** **کاشانی ہونا**  
 affectionate and kind **foolishly** **شیف، بھٹن**  
 foolishly **دلدادہ، لادھنے والا**  
 loving **cherished** but vain **credulous (person)**  
**fondly** adv. in fond manner **شوق سے**  
**fondle** (fond-ēl) v.t. touch lovingly **پیار سے ہاتھ پھرنا**  
**font** n. oil reservoir of lamp **تیل کی جگہ**  
 receptacle for baptismal water **پانی کا برتن**  
**food** anything to eat **anything nourishing**  
 solid nourishment (as distinct from liquid) **food and drink** **روٹی پانی**  
**food-stuffs** n. pl. materials used as food **اشیائے خوراک**  
**foodless** adj. without food **جیسے روٹی بیکٹ نہ ہو**  
**food-rationing** n. control on distribution of food-stuffs **خوراک کی مانتب بندی**  
**food-poisoning** n. poisoning of food **خوراک کا زہر ہونا**  
**fool** n. person without much sense **بہوش، بامعنی**  
 make a fool of, (a) cause to seem like a

**fool** **fool's errand**, (b) trick **بھٹا، بیوقوف بنانا**  
 one that in the end is seen to be useless **غیر نتیجہ خیز کام**  
**fool's paradise**, (a) unthinking happiness that is unlikely to last **خیالی بہشت**  
 fond hopes **خیالی ہواؤں**  
 person employed to make jokes, etc. **شوخی**  
**play the fool, act like a fool, blunder**  
 behave like a fool **v.t. & i.**  
 trick (someone) out of money, or into doing (something) **دھوکہ کرنا، دھوکے سے گانا**  
**fool away** (one's time, money, etc.), waste it **All fool's day, April Fool's day, 1st of April** when Western nations, probably in commemoration of ancient spring festivities, try to make a fool of others by extending false invitations, etc. **foolery** n. foolish act or thing **amusing play or fun**  
**foolish** adj. silly **بہوش، احمق**  
**foolishly** adv. **fool-proof** adj. so simple or easy that even a fool cannot make a mistake **فولسکاپ**  
 ancient jester's cap with bells **writing paper**  
 dunce's cap **of 17 1/2" - 13"** size originally with the watermark of a jester's cap and bells **فولسکاپ**  
**foot** (fūt) n. (pl. feet) part of leg below ankle **پاؤں، پیر**  
 base **at foot of the hill** **lower end** **twelve-inch** measure of length **unit of verse with one stressed and one or more unstressed syllables**  
**foot and horse** **on foot**, walking **set (something) on foot, set (it) going**  
 set (someone) on (his) feet, make (himself) supporting **put (one's) foot down, (a) protest**  
 be firm **carry (person) off his feet, fill him with enthusiasm**  
 put (one's) foot in it, blunder **have one foot in the grave, be very old**  
 tread under foot, tyrannize **v.t. & i.** add a foot to (a stocking) **pay (the bill)**  
 add up (column of figures) **foot it all the way**  
**footboard** n. steps to a railway carriage **foothall** n. inflated leather ball **game played with it**  
**foot-fall** n. sound of a footstep **foothills** n. pl. low hills at the foot of a mountain

**foot-hold** *n.* safe place for the foot  
**foot-rule** *n.* measure پاؤں کی جگہ ، پاؤں کا سہارا  
**footting** *n.* foothold  
**status** (in society) *مقام* (in society)  
**foot-print, foot-mark** *n.* mark of foot  
**footlights** *n.* پاؤں کا نشان ، نقش قدم  
**footman** *n.* man-servant  
**foot-note** *n.* note at foot of a printed page  
**foot-path** *n.* narrow path across fields or open country or at side of country road (and not a pavement or sidewalk along a city street, as is erroneously believed by this country's semi-educated people)  
**footstep** *n.* step  
**footfall** *n.* آہٹ  
**foot-print** *نقش قدم*

**foe** *n.* man who pays too much attention to his clothes  
**foe** *prep.* in place of  
**for** *prep.* on behalf of  
**as** *conj.* as being  
**because** *conj.* because of  
**in favour of** *prep.* کے حق میں  
**as regards** *prep.* کے متعلق  
**towards** *prep.* کا  
**for a period of** *prep.* کے لیے  
**despite** *conj.* کے باوجود  
**since, because** *conj.* چونکہ  
**once for all, for ever** *adv.* ہمیشہ کے لیے  
**O for!** (something), how I wish it *excl.* میں  
**for all that, despite all that** *conj.* ان تمام باتوں  
**forasmuch as, since, seeing that** *conj.* چونکہ  
**for all, for all that, notwithstanding** *conj.* کے باوجود  
**for the matter of that, as far as that is concerned** *conj.* جہاں تک اس کا تعلق ہے  
**as for (something), as far as (that thing) concerns** *conj.* for to, (vulgar usage for) in order to  
**for** *prep.* کے لیے ، کی غرض سے

**forage** (fo-rij) *n.* food for horses and cattle  
**for** (fo-ray) *n.* sudden attack (esp. to get food)  
**forbear** (fo-bay-ē) *v.i.* (forbear, forbore, forbore)  
**refrain** *n.* ancestor  
**forbearance** (-bay-) *n.* patience  
**forbearingly** *adv.* مزبور  
**forbid** (fo-bid) *v.i.* (forbid, forbade, forbidden)  
**order** (someone) not to do something  
**forbidding** *adj.* stern  
**rather frightening** (manners, etc.) *adj.* ugly  
**force** (fohs) *n.* strength

**the force of argument** *the force of argument*  
**the Air Force** *the Air Force*  
**the Forces, Navy, Army and Air Force** *the Forces, Navy, Army and Air Force*  
**in force, in a large number** *in force, in a large number*  
**enforcement** *enforcement*  
**put (something) into force, make it binding** *put (something) into force, make it binding*  
**use force to make (someone) do (something) or to make (someone) do (something)** *use force to make (someone) do (something) or to make (someone) do (something)*  
**break open by using force** *break open by using force*  
**(someone's) hand, make (him) do something he does not want to do** *(someone's) hand, make (him) do something he does not want to do*  
**forced march, rapid march by soldiers** *forced march, rapid march by soldiers*  
**full of force** *full of force*  
**done by the use of force** *done by the use of force*  
**convincing, showing force** *convincing, showing force*  
**forced** *forced*  
**unnatural; done by effort** *unnatural; done by effort*

**forecrops** (fo-rops) *n.* instrument for gripping things

**ford** (fohrd) *n.* shallow place in a river where it is possible to walk across  
**cross (a river) at a ford** *cross (a river) at a ford*  
**fordable** *adj.* that which can be forded

**fore** (foh) *n.* front part  
**become prominent** *become prominent*  
**in front** *in front*

**fore-** (foh) *pref.* front  
**fore-and-aft** *adj.* length  
**wise of a ship** *wise of a ship*  
**forearm** *n.* (foh-ahm) arm from elbow to wrist  
**arm beforehand** *arm beforehand*  
**warn** *warn*

**forebode** *v.i.* have a feeling of impending misfortune  
**warning of impending misfortune** *warning of impending misfortune*  
**foreboding** *n.* feeling impending misfortune  
**forebodingly** *adv.* feeling impending misfortune

**forecast** (foh-kahst) *v.i.* predict  
**prediction** *prediction*  
**prediction of weather** *prediction of weather*

**forecastle, fo'c'sle** (fohk-sel) *n.* forward part of a ship where the crew live  
**forefather** (foh-fah-dhe) *n.* pl. ancestors  
**forefinger** *n.* (see under finger)

**forefront** (foh-frunt) *n.* the very front

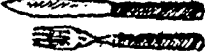
**foremost** (foh\*-most) *adj. & adv.* first پہلے  
**forenoon** (foh\*-noon) *n.* part of day between sunrise and noon شین از دوپہر  
**forensic** (fo-ten-sik) *adj.* pertaining to law-court عدالتی  
**foreordain** (foh\*-o\*-dayn) *v.t.* appoint beforehand پہلے سے مقرر کرنا  
**foreordained** (foh\*-o\*-dayn) *adj.* appointed beforehand پہلے سے مقرر یا مقرر  
**forerunner** (foh-run-ē\*) *n.* precursor پیش رو  
 sign of the coming events  
**forego** (for\*-goh) *v.t.* (better spelt *forgo*), give up چھوڑنا  
**foregoing** (foh\*-gon) *adj.* preceding پہلا previously mentioned  
**foregone** (foh\*-gon) *adj.* already settled ناکرہ  
**foregone conclusion**, unavoidable (hence easily foreseen) result ناکرہ نتیجہ (Also see *forgo*)  
**foreground** (foh\*-ground) *n.* part of a view nearest the person looking پیش منظر  
**forehead** (fo\*-red) *n.* part of face above the eyes ماتھا، پیشانی، جبینہ  
**foreign** (fo\*-rin) *adj.* alien خارجی of relations with other countries  
**foreign to** (a) unsuitable نامناسب، ناموزوں (b) unconnected with Foreign Affairs, relations with other countries  
**Foreign Office**, Ministry dealing with Foreign Affairs وزارت امور خارجہ  
**Foreign Minister**, Minister for Foreign Affairs وزیر امور خارجہ  
**a foreign body**, (in medicine) a substance not belonging to the part of the body where it is present (as dust in the eye) باہر کی چیز  
**foreigner** *n.* person from a foreign country پروردیسی، اجنبی، غیر ملکی  
**forejudge** (i h\*-juj) *v.t.* judge (something) even before hearing evidence کے مشق کو ہی مننے سے پہلے ہی فیصلہ کرنا  
**foreknowledge** (foh-nol-ij) *n.* knowing beforehand پہلے ہی علم ہونا  
**forelock** (foh-lok) *n.* lock of hair just above forehead بال  
**foreman** (foh\*-man) *n.* (pl. *foremen*) workman in authority over others فورمین leader (of jury, etc.) سربراہ  
**foremost** (foh\*-most) *adj. & adv.* first پہلے  
**forenoon** (foh\*-noon) *n.* part of day between sunrise and noon شین از دوپہر  
**forensic** (fo-ten-sik) *adj.* pertaining to law-court عدالتی  
**foreordain** (foh\*-o\*-dayn) *v.t.* appoint beforehand پہلے سے مقرر کرنا  
**foreordained** (foh\*-o\*-dayn) *adj.* appointed beforehand پہلے سے مقرر یا مقرر  
**forerunner** (foh-run-ē\*) *n.* precursor پیش رو  
 sign of the coming events

**foreshadow** (foh-shad-oh) *v.t.* be a sign of کا پیشہ دینا، کی چٹک دکھانا  
**foresight** (foh\*-sit) *n.* ability to see future needs and prepare for them دور بینی، دور اندیشی  
**forest** (fo\*-rest) *n.* wood جنگل، forest department government department looking after forests  
**forester** *n.* man in charge of a forest جنگل کے حاکم  
**forestry** (fo-rest-ri) *n.* science of planting forests جنگل بانی  
**forestall** (foh\*-stawl) *v.t.* do something beforehand preventing others from doing it پیش بندی کرنا  
**foretell** (foh\*-tel) *v.t.* (foretell, foretold, foretold) predict پیش گوئی کرنا  
**forethought** (foh\*-thawt) *n.* future planning پیش بینی، دور اندیشی  
**forewarn** (foh-waw\*n) *v.t.* warn beforehand  
**foreword** (foh\*-wēd) *n.* introduction to a book by a person other than the author پیش لفظ  
**forfeit** (foh\*-fit) *v.t.* lost by fault or neglect  
**forfeiture** (foh\*-fi-chē\*) *n.* forfeited ضابطہ thing forfeited ضابطہ شدہ چیز  
**forgather** (foh\*-gad\*-ē\*) *v.i.* meet جمع ہونا  
**forgave** *v.* (pa. t. of forgive, which see)  
**forge** (foh\*-j) *n.* smithy لوہار کی بھٹی، لوہار خانہ، لوہار کی دکان  
**forger** *n.* one who forges جعل ساز  
**forgery** (foh\*-j-ē-ri) *n.* act of forging جعل سازی  
**forget** (foh\*-get) *v.t. & i.* (forget, forgot, forgotten) lose remembrance of بھول جانا  
**forgetful** (foh\*-get-ful) *adj.* forgetful بھول  
**forgetfulness** (foh\*-get-ful-ness) *n.* this habit بھول  
**forgive** (fo\*-giv) *v.t. & i.* (forgive, forgave, forgiven) pardon (a person, a fault, or someone his fault) معاف کرنا  
**forgiveness** *n.* forgiving or being forgiven  
**forgiving** *adj.* merciful  
**forgivingly** *adv.* having pardoned


⑤ We **forgive** someone his fault, **pardon** him for his wrongdoing, **excuse** him of some duty and **absolve** him of some responsibility.

**forgo** (foh\*-goh) v.t. (*forgo*; *forwent* used rarely; *foregone*) do without ہونا **forgo** کرنا، دست بردار ہونا

give up **forgo** کرنا، دست کش کرنا (Also see **forego**)

**fork** (foh\*k) n. pronged 

handle for lifting food, **fork** کاٹا

knife and fork **fork** کاٹا tool 

for lifting hay, etc. **fork** کاٹا، **fork** کاٹا a knife and fork

place where a road, tree trunk, etc., divides into branches **fork** کاٹا v.t. & i. lift with

a fork **fork** کاٹا (of a road, etc.)

divide into branches **fork** کاٹا

**forlorn** (fo\*-lohn) adj. forsaken **forlorn** کرنا، **forlorn** کرنا

having lost hope **forlorn** کرنا، **forlorn** کرنا

**form** (fo\*m) n. shape **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

manners **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

good form, good manners **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

sort **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

physical condition **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

(be) in good (or bad) **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

formality **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

as a matter of form **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

printed paper with spaces to be filled in **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

class in a school **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

bench without back **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

make (words, etc.) **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

(of ideas, etc.) take shape **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

be or become **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

to move into a particular order **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

**formal** adj. ceremonious **formal** کرنا، **formal** کرنا

official **formal** کرنا، **formal** کرنا

regular **formal** کرنا، **formal** کرنا

stiff (behaviour) **formal** کرنا، **formal** کرنا

observance required by rules **formal** کرنا، **formal** کرنا

**formation** (fo\*-may-shèn) n. forming **formation** کرنا، **formation** کرنا

something formed **formation** کرنا، **formation** کرنا

structure **formation** کرنا، **formation** کرنا

arrangement **formation** کرنا، **formation** کرنا

**formless** adj. without form **formless** کرنا، **formless** کرنا

**formative** adj. serving to form **formative** کرنا، **formative** کرنا

**former** (fo\*-mè\*) adj. of old times **former** کرنا، **former** کرنا

first-named of two **former** کرنا، **former** کرنا

**formerly** adv. in former times **formerly** کرنا، **formerly** کرنا

**formidable** (fo\*-mid-ab-èl) adj. causing fear **formidable** کرنا، **formidable** کرنا

(of enemy or opposition) **formidable** کرنا، **formidable** کرنا

hard to overcome **formidably** adv. so as to cause fear **formidably** کرنا، **formidably** کرنا

**formula** (fo\*m-ew-la) n. (pl. formulas or for-

mulae) set form of words **formula** کرنا، **formula** کرنا

rule for doing something **formula** کرنا، **formula** کرنا

**formulate** (fo\*ri-ew-layt) v.t. lay down clearly and exactly (rule, law, etc.) **formulate** کرنا، **formulate** کرنا

**formulation** n. formulating **formulation** کرنا، **formulation** کرنا

**forsake** (fo\*-sayk) v.t. (*forsake*, *forsook*, *forsaken*), desert **forsake** کرنا، **forsake** کرنا

**forsaken** adj. **forsaken** کرنا، **forsaken** کرنا

**forswear** (fo\*-sway-è\*) v.t. (*forswear*, *forswore*, *forsworn*) deny on oath **forswear** کرنا، **forswear** کرنا

**forswear** (oneself), perjure **forswear** کرنا، **forswear** کرنا

renounce solemnly **forswear** کرنا، **forswear** کرنا

**fort** (foh\*t) n. military defence, castle **fort** کرنا، **fort** کرنا

(Also see **fortify** & **fortress**)

**forth** (foh\*th) adv. forward (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forty** (fo\*-i) *n.* & *adj.* 40 چالیس *forty winks*, nap  
**fortieth** *adj.* 40th چالیسواں  
**forum** (foh\*-rum) *n.* market place of ancient  
 Rome where public meetings were held فورم  
 place for public assembly عوامی جلسہ گاہ venue  
 of public discussion مرکز مباحثہ court عدالت  
**forward** (fo\*-v\*-d) *adj.* to or in the front  
 آگے *carry forward* (of total) carry to the next  
 آگے صفحے پر *carried forward* میزبان آگے صفحے پر لے جانا  
 آگے صفحے پر لایا ہوا اقیبہ *brought forward* لے جانی ہوئی میزان  
 before time قبل از وقت progressive  
 بڑھتا ہوا ready and prompt (to  
 آگے کی طرف ترقی پزیر *pushing and clever* (person)  
 تیار، آمادہ (help)  
 آگے کھیلنے والا، حامی *front line player* ترقی کرنے والا  
*v.t.* send forward آگے بھیجنا *send*  
 (letter, etc.) after a person to a new address,  
 (letter, etc.) after a person to a new address,  
 پہلے بھیجنا *send ahead* help  
 on *adv.* in a forward direc-  
 tion آگے لاتا *bring (something) forward* آگے  
 آگے *look forward to*, expect with  
 pleasure بآئندہ ناخوشی *inter move on*  
 wards! بڑھتے چلو!  
**fossil** (fos-il) *n.* petrified prehistoric remains  
 of living things آئندہ پتھر *person with out-*  
 dated ideas آئندہ فوسیل *adj.* of or like a fossil  
 آئندہ فوسیل *fossilize* (fos-i-liz) *v.t.* petrify  
 (of mind, etc.) remain uninfluenced  
 by new ideas کی ترقی کا رنگ جانا، پتھر بن جانا  
**foster** (fos-tē\*) *v.t.* bring up; nurse پالنا،  
 نو سینے سے لگائے رکھنا *cherish* (memory, etc.)  
 پرورش کرنا *adj.* by nurture and not by blood  
 رضاعی، دودھ *foster-brother* (or *foster-sister*), (a) boy  
 (or girl) taken up by one's parents and brought  
 up as a real member of the family (بھائی/بھائی)  
 رضاعی بھائی (بھائی) *brother* (or *sister*) by nurturing  
 رضاعی بھائی (بھائی) *foster-parent*, *foster-father* (or *foster-mother*), (a)  
 رضاعی والدین *foster-children*,  
 رضاعی بچے *foster-son* (or *foster-daughter*) (a) رضاعی بیٹا (بیٹی)  
 رضاعی اولاد (a) رضاعی بیٹا (بیٹی)  
**fought** (fot) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *fight*, which  
 see)  
**foul** *adj.* dirty گندہ، غلیظ *soiled* (linen) میللا  
 offensive (smell or taste) خراب، obscene  
 (language) *foul-mouthed*, using vulgar lan-  
 guage خراب، طوفانی (weather) *rainy or stormy*  
 (slang) *disgusting* *foul play*, (a) against the  
 rules of the game *foul* (b) murder  
 (c) any violent crime *n.* something

against the rules of the game *adv.* خلاف قواعد کھیل  
 (of winds) contrary *fall foul of*,  
 run foul of, (a) (of ship) collide with ٹکرائنا (b) be-  
 come entangled with *quarrel* (c) میں لڑنے جانا  
*v.t. & i.* make or become dirty گندہ ہونا یا کرنا  
 (of ships) collide with ٹکرائنا become  
 entangled with میں لڑنے جانا dishonour کرنا  
**foully** *adv.* contrary to rules غلط  
**foulness** *n.* گندہ، غلطی، بے عزتی،  
 بھڑائی، خرابی، گندہ *establish*  
**found** *v.t.* lay the basis of بنانا  
 (a city) get started (by financing) جاری کرنا  
 (pa. t. and pa. p. of *find*,  
 which see) **foundation** *n.* founding  
 تاسیس *base* *something founded* ادارہ  
 charitable organization founded by someone  
**foundation-stone** *n.* first stone of a building  
 سنگ بنیاد *stone* laid in a building ceremony  
 and bearing the name of one who lays it *lay the founda-*  
 tion stone of, (a) lay this stone بنانا رکھنا  
 (b) start it *founder* *n.* one who founds  
 founder's day, anniversary of laying the foundation-stone  
**founder** (foun-de\*) *v.t. & i.* (of a ship) (cause  
 to) fill with water and sink ڈوب جانا  
 (of a horse) *stumble* (esp. in mud) ٹھوکر کھانے  
 (see under *found*)  
**foundling** (found-ling) *n.* deserted infant of un-  
 known parents بن ماں باپ کا، گرا پڑا بچہ، یتیم  
**foundry** (found-ri) *n.* workshop for moulding  
 metals, etc. فونڈری، مٹھارخانہ  
**fount** *n.* (poet.) spring چشمہ  
 (a) set of printer's type *font* (b) set of printer's type  
**fountain** (foun-tin) *n.* spring چشمہ  
 (of liquid) artificial jet spouting up  
 through pipes *fountain-head* *n.* original  
 source *fountain pen* *n.* pen with  
 ink-fountain *فونٹین*، سیاہی دان، خود نویس  
**four** (foh\*) *n.* & *adj.* 4 چار *on all fours*, on the  
 hands and knees **fourfold** *n.* four times  
 چار گنا *four folds* **fourth** *n.* & *adj.* 4th  
**fourteen** (foh-teen) *n.* & *adj.* 14  
**fourteenth** *n.* & *adj.* 14th  
**fowl** (foul) *n.* (old use) any bird  
 domestic hen (or cock) *its flesh*  
 used as food *fish, flesh and fowl* *n.* hunting of  
 wild birds *fowler* *n.* one who hunts

wild birds for food چڑھیاں  
**fox** (foks) *n. masc.* (fem. *vixen*) wild and cunning animal of the dog family لوٹرا، روباہ  
 crafty person شخص عیار، حراٹ **fox-hound** *n.* dog bred for fox-hunting لوٹرے کے شکار والا کتا  
**fox-trot** *n.* dance with short and quick steps ایک روبائی موسیقی، روبائی  
**fracas** *n.* noisy quarrel جھگڑا، ہڑت  
**fraction** (frak-shēn) *n.* small piece چھوٹا سا حصہ  
 a mere fraction of کا بالکل چھوٹا سا حصہ part of a whole number vulgar fraction, a fraction (e.g.,  $\frac{3}{10}$  or  $\frac{5}{7}$ ) which is expressed with nominator (3, 5) above and denominator (10, 7) below decimal fraction, a fraction (like .3, called decimal three or point three) with denominator (always 10) expressed as a point written to the left top of the numerator and every digit of the numerator being read as a separate digit (e.g., .38 being read as decimal three eight) کسیر  
 proper fraction, less than one کسیر واجب **improper fraction**, more than one کسیر غیر واجب **fractional** *adj.* of or having a fraction کسیری  
**fractious** (frak-shus) *adj.* peevish چڑچڑا  
**fracture** (frak-chē\*) *n.* breaking (of a bone) (ہڈی) v. t. & i. breaking (of a bone) ٹوٹنا یا ٹوٹنا  
**fragile** (fraz-il) *adj.* easily broken جلدی ٹوٹ جانے والا  
 weak کمزور **fragility** *n.* being fragile جلدی ٹوٹ جانا، کمزوری  
**fragment** (frag-ment) *n.* part (broken off) ٹکڑا  
 incomplete ٹکڑا **fragmentary** *adj.* incomplete  
**fragmentation** *n.* breaking (of agricultural land) into meagre small-holdings آراضی کے ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا  
**fragrant** (frag-rant) *adj.* sweet-smelling معطر  
**fragrance** *n.* sweet smell خوشبودار  
**frail** (frayl) *adj.* weak کمزور morally weak بے عصمت (woman) unchaste (woman)  
**frailty** *n.* weakness کمزوری Frailty, thy name is woman کمزوری! تیرا نام عورت ہے؛ عورت ہی کا دوسرا نام کمزوری ہے  
 liability to err خطا پروری **frailly** *adv.* کمزوری سے  
**frame** (frayn) *n.* main structure giving shape  
 body جسم wooden border (of a picture, door, etc.) فریم  
 frame of mind, state of mind فریم  
 frame of reference, (see Addenda) v. t. & i. give shape to (plan, sentence, regulation, etc.) بنانا، تشکیل کرنا، وضع کرنا  
 regulate (according to) (کے مطابق) ڈھالنا put a frame (on or round) (چمکے میں) بڑھانا **framework**

*n.* anything giving shape and support سہارا، بنیاد  
**franc** (frank) *n.* a French (etc.) silver coin فرانک  
**franchise** (fran-chiz) *n.* right to vote in a parliamentary election (سیاسی) حق رائے دہی (پارلیمنٹری) حق انتخاب  
 citizenship شہریت  
**Franco-** (frank-oh) *pref.* of France فرانسیسی  
**frank** *adj.* candid صاف دل راستہ باز open صاف  
 to be quite frank with صاف صاف کہنا، صاف صاف کہنا  
 sign a letter so that it goes free sign a letter so that it goes free  
 mark it (with a franking machine) مفت مہینا  
 so that the postage is realized from the sender later franking machine  
**frankly** *adv.* unreservedly صاف صاف  
**frankness** *n.* candour صاف دلی outspokenness حق گوئی، صاف گوئی  
**Frankenstein** (frank-en-stin) *n.* hero of a 19th century novel by the poet Shelley's second wife who creates a monster which brought disaster to the inventor  
 Frankenstein's monster, this monster  
 (erroneously) monster  
**frankincense** (frank-in-sens) *n.* a kind of resin yielding a sweet smell when burnt لوبان  
**frantic** (fran-tik) *adj.* wildly excited (with pain, etc.) مضطرب  
 frenzied پائل **drive** (someone) frantic, drive (him) mad پائل کر دینا  
**frantically, frantically, adv. distractedly مضطرب ہوا  
 wild with excitement  
**fraternity, n., fraternize v. i.** (see under fraternal)  
**fraternal** (fra-tē\*-nēl) *adj.* brotherly برادرانہ، بھائی  
**fraternity** (fra-tē\*-ni-ti) *n.* brotherly feeling, society of men with similar interests بھائی چارہ، اخوت  
**fraternize** (frat-ē\*-niz) *p. i.* associate with بھائی چارہ کرنا، رشتہ اخوت  
**fraud** (frawd) *n.* criminal deception دھوکا دہا  
 someone who deceives فریب، فراڈ  
 something that deceives **fraudulent** (frawd-ew-lent) *adj.* deceitful دھوکا دہا  
 obtained (or characterized) by deceit دھوکے بازی کا  
**fraught** (frawt) *adj.* (fraught with) full of (meaning) پر معنی  
 involving (unpleasant consequences) (خطرناک نتائج) والا  
**fray** *n.* noisy brawl (of clothes, etc.) (cause to) wear away at the edges  
 (of clothes, etc.) (cause to) wear away at the edges  
**frank** (freek) *n.* absurd whim عجیب احمقانہ خیال  
 absurd occurrence عجیب ات  
 person**

full of absurd whims غجب احمق (also *freak of nature*), monster (e.g., a double-headed baby) غیب ما، غیب  
**freakish** *adj.* abnormal غیب  
**freakishly** *adv.* بڑے غیب انداز سے ہی، انوکھا

**freckles** (*frek-elz*) *n. pl.* small brownish spots on a fair skin *نمش* *v. t. & i.* (cause to) become covered with freckles *نمش برسانا*

<b>free</b> <i>adj.</i>	independent	آزاد	self-governing
آزاد، خود مختار	not a slave	آزاد	not in prison
آزاد، غیر مشد	<i>set free (from prison)</i>	رها کرنا	(قید سے)

free from obstructions      باشدنی سے آزاد، بار و رک ٹوک  
be free from error, be correct      غلطی سے منبرا ہو، درست  
free from obstruction (etc.)      رکاوٹ وغیرہ سے بغیر  
free to do (something),      کرنا کے لئے آزاد رکھنا

free from disease, in good health **صحت مند** کسی بیمار سے  
loose; not fixed **have a free**  
hand, give (someone) a free hand, have or give  
authority to do things at one's discretion **اعتبار**  
رہنے کا سب سے بڑا پڑاؤ **free end of a rope**.

without payment **free trade**, imports without customs duties **آزادانہ تجارت** **admission free**, admission without ticket **داخلہ مفت** (of time, place or person) not occupied **خالی** **open to all** **ہر ایک کے لیے** **free**

*fight*, one in which everyone may join لڑائی (10) (of translation) not literal آزاد free translation  
آزاد ترجمہ (11) lavish دل والا کے لئے be free with  
(or of) (one's money, etc.), giving it readily دے دینا  
(12) not re- سے خرچ کرنا، اپنے دل سے (رومیہ وغیرہ) خرچ کرتا

served (with) *استغاث* *make free with, use* (another person's things) as if they were one's own, *آزاد کرد* *v. t. (freed) make free* *آزادانه* *freely adv. without*

restriction آزادی readily **freedom** *n.*  
being free آزادی *fight for freedom*, (a nation's)  
liberation struggle *جہاد* **free-**  
**hand** *adj.* (of drawing) *done without the help*

of a ruler, etc. **فرہنگ** *freehanded*  
*adj.* generous **فرنگ** *freebooter* *n.* robber  
**فرہنگ** *freehold* *n.* land as absolute pro-  
 perty **فرنگ** *freeloader* *n.* (see *Addenda*)

free love *n.* sexual relations without marriage آزاد محبت  
freeman *n.* one who is not a slave آزاد  
one who is given all the privileges of citizenship  
freelance *n.* کسی کے لئے مخصوص نہ ہو کر کام کرنے والا

adj. (old use) mercenary **مَشْرُوعِي** journalist not on the staff of a periodical **خبر نگار آزاد**  
freelance journalism, profession of journalism as followed by freelances **مِهْنَتِ مَشْرُوعِي** (politician,

etc.) with no party allegiance **پارٹی جو کسی** **freelancing n.** practising of freelance journalism **کاپیشی** **free-mason n.** member of a secret (mainly Chris-

(ian) society **فری مین** **freemasonry** *n.* system of freemasons **فری مینس نظام** **instinctive sympathy** **فطری ہمدردی** **freethinker** *n.* rationalist who does not accept traditional religious teach-

ing **free thought**, this creed **دُہریت** **free way** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **free will** *n.* power of directing one's efforts independently of one's fate **آزاد ارادہ** **free wheel** *n.* driving-

freezing (frīz) *v. t. & i.* (freeze, froze, frozen)  
turn from fluid to solid

into ice. یخ بستن برف یخ بستن برف be freezing, be very cold  
 درازا، خونخوار freeze one's blood, terrorize (someone's assets,  
 گزافا، دهرشت زرد کردن order that (someone's assets,  
 etc.) may not be turned into cash for some

نرم بنکوانے کا حکم بند (see Addenda) **freezing point** *n.* temperature (of a liquid, esp. water) at which it freezes

**freight** (frayt) *n.* charges for the transport of goods **بجائز مال** *v. l.* load (ship) with cargo **بجائز مال**

freighter *n.* cargo vessel **کال برادر جہاز**  
freight train *n.* goods train **مال گاڑی**  
French *adj.* of France **فرانسیسی** the French  
language **فرانسیسی زبان** (the French), the  
people of France **فرانسیسی** Frenchman

people of France **فرانسیسی** **Frenchman**  
 n. a man of French nationality **فرانسیسی** **French**  
 leave n. leave without permission **فرما جائزہ**  
 take French leave, **فرما جائزہ** **French**  
 window n. glazed folding door **فرما جائزہ**

**frenzy** (*fren-zi*) *n.* violent excitement **افطراب**  
 بُحْبُوح wild folly **frenzied** **ہزلے کی حالت**  
*adj.* filled with frenzy **مُضطرب**

requent *adj.* (free-kwent) happening often  
 اکثر ہونے والا، کثیر التواتر common  
 numerous *v. l.* (free-kwent) visit (a place)  
 اکثر جا کر، کثیر التواتر frequently *adv.* often  
 اکثر

frequency (free-kwen-si) *n.* being frequent  
 كثرات rate of occurrence شمارش num-  
 ber of (electric or light) waves per second تعداد  
 کردگی (در ثانیه) تعداد شمارش

**fresco** (*fres-koh*) *n.* (pl. *frescos*) painting on wall plaster, etc. *دیواری نقاشی، نقش دیوار*

**fresh** *adj.* new **تازہ** different **مختلف**  
 refreshing (weather, etc.) **تازگی بخش** not  
 tired **تازہ دم** healthy (complexion) **صحت مند**  
 fresh water, not salty **تازہ پانی** fresh air, clean out-  
 of-doors air **تازہ ہوا** fresh food, not tinned  
 (کھانے کے لئے) **تازہ تازہ** **freshly** *adv.* newly **نیا**  
 تازہ چیزیں **freshness** *n.* being fresh **تازگی** **fresh-**  
**man, fresher** *n.* first year student **فٹ ایر** (کالج کا)  
 طالب علم  
**fret** *v. t. & i. (-it-)* irritate **پریشان** **be surly**  
 کرنا، دق کرنا worry (over) **پریشان ہونا**  
 bite **چبا ڈالنا** wear away by  
 rubbing **کھسا دینا** adorn (wood or ceiling)  
 with carved, cut out (or embossed) work **کٹری کی**  
**fret-saw** *n.* narrow saw for cutting such designs **چوٹی لٹائی کا آکرہ**  
**work** *n.* such cutting-out of wood **چوٹی لٹائی**  
**fretful** *adj.* irritable **بدمزاج، بھلا، چڑچڑا** dis-  
 contented **غیر مطمئن**  
**friar** (*fri-e\**) *n.* a type of monk **ایک قسم کا راہب**  
 فرار، پرازد  
**friction** (*frik-shen*) *n.* wasteful rubbing **زکرائف**  
 bad feeling caused by opinion **بکھاؤ، اختلاف، کشاکش**  
**Friday** (*fri-di*) *n.* the day before Saturday **جمعہ**  
 Good Friday, the Friday before Easter  
 گڈ فرائی ڈے، ایسٹر کا آدینہ  
**friend** (*friend*) *n.* intimate companion **دوست، یار**  
 sympathizer (*of*) **make (or keep)** **دوست**  
 friends with, become the friend of **دوستی کرنا**  
 friends with, be friendly with **دوست ہونا**  
 (friend-li) *adj.* like a friend **دوستانہ**  
 kind **دوستانہ** not hostile **دوستانہ**  
 game, played for mere sport **دوستی**  
**friendliness** *n.* friendly feeling **دوستی**  
 friendly behaviour **دوستانہ سلوک** **friendship** *n.*  
 being friends **دوستی** pen friendship, friendship  
 merely through correspondence **پن دوستی**  
 friend, such a friend **دوست** **A friend is liter-**  
 ally a loved one; a companion, a bread-fellow, one  
 known less than a friend; a comrade is literally a  
 room-fellow; a chum, a chambermaid at a university  
 hostel; a pal, gipsy word for a brother; a mate, one  
 who shares the food or meat; a colleague, associate  
 in service or business; a confrere, member of the  
 same profession but not working in the same organiza-  
 tion; an accomplice, involved in crime along with  
 another; an ally, one in alliance or league with another  
 in war; a confederate, one bound by the same oath.

**frieze** (*freez*) *n.* ornamental band  
 along top of wall **آرائشی کٹر**  
**frigate** (*frig-ayt*) *n.* (old use)  
 cruiser **چھوٹا جلی جاز** fast escorting  
 ship **برکے کا کیزر و جہاز**  
**fright** (*frit*) *n.* sudden and violent  
 fear **ڈرنا، ڈرنا** **be filled with fright** **give**  
 (someone) a fright **ڈرانا، ڈرانا** (colloq.) odd-  
 looking (person or thing) **فrighten**  
*v. t.* fill with fright **ڈرانا، ڈرانا** **frightful** *adj.*  
 horrible **ڈرنا، ڈرنا** (colloq.) unbearable  
**frightfully** *adv.* (colloq.) unsatisfactory  
**frightfulness** *n.* act of frightening  
 striking terror into civilian population  
 through military strength **فریج، فریج، فریج** (*frij*) *n.* (colloq.) refrige-  
 rator **ریفریجریٹر، سرد خانہ**  
**frigid** (*frij-id*) *adj.* very cold **سرد**  
 the frigid zone, the polar region **لacking**  
 warmth of feeling **سردی، سردی** **frigidity** (*frij-id-i-ti*) *n.* being frigid **unfriendly**  
 sexual response **سردی، سردی** **frigidly** *adv.* in an unfriendly manner  
**frill** (*fril*) *n.* ornamental border on a dress  
 (usu. pl.) affectations (of style) **سجھنا**  
**frilled** (*frild*) *adj.* having frills **سجھنا**  
**fringe** (*frinj*) *n.* ornamental border of loose  
 threads **سجھنا** **fringe benefit** *n.* (see Addenda)  
**frippery** (*frip-e-ri*) *n.* tawdry adornment **گھٹیا**  
**frisk** (*frisk*) *v. i.* gambol **فرسکی**  
 (*fris-ki*) *adj.* lively **فرسکی، چٹکی**  
**fritter** (*frit-ē\**) *v. t.* throw away (time, energy,  
 money, etc.) **ضائع کرنا، اُچاڑنا**  
**frivolity** *n.* (see under frivolous)  
**frivolous** (*friv-o-lus*) *adj.* trifling  
 (person) foolish, lacking in seriousness  
**frivolity** (*frivol-i-ti*) *n.* being frivolous  
**fro** (*froh*) *adv.* (used only in the phrase : ) to and  
 fro, backwards and forwards **اُپر اور نیچے**  
**frock** (*frok*) *n.* woman's gown **فراک**  
 child's dress **فراک** **monk's gown**  
 priestly character **راہب کا چٹنہ**





**frock-coat** *n.* men's long coat with square corners **فراک کوٹ**

**frog** (frog) *n.* small tail-less amphibious animal **فرگ**  
**frogman** *n.* under water soldier **فرگ من**  
**فرگ** *n.* مینڈک

**frolic** (frol-ik) *v.i.* (frolicking, frolicked) gambol **فرولک**  
*n.* gay party **فرولک** *n.* مری-  
 making lively play **فرولک** *adj.* (poet.) mirthful شوخ  
**frolicsome** (frol-ik-sum) *adj.* mirthful and sportive **فرولک**  
**فرولک**

**from** (frum ; at end of clause or emphatic from)  
*prep.* (it indicates the following :) (starting points) سے (place of origin) کا (distance) سے (removal or prevention) دور (descent) سے (comparison) میں tell one from the other سے (cause) میں غرق کرنا  
 from experience تجربے کے بعد

**front** (frunt) *n.* foremost part **فرانت** *n.* scene of actual fighting in war **فرانت** *n.* road bordering river, lake, or sea **فرانت** *adj.* in front of کے سامنے to the front آگے come to the front, become conspicuous **فرانت** *adj.* put on (or show) a bold front, pretend to have no fear **فرانت** *adj.* change front, (a) face the other way **فرانت** *adj.* shift one's ground **فرانت** *adj.* placed **فرانت** *adj.* face the other way **فرانت** *adj.* be opposite to **فرانت** *adj.* confront کرنا **فرانت** *n.* extent of land or building along its front **فرانت** *adj.* on or to the front **فرانت** *adj.* direct in the front **فرانت** *adj.* of the forehead **فرانت** *adj.* of the forehead

**frontier** (fron-ti-ē\* or frum-ti-ē\*) *n.* part of a country bordering on another **فرانتیئر** *n.* boundaries

**frontispiece** (frun-tis-pees) *n.* picture facing the title-page of a book **فرانتسپیس** *n.* کتاب کے شروع کی تصویر

**frost** *n.* weather below freezing-point of water **فرسٹ** *n.* frozen dew or vapour on ground, etc. **فرسٹ** *n.* (colloq.) failure **فرسٹ** *n.* damage by frost **فرسٹ** *n.* cover with frost **فرسٹ** *n.* chill (food) for preserving it **فرسٹ** *n.* make (glass) opaque **فرسٹ** *n.* frost-bite *n.* injury to a part of the body from frost **فرسٹ** *n.* frostbitten

**frosty** (fros-ti) *adj.* having frost-bite **فرسٹی** *adj.* freezing **فرسٹی** *adj.* covered with frost **فرسٹی** *adj.* cold (manner) **فرسٹی** *adj.* empty show of wit **فرسٹی** *adj.* give off froth **فرسٹی** *adj.* covered with froth **فرسٹی** *adj.* having empty rhetoric **فرسٹی** *adj.* wilful **فرسٹی** *adj.* disobedient **فرسٹی** *adj.* saucy

**frown** (frown) *n.* scowl **فران** *v.t. & i.* rebuke by (or upon) **فران** *adj.* present a gloomy aspect (on) **فران** *adj.* frowningly **فران** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of freeze, which see)

**fructify** (fruk-ti-fi) *v. t. & i.* bear fruit **فرکٹیفائی** *n.* fructification **فرکٹیفائی** *n.* fructifying **فرکٹیفائی** *adj.* thrifty **فرکٹیفائی** *adj.* costing little **فرکٹیفائی** *adv.* frugally **فرکٹیفائی** *n.* frugality **فرکٹیفائی** *n.* being thrifty **فرکٹیفائی** *n.* sparing use

**fruit** (froot) *n.* part of a plant containing seed **فریٹ** *n.* this used as food **فریٹ** *n.* such fruits in general **فریٹ** *n.* outcome (of study or labour) **فریٹ** *n.* profit **فریٹ** *n.* bear fruit **فریٹ** *n.* fruiterer (froot-tē-rē\*) *n.* fruit-seller **فریٹ** *adj.* producing fruit **فریٹ** *n.* fruitfulness **فریٹ** *n.* realization (of hopes, etc.) **فریٹ** *adj.* without fruit **فریٹ** *adj.* fruitful **فریٹ** *adj.* like fruit in taste or smell

**frustrate** (frus-trayt) *v.t.* defeat (an attempt) **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* disappoint (a person) **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* counteract **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* defeat **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* disappointment **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* sense of frustration **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* small fry **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* insignificant person **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* fried meat **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* internal parts of animal eaten **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* warm **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* fried **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* cooked in fat, etc. **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* frying-pan **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* pan used for frying **فرسٹریٹ** *n.* siddle (fud-ēl) *v. t.* make stupid with strong drink

**fuel** (few-el) *n.* **material** **شرب سے خواں گرم ہونا** anything that inflames passions **ایندھن** *v.t. & i. (-ll-)* supply with fuel **ایندھن لینا** take in fuel **ایندھن لینا**

**fugitive** (few-ji-tiv) *n. & adj.* (person) running away (from law, etc.) **بھاگتا**

**fulcrum** (ful-krum) *n.* support of a lever **تکیہ**

**fulfil** (ful-fil) *v.t. (-ll-)* carry out **پورا کرنا، پورا کرنا**

**fulfilment** *n.* carrying out, fulfilling **پورا کرنا، پورا کرنا**

**full** (ful) *adj.* filled **be full of, feel strongly** **غوب** **complete** **full moon, with a complete disc** **full dress, complete dress worn on occasions** **تقریبات والا لباس** **full tide, high tide** **in full, with all details** **فیکس** **full age, maturity** **full brother (or sister), son (or daughter) of both of one's parents** **فیکس** **full-blooded, (a) of pure descent** **فیکس** **full-mouthed, sonorous** **be in full swing, be going on vigorously** **full back, (football) player placed behind** **full stop, period marked as (.)** **full many, very many, completely** **full well, completely** **full grown, grown full length** **full-blown, (of flowers) quite open** **fully** *adv.* exactly, completely **fullness, fullness** *n.* being full **fuller** (ful-ē\*) *n.* who cleans and thickens freshly woven cloth **fuller's earth, clay used by fullers** **رایہ**

**fully** (see under full)

**fulminate** (ful-mi-nayt) *v. t. & i.* speak with angry threats (against) **فولمینٹ** **fulsome** *adj.* cloying (praise, etc.) **فولسوم** **fumble** (fum-bèl) *v.t. & i.* handle awkwardly **فمبل** **fume** (fewm) *n.* odoriferous smoke or vapour **فیم** **fit of anger** **in a fume** **give off fumes** **be angry** **signs of discontent** **darken the surface with fumes** **fumigate** (few-mi-gayt) *v.t.* disinfect by means of fumes **فیموگیشن**

**fumigation** (-gay-) *n.* **فیموگیشن** **fun** (fun) *n.* mirth **فون** **be great fun, jest** **in fun, not seriously** **poke fun at, ridicule** **funny** (fun-i) *adj.* droll **perplexing** **It's funny that** **Don't try to be funny; (said when snubbing someone for a joke we may not relish as being too pointed or pointless)** **funnily** *adv.* **funniment** *n.* (jocular) drollery **function** (funk-shēn) *n.* special activity (of) **function** *v.i.* **fulfil a function** **functionary** *n.* official **functional** *adj.* pertaining to a function **fund** (fund) *n.* (also pl.) money set apart (for a purpose) **fund of local bodies** **fund of relief** **fund store (of commonsense, etc.)** **fundamental** (fund-a-men-tēl) *adj.* basic **fundamental** *n. pl.* **fundamentals of faith, principles** **fundamentally** *adv.* **funeral** (fewn-ē-rēl) *n.* burial, etc., of a dead person **funeral procession** **funereal** (few-nee-ri-ēl) *adj.* of or like a funeral **funeral** **fungus** (fung-us) (pl. fungi or fungues) spongy plant of various kinds, all leaves **fungicide** *n.* fungus-destroying substance **funk** (funk) *n.* (colloq.) panic **blue funk, (be) in a funk** **coward** **shirk** **show fear** **funnel** (fun-el) *n.* wide-mouthed conical vessel with a tube at the small end for pouring liquids **funnel for liquid** **funny** *adj.* (see under fun) **fur** (fē\*) *n.* soft thick hair of certain animals **fur** *n.* animal skin with the fur on it, used



as human clothing پوشیدنی rough coating on  
ailing person's tongue زان کے خار یا کاٹنے coating  
inside vessel by hard water داغ furled  
(fē'd) *adj.* covered with fur پشم دار furry (fē-ri)  
*adj.* of or like fur (سا) پشم کا  
furbish (fē\*-bish) *v.t.* polish (something up)  
چمکانا  
furious *adj.* (see under fury)  
furl (fē\*) *v.t. & i.* roll up (flag, umbrella,  
etc.) پھیلنا  
furlough (fē\*-loh) *n.* leave of long absence  
from duty (used in this country esp. for that  
of foreigners going home) فلو، لمبی پھل، طویل رخصت  
go home on furlough طویل رخصت پر مازم وطن ہونا  
furnace (fē\*-nis) *n.* closed fireplace for  
central heating through water گرہا بہ apparatus  
for heating metals گرم پختی tried in the furnace,  
severely tested گرم جگہ، گرمی آزمایا ہوا  
furnish (fē\*-nish) *v.t.* supply (with) فراہم کرنا  
put furniture in ساز و سامان سے آراستہ کرنا، فرنیچر لگانا  
furniture (fē\*-ni-chē\*) *n.* movable articles  
in house (for decoration rather than use in  
this country) or for office فرنیچر، کرسی میز  
furnishings *n. pl.* fittings ساز و سامان، ساز و دیراق  
furniture *n.* (see under furnish)  
furore (few-ro\*) *n.* craze for something خط  
خیزہ enthusiasm (of poets, prophets, etc.) جوش  
wild popular excitement جوش  
furore (few-ro-ray) enthusiastic popular  
excitement عوام کا پرجوش شوق make a furore, excite  
this admiration لوگوں میں کسی سے کا جوش پیدا کرنا  
for something جھپٹنا، جنون  
farrow (fē\*-roh) *n.* long cut made by  
plough لکیر، باجن، پلائی wrinkle (on the fore-  
head) ریک ڈالنا *v.t.* make furrows in لکیر  
farther (fē\*-thē\*) *adv.* more distant دور  
in addition کے علاوہ *adj.* beyond آگے  
ترتی دینا، بڑھانا *v.t.* push forward  
furthermost *adj. & adv.* most distant سب سے زیادہ دور  
furthermore *adv.* moreover مزید  
furthest *adj.* furthest دور ترین  
furtive (fē\*-tiv) *adj.* secret خفیہ stealthy  
sly شرارت بھری (person) wishing to  
escape notice despite his noticeable action  
furtively *adv.* steal-

thily چھپ چھپ furtiveness *n.* being furtive  
چھپ چھپ کوئی کام کرنا  
fury (few-ri) *n.* wild rage غیظ be in a  
fury about طیش میں آنا fierceness (of storm,  
etc.) outburst of wild feeling تیزی، تندہی، سستی  
violently furious woman لڑکا عورت، لکینہ پرور  
Furies (few-recz) *Cl. myth.* (the Furies),  
the three goddesses of vengeance Alecto,  
Megaera, Tisiphone انتقام کی دیویاں  
fuse (fewz) *v.t. & i.* melt پگھلنا یا پگھلانا blend  
into a whole by melting ایک ہونا (of an electric  
circuit) be broken through melting of the fuse  
فیوز ہونا *n.* (in an electric circuit) a thin,  
short electric wire which melts breaking the  
circuit when there is a fault فیوزر cord carry-  
ing spark to explode gunpowder قہیلہ، فلیٹ، شتاب  
fuselage (fewz-è-lej) *n.* body of aircraft ہوائی جہاز  
کا ڈھانچہ  
fusion (few-zhēn) *n.* uniting (of metals or  
human races) into one by melting or mixing  
تھک کر ملانا، ایک کرنا  
fuss (fus) *n.* flurry ہنگامہ، افراتفری Don't  
make a fuss بھگدڑ نہ مچا کر treatment of  
trifles as important make a fuss about (something)  
v.t. & i. خواہ خواہ کی اہمیت دینا  
worrying about trifles make nervous افراتفری مچانا  
fussy *adj.* nervously excited ناخوش بریشان  
worrying about trifles ناخوشی شور مچانے والا  
fustian (fus-ti-en) *n.* a kind of coarse cloth  
high sounding but empty style (talk  
or writing) بڑی لفظی *adj.* made of fustian  
خال باتیں  
fusty (fus-ti) *adj.* stale ہاسی mouldy  
پھنسی ہوئی والا  
futile (few-til) *adj.* useless بیکار، بھٹول worthless  
ineffective ناکارہ *adv.* uselessly بھٹول futility (few-til-i-ti) *n.* use-  
lessness فٹول ہونا، بے اثر ہونا  
future (few-chē\*) *n.* time yet to come مستقبل  
آئندہ for the future, in future, from this time  
onwards آئندہ *adj.* yet to happen مستقبل کا  
futurity (few-tav-ri-ti) *n.* future time مستقبل  
future event or conditions آئندہ واقعہ، مستقبل  
کے حالات  
fuzzy (fuz-i) *adj.* blurred (in outline) مبہم، غیر واضح

## G

**g, G** (jre) (pl. *g's*, or *gs*) seventh letter of the English alphabet which has the hard sound of **گ** except before *e* or *i* when, like *c*, it has a soft sound جی، گ. a musical note گ

**gab** *v.i.* talk idly بک بک کرنا  
**gabbe** (*gab-èl*) *v.t.* & *i.* speak quickly and indistinctly بک بک کرنا، بڑبڑ کرنا *n.* such talk بک بک

**gaberdine, gabardine** (*gab-è\*-deen*) *n.* serge-like buff cloth (usu woollen) گیر دین  
material for raincoats برساتی کا پیرا

**gable** (*gay-bèl*) upper part of a wall between sloping roofs ڈرونی ڈھالوں  
چھت والی دیوار کی بالائی ٹکون

**gad** *v.i.* (-dd-) *go* (about) idly in search of pleasure اُدھر اُدھر پھرتا، شغف کرنا *a gable*

**gadabout** *n.* such idle rambler آوارہ گرد، ہرزہ گرد، خدائی خوار

**gad-fly** (*gad-flī*) *n.* fly which stings cattle, etc. بڑبھکی، گمو مگھی

**gadget** (*gaj-et*) *n.* contraption; any small, useful contrivance کوئی چھوٹا سا مفید آلہ

**gaffe** (*gaf*) *n.* blunder غلطی، فاش غلطی، فاش غلطی

**gag** *n.* something put in or over someone's mouth to prevent him from speaking ڈھانپ، منہ بند

**gaggle** (*gag-gl*) *n.* any order having this effect کرنے والا گڑا (وغیرہ)

**gagman** *n.* professional deviser of gags in plays ڈراموں میں

**gagster** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**Gaelic** (*gay-lik*) *n.* Scottish language گیلک (زبان)

**gaga** (*gag-a*) *adj.* (slang) senile شہیایا ہوا، ایشق

**gagster** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**gaiety** *n.*, **gaily** *adv.* (see under *gay*)

**gain** (*gayn*) *v.t.* & *i.* get (something desirable) حاصل کرنا، پانا، *gain the upper hand*, *gain victory* over پانا، *gain supporters* پانا، *gain tim.*, obtain delay by pretext پانا، *gain the ear of*, get a favourable hearing by پانا، *gain* be improved (in strength, etc.) بتر ہونا، *gain weight*, become fat مونا ہونا، arrive at پہنچنا

*gain on*, (or *upon*); overtake, get nearer to *n.* جالینا، کے قریب آنا

**gained** (*in*) ٹانہ **gainer** *n.* one who gains ٹانہ والا

**gainings** *n. pl.*, (trade) profits منافع **gainful** *adj.* paying, profitable سود مند، منفعت بخش

**gainsay** (*gain-say*) *v.t.* (*gainsaid*) (lit.) deny (something) سے انکار کرنا

**gait** (*gayt*) *n.* manner of walking جال، ڈھال **gaiter** (*gay-tè\**) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) leg-covering from ankle to knee گیس

**gala** (*gay-la*, *gah-la*) *n.* occasion of public merry-making جشن *gala night*, night (at cinema) with special features جشن کی رات

**galatea** (*gal-a-tee-a*) *n.* superior, striped cotton cloth used as dress material فرکوں کا دھاری دار سوئی کپڑا

**galaxy** (*gal-ak-si*) *n.* the Milky Way گالکس  
brilliant group (of) شاندار مجموعہ

**gale** (*gayl*) *n.* strong wind سخت آندھی، چٹکو

**gall** (*gawl*) *n.* bile صفراء، پیت anything that causes bitter feelings گال and wormwood (to), very bitter or annoying (for) بہت تلخ، سخت تکلیف

**galling** *adj.* annoying سخت تکلیف دہ **gall-bladder** *n.* part of body containing gall پتھر، زہرہ

**gallstone** *n.* stone in gall bladder پتھر، سنگ شائع

**gallant** *adj.* (gal-ant) brave بہادر، دلیر، شجاع *n.* (ga-lant, or gal-ant) fashionable young man attentive to (lovely) women

**gallantry** (*gal-ant-ri*) *n.* bravery، دلیری، polite attention to محسن پرستی

**galleon** (*gal-c-on*) *n.* an old type of Spanish sailing ship

**gallery** (*gal-c-ri*) *n.* art salon تصویر خانہ، highest seats (costliest in a cinema but cheapest in a theatre) گیلری

**audience there** *play to the gallery*; appeal to vulgar taste گیلری نشین

**corridor covered or partly open at one side** برآمدہ، گیلری، علام گردش



**galley** (gal-i) very old type of rowing ship with a crew of usu. slaves or criminals گیلے، پتھوڑے  
**galley-slaves**, slaves rowing these گیلے جلائے  
(modern) ship's kitchen گیلے خانہ  
**galley-proof**, printer's oblong frame for holding column of composed type گیلے کھنڈی  
proof snatched from such galley گیلے پڑوت

**gallon** (gal-un) *v.* liquid measure of 8 pints  
گیلن، تقریباً پانچ لیٹر

**gallop** (gal-up) *n.* fastest pace (of horse) with all four feet off the ground at each stride  
ride at this pace گیلے سوار  
(*cause to*) go at a gallop گیلے دوڑنا یا دوڑانا  
hurry (through work, etc.) جلدی چلنے کا کام ختم کرنا

**gallows** (gal-ohz) *n. pl.* (used as *sing.*) wooden framework for hanging criminals پھانسی، پھانسی کا  
**gallows-bird** *n.* one fit to be hanged پھانسی کا مستحق، پھانسی پرانوار

**galoot** (ga-loot) *n.* (colloq.) clumsy lout  
آنکھو گھوڑا، احمق

**galore** (ga-loh\*) *adv.* (things, etc.) in plenty بہت  
milk galore دودھ ہی دودھ، بہت دودھ

**galosh** (ga-losh) **golosh** (go-losh) *n.* rubber over-shoe برساتی بڑت

**galvanic** *adj.*, **galvanism** *n.* (see under **galvanize**)  
**galvanize** (gal-va-niz) *v. t.* coat (iron sheet, etc. with zinc, etc.) by galvanism گالوانائز  
rouse (someone into doing something) بھارتا بہت دلانا  
**galvanism** (-nizm) *n.* electricity produced by chemical action  
galvanic طرے کا بجلی اشتغال  
(*-van-*) *adj.* of galvanism طرے جی

**Gamma rays** *n.* X-rays of short wave-length  
چھوٹی ایکس رے، گاما شعاعیں

**gamble** (gam-bèl) *v. t. & i.* play games of chance for money  
take risk for chance of winning  
بھارتا کھیلنا، بھارتا بازی کرنا  
بھارتا کھیلنا، بھارتا میں پھرتا  
**game** of chance played for money بھارتا بازی  
risky undertaking with chance of profit بھارتا بازی  
**gambler** *n.* one who gambles بھارتا بازی کرنے والا  
**gambling** *n.* playing a game of chance for money بھارتا بازی  
بھارتا بازی

**gambol** (gam-bèl) *v. i.* (-ll-) frisk  
پھرتے کودتے پھرتا  
(*usu. pl.*) such movements  
بھارتا کھیلنا، بھارتا کھیلنا

**game** (gaym) *n.* playful contest (e. g., hockey) play the game, be honest; act according to the rules in a contest, etc. دھاندلی سے  
sport the Olympic Games, کھیل

international sports, etc., held every four years after the ancient Greek style **آڈمپٹیاں کھیل** **آڈمپٹیاں کھیل** points, etc., for winning **باری** trick **چال**, **دائرہ** have a game with (someone), play a trick on (him) **make game of someone**, ridicule him **کھانا کھانا** plan **the game is up**, the plan has failed **آپنی کرکریں سب بند ہوں** (as collective n.) **birds, animals, etc., hunted for sport and food** **بڑا شکار** **big game**, elephants, lions, tigers, etc. **adj.** **شکار کا گوشت** flesh of such animals, etc. **آخروں میں لڑتے رہنے والا** ready to go on fighting **plucky**; with energy (for or to do something) **میزمزم** (of limbs) **crippled** **ناکارہ** **gamester** **بڑا کھیلنا** **u. l. & i. gamble** **گمبلی** **gamekeeper** **ن.** one employed to breed and protect animals for hunting **میز شکار** **game laws** **n. pl.** laws pertaining to the hunting of animals and selling of their flesh **شکار کے** **A game** is an amusement with regular rules in which two teams participate; **sport**, one of the organized athletic amusements. **pastime**, anything done by a person alone or in company to while away the time; **diversion**, change from routine work; **hobby**, one's usual favourite work done after working hours; **avocation**, one's second-choice profession, usually done without other reward than the mere satisfaction derived from doing it. **گم** **gamut** **n.** whole range of musical notes **سنگم** **دائرہ کار**, whole range (of anything) **گم** **gander** (gan-dē\*) **n.** male goose **نبتس** **fool** **بیوقوف**, **سادہ لوح** **gang** **n.** group of labourers, etc., working together **مزدوروں کی ٹول** **gangster** (gang-stē\*) **n.** (esp. U. S.) member of a criminal gang **مجرم**, **ڈاکو**, **ڈکیت**, **جرائم پیشہ** **gangs-terism** **n.** acting like gangsters **مجرمہ گردی** **gangrene** (gang-reen) **n.** decomposition of part of body **فاسد شے** **gangrenous** (gang-re-nus) **adj.** decomposing (part of body) **مفرد ہوا** **gangway** (gang-way) **n.** opening in ship's side **بازار** **movable bridge from deck to the land** **جہاز کا پل** **passage between rows of seats** **مزدوروں کے درمیان راستہ** **aisle** **Ganymede** (gan-i-meed) **Cl. myth.** exquisitely beautiful lad carried off from Mt. Ida by the eagle of Zeus to be the cupbearer of the gods and the chief deity's minion **جہنم** **gaol, jail**, (jayl) **n.** prison **جیل** **gaol-bird**, **n. i.** imprisoned **جیل بھینسا** **jail-bird** **n.** habitual criminal **گاہی** **gaoler**, **جیل**

**jailer, jailor** *n.* one in charge of a gaol **داروغہ**

**gap** *n.* breach **شکاف** blank **خلا** un-  
filled interval **وقفہ** wide separation (of ideas,  
etc.) **فترت، تباہی**

**gapa** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**gape** (*gapp*) *v. i.* open the mouth wide **منہ کھلانا**  
stare thus in surprise (at something) **منہ کھلا کر دیکھنا**

**garage** (*ga-rij, ga-rahzi*) *n.* place for storage  
of motor vehicles **گیراج، موٹر خانہ** place for repairs  
to them **موتروں کی مرمت گاہ، گیراج**

**garb** (*gah\*b*) *n.* dress **لباس، پوشاک** distinctive  
dress **پیشانی** (کسی گروہ کا) مخصوص لباس  
*v. t.* dress (in or as) **لباس پہنانا**

**garbage** (*gah\*-bij*) *n.* rubbish **کڑوا کرکٹ**  
waste food **نثری بشی چیز، آشور**

**garble** (*gah\*-bèl*) *v. t.* select (facts, etc.) un-  
fairly in order to create a false impression  
**تحریف** *garbled version of a state-*  
*ment, etc.* **تحریف والا بیان**

**garden** (*gah\*-dèn*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) public park  
**باغ، باغ، چمن، گلستان، گلزار** any piece of ground devo-  
ted to growing flowers **باغ، باغ، باغیچہ** *v. t.* cultivate  
a garden **باغبانی کرنا** work in a garden  
**gardening** *n.* working in a garden **باغبانی**  
**gardener** *n.* one employed to look after a garden  
**باغبان**

**gargle** (*gah\*-gèl*) *v. t. & i.* gurgle liquid in the  
throat **غزغز کرنا** *n.* medicinal mouthwash **دوا**

**gar-goyle** (*gah\*-goil*), **gurgoyle** (*gè\*-goil*)  
*n.* spout carved as a grotesque human or  
animal figure **منہ کی شکل کا پرتالہ**

**garish** (*gay-rish*) *adj.* too bright **غیرہ** *gargoyles*  
**توقی** *tawdry* : over-decorated **توقی**

**garland** (*gah\*-land*) *n.* circle of flowers or leaves  
used for decoration **گلچرا** *v. t.* decorate with a  
garland **گلچرا**

**garlic** (*gah\*-lil*) *n.* onion-like plant whose bulb  
is used in cooking **لہسن**

**garment** (*gah\*-ment*) *n.* any article of clothing  
**پیرا، لباس**

**garner** (*gah\*-nè\**) *v. t.* store (grain, etc.) **ذخیرہ کرنا**  
*n.* granary **گرنری** **garnish** *v. t.* adorn (food  
with something) for the table **سجنا، چھان**

**garret** (*ga-ret*) *n.* topmost room under the in-  
clined roof of a house **بالا خانہ**

**garrison** (*ga-ri-sun*) *n.* troops stationed in a town or  
fort to defend it **محافظہ فوج** *v. t.* supply with a  
garrison **محافظہ فوج**

**garrulous** (*ga-rew-lus*) *adj.* talkative; fond of  
talking about unimportant matters **گلاسن، باتوازی**  
**garrulity** (*ga-rul-i-ti*) *n.* talkativeness

**gartier** (*gah\*-tè\**) *n.* band worn round the leg to  
keep socks or stockings in place **گیٹس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**  
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in  
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-  
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے**  
**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**  
poisonous gas **گیس** *war*, war in which poisonous gas is used as a  
weapon **گیس کی جنگ** (colloq., U.S.)  
gasolene **گازولین** *v. t. & i.* (-ss-) emit poisonous  
gas **گیس کے پھیرے** poison by gas **گیس سے پھینکنا**

**gas-bag** *n.* (colloq.) talkative person **گاس-بگ**  
**gas-light** *n.* light produced by burning gas **گیس کی**  
**gaseous** (*gas-i-us*) *adj.* of (or like) gas **گیس کی**  
**gasification** *n.* underground  
production of gas from coal **گیس بنانا** **gas-**  
**meter** (*ga-som-e-tè\**) *n.* reservoir in which gas  
is stored for distribution **گیس ڈان** **gassy**, (*gas-i*)  
*adj.* of (or like) gas **گیس دار، گیس کا رسا، گیس** wordy  
زبان بھجھجھجھ **gassiness** *n.* empty talk **گاسی**  
**gash** *n.* long deep wound **گاش** *v. t.* make a gash in **گاش**

**gasolene** (*gas-o-leen*) *n.* (U.S.) petrol **گازولین**  
**gasp** *v. t. & i.* pant for breath **گاسپ** *n.* catching of the breath through pain,  
surprise, etc. **گاسپ** (at) (one's) last gasp, (a)  
(at) the point of death **گاسپ** (b) tired out

**gash** *n.* long deep wound **گاش** *v. t.* make a gash in **گاش**

**gasolene** (*gas-o-leen*) *n.* (U.S.) petrol **گازولین**  
**gasp** *v. t. & i.* pant for breath **گاسپ** *n.* catching of the breath through pain,  
surprise, etc. **گاسپ** (at) (one's) last gasp, (a)  
(at) the point of death **گاسپ** (b) tired out

**gash** *n.* long deep wound **گاش** *v. t.* make a gash in **گاش**

**gasolene** (*gas-o-leen*) *n.* (U.S.) petrol **گازولین**  
**gasp** *v. t. & i.* pant for breath **گاسپ** *n.* catching of the breath through pain,  
surprise, etc. **گاسپ** (at) (one's) last gasp, (a)  
(at) the point of death **گاسپ** (b) tired out

**gash** *n.* long deep wound **گاش** *v. t.* make a gash in **گاش**

**gasolene** (*gas-o-leen*) *n.* (U.S.) petrol **گازولین**  
**gasp** *v. t. & i.* pant for breath **گاسپ** *n.* catching of the breath through pain,  
surprise, etc. **گاسپ** (at) (one's) last gasp, (a)  
(at) the point of death **گاسپ** (b) tired out


**gash** *n.* long deep wound **گاش** *v. t.* make a gash in **گاش**

**gasolene** (*gas-o-leen*) *n.* (U.S.) petrol **گازولین**  
**gasp** *v. t. & i.* pant for breath **گاسپ** *n.* catching of the breath through pain,  
surprise, etc. **گاسپ** (at) (one's) last gasp, (a)  
(at) the point of death **گاسپ** (b) tired out

**gash** *n.* long deep wound **گاش** *v. t.* make a gash in **گاش**

**gasolene** (*gas-o-leen*) *n.* (U.S.) petrol **گازولین**  
**gasp** *v. t. & i.* pant for breath **گاسپ** *n.* catching of the breath through pain,  
surprise, etc. **گاسپ** (at) (one's) last gasp, (a)  
(at) the point of death **گاسپ** (b) tired out

**gash** *n.* long deep wound **گاش** *v. t.* make a gash in **گاش**

knit (the brows) **بیکٹنا** draw together (cloth) into small folds **بیکٹنا** (of an abscess) form pus **بیکٹنا** **gathering** *n.* meeting **اجتماع**  
**gaudy** (gawd-i) *adj.* showy, overbright and over-decorative **بیکٹنا** **gaudily** *adv.* in a gaudy style **بیکٹنا**  
**gauge** (gayj) *n.* standard measure **پیمانہ** **take the gauge of**, estimate distance **پیمانہ** between rails of a rail track **ریلوں کی پٹری کی پیمائش** thickness (of metallic things) **موتائی** instru-  
 ment for measuring metallic things or rain or wind **پیمانہ** **gauge** *public opinion* estimate **پیمانہ** **gaunt** (gawnt) *adj.* lean **پستلا** **gauntlet** (gaunt-let) *n.* (old use) armoured glove formerly worn by soldiers **دھڑی دستان** throw down (or fling) the gauntlet, challenge **چیلنج** **take** (or pick) up the gauntlet, accept the challenge **چیلنج قبول کرنا** **run the gauntlet**, be forced to pass between two rows of men who strike one with sticks as punishment **لاٹھیاں مارنے والوں کی دو روئے** **long-glove** (for wicketkeeping, etc.) **لمبا دستا**   
**gauze** (gawz) *n.* thin, transparent netlike material **کاج** **wire-gauze** **gave** (gayv) *v.* (pa. t. of give, which see)  
**gawky** (gawk-i) *adj.* clumsy **بے ڈھنگا** **bashful** **gawky** **gay** *adj.* cheerful **خوشی والا** **gaily** *adv.* cheerfully **خوشی سے** **gaiety** (gay-è-ti) *n.* cheerfulness **خوشی** **gaze** (gayz) *n.* long and steady look (at) **گھورنا** **lock steadily and earnestly** **گازے** **gazebo** (ga-zee-boh) *n.* (pl. gazebos) balcony, etc., for gazing **بجڑوگا** **gazelle** (ga-zel) *n.* small and graceful antelope **غزال**  
**gazette** (ga-zet) *n.* official periodical with government notification **گزٹ** any newspaper **گزٹ** **gazetted** *adj.* that is notified in the gazette **گزٹ میں شائع کرنا** **gazetted officer**, member of one of the non-sub-ordinate cadres of government officials whose appointments, etc., are gazetted **گزٹ شدہ** **gazetteer** (ga-zet-tee-è\*) *n.* geographical dictionary **جغرافیائی لغت**

**gear** (gee-è\*) *n.* particular equipment **تار سامان** set of toothed wheels connecting parts of a machine **دندانے دار چکر** **in gear**, with gear wheels connected with the engine **چالو** **out of gear**, with these wheels disconnected **high** (or low) **gear**, gear causing high (or low) speed **تیز** **gear up**, (a) put into high gear **بیکٹنا** (b) put into good working order **گھڑا کرنا** **gear down**, put into low gear **بیکٹنا**  
**gecko** (gek-oh) *n.* (pl. geckos) tropical house-lizard **بیکٹنا**  
**geese** (gees) *n.* (pl. of goose, which see)  
**gelatin, gelatine** (jel-a-teen) *n.* jelly made from bones **چھپ دار مادہ** **gem** (jem) *n.* precious stone **جواہر** jewel, etc., cut and polished **خوب صورت اور beautiful and invaluable thing** **انمول شے**  
**gendarme** (zhond-ah-m) *n.* (French) armed policeman **فرانسیسی فوج کا مسلح سپاہی** **gendarmierie** *n.* (-è-rec) (French) armed police force **مسلح پولیس**  
**gender** (jen-dè\*) *n.* class (of nouns and pronouns) according to sex **جنس** **masculine gender** مذکر **feminine gender** مؤنث **neuter gender** جنس مشرک  
**gene** (jeen) *n.* element of germ-cells supposedly transmitting hereditary characteristics from parent to offspring **جنین** **genealogy** (jee-ne-al-o-zi) *n.* family **نسب** diagram (called family tree) illustrating this **نسب** **genealogist** *n.* expert tracing family descent **نسب** **genealogical** (jee-ne-a-loj-i-kèl) *adj.* relating to family descent **نسب سے متعلق**  
**genera** *n.* (pl. of genus, which see)  
**general** (jen-è-rèl) *adj.* concerning most **عام** **General Election, general elections**, countrywide parliamentary elections **عام انتخابات** **general knowledge**, knowledge of various subjects **عام معلومات** **in general**, as a general rule, ordinarily **عام طور پر** **not special** **general practitioner**, a doctor who is not a special-ist **عام صالچہ** **general merchant, general dealer**, dealer in various kinds of things **بیساطی** **general idea** of in broad outline **عام** **general** (joined to an official title with a hyphen) **chief** **Postmaster-General**, (abb. P.M.G.) **Inspector-General** **Inspector-General of Police**, (abb. I. G.) **ایس۔ جی۔**

senses 4 & 5 where it is *genii*) exceptional ability *عظیم ذہانت، غیر معمولی ذہانت* person having this *عظیم ذہانت، غیر معمولی ذہانت* special character (of something) *ذہنیت* *جن* guardian spirit *ہزار* someone's evil genius, someone or something with evil influence upon him *کسی کو برا بنانے والا* someone's good genius, similar good influence *کسی کو نیک بنانے والا*

**genocide** (*jen-o-sid*) *n.* massacre of a whole racial or other group for its extinction by another cruel group *قتل گمشدہ گروپ* this massacre *قتل گمشدہ گروپ*

**genre** (*jenr*) *n.* kind or branch (of art, literature, etc.) *صنف*

**gent** (*jent*) *n.* vulgar abb. gentlemen for which see under *شریف آدمی*

**genteel** *adj.* stylish *سینٹلا* very polite *مستور، بوجید* imitating the ways of the upper classes *شریف کریموں کی تقلید کرنے والا*

**gentile** (*jen-til*) *n. & adj.* Jewish (person) *عبرانی* *شائستگی*

**gentility** (*jen-til-i-ti*) *n.* good manners *نجات، شاندارانہ امارت* noble birth *اوسا طبعہ* upper classes

**gentle** (*jen-tel*) *adj.* mild *دلکا، نرم، دھیمہ* friendly *دوستانہ* well-born *عالی خاندان* *v. t.* break in (horse) *رکھڑا، سدھاتا* handle (horse) gently but firmly *لگھوڑے کو نرمی مگر مضبوط سے تھابڑیں دانا*

**gentlefolks** *n. pl.* well-born persons *شریف*

**gentleman** *n.* good-mannered person *بھلا ماں، شریف، نیک* gentleman's agreement, one binding in honour but not enforceable *شریفانہ معاہدہ* (old use) man who did not have to earn his living *زنیس* (courteous word for) any man *مرد، آدمی* gentlemanly *adj.* good-mannered *شریفانہ* **gentlewoman** *n.* lady *ماتون* **gently** *adv.* softly, slowly *آہستہ* mildly *نرمی سے* nobly *دریسانہ*

**gentry** (*jent-ri*) *n.* persons of good social position, other than the titled classes *شریف*

**genueflex** (*jen-cw-flekt*) *v. i.* kneel in worship *رکڑنا*

**genueflexion** (*jen-cw-flek-shen*) *n.* kneeling in worship *رکڑنا*

**genuine** (*jen-cw-in*) *adj.* true *کھرا، اصلی، حقیقی* **genuinely** *adv.* truly, in fact *حقیقتہ* **genuineness** *n.* being genuine *اصلی ہونا، کھرا ہونا*

**genus** (*jeen-nus*) *n.* (pl. genera) kind, class *جنس، قسم*

**geocentric** (*ji-o-sen-trik*) *adj.* pertaining to the earth as the centre of the universe *زمین مرکزی*

**geography** (*ji-og-ra-fi*) *n.* study of the earth's surface *جغرافیہ* **geographic** (*jee-o-graf-ik*), **geographical** (*jee-o-graf-i-kel*) *adj.* pertaining to geography *جغرافیائی* **geographer** (*ji-og-ro-fē\**) *n.* one learned in geography *جغرافیہ دان، نامہ جغرافیہ*



**geology** (ji-ol-o-ji) *n.* science of the earth's history as shown by its crust **علم طبقات الارض، ارضیات**  
**geologist** *n.* expert in geology **ناہر ارضیات**  
**geological** (jee-o-loj-i-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to geology **ارضیاتی**

**geometry** (ji-om-et-ri) *n.* science of the properties and relations of lines, surfaces, magnitudes (i.e., surface and solids) **جیومیٹری**  
**geometric**, **geometrical** (ji-o-met-ri-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to geometry **جیومیٹرک**

**georgette** (jo\*-jet) *n.* very thin silk dress-material **جارجٹ**

**geranium** (je-ray-ni-um) *n.* a garden plant with flowers of various colours **جرینیم**

**geriatrics** (je-ri-at-riks) *n.* branch of medicine dealing with old age diseases **جرینٹری**  
**geriatrician** *n.* specialist in geriatrics **ناہر ارضیات**

**germ** (jē\*m) *n.* portion of living organism capable of becoming a new one **جرم**

**germicide** (jē\*-mi-sid) *n.* germ-destroying medicine **جرم کش**  
**germinate** (jē\*-mi-nayt) *v. t. & i.* (of seeds) begin to grow **پھلنا**

**germination** (-nay-) *n.* (causing to) shoot up **پھلنا، اُگنا**  
**German** (jē\*-mēn) *n. & adj.* of Germany **جرمن**  
**German silver**, a nickel alloy **جرمن چاندی**

**germane** (jē\*-mayn) *adj.* relevant (to a subject, etc.) **متعلقہ**

**gerrymander** (ge-ri-man-dē\*) *v. i.* use underhand and unfair means to influence votes at an election **انتخاب میں جھٹکنے کے لیے غیر ذرائع استعمال کرنا**

**gerund** (je-rund) *n.* English verbal noun (ending in -ing, as going, seeing, etc.) **تعمدیری اسم**

**Gestapo** (ges-tah-poh) *n.* Nazi secret police **نازی خفیہ پولیس**

**gesticulate** (jes-tik-ew-layt) *v. i.* make signs and movements with the hands, etc., in (or instead of) speaking **اشاروں سے باتیں کرنا**

**gesture** (jes-chē\*) *n.* meaningful movement of the hand or body **اشارہ**

**get** (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, U.S. get, got, gotten)

obtain **پانا، حاصل کرنا** buy **خریدنا** fetch **لا دینا**  
 understand **سمجھنا** Sorry, I didn't quite get you **معاف کیجئے میں آپ کی بات پوری طرح سمجھ نہیں سکا**

become **ہونا** get tired **تھک جانا** make; cause to become **کرنا** get (one's) hair cut **تال کٹوانا، عجمت ہرانا**  
 get (someone) employed **لا کر دینا** reach **پہنچنا** get home **گھر پہنچنا** cause to arrive **شروع کرنا، لگنا** begin **پہنچنا** catch

(disease, etc.) **لگنا** experience (shock, etc.) **امی سے** engage (someone to do something) **کرنے کو کہنا**

Phrases: get about, (a) (of news, etc.) spread **پھیلنا، اُڑنا** (b) (of people) travel **سفر کرنا** get (something) across, (col loq.) cause people to accept it **رواج دینا، ملانا** get along, manage **ہونا** get along with (someone), live sociably with (him) **گھر پر رہنا** get at, (a) reach **پہنچنا** (b) find out **معلوم کرنا** get away with it, (a) succeed in one's endeavour **کامیاب ہونا** (b) escape retribution **بچنا** get by heart, learn **یاد کرنا** get down to business, give up formalities and start the real work **فہم کی بات کرنا** get in, reach **پہنچنا** get off, start **پھلنا** get off with, become on amorous terms with (member of the opposite sex) **گٹے سے محاشہ ہونا** get (one's) goat, (slang) annoy him **پیدا کرنا** get out of (some habit), give (it) up **غادت کرنا** get over, (a) overcome (difficulties) **پر قابو پانا** (b) recover **میرٹ کرنا** get round, (a) evade (something) **بچنے سے راہ نکال لینا** (b) persuade (someone) to do what is desired **پہنچنا**

get through, (a) pass (an examination) **پاس کرنا** (b) finish **پاس کرنا** get to, begin to **لگنا** get up, wake **سو کر اُٹھنا** get (something) up, prepare it for use **تیار کرنا، ٹھیک ٹھاک کرنا** get wind of, hear rumours of **سن کر پانا** have got, have **کے** have got to, must **پاس کرنا** have not got to, need not **کیا ضرورت ہے** get-at-able *adj.* accessible **پہنچنا** get-up *n.* costume **لباس** style **ترتیب** lay-out (of newspaper, etc.) **وضیع، شیج وشیج** getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **فرار** escape, abscond **بھگونا**



a geyser (scene 2)

**ghastly** (gahst-li-li) *adv.* horribly  
 ڈھشت انگیز طور پر  
**ghetto** (gel-oh) *n.* Jewish quarter of a town  
 شہر کا یہودی علاقہ (see Addenda)  
**ghost** (gohst) *n.* spirit of dead person supposed to haunt earth  
 بھوت thin wasted person (old use) soul  
 گھسٹ کرکاشا the ghost walks, salaries are to be paid  
 ڈرا بھی اسی مکان میں، بالکل مریعہ نہیں کی ادائیگی کرنی ہے a chance, no chance at all  
 the Holy Ghost, (a) Gabriel (b) according to Christians the third person of the Trinity  
**ghostly** (gohst-li) *adj.* having to do with ghosts  
 بھوت پرست سے متعلق ghost-like  
 دیران، اداس، اجازر gloomy, dismal  
**ghostliness** *n.* being dismal  
 اداسی، دیرانی  
**ghoul** (gool) *n.* evil spirit preying on human bodies  
 شہوت بُرا  
**ghoulisb** *adj.* fiendish  
 شہوت بُرا  
**G. I.** (jee-i) *n.* (pl. G.I.s) U.S. soldier  
 امریکی فوجی جوان  
**giant** (ji-ant) *n.* (fem. giantess) huge super-human being  
 جتن، دبو، عظیم جتن anything abnormally large  
 بہت بڑا *adj.* huge  
 بہت بڑا very powerful  
 طاقتور *gigantic* (ji-gan-tic) *adj.* giant-like  
 جتن کا جتن huge  
 بہت بڑا  
**gibber** (jib-ē\*, gib-ē\*) *v. i.* make meaningless sounds  
 بھل بولنا chatter  
 بھل بولنا *n.* gibberish  
 (gib-e-rish) meaningless sounds  
 بھل آوازیں nonsense  
 بھل آوازیں *adj.* meaningless  
 بے معنی، لائق *gibbet* (jib-et) *n.* wooden post on which criminals were hanged and exhibited to warn others  
 گھنٹہ دار  
**gibbon** (gib-un) *n.* long-armed ape  
 دراز دست بندر  
**gibe, jibe** (jib) *v. i.* mock (at)  
 تمناؤں اڑانا taunt  
 طعنہ، آوازہ *n.* taunt  
 آواز سے تمنا  
**giddy** (gid-i) *adj.* dizzy  
 جس کا سر پھرا رہا ہو a giddy  
 causing dizziness  
 سر سے پھرا جائے not serious  
 سنجیدہ مزاج height  
 فحش پیش رفت *giddily* *adv.* with giddiness  
 دوران سر کے ساتھ *giddiness* *n.* being giddy  
 دوران سر  
**gift** (gift) *n.* present  
 تحفہ، ہدیہ talent (for) something bestowed  
 ملکہ، کلام *gifted* *adj.* (of person) talented  
 قابل  
**gig** (gig) *n.* two-wheeled horse-carriage  
 accommodating two persons  
**gigantic** *adj.* (see under giant)  
**giggle** (gig-el) *n.* foolish and nervous laughter  
 بھسائی ہنسی *v. i.* laugh thus  
 بھسائی ہنسی ہنسا



a gig

**gigolo** (gig-ē-loh) *n.* professional male dancing-partner  
 رقص میں پیشہ درمرد شریک، رقص  
**gild** (gild) *v. i.* cover with gold-leaf  
 سنہ کا پتھر چھانا make golden  
 نالغ کرنا make bright  
 لگٹ کرنا *gilded* *adj.* gilt *adj.* gilded  
 لگٹ کرنا golden  
 شہری furbished  
 لگٹ گیل-edged securities, safe investments  
 محفوظ حصے *n.* material for gilding  
 پتھر، ہمال (old spelling of **guild**, which see)  
 چھوٹی سورنی young sow  
**gill** *n.* (pr. gil) respiratory organ in fishes  
 چھوٹی ڈھانی (pr. jil) liquid measure 1/4 pint  
**gilt** *n. & adj.* (see under **gild**)  
**gimlet** (gim-let) *n.* small drill  
 چھوٹی برما  
**gimmick** (gim-ik) *n.* (see Addenda) a gim'et  
**gin** (jin) *n.* liquor made from grain  
 جتن  
 گیننگ مشین (b) ginning machine for separating cotton from seeds  
 کپاس اڈنے کی مشین (a) gin trap for animals  
 پھنساؤ (b) treat (cotton) in a gin  
 کپاس پینا یا اڈنا ginning factory, factory for ginning cotton  
 کپاس پینے کا کارخانہ، مین خانہ  
**ginger** (jin-jē\*) *n.* a hot spicy root  
 اڈرک (colloq.) liveliness  
 بپڑی، طراری *ginger up*, (a) make more vigorous  
 زور دار بنانا (b) rouse up (to action, etc.)  
 اٹھانا *gingerbread* *n.* bread flavoured with ginger  
 اڈرک والی روٹی  
**gingerly** (jin-jē\*-li) *adj.* cautious  
 احتیاط *adv.* cautiously  
**gipsy, gypsy** (jip-si) *n.* member of an Asiatic race wandering in Europe and making a living by fortune-telling and odd jobs  
 (originally thought to be an Egyptian)  
 بھٹسی، مانہ بدوش  
**giraffe** (ji-rahf) *n.* dark-spotted African animal with neck and forelegs long  
 زرافہ  
**gird** (ge\*d) *v. i.* (girded or girt) put (on, a sword, etc.)  
 لٹانا fasten (with, a belt, etc.)  
*gird up* (one's) loins, *gird* (oneself), prepare for action  
 کمر بستہ ہونا  
**girder** (gē-dē\*) *n.* strong beam  
 شہتیرہ  
**girdle** (gē\*-dēl) *n.* belt  
 کمر بندہ some-thing that surrounds  
 v. i. encircle  
 گھیرنا، خفہ، دائرہ  
**girl** (gē\*1) *n.* female child  
 لڑکی young unmarried woman  
 دھڑیہ some man's sweetheart  
**Girl Guide** *n.* member of organization for girls similar to Boy Scouts  
 گزل گائیڈ  
**girlish** *adj.* of or for girls  
 لڑکیوں کا  
 young like  
 شہتیرہ، بچا دار bashful like girls  
 شہس، کم رس



**gleam** (gleem) short flash of soft light چمک  
 brief show (of hope, etc.) برکھ چمک  
 v.i. emit such light چمک hold out (hope, etc., for a short while) کی چمک دکھانا  
**glean** (gleen) v.t. & i. pick up grain left in a field after harvest بایں جمع کرنا gather in small quantities ایک ایک کر کے چمکنا، چھوڑا چھوڑا کر کے جمع کرنا cull  
**gleaning** n. what is gleaned چھوڑا چھوڑا حصہ  
**glean** n. what is gleaned (pl.) material culled (from) چمکنا ہوا، چمکنا  
**glee** n. joy at success خوشی، چمکنا  
**gleeful** adj. happy joyful شہرت افزا  
**gleefully** adv. joyfully خوشی سے  
**glen** n. narrow valley تنگ گھاٹی  
**glide** (glid) v.i. move along smoothly and continuously بچھلنا، سبکی سے چلنا fly in a glider شہابی  
 n. such a movement شہابی  
**glider** n. aircraft without engine بیہیجن طیارہ  
**glimmer** (glim-ē\*) n. weak uncertain light چمکنا، چمکنا  
 v.i. shine faintly چمکنا  
**glimpse** (glimps) n. brief imperfect view (of) کی چمک  
 v.t. catch such a view چمکنا  
**glint** n. gleam چمک، چمکنا  
 v.i. glitter چمکنا  
**glisten** (glis-ēn) v.i. shine like a wet surface چمکنا  
**glitter** (glit-ē\*) n. flash of light چمک، چمکنا  
 v.i. shine brightly چمکنا، چمکنا  
**gloaming** (gloh-ming) n. evening twilight شام کا  
**gloat** (gloht) v.i. gaze greedily (over one's possessions, etc.) خود ناز سے دیکھنا  
**global** adj. (see under globe) کرہ زمین کا  
**globe** (glob) n. ball گیند، کرہ  
 earth کرہ زمین کرہ زمین  
 sphere with world map گلوب  
 globe-shaped  
**global** (glob-bēl) adj. worldwide گلوب  
 embracing all of a group گلوب  
**globe-trotter** n. one who travels across the world just for sightseeing سیاح  
**globular** adj. globe-shaped گلوبی  
 made of globules گلوبی  
**globule** n. drop of liquid قطرہ  
**gloom** n. semi-darkness اندھیرا  
 cheerlessness اندھیرا  
**gloomy** adj. dark تاریک  
 gloomily adv. اندھیرا سے  
**glorify** v.t., glorious adj. (see under glory)

**glory** (gloh-ri) n. well-earned honour and praise مایہ ناز  
 reason for pride مایہ ناز  
 something deserving honour بزرگی، جلال  
 adoration of God شہادت، ستائش  
 beauty and magnificence شان، مجتہد  
 v.i. take pride (in) شہادت  
**glorify** (gloh-ri-fi) v.i. give glory to شہادت کرنا، ستائش کرنا  
**glorious** (gloh-ri-us) adj. magnificent پرستو (colloq.) enjoyable شہادت  
**gloss** (glos) n. bright smooth surface چمکنا  
 note on a difficult word in a book چمکنا  
 v.t. & i. furbish up شہادت  
**glossary** n. list of glosses (usu. appended to the book) شہادت  
**glossy** n. bright چمکنا  
**glossiness** n. brightness چمکنا  
**glove** (gluv) n. covering for the hand دستار  
 hand in glove with, be on friendly terms with سے خوب گاڑھی چمکنا  
**glow** (gloh) n. brightness and warmth with-out flame روشن، روشن  
 flushed look روشن  
 v.i. shine brightly and warmly چمکنا  
 flush چمکنا  
**glow-worm** n. kind of beetle of which the female gives out a green light at its tail چمکنا  
**glower** (glou-ē\*) v.i. scowl (at) چمکنا  
**glucose** (gloo-kohs) n. grape sugar گلوکوز، انگوری شکر  
**glue** (gloo) n. sticky substance for joining wood, etc. چمکنا  
 v.t. stick with glue, etc. چمکنا  
**glum** adj. sad and gloomy افسردہ، افسردہ  
**glut** n. too large a supply افراط  
 (-tt-) supply (a market, etc.) in excess of demand  
 overeat (مندی میں) خود ناز سے زیادہ مال کھردنا  
**glutinous** (gloo-ti-nus) adj. sticky چمکنا  
**glutton** (glut-un) n. one who eats too much کھاڑ  
**gluttonous** adj. eating too much کھاڑ  
**gluttony** (glut-ē-ni) n. overeating کھاڑ  
**glycerin**, glycerine (glis-c-rin) n. sweet, colourless syrupy liquid obtained from oil as a by-product of soap گلیسرین  
**G-man** (jee-man) n. (U.S. slang) C.I.D. official غازی  
**gnarled** (nah\*ld) adj. (of tree-trunks) rugged  
 and twisted ٹیڑھا  
**gnash** (nash) v.t. & i. cause (the teeth) to



**goblin** (gob-lin), **hobgoblin** *n.* ugly, mischievous elf  
بجبتا بختنا

**god** *n.* (fem. goddess) deity **دوتا** image representing a deity **تبت** (God), the Supreme Being **انشاء الله** God willing, if God wills **انشاء الله** Thank God, glory to God for His mercy **خدا کا شکر**  
**goddess** *n.* female god  
**godchild** *n.* (also goddaughter, godson) one whom a godparent sponsors at baptism  
**godparent** *n.* (also godfather, godmother) *n.* one who sponsors a child **دینی باپ (یا) دینی ماں** one who patronizes a child  
**godfearing** *adj.* who fears God and walks in His ways

**god-forsaken** *adj.* wretched (place)  
**godless** *adj.* infidel  
wicked **برا، نجس** **godly** (god-li) *adj.* obeying God **بہت دیندار**

**godsend** *n.* unexpected piece of good fortune **خدا کا عطا کردہ دولت**  
**godspeed** *adv. & int.* good-bye **خدا حافظ** **wish** (someone) **godspeed**, say good-bye to (him) **میں کو خدا حافظ کہتا**

**godown** (go-down) *n.* (Anglo-Oriental word for) warehouse **گودام**

**Gog, Magog** (gog, may-gog) *n.* names of two giants or of two unidentified races; British legend states them to be giants of Albion  
**یاجوج ماجوج**

**goitre** (goi-tē\*) *n.* illness marked by enlargement of thyroid gland **گھینٹا**

**goggle** (gog-əl) *v. i. & i.* roll the eyes (about or at) **گول گول آنکھیں کھانے لگنا** (of the eyes) open widely **کھٹکھٹا** (of the eyes) roll **گول گول آنکھیں کھانے لگنا**  
**goggles** *n. pl.* sun-glasses **دھوپ لگی اینٹنا**

**gold** (gohld) *n.* precious yellow metal **سونا، زر**

**gold-leaf** *n.* thin sheet of gold **گولڈ لیف**

**gold-beater** *n.* one who beats gold into thin leaves **gold-beater's skin**, skin membrane used for beating gold into leaves **گولڈ بیٹر کی جھل**

**gold-digger** *n.* one who digs out gold ore **گولڈ ڈیگر**  
**coquette** wheedling money out of men **زکرتش**

**gold brick** *n.* fraud; thing with only a surface appearance of value **گولڈ بریک**

**goldsmith** *n.* one who prepares gold ornaments **گولڈ سٹمر**

**gold standard** *n.* money values assessed according to the value of gold and by issuing gold coins **مستعار طلا، طلا پر مبنی**

on the gold standard, (country) using this standard **off the gold standard**, (country) not using it **غیر طلا پر مبنی**  
**golden** (gohl-dēn) *adj.* of the colour of gold **سُہری، سُہریا** precious, invaluable **گران بہا، اُنول، اُنول**  
**golden chance**, rare opportunity **the Golden Age**, (a) earliest (and best) mythical period of Greek history **(b)** the best period in a nation's history **the Golden Fleece**, (Cl. myth.) fleece of a ram, hung in Colchis and guarded by a dragon; it was brought by the leader of the Argonauts, Jason **golden mean**, moderation **golden jubilee**, 50th anniversary celebrations **گولڈن جوبلی، جوبلی، جوبلی**

**golf** (golf, gof) *n.* outdoor game played with ball driven with sticks (called golf-clubs) into a series of 9 or 18 holes over a stretch of ground (called a golf-course or golf links) **گولف گولف-کلب** *n.* stick with which golf is played body, conducting, etc., this game **گولف گولف-کورس، گولف لینکس** *n.* grounds on which golf is played **گولف گولفر** *n.* one who plays golf **گولف گولف** *n.* (same as galosh, which see)

**gondola** (gond-o-la) *n.* light flat-bottomed boat used in Venice canals **گنڈولہ**  
**gondolier** (gond-o-lee-ə\*) *n.* one who rows a gondola **گنڈولہ کا ماہی، گنڈولی**

**gone** (gon) *v.* (pa. p. of go, which see)

**gong** (gong) *n.* round metal plate used as bell **dinner gong**, gong struck to announce dinner-time **گولڈ گولڈ** (of traffic police) strike gong thereby directing (motorist, etc.) to stop **گولڈ گولڈ** (of traffic police) strike gong thereby directing (motorist, etc.) to stop **گولڈ گولڈ**

**good** (gūd) *adj.* (good, better, best) virtuous **چھیک، میچ** right, proper **اچھا، اچھا** efficient **اچھا، اچھا** welcome **اچھا، اچھا**

**Good show!** well done! **شباباش** rather more than

**untainted** **good humour**, cheerful disposition

**a good may**, a **good few**, considerable **اچھا، اچھا**

**a good way**, quite a long way **as good as**, practically

**hold good**, remain in force

**in good time** (for), early enough

**all in good time**, at the right time

**good for**, (a) able to pay (a sum of money) **(b)** able to undertake (a task, etc.) **(c)** having a good

effect on **make good**, (a) indemnify (loss or damage) کی تلافی کرنا (b) carry out (one's promise) ادا کرنا (c) achieve (a purpose) مقصد پورا کرنا **n.** that which is good **خوب نیکی** کسی سے **good, do (someone) a good turn** کسی سے **advantage** فائدہ **It is no good (doing something):** it is useless to do it **ایسا کرنا بیکار (باجے سود) ہے** **(some amount) to the good,** having so much to one's credit **خوب ایچا** **adequate** اتنے ہی میں، اتنے ہی فائدے میں **Good! Very Good!** that will do **خوب بھلا** always **بیشہ** **for good, for good and all, for ever** **بیشہ** **goods** آخر کار، انجام کار **for good and all, finally** **goods** (gudz) **n. pl.** wares **مال تجارت** things carried by rail or road **goods train, train** carrying goods **مال گاڑی** **good-bye** (gūd-bī) **int.** farewell **Good morning** **n.** form of salutation from early morning to lunch hour **سلام، صبح بخیر** **Good afternoon** **n.** salutation from after lunch to afternoon tea **سلام، بعد پھر بخیر** **Good evening** **n.** salutation from afternoon tea to one's bed time **سلام، شام بخیر** **Good night** **n.** salutation at parting (for the same hours as **Good evening** is on meeting) **شب بخیر** **good-fellowship** **n.** jovial company **دوست یار یا رہنمائی** **being convivial** **good-for-nothing** **n. & adj.** useless (person) **Good Friday** **n.** Friday before Easter commemorating, according to Christians, the Crucifixion of Christ **گڈ فرائیڈے** **good looking** **adj.** pretty **خوبصورت** **goodly** **adj.** good natured **خوبصورت** **good** **looking** **of considerable size** **good-natured** **adj.** kind and pleasant **goodness** **n.** being good **خوب نیکی** **int.** (also **Goodness gracious!** or **Good gracious!**) (expression of surprise) **توبہ، اے توبہ، خدایا، توبہ** **Goodness knows!** who knows **خدا ہی جانتے** **goodwill** **n.** established custom of a business firm **ملاکہ** **well-wishing** **خیر خواہی** **in a spirit of goodwill, with good will, wishing well** **خیر سگالی کے جذبہ میں** **goofy** (goo-fi) **adj.** (slang) silly (person) **گڈا، پرتوٹا** **googly** (goog-li) **n.** (in cricket) off-breaking ball with an apparently leg-breaking action or vice-versa **گڈلی** **googol** **n.** (see **Addenda**) **goose** (goos) **n.** (pl. geese pr. gees) (masc. gander) water bird with webbed feet and larger than a duck **kill the goose that lays the golden eggs, sacrifice the future to the present** **مستقبل کا** **all his geese are swans, he over-estimates** **دو توہرات کرنا چڑھا کر** **goose-step** **n.** marching

without bending the knees **ہنسن پھال** **goosie** (goo-si) **n.** (child's word for) goose **ہنسن** **gooseberry** (goos-ber-ri) **n.** bush with a hairy berry **گڈ بری** **its fruit** **گڈ بری** **Gordian** (go\*d-yen) **adj.** of Gordius, king of Phrygia, the intricate knot tied by whom was cut through by Alexander with his sword **گڈر کی** **intricate** **پچیدہ** (used only in the phrase: **cut the Gordian knot, surmount a difficulty violently** **بزدل مقررہ کشائی کرتا** **gore** (go\*) **n.** blood that has been shed and has thickened **و. l.** (of horned animals) wound with the horns **بھینٹ مار کر زخمی کرنا** **gory** (go-ri) **adj.** covered with blood **خون آلودہ، خون آلودہ** **gorge** (go\*j) **n.** that which is swallowed **گھاٹ، گھاٹ** **makes (one's) gorge rise, disgust** **جی تلاتا** **narrow pass** **v. l. & i.** eat greedily **پیش میں بھر دیتے** **fill oneself (with)** **جانا** **gorgeous** (go\*-jus) **adj.** richly coloured **رنگارنگ** **magnificent** **شان دار، شاندار** **Gorgons** (go\*-gonz) **Cl. myth.** three female monsters (viz., **Medusa, Geryon and Stheno**) who turned into stone everything upon which they cast a look **پتھر نظر والی عورتیں، گڈر کی** **gorilla** (go-ril-a) **n.** largest kind of ape **گڈر کی** **gormandize** (go\*-man-diz) **v. i.** eat greedily **بھوکوں کی طرح کھانا** **gosh** **int.** (expressing surprise) **واہ! توبہ!** **gosling** (goz-ling) **n.** young goose **ہنسن کا بچہ** **gospel** (gos-pel) **n.** evangel or 'good news' i.e., the life and teachings of Christ **انجیل** **any or all of the first four books of the New Testament** **نئے عہد نامے کی پہلی چار کتابیں یا ان میں سے کوئی ایک** **gospel truth, absol. e truth** **حقیقی صداقت** **gossamer** (gos-a-mē\*) **n.** fine silky substance of spiders' webs spread on grass or floating in air **باریک** **any thin material** **gossip** (gos-ip) **n.** idle talk about others' affairs **گڈب، دوستوں کے افواہیں** **person indulging in such talk** **i. e. talk thus** **دوسروں کے شایع افواہیں پھیلاتا** **got** **v.** (pa. t. & pa. p. of **get**, which see) **Gotham** (got-ēm) **n.** reputed town of fools **بے وقوف، بھلا پور کا قصبہ** **wiseman of Gotham, fool** **Gothic** (golh-ik) **n.** mediæval European architectural style with pointed arches and steep roofs **تعمیراتی طرز تعمیر** (of building) in this style **تعمیری و عمارت**

**gotten** *v.* (U.S. pa. p. of **get**, which see)  
**gouge** (gouj, or gooj) *n.* chisel with a concave blade  
**gouge** (gouj, or gooj) *v.t.* cut with a gouge  
**gouge** (something) out, (a) shape with a gouge  
**gouge** (b) force out with a gouge  
**gouge** (c) force out (the eye)  
**goulash** (goo-lahsh) *n.* very seasoned stew of steak and vegetables  
**gourd** (goo\*d, or goh\*d) *n.* a hard skinned fleshy fruit  
**gourmet** (goo\*-mand) *adj.* gluttonous (person)  
**gout** (gout) *n.* rheumatism  
**gouty** (gou-ti) *adj.* one suffering from gout  
**govern** (guv-èn) *v.t. & i.* rule  
**govern** *n.* influence  
**government** (guv-è\*-nment) *n.* set-up governing a country  
**governor** (guv-è\*-nè\*) *n.* person who governs a province, etc.  
**governor** *n.* Governor's official residence  
**governor** *n.* Governor's office  
**governor** *n.* paid lady teacher in a private house  
**gown** (goun) *n.* woman's dress  
**grab** *v.t. & i.* (-bb-) snatch selfishly  
**grace** (grays) *n.* beauty of shape  
**grace** *n.* beauty of movement  
**grace** *n.* God's mercy  
**grace** *n.* short prayer before meal  
**grace** *n.* favour  
**grace** *n.* the three beautiful attendants of Venus  
**grace** *n.* an act of grace, thing given freely  
**grace** *n.* days of grace, time allowed for payment after the due date  
**grace** *n.* good graces, enjoy (his) favour  
**grace** *n.* with a good grace, willingly with a bad grace,

unwillingly, half-heartedly  
**grace** *n.* year of the Christian era  
**grace** *n.* His grace, Your Grace, title of honour used in addressing an archbishop or duke  
**grace** *v.t.* confer dignity on  
**grace** *n.* grace an occasion with (one's) presence  
**graceful** (graj-shus) *adj.* beautiful  
**graceless** *adj.* without a sense of propriety  
**gracious** (graj-shus) *adj.* (of God) merciful  
**graciously** *adv.* mercifully  
**gradation** *n.* (see under **grade**)  
**grade** (grayd) *n.* stage, degree  
**grade** *n.* slope  
**grade** *v.t.* arrange according to grades  
**grade** *v.t.* upgrade, put into the upper grade  
**gradient** (gray-di-ent) *n.* degree of slope  
**gradation** (gra-day-shèn) *n.* grading  
**gradual** (grad-ew-èl) *adj.* taking place by degrees  
**gradually** *adv.* not abruptly  
**graduate** *v.t. & i.* take at least a first degree from a university  
**graduate** *n.* one who has taken at least a first degree from a university  
**Graeco-** (gre-koh) *pref.* (also **Greco-**) Greek  
**graft** *n.* shoot of a living tree joined to a cut in another so that it grows there  
**graft** *v.t. & i.* put a graft  
**graft** *n.* practice political graft





in lead pencils اپنی قلم کا استعمال

**grapnel** (*grap-nel*) *n.* (also *grappling-iron*) anchor-like instrument for holding enemy ships, **جنگی تکر**  
تکر بڑی

**grapple** (*grap·əl*) *v. t. & i.* seize firmly **تھامنا**  
 مضبوطی سے پکڑنا **struggle at close quarters** **دوڑبڑ**  
 try to deal (with a problem) **حل کرنے کی کوشش**  
**نپٹنا** *n.* (also *grappling-iron*) *n.* grapnel **جھنکی ننگ**  
**لنگر برقی**

**grasp** *v. t. & i.* seize firmly with the hands  
 زور سے پکڑنا، ہاتھوں سے جکڑنا *understand* سمجھنا *grasp*  
*at, (a)* try to seize پکڑنے کی کوشش کرنا *(b)* accept  
 eagerly شوق سے قبول کرنا *n. grasping* کیڑ، گرفت

**grass** (grahs) *n.* narrow green leaves growing on lawns, etc. **گراس** **grassy** (grah-si) *adj.* covered with grass **عشبنزی، سبزیزار** **grasshopper** *n.* small jumping insect with a shrill note **جھینگر** **grass-roots** *n. pl.* (see *Addenda*)

**grate** (grayt) *v. t. & i.* rub into small pieces  
 رگڑنا rub small bits off چھیننا، کدو کش کرنا  
 make an irritating noise by rubbing. ناگوار شور کرنا

irritate (or) one's nerves اعصاب پر سوار ہونا  
fireplace آتشخان، چولہا، آئینہ شعلی metal frame  
for holding coal in it آتشخان، آگ روک، روک grater n.  
rough surfaced vessel for grating food ندو کش

**grating** *adj.* annoying **جشنگار** *n.* framework of parallel or crossed bars for closing (window, etc.) without shutting out air or light **جشنگه**

**grateful** (grayt-ful) *adj.* thankful (to someone for something) **gratitude** (grat-i-tewd) *n.* thankfulness

**gratify** (grat-i-fi) *v. t.* satisfy (desire, etc.) کسے  
**gratification** *n.* satisfaction تشبہ کرنا  
**gratifying** *adj.* satisfying اطمینان بخش، تسکینی بخش

grating *n.* (see under grate)

**gratis** (gray-tis) *adv. & adj.* free of charge, مُفْتٍ  
بلا قيمت، بلا معاؤد

**gratitude** *n.* (see under grateful)

**gratis** (gra-tew-i-tus) *adj.* free of charge  
مفت، بلا معاوضہ *uncalled for* خواہ مخواہ کا *a*

gratuitous insult بلا فوجہ بے عزتی gratuitously adv.  
free of charge مفت unreasonably

**gratuity** (gra-law-i-ti) *n.* gift for services (نات)

tip **بخشیش** free gift **عُطیة**  
grave n. tomb **مزار** hole dug in the

**grave** *n.* tomb قبر *v.* have one foot in the grave,  
be very old and nearing death قد وضع رجله في القبر

be very old and nearing death  
 بہت پرانی اور قریب سے مر رہی ہو  
 serious - سنجیدہ  
 important and requiring  
 سنجیدہ اور اہم  
 heavy - سنگین

heavy سہین عت اہم، سہیدہ

**graven** *v. l.* engrave, carve **تراشیدہ** کرنا **graven** (*gravo-ën*) *adj.* engraved, carved **تراشیدہ** (only in the phrase) **graven images, idols** تراشے ہوئے بت **graveyard** *n.* cemetery **قبرستان، گورستان** **grave-stone** *n.* tombstone **مزار، لوح مزار** **gravely** *adv.* seriously **سنجیدگی سے، شدید** **graveyard shift** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**gravel** (*grav-el*) *n.* small pebbles with coarse sand used for paving roads گریز، گریز v. t. (-ll-) cover with gravel. گریز کردن، گریز کردن **gravelled** *adj.* macadamized (path, etc.) گریز شده، گریز شده

**graven** *adj.* (see under **grave**)

**gravitate** *v. i.*, **gravitation** *n.* (see under gravity)

**gravity** (*grav-i-ti*) *n.* attraction between any two material objects in the universe, and between the centre of the earth and the objects on it *کشش زمین، کشش مرکز زمین* *centre of gravity*, centre of earth exerting strong gravitational pull *مرکز ثقل* *weight* *وزن* *specific gravity*, density ; *ثقل*

relation of the weight of anything to that of an equal volume of water **وزن مخصوص** seriousness  
 importance **اهمیت، شدت** **grayitate**

*n.* i. be attracted to or towards راکی طرف (جھکنا، راکی طرف)  
**gravitation** *n.* universal force of gravity, کشش.  
کشش ثقل

**gravy** (*gray-vi*) *n.* fatty juice got from meat while cooking کشت  
 کِی-سَخی سَخی  
 sauce made from this

**gray** *adj.* same as **grey** (which see)

**graze** (grayz) *v.t. & i.* feed on growing grass  
چراغس چرانا make (cattle, etc.) graze in the  
چرانا field (of a missile) scrape (someone)

lightly in passing **نکل جانا** *n.* place where  
the skin is grazed **خراش** *grazing n.* growing  
grass suitable for pasturage **چرنے کے لیے موزوں**

گھاس کاشت کرنا، چارہ اگانا  
grease n. (grees) soft animal fat چربی any  
semi-solid oily substance گھسان، گھس v. t. (greez)

apply grease to گریس لگانا grease (someone's) palm,  
bribe (him) گریس لگانا greasy (greasy)  
zi) adj. covered with grease گریس لگانا

**great (grayt)** *adj.* very famous, distinguish-  
ed remarkable غلیم important انچر noted

ed, remarkable اہم important اہم noted  
 بڑا big prolonged طویل extreme  
 نہایت plentiful بہت وافر intense سخت شدید  
 great deal

favourite (joke, etc.) *پسندیده* a great deal,

very much **great** many, a large number  
**greatcoat** *n.* heavy overcoat  
**greatly** (*grayt-li*) *adv.* much  
**greatness** (*grayt-nes*) *n.* great distinction importance

**great-** *pref.* (denoting) more remote by one generation  
 (as **great-grandfather**, grandfather's father  
**great-grandmother**, one's parent's grandmother  
**great-grandson**, grandson of one's child  
**great-granddaughter**, granddaughter of one's child)

**Grecian** (*greesh-en*) *adj.* of Greek (style)  
**Grecian slippers**, oriental slippers  
**Greco-** (*gree-koh*) *pref.* (also **Graco-**), Greek

**greed** *n.* avidity (for wealth, food, etc.)  
**greedy** (*gree-di*) *adj.* avid  
**greediness** *n.* being greedy

**Greek** *adj.* of Greece  
**Greek subject**  
**Greek language**  
**Greek to me**, I do not understand it  
**on the Greek calends**, never  
**till the Greek calends**, for ever

**green** *adj.* of the colour of growing grass  
 (of fruit) not ripe  
 (of wood) not dry  
 (of a young person) raw, inexperienced  
 (of old age) still strong  
**green** *n.* the colour of growing grass

**green** (*pl.*) **green vegetables**  
**greenery** (*green-è-ri*) *n.* green plants, etc.  
**greenwood** *n.* forest in full leaf  
**greengrocer** *n.* dealer in fresh vegetables  
**greenfinch**, **green linnet**, *n.* bird with gold and green plumage

**greenhorn** *n.* inexperienced person  
**green manure** *n.* green plants ploughed into the soil  
**greenhouse** *n.* hot house

**Greenwich** (*grin-ij*) English town in Kent through which longitude 0° passes  
**Greenwich time**, English standard time

**greet** *v. t.* wish  
**greet with a smile**, welcome smilingly  
**write (in a letter) words expressing respect, friendship etc.**  
**come into**

view  
**greeting** *n.* (often *pl.*) first words used on seeing someone (e.g., **Good Morning**)  
**Christmas greetings**  
**Id greetings**  
**superscription of a letter** (e.g., **Dear Sir**)  
**greetings card**, beautifully printed cards sent on such occasion

**gregarious** (*gre-gay-ri-us*) *adj.* living in large groups  
**fond of the company of others**  
**grenade** (*gre-nayd*) *n.* small bomb  
**hand-grenade**, one thrown by hand  
**rifle-grenade**, one fired from a rifle  
**grenadier** (*gren-a-di-è\**) *n.* one who throws a hand-grenade

**grew** *v.* (pa. t. of **grow**, which see)  
**grey, gray** (*gray*) *n.* colour between black and white  
**horse of this colour**  
**cold sunless light**  
**dull, dismal**  
**greyish** *adj.* somewhat grey  
**greyness** *n.* being grey  
**grey matter** *n.* brain

**greyceing** (*grays-ing*) *n.* greyhound racing

**greyhound** *n.* swift hunting dog

**grid** *n.* network of railways  
 (also **grid system**), network of overhead cables for distributing electric current over a large area  
**frame made of bars**  
**gridiron** *n.* barred metal cooking frame

**grief** (*greef*) *n.* deep sorrow  
**come to grief**, come to a bad end  
**bring to grief**, ruin  
**grieve** (*greev*) *v. t. & i.* feel grief  
**cause grief**  
**grievance** (*gree-vans*) *n.* cause for complaint  
**grievous** (*gree-vus*) *adj.* causing grief  
**severe (mistake, harm, etc.)**  
**grievously** *adv.* painfully  
**grieve** *v. t. & i.*, **grievance** *n.*, **grievous** *adj.* (see under **grief**)

**griffin, griffon, gryphon** (*grif-en*) *n.* fabulous creature with the head and wings of an eagle and the body of a lion

white man newly arrived in Asia ; نیا گرا آناؤی گرا

مرور، وار دزد

**grill** (gril) *n.* gridiron سیخ dish of grilled meat کباب (also grill-room) place where grills are served کباب کی دکان، کباب خانہ latticed screen over counter کباب خانہ (کاشی) *v.l. & i.* broil کباب کرنا

badger تنقید یا جرح کے دوران میں سوالات سے ناک میں دم کرنا  
**grilling** *n.* broiling کباب کرنا *adj.* gruelling سخت (گرمی) سخت

**grim** *adj.* cruel ظالم fierce-looking سخت و خشن، stern اہمی، آہستہ، خونا، خونا، دہشتناک horrible بد مزاج  
**grimly** *adv.* fiercely سختی سے **grimness** *n.* fierceness سختی

**grimace** *n.* twisted expression on the face بنا ہوا مسکراہٹ، رونی صورت  
such expression intended to cause laughter رونی صورت make grimaces, twist face like that رونی صورت بنانا *v. i.* make grimaces مسکراہٹ بنانا، رونی صورت بنانا

**grime** (grim) *n.* thick coating of dirt on the skin گھوس  
**grimy** (gri-mi) *adj.* covered with grime گھوسا، گھوسا سے بھرا ہوا

**grin** stupid smile کھسپانی ہنسی *v. i.* (-nn-) smile thus کھسپانی ہنسی بنانا، کھسپانی بنانا

**grind** (grind) *v.l. & i.* (grind, ground, ground) pulverize (wheat, etc.) پشنا produce (flour) by pulverizing آٹا پشنا crush (down) by harsh administrative and other measures کھل ڈالنا، کھل کر

polish or sharpen (knife, etc.) by rubbing on hard surface نکال دینا، بھرکس نکال دینا  
polish (glass, etc.) thus نکال دینا، زور سے گزرتا

grind away at (one's) studies, work hard بڑی محنت کرنا  
grind (one's) teeth at, rub them together in anger بڑی نفرت کرنا

(colloq.) long, hard and monotonous work پختی **grind-stone** *n.* stone-wheel for sharpening steel tools ہٹان keep (someone's) nose to the grind-stone, force (him) to work hard (کسی سے سخت مشقت لیتا)

**grip** *n.* tight grip مضبوط گرفت let go (one's) grip of (something) اپنی گرفت ڈھیلی کر دینا  
come to grips with, attack in earnest کڑیت کس کر کام شروع کر دینا

understanding کو اچھی طرح سمجھنا have a good grip of, mastery مہارت، کھسپا، کس غلبہ سمجھنا رکھنا

*v.l. & i.* grasp tightly زور سے پکارتا، پکستی میں لینا  
compel the attention of توجہ اپنی طرف مبذول کرانے

**gripe** (grip) *n.* (usu. pl.) pinching pain in the stomach گریپ وٹر، syrup for infants bringing relief in such pain زار *v.l.* cause such pain گریپنگ پائن، gripes کے پیش میں ہل ڈالنا، سرور اٹھنا

**grisly** (griz-li) *adj.* horrid ; causing superstitious fear دہشتناک، ہرٹناک

**grist** (grist) *n.* grain for grinding بٹنے کے لیے اناج  
bring grist to the mill, be profitable نفع دینا، نفع بخش ثابت ہونا

**grit** *n.* small bit of stone, etc. گرت، ریزہ  
a bit of grit in pluck ہمت میں ریزہ پڑ جانا *v.l.* k.s. بل، ہمت  
grit the teeth, be firm ایک ساتھ پس ڈالنا **gritty** *adj.* having grit کھسکا، کھسکا والا

**grizzle** (griz-èl) *v.i.* (colloq.) (of children) cry fretfully بچوں کا رورو کرے حال ہر جانا **grizzled** (griz-èl) *adj.* grey-haired بڑی داڑھی والا، کھڑ بڑا

**grizzly** (griz-li) *n.* (also grizzly bear), fierce امریکی خاکستری بھگ American bear

**groan** (grohn) *n.* deep moan of distress کراہ *v.l. & i.* moan like that کراہنا be overburdened (under) be burdened کے بوجھ تلے کراہنا

(with) express disapproval of (some speaker) and silence (him) down with groans ناپسندیدہ مختصر کو کراہ کراہ کر چپ کر دینا

**grocer** (groh-cè\*) *n.* dealer in dry or tinned food **green-grocer**, dealer in vegetables **grocery** *n.* grocer's trade (pl.) goods sold by a grocer پشمار بہت کا سامان، کرایا

**groggy** (grog-i) *adj.* shaky زکھڑکھڑاتا ہوا  
groggy, feel shaky زکھڑکھڑاتا، بھروسہ ناکھڑکھڑاتا  
(of horse) weak in forelegs اکھلی تانگوں کا کھورو

**groin** *n.* hollow in the body where the thigh joins the belly چٹا، جانتے curved line where two vaults cross in a roof مجراؤں کا خلیہ تقاطع

**groom** *n.* servant in charge of horses سائیس  
bridegroom *v.l.* keep (horse) well-brushed, etc. کھیرا کرنا **well-groomed**, neatly dressed (person) with the hair well-brushed بنا سٹورا، باروں میں کنگھی کیے ہوئے

**groove** (groov) *n.* long narrow channel in a surface to guide the motion of something that slides into it سبجری، نالی  
routine way of living سبجری ڈالنا، *v.l.* make grooves in, make grooves in نالی کرنا

**grope** (grohp) *v.i.* feel about blindly with the hands (for or after something) ٹانہ مارنا، ٹانہ مارنا

**gross** (gros) *n.* twelve dozen or 144 گروس  
whole (opposite of net), total amount کل، زائد مجموعی

**gross** (gros) *n.* vulgar (manners, jokes, etc.) ہلکا، ہلکا  
glaring (mistakes, injustice, etc.) بھاری بھارے

**gross** (gros) *n.* twelve dozen or 144 گروس  
whole (opposite of net), total amount کل، زائد مجموعی

**gross** (gros) *n.* vulgar (manners, jokes, etc.) ہلکا، ہلکا  
glaring (mistakes, injustice, etc.) بھاری بھارے

**gross** (gros) *n.* twelve dozen or 144 گروس  
whole (opposite of net), total amount کل، زائد مجموعی



**2-guard** (gah\*d) *suf.* apparatus designed to prevent injury or loss **مدرک mudguard**, cover over wheel **آگ مدرک fireguard**, grating **گارد**  
**guardian** (gah\*-di-an) *n.* one who guards one responsible for the care of a young or incapable person **مستورپشت**  
**guardian angel** *n.* angel watching over person or place **محموظ فرشته**  
**guardianship** *n.* being a guardian  
**guava** (gwah-va) *n.* a fruit used for jelly **امروود**  
its tree **امروود کا پتھر**  
**gubernatorial** (gew-bē\*-na-loh-ri-ēl) *adj.* pertaining to a governor **گورنری**  
**guerdon** (gē\*-dun) (poet.) *n.* reward **صلہ** *v. t.* reward **صلہ دینا**  
**guerilla, guerrilla** (ge-ril-a) *n.* war carried on by small parties of fighters acting independently of the army **جنگل گرو، جنگل چاؤل** soldiers fighting thus **گوریلہ، گوریلہ سپاہی، گوریلہ دستے، چٹاؤل دستے**  
**guess** (ges) *n.* opinion or answer based on supposition **اقتل، اندازہ، قیاس** **guess paper**, question-paper for the examinee's practice which claims to anticipate the questions actually to be set at the examination **سوالنامہ کی پیش گوئی، سوالنامہ کا اندازہ، گیس پیپر**  
*v. t. & i.* give an opinion or answer without being sure **قیاس لگانا، اٹکل سے کہنا، اندازے سے کہنا**  
**guest** (gest) *n.* visitor at one's home **مہمان**  
one being entertained at a meal **مہمان اندوز**  
one staying at a hotel or having a meal at a restaurant **گاہک**  
**guestroom**, **guest house**, special apartment(s) for guests at some houses **مہمان خانہ**  
**guffaw** (gu-faw) *n.* noisy laugh **تہقیر** *v. i.* laugh thus **تہقیر کرنا، تہقیر مارنا، تہقیر مار کر ہنسنے**  
**guidance** *n.* (sea under guide)  
**guide** (gid) *n.* one who shows (others) the way **رہنما، رہنمائی**  
one paid to show round interesting sights **گائیڈ، رہنبر** **book with information about a subject or place** **گائیڈ** **رہنما، رہنمائی، آئینہ**  
(Guide), **Girl Guide** **گاہدہ**  
*v. t.* act as guide to **کو راستہ**  
**guided missile**, missile under wireless control **گائیڈڈ میسائل**  
**guidance** (gf-dans) *n.* guiding or being guided **رہنمائی، رہنبری**  
**guide-book** **رہنما، رہنمائی، آئینہ**  
**book of information for travellers**  
**guide-post** *n.* finger-post **راہنما**  
**guider** **رہنما، رہنمائی، گائیڈر**  
*n.* senior Girl Guide  
**guild, gild** (gild) *n.* association of members of a trade, etc., for mutual help **گیلڈن**  
**guild-hall** *n.* place where **mediacva**

guilds met گزشتہ گیلڈ سوشلزم **guild socialism** *n.* socialistic system calling for the complete control of industry by a council of its members پیشہ ورانہ اشتراکیت

**guile** (gil) *n.* deceit دغا، دھوکا، فریب، craftiness چیلہ، عیار **guileful** *adj.* crafty چیلہ، عیار **guileless** *adj.* simple بھولا بھالا، بے ریا

**guillotine** *n.* machine for beheading criminals گلوٹین، مشین for cutting paper similar machine کاغذ کاٹنے کی مشین، کاغذ کاٹ v.t. behead with a guillotine گلوٹین سے منقطع کرنا

**guilt** (gilt) *n.* wrongdoing گناہ، قصور، مشط **crime** responsibility مہنگاری، گناہ کاری، خطا **guilty** *adj.* perpetrator (of a wrong) کا مجرم **criminal** (conscience, look, etc.) مجرم، عاصی، خطا کار، مہنگار betraying a consciousness of guilt گنہگار، مجرم **guilty conscience**, one whose guilt, though not yet proved, seems to reproach him inwardly مجرم ضمیر **guiltless** *adj.* innocent بے گناہ، بے قصور **guiltlessly** *adv.* innocently, faultlessly بے گناہی سے

**guinea** (gin-i) *n.* (formerly) English gold coin worth 21 shillings گینی sum of 21 shillings still commonly used in England as a unit of money, though not represented by a single coin

**guinea-pig** (gin-i-pig) *n.* tail-less animal like a big rat, often used in medical and surgical experiments امیرکی چڑیا person used like a guinea-pig انسانی چڑیا **guinea-fowl**, **guinea-hen** *n.* pheasant-like domesticated fowl شمرسی مرغی

**Guinevere** (guin-e-vec-è\*) (Brit. leg.) King Arthur's wife; she had a guilty love for the knight, Sir Lancelot گنیور

**guise** (giz) *n.* style of dress طرز لباس **pretence** *in the guise of*, *under the guise of*, *under pretence of* کی وضع میں، لباس کی وضع، گھیس **under the guise of, *under pretence of* گھیس بنانے**

**guitar** (gi-tah\*) *n.* six-stringed musical instrument played by plucking with fingers پیچھتارا

**gulf** (gulf) *n.* large bay خلیج wide deep hole in the ground گہرا بڑا گڑھا dividing line اختلاف کی خلیج، خلیج difference (between two persons, etc.) that cannot be removed (دیں) ناقابلِ عبور خلیج

**gull** (gul) *n.* a large web-footed sea-bird (ایک قسم کی) **dupe** *n.* dupe دھوکا دینا، فریب دینا، بھل دینا v.t. **gullible** *adj.* easily gulled سادہ لوح، فریب پذیر **gullibility** *n.* being easily سادہ لوح، دھوکا کھانے والا

duped دھوکا کھا جانا، فریب خوردگی  
gullet (gul-et) n. food passage from mouth to stomach گھٹا throat گلہ  
gully (gul-i) n. (pl. gullies) narrow channel (cut down a hill by rain-water) تنگ گھاٹی  
drain نالی (in cricket) fielding position between the point and the slips v.t. form channel by water-action شنگ لکھی بنانا make drains نالی بنانا، نالیاں بنانا  
gulp (gulp) v.t. & i. swallow (down) greedily بھر کر کرنا، زچلنا work the throat as if swallowing لب بکھلنا choke (down sobs, tears, etc.) تشنگین  
gulping (to empty the glass) at one gulp ایک ہی بار سیکر کرساں گلاس پی جانا  
amount gulped چلتا چلا گیا ایک بار نکلا جائے  
gum (gum) n. (usu. pl.) flesh round the teeth مشورہ گم gum-boil, abscess on the gums مشورہ کے گم  
sticky substance got from trees شونج، ورم راتہ gum Arabic صیغ عربی chewing-gum, sweet flavoured gum for chewing specially liked in U.S.  
چوڑنے کا گوشت، چومینگ گم chewing-gum (U.S. colloq.)  
صیغ بیکینی، بیکینی (pl.) (gums), (vulgar) God گنڈا gum boots برساتی بوٹ  
گوشت لگانا put gum on عتر اقسام stick (down, together) with چسپاں کرنا  
gummy (gum-i) adj. sticky چسپ دار، پچھپچھا gum-boots n. pl. rubber boots put on for going out in rain برساتی بوٹ  
gumption (gump-shēn or gumshēn) n. (colloq.) commonsense ; resourcefulness ; enterprise سوچ بوجھ، ہمت  
gun (gun) n. (also shoi-gun) metal tube for throwing missiles with gunpowder rifled-gun, (also rifle), long-range gun with grooved barrel رفل machine-gun, gun firing hundreds of rounds rapidly one after the other نشیں گن  
sten-gun, small machine-gun bren-gun, a smaller machine-gun tommy-gun, a type of powerful gun (U.S.) pistol ٹامی گن  
cannon توپ stick (or stand) to (one's) guns, defend (one's) opinions بات پر ڈٹے رہنا great gun, big gun, eminent person شاہ آدمی son of a gun, contemptible person قابل نفرت شخص ذلیل انسان  
gun-lock n. detonating device in gun بندوق لاٹھوٹا  
gun-carriage n. wheeled support for heavy-gun  
gun-cotton n. acid-soaked explosive cotton تپ گاڑی  
gun-powder n. explosive mixture تیز یا زردی  
Gunpowder Plot n. Guy Fawkes's unsuccessful plot to blow up the British

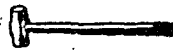
of swing music      ایک ناچ گنت      v.l.      fetter      کے پاؤں کا  
 dance to gyve      جاڑو ناچنا      میں بیٹیاں ڈونڈ







**int.** cry to call attention | ہیلو، ہوت | **n.** such cry  
**v. i.** utter such cry | ہیلو کہہ کر پکارنا، ہیلو کہتے  
**hallow** (hal-o) **v. t.** regard as sacred | مقدس جاننا  
 (old use) Christian saint | عیسائی ولی **Hallow-**  
**mas** **n.** All Saints Day observed on November 1  
 یومِ اولیاء **All Hallows** **n.** Halloween  
**Hallowe'en** **n.** evening preceding All Hallows  
**hallowed** **adj.** sacred | مقدس شامِ اولیاء  
**hallucination** (ha-lew-si-nay-shen) **n.** seem-  
 ing to see something not present | خیال، فریب نظر  
 something so imagined | فریب نظر  
**halo** (hay-lo) **n.** circle of light (round solar  
 bodies) | such circle shown in paintings,  
 etc., of saints | نورانی تاج، ہالو  
**halt** (hawlt) **v. t. & i.** (cause to) stop on a  
 march or journey | روکنا، روکنا | hesitate (between)  
 stop momentarily | توقف کرنا، توقف کرنا  
 'en route' | سفر کے لیے جگہ پر | **n.** such stop | روکنا، ٹھہرنا  
**haltingly** **adv.** hesitatingly | رک رک کر  
**halter** (hawlt-ē\*) **n.** rope, etc., put round hor-  
 se's neck | رسی | rope for hanging a criminal with  
 پھانسی کا پھانسی | death by hanging | پھانسی  
**halve** (hahv) **v. t.** divide into two equal parts  
 آدھا کرنا | lessen by one-half | آدھوں آدھ کرنا  
**halved** (hahvd) **adj.** divided into two equal  
 parts | آدھا کیا ہوا  
**halyard, halliard** (hal-yah\*d) **n.** rope for  
 raising or lowering a flag or sail | اڑھانے والا رسی  
 ہینچا کرنے والی رسی  
**ham** **n.** cured meat from a pig's thigh | گوشت کی ران کا  
 گوشت  
**hamadryad** (ha-ma-dri-ad) **Cl. myth.** wood-  
 nymph living and dying in the tree in which  
 she dwelt | نیم درخت، نیم دیوی  
**hamlet** (ham-let) **n.** very small village | چھوٹا  
 گاؤں  
**hammer** (ham-ē\*) **n.** tool for driving in nails,  
 etc. | مچھوڑا | go at it hammer and  
 tongs, argue vigorously and  
 noisily | چلا چلا کر ولاش پیش کرنا  
 come under the hammer, be auctioned | کوٹنا، بیچنا، کھولنا  
 & i. strike (as) with a hammer | کوٹنا، کھولنا  
 hammer something thin | کوٹ کوٹ کر دھڑک بھٹانا  
 hammer at, knock at (door, etc.) | دروازہ کھٹکھٹانا  
 out (something), produce it by hard work | محنت  
 پر محنت سے تیار کرنا | hammer away at, work hard at  
 محنت کرنا  
**hammock** **n.** hanging bed | بھون، کھٹلا  
**hamper** (ham-pe\*) **v. t.** obstruct | روکنا، رکاوٹ ڈالنا



a hammer

**n.** large basket with lid for food | ہنڈل  
**hamstring** (ham-string) **v. t.** cripple | کاٹنا  
**hand** **n.** end part of the arm | ہاتھ | pointer  
 four-inch measure | چار انچ کا سونڈ  
 direction | سمت  
 handwriting | خط  
 write a good hand | اچھا خط لکھنا  
 workman | کارکن  
 cards dealt to a  
 player | کھیلنے والے  
 skill | مہارت  
 (10) crew | 10  
 on the  
 right hand, to the right | دائیں طرف  
 in (one's) hands,  
 under (his) control | ہاتھ میں  
 all hands, all the  
 crew | سب ملازم  
 at hand, (a) present, موجود  
 (b) about to happen | غریب ہونے والا  
 live from  
 hand to mouth, spend whatever is earned | کھچنے پر گزارنا  
 lend (or give) a helping hand to  
 (someone), help (him) | مدد کرنا، کا ہاتھ بٹانا  
 in  
 hand, (a) available | موجود  
 (b) receiving attention  
 ہاتھ سے نکلنا  
 out of hand, out of control | ہاتھ سے نکلنا  
 off-hand, extempore | فی الحال  
 bind hand and foot,  
 bind securely | ہاتھ پاؤں کس کر باندھنا  
 win hands down,  
 win easily | آسانی سے جیت جانا  
 keep (one's) hand in, keep  
 (one's) skill by practice | ہاتھ قائم رکھنا  
 to hand, with-  
 in easy reach | قریب ہی  
 (one's) hand, ready for  
 (one's) purpose | تیار  
 with a heavy hand, with a  
 high hand, with an iron hand, oppressively  
 بڑی سختی  
 لاؤ اسطے، (at) first hand, directly  
 کسی سے، ہاتھ اسطے، (at) second hand, indirectly  
 clean hands, innocence | ہاتھ بے گناہی  
 hand in  
 hand (with) | ہاتھ میں ہاتھ ڈالے  
 hand-to-hand  
 fight, fighting at close quarters | ہاتھ در ہاتھ  
 at the hand of, through | کے ہاتھ سے  
 by hand, per-  
 messenger, etc. | ہاتھ سے  
 from hand to hand  
 ہاتھوں، ہاتھوں سے  
 on all hands, to or from all sides  
 on the one hand . . . on the other (hand), contrast  
 of two sides of the same issue | ایک طرف تو (ایک) دوسری  
 shake hands, greet thus | ہاتھ ملانا  
 give (one's) hand to, pledge marriage to | شادی  
 wash (one's) hands of, disclaim all  
 responsibility | ہاتھ دھو کر  
 with heart and  
 hand, whole-heartedly | دل و جان سے  
 take in  
 hand, adopt | اختیار کرنا  
 set the hand to, begin  
 (کسی کام) | have (one's) hands full, be busy  
 have (something) in hand, be doing  
 change hands, pass from the control  
 of one into another's | ہاتھ بدلتے ہیں  
 set (one's) hand to (an agreement), sign (it)  
 (کسی کام) | lay hands on, usurp  
 (کسی کام) | lead or assist  
 (someone into a place) | ہاتھ دینا، مدد کرنا  
 hand  
 give hand in, submit | ہاتھ دینا

over, make over **دینا** *hand on the news*,  
convey it to others **مُنتقل** *adj. used or*  
carried by the hand **دستی** *hands up!*, order  
to lift hands in surrender **دو** *hands off!*,  
order not to touch **دستی** *hand round*, give to  
one person after another **دینا** *hand over*  
*hand*, passing hands as in rope climbing  
**دستی** *hand-bag* *n.* small bag  
**دستی** *handbill* *n.* printed advertisement  
distributed by hand **دستی** *handbook* *n.* small  
guide-book **دستی** *hand-cart* *n.* cart  
pushed by hand **دستی** *handcuff* *n.*  
chained metal rings placed round a prisoner's  
wrists **دستی** *v.t.* to chain with them  
**دستی** *handful* *n.* as much as a hand holds

a small number **handout** n. Press Note, i.e., information supplied (usu.) by the (Directorate of Public Relations) **handicraft** n. art or craft needing skill with the hands **handicraftsman** n. skilled manual worker **handiwork** n. something done or made by hand **handiwork of**, work done through **handwriting** n. style of writing **handy** (han-di) adj. not far away **handily** adv. conveniently

**handicap** (*hand-i-kap*) *n.* disadvantage imposed on competitor to make chances of success for all nearly equal کسی مقابلے میں پیش آنے والی ایسی such competition مقابلوں والا مقابلہ *impediment* رکاوٹ *v.t.* رکاوٹ کرنا، رکاوٹ پیدا کرنا (-pp-) be a handicap

**handicraft** *n.*, **handiwork** *n.* (see under **hand**)  
**handkerchief** (*hank-ě\*-chif*) *n.* piece of cloth  
 used for wiping the face *زومال*

**handle** (*hand-èl*) *n.* part of something by which it may be held in the hand *دُستہ* *v.t.* take in the hands *ہاتھ میں لینا* deal tactfully with *سے ہینینا*

control (men) سے کام لینا **handle-bar** *n.* steer-  
ing-bar for a bicycle سٹیئرنگ کا ہینڈل

handloom *n.* loom worked by hand گدھا

handmaid, handmaiden *n.* maid لوندی، بکینیز  
handsel, hansom *n.* New Year gift سال نیا کا تحفہ

handsome *adj.* good looking generous

(income, etc.) **handsomely** *adv.* generously  
 فراخ دلی سے، نہایت خوب

handwriting *n.*, handy *adj.* (see under hand)

**hang** v.t. & i. (*hang, hung, hung*) fasten (or be fastened) in a swinging position *to, on or from* a hook, *to or on* a wall, *from* the ceiling

hang, (hanged, hanged) put (someone) to death by hanging him or her with a rope round the neck. لٹکانا  
 hang پھانسی دینا، پھانسی پر لٹکانا  
 fire, (a) (of a gun) be long in exploding  
 (b) (of an issue) be still undecided  
 hang about, (a) loiter near  
 (b) remain near and wait  
 hang back, hesitate  
 show unwillingness to act : hang a door, attach it with hinges  
 لٹکانا  
 hang the head, let it fall forward in shame  
 hang on to, hold tightly  
 together, support one another  
 hang a curtain  
 hang fire  
 hang wall paper, paste it

the way in which a thing hangs کا انداز (slang) general idea  
کیا اس کا کھٹنگ Did you get the hang of it? مطلب معلوم  
(as imprecation) hanging نہ ہمارے ہتھے پڑا تھا۔  
not to care a hang for, not to care at all  
for کی ہانگ dog n. & adj. sneaking  
and ashamed (person or his looks) شرمندہ اور خجندی  
hanger n. wooden bar for hanging clothes  
on it ہانگر، چوبیسائی wood on side of steep hill  
hanger-on n. obsequious follower  
ہانگر-اون  
hang-over n. unpleasant after-effects of  
drinking ہانگ-اور  
hangings n. pl. curtains

**hangman** *n.* executioner جلا دہ پھانسی پر لٹکانے والا  
**hangar** (*hang-ě\**) *n.* shed for aircraft ہوائی جہازوں کا

hangdog n. & adj., hanger n., hanger-on n.,  
hang-over n., hangings n. pl., hangman n.  
(see under hang)

**bank** *n.* coil thread پتھا، پتیک

**hanker** (hank-č\*) *v. t.* crave (after) لی آرزو میں کرنا  
**hankering** *n.* craving آرزو، تمنا

**hanky** (*hank-i*) *n.* (child's word for) handkerchief زومال

**hansom** (*han-sum*) *n.* old fashioned two wheeled horse-cab for two passengers, with driver mounted behind. کراسے کا آگے، ہنسنم

**haphazard**, (hap-haz-è\*d) *n.* (at or by) mere chance  
 الحظائي *adj.* accidental  
 بالحوادث *adv.* by chance  
 بالحوادث

ha'p'orth *adj.*, halfpennyworth *adj.* (see under half)

**happen** (hap-čn) v.i. occur ہونا، واقع ہونا، پیش آنا  
*happen on (or upon)* find by chance اتفاقاً کر کے (لا کر) کرنا

happen on (or upon) find by chance  
واقعة (ج. وائقات) happening n. (usu. pl.) event

☐ To **happen** is to come to pass without preparation; occur, more formal; **take place** by arrangement; **recur**, happen not rarely; **impend**, be about to happen.

**happy** (hap-i) *adj.* pleased خوش منور pleased well suited خوش مزاج **happy-go-lucky** *adj.* haphazard اتفاقی care-free بے پروا **happily** *adv.* with pleasure خوشی سے **happiness** *n.* pleasure خوشی، مسرور

**hara-kiri** (hah-ra-kee-ri) *n.* ceremonial suicide formerly common in Japan خودکشی، ہارا کیری

**harangue** (ha-rang) *n.* long and loud speech رکے سامنے زوردار تقریر *v.t. & i.* speak like that زوردار تقریر کرنا

**harass** (ha-ras) *v.t.* trouble دق کرنا، ستانا، پریشان کرنا **harrassment** *n.* attack repeatedly زح زح کرنا **harassing** or being harassed پریشان

**harbinger** (hah\*-bin-jē\*) *n.* herald نقیب *v.t.* something foretelling another پیش تحیہ *herald* آمد آمد کی خبر دینا

**harbour** (hah\*-bē) *n.* shelter for ships بندر گاہ *v.t.* give place of safety پناہ دینا **hold in the mind** (ill-feelings, etc.) دل میں رکھنا

**hard** (hah\*d) *adj.* firm and solid سخت **harsh** سخت **hard by**, near at hand مشکل **hard upon**, not far behind قریب ہی **hard cash**, coins and notes نقدی **hard facts**, facts as opposed to theories, etc. حقائق **hard currency**, one difficult for a country to spend because of its adverse balance of trade **hard hit**, make much effort سخت کوشش کرنا **hard hit**, severely hit سخت ہٹا **hardboiled egg**, fully boiled one **hard of hearing**, rather deaf **hard labour**, penal servitude, i.e., imprisonment with hard physical labour قید و مشقت **hard-earned**, earned with toil محنت سے پاپا پڑا، محنت کی **hard and fast**, (rules, etc.) that cannot be altered to fit special cases **hard luck**, hard lines, undeservedly hard fortune بد قسمت، برے وقت، ناانصافی **hard lines** on (someone) **hard times**, period of high prices, unemployment, etc. برے وقت **hard water**, one containing too much lime **hard up**, (of person) short of money **hard wood**, any heavy close-grained wood **hard put to it**, hard pressed, in difficulty **hard-headed**, not at all sentimental **hard-hearted**, callous سنگدل **hard nut to crack**, (a) hard problem مشکل مسئلہ **hard on**, (b) difficult to get along with سخت

unjust to لا انصافی کرنے والا **hardihood** *n.* boldness **hardship** *n.* severe suffering سختی **hardware** *n.* metal wares پتہ سامان **hardly** (hah\*d-li) *adv.* with difficulty مشکل سے **hardly any**, very little **hardy** (hah\*-di) *adj.* able to endure hardship قوی، مضبوط **hardy** (of plant) not damaged by frost جڑ پالے سے نہ ہونے والا **hardily** *adv.* boldly جرات سے **hardihood** *n.* boldness جرات **hardy** *adj.* audacious جسارت سے

**hare** (hay-ē\*) *n.* animal like a rabbit but much larger than it **hare-brained**, rash جلد باز **harem** (hay-ē-rem) *n.* English name for the women's part of a Muslim household، زن خانہ

**hark** (hah\*k) *v.i.* listen کان دھنا **hark back to**, revert to پھر اسی بات پر آجانا

**harlequin** (hah\*-li-kwin) *n.* comic character in pantomime playing the role of Pantaloon's servant and Columbine's lover **harlequin** hence person given to practical jokes **harlot** (hah\*-lut) *n.* prostitute طوائف، پتیسوا

**base woman** ذلیل عورت **harm** (hah\*m) *n.* damage نقصان **harmful** *adj.* damaging **harmless** *adj.* causing no harm بے ضرر **harmlessness** *n.* being harmless بے ضرر ہونا

**harmonic** *adj.* harmonica *n.*, **harmonious** *adj.*, **harmonium** *n.*, **harmonize** *v.t. & i.*, **harmonist** *n.* (see under harmony)

**harmony** (hah\*-mo-ni) *n.* agreement **be in harmony with** میل **be in harmony with** **harmonious** (hah\*-moh-ni-us) *adj.* in agreement **harmoniously** *adv.* pleasingly combined **harmonious** *adj.* pertaining to musical harmony

**harmonica** (hah\*-mon-i-ka) *n.* mouth-organ **harmonium** (hah\*-moh-ni-um) *n.* musical instrument with keyboard and reeds **harmonize** (hah\*-moniz) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) be in harmony (with) **harmonist** *n.* musician

**harness** (hah\*-nes) *n.* fittings for a draft horse **die in harness**, die while yet on duty **put harness on** (a horse) **harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

**harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power **harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

**harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power **harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

**harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power **harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

**harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power **harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

**harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power **harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

**harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power **harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

**harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power **harness** (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

**harp** (hah\*p) *n.* a large musical instrument with strings that are plucked ہارپ *v.i.* play the harp ہارپ بجانا *harp on* (something), talk repeatedly about (it) جانا ہارپ **harpist, harper** *n.* player on the harp ہارپ نواز

**harpoon** (hah\*-poon) *n.* spear on a rope for catching whales ہارپون *v.t.* catch with a harpoon ہارپون سے پھنسل پکڑنا

**harpsichord** (hah\*p-si-koh\*d) *n.* piano-like musical instrument ہارپ سیکورڈ

**harpy** (hah\*-pi) *n.* *Cl. myth.* cruel monster with woman's face and bird's wings and claws ہارپی *the harpies*, symbols of the stormy wind ہارپیوں کی علامتیں *rapacious person* ہارپیوں کا آدمی

**harrow** (ha-roh) *n.* heavy spiked frame for breaking up ground after ploughing ہارو *distress* ہارو *under the harrow*, distressed ہارو کے نیچے *distress* ہارو کے نیچے

**harry** (ha-ri) *v.t.* plunder ہارے *attack frequently* ہارے *worry* ہارے

**harsh** (hah\*sh) *adj.* irritating سخت *severe* سخت **harshly** *adv.* severely سختی سے **harshness** *n.* severity سختی

**hart** (hah\*t) *n.* male deer ہارت

**harvest** (hah\*-vest) *n.* season's crops فصل *cutting and gathering them* فصل کاٹنا *quantity thus obtained* فصل کی مقدار *consequence* فصل کاٹنے کا نتیجہ *reap* (wheat, etc.) فصل کاٹنا *harvesting season* فصل کاٹنے کا موسم *harvester* *n.* reaper فصل کاٹنے کی مشین

**hash** *v.t.* cut up (meat) into small pieces گوشت کی *hash* *n.* cooked meat recooked after hashing ہاش *make a hash of*, do badly کرنا

**hasheesh** *n.* (see under hashish)

**hashish, hasheesh** (ha-sheesh) *n.* Arabic name for dried hemp leaves used as a drug ہاشیش

**hasn't** *v.* (1st. person sing. negative abb. see under have)

**hassock** (has-uk) *n.* kneeling-cushion گھٹنے کی سیکنے

**haste** (hayst) *n.* hurry جلدی *make haste*, hurry جلدی سے *haste*, in great haste, hurriedly جلدی سے

**hasten** (hays-ten) *v.t. & i.* act with speed جلدی سے *go quickly* جلدی سے *cause* (someone) to hurry جلدی سے *cause* (something) to be got done quickly جلدی سے **hasty** *adj.* hurried جلدی *careless* جلدی سے **hastily** *adv.* hurriedly جلدی سے **hastiness** *n.* hurry جلدی

**hasty** *adj.* hurried جلدی *careless* جلدی سے **hastily** *adv.* hurriedly جلدی سے **hastiness** *n.* hurry جلدی

**hat** *n.* outdoor headcovering (usu. with a brim) for men or women ٹی *talk through* (one's) *hat*, talk foolishly ٹی *take off one's hat to*, (a) salute کسی کو سلام کرنا (b) show respect to کسی کا احترام کرنا *I take off my hat to him* میں اس کے احترام میں ٹی اتار رہا ہوں

**hatch** (hach) *v.t. & i.* (of a chicken) be born from an egg نکالنے سے *cause* (chickens) to be born so (eggs) develop (a plot, etc.) نکالنا *hatchway*, opening in a floor, esp. in the deck فرش میں کھلنے والا دروازہ *hatchery* *n.* place for hatching fish پھنسلوں کی افزائش کی جگہ

**hatchet** (hach-et) *n.* small axe ہتھیار *bury the hatchet*, end the dispute جھگڑا ختم کرنا **hate** (hayt) *v.t.* dislike نفرت کرنا **hateful** *adj.* causing hatred نفرت انگیز **hatred** (hayt-red) *n.* abhorrence (of) نفرت **haughty** (hawt-i) *adj.* arrogant مغرور **haughtily** *adv.* arrogantly مغرور سے **haughtiness** *n.* arrogance, غرور، کبر، تکبر

**haul** (hawt) *v.t. & i.* drag forcibly گھسیٹنا *haul along* گھسیٹنا *haul up* گھسیٹنا *haul at* (rope) گھسیٹنا *haul* (someone) over the coals, reprimand (him) گھسیٹنا *act of hauling* گھسیٹنے کا عمل *fish hauled up in a net* جال میں پکڑی ہوئی مچھلی

**haunch** (hawnt) *n.* part of the human body between the ribs and thighs گھٹیا *similar part of an animal's body* جانور کے گھٹیا

**haunt** (hawnt) *v.t.* visit frequently زیادہ آنا جانا *recur to the mind irritatingly* بار بار آنا *haunt* (place) frequently visited (by criminals, etc.) جگہ *supposed abode of giants, etc.* (معموروں کا) **haunted** (hawn-ten) *adj.* (of a place) frequently visited by ghosts کا بسیرا *be haunted by* (a) be the abode of (giants) معمور ہونا (b) irritate the mind by frequent recurrence سرگرم ہونا

**have** (hav) (pr. t. 3rd person sing., has, pr. haz; pa. t. and pa. p., had; 'v, 's, and 'd are respectively the abbreviated forms of have, has and had; havn't, hasn't, hadn't, pr. respectively hav-ent, haz-ent, and had-ent, are the colloq. forms for do not have, does not have, and did not have) *auxiliary v.* (helps to form the perfect and perfect continuous tenses: I have seen, I have

been seeing (present) ; I had seen, I had been seeing (past) ; I shall have seen, I shall have been seeing (future) ہونا v.t. & i. own 'کا ہونا' own as possess 'کے پاس ہونا' own as relations 'کے ہونا' bear a child 'ہونا' state as a fact 'ہونے دینا' permit (خوشی) suffer (pleasure or pain) 'کرنا' show 'دیکھانا' He had him murdered (10) اس نے اسے قتل کروا دیا (to do) مجھے اپنا کام کرنا پڑا I had my work to do 'کرنا' پڑا (11) take (food) (12) engage in (game, etc.) (Phrases :) the Ayes have it, those in its favour are in the majority 'موافقت' I had him there, had in it the advantage over him 'میں نے اس میں اسے مارا، اس میں میرا پلہ' اس پر بھاری رہا he will have it that, he maintains that وہ یہ کہنے پر تھیرے had better 'had better' as he has it, as he puts it 'as he has it, as he puts it' had rather, would do well to 'بہتر سمجھنے کا' بہتر ہوگا کہ let him have it, (slang) punish him 'اسے سزا دینے' do have at, attack 'تھک کرنا' have done ! stop ! 'have it your own way, polite way of refusing to argue further' اپنی ہی طریقہ have (someone) up, sue (him) in a law-court 'ہونا' have to do with, have something to do with, be connected with 'have nothing to do with, not to be connected with' have it out with (someone), thrash out (or even quarrel) in order to come to a settlement over it with (him) 'کھل کر بات کرنا، ادھر یا ادھر کر کے چھوڑنا' haven (hay-ven) n. harbour 'safe place' آرام کی جگہ place of rest محفوظ مقام haversack (hav-ē\*-sak) n. soldier's canvas bag 'فوجیوں کا قبضہ' havoc (hav-uk) n. destruction 'work havoc' بربادی among, play havoc of, destroy 'cry havoc, order the army to loot the vanquished enemy' فوج کو لوٹ مار کا حکم دینا haw n. red fruit of hawthorn (which see) 'بازار میں پھیل' hawk n. a keen-sighted bird of prey 'بازار میں پھیل' hawk n. pedlar 'hawker' pedlar 'بازار میں پھیل' hawthorn (haw-tho\*n) n. thorny shrub with white or red flowers and red berries (called haws) 'ایک خاردار جھاڑی، باغیچہ' hay n. cut and dried grass for use as fodder 'hay fever, a fever affecting the nose and throat' 'make hay while the sun shines, make the best of the favourable opportunity' hay-rick, hay-stack n. mass of hay stored in the field 'سنگھاس کا چوٹی دار ڈھیر'

haywire n. (U.S.) anything tangled 'بجھاؤ' It is all haywire 'یہ سب بھجھاؤ ہے' go haywire, (a) become excited 'جوش میں آ جانا' (b) become distracted 'باپریشان ہونا' hazard (haz-ē\*d) n. risk 'خطرہ' at all hazards, at all costs 'v.t. take the risk of' 'venture to make (guess, etc.)' 'hazardous' adj. risky 'خطرے والا' haze (hayz) n. thin mist 'دھند' hazy (hay-zi) adj. misty 'دھندلا' hazel (hay-zel) n. a nut-yielding bush 'ایک جھاڑی' adj. reddish-brown 'سرخ مائل، بادامی' he (hee) pron. (he, him, his ; pl., they, them, their, theirs) وہ n. (pl., hes) male 'he-man, (U.S.) masterful man' 'مرد آدمی، بڑا آدمی' head (hed) n. part of the body containing brain 'سر' life 'cost (someone) his head, cost him his life' 'کسی کی جان جانا' brain 'ماغ' from (one's) head, by (one's) own reasoning 'اپنی عقل سے' lay heads together, lay their heads together, consult each other 'باہمی مشورہ کرنا، سر' old head on young shoulders, wisdom in youth 'lose (one's) head, be unnerved in the face of difficulty' 'رہتا' keep (one's) head, remain calm 'لینا' off (one's) head, mad 'take it into (one's) head that, come to believe that' 'talk above (someone's) head, (say) things which are beyond (his) understanding' 'اوپر آجی' top or front 'come to a head, develop into a crisis' 'image of head' 'heads or tails, one of two sides' 'be unable to make head or tail of (something), be perplexed by it' 'crowned' 'one person' 'per head' 'pl. same' unit of a flock or herd '77 head of cattle' 'first position' 'at the head of the list' 'upper end (of valley, lake, etc.)' 'division (11) progress' 'make head against (a) progress in spite of' 'not to lose ground in the face of' 'v.t. & i. move' 'be at the head of' 'head (someone) off, get in front in order to turn (him) back' 'give the heading to' 'strike (football) with head' 'head-dress n.

of <sup>سننا</sup> within hearing, near enough to be heard  
out of hearing, too far off to be heard  
hard of hearing, somewhat deaf  
hearsay <sup>سننا</sup> n. rumour  
hearken (hah\*-kèn) v.i. (old use) listen  
hearse (hē\*s) n. carriage for carrying a coffin  
heart (hah\*t) n. heart-pump of the body  
centre of the affection or emotions  
centre of the heart of, in the centre of (city, etc.)  
playing cards marked with red hearts  
have the heart (to do something), be sympathetic enough (to do it)  
lose heart, feel discouraged  
lose (or give) (one's) heart to, fall in love with  
take heart, have courage  
take (something) to heart, be much affected by it  
a change of heart, change for the better in a person  
have a heart of oak, be brave  
after (one's) own heart, of the sort most liked  
(have or learn) by heart, (learn) by rote  
heart and soul, wholeheartedly  
have no heart, be callous  
heart of hearts, innermost feelings  
in (one's) heart of hearts  
set the heart at rest, be easy in mind  
searching of heart, misgivings  
heart-searching n. sincere appraisal of one's actions and feelings  
heart-ache n. grief  
heart-beat n. one movement of the heart's regular motion  
heart-breaking adj. sorrowful  
heart-broken adj. grieved  
heartburn n. burning sensation below the heart, caused by indigestion  
heart-burning n. discontent  
hearten (hah\*-tēn) v.i. give courage to  
heartfelt adj. deeply felt  
heartless adj. cruel  
heart-rending adj. causing deep grief  
heart-strings n. pl. deepest feelings  
heart-trouble n. distress  
heartily adj. with great enthusiasm  
heart-disease n. heart ailment  
enthusiastic strong and healthy  
hale and hearty (see under hale) (of eating, etc.)  
heavy n. (university use) athlete  
heart (as vocative) brave sailor







**henna** (hen-a) *n.* red hair-dye made from a shrub

ہنسی، حنا

**hepatic** (he-pat-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the liver  
جگر سے متعلق، اچھی جگر کے

لیے اچھی

**hepta-** *pref.* seven سات  
**heptagon** (hep-ta-gon) *n.* seven-sided polygon

**her** (hē\*) *pron. & adj.* of that woman اس (عورت) کے  
to that woman (for the full conjugation see under its nominative form she);

**herself** *reflexive pron.* خود اس عورت نے (یا) کو دیا، کا

**Hera** (hee-ra), **Here** (hee-ree) *Cl. myth.* wife of the chief Greek god Zeus, and identified with the Roman Juno ہیرا (یا)، ہیری

**Heracles** (hee-ra-kleez) *Cl. myth.* Greek name for their famous hero more commonly known as **Hercules** (which see) ہیراکلیس

**herald** (he-rald) *n.* (old use) ruler's official messenger or announcer  
شای نقیب any announcer or messenger

**heraldry** *n.* science of noblemen's pedigrees and coats of arms  
جنگجو امرا کے خاندانوں کی تاریخ اور خاندانی نشانوں کا علم، علم

**heraldic** *adj.* of heraldry نقیبانہ، نقیبانہ  
heraldic devices, blazoning of coats of arms خاندانی نشانات

**herb** (hē\*b) *n.* any soft-stemmed plant whose leaves are used for medicinal purposes, etc. بوٹی،

**herbage** *n.* herbs collectively (including grass) ہرجا، ہرجا

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs  
جڑی بوٹی سے بھرا ہوا، جڑی بوٹی کا

**herbal** *adj.* of herbs جڑی بوٹی سے متعلق، جڑی بوٹی کا

**herbologist** *n.* one who grows or sells medicinal herbs جڑی بوٹی والا

**herbivorous** *adj.* (of animal) feeding on herbs چھوڑنے والا

**Hercules** (hē\*-kew-leez), **Heracles** (hee-ra-kleez) *Cl. myth.* the most celebrated hero of Greek mythology. The son of Zeus, he was ultimately deified and married to Hebe. He performed the famous twelve labours which no one else could

**herculean** (hē\*-kew-lee-ēn) *adj.* having or needing great powers

**herculean** (hē\*-kew-lee-ēn) *adj.* having or needing great powers

**herculean** (hē\*-kew-lee-ēn) *adj.* having or needing great powers

of body or mind as were needed for performing the 12 labours of Hercules  
شکست، مشکل، کٹھن، ضرورت

**herd** (hē\*d) *n.* company of animals together  
the vulgar herd, the common herd, the masses referred to contemptuously

**herdsman** (hē\*dz-man) *n.* man who looks after herds  
راعی، گتہ بان

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں  
to this place ادھر ادھر here and there, in various places

**hereabouts** *adv.* near here  
here, there and everywhere, everywhere, neither here nor there, not to the point

**hereafter** *n.* future مستقبل  
the life to come

**hereby** *adv.* by means of this  
herein *adv.* in this

**hereinbefore** (-foh\*) *adv.* in a preceding part of this document, etc.  
hereupon *adv.* at this point

**herewith** *adv.* with this  
hereditary *adj.* (see under heredity)

**heredity** (he-red-i-ti) *n.* tendency to inherit characteristics from parents  
توارث

**hereditary** *adj.* (of monarchy, disease, traits, etc.) passed on from generation to generation  
وراثتی، خاندانی، موروثی

**hereditary monarchy**, kingship passing from father to son (etc.)  
hereditary traits خاندانی خصوصیات

**heresy** (he-re-si) *n.* belief contrary to that of Christianity  
opinion contrary to the accepted one

**heretic** (he-re-tik) *n.* one supporting a heresy  
کافر، بدعتی

**heretical** (he-ret-i-kel) *adj.* of heresy or heretics  
کافرانہ

**heretic, heretical** *adj.* see under heresy

**heritage** (he-ri-tij) *n.* something (that would be) inherited  
ورثہ، ترکہ

**Hermes** (hē\*-meez) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god who was the herald and messenger of the rest of the gods  
ہرمیس

**hermetic** (hē\*-mel-ik) *adj.* of alchemy  
hermetic seal, airtight closure by fusion

**hermetically sealed**, sealed in this way  
ہرمتکاً بند کیا ہوا، ہوا روک بند

**hermit** (hē\*-mit) *n.* one living in solitude  
نارک، الگ، گوشہ نشین، زاهد

**hern** (hē\*n) *n.* (same as heron which see)

**hero** (hee-roh) *n.* (pl. heroes) man or boy, admired for bravery or noble qualities  
بھگت، ہیرو، بطل

**hero-worship** *n.* almost a religious adoration of persons esteemed by one to be great **بظن پرستی**

**hero-worshipper** *n.* one practising hero-worship **بظن پرست**

**heroine** (*he-roh-in*) *n.* female **بظن پرست**

**heroic** (*he-roh-ik*) *adj.* of, like or fit for a hero **ہیرو کا رہا**

**heroism** (*he-roh-izm*) *n.* great courage **ہیروئی، عالی حوصلگی، مردانگی**

**Hero** (*hee-roh*) *Cl. myth.* the beautiful priestess of Venus; she was loved by Leander who swam across the Hellespont every night to meet her in the temple at Sestos till he was drowned in a storm one night **ہیرو**

**heroin** (*he-roh-in*) *n.* a morphia preparation **ہیری، آئیم، مافیہ کا ایک مرکب**

**heron** (*he-run*), **hern** (*hē\*n*) *n.* longlegged water-bird **ہیرن**

**herring** (*he-ring*) *n.* an edible sea-fish **ہیرنگ (پتھلی)**

**hesitate** (*hes-i-tayt*) *v. i.* show signs of uncertainty **چھپکنا، ہتھکڑی میں پڑنا، ہمت نہ کرنا**

**hesitant** *adj.* hesitating **چھپکا، ہتھکڑی میں پڑا، ہمت نہ کرنے والا**

**hesitatingly**, **hesitantly** *adv.* with hesitation **چھپکا، ہتھکڑی میں پڑا، ہمت نہ کرنے کے ساتھ**

**hesitation** (*hes-i-tay-shen*) *n.* act of hesitating **چھپکنا، ہتھکڑی میں پڑنا، ہمت نہ کرنے کا عمل**

**Hesperides** (*hes-pe-ri-deez*) *Cl. myth.* the pretty daughters of Hesperus, who had gold apples in their garden **ہسپیریڈس**

**hessian** (*hesh-èn*) *n.* sack-cloth **ہسٹیا، یوریا**

**heterodox** (*het-è-ro-doks*) *adj.* unorthodox **ہتھکڑی**

**heterodoxy** *n.* not being orthodox **ہتھکڑی، بدعت**

**heterogeneous** (*het-ro-jeg-ni-us*) *adj.* made of different kinds **مختلف، مختلف اجزاء**

**heuristic** (*hew-ris-tik*) *adj.* (of teaching, etc.) enabling one to find out things for oneself **خود آموز، خود کار**

**hew** *v. t.* (*hew*; *hewed*; *hewed* or *hewn*) chop (*down*) (tree, etc.) shape by chopping **کاٹ (down) (tree, etc.) shape by chopping**

**hewer** (*hew-è\**) *n.* one who hews **کاٹ کرنا**

**hewers of woods and drawers of water**, slaves **کھدائی کاٹنے والے اور پانی بھرنے والے**

**hewn** *v.* (*pa. p.* of *hew*, which see)

**hex** (*heks*) *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**hexagon** (*hek-sa-gon*) *n.* six-sided polygon **مستطیس**

**hexameter** (*hek-sa-mec-tè\**) *n.* six-foot line of verse **بحر مستطیس، شش فوٹ لائن**

**hey** (*hay*) *int.* (for attracting attention or expressing surprise) **اے! اے!**

**heyday** (*hay-day*) *n.* prosperous times **ہزار، جوش، بھڑک**

اپنے اقتدار کے دور *in the heyday of (one's) power* **عروج میں**

**hiatus** (*hi-ay-tus*) *n.* lacuna

**hibernate** (*hi-bē\*-nayt*) *v. i.* (of some animals) sleep through the winter **سراخوی کرنا**

**hibernation** *n.* such sleep **سراخوی**

**hiccough**, **hiccup** (*hik-up*) *n.* sudden stopping of the breath with a cough-like sound **ہپسکی لینا** *v. i.* have a hiccough. **Note:** The correct form is *hiccup*; the spelling *hiccough* is due to confusion with *cough*. The pronunciation in both the cases is the same, i.e., *hik-up*.

**hick** (*hik*) *n.* (U.S. colloq.) rustic **سادہ لوح دیہاتی**

**hid** *v.*, **hidden** *v.* (*pa. t.* & *pa. p.* of *hide*, which see)

**hide** (*hid*) *v. t.* & *i.* (*hide*, *hid*, *hidden*) keep or put out of sight or knowledge **چھپانا، چھپنا**

**hide and seek**, a game in which several seek the one who hides **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**play hide and seek with**, (a) play this game with **چھپنا، چھپنا**

(b) procrastinate **چھپنا، چھپنا**

(c) (of a cat) hunt (mouse) thus **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hide-bound** *adj.* narrow-minded **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hiding** (*hi-ding*) *n.* keeping or putting out of sight or knowledge **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**go into hiding**, hide oneself **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**be in hiding**, be hidden **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**give a good whipping or beating** **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hiding to** **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hideous** (*hid-è-us*) *adj.* very ugly **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hideously** *adv.* in a very ugly manner **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hie** (*hi*) *v. i.* (old use) go quickly (to) **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hie thee**, go **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hierarchy** (*hi-è-rah\*-ki*) *n.* government by priests **چھپنا، چھپنا**

organization (of something) with grades of authority **چھپنا، چھپنا**

فرق مراتب والا نظام، نظام مراتب

**hieroglyphic** (*hi-è-ro-glif-ik*) *n.* ancient Egyptian picture-writing **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hieroglyph** *n.* picture of some word in this writing **چھپنا، چھپنا**

نقش نقیصہ، تصویر

**higgledy-piggledy** (*hig-èl-di-pig-èl-di*) *adj.* mixed up **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**adv. in a state of disorder **چھپنا، چھپنا****

**high** (*hi*) *adj.* raised above others **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**How high is this structure?** **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**the Most High** **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**high opinion**, very good opinion **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**high road**, trunk road **چھپنا، چھپنا**

school, one giving education more advanced than the one called primary or middle، **ہائی سکول** *from on high, from heaven* سے آسمان *the high seas*, the open ocean, away from the land *طوفانی* *a high sea*, one with big waves *گھلا سمندر* *(be running) high temperature*, (of someone) have high fever *بہت بخار ہونا* *the Most High God* *عظیم* (of time) far advanced for something, to do something, that he did something *It's high time (he did something)*, very little time is left (for him to do it) *ارکے نے کیے ایسے ایسے کے پاس، بہت تھوڑا وقت بچ گیا ہے* (of edibles) beginning to go bad *خواب ہوتی ہوئی*

*adv. at a high level* *play high*, play at large stakes *بڑھ کر لگانا* *run high*, (of the sea) be stormy *بڑھ کر طوفانی ہونا* *highball* n. (U.S.) whisky-and-soda served in a tall glass *بڑے گلاس میں دسکی سرد* *high-born* adj. born of a noble family *عائلی* *high-brow* n. & adj. (U.S. colloq.) (person) looking down upon the tastes of the masses *عالمیان مذاق کو حقارت سے دیکھنے والا (شخص)*

*High Court* n. chief law-court *عزائم* *high-falutin, high-faluting* (-loo-) adj. U.S. words for high-flown (which see) *hi-fi* n., *high fidelity* n. (see *Addenda*) *high-flown* adj. (*high-faluting* or *high-falutin*, U.S. forms), (of style) bombastic, pompous *بڑھاپا، بڑھاپا، بڑھاپا (of ideas) quixotic, extravagant* *خیالی، خیالی، خیالی*

*high-handed* adj. overbearing *طاغوت، طاغوت، طاغوت* *high-handedness* n. *high-hat* n. one who affects superiority *اٹھنے والا، اٹھنے والا، اٹھنے والا* *v.t. & i. be such*

*highlands* n. pl. mountainous country *the Highlands*, North-West Scotland *Highlander*, native of the Highlands *سکاٹ لینڈ کا پہاڑی باشندہ، پہاڑی* *highlights* n. part of a picture, etc., reflecting most light *تصویر کا روشن ترین حصہ، روشن ترین حصہ* *main features (of plan, budget, etc.)* *اہم* (کے) *high-life* n. rich persons' way of living *عظیم زندگی*

*highly* adv. to a high degree *بہت* *highly paid* person *فائدہ مند شخص* *think highly of*, have a high opinion of *بڑھ کر* *high-minded* adj. of a high character *عالی ظرف* *highness* n. being high *بلندی، بلندی* *His (Her or Your) Highness*, form of address or title of princes and princesses *اعلیٰ حضرت، والا حضرت، امیرت، امیرت*

*high-spirit* n. adventurous nature *مکھڑا، مکھڑا، مکھڑا* *high-spirited* adj. adventurous *مکھڑا، مکھڑا، مکھڑا*

*spirits* n. jollity *شگفتہ مزاج* *high-strung* adj. sensitive *بڑھ کر حساس، بڑھ کر حساس* *high tide*, *high water* n. *highway* n. high road, trunk road *بڑھ کر* *highways and byways* (of), all the facts (of) *highwayman* n. mounted robber on highways *بڑھ کر* *high treason* n. (old use for treason), violation of allegiance to State (or sovereign) *ریاست* *high words* n. harsh words *(بڑھ کر)* *high-water mark* n. maximum level of high tide *بڑھ کر* *recorded* maximum in any fluctuation *بڑھ کر*

*hike* (h.k) n. (colloq.) long tramp for pleasure or exercise *بڑھ کر* *hiking* n. this as hobby *بڑھ کر* *hiker* n. one who hikes *بڑھ کر* *hilarious* (hi-lay-ri-us) adj. noisily merry *بڑھ کر* *hilarity* (hi-lay-ri-ti) n. being hilarious *بڑھ کر*

*hill* (hill) n. small mountain *بہاڑی mound* *hilly* adj. having many hills *بہاڑوں والا* *hillock* n. small hill *بہاڑی*

*hilt* n. handle of a sword or dagger *قبضہ* *up to the hilt*, completely *بڑھ کر* *him* pron. (objective case of *he*, which see) *اس (مرد)* *himself* pron. *خود اس نے* *hind* (hind) n. female deer *بڑھ کر* *hind* adj. at the back *بڑھ کر* *hind legs* (of a quadruped) *بڑھ کر* *hindmost* adj. farthest back *بڑھ کر*

*hinder* v.t. (*hind-ē\**) obstruct *بڑھ کر* *hind* adj. (*hind-ē\**) one more hind or still more back *بڑھ کر* *hindrance* (*hin-drans*) n. thing that hinders *بڑھ کر*

*hinge* (hinj) n. joint *قبضہ* *v. t. & i. support on a hinge* *بڑھ کر* *hinge up (or upon)*, depend upon *بڑھ کر*

*hint* n. indication *بڑھ کر* *v.t. & i. give a hint* *بڑھ کر*

*hinterland* (*hins-ē\*-land*) n. area behind port or sea-shore *بڑھ کر*

*hip* n. thigh-joint *بڑھ کر* *int. (in the phrase :)* *hip, hip, hurrah!* cheer of approval in reply to : "three cheers for So-and-so" *بڑھ کر*

*hippodrome* (*hip-o-drohin*) n. large open space for chariot-racing, etc. *بڑھ کر*

*hippopotamus* (*hip-o-pot-a-mus*) n. large African river animal *بڑھ کر*

*hire* (*hi-ē\**) v.t. obtain or allow the use of in

return for fixed payment کرانے پر لینا یا دینا، گرانے کرنا، کوئی  
 hiring money ن. ہائرنگ دینا یا لینا، ہائرنگ  
 paid for it hireli n. person whose  
 services may be hired ہائرنگ کرنے والا، ہائرنگ  
 hire-purchase n. system of hiring with the attraction  
 of becoming the owner of the hired thing after  
 making a certain number of payments ہائرنگ پر خرید  
 کرنا

his (hiz) pron. (possessive case of he which see)  
 اس (مرد کا)

hiss (his) n. sound of the letter 's' سی سائین سوں  
 sound of boiling water کھونے کی آواز  
 such sounds to show disapproval انہماں پسندیدگی  
 r.t. & i. make the sound  
 of the letter 's' "سی" sound like boiling  
 water سوں سوں کرنا express disapproval by a  
 hissing sound "سی" کر کے انہماں پسندیدگی کرنا  
 actor off the stage سے ایجنے سے کرنا  
 ناپسندیدہ اداکار کو "سی" کر کے ایجنے سے کرنا  
 نکل جانے پر مجبور کرنا

history (his-tē-ri) n. branch of knowledge  
 dealing with past events of a people or of the  
 world تاریخ description of any type of past  
 events تاریخ It has a history behind it اس کا  
 history sheet (of patient or criminal),  
 details of his past illness or crime (مرض یا مجرم کی)  
 historian (his-toh-ri-an) n. writer of  
 history تاریخ دان associated with the past  
 times تاریخی historical adj. of history  
 تاریخی not imaginary; not legendary  
 تاریخی historiography n. the writing of history in an official capacity  
 تاریخ نگاری، تاریخ نویسی

historicity n. genuineness of an event in history  
 تاریخی حقیقت

histrionic (his-tri-on-ik) adj. of the theatre  
 of acting اداکارانہ histrionics n. pl. theat-  
 rical display ناک کا فن speech and behaviour  
 designed for effect like an actor's اداکاروں کے سے  
 انداز، اداکارانہ انداز

hit v.t. & i. strike گانا hit (someone) with  
 (the sword, etc.) on (the head, etc.) کسی کے سر پر (توڑ دینا)  
 hit it off with (someone), agree with or  
 get on well with (him) he hard hit, (by someone),  
 he severely affected سخت نقصان  
 hit on (or upon), (a plan, etc.), discover by chance  
 n. سوچنا، ڈھونڈنا  
 blow ضرب (in cricket) hitting of the ball  
 a lucky hit, a successful attempt، کا یا ب کوشش  
 make a hit, be a stupendous

success hit parade n. (see Addenda)

hitch (hich) v.t. & i. pull (up) with a jerk  
 ہیکنے سے کھینچنا hitch-hike سیاحت میں خیراتی سیاحت  
 fastened, (on or to a hook, etc.)

hitch n. گھٹا ناگنا، گھٹا ناگنا  
 hindrance go off without a hitch, proceed  
 smoothly ہونا، بغیر کسی رکاوٹ کے ہونا  
 hitch-hike v.t. (U.S.) (also hitch), travel by, begging lifts  
 from passing motor-cars ہیکنی کاروں میں خیراتی سیاحت کرنا  
 hitch-hiking n. travelling thus ہیکنی کاروں میں  
 خیراتی سیاحت

hither (hidh-tē\*) adv. old use in this direction  
 اب تک hitherto (hidh-tē\*-tū) adv. till now

bive (hiv) n. (also bee-hive) artificial home for  
 bees شہ کی مکھوں کا خانہ

hoar (hohr) adj. greyish white سفیدی، نکل  
 (of hair) white with age سفید، سفید  
 hoar-frost n. frozen dew پالا hoary adj. of  
 (hair) white with age سفید، نورانی very old and  
 venerable عزیز، بزرگ، بہت بوڑھا، کهن سال، اور قابل احترام

hoard (hoh\*d) n. guarded store ذخیرہ v.t. & i.  
 save and store (up) ذخیرہ کرنا، سہنت سہنت کر رکھنا  
 hoarding (hoh\*-ding) n. the act of hoarding  
 سہنت سہنت کر رکھنا a high wooden fence  
 سہنت سہنت کر رکھنا  
 such a fence for advertisements والا جھنگل

hoarse (hoh\*s) adj. (of the voice) rough  
 and harsh (بھاری آواز، بھاری بھاری آواز، بھاری بھاری آواز)  
 oneself hoarse رکھا رکھا، رکھا رکھا، رکھا رکھا  
 (of a person) having a hoarse voice  
 hoarsely adv. with a hoarse voice

hoax (hohks) n. deceitful humorous trick ہنسبازی  
 کو ہنسبازی میں جھانسا play a hoax on جھانسا میں دیا ہوا جھانسا  
 v. t. deceive in this way ہنسنا

hobble (hoh-èl) v. t. & i. limp لنگھنا  
 speak haltingly لنگھ کر بولنا، لنگھ کر بولنا  
 run haltingly لنگھ کر بولنا  
 tie a horse's legs together to keep it from going far away  
 n. limping gait. لنگھ کر بولنا

hobbledehoy (hoh-èl-de-hoi) n. awkward youth  
 who has not yet grown out of his childishness  
 اچھڑ چھو کر

hobby (hob-i) n. interesting occupation for one's  
 leisure شغل، شغل، شغل  
 hobbyhorse n. rocking  
 wooden horse لنگھ کر بولنا، لنگھ کر بولنا  
 horse on a merry-go-round لنگھ کر بولنا  
 child's stick with  
 horse's head on it لنگھ کر بولنا

**hobgoblin** (hob-gub-lin) *n.* **بھڑکھڑا** bug-bear **کابوس**

**hobnail** (hob-nayl) *n.* short nail with heavy head used for boot **جوتوں میں لگانے کی موٹی ٹیکریل**

**hobnob** (hob-nob) *v.* (-bb-) have friendly talk **بے تکلفی کی باتیں کرنا** **بہم بیٹاؤ و بہم بیٹاؤ سونا**

**Hobson's choice** *n.* offer that must be taken because there is no other choice **لازمی، لا بدی**

**hock** (hok) *v.t.* pawn **کھنا** *n.* state of being in pawn **کھنا ہونا، گمراہ ہونا** **in hock, (a) in pawn** **گمراہ ہونا** **(b) in debt** **مقرض ہونا** **(c) in prison** **قید (میں)**

**hockey** (hok-i) *n.* game played with curved sticks and hard ball by two teams of eleven players each **ہاکی**

**hocus-pocus** (hoh-kus-poh-kus) *n.* jugglery **جادو** **کا کھیل**

**hoe** (hoh) *n.* tool for cutting up weeds, and loosening soil **یا کھڑا** *v.t. & i.* use a hoe **کھڑنا**

**hog** *n.* castrated male pig **خرچہ** dirty and greedy person **لاچار** **go the whole hog, do something thoroughly** **پوری طرح کرنا**

**hoist** (hoist) *n.* a kind of elevator on a ship **اوپر اٹھانے والا** *v.* lift up (with a hoist) **اوپر اٹھانے والا** **hoist a flag**

**hokum** (hoh-kum) *n.* stage or screen play, etc., meant for the uncritical **گھٹیا ڈرامہ یا فلم**

**hold** (hohld) *v. t. & i.* (held, held) keep fast **رکھنا** **پر قابض ہونا** **possess** **پکڑنا** **پکڑنا** **restrain** **رکھنا** **contain** **رکھنا** **نہا** **مارک ہونا** **remain unchanged** **روکنا** **تباہی میں رکھنا** **occupy** (a position or status) **رہنا** **conduct** (conversation, examination, meeting, etc.) **کو یقین ہونا** **believe** **رکھنا** **defend** (a place) **کو حفاظت کرنا** **hesitate** **hold (something) back, keep it secret** **رکھنا** **hold (someone or oneself) back, restrain** **hold off, hold forth, preach** **رکھنا** **hold out, (a) put up at a distance** **رکھنا** **hold out, (b) (of supplies, etc.) last** **رکھنا** **hold out (an assurance, etc.)** **رکھنا** **hold something over, postpone it** **رکھنا** **hold up, (a) delay** **رکھنا** **hold up, (b) stop by force for the purpose of robbery** **رکھنا** **hold (someone or something) up, support (it)** **رکھنا** **hold on to (something), stick to (it)** **رکھنا** **hold the view that, believe that** **رکھنا** **hold (one's) breath, keep it back** **رکھنا** **hold (one's) hand, grasp it** **رکھنا**

**longue, hold (one's) peace, keep quiet** **رکھنا** **hold good, (a) be true** **رکھنا** **(b) be still in force** **رکھنا** **hold with, approve of** **رکھنا** **hold hard! (colloq.) stop doing it** **رکھنا** **hold (one's) own, stick to (one's, position)** **رکھنا** **act, manner or power, of holding** **رکھنا** **catch (or get) hold of, catch** **رکھنا** **keep hold of, retain its grasp** **رکھنا** **lose hold of (something), let it go** **رکھنا** **cargo space in a ship** **رکھنا** **hold-all** *n.* portable wrapping for bedding, clothes, etc., and used on journeys **رکھنا** **holding** *n.* something held **رکھنا** **freehold** *n.* agricultural land owned absolutely **رکھنا** **small-holding** *n.* a small piece of freehold **رکھنا** **hold-up** *n.* act of holding up; dacoity **رکھنا** **obstruction** **رکھنا** **hold-up, traffic jam** **رکھنا** **holder** *suf.* that holds something **رکھنا** **office-holder, office-bearer** **رکھنا** **penholder, thin stick, etc., for holding a nib** **رکھنا** **small-holder** *n.* animal's burrow **رکھنا** **hole (hohl)** *n.* cavity **رکھنا** **in a hole, (colloq.) in an awkward situation** **رکھنا** **pick holes in, find fault with** **رکھنا** **hole and corner (methods, etc.) secret and not straightforward** **رکھنا** **make holes in (in certain games)** **رکھنا** **a round peg in a square hole, (be) a square peg in a round hole, (be) a misfit** **رکھنا** **holiday (hol-i-day)** *n.* day or days of rest from work **رکھنا** **bank holiday, day on which all the banks are closed by law (usu. a general holiday)** **رکھنا** **adj. gay** **رکھنا** **holiness** *n.* (see under holy) **hollo** *int.* (same as **hallo**, which see) **hollow** (hol-oh) *adj.* not solid **رکھنا** **sunken (face or eyes)** **رکھنا** **low-eyed** **رکھنا** **insincere (words)** **رکھنا** **adv. (colloq.) completely** **رکھنا** **beat (someone) hollow, give (him) a good hiding** **رکھنا** **hollow place** **رکھنا** **valley** **رکھنا** **make a hollow in** **رکھنا** **hollowness** *n.* being hollow **رکھنا** **insincerity** **رکھنا** **depth (of sound)** **رکھنا**

**holly** (hol-i) *n.* an evergreen bush with prickly leaves and red berries ایک سدا بہار جھاڑی، ہولی

**holocaust** (hol-o-kawst) *n.* whole burnt offering پوری جلی ہوئی قربانی wholesale sacrifice سب کی قربانی general destruction of human lives by fire آگ سے املا ف جان

**holster** (hol-stē\*) *n.* leather case for a pistol چمچے کا بری خول، چمچے دان، پستول دان

**holy** (hoh-li) *adj.* sacred پاک the Holy Ghost, the third person of the Trinity according to Christians روح القدس the Holy Land, Palestine ارض مقدس devoted to religion آئینہ مقدس His holiness *n.* being holy تقدس His (or Your) Holiness, title of and form of address for the Pope تقدس باب

**homage** (hom-ij) *n.* tribute of respect نذرانہ عقیدت paying homage to کو نذرانہ عقیدت پیش کرنا (old use) acknowledgement of loyalty to an overlord

**home** (hohm) *n.* place where one lives with one's family گھر، گھر بار one's own house گھر go home, go to one's house گھر جانا native country وطن، دیس (also stranger's house) place for the care of unlooked after, poor and helpless persons محتاج خانہ at home, (a) in one's house گھر میں (b) prepared to receive visitors کرات (be, feel or make oneself) at home, not feel strange اپنے گھر سے بیٹھنا، اپنے گھر میں reception پذیرائی of the home گھر کی خانگی home life, خانگی زندگی of the country's inside affairs داخلہ the Home Office, Britain's Ministry of Interior برطانوی وزارت داخلہ Home Rule, autonomy in inland affairs درون دول hom to, at or in one's home or country اپنے گھر میں، اپنے وطن میں (something) home to (someone), make (him) fully conscious of (it) کسی کے گھر (some-one), make (him) fully conscious of (it) کسی کے گھر

**homeless** *adj.* without a home بے گھر

**home-made** *adj.* made in one's native land

**homesick** *n. & adj.* sad because away from home دہسی (مال)

**homesickness** *n.* sadness because of staying away from home گھر کی یاد گری یا دکھ

**homespun** *n. & adj.* (cloth) made at home دیسی کپڑا

**homestead** *n.* farmhouse with land and out-building بارہ

**homeward** *adj. & adv.* (going) towards home عازم وطن homeward bound, going home عازم وطن

**home-truth** *n.* painful mention of someone's weakness دکھتی رگ

**homely** (hohm-li) *adj.* plain and simple سادہ

**honest** (on-est) *adj.* straightforward راست

**honesty** *n.* being straightforward دیانت، دیانتداری

**honey** (hun-i) *n.* (pl. honeys) sweet juice made by bees شہد

**honeycomb** *n.* network of bees' cells شہد کی مکھیل کا بچھتہ

**honeyed**, **honied** (hun-id) *adj.* (of words, etc.) sweet شہد کے سے بیٹھے، مہذبہ

**honeymoon** *n.* (usu. a month's) holiday taken by a newly married couple نیا نکاح

**honeysuckle** *n.* a fragrant creeper شہد آشت

**honorarium** (on-è-ray-ri-um) *n.* fee for professional services offered in order to bypass rules of regular service اعزازی تنخواہ، اعزازیہ

**honorary** (on-è-ra-ri) *adj.* (abb. Hon.), (of a post) without salary and only as an honour اعزازی (of a degree, etc.) given as an honour without the usual requirement قدر و منزلت

**honour** (on-è\*) *n.* fame and respect عظمت، شہرت great respect احترام، بزرگواری reputation for good character و کرامت person or thing bringing credit (to) شخص یا چیز کے لیے باعث فخر، فخر و ناز

at home گھر کا سب سے تکلف گھر کا *a homely atmosphere* گھر کا سا آہل، گھر کی ماحول

**homicide** (hom-i-sid) *n.* killing of a human being قتل نفس one who kills a fellow being قاتل

**homicidal** *adj.* pertaining to homicide قاتل نفس سے متعلق

**homily** (hom-i-li) *n.* sermon وعظ tedious moral lecture مکتوب دینی نصیحت

**homo** (hoh-moh) *n.* (in zoology) man; an individual of the species 'homo sapiens' آدمی، انسان

**homo sapiens** *n.* mankind as a species انسان، آدمی، آدم زاد، نرغ انسان، انسان

**homoeopathy** *n.* treatment of diseases with medicines producing like symptoms ہوموپیتھی، علاج

**homoeopath** *n.* doctor practising homoeopathy ہوموپیتھک، دوا

**homoeopathic** *adj.* pertaining to homoeopathy ہوموپیتھک، دوا

**homogeneous** (hoh-moh-jee-ni-us) *adj.* of the same kind متجانس، ہم قسم

**homonym** (hom-o-nim) *n.* word of same form or sound but different in meaning (e.g., in, inn) ہم آواز متجانس لفظ

**homosexual** (hoh-moh-sek-sew-ēl) *n.* person fond of sexual relations within own sex ہم جنس پسند

*adj.* pertaining to homosexuality ہم جنس پسندانہ

**homosexuality** *n.* such fondness or practices ہم جنس پسندی

**honest** (on-est) *adj.* straightforward راست

**honesty** *n.* being straightforward دیانت، دیانتداری

**honey** (hun-i) *n.* (pl. honeys) sweet juice made by bees شہد

**honeycomb** *n.* network of bees' cells شہد کی مکھیل کا بچھتہ

**honeyed**, **honied** (hun-id) *adj.* (of words, etc.) sweet شہد کے سے بیٹھے، مہذبہ

**honeymoon** *n.* (usu. a month's) holiday taken by a newly married couple نیا نکاح

**honeysuckle** *n.* a fragrant creeper شہد آشت

**honorarium** (on-è-ray-ri-um) *n.* fee for professional services offered in order to bypass rules of regular service اعزازی تنخواہ، اعزازیہ

**honorary** (on-è-ra-ri) *adj.* (abb. Hon.), (of a post) without salary and only as an honour اعزازی (of a degree, etc.) given as an honour without the usual requirement قدر و منزلت

**honour** (on-è\*) *n.* fame and respect عظمت، شہرت great respect احترام، بزرگواری reputation for good character و کرامت person or thing bringing credit (to) شخص یا چیز کے لیے باعث فخر، فخر و ناز







house-keeping *n.* keeping hou  
house-keeper *n.* woman emplo  
ed to manage affairs of a household  
housemaid *n.* woman servant in a house

housemaid n. woman servant in a house f

cleaning rooms, etc. **house-master** *n.* teacher in a residential school or in charge of a school boarding house **housewife** *n.* mistress of the house who keeps it **housework** *n.* cleaning, etc., done in a house **house-surgeon** *n.* junior surgeon posted and residing at a hospital **house-proud** *adj.* pre-occupied with embellishment of home

**hovel** (*hov-el*) *n.* tiny and wretched house **hover** (*hov-e\**) *v. i.* (of birds) remain in the air almost motionless (of persons) hang about

**how** (*how*) *adv.* in what way **howbeit** *adv.* nevertheless **however** *conj.* nevertheless **howsoever** *adv.* how **how do you do?** (abbr. *how-d'ye-do*), inquiry after someone's health as a customary greeting (see also under **do**)

**howdah** (*hou-dah*) *n.* seat on an elephant's back

**howl** (*houl*) *n.* long wailing cry (of dog, wolf, etc.) **howling** *adj.* long cry of pain

**howl** (*houl*) *v. i. & i.* utter such cries **howl** (*someone*) *down* (of wind) make a wailing sound

**howling** *adj.* howling wilderness **howler** *n.* (colloq.) (usu. school-boys') laughable mistake (in an examination paper)

**hoy** (*hoi*) *int.* (for calling attention loudly)

**hub** (*hub*) *n.* central part of a wheel **hub** (*hub*) *n.* centre of activity

**huddle** (*hud-el*) *v. i. & i.* crowd together in disorder **huddle** (*oneself*) *up*, draw the knees up to the body for getting warm

**hue** (*hew*) *n.* colour **hue** (*hew*) *n.* clamour of pursuit **hue and cry**, general outcry of alarm **raise a hue and cry against**, take offence against

**huff** (*huf*) *v. i. & i.* bully **huff** (*huf*) *n.* fit of ill-temper **huffy** *adj.* easily offended

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* embrace lovingly **hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* show fondness for (beliefs, etc.)

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**huckster** (*huk-stē\**) *n.* hawk (with suggestion of being a swindler) **huddle** (*hud-el*) *v. i. & i.* crowd together in disorder **huddle** (*oneself*) *up*, draw the knees up to the body for getting warm

**hue** (*hew*) *n.* colour **hue** (*hew*) *n.* clamour of pursuit **hue and cry**, general outcry of alarm **raise a hue and cry against**, take offence against

**huff** (*huf*) *v. i. & i.* bully **huff** (*huf*) *n.* fit of ill-temper **huffy** *adj.* easily offended

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* embrace lovingly **hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* show fondness for (beliefs, etc.)

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* (of a ship) keep close to (the coast) **hug** (*hug*) *n.* act of hugging

**humane** (hew-mayn) *adj.* kind and tender 'نرم دل'  
**humane learning**, branches of knowledge other than physical sciences 'انسانی علم'  
**humanely** *adv.* in a humane manner 'نیکو دل'  
**humanism** (hew-ma-nizm) *n.* devotion to human interests 'انسان دوستی'  
**humanism** literary culture of the European Renaissance characterized by a study of what is best in Greek and Latin literature and focusing its interest on man rather than religion 'انسانی دوستی'  
**Religion of Humanity** (i.e., views concerned with human welfare and based on an outright rejection of the supernatural)  
**humanist** *n.* a follower of the Religion of Humanity 'انسانی دوستی کا پیرو'  
**humanitarian** (hew-man-ai-tyan) *n.* adherent of the Religion of Humanity 'انسانی دوستی کا پیرو'  
**humanitarianism** *n.* Religion of Humanity 'انسانی دوستی کا فلسفہ'  
**humanity** (hew-man-i-ti) *n.* mankind 'انسان'  
**human nature** 'انسانی فطرت'  
**quality of being humane** 'انسان دوستی'  
**the Religion of Humanity**, humanism, the Humanities, polite scholarship comprising arts, social sciences, etc., as distinct from physical sciences 'انسانی علوم'  
**humanize** (hew-ma-niz) *v. t.* make or become human 'انسان بنانا یا بنانا'  
**humanize** or become human or gentle 'انسان بنانا یا بنانا'  
**humane, humanism human, n., humanitarian** *adj.* **humanity** *n.*, **humanize** *v. t.* (see under)

**humble** *adj.* not proud; meek, modest 'عاجز'  
**eat the humble pie**, confess that one was in the wrong; apologize 'عقوبت قبول کرنا'  
**poor** 'غریب'  
**of low status** 'پست مقام'  
**humble birth**, one born in a low family 'پست مقام کا پیدا ہونا'  
**humble occupations**, menial types of work 'پست مقام کے کام'  
**humble** *v. t.* make humble 'نکست کرنا'  
**degrade** 'پست کرنا'  
**humbly** *adv.* with humility 'عاجزی سے'  
**humbleness** *n.* being humble 'عاجزی'  
**humble-bee**, **humble bee** *n.* large, loud humming bee 'بھنبھنبھانے والا مکھی'  
**humbug** (hum-bug) *n.* dishonest and deceiving (person or behaviour) 'دھوکا دینا'  
**humdrum** (hum-drum) *adj.* dull, monotonous 'مکمل'

**existence** 'ہمیشگی کے دن کا مشا'  
**humid** (hew-mid) *adj.* damp (climate, etc.) 'نم و نمور'  
**humidity** (hew-mid-i-ti) *n.* dampness 'نم و نمور'  
**humiliate** (hew-mil-i-ayt) *v. t.* make humble 'نکست کرنا'  
**cause to feel ashamed** 'نکست کرنا'  
**humiliation** (-ay-) *n.* mortification 'نکست کرنا'  
**humility** (hew-mil-i-ti) *n.* humble condition 'نکست کرنا'  
**meekness** 'عاجزی'  
**humorist** *n.*, **humorous** *adj.* (see under **humour**)

**humour** (hew-mē\*) *n.* fun and joking 'مزاح'  
**capacity to cause it** 'مزاح بنانا'  
**sense of** 'مزاح سے لطف اندوز ہونا'  
**mood** 'مزاج سے لطف اندوز ہونے کی صلاحیت'  
**in a good humour** 'مزاج میں خوش طبع'  
**in a bad humour** 'مزاج میں غصہ میں'  
**inclination** 'نکست کرنا'  
**not in the humour for**, not in a mood to 'نکست کرنا'  
**one of the fluid contents of the body** 'انسانی مائع'  
**gratify or yield to (someone)** 'نکست کرنا'  
**humorist** *n.* humorous person, humorous writer 'مزاح نگار'  
**humorous** *adj.* having a sense of humour 'مزاح بنانا'  
**causing amusement** 'مزاح بنانا'  
**hump** (hump) *n.* lump standing up near a camel's back 'کمر'  
**such a lump on a deformed person's back** 'کمر'  
**hunchback** *n.* person with hump on the back, hunchback 'کمر بنانا'  
**humph** (humf) *int.* expressing doubt or dissatisfaction 'ہونہ'

**hunch** (hunch) *n.* hump 'کمر'  
**thick piece (of bread, etc.)** 'کمر'  
**colloq.** presentiment 'کمر'  
**hunchback** *n.* humpback 'کمر بنانا'  
**hundred** (hun-dred) *n.* & *adj.* 100 'سیکڑے'  
**figures of the value of hundreds** 'سیکڑے'  
**hundredth** *adj.* 1/100 'سیکڑویں'  
**hundredfold** *n.* 100 times as big 'سیکڑوں گنا'  
**hundredweight** (abbr. as cwt.) 112 lbs, or 1/20 ton 'سیکڑوں گنا'  
**hunger** (hung-ē\*) *n.* strong desire and need for food 'بھوک'  
**satisfy (one's) hunger** 'بھوک مٹانا'  
**die of hunger**, (a) starve 'بھوک میں مرنا'  
**die of starvation** 'بھوک میں مرنا'  
**any strong desire (for)** 'بھوک'  
**hunger** *v. i.* have a craving (for) 'بھوک میں ہونا'  
**hunger-strike** *n.* refusal to eat or drink till grievance is redressed 'بھوک ہڑتال'  
**hunger-march** *n.* a march (through streets)

for that purpose **hungry** *adj.* بھوکوں کا جلوہ  
 feeling hunger **hungry** *looks* بھوکا *hungry* *looks* بھوکا نظر میں  
 eager for **hungrily** *adv.* دھکا، سخت آرزو مند  
 like a hungry person بھوکوں کی طرح  
**hunt** (hunt) *v.t. & i.* chase (wild animals) شکار کرنا  
 for food or sport **look** (for) شکار کرنا  
 hunt (someone or something) down, pursue and find **hunt** (something) up, search for (information, etc.)  
**hunter** *n.* (fem. *huntress*) one who hunts شکاری  
**huntsman** *n.* (pl. *huntsmen*) hunter شکاری  
**hunting** *n.* chasing شکار  
**hunting-ground** *n.* game preserve شکار گاہ  
**hurdle** *n.* movable wooden fence رکاوٹ  
 such fence used as an obstacle in a race  
**hurdle-race** *n.* race in which hurdles have to be crossed رکاوٹوں والی دوڑ  
**hurdler** *n.* runner in a hurdle race رکاوٹ دوڑ میں حصہ لینے والا  
**hurdy-gurdy** (hē\*-di-gē\*-di) *n.* wheeled musical instrument played by turning a handle ہرڈی گرڈی  
**hurl** (hē\*1) *v.t.* throw violently زور سے پھینکنا  
 We **hurl** something heavy at something else with great force; **thrust** something through; **fling** it lightly; **toss** it nonchalantly; **sling** it circularly; **launch** it on water; **dart** it sharp.  
**hurly-burly** (hē\*-li-bē\*-li) *n.* uproar ہنگامہ  
**hurrah** (hū-rah), **hurray** (hū-ray), **huzza** (hū-zah) *n. & int.* shout of triumph  
 loud **hurrah** *v.t.* cheer خوشی کے نعرے  
**hurricane** (hē-ri-kayn) *n.* storm with violent wind طوفان باد و باران  
**hurricane-lamp** lantern specially designed to keep a light even in strong wind لائٹن، ہری لائٹ  
**hurry** (hē-ri) *n.* haste جلدی  
 eager haste *be in a hurry* (to do) بھاگ دوڑ کرنا  
 need for haste *be in a hurry* (to do) بھاگ دوڑ کرنا  
 there is no **hurry** *v.t. & i.* (cause to) move or do something too quickly  
 بھاگ دوڑ کر کے **hurry away**, go off quickly جلدی کرو  
**hurry over** (some work) جلدی کرنا  
**hurried** (hē\*-rid) *adj.* done in a hurry (hence bad) جلدی کا  
**hurriedly** *adv.* too quickly جلدی  
**hurt** (hē\*t) *v.t. & i.* injure زخمی کرنا  
 cause pain **hurt** (oneself) زخمی ہونا  
 offend **hurt** *n.* physical injury

damage نقصان  
 grievous hurt *do hurt to* *mental suffering* (to) زخم، عذرت، دھکا، دھچکا  
**hurtle** (hē\*-tèl) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) rush violently زور سے بڑھنا  
**husband** (huz-band) *n.* male spouse خاوند شوہر  
 use sparingly (one's strength) **husband** *manage* *thriftily* (one's resources, etc.)  
**husbandman** *n.* (old use) farmer  
**husbandry** *n.* (old use) farming  
**thrifty** *management* رشکاری سے انتظام  
**hush** (hush) *v.t. & i.* make or become silent خاموش  
**Hush!**, be silent  
**hush** (a baby) to sleep, cause it to sleep  
**Hush thee my baby** منت رو میرے  
**hush** (something) up, prevent it from becoming public knowledge **quiet** *n.* calm خاموشی، سکون  
**husk** (husk) *n.* dry outer covering of grain, etc. بھوسہ  
 such covering of any seed *husk* *v.t.* remove the husks from  
**husky** *adj.* dry like husk  
 full of husks *strong, hefty* (of the voice) hoarse  
**Eskimo** *husky person* Eskimo dog  
**hussar** (hū-zah\*) *n.* soldier of light cavalry ہنگامہ  
**hussy** (hus-i) **huzzy** (huz-i) *n.* impudent, and ill-mannered young woman  
 loose young woman  
**hustle** (hus-èl) *v.t. & i.* push one's way roughly  
 jostle بھڑکانا  
**hustle on**, (make someone) act energetically  
**hustler** *n.* one who gets things done quickly  
**hut** (hut) *n.* small roughly built shelter  
**hutment** *n.* temporary offices, etc., made of huts  
**huzza** *n. & int.* (same as **hurrah**, which see)  
**hyacinth** (hi-a-sinth) *n.* a bell-shaped purple blue fragrant spring flower of the lily family  
 the bulbous plant on which it grows  
**Hyacinthus** (hi-a-sin-thus) *Cl. myth.* beautiful lad loved by Apollo and accidentally killed by

him ; from his blood sprang the hyacinth  
flower *فياض*

**hyaena** *n.* (same as **hyena**, which see)

**hybrid** (*hīb-rid*) *n.* & *adj.* animal or plant of mixed parentage      دوغلا، میسل دار

**Hydra** (*hid-ra*) *n.* *Cl. myth.* great sea-serpent with fifty heads that grew again if cut off; it was killed by Hercules **هَيْدْرَا** (*hydra*), (also *haydra-headed monster*), thing hard to extirpate  
 ناقابل استیصال ہے

**hydrant** (*hid-rant*) *n.* pipe with valve and spout installed in a street for drawing water  
پانی کا بازاری  
نیل، بازار میں نکالتا پانی کا نل

**hydraulic** (hīd-raz-lik) *adj.* worked by  
water-power **ماتوازی** *hydraulic press* **پشکجه آبی**  
of water in motion **پاشکجه یانی**

**hydro-** (*hid-roh*) pref. of water آبی، پین of hydrogen ہائیڈروجن کا **hydro-electricity** *n.* electricity produced by water-power برقی پین، بجلی

**hydro-electric** *adj.* of, worked with or generating hydro-electricity **hydrometer** *n.* instru-

ment for measuring the specific gravity of liquids **ہیڈروفوبیا** *hydrophobia n. rabies* **ہیڈروفوبیا** *hydrophobia n. rabies*

**hydro-plane** *n.* fast-moving motor-boat  
تیز موٹر کشتی (old use) seaplane اُڑن کشتی، اُڑناؤ

**hydrogen** (hīd-roh-jēn) a very light, gas **هائیڈروجن**  
*hydrogen bomb*, atom bomb charged with a  
 hydrogen compound **هائیڈروجن بم**


**hyena, hyaena** (hi-ee-na) *n.* a wolf-like wild animal with a laughing cry **چرخ، گدگد**

**Hygeia** (hī-jee-a) *Cl. myth.* the goddess of health  
(برصحت کی دہری) (also see **hygiene**)

**hygiene** (hi-jeen) *n.* science of good health **طبیعیات**  
**hygienic** (hi-jee-nik) *adj.* of **صحت**

hygiene **حفظانِ صحت کے تدبیریں** likely to promote  
health **صحت بخشنے** free from disease germs

اصول حفظانِ صحت کے hygienically adr. خیریت سے پاک

**Hymen** (hi-men) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of marriage     **hymeneal** (hi-me-nee-ěl),

**hymanean** (-ēn) *adj.* pertaining to Hymen or marriage  
**hymns** *n.* wedding songs

hymn (him) n. song of praise to God **نشد**  
hymnal (him nāl) n. book of hymns **نشد گاہ**

hyper- (hi-pē\*) *pref.* too *بہت* (c.g., hyper-

**hyperbola** *n.* curve produced by cutting cone with a plane of larger angle than that of the

with a plane of larger angle than that of the  
cone's side      شکل بدلول، قطعه بدلول

**hyperbole** (hi-pē\*-bo-li) *n.* exaggeration for effect  
**hyperbolic** *adj.* exaggerated  
 مغرور، مبالغه، غلو، اغراق

**hypertension** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**hyphen** (*hi-fēn*) *n.* the mark used for joining words **هَيْفَن** **hyphenate** *v.t.* join words together with a hyphen **وَهَيْفَنَ لَهَا**

**hypnosis** (hip-noh-sis) *n.* state like deep sleep in which one's acts may be controlled by another **نوم تہیہ، نظر کی تہیہ** **hypnotic** (hip-not-ik)

adj. of hypnosis **تَوْبِي** **hypnotism** (hip-no-tizm)  
n. production of hypnosis **تَوْبِي** **hypnotize** (hip-

no-tiz) *v.t.* produce hypnosis غفلت بنوم زنا **hypno-**  
**paedia** (hip-no-pee-di-a) *n.* teaching while the  
hypnotized person is in induced sleep تنويمی تعلیم

**hypnotic, hypnotism, hypnotize, see under hypnosis**

**'hypo-** (*hi-poh*) *n.* solution used for fixing photographs

<sup>2</sup>**hypo-** *pref.* below کم under زیر، تحت  
slightly قدرے

**hypochondria** (hi-poh-kon-dri-a) *n.* morbid state of depression **hypochondriac** *n.* &

*adj.* morbidly depressed **مراقی**  
**hypocrisy** (hi-pok-ri-si) *n.* pretence of virtue

**hypocrite** (*hip-o-krit*) *n.* one guilty of  
hypocrisy **hypocritical** (*hip-o-krit-i-kēl*)

adj. of hypocrisy **hypocritically** adv.  
with hypocrisy

**hypodermic** (hi-po-dē\*-mik) *adj.* under the skin  
 زیرِ جلدی، نیچے کے *hypodermic injection, drug*

injected just below the skin زیر چہلوی پیکاری  
hypostasis (hi-pos-ta-sis, or hi-) (in philoso-

phy) underling person (as distinct from attributes) ذوات، جوہر

**hypotenuse** (hi-pot-e-nus) *n.* side of right-angled triangle opposite the right angle **فرض**

**hypothesis** (hi-poth-e-sis) *n.* (pl. *hypotheses*)  
something assumed as a basis of reasoning

بے ویل groundless supposition مفروضہ، فرضی، دعوئی  
hypothetic, hypothetical (-thet-) adj. دعوئی

conjectural **فرضي** conditional **مشروط**  
hysteria (his-tee-ri-a) *n.* uncontrollable

nervous fit in women **مُسِيرَا، اُجْتِنَانِ الرَّكْمِ** morbid  
excitement **جُدْبَات كَامْرِفَانِ اِسْجَانِ** hysterical (his-te-

ri-kēl) *adj.* caused by or suffering from  
hysteria **ہسٹیریا والا** very excited **بے چارے میں**

**hysterics** *n. pl.* attack of hysteria **سکریا کا دورہ**  
 morbid excitement **جذبات کا ماحمان** go into hysterics,  
 into hysterics **سکریا کا دورہ**

be much excited      بڑے جوش میں آنا

نہایت اچھی طرح  
*dee fixe* (lee-day-feecks) *n.* idea that dominates



the mind **idem** n. & adv. (abbr. *id.*) the same author  
 the same words **identical** (i-dent-i-kəl) adj. the same  
 exactly alike **identical twins**, twins developed from a single fertilization  
**identification** n. (see under **identify**)  
**identify** (i-dent-i-f) v. t. recognize  
 associate (with) **identify** (oneself) with, lend full support to  
**identification** (-kay-) n. being identical  
**ideology** (id-e-ol-o-ji, or i-de-ol-o-ji) n. system of ideas characterizing a party, class or culture  
**ideology** Islamic نظریات، نظریاتی نظام، نظریاتی نظام، نظریاتی نظام  
**ideologist** (-ol-) n. supporter of an ideology  
**ideological** (-loj-) adj. pertaining to ideology  
**ideologue** (i-de-o-log) n. visionary, theorist  
**id est** (id-est) (abbr. as *i.e.*) that is to say  
**idiocy** n. (see under **idiot**)  
**idiom** n. special form of a language peculiar to a class or area  
**idiomatic** adj. expressed in idioms  
**idiosyncrasy** (id-i-o-sin-kra-si) n. kind or behaviour, etc., peculiar to someone  
**idiot** (id-i-ut) n. stupid person  
**idiotcy** (id-i-o-si) n. stupidity  
**idiotic** (id-i-ol-ik) adj. stupid  
**idiotically** adj. stupidly  
**idle** (i-dəl) adj. lazy (person)  
 (of thing) not being used  
 (of rumour, etc.) groundless  
**idler** n. one who idles  
**idly** adv. like an idler  
**idleness** n. being idle  
**idol** (i-dol) n. image of a god  
 one greatly admires

**idolator** (i-dol-a-tē\*) n. idol-worshipper  
**idolatrous** (i-dol-at-rus) adj. of idol-worship  
**idolatry** (i-dol-at-ri) n. idol-worship  
**idolize** (i-do-liz) v. t. admire too much  
**idyl**, **idyll** (i-dil) n. short poem describing a simple scene or event of country life  
**idyllic** (i-dil-ik) adj. pertaining to an idyll  
**if** conj. provided  
**igneous** (ig-ne-us) adj. (of rocks) formed by heat of volcanic action  
**ignis fatuus** (ig-nis-fa-tew-us) n. will of the wisp  
**ignite** (ig-nī) v. t. & i. set on fire  
**ignition** (-nish-) n. being or setting on fire  
**ignoble** (ig-noh-bəl) adj. dishonourable, mean  
**ignominious** (ig-no-mi-ni) n. public dishonour  
**ignominious** (ig-no-min-i-us) adj. causing ignominy  
**ignoramas** n., **ignorance** n. (see under **ignorant**)  
**ignorant** (ig-no-rant) adj. having no knowledge  
**ignorance** (ig-no-rans) n. the state of being ignorant  
**ignoramus** (-rai-mus) n. person displaying his ignorance  
**ignore** (ig-noh\*) v. t. refuse to take notice of  
**il-** pref. opposite of, not  
**Ilia** (il-i-ad) n. ancient Greek epic by Homer describing the siege of Ilium (i.e., Troy)  
**ilk** adj. (Scottish) same  
**ill** (il) adj. (usu. predicative) in bad health

(attributive) (all, worse, worst), bad بُرا،

evil بُدی کرنا do ill to بُدی کسی سے بُد کرنا

(pl.) misfortunes بُد نصیبی (pl.) troubles (of) بُد نصیبی

badly بُد طریقہ adv. imperfectly بُد تکمیل

unfavourably بُد طور پر (be) ill at ease،

(a) (be) uncomfortable بُد محسوس ہونا

(be) embarrassed بُد حالی میں ہونا I can ill afford

it, I can hardly spare the money for it اُسے بے بس تو

ill-advised بُد ہدایت دینا، عاقبت نااندیش

adj. injudicious be نا عاقبت اندیش

advised to (do) (ایسا کرنے کی نا عاقبت اندیشی کرنا)

ill-bred adj. badly brought up بُد تربیت

rough in behaviour بُد مزاج ill-breeding n.

ill-fated adj. destined to misfortune

ill-gotten adj. gained by unfair means

باجائز طور پر حاصل کردہ، حرام کی (کام)

ill-natured adj. bad-tempered بُد مزاج not

kind at heart بُد باطن being illness

ill-treat، مرض بیماری، عارضہ being

ill-use v. t. treat cruelly بُد طریقہ کرنا

ill-will n. hatred بُد نیت، بغض

illegal (i-le-gel) adj. not being legal

غیر قانونی، خلاف illegality n. not legal

غلام حجاز، غیر قانونی یا illegality n. not legal

غلام حجاز، غیر قانونی یا illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

being legal illegality n. not legal

(i-leu-min) v. t. brighten جگمگانا، روشن کرنا enlighten

spiritually روشن کرنا، پُر نور کرنا illuminations

(-nay-) n. pl. decoration with light چراغوں

lights used in it وسیعہ چراغ، موم تیاں، وسیعہ

illuminative adj. giving light روشن کرنے والا

clarifying روشن کرنے والا، توضیحی

illusion (i-loozh-èn) n. misleading appearance

which really does not exist فریب نظر، غلط فہمی،

false idea or belief فریب، خیال، false idea or belief

illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusiveness n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

deceptive فریب دہ illusory (i-loo-zh-èn) n. being

**imbecility** (im-be-cil-i-ty) *n.* idiot **ناہل** **imbecility** *n.* idiocy **کم عقلی** **imbibe** (im-bib) *v. t.* drink **مینا** absorb **مخرب** inhale (fresh air) **مینا** take in (ideas) **قبول کرنا**, **اخذ کرنا** **imbroglio** (im-broh-li-oh) *adj.* confused and complicated situation **حالت** **imbrue** (im-broo) *v. t.* stain (with) **رنگنا** **imbue** (im-beu) *v. t.* tinge deeply (with) **رنگنا** inspire **رگ و پے میں ساری کرنا** (with feelings) **دل میں ڈالنا** **imitate** (im-i-tayt) *v. t.* make a likeness of **کاموں کی آئینہ بنانا**, **کاموں کی آئینہ بنانا** look like **جیسا** **imitation** (-tay-) *n.* imitating **نقل** **imitative** (-tay-) *adj.* imitating **نقل** **imitative arts, painting and sculpture** **نقلی فنون** (word) copying the represented sound (as crash, **صوتی (لفظی) imitator** *n.* one who imitates **نقل** **immaculacy** *n.* (see under immaculate) **immaculate** (i-mak-cw-late) *adj.* spotless **بے داغ** right in every detail **بے غلطی** faultless **the doctrine of the Immaculate Conception, the belief that the Christ's mother was born free of the 'original sin'** **immaculately** *adv.* (dressed) spotlessly clean **بے داغ** **immaculacy** *n.* being immaculate **بے داغ ہونا** **immanence** *n.*, **immanency** *n.* (see under immanent) **immanent** (im-a-nent) *adj.* inherent **طبیعی** **immanence, immanency** (im-) *n.* being inherent **طبیعی ہونا** **immaterial** (i-ma-tee-ri-el) *adj.* not material **غیر مادی** unimportant (to something else) **کے لیے غیر اہم** **immature** (i-ma-teu-è\*) *adj.* not fully developed **نا بالغ** crude, imperfect **نا بالغ** **immaturely** *adv.* **immaturity** *n.* being immature **نا بالغی** **immeasurable** (i-mezh-è-ra-bèl) *adj.* unbounded **لامحدود** **immeasurably** *adv.* **immeasurability** (-bil-) *n.* being immeasurable **لامحدود ہونا** **immediacy** *n.* (see under immediate) **immediate** (i-mee-di-ayt) *adj.* nearest **قربین** **immediate neighbour** *n.* next **جوار**

occurring at once **فوری** **immediacy** (-si) *n.* directness (of experience, etc.) **براہ راست ہونا** **immemorial** (im-e-moh-ri-èl) *adj.* ancient beyond memory **from time immemorial** **بہت ہی پرانا** **immense** (i-mens) *adj.* very large **بہت بڑا** **immensely** *adv.* immeasurably **بہت** **immensity** *n.* great size **عظیم** **immerse** (i-mè-s) *v. t.* dip **دوبا** **immerse** *v. i.* (a) be dipped in **دوبا ہونا** (b) be deep in (book, etc.) **میں غرق** (c) be involved in **میں غرق** **immersion** (i-mè\*-shen) *n.* being immersed **دوبا ہونا** **immigrate** (im-i-grayt) *v. i.* come (into a country) as a settler **آباد کاری کی غرض سے آنا** **immigrant** *n.* settler from abroad **آباد کار** **immigration** (-gray-) *n.* coming (into a country) for settlement **آبادی** **imminent** (im-i-nent) *adj.* impending (danger, death, etc.) **قرب** **imminence** *n.* nearness (of danger, etc.) **قرب** **immitigable** (i-mit-i-ga-bèl) *adj.* (of offence, etc.) that cannot be toned down **نا قابل** **immobile** (i-moh-bil) *adj.* immovable **غیر متحرک** **immobilize** (i-moh-bi-liz) *v. t.* make immovable **غیر متحرک ہونا** **immobility** (-bil-) *n.* being immovable **نا قابل حرکت ہونا** **immoderate** (i-mod-è\*-ret) *adj.* excessive **بے حد** **immoderate** *adv.* excessively **بے حد** **immodest** (i-mod-est) *adj.* impudent **غشاش** indecent (person) **بے حیا** indecent (action) **immodesty** (i-mod-es-ti) *n.* indecency **ناشائستگی** **immoral** (i-mo-rèl) *adj.* evil **غیر اخلاقی** **immorally** *adv.* **immorality** (i-mo-ral-i-ti) *n.* being immoral **غیر اخلاقی** **immortal** (i-mo\*-tèl) *adj.* living for ever **لامتناہی** never to be forgotten **آبدی** **immortals** *n.* immortal being **لامتناہی** **immortality** (-tal-) *n.* endless life **لامتناہی** **immortalize** (-liz) *v. t.* give endless life to **لامتناہی بنانا** **immortally** *adv.* everlastingly, undyingly **میشہ** **immovable** (i-moor-a-bèl) *adj.* that which

cannot be moved **immovable property**, land, buildings, etc. **firm** (in purpose) **immovably adv.** in an immovable manner **immovability n.** being immovable

**immune** (i-mewn) *adj.* exempt or protected (from disease, liability, etc.) **immunity** *n.* exemption (from disease, taxation, etc.)

**immunize** (i-mew-n.z) *v.t.* make (someone) immune (from) (سے) **immune** (from) (سے) **immunization** *n.* بے خوف گردینا

**imp** *n.* devil's child **little devil** **impish** *adj.* mischievous child **mischievous** (person) such action

**impact** (im-pakt) *n.* striking (of something on or against) **impair** (im-pay-ē\*) *v.t.* damage **impairment** *n.* damaging

**impale** (im-payl) *v.t.* enclose with stakes **kill by pinning down with a sharp stake, etc.** **impalpable** (-pal-) *adj.* that which cannot be perceived by touch **impalpably** *adv.* so as not to be perceived by touch

**impart** (im-pah\*) *v.t.* give a share of **impartial** (im-pah\*-shēl) *adj.* unprejudiced (judge or judgment) **impartiality** (-shi-al-) *n.* being impartial

**impassable** (-pass-) *adj.* (of roads, etc.) impossible to traverse **impassability** *n.* being impassible

**impasse** (im-pahs) *n.* blind alley **deadlock** (in negotiations, etc.) **impassioned** (im-pahs-ēnd) *adj.* (of speech, etc.) full of and moving deep feeling

**impassive** (im-pas-iv) *adj.* unmoved **impassivity** *n.* being impassive

**impatient** (im-pay-shent) *adj.* restless **intolerant** (of something) **impatience** (im-pay-shens) *n.* being impatient

**impeach** (im-peech) *v.t.* raise doubts about (someone's character, etc.)

accuse of treason **try in Parliament for treason** **impeachment** *n.* پارلیمنٹ میں مقدمہ

**impeccable** (im-pek-a-bēl) *adj.* incapable of doing wrong **impeccability** (-bil-) *n.* being impeccable

**impecunious** (im-pe-kew-ni-us) *adj.* moneyless **impecuniosity** (-os-) *n.* being moneyless

**impede** (im-peed) *v.t.* obstruct **impediment** *n.* any obstruction (esp.) defect in speech **impel** (im-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive forward

**impellent** *adj.* impelling **impending** (-pend-) (of danger, etc.) *adj.* imminent

**impenetrable** (im-pen-ē-tray-bēl) *adj.* impenetrable **impenetrability** *n.* being impenetrable

**impenitent** (im-pen-i-tent) *adj.* not penitent **imperative** (im-pe-ra-tiv) *adj.* urgent

**imperceptible** (im-pē\*-sep-ti-bēl) *adj.* that which cannot be perceived **imperceptibly** *adv.* in an imperceptible manner

**imperfect** (im-pē\*-fekt) *adj.* incomplete **imperfect tenses**, tenses representing action as still going on (in the past, present or future)

**imperfection** (-fek-) *n.* being incomplete **imperial** (im-pee-ri-ēl) *adj.* of an emperor

**imperialism** (-lizm) *n.* policy of safeguarding only imperial interests  
 belief in the value of colonies **سامراجی نظریہ**  
 policy of ruling or exploiting weak nations **سامراجی**  
**imperialist** *n.* believer in imperialism **سامراجی پسند**  
**imperialistic** (-lis-) *adj.* pertaining to imperialism **سامراجی**  
**imperil** (im-pe-ril) *v.t.* (-ll-) endanger (one's life, etc) **جان چوکھوں میں ڈالنا، خطر سے پیش ڈالنا**  
**imperishable** (-pe-) *adj.* that which cannot perish **لازوال، ابدی**  
**imperious** (im-pee-ri-us) *adj.* authoritative **اوامرہ**  
**imperiousness** *n.* authoritative manner **عقلمندانہ انداز سے**  
**impermable** (im-pē\*-mi-a-bèl) *adj.* not permeable **غیر نفوذ پذیر**  
**impermeability** (-bil-) *n.* غیر نفوذ پذیری  
**impersonal** (-pē\*-) *adj.* not influenced by personal feelings **بے لاک، بے تعصبانہ، جس میں ذاتی جذبات**  
 (of remarks, etc.) not referring to a particular person **جس میں کسی کی طرف اشارہ نہ ہو، ذاتی حلقہ کے بغیر**  
**impersonal verb**, one used with *it* as its subject **لاشخصی فعل، غیر شخصی فعل**  
 (as it seems, it rains, etc.) **impersonate** (im-pē\*-su-nayt) *v.t.* play the role of **کار کردار ادا کرنا**  
 pretend to be (another person) **personify** (qualities, etc.) **جنگلی شخصیت اختیار کرنا، غلط نام بتانا**  
**impersonator** *n.* one who pretends to be someone else **جنگلی شخصیت اختیار کرنے والا، جھٹلساز**  
**impersonation** *n.* such pretension **غلط نام بتانا، جنگلی شخصیت اختیار کرنا**  
**impertinence** *n.* (see under **impertinent**)  
**impertinent** (im-pē\*-ti-nent) *adj.* rude, cheeky, insolent **گستاخ، بدتمیز، غیر متعلق**  
**impertinence** *n.* rudeness **گستاخی، بدتمیزی، بے عقل ہونا**  
**imperturbable** *adj.* calm (person) **جھٹلنے سے دل و دماغ کا ہونا**  
**imperturbability** (-bil-) *n.* being imperturbable  
**impervious** (-pē\*-) *adj.* not allowing (liquids) to pass through **غیر نفوذ پذیر**  
**imperviousness** *n.* being impervious **سرایت نہ کرنے دینا، اثر قبول نہ ہونا، غیر نفوذ پذیر**  
**impetuous** (im-pet-ew-us) *adj.* moving violently **بے تھکا ہلکا، اے ذوق**  
 acting with sudden energy **thoughtlessly** **اندھا دھند کام کرنے والا، پرورش** done thus

**impetuosity** (im-pet-ew-os-i-ti) *n.* جوش، تندہی، تیزی، اندھا دھند کام کرنا  
**impetus** (im-pc-tus) *n.* force with which a body moves **دھکا، زور، محرک**  
**impinge** (im-pinj) *v.t.* strike forcibly (on) **تھکنا، لگنا**  
 be contradictory to (on) **impiety** *n.* (see under **impious**)  
**impious** (im-pi-us) *adj.* (of person, action, lit., etc.) not pious wicked **ناپاک، بڑا**  
**impiety** (im-pi-ē-ti) *n.* lack of piety **بد معاشی، ناپاکی، عدم رقت**  
**impish** *adj.* (see under **imp**)  
**implacable** (im-plak-a-b-l) *adj.* relentlessly determined or angry **نشدل، کھورا، پکا**  
**implacably** *adv.* **implacability** (-bil-) *n.* relentless enmity or hatred **جانی دشمنی، کھورا**  
**implant** (im-plahnt) *v.t.* plant in **پودا لگانا**  
 instil in the mind **دل میں ڈالنا**  
**implement** *n.* (im-ple-ment) (agricultural or other) tool **کھیتی باڑی کا سامان، farm implements**  
 carry (programme, scheme, project, etc.) into effect **implement** *n.* act of implementing or being implemented **عمل، جامہ عمل پہنانا، عمل میں آنا**  
**implicate** (im-pli-kayt) *v.t.* involve (in crime, etc.) **accuse of complicity (in crime)**  
 imply (in) **فہم کرنا، اشارہ کرنا، پتہ چلانا، پتہ دینا**  
**implication** (-kay-) *n.* implicating or being implicated **پتہ دینا، اشارہ، پتہ**  
 hint **infer** **infer** **infer**  
**implicit** (im-plis-it) *adj.* (of meaning, sense, etc.) implied **مفہوم (of faith, etc.) absolute, unquestioning**  
**implicitly** *adv.* unreservedly **بے دری طرح سے**  
**implore** (im-plōh\*) *v.t.* beseech (someone to do or for) **دشقت سمجھ کرنا، راجت کرنا، کہنا**  
**imply** (im-pli) *v.t.* suggest (that) **کا مفہوم ہونا، کی**  
 involve as a result **impolite** (im-po-lit) *adj.* uncivil **ناگوار، ناگوار**  
**impoliteness** *n.* rudeness **ناگوار**  
**impolitic** (im-pol-i-tik) *adj.* injudicious (person) **inexpedient (action)**  
 خلاف مفاد **imponderable** (-pond-) *adj.* having little or no weight **بے تھکا ہلکا، اے ذوق**  
 mental or physical phenomena which cannot be weighed physically **میزا ذوق، غیر ذوق پذیر**



**imprest** (im-prest) *n.* money advanced for official purpose  
سرکاری ضرورت کی پیشگی رقم، سرکاری پیشگی  
*imprest account*, account maintained of this money  
حساب سرکاری پیشگی

**imprimatur** (im-pri-may-tē\*) *n.* licence to publish a book  
کتاب شائع کرنے کی اجازت، اذن اشاعت  
sanction  
اجازت، منظور

**imprint** *v.t.* (im-print) stamp (on) *n.* (im-print)  
نقش کرنا  
mark left by something  
نقش  
name of the printer or publisher at the end of a book, etc.  
کتاب پر طابع یا ناشر کا نام

**imprison** (im-pri-zən) *v.t.* put into prison  
imprisonment *n.* act of imprisoning or being imprisoned  
قید

**improbable** (-prob-) *adj.* not probable  
بہداز قیاس  
**improbability** *n.* improbability  
مشکل ہی سے  
(-bil-) *n.* being improbable  
بہداز قیاس ہونا  
something improbable  
بہداز قیاس بات

**impromptu** (im-promp-tew) *adv.* & *adj.* (used predicatively) extempore  
وقت کے وقت، فی البدیہہ  
*extempore musical composition*  
فی البدیہہ نغمہ

**improper** (im-prop-ē\*) *adj.* incorrect (use of word)  
غلط  
indecent (behaviour)  
نامناسب، نازیبا

**impropriety** (im-pro-prī-ē-ti) *n.* unfitness  
ناشائستگی  
indecenty  
نامناسب ہونا

**improve** (im-proov) *v.t.* & *i.* make or become better  
improve upon (something), do better than (it)  
بہتر کرنا، کوترنی دینا  
*improvement n.* making or growing better  
بہتری  
advancement  
ترقی  
reform  
اصلاح

**improvidence** *n.* (see under **improvident**)

**improvident** (im-prov-i-dent) *adj.* thriftless ; wasteful  
فقرور  
not looking to future needs  
عاقبت نا اندیش، کوتاہ اندیش، نا عاقبت اندیشی  
*improvidence n.* فقرور، کوتاہ اندیشی، عاقبت نا اندیشی

**improvidently** (im-prov-i-dent-li) *adv.* improvidentially  
کوتاہ اندیش  
(im-pro-vi-densh-ē-li) *adv.* improvidentially  
کوتاہ اندیش

**improvisator n., improvisation n.** (see under **improvise**)

**improvise** (im-pro-vīz) *v.t.* & *i.* compose (poetry or music)  
فی البدیہہ شعر کہنا، یا  
improvisu  
contrive on the spur of the moment using the available resources  
وقت کے وقت  
improvisation  
جرا تہہ لگے اُس سے فوراً بنا ڈالنا یا کام نکال دینا  
*improvisation n.* act of improvising  
improvisator *n.* one who improvises  
مدد ہیدگر، وہی بنا سنے والا  
**imprudence n.** (see under **imprudent**)

**imprudent** (im-proo-dent) *adj.* rash, not cautious  
غیر محتاط، کوتاہ اندیش، کوتاہ اندیشی  
**imprudence n. indiscretion  
کوتاہ اندیشی، کوتاہ اندیشی  
**imprudently** *adv.* rashly, indiscreetly  
اندھا دھند**

**impudent** (im-pew-dent) *adj.* insolent  
تکبر  
shameless  
بے شرم، بیجا  
**impudence** (im-pew-dens) *n.* shamelessness  
گستاخی، بے شرمی، بے حیائی

**impugn** (im-pewn) *v.t.* challenge (statement etc.)  
چیلنج کرنا  
**impugnable** (im-pewn-a-bèl) *adj.* that can be impugned  
قابل اعتراض  
**impugnment** (im-pewn-ment) *n.* act of impugning  
اعتراض کرنا

**impulse** (im-puls) *n.* push  
دھکا  
impetus (to or to do something)  
جذبہ  
impulsive (to do),  
impulsive (im-pul-siv) *adj.* acting suddenly without thought  
ترجی، من مرجی  
(action) resulting from impulse and not calm deliberation  
اضطرابی

**impunity** (im-pew-ni-ti) *n.* exemption from punishment or harmful consequences  
نہر سے نیریت  
with impunity, (do it) with freedom from punishment, etc.  
پاداش سے بے غمی  
نہر کے خوف

**impure** (im-pew-ē\*) *adj.* not pure  
غیر خالص  
unwholesome  
مفند  
adulterated  
لاوث والا  
**impurity** (im-pew-ri-ti) *n.* being impure  
ناپاک  
unchaste  
ناپاک ہونا  
pl.) foreign matter  
لاوث

**impute** (im-pewt) *v.t.* ascribe (something bad to)  
کہا کرنا  
describe as the cause of (to)  
سے منسوب کرنا  
**imputation** (-lay-) *n.* accusation  
اتهام  
**imputability** (-bil-) *n.* being imputable  
منسوب ہونا

**in** *prep.* within bounds of (space, time or circumstance)  
میں، کے دوران میں، کی حالت میں  
dressed in (a language)  
پہنے ہوئے  
expressed in (a language)  
اُس نے اُردو میں کہا  
He spoke in Urdu  
اُس نے اُردو میں تقریر کی  
as a means of  
in dozens,  
in the form of  
dozens,  
while (doing)  
while (doing)  
in the form of  
dozens,  
while (doing)  
made of  
within (a continent, country, big city or one's city, village, etc.)  
(where one is known to be or to live)  
provided extent is 'to be stressed'  
in  
adv.  
inside  
at home  
towards the inside  
in office  
the ins n.  
the political party in power  
ins  
pl.  
the political party in power  
ins  
and outs (of), all the details (of)

مرد نہ ہونے والا، شیر نہ ہونے والا cannot be appeased  
**inapposite** (in-ap-o-zit) unsuitable ناموزوں  
**inapplicable** (in-ap-li-ka-bèl) *adj.* not applicable ناموزوں **inapplicability** (-bil-) *n.* not being applicable ناموزونیت

**inappreciable** (in-a-preg-shi-a-bèl) *adj.* imperceptible غیر محسوس **inappreciably** *adv.* to an imperceptible degree بہت کم، غیر محسوس طور پر

**inappreciation** (-ay-) *n.* lack of appreciation ناقدری، قدر ناسناسی

**inapprehensible** (in-ap-re-hens-i-bèl) that which cannot be understood ناقابل فہم

**inapt** (in-apt) *adj.* irrelevant، unsuitable غیر متعلق ناموزوں

**inaptitude** *n.* being inapt ناقابل، نااہلیت

**inarticulate** (in-ah\*-tik-cw-layt) *adj.* incapable of speech بے زبان unable to speak distinctly جوصاف نہ بول سکے

**inartistic** (in-ah\*-tis-tik) *adj.* ungraceful، not artistic بے ذوق، بے ذوق having no aesthetic sense

**inasmuch as** (in-az-much-az) *adv.* since چونکہ

**inattention** (in-a-ten-shèn) *n.* heedlessness بے توجہی

**inattentive** (-tiv) *adj.* not attentive بے توجہی

**inaudible** (in-awd-i-bèl) *adj.* too low to be heard نہ سنی جاسکتا

**inaudibility** (-bil-) *n.* being audible نہ سنی جاسکتا

**inaugural** *adj.* & *n.* (see under inaugurate)

**inaugurate** (-awg-cw-) *v.t.* being or open at a special ceremony افتتاح کرنا

**inaugural** (in-awg-cw-rèl) *adj.* pertaining to inauguration افتتاحی

**inaugural ceremony** *n.* افتتاحی تقریب، افتتاح

(U. S.) address on induction into office

**inauguration** (-ay-) *n.* act of inaugurating or being inaugurated افتتاح

**inauspicious** (in-aws-pish-us) *adj.* unlucky، not auspicious غیر خوش

**inauspiciousness** *n.* ill omen خیر نہ ہونے

**inborn** (in-bo\*n) *adj.* innate پیدا ہونے والا، جاتی، خلقی

**inbred** (in-bred) *adj.* inborn پیدا ہونے والا، خلقی

**breeding** (in-breed-ing) *n.* breeding from closely related animals قریب النسب، جانوروں کی دوغل نسل لینا

**incalculable** (in-kal-kew-lab-èl) *adj.* beyond calculation بے شمار، بے حد not dependable

**incalculably** (-lab-li) *adv.* (of great harm, etc.) extremely بہت ہی

in a (week), towards its end or just after it **in** (not in for, not in the running for کسی کی دوستی (دوست) کا شرف (دوست) (or foe, etc.) in someone, (a) competing (b) destined to میں پڑنے والا

**in-** *pref.* opposite of; not (as insincere, not sincere) (عبر محض)

**inability** (in-a-bil-i-ti) *n.* inefficiency، (کرنے سے) معذوری (being powerless (to do) نااہلیت

**inaccessible** (in-ak-ses-i-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be reached ناقابل گزور

**inaccessibility** (-bil-) *n.* being inaccessible ناقابل حصول

**inaccurate** (in-ak-cw-rayt) *adj.* incorrect جس میں کچھ غلطی ہو

**inaccuracy** (in-ak-cw-ra-si) *n.* mistake غلطی

**inactive** (in-ak-tiv) *adj.* not acting، بے حرکت

**inactivity** (-tiv-) *n.* laziness، sluggishness بے عمل

**inaction** (in-ak-shèn) *n.* lack of action بے عمل

**inertness** *n.* being inertness بے عمل

**inadequate** (in-ad-e-kwet) *adj.* insufficient

**inadequately** *adv.* insufficiently

**inadequacy** (in-ad-e-kwa-si) *n.* insufficiency

**inadmissible** (-mis-i-) *adj.* not allowed

**inadmissibility** (-bil-) *n.* not being admissible

**inadvertent** (in-ad-vè-tant) *adj.* inattentive، careless بے پروا

**inadvertently** *adv.* unintentionally

**inadvertence** *n.* being advertent بے توجہی، نادانستی

**inadvisable** (in-ad-vi-za-bèl) *adj.* indiscreet، injudicious نامناسب

**inadvisability** (-vi-za-bil-) *n.* being inadvisable نامناسبیت

**inalienable** (in-ay-li-a-nay-bèl) *adj.* inseparable

**inalienably** *adv.* inseparably

**inalienability** (-bil-) *n.* being inseparable

**inane** (in-ayn) *adj.* silly، void خالی

**inane** (the inane), infinite space

**inanely** *adv.* foolishly

**inanity** *n.* foolish behaviour حماقت

**inanimate** (in-an-i-mayt) *adj.* dead مردہ

**inanimate** (dull، بے حیات) *n.* being lifeless بے جان ہونا

**inappeasable** (in-a-pee-zè-bèl) *adj.* that which



**in camera** *adj. & adv.* (of hearing, etc.) not in open court but in the judge's private room **بندہ کرے میں**

**incandescence** *n.* (see under **incandescent**)

**incandescent** (in-kan-des-ant) *adj.* able to glow with white heat **تانبہ، تاباں، تابندہ**

**incandescence** (in-kan-des-ens) *n.* being incandescent **تابش، تابانی، تابندگی**

**incantation** (-kan-tay-shun) *n.* magical formula **منشہ** its use, **منشہ پڑھنا، منشہ پڑھنا**

**incapable** (-kap-) *adj.* inefficient **نالاہق** not capable (of) **نااہل** ineligible for (of) **نااہل**

**incapably** *adv.* inefficiently **نااہلیت سے** **incapability** (-bil-) *n.* being incapable **نااہلیت، نااہلی**

**incapacitate** (in-ka-pas-i-tayt) *v. t.* render unfit (for) **نااہلیت** **incapacity** (in-ka-pas-i-ti) *n.* inability **نااہلیت** powerlessness (for or to do something) **رہے، نفعدوری**

**incarcerate** (in-kah\*-si-rayt) *v. t.* imprison **تید کرنا** **incarceration** (-ray-) *n.* imprisonment **تید**

**incarnate** *adj.* (in-kah\*-nayt) in human form **تجسم** **incarnate** *v. t.* (in-ka\*-nayt) make incarnate **تجسم کرنا**

put (an idea, etc.) into concrete form **عقلی صورت میں** **incarnation** (-nay-) *n.* taking on of human form **تجسم**

the Incarnation, according to Christians, the taking of human form by Jesus Christ **تجسم** **incarnation** *n.* living type of a quality **نمودہ، نمونہ، نمونہ**

**incautious** (in-kau-shus) *adj.* rash **غیر احتیاط** **incautiousness** *n.* being incautious **بے احتیاطی**

**incendiary** (in-send-i-a-ri) *n. & adj.* (one) setting fire to property unlawfully and with an evil purpose **جلائے والا، آگ لگا کر، آتش انداز، آتش افروز**

(bomb) stirring up violence **مفسد، اشتعال انگیز** **incendiary** *n.* practice of setting fire to property **آتش افروزی**

**incense** *n.* (in-sens) sweet-smelling smoke **دھواں** substance producing smell when burning **دھواں** **incense** *v. i.* (in-sens) perfume with incense **دھواں کی دھواں دینا، دھواں دھواں کرنا**

make angry (by words, etc.) **ناراض کرنا، غصہ پھڑھانا، غصہ لگانا، غصہ لگانا**

**incentive** (in-sent-iv) *n.* motive (to do or for work, etc.) **پہنچ، شوق، جذبہ** provide an in-

centive for **رغبت پیدا کرنا**

**inception** (in-sep-shen) *n.* beginning **شروع، آغاز، ابتدا**

**inceptive** *adj.* of beginning **شروع کا، ابتدائی** **incertitude** (in-sē\*-ti-tewd) *n.* uncertainty **غیر یقینی**

**incessant** (in-ses-ant) *adj.* continuous **لگاتار** **incessantly** *adv.* **مستطیع** **incessantly** *adv.* **مستطیع** **incessantly** *adv.* **مستطیع**

**incest** (in-sest) *n.* sexual intercourse between relations whose mutual marriage is prohibited **مباشرت**

**incestuous** *adj.* pertaining to incest **مباشرت** **incestuous** *adj.* pertaining to incest **مباشرت**

**inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

inch by inch, bit by bit **انچ** **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

gradually **inch** *n.* one-twelfth of a foot **انچ**

**inchoate** *adj.* (in-koh-at) just begun **ابتدائی** **inchoate** *adj.* (in-koh-at) just begun **ابتدائی**

**incidence** (in-si-dens) *n.* extent of effect (of tax, disease, etc.) **اثر، حلقہ اثر، دائرہ عمل**

**incident** (in-si-dent) *n.* episode in a larger event **ماجرہ، ضمنی واقعہ، ضمنی بات**

**incidental** (-dent-) *adj.* casual, not essential **غرضی، غرضی**

**incidental** *adj.* casual, not essential **غرضی، غرضی**

**incidental** *adj.* casual, not essential **غرضی، غرضی**

**incinerate** (in-sin-c-rayt) *v. t.* burn to ashes **جلا کر، جلا کر**

**incinerator** *n.* (esp.) enclosed furnace for burning rubbish or dead bodies **جلا کر، جلا کر**

**incineration** *n.* **جلا کر، جلا کر**

**incipient** (in-sip-i-ent) *adj.* in the early stages **ابتدائی، ابتدائی**

**incise** (in-siz) *v. t.* make a cut in **چیرنا** **incision** (in-sizh-en) *n.* cutting **چیرنا، چیرنا**

**incisive** (in-siz-siv) *adj.* cutting **چیرنا، چیرنا**

**incisor** (in-siz-er) *n.* one of the front teeth **چیرنا، چیرنا**

**incite** (in-sit) *v. t.* rouse (someone to or to do something) **پہنچانا، پہنچانا**

**incitement** (in-sit-ment) *n.* act of inciting or being incited **پہنچانا، پہنچانا**

**inconmode** (in-ko-mohd) v.t. inconvenience  
کی راہ میں حائل کرنا annoy  
**incommodious** (-i-us) adj. inconvenient  
تکلیف دہ  
**incommunicable** (in-ko-meu-ni-ka-bèl) adj.  
جو کہا نہ جاسکے that which cannot be communicated  
نا قابل گفتنی that which cannot be shared  
**incommunicative** (in-ko-meu-ni-ka-tiv) adj.  
کم سخن گفتا shy in conversation  
بات چپھانے رکھنے والا no  
willing to tell  
**incomparable** (in-kom-pè-ra-b.l) adj. match-  
less بے مثال **incomparably** adv. (different)  
beyond comparison بہت ہی مختلف  
**incompatible** (in-kom-pat-i-bèl) adj. that  
which cannot exist together (with) ٹھنڈا، گرم  
**incompatibility** (-bil-) n. being incompatible  
تضاد، عکس  
**incompetence** n. (see under incompetent)  
**incompetent** (in-kom-pe-ient) adj. inefficient  
بے کمال، ناقابل not qualified (to) نا اہل  
**incompetence** (-tens) n. being incompetent، نا اہلیتی  
نا اہلیت  
**incomplete** (in-kom-pleet) adj. not complete  
**incompleteness** n. being incomplete  
نا مکمل، ناقص  
**incomprehensible** (-hens-) adj. puzzling  
چیراں کن **incomprehension** (hensh-èn) n. failure  
to understand سمجھ نہ سکتا  
**inconceivable** (in-kon-ser-va-bèl) adj. unbe-  
lievable ناقابل یقین **inconceivability** (-bil-) n.  
being inconceivable ناقابل یقین ہونا  
**inconclusive** (in-kon-kloo-siv) adj. not decisive  
**inconclusiveness** n. being inconclusive  
فیصلہ کن  
**incongruous** (in-kong-roo-us) adj. out of place  
(with) **incongruity** (in-  
kong-roo-i-ti) n. being incongruous  
بے محل ہونا  
**inconsequent** (in-kon-se-kwent) adj. not  
following logically بے ربط، غیر متعلق، بے ربط  
(person) speaking or writing thus بے ربط باتیں  
کرنے والا، بجا نہ آتی کاغذ بھرنے والا  
**inconsequential** (-kwensh-èl) adj. unimportant  
غیر ضروری، غیر اہم  
**inconsiderable** (-sid-) adj. not worth con-  
sidering ناقابل اہمیت very small  
بہت ہی چھوٹا **inconsiderably** adv. very small, etc.  
**inconsiderate** (-sid-) n. sel-  
fish، regardless of others' feelings, etc. خود غرض،  
خود غرضانہ



**indebtedness** *n.*

**indecent** *n.* (see under **indecent**) **indecent** (in-dee-sent) *adj.* qbscene **indecently** *adv.* unbecomingly **indecently** *adv.* unbecomingly **indecently** (in-dee-sent-i) *n.* being indecent or something indecent

**indecision** (in-de-sizh-ën) *n.* slowness in making up one's mind **indecisive** (-siv, *adj.*) unsettled **indecisive** (-siv, *adj.*) not decisive

**indecorous** (in-de-koh-rus) *n.* lacking decorum **indecorum** *n.* lack of decorum

**indeed** (in-deed) *adv.* in fact, really **indeed** (in-deed) *adv.* in fact, really **indeed** (in-deed) *adv.* in fact, really

**indefatigable** (in-de-fat-i-ga-bèl) *adj.* untiring **indefatigability** (in-de-fat-i-ga-b-i-ti) *n.* being untiring

**indefeasible** (in-de-feez-i-bèl) *adj.* (of rights or possessions) that cannot be annulled or taken away **indefeasibility** (-bil-) *adj.* being indefeasible

**indefensible** (in-de-fens-i-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be defended **indefensibility** (-bil-) *adj.* that which cannot be defended

**indefinable** (-fin-) *adj.* that which cannot be defined **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

**indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

**indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

**indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

**indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

**indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

**indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

**indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

**indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite

(against loss, etc.) **indemnify** (in-dem-ni-fay) *v.t.* compensate

**indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved

**indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

**indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches **indent** (in-dent) *v.t.* make, tooth-like notches

paper originally from China **India rubber**, *india rubber*, ordinary pencil eraser  
**Indian** *adj.* of India **Indian corn**, *indian corn*, maize **Indian file**, *indian file*, single file **Indian ink**, *indian ink*, black pigment **Indian summer**, calm dry period in North U.S. in late autumn **Indian Civil Service**, (abb. *I.C.S.*) British India's administrative service **Indian club**, gymnast's bottle-shaped club **Indian weed**, tobacco **Red Indian**, (a) a North American aboriginal (b) of this race **indicate** (*ind-i-kayt*) *v.t.* point out **indication** (*-kay-*) *n.* that which indicates **indicative** (*in-dik-a-tiv*) *adj.* being a sign **indicative mood**, (grammar) form of verb used in stating facts **indicator** (*ind-i-kay-tē\**) *n.* anything that indicates **indict** (*in-dit*) *v.t.* accuse (someone for offence, as an offender, on the charge of) **indictable** *adj.* liable to prosecution **indictment** (*-dit-*) *n.* such formal accusation in writing **indifferent** (*-dif-*) *adj.* mediocre **indifferent to**, impartial **indifference** (*-dif-*) *n.* lack of interest, feeling or attention **indifference to religious (or public) issues** **indigenous** (*in-dij-e-nus*) *adj.* native (to a country or soil) **indigenous system of medicine**, (for Pakistan) the system practised by **indigenous drugs** **indigent** (*ind-i-jent*) *adj.* very poor and needy **indigence** (*-jens*) *n.* extreme poverty **indigestion** (*in-di-jes-shēn*) *n.* dyspepsia **indigestible** *adj.* that which cannot be properly digested **indigested** (*-ted*) *adj.* not properly digested (of studies) not properly assimilated

**indignant** (*-dig-*) *adj.* inflamed with anger and scorn (with someone at injustice or false accusation) **indignantly** *adv.* **indignation** (*-nay-*) *n.* scornful anger **indignity** (*in-dig-ni-ti*) *n.* insult **indigo** (*in-di-goh*) (*pl. indigos*) deep blue dye **indirect** (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward **indirect speech** (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly **indirectly** *adv.* in a roundabout way **indiscernible** (*in-di-sē\*-ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned **indiscipline** (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline **indiscreet** (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent **indiscretion** *n.* imprudence **indiscriminate** (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous **indiscriminating** (person, taste or action) **indiscrimination** (*-nay-*) *n.* **indispensable** (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary **indispensability** (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable **indisposed** (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell **indisposition** (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness **indisputable** (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable **indisputably** *adv.* **indissoluble** *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved **indistinct** *adj.* not distinct **indistinctly** *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.) **indistinctive** *adj.* not distinctive **indite** (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse) **individual** (*ind-i-vid-ew*) *adj.* special (opposite of general) of a single

person or thing **انفرادی** characteristic of him or it **انفرادی** *n.* single person (opp. of society) فرد **individualize** *v.t.* particularise کرنا **individually** *adv.* one by one ایک ایک کر کے، فرداً فرداً، الگ الگ **individuality** (-al-) *n.* individual character **individualism** *n.* personality شخصیت **egoism** *n.* freedom of the individual as a social theory (opp. of socialism) **indivisible** (-viz-) *adj.* not divisible ناقابل تقسیم **indivisibility** (-bil-) *n.* not being divisible ناقابل تقسیم ہونا **indoctrinate** (in-dok-tri-nayt) *v.t.* fill the mind (with beliefs of a party, etc.) دل میں اچھی طرح یقین کرنا **indoctrination** (-nay-) *n.* act of indoctrinating or being indoctrinated متاثرین، ذہن کی صفائی **indolence** *n.* (see under indolent) **indolent** (ind-o-lent) *adj.* habitually idle آرام طلب **indolence** *n.* habitual idleness، آہستگی آرام طلبی، بے پرواہی ہونا **indomitable** (in-dom-i-tab-èl) *adj.* unyielding ٹوٹ جانے والا **indoor** (in-doh\*) *adj.* strongly resisting **indoor** (in-doh\*) *adj.* situated or carried on inside a building اندر کا **indoor games** کے اندر کھیلے جانے والے کھیل **indoors** (in-doh\*z) *adv.* in or into a building اندر **indubitable** (-dewb-) *adj.* that which cannot be doubted یقینی، بے شک **indubitably** *adv.* undoubtedly یقیناً، بلاشبہ **induce** (in-dews) *v.t.* persuade (someone to do something) کی قوت بہونا، کامدہ کرنا، ترغیب دینا **inducement** *n.* something that induces ترغیب، محرک **induction** (in-duk-shēn) *n.* later branch of logic trying to discover general laws from particular facts **introduction** (into office) (agreed) پرانا کرنا یا ہونا **inductive** *adj.* pertaining to induction **inductive logic**، **induction** *n.* **indulge** (in-dulj) *v.t. & i.* humour, give way (to) خود بخود کرنا، (کو) بخورنا **indulgent** *adj.* so kind as to yield to a junior or inferior's wishes بہت ہی

**indulgence** *n.* indulging (in a pleasure) great kindness شہت، کرم **freedom granted from sin** by a Roman Catholic priest **indulgence** *n.* freedom from punishment بخشش، عفو و کرم **industrial** *adj.*, **industrialism** *n.*, **industrialize** *v.t.* **industrialized** *adj.*, **industrious** *adj.*, **industriously** *adv.* (see under industry) **industry** (ind-us-tri) *n.* hard and steady work **manufacture** or any of its branches **trade and industry** **industrial** (in-dus-tri-èl) *adj.* pertaining to or of industry صنعتی **industrialize** *v.t.* set up industries in (a country, etc.) صنعتی بنانا **industrialized** *adj.* having many industries in it صنعتی بنانا **industrious** (-dus-) *adj.* hard working محنتی **industriously** *adv.* **industrialism** *n.* industrial system صنعتی نظام **indwelling** *adj.* (of love, joy, beauty, etc.) dwelling within **inhabiting** *n.* **inedible** *adj.* not edible کھانے کے لائق نہ ہو، ناخوردنی **inebriate** *v.t.* (-eb-) intoxicate کرنا **inebriate** *n. & adj.* (person) habitually intoxicated **inebriation**, **inebriety** *n.* being intoxicated **ineffable** (-ef-) *adj.* too great for words **ineffably** *adv.* extremely **ineffaceable** (in-c-fays-a-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be destroyed **ineffective** (-fek-) *adj.* not effective **ineffectively** *adv.* without any effect **ineffectual** (-fek-tew) *adj.* not effectual **inefficient** (in-ef-i-kay-shus) *adj.* not efficacious **inefficiency** *n.* (see under inefficient) **inefficient** (-fish-ent) *adj.* incapable **inefficiency** *n.* being inefficient **inelegant** (-el-) *adj.* (of style, manners, etc.) unrefined **inelegance** *n.* lack of polish and refinement **ineligible** (-lij-) *adj.* not eligible (for) **ineligibility** *n.* being ineligible

**inept** (in-ept) *adj.* silly (remark, etc.) احمقانہ  
out of place بے موقع  
**ineptitude** *n.* absurdity ; being silly بے عقلی  
**inequality** (kwaul-) *n.* lack of equality ایک سائے برابری  
**inequitable** (in-ek-wi-ta-bèl) *adj.* unjust (decision, etc.) غیر منصفانہ  
**inequity** *n.* same as **iniquity** (which see under **iniquitous**)  
**ineradicable** (-rad-) *adj.* ineffaceable اِرمٹ  
**inert** (in-e\*l) *adj.* without power to move or act سست، اُخدی  
**inertia** (i-ne\*-shi-a) *n.* sloth تنہی کا اپنی  
tendency of matter to continue in its existing state  
(ماؤ لے کا) جمود  
**inescapable** (kay-) *adj.* unavoidable ناگزیر  
**inestimable** (-es-) *adj.* incalculable بے انداز  
**invaluable** *adj.* بہت ہی زیادہ، بے حد  
**inestimably** *adv.* incalculably بے انداز  
**inevitable** (in-ev-i-ta-bèl) *adj.* unavoidable 'آئیں  
**inevitably** *adv.* لازماً  
**inevitability** (bil-) *n.* being inevitable ناگزیر ہونا  
the inevitability of fate تقدیر کا آئیں ہونا  
**inexact** (in-eg-zakt) *adj.* not quite correct غلط  
**inexactitude** (-tewd), **inexactness** *n.* mistake ; being inexact غلطی، نقص  
**inexcusable** (-keuz-) *adj.* not to be excused ناقابل  
unjustifiable جس کی کوئی توجیہ نہ ہو سکے  
**inexhaustible** (in-eg-zhawst-i-bèl) *adj.* un-  
ending لاتعلو  
**inexhaustibility** *n.* being inexhaustible انتہک  
ہونا، غیر ختم ہونا  
**inexorable** (in-ek-sè-ra-bèl) *adj.* relentless,  
unyielding to supplication کھڑو، سبیل  
**inexorability** (in-ek-sè-ra-bil-i-ti) *n.* being inexorable  
سنگ دل  
**inexperience** (in-eks-pee-ri-ens) *n.* lack of  
experience نا تجربہ کاری  
**inexperienced** *adj.* lacking  
experience نا تجربہ کار، خام کار  
**inexpert** (-pè\*) *adj.* not expert اناطی  
**inexpediency** *n.* (see under **inexpedient**)  
**inexpedient** (-pee-) *adj.* not expedient بے عقل  
**inexpediency** (-si) *n.* not being ex-  
pedient خلاف منطقت ہونا  
**inexpensive** (-pens-) *adj.* cheap سستا  
**inexpensiveness** *n.* cheapness سستائی  
**inexpert** (-fir-\*t) *adj.* not expert اناطی  
**inexpiable** (in-eks-pi-ab-èl) *adj.* (of sin) which  
is beyond expiation جس کا گناہ نہ دُعا کیا جاسکے  
**inexplicable** *adj.* unjustifiable جس کی توجیہ نہ ہو سکے

**inexplicably** *adv.* اس طرح کہ توجہ نہ ہو سکے  
**inexpressible** (*-pres-*) *adj.* ناقابل بیان  
**inexpressibility** *n.* being inexpressible  
**inexpressibly** *adv.* ناقابل بیان حد تک  
**inextinguishable** (*-ting-*) *adj.* that which cannot be extinguished or quenched جو فرو نہ ہو سکے  
**inextricable** (*-eks-*) *adj.* that which cannot be unravelled  
**inextricably** *adv.* سخت اُلجھا ہوا  
**infallible** *adj.* infailing (remedy) *مضمون* جس سے غلطی ممکن نہ ہو، *مضمون*  
**incapable of erring** *adj.* of ill-fame  
**infamous** (*in-fa-mus*) *adj.* disgraceful عالم  
**infamously** (*in-*) in a debased manner سے *infamy* (*in-fa-mi*) *n.* ill-fame بدنامی public disgrace  
**infancy** *n.* (see under **infant**)  
**infant** *n.* baby شیرخوار (law) one who has not come of age نابالغ *adj.* young چھوٹا  
**infancy** (*in-fan-si*) *n.* for or of small children (لئے) چھوٹے بچوں کا زمانہ  
**infancy** (*in-fan-si*) *n.* state of being an infant  
**infancy** (*in-fan-si*) *n.* early stage of development (ایم ایف ایس) (عالم) شیرخواری  
**infanticide** *n.* newborn infant's murderer (esp. with the mother's consent) (فرزانیہ) بچہ کو امواتنا، بچہ کشی، اطفال کشی  
**infantile** (*in-fan-til*) *adj.* one guilty of this بچہ کش *infantile* (*in-fan-til*) *adj.* of infants بچوں کا، بچکانہ  
**infantry** (*in-fant-ri*) *n.* foot soldiers (opp. of cavalry) پیادہ فوج، سیدل فوج  
**infatuate** (*in-fat-cw-ayt*) *v.i.* fill with foolish love لکڑھکنا، فریفتہ کرنا  
**infatuated** *adj.* foolishly in love (with) لکڑھکنا، فریفتہ  
**infatuation** (*-ay-*) *n.* being infatuated لکڑھکنا، فریفتگی، شہینگی  
**infect** (*in-fekt*) *v.i.* fill with disease germs  
**infection** (*in-fek-shen*) *n.* influence (with ideas, etc.) میں اثرات کرنا، اپنے رنگ میں رنگنا  
**infectious** (*in-fek-shus*) *adj.* spreading by infection  
**infer** (*in-fe\**) *v.i.* (*-tr-*) conclude نتیجہ پر پہنچنا، نتیجہ  
**inferable** *adj.* that which may be inferred  
**inference** (*in-*) *n.* process of inferring  
**inferior** (*in-fet-ri-ē\**) *adj.* lower in rank  
**inferior** (*in-fet-ri-ē\**) *adj.* lower in quality, etc. (to some)





پسند بیعت  
**ingenuous** (in-jen-cw-us) *adj.* frank دل صاف  
 artless بے تضحیک  
**inglorious** (in-gloh-ri-us) *adj.* disgraceful  
 obscure گمنام شرمناک  
**ingot** (ing-ot) *n.* brick-shaped mass of cast metal  
 (esp. gold, or silver) سونے چاندی وغیرہ کی اینٹ  
**ingrained** (before noun in-graynd; otherwise in-graynd) *adj.* (of habits, etc.) deeply-rooted  
 گہری، پختی، پختہ  
**ingratiate** (in-gray-shi-ayt) *v.t.* (reflexive) in-  
 gratiate oneself with someone, curry favour with  
 him for personal ends دل میں گھر کرنا، موردِ عنایات ہونا  
**ingratitude** (in-grat-i-tewd) *n.* ungratefulness  
 ناشکری، ناشکرگداری، احسان فراموشی، احسان، ناشناسی، ناسپاسی  
**ingredient** (in-gree-di-ent) *n.* part of a mixture  
 جز، جزو، ترکیبی  
**ingress** (in-gres) *n.* right of entrance داخلے کی  
 اجازت، بار، دراجہ  
**ingrowing** *adj.* growing inward اندر کی طرف بڑھنے والا  
**inhabit** (in-hab-it) *v.t.* live inکھانا رکھنا  
**inhabitable** *adj.* رہنے کے قابل  
**inhabitant** *n.* one living in a place رہنے والا، ساکن، باشندہ  
**inhale** (in-hayl) *v.t. & i.* breathe انس آند کر کے  
 لینا، کھینچنا draw in with breath کھینچنا، سانس لینا  
**inhalation, inhaling** *n.* act of breathing in  
 سانس لینا، کشش لگانا  
**inharmonious** *adj.* conflicting بے مثل، غیر ہم آہنگ  
**inhere** (in-hee-è\*) *v.i.* (of qualities) be inherent  
 (of rights), be invested (in), be permanent (in) پیدا ہونے والا  
**inherent** (in-hee-è-rent) *adj.* innate پیدا ہونے والا  
**inherence** *n.* being inherent پیدا ہونے، حلقی، چسبہ  
**inhesion** *n.* being inherent پیدا ہونے، حلقی ہونا  
**inherit** (in-he-rit) *v.t.* receive as legacy ورثے میں  
**inheritance** *n.* inheriting ورثہ پانا، ترکہ یا ورثہ ملنا  
**inherited** *adj.* inherited thing (e.g., title, property)  
 ورثہ، ترکہ  
**inhibit** (in-hib-it) *v.t.* check (from doing) روکنا  
**inhibition** (-bish-) *n.* check رکاوٹ، بازگشت  
**inhibited impulse** رکاوٹ، مزاحمت  
**inhospitable** *adj.* not giving a friendly wel-  
 come غیر مہمان نواز (of country) barren, cheerless,  
 not giving any shelter آجڑا، بے آب و گیاہ  
**inhuman** (in-heu-man) *adj.* brutal (person)  
 نیکام، غیر انسانی، شتمناک  
**inhuman** *adj.* harmful (to) ہلاک، دشمن  
 کے لئے خطرناک

**inimitable** (-im-) *adj.* unique **یکساں**  
**iniquitous** (in-ik-wi-tus) *adj.* unjust **غیر منصفانہ**  
**iniquity** (in-ik-wi-ti) *n.* injustice, unfairness **بے انصافی**

**initial** (i-nish-ēl) *adj.* of or at the beginning  
*n.* (pl.) first letters of one's names (e.g., M.Q. for Manzur Qadir) **پہلے دستخط**  
**initially** *adv.* sign (something) with one's initials **پہلے دستخط کرنا**  
 in the beginning **شروع شروع میں**

**initiate** (i-nish-i-ayt) *v.t.* originate **شروع کرنا**  
 admit (someone) ceremonially (into a secret or society) **پہلے شامل کرنا**  
 give first lessons to (someone in something) **پہلے سبق دینا**  
 give (someone) instruction (in religious experience, etc.) **تعمیم دینا**  
*n. & adj.* (one) who has been initiated **تعمیم راز**  
**initiation** *n.* act of initiating **تعمیم**  
**initiative** *n.* first step which others may follow **پہلے قدم**  
 take the initiative, take the first step for others to follow **پہلے قدم اٹھانا**  
 on one's own initiative, on one's own capacity or right to initiate **اپنی ہی بات پر**  
 have the initiative **پہلے کا حق**

**inject** (in-jekt) *v.t.* force drug into with a syringe **پیش کرنا**  
 fill with fluid thus **پیش کرنا**  
**injection** *n.* act of injecting **پیش کرنا**  
 injected **پیش کرنا**

**injurious** (in-joo-dish-us) *adj.* unwise **غیر دانشمند**  
 not well thought out **غیر دانشمند**  
**injuriousness** *n.* **غیر دانشمندی**

**injunction** (in-junk-shēn) *n.* judicial order restraining someone from wrongdoing **حکم**  
 any order **حکم**

**injure** (inj-ē\*) *v.t.* harm **نقصان پہنچانا**  
 hurt **نقصان**  
**injury** (inj-ē-ri) *n.* harm **نقصان**  
**injurious** (in-joo-ri-us) *adj.* causing or likely to cause harm or injury **نقصان دہ**

**injustice** (in-jus-tis) *n.* lack of justice **بے انصافی**  
 do (someone) an injustice **کسی سے بے انصافی کرنا**

**ink** *n.* coloured fluid used for writing or printing **سیاہی**  
 mark with ink **سیاہی**  
 smear (hands, etc.) with ink **سیاہی**

**inky** (ink-i) *adj.* smeared with ink **سیاہی**  
**inkpot** *n.* ink container **سیاہی**  
 for inkpot, pen, etc. **سیاہی**

**inkling** (ink-ling) *n.* hint (of) **سuspicion**  
 have not even an inkling of **نہ ہونا**

**inland** (in-land) *adj.* (of town, etc.) situated in the interior of a country, away from the coastland **اندرون**  
 carried on or obtained within a country **اندرون**  
 towards the interior of the country **اندرون**  
 interior of a country **اندرون**  
**in-laws** (in-lawz) *n. pl.* (colloq.) (one's) relatives by marriage **داماد**  
**inlay** *v.t.* (in-lay) fit pieces of different shapes, colours, etc., into a flat surface **کام**  
 بڑاؤ کا کام کرنا

**inlet** (in-let) *n.* very small bay (between islands, etc.) **کھاڑی**  
 piece inserted **ن.**  
**inlaid** (in-lay) *adj.* set thus as an ornament **بڑاؤ کا کام**  
**inmate** (in-mayt) *n.* occupant of a house along with others **گھر میں رہنے والا**  
 one confined in an institution (like an asylum, hospital, etc.) **in-mate** of a hospital **ہسپتال میں داخل**

**inmost** (in-mohst) *adj.* most inward **اندرون**  
 deepest **گہرا**

**inn** (in) *n.* public house for lodgers or travellers **Inns of Courts**, (a) the four London law societies enjoying the monopoly of admitting persons to practise as barristers or attorneys; (they are; Lincoln's Inn, Gray's Inn, Middle Temple, Inner Temple) **برطانوی انجین**  
 their buildings **برطانوی انجین**  
**innate** (in-ayt, or in-ayt) *adj.* (of a quality, etc.) inborn **پیدائشی**  
**innately** *adv.* naturally **پیدائشی طور پر**

**innermost** (in-e\*) *adj.* of inside **اندرون**  
 deepest **گہرا**

**innings** (in-ingz) *n.* team's term for batting **باری**  
 period of power **باری**  
 have (one's) innings **کا دور اقبال ہونا**

**innocence** *n.* (see under innocent)  
**innocent** (in-o-sent) *adj.* sinless **بے گناہ**  
 not guilty of crime **بے گناہ**  
**innocent** (-sens) *adj.* harmless **بے ضرر**

**innocently** *adv.* in an innocent manner **بے گناہ**  
 انداز سے

**innocuous** (i-nok-ew-us) *adj.* harmless **بے ضرر**  
**innominate** (i-nom-i-nayt) *adj.* nameless **نام**

**innovate** (in-o-vayt) *v.t.* introduce new ideas, etc. **نیا خیال**  
 change (custom, etc.) **innovation** (-vay-) *n.* new

**idea** (i-nyā-tyā) *n.* نیا خیال، any novelty  
**innuendo** (i-new-end-oh) *n.* (pl. innuendoes) چھوٹا، طعنہ، indirect and unfavourable remark  
**innumerable** (i-newm-è-ra-bèl) countless، ان گنت  
**inoculate** (in-ok-cw-layt) *v.t.* treat by introducing germs of disease into (someone against that disease) **inoculation** (-lay-) *n.* act of inoculating or being inoculated  
**inoffensive** (in-o-fens-iv) *adj.* not objectionable  
**inoperable** (in-op-è-ra-bèl) *adj.* (of tumours, etc.) that cannot be operated upon  
**inoperative** (in-op-è-ray-tiv) *adj.* not operative  
**inopportune** (-op-) *adj.* not opportune  
**inordinate** (-o\*d-) *adj.* (of delay, weakness of character, etc.) excessive, extraordinary  
**inordinately** *adv.* excessively  
**inorganic** (-gan-) *adj.* not organic  
**inornate** (-o\*-) *adj.* (of style, etc.) simple, not ornate  
**in-patient** (in-pay-shent) *n.* person admitted in a hospital for treatment  
**inquest** (in-kwest) *n.* official inquiry concerning a sudden death (feared to be violent)  
**inquire** (in-kwi-è\*) *v.t.* ask  
**enquire** (en-kwi-è\*) *v.t.* ask  
**inquire for (someone)** ask to see (him)  
**inquire after (someone)** ask about (his) health, etc.  
**inquirer** *n.* one who inquires  
**inquiry** (in-kwi-e-ri) *n.* inquiring  
**investigation** make inquiries  
**inquisition** (in-kwi-zish-en) *n.* judicial or official investigation  
**inquisitive** (in-kwi-i-tiv) *adj.* fond of prying  
**inquisitorial** (-loh-) *adj.* too inquisitive

**inroad** (in-rohd) *n.* incursion (into a country, etc.)  
**inroads** (in-rohd) *n.* forcible encroachment (on one's time, etc.)  
**inrush** (in-rush) *n.* a rushing in (of water, etc.)  
**insalubrious** (in-sa-loob-ri-us) *adj.* (of place or climate) not healthy (place or climate)  
**insalubrity** *n.* being insalubrious  
**insane** (in-sayn) *adj.* mad  
**insanely** *adv.* like mad persons  
**insanity** (in-san-i-ti) *n.* madness  
**insanitary** (in-san-i-tè-ri) *adj.* not sanitary  
**insatiable** (in-sash-i-a-bèl) *adj.* unquenchable  
**inscribe** (in-skrib) *v.t.* write (in)  
**inscript** (in-skrib) *v.t.* engrave (on)  
**inscription** (-krip-) *n.* something engraved on a tombstone, etc.  
**inscrutable** (in-skroot-a-bèl) *adj.* wholly mysterious  
**insect** (in-sekt) *n.* any tiny creature with body in three sections and having a back-bone and six legs  
**insecticide** (in-sek-ti-sid) *n.* poison for killing insects  
**insectivorous** (-tiv-) *adj.* (of bird, etc.) feeding on insects  
**insecure** (-kew-e\*) *adj.* unsafe  
**insecurity** *n.* being insecure  
**insensate** (in-sen-sayt) *adj.* lacking sensibility (thing or action)  
**insensible** (in-sens-i-bèl) *adj.* unconscious  
**insensibility** *n.* unconsciousness  
**insensitive** (-sens-) *adj.* not sensitive

physical, moral or artistic influences) **inseparable** (-sep-) *adj.* not separable  
 جدا نہ ہو سکنے والا، غیر منقسم، لایق تقسیم  
**insert** (in-sĕ\*) *v. t.* put (something in, into, or between) publish (advertisement) in a periodical  
 داخل کرنا، داخل کرنا، اشاعت کرنا، اشاعت کرنا  
**insertion** (in-sĕ\*-shĕn) *n.* inserting  
 داخل کرنا، داخل کرنا، اشاعت کرنا، اشاعت کرنا  
**inset** (in-set) *n.* small picture, map, etc., within the border of a bigger picture, map, etc.  
 تصویر، تصویر، نقشہ، نقشہ  
**inshore** *adv.* toward the shore  
 ساحل کی طرف  
**inside** (in-sid) *prep.* within  
 اندر، اندر، اندر، اندر  
**inside information** *n.* what is within  
 اندر کی چیزیں، اندر کی چیزیں  
**insider** *n.* member of a group  
 ایک گروپ کا آدمی، ایک گروپ کا آدمی  
**insidious** *adj.* doing harm secretly  
 چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر  
**insidiously** *adv.* in an insidious manner  
 چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر، چھپ چھپ کر  
**insight** (in-sit) *n.* power of seeing  
 بصیرت، بصیرت، بصیرت، بصیرت  
**insignia** (in-sig-ni-a) *n. pl.* badges of office,  
 نشان، نشان، نشان، نشان  
**insignificant** (-if-) *adj.* unimportant  
 غیر اہم، غیر اہم، غیر اہم، غیر اہم  
**insincere** (in-sin-ser-e\*) *adj.* hypocritical  
 (person or action) **insincerity** (-se-ri-ti) *n.* being insincere  
 خلوص نہ ہونا، منافقت، منافقت  
**insinuate** (in-sin-ew-ayt) *v. t.* suggest indirectly and unpleasantly  
 چوت کرنا، چوت کرنا، چوت کرنا، چوت کرنا  
**insinuation** *n.* make way for (oneself or something) artfully and gently  
 چوت، چوت، چوت، چوت  
**insipid** (in-sip-id) *adj.* tasteless  
 بے مزہ، بے مزہ، بے مزہ، بے مزہ  
**insipidity** (-pid-) *n.* being insipid  
 بے مزگی، بے مزگی، بے مزگی، بے مزگی  
**insist** (in-sist) *v. t. & i.* (insist on something, doing something, on it that)  
 اصرار کرنا، اصرار کرنا، اصرار کرنا، اصرار کرنا  
**insistent** *adj.* (of

work, etc.) demanding compelling attention  
 (of person) who insists  
 اصرار، اصرار، اصرار، اصرار  
**insistence** *n.* act of insisting  
 اصرار، اصرار، اصرار، اصرار  
**insobriety** (in-so-bri-e-ti) *n.* intemperance  
 شرب نوشی میں بے اعتدالی  
**insole** (in-sohl) *n.* inner sole of a shoe, etc.  
 پاؤں کے اندر کی جوتی  
**insolence** *n.* (see under insolent)  
**insolent** (in-so-lent) *adj.* impudent (person)  
 مستانہ، مستانہ، مستانہ، مستانہ  
**insolence** (lens) *n.* impudence  
 مستانہ، مستانہ، مستانہ، مستانہ  
**insoluble** (in-sol-ew-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved  
 جو حل نہ ہو سکے، جو حل نہ ہو سکے  
**insolvency** *n.* (see under insolvent)  
**insolvent** (-sol-) *adj.* bankrupt  
 دیوالیہ ہونا، دیوالیہ ہونا  
**insomnia** (in-som-ni-a) *n.* sleeplessness as a disease  
 بے خوابی، بے خوابی  
**insomuch** (in-soh-much) *adv.* to such a degree or extent (that)  
 اتنا، اتنا، اتنا، اتنا  
**inspect** (in-spekt) *v. t.* visit officially to see that rules, etc., are obeyed  
 جانچنا، جانچنا، جانچنا، جانچنا  
**inspection** *n.* act of inspecting  
 جانچنا، جانچنا، جانچنا، جانچنا  
**inspector** *n.* one who inspects  
 ناظر، ناظر، ناظر، ناظر  
**Inspector of Schools** *n.* ناظر مدارس  
**Inspector of Police** *n.* ناظر مشرف  
**inspectorate** *n.* office of an inspector  
 ناظر، ناظر، ناظر، ناظر  
**inspire** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *v. t.* infuse life and uplifting feelings, etc., into (someone)  
 بھرنے، بھرنے، بھرنے، بھرنے  
**inspiration** (-spi-ray-) *n.* influence causing artistic creation  
 بھرنے، بھرنے، بھرنے، بھرنے  
**inspired** (in-spi-ĕ\*d) *adj.* at someone's secret suggestion  
 بھرنے، بھرنے، بھرنے، بھرنے  
**inspirator** (in-spi-ray-tĕ\*) *n.* apparatus to help inhalation or breathing in  
 بھرنے، بھرنے، بھرنے، بھرنے  
**inspiratory** (in-spi-ra-to-ri) *adj.* belonging to or aiding inspiration  
 بھرنے، بھرنے، بھرنے، بھرنے

**instability** (in-sta-bil-i-ti) *n.* being unstable  
پائیدار نہ ہونا، بے ثباتی

**install** (in-stawl) *v. t.* place someone in authority ceremonially  
باتقاعدہ جائزہ دلانا، کسی پر بٹھانا  
settle (oneself) in a place  
رہیں، بجٹھ جانا  
place (electric light, etc.) in a place for use  
**installation** (-lay-) ceremony of installing something installed  
جو چیز لگائی جائے

**instalment** (-stawl-) *n.* any one of the successive parts in which something is paid or delivered  
monthly instalment  
by (or in) instalments  
بالاتقساط

**instance** (in-stans) *n.* example  
for instance, for example  
مثلاً، مثال کے طور پر  
fact supporting a general truth  
in the first instance, in the first place, to begin with  
suggestion, request  
at (someone's) instance, at the instance of (someone), at (his) suggestion  
کے کہنے پر  
v. t. quote as an instance  
مثال دینا، نظیر پیش کرنا

**instant** (in-stant) *adj.* immediate  
اُنچانک، فوری  
urgent  
امشد ضروری (abbr. inst.) (in commercial and official letters) of the present month  
yours of the 14th inst.  
آپ کی  
نہجہ، لمحہ  
moment  
n. moment  
پچھتی مورخہ ماہ رواں  
the instant  
ابھی، اسی دم، اسی گھڑی  
this instant, now  
instantly  
adv. immediately  
فوری  
instantaneous (in-stan-tay-ne-us) *adj.* happening in an instant  
فوری  
instantaneously  
adv. immediately  
اُس لمحے، فوراً، فوری

**instead** (in-sted) *adv.* in place (of)  
(کی) بجائے، عکس  
**instep** (in-step) *n.* upper surface of foot or shoe between toes and ankles  
پیر یا جوتے کا، اوپر کا حصہ  
پاؤں کی پچھت

**instigate** (in-sti-gayt) *v. t.* urge (someone to do something)  
درو، اکسا، برامبھانا، کی، شردینا  
cause (murder, strike, etc.) thus  
instigation  
instigator  
n. act of instigating  
تحریک  
instigator  
n. one who instigates  
دروانے والا، اکساتے والا

**instil** (in-stil) *v. t.* (-ill-) introduce (ideas, etc., into someone's mind) gradually  
دھیرے دھیرے دل میں بٹھانا، آہستہ آہستہ دھن نشین کرنا  
put drop by drop (into)  
دھیرے دھیرے ڈالنا

**instinct** (in-stinkt) *n.* inborn tendency to behave in an apparently rational and natural way  
instinctive  
adj. based

on instinct  
فطری، فطرتی  
instinctively  
adv. فطرتی طور پر، فطری طور پر

**institute** (ins-ti-tewt) *n.* (intellectual, social or other) special purpose organisation  
رہنما، معاشرتی، تعلیمی، سماجی یا دیگر (pl.) digest (of)  
نفاذ کرنا، رائج کرنا، شروع کرنا  
establish (a rule, etc.)  
begin (case, inquiry, etc.)  
نفاذ کرنا، شروع کرنا، قائم کرنا  
**institution** *n.* establishing  
نفاذ کرنا، رائج کرنا، قائم کرنا  
be established  
نفاذ ہونا، رائج ہونا، قائم ہونا  
long-established practice, etc.  
فستور، رواج، پہلے زمانے سے چلی آنے والی چیز، بزرگوں کے وقت سے چلنے والا دستور  
charitable institution  
خیراتی ادارہ  
building in which it is lodged  
institute  
adj. of institute or institution  
ادارہ سے  
institutional religion, religion finding expression in priestly and ritualistic institutions  
of the nature of an institution  
نظامی مذہب، مذہبی

**instruct** (in-strukt) *v. i.* teach  
پڑھانا، تعلیم دینا  
direct order  
ہدایت دینا، حکم دینا  
**instruction** *n.* teaching  
تعلیم، تعارف، قوم کی تعلیم  
public instruction  
معارف، تعلیم  
teaching  
under the instructions (pl.) directions  
ہدایت  
give instructions of, on the orders of  
direct (him to do it)  
instructive  
adj. کسی کو کوئی کام کرنے کی ہدایت کرنا  
informative  
نظمیات افزا  
**instructor** *n.* (fem. instructress) teacher, one who instructs  
تعلیم دینا

**instrument** (ins-troo-ment) *n.* simple but delicate apparatus  
آلہ  
one who is a tool in other's hands  
آلہ کار  
contrivance for producing musical sounds  
نظام ساز، آلہ موسیقی، آلہ طرب، نزار  
formal legal document  
instrument of accession  
تحتی نشین  
instrumental  
(-men-) *adj.* (of music) played on instruments  
مازوں کی  
means or help (in doing something)  
دکاوریہ، دھن، آلہ کار

**insubordinate** (in-sub-o-d-i-nayt) *adj.* disobedient  
ناافرمان  
**insubordination** (-nay-) *n.* disobedience  
نافرمانی

**insubstantial** (-stan-) *adj.* not material  
مادہ کم، غیر حقیقی  
not real  
غیر حقیقی

**insufferable** *adj.* unbearably proud  
سے حد نفور  
detestable  
ناقابل برداشت، سخت  
ناقابل برداشت، نفرت انگیز

**insufficient** (in-su-fish-ent) *adj.* inadequate  
ناکافی  
**insufficiency** (-fish-en-si) *n.* inadequacy  
ناکافی، کمی

**insular** (in-scu-lē\*) *adj.* of an island جزیرے کا  
**insularity** (in-scu-lē-ri-ti) *n.* narrow-mindedness تنگ نظری being of an island جزائر پرنا

**insulate** (in-sew-layt) *v.t.* cover or separate (something) so as to prevent loss of electricity or heat through conduction عاجز درمیان میں رکھنا منفصل کرنا

**insulation** (in-sew-lay-shun) *n.* insulating or being insulated منقطع کرنا، جدا کرنا  
**insulator** *n.* substance for insulating (esp.) an electric wire عاجز **insulated** *adj.* that has been made a non-conductor منقطع

**insult** *n.* (in-sult) affront بے عزتی، توہین، ہتھکڑیاں  
*v.t.* (in-sult) offer indignity to یا بے عزتی، توہین، ہتھکڑیاں  
**insulting** *adj.* that which offers indignity ہتھکڑیاں، توہین آمیز، اہانت آمیز

**insuperable** (in-sewp-ē-ra-bēl) *adj.* insurmountable جو دوردہ ہو سکے، ناقابل غور

**insupportable** (-poh\*tl-) *adj.* unbearable ناقابل برداشت

**insurance** *n.* (see under insure)

**insure** (in-shoo-ē\*) *v.t.* make an agreement for securing or paying monetary compensation in case of the loss or damage of (life, property, etc.) **insurance** (in-shoo-ē-rans) *n.* insuring بیمہ

its premium **insurance policy**, agreement for insurance (with a company) **insurance** (کسی کمپنی کے پاس) بیمہ کرنا **insurance** for (a sum) **issue an insurance policy to** **fire insurance**, insurance against loss by fire **marine insurance**, one against loss through sinking or drowning **life insurance**, (now usu.) **life assurance**, insurance for compensation to be paid after death or in old age زندگی کا بیمہ

**insurgence** *n.* (see under insurgent)

**insurgent** (in-sē\*-jent) *adj.* rebel or rebellious **insurgence** (-jens) *n.* rebellion, uprising بغاوت

**insurmountable** (-mount-) *adj.* insuperable (difficulty, etc.) دوردہ ہو سکے والا (of place, etc.) that cannot be surmounted ناقابل رسائی

**insurrection** (-rek-) *n.* people's planned rebellion بغاوت، حکومت کے خلاف بغاوت، تحریک

**insusceptible** (-sep-) *adj.* not susceptible **insusceptibility** (-bil-) *n.* not being susceptible غیر آثر پذیر

**intact** (in-takt) *adj.* unimpaired صحیح سالم، بے نقص **intact** untouched بے نقص، بے اثر

**intact** محفوظ رکھنا

**intake** (in-tayk) *n.* place of taking a fluid into a pipe or channel نمونہ number (or quantity) entering (during a given period) (ایک خاص وقت میں آنے والوں یا باہر آنے والی چیز کی تعداد یا مقدار)

**intangible** (in-tanj-i-bēl) *adj.* that which cannot be touched غیر محسوس that which cannot be grasped mentally ناقابل فہم

**integer** (-in-te-jē\*) *n.* whole number عدد صحیح **integral** (in-teg-rel) *adj.* complete in itself مکمل (Maths) **integral** entire پورے کا پورا، مکمل **integral calculus**, method of calculating the amount of the change of a continuously varying function (حساب التفاضل) **integral** necessary for completeness (of) لازمی **integral part of** کا جزو لازمی

**integrate** (in-teg-rayt) *v.t.* make complete unite (parts) to form a whole

**integration** (-ray-) *n.* such unity ملا کر وحدت بنا دینا، ملا کر وحدت بنانا

**integrity** (in-teg-ri-ti) *n.* honesty ایمانداری completeness پورا ہونا، اسالیبت **integrity** soundness (of argument) صحت، اصابت، یقینی

**intellect** (in-te-lekt) *n.* power of reasoning and understanding ذہانت، عقل، فہم، فراست، ذہن، دماغ

**intellectual** (in-te-lek-tew-ēl) *adj.* of the intellect (person) having good reasoning عقلی، ذہنی

**intelligence** (in-te-lē-jens) *n.* intellect **intelligence** (face, etc.) عقلیت، اندیشہ، بہت پرھالیک، دانش مند، دانش ور

showing such power **intelligence** (n. enlightened) جس پر عقل و دانش کے آثار نمودار ہوں، جس سے فہم و فراست ملے، دانشمند

**intelligence** (in-te-lē-jens) *n.* intellect **intelligence** (n. enlightened) دانش مند، سمجھ دار، صاحبِ علم و فراست، ذہنی فہم

**intelligence** (in-te-lē-jens) *n.* intellect **intelligence** (n. enlightened) فہم، فراست

**intelligence** (in-te-lē-jens) *n.* intellect **intelligence** (n. enlightened) **Intelligence Department**, government department engaged in collecting secret information for the Administration, etc. محکمہ خفیہ اطلاعات

**intelligent** *adj.* having intelligence ذہین، سمجھ دار **intelligent** (remark, etc.) showing intelligence عقل مند، سمجھ دار

**intelligentia**, **intelligentia** (in-te-li-jent-ti-a) *n.* that part of a nation which claims to be capable of serious independent thinking دانش مند، ملک کا پرھالیک، دانش مند، دانش ور

**intelligible** (in-te-lē-jē-bēl) *adj.* clear, that which can be understood **intelligibility** (-bil-) *n.* being intelligible سمجھ میں آنے کے، قابل فہم

**intelligibility** (in-te-lē-jē-bēl) *n.* being intelligible سمجھ میں آنے کے، قابل فہم

**intemperance** *n.* (see under intemperate)

**intemperate** (-tem-) *adj.* addicted to drinking شرابی

**intemperate** (in-mo-de-rah) *adj.* excessive **intemperate** (in-mo-de-rah) *adj.* excessive

(climate) جہاں سردی گرمی دونوں سخت میں شدید (violent)  
(language) intemperance (-rans) n. being  
intemperate سبے اغیار، افرات و تقریط، حد و تہہ جہا

intend v.t. (see under intent)

intense (in-tens) adj. (of quality) extreme

بہت (of feelings, etc.) strong, vehement شدید

intensive (-len-) thorough and concentrated محمڈ و محمڈ زور دار

intense (in-tens) adj. (of quality) extreme

intensely adv. extremely شدید

intensify (in-tens-i-fy) v.t. & i. make or become intense

intensification شدت اختیار کرنا، میں شدت پیدا کرنا

intensify (in-tens-i-fy) v.t. & i. make or become intense

intention (in-tent) n. aim, purpose مقصد، نیت

to all intents and purposes, practically adj. (of looks) eager

intend (in-tend) v.t. plan (to do) ارادہ کرنا

intention (in-tent) n. aim, purpose مقصد، نیت

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

intentionally adv. said or done on purpose قصداً

act of interceding سفارش، شفاعت، ایچ میں پڑنا  
intercessor n. one who intercedes سفارش کرنے والا شفاعت  
گفتہ

intercept (int-e\*-sept) v.t. stop or seize in

intercept (someone's) passage راہ میں روک لینا یا پکڑ لینا

interception n. act of intercepting

interchange (int-e\*-chaynj) v.t. (of two persons) exchange

interchangeable (int-e\*-chaynj-è-bèl), (things, etc.) that can be

interchangeability n. being interchangeable

intercollegiate (int-e\*-ko-lee-ji-ct) adj. existing

intercom (int-e\*-com) n. intercommunication

intercommunicate (-meun-) v.t. have free

intercommunication (-kay-) n. act of intercommunicating

intercourse (int-e\*-koh\*s) n. social com-

interdepend (pend) v.t. depend on each other

interdependence (-pend-) n. mutual dependence

interdict n. (int-e\*-dikt) (among Christians)

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

interest (int-e\*-rest) n. curiosity

concern **مسروکار** personal influence  
 use (one's) interest-with **ذاتی اثر و رسوخ**  
 v.t. (cause to) take interest (in) **پر دلچسپی لینا یا پسند کرنا**  
**interested** *adj.* having the interest excited  
 (in) **دلچسپی سے دل** liable to be biased through  
 personal interest **عرض منہ** having a share (in)  
**interesting** *adj.* attracting and hold-  
 ing the attention **دلچسپ** be in an interesting condi-  
 tion, be in the family way **پاؤں بھاری ہونا**  
**interfere** (int-ē\*-fee-ē\*) *v.i.* meddle (in  
 other's affairs or work) **میں مداخلت کرنا**  
 come into opposition (with) **میں ملکر نا اہم ہونا**  
**interference** (int-e\*-fee-ē-rens) *n.* inter-  
 fering **مداخلت** (esp.) radio noises that interfere  
 with hearing of programmes **ریڈیو کا شور**  
**interim** (int-ē-rim) *n.* meantime **وقت، فترت**  
*adj.* interim اس آئینہ میں اس دوران میں  
 temporary, for the meantime **موقت**  
 interim report, report submitted as a prelude to the  
 regular one **interim government**, government  
 set up between two regularly elected  
 ones **موقت حکومت**  
**interior** (in-tee-ri-ē\*) *adj.* situated inside  
 inland **اندرون ملک کا** affairs of home  
 (opp. of foreign) **داخلی** *n.* the inside inland  
 areas **اندرون ملک** home affairs of a country, **داخلہ**  
 وزیر داخلہ Minister of Interior **داخلی امور**  
**interject** *v.t.* exclaim abruptly while another is  
 talking **interjection** (-jek-) *n.* exclamation as a part of speech  
**حرف مذہب و فحش، فحاشی**  
**interlard** *v.t.* mix (speech or writing in a language with foreign words) **دیں دوسری زبانوں کے الفاظ**  
 کی بھرتی کرنا  
**interleave** (-leav) *v.t.* insert blank leaves between  
 the leaves of a book (for notes, etc.) **دکتاب کے**  
 ورقوں کے بیچ میں مسادہ ورق لگانا  
**interline** (-lin) *v.t.* fill a book (with notes or  
 translation) between the printed lines **بین السطور**  
 interlinear translation, translation  
 of the text printed along with it in this manner  
**بین السطور ترجمہ**  
**interlock** (int-e\*-lok) *v.t.* & *i.* lock or join to-  
 gether firmly **interlocked** hosiery  
**پھنسی ہوئی** نقل حرکت کی جڑائیں **جمنائیں**  
**interlocution** (-kav-) *n.* dialogue **inter-**  
**locutor** (-lok-) *n.* (fem. interlocutress, or inter-  
 locutrix) one conversing with **بات کرنے والا**  
 interlocutor, the person speaking to others' **میرا مخاطب**  
**interloper** (-loh-) *n.* intruder into others' **خراہ مزاحم، دخل و مداخلت کرنے والا**  
 affairs (old use)

unauthorized trade: غیر مجاز تجارت

**interlude** (in-tē-lood) *n.* interval between epochs درمیانی زمانہ، وقفہ

acts of a play ڈرامے کے ایکٹوں کے درمیان کا وقفہ

short entertaining piece presented during it درمیانی تفریحی ٹیبل

music played during it وقفہ کی موسیقی

**intermarriage** (-ma-) *n.* marriage between members of different families, races, etc. یا خاندان

**intermarry** *v. i.* marry thus in near kin

نسل یا خاندان سے باہر شادی کرنا

take one and give another in marriage آپس سے کا رشتہ کرنا

**intermediate** (-mee-di-at) *adj.* situated or coming between (in time, space, degree, etc.)

درمیانی (pre-university examination in the former Punjab, now christened as) Higher Secondary

درجہ کی تدریسی، اعلیٰ، اوسط، اعلیٰ، اعلیٰ، اعلیٰ (railway class) between 3rd and 2nd

درجہ

**intermediary** *adj.* mediator

درمیان میں ثالث

**interminable** (-lē-) *adj.* endless

لامتناہی

tedious because too long

بے انتہائی زیادہ طویل

**intermingle** (-ming-) *v. i.* (of tribes, races, etc.) mix together

باہمی میل جول رکھنا، آپس میں شادی بیاہ کرنا

**intermit** (-mit-) *v. t. & i.* stop for a while

دورانی میں روک کر

**intermittent** (-mit-) *adj.* with some intervals

intermittent fever

بایں وقفہ

**intermission** (-mish-ēn) *n.* pause

وقفہ

**intermittently** *adv.*

روک روک کر، وقفہ وقفہ

**intermix** (-miks) *v. t. & i.* mix together

باہمی میل جول

**intermixture** *n.*

mixing or being mixed together

باہمی میل جول

**intern** (in-tē-n) *v. t.* keep (esp. foreigners during war) under restraint

intern

نظر بند کرنا، زیر نگرانی رکھنا

**internment** *n.* such detention

نظر بندی

**internal** (in-tē-nēl) *adj.* (opp. of external)

inner

internal combustion engine, engine deriving motive power from explosion of a mixture of air and vaporized petrol or oil in the cylinder

داخلی دھماکے والا

internal affairs of a country's home affairs

داخلی امور

**intrinsic** *adj.* derived from within the thing itself

داخلی

**internal evidence** (for dating a book, or determining the nature of an event)

داخلی شواہد

**internally** *adv.*

داخلی طور پر



**interrupt** (in-te-rup!) v.: & break the  
continuity of (کامیابی سے) obstruct

intimacy n. (see under intimate)

**intimacy** *n.* (see under intimate)

**intimate** (int-i-mayt) *v.t.* make known (thal) *adjective* (friend, terms, etc.) *adjective* close and familiar (friend, terms, etc.) *adjective* intimate (int-i-mi-si) *n.* being intimate  
**intimacy** (int-i-mi-si) *n.* being intimate  
**intimidate** (in-tim-i-dayt) *v.t.* frighten with threats  
**intimidation** (-day-) *n.* threat

**into** (in-too) *prep.* (motion towards inside)  
**intolerable** (-tol-) *adj.* unbearable  
**intolerably** *adv.* unbearably  
**intolerableness** *n.* being intolerable  
**intolerance** *n.* (see under intolerant)  
**intolerant** (-tol-) *adj.* not tolerant (of religious beliefs or difference of opinion)  
**intolerance** (-rans) *n.* being intolerant  
**intone** (in-tohn) *intonate (in-to-nayt) *v.t.* recite (a prayer, etc.) in a sing-song manner  
**intonation** (-nay-) *n.* intoning  
**intoxicate** (in-tok-si-kayt) *v.t.* make drunk  
**intoxicating** *adj.* inebriating  
**intoxicant** *adj.* something that intoxicates  
**intoxication** (-kay-) *n.* state of being drunk  
**intra-** (int-ra) *pref.* in, within or inside (something)*

**intractable** (-trak-) *adj.* (of person) not easily controlled  
**intractability** *n.* خودمختاری

**intramural** (-mew-) *adj.* of the inside  
**intramural** *adj.* situated or done within the walls of house or city  
**intramural** *adj.* in which no outsider participates

**intransigent** (in-tran-zi-jent) *adj.* uncompromising (person or attitude) in politics  
**intransigence** *n.* سیاست میں غیر متنازعہ رویہ

**intransitive** (in-tran-si-tiv) *adj.* (of verbs) not transitive, not needing a direct object (e.g., go, sleep, etc.)  
**intrepid** (in-trep-id) *adj.* fearless  
**intrepidity** (-pid-) *n.* brave

**intricate** (int-ri-ke-t) *adj.* perplexingly involved (thing or problem)  
**intricacy** (int-ri-ka-si) *n.* پیچیدگی

**intrigue** (in-t) *n.* underhand plot  
**intrigue** *v.t. & i.* engage in intrigue (with one against another)  
**intrigue** *v.t. & i.* have a secret love affair (with)  
**intrigue** *v.t. & i.* rouse the interest (of)  
**intriguing** *adj.* intriguing looks

**intrinsic** (in-trin-sik) *adj.* not coming from outside but existing within  
**intrinsic** *adj.* (of value, worth, merit, etc.) essential, natural  
**intrinsically** *adv.* essentially, inherently

**introduce** (int-ro-dews) *v.t.* make (someone) known (to another)  
**introduce** *v.t.* usher in  
**introduce** *v.t.* bring (fashion, etc.) into use for the first time  
**introduce** *v.t.* put (something new into a place)  
**introduce** *v.t.* begin (sentence, etc.)  
**introduce** *v.t.* present (bill, etc., before legislature, etc.)  
**introduction** (-duk-) *n.* introducing  
**introduction** *n.* being introduced  
**introduction** *n.* something introduced  
**introduction** *n.* preliminary article in a book explaining its nature, etc.  
**introductory** (-dul-tè-ri) *adj.* serving to introduce someone or something  
**introductory** *adj.* initial

**introspect** (-pek-) *v.t.* look into one's own

thoughts and feelings **introspection** *n.* **introspective** *adj.* pertaining to introspection **introspective** *adj.* **introspective** *adj.* pertaining to introspection **introspective** *adj.* pertaining to introspection **introspective** *adj.* pertaining to introspection

**intrude** (in-trood) *v. t. & i.* force (into a place or thing) **intruder** *n.* one who intrudes **intrusion** (in-troo-zh-en) *n.* encroachment **intrusive** (-siv) *adj.* that intrudes **intrusiveness** *n.* being intrusive

**intuition** (in-teu-i-shen) *n.* immediate understanding without reasoning, sudden insight **intuitive** (in-teu-i-tiv) *adj.* pertaining to **intuitionism** *n.* theory of intuitionist perception

**inundate** (-in-) *v. t.* flood **inurbane** (-bayn-) *adj.* not urbane **inurbanity** (-ban-) *n.* being inurbane

**inure** (i-new-ē\*) *v. t.* accustom (someone to hard work or working hard) **inurement** *n.* act of inuring or being inured

**invade** (in-vayd) *v. t.* attack a country with armed forces **invader** *n.* one who invades **invasion** (in-vayzh-en) *n.* act of invading

**invalid** (in-val-lead) *n. & adj.* person infirm or disabled through illness or injury **invalidate** (-val-) *v. t. & i.* (of soldiers, etc.) remove from active service as an invalid and send (home) **invalidity** (-lid-i-ti) *n.* not being valid; being null and void

**invalidation** (-day-) *n.* being declared null and void **invaluable** (in-val-yew-a-bèl) *n.* priceless

**invasion** *n.* (see under invade) **invective** (in-vek-tiv) *n.* abusive oratory or rhetoric

**invest** (in-vest) *v. t. & i.* lay out (money in a business, or shares, etc.) **investiture** *n.* ceremony of conferring an office or title on

**investment** *n.* the investing of money **investor** *n.* one who invests **investigate** (-ves-) *v. t.* inquire into

**investigation** (-gay-) *n.* act of investigating **investigator** *n.* one who investigates

**investigative** (-gay-) *adj.* pertaining to investigation **investigative** *adj.* pertaining to investigation

language **indulge in** *inveigh* (in-vay) *v. t.* rail loudly (against) **inveigh** (in-vay) *v. t.* rail loudly (against)

**inveigle** (in-veeg-el, in-vayg-el) *v. t.* coax (someone into place, conduct or doing) **invent** (in-vent) *v. t.* create (something not existing before)

**inventor** *n.* one who invents **inventive** *adj.* (of ability, genius, etc.) capable of inventing

**invention** (in-vensh-en) *n.* inventing or something invented **inventory** (in-vent-è-ri) *n.* detailed list (of belongings, etc.)

**inverse** (in-vē\*) *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted **inverse** *adj.* inverted

**inveterate** (in-vet-ē-ret) *adj.* deep-rooted (habit, enmity, etc.) سخت اپنی راسخ habitual (liar, etc.) پرتے درجے کا سخت firm (enemy) سخت، پکا، شدید

**invidious** (in-vid-i-us) *adj.* that which offends owing to real or apparent injustice بے انصافی کا باعث likely to produce ill-will against the performer بدنامی کا موجب

**invigilate** (in-viz-i-layt) *v.t.* keep watch over candidates in an examination to prevent use of unfair means **invigilation** (-lay-) *n.* act of invigilating امتحان میں نگرانی

**invigorate** (in-vig-o-rayt) *v.t.* make vigorous جان ڈال دینا prove to be bracing تقویت پہنچانا

**invigorating** *adj.* that invigorates جان ڈالنے والا، تقویت پہنچانے والا

**invincible** (-vins-) *adj.* unconquerable جیسے شکست نہ **invincibility** (-bil-) *n.* being invincible ناقابلِ تسخیر ہونا

**inviolable** (-vio-) *adj.* binding, not violable sacred, not to be treated disrespectfully **inviolable** *adj.* untouched held in respect **inviolable** *adj.* مقدس، جس کی حرمت قائم رکھنی چاہئے

**invisible** (-viz-) *adj.* not visible جو نظر نہ آ سکے، غیر مرئی **invisible** *n.* (-bil-) *n.* invisible exports, services, investments, etc., that account for a country's favourable balance of trade despite small exports **invisibleness** *n.* (-bil-) *n.* نظر نہ آ سکتا، غیر مرئی ہونا

**invite** (in-vit) *v.t.* ask (someone to come somewhere) دعوت دینا **invite** *v.t.* ask him (to do something) کسی سے کچھ کرنے کو کہنا (suggestions) **invite** *v.t.* call forth (suggestions) **invite** *v.t.* attract or entice (to do something) **invite** *v.t.* attract or entice (to do something)

**inviting** *adj.* attractive **invitation** (in-vi-tay-shēn) *n.* (esp.) request (to come or go somewhere, or to do something) دعوت، مصلوا

**invocation** *n.* (see under invoke) **invoice** (in-vois) *n.* list of goods despatched along with their quantity, rate and total price **invoice** *v.t.* make an invoice **invoice** *v.t.* make an invoice

**invoke** (in-vohk) *v.t.* call on (God) for help (spirits) by magic **invoke** *v.t.* call out (someone's) name for help **invocation** (-kay-) *n.* act of invoking **invocation** *n.* دعا، **invocation** *n.* prayer, etc. (e.g. : In the name of poet's prefatory appeal in a

poem requesting the Muses for information **invocation** *n.* magical formula for conjuring up spirits

**involuntary** (-vol-) *adj.* unintentional **involuntary** *adj.* done unconsciously **involuntary** *adj.* done unwillingly

**involve** (in-volv) *v.t.* entangle (someone in trouble, etc.) **involve** *v.t.* complicate **involve** *v.t.* engage completely **involved** *adj.* complicated

**invulnerable** (-vul-) *adj.* **invulnerability** (-bil-) *n.* being invulnerable

**inward** (in-wēd) *adj.* internal **inward** *adj.* directed towards the inside **inwardly** *adv.* in the inner self **inwardly** *adv.* (also inwards) towards the inside **inwardly** *adv.* towards the mind **inwardly** *adv.* inner nature (of something) **inwardly** *adv.* spiritual nature **inwardly** *adv.* quality of being inward

**inwrought** (in-rawt, or in-rawt) wrought (in, on or with)

**iodine** (i-o-deen, or i-o-din) *n.* a non-metallic element used as an antiseptic and in photography **iodine** *n.* iodine, alcoholic mixture of iodine used in dressing wounds, etc.

**iodize** (i-o-diz) *v.t.* impregnate with iodine

**ion** (i-on) *n.* electrically charged atom, etc.

**iota** (i-oh-ta) *n.* the Greek letter i (equivalent to English i) **iota** *n.* jot, tittle, not an iota of, none at all

**IOU** (i-oh-yew) *n.* (abbr. of I owe you) promissory note acknowledging debt

**ipso facto** (ip-soh-fak-toh) *adv.* by that very fact

**ir-** (ir) *pref.* not (as irrational, not rational)

**irascible, irate** *adj.* (see under ire)

**ire** (i-ē) *n.* (lit.) anger **irascible** (i-ras-i-bel) *adj.* easily enraged

**irascibility** (-bil-) *n.* being irascible **irate** (i-rayt) *adj.* angry

**irifol** (i-ē-ful) *adj.* angry **iridescence** *n.* (see under iridescent)

**iridescent** (i-ri-des-ent) *adj.* showing colours like the rainbow قوس قزح جیسا رنگین قوس shining with changing colours قوس قزح جیسی رنگین والا **iridescence** (-s) *n.* being iridescent قوس قزح جیسی رنگین والا رنگینی

**iridium** (i-rid-i-um) *n.* a white metal which looks like polished steel ایریدیئم **iridium tipped nib** (ایریدیئم) کی نوک والا رُب

**iris** (i-ris) *n.* coloured part of the eyeball with circular opening in the pupil مُردبک، دیدہ آنکھ (Iris) *Cl. myth.* swift-footed messenger of gods ایریس flowering plant (also called flag) پیرچم پودا

**irk** (ē-k) *v. t.* annoy (one to do) کئے لئے تکلیف دہ ہونا **irksome** *adj.* boring اکتا دینے والا

**iron** (i-ē-n) *n.* a metal much used for tools لوہا iron tool or weapon ہتھیار (pl.) fetters or chains بیڑیاں، پھنکڑیاں (also that iron), pressing iron **irony** *adj.* of or pertaining to iron لوہے کا

*v. t.* press clothes with an iron **iron** shackle with irons آہنی firm (will, etc.) فولادی **iron** strike while the iron is hot, act while circumstances are favourable فائدہ اٹھانا **iron** have too many irons in the fire, (a) have too many plans simultaneously زیرِ غور ہونے والے ایک وقت بہت سے منصوبے

**iron** (b) have too many things to attend to ایک وقت بہت سے کام ہونا **iron** (a) merciless man آدمی **iron** (b) one with a firm purpose فولادی انسان آدمی **iron** (a) in irons, handcuff (him) کسی کو پھنکڑیاں یا بیڑیاں پہنانا **iron** rule with an iron hand, rule with a rod of iron, rule severely ڈھلا ہوا **iron** cast iron سخت گیری سے حکومت کرنا **iron** wrought iron کوٹ کر بنایا ہوا **iron** **iron-clad** *adj.* armoured (person or ship) **iron-curtain** *n.* barrier to passage of information beyond the limits of the Soviet sphere of influence

**iron lung** *n.* case fitted over T. B. patient's body for artificial respiration **iron-monger** *n.* dealer in iron hardware لوہے کا مال **ironmongery** *n.* hardware لوہے کا سامان **iron-mould** *n.* spot caused by rust زنگ **Ironside** *n.* very brave person بہت بہادر شخص **ironstone** *n.* iron ore لوہا **iron-works** *n.* steel factory لوہے کا کارخانہ **ironwork** *n.* thing made of iron لوہے کی چیز

**iron** *n.* the expression of one's meaning by using words of opposite or different tendency to make it bitterly sarcastic طنز mock adoption of one's views or tone مذاق event otherwise desirable but not in the existing circumstances قسطنطنیہ **irony of Fate** *n.* **ironies of life** *n.* **dramatic irony**, **tragic irony**, use of prophetic language with meaning unknown to both the speaker and the person addressed سocratic irony, ignorance simulated to bring out the opponent's error سocratic irony, ignorance simulated to bring out the opponent's error **ironic, ironical** (-ron-) *adj.* full of irony طعنے سے بھرا، طعنے والا **ironist** *n.* one who uses irony طعنہ باز

**irradiate** (i-ray-di-ayt) *v. t.* shine upon پرچم کرنا light up (face with joy) تابان کرنا throw light on (subject) پر روشنی ڈالنا subject to sunlight or X-rays قسطنطنیہ میں رکھنا یا ایکس رے ڈالنا

**irrational** (i-rash-e-nēl) *adj.* lacking the power to reason بے عقل **irrational** (in mathematics) absurd غیر منطقی **irrationality** (-nal-) *n.* being irrational بے عقلی، لغویت، ہیروگی، (عدل کا غیر منطقی ہونا)

**irreclaimable** (-klaym-) *adj.* (land) which cannot be reclaimed وارا ضعی جسے قابلِ کاشت نہ بنایا جاسکے (person) who cannot be reformed ناقابلِ اصلاح **irreclaimably** *adv.* ناقابلِ اصلاح حد تک

**irreconcilable** (i-rek-on-si-la-bēl) *adj.* mutually disagreeing ایک دوسرے کی ضد متضاد **irreconcilable** (with) (b) implacably hostile سخت دشمن میں آگس پانی کا بیسر **irrecoverable** (-kuv-) *adj.* that which cannot be recovered ڈوبا ہوا، ناقابلِ وصول **irrecoverable** لا علاج کیا گزرا

**irredeemable** (i-re-deem-a-bēl) *adj.* beyond hope (of debt) not terminable by repayment لا علاج کیا گزرا (of currency note) جو ادائیگی سے ختم نہ ہو **irredeemable** (دورنہ) جس کے عوض سکے کا **irredeemable** مطالبہ نہ کیا جائے، مبادلہ نہ کرے **irredentist** (i-re-dent-ist) *adj.* advocate of the recovery of areas speaking the same language as one's own ہم زبان علاقے دوبارہ حاصل کرنے کا مانا **irredentism** *n.* being an irredentist دوبارہ علاقے دوبارہ حاصل کرنے کی حمایت

**irreducible** (i-re-dew-) *adj.* that which cannot be simplified (to) غیر سببیل پذیر **irreducible** that which cannot be reduced (to) غیر تخفیف پذیر **irrefragable** (i-ref-ra-ga-bēl) *adj.* (of statement, argument, etc.) indisputable ناقابلِ تردید **irrefutable** (i-ref-ew-ta-bēl) *adj.* that which



**island** (i-land) *n.* piece of land surrounded by water جزیرہ anything detached from surrounding باطل الگ ٹھکانہ **islander** *n.* native of an island جزیرہ کے باشندہ، جزائر کے **isle** (il) *n.* (lit. except in proper names) island جزیرہ the British Isles چھوٹا جزیرہ، ٹاپو **islet** (i-let) *n.* small island جزائر برطانیہ

**ism** (izm) *n.* any distinctive doctrine in which people believe various نظریہ، عقیدہ various doctrines مختلف عقائد یا نظریات

**-ism** (izm) *suf.* (making abstract nouns) state or quality بہادری، ہیروئیسم، system of thought Communism اشتراکیت nouns from verbs ending in ize or ise, criticism تنقید

**isn't** (iz-ent) *v.* (3rd person sing. of the pr. from the v. to be, which see) نہیں ہے

**isobar** (i-so-bah\*) *n.* line on map joining places with same atmospheric pressure at a particular time مساوی دباؤ والے مقامات کو ملائے والا خط

**isosceles** (i-sos-c-eelz) *adj.* (of triangle) having two sides equal متساوی الساقین

**isolate** (i-so-layt) *v. t.* separate - (from others) کرنا **isolated** *adj.* separated الگ ٹھکانہ **isolation** (i-so-lay-shun) *n.* act of isolating or being isolated علیحدگی **isolationist** *n.* one who believes that his country should keep aloof from the affairs of others بین الاقوامی معاملات میں ملکی علیحدگی کا حامی

**isotherm** (i-so-thē\*m) *n.* line joining on map places of equal annual temperature خط ہم پیشی

**issue** (is-yew) *v. t. & i.* come out (from) نکلنا، بھجنا، جاری (thing, orders, etc.) بھجنا، جاری کرنا، publish (books, etc.) شائع کرنا، give currency to (notes, etc.) جاری کرنا end (in) ختم ہونا، coming or flowing out خارج ہونا، out-come نتیجہ **edition** (of a periodical) شمارہ **special issue** خاص شمارہ، اشاعت، اشاعت خصوصی **issueless** children, offspring بیچہ، without issue بے اولاد **problem, point of contention** the point at issue مسئلہ، سوال (or discuss) an issue کسی مسئلے پر بحث کرنا **join issue with** (someone on some point), argue with (him about it) کسی سے کسی مسئلے پر بحث کرنا (of new coins, postage stamps, etc.) روپوں، سٹمپوں

**ist** (ist) *suf.* (making nouns which denote person concerned with) **tobacconist** تنباکو والا

**violinist** (i-olin-ist) *n.* player of a musical instrument وائیلن نواز

**isthmus** (is-mus, isth-mus) *n.* narrow neck of land joining two larger portions of land خانگٹے

**it** *pron.* (personal pron., 3rd person nominative and accusative cases) (possessive case its, pr. its; pl. nominative they; accusative them; genitive their, but when without the possessed object or when used predicatively, theirs; reflexive itself, pl. themselves) the thing (or person) in question یہ، وہ (regular substitute of noun) یہ، وہ (subject of impersonal verbs), (no translation except that of the obvious subject) **it rains** بارش ہو رہی ہے **it** کوئی ترجمہ نہیں (vague object), (no translation, or translation of the likely object wherever possible) **Give it him** hot reprimand or punish him اس کی خوب گت بناؤ **it** (sub-junctive, anticipating deferred subjunctive), (no translation) **It is but natu-ral that he should**, he would naturally.... **it** (antecedent to relative pronoun of any gender or person) **It was the Germans who were defeated** (predi-cate) **Thus weeping, you are it** (colloq.) sex-appeal جنسی کشش **italic** (i-lal-ik) *adj.* of ancient Italy قدیم اٹالیہ (of type) sloping (now used for emphasis or for marking off foreign words) **ترجما، آڈا** (pl.) (abb. ital.) italic type **italicize** (i-lal-i-siz) *v. t.* print in italics **ترجما، آڈا** **itch** (ich) *n.* tickling irritation in the skin غماز، کھینچنا، disease causing similar sensation **itchy** (ich-i) *adj.* having such sensation **itchy** (ich-i) *adj.* having such sensation **item** (i-tem) *n.* separate article in a list, etc. **its** *pron.* بحث کے، ہر گرام کی شے **its** *pron.* entry in an account, etc. **item** (usu. news item) **piece of news** **adv.** also (formerly used to introduce an item) **itemize** (i-tē-miz) *v. t.* write out (something) item by item **iterate** (il-ē-rayt) *v. t.* say again and again **iteration** (i-teray-shun) *n.* repetition **itinerate** (i-tin-ē-rayt, i-lin-ē-rayt) *v. i.* journey **itinerant** (i-tin-ē-rayt, i-lin-ē-rayt) *v. i.* journey **itinerant** (i-tin-ē-rayt, i-lin-ē-rayt) *v. i.* journey

**itinerant** (i-tin-, or i-tin-) *adj. n.* (one) going from place to place سفر کرنے والا، مسافر، شہسوار  
**itinerary** (i-tin-, or i-tin-) *n.* record of travel. سفر نامہ، مسافر نامہ، رہنما کتاب  
 guide-book سفر نامہ، رہنما کتاب  
**route** *adj.* of travelling سفری، سفری  
**roads** راستوں کے متعلق  
**-itis** (i-tis) *suf.* (making name of disease characterized by inflammation of the part mentioned) ورم، زائدہ، سوزش زائدہ  
**appendicitis** لیمپٹائٹس  
**its, itself** *pron.* (see under it)  
**-ity** (i-ti) *suf.* (making abstract nouns from ad-

**j, J** (jay) (pl. *j's* or *ج's*) tenth letter of the English alphabet (Its Urdu equivalent is *J pen*, pen with a lead-pointed nib) مسافر کا قلم  
**jab** *v. t.* (-bb-) aim a blow (at) گھونسا مارنا  
 thrust (elbow or a pointed weapon) (at) suddenly and roughly مارنا، گھونسا، *n.* such blow گھونسا، ضرب

**jabber** (jab-\*) *v. t. & i.* talk fast and indistinctly in excitement. *n.* confused talk شہ، بکواس، بڑبڑ

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. خیر آدمی، پیر  
 paltry fellow چھوٹا آدمی  
 place for resting wood on it while sawing, etc. لکڑی چیرنے کی جگہ  
 ship's flag showing nationality جہاز کا flag  
 Union Jack, British national flag برطانوی پرچم  
 Union Jack, British national flag  
 familiar form of the name John جان  
 the knave of playing-cards Jack and Jill *n.* lad and lass لڑکا، لڑکی  
 male ass گدھا  
 jack-knife *n.* large pocket knife بڑا چاقو

**Jack-in-office** *n.* fussy official، بیکار  
**Jack-o-lantern** *n.* will-o'-the-wisp جگمگاتی آگ  
**Jack-of-all-trades** *n.* person knowing something of many trades ہر فن والا  
**Jack-in-the-box** *n.* toy figure springing up in box when lid is released بچوں کا ایک کھلنا، بچوں کا کھلنا

**jackal** (jak-awl) *n.* a dog-like wild animal کبوتر، شکاری

**jacket** (jak-et) *n.* short coat like the one usu. worn alone or in a suit by either sex کٹ، loose paper cover

**jack-knife** *n.* a jack-knife

**jack-of-all-trades** *n.* person knowing something of many trades ہر فن والا

**jack-in-the-box** *n.* toy figure springing up in box when lid is released بچوں کا ایک کھلنا، بچوں کا کھلنا

**jackal** (jak-awl) *n.* a dog-like wild animal کبوتر، شکاری

**jacket** (jak-et) *n.* short coat like the one usu. worn alone or in a suit by either sex کٹ، loose paper cover

**jack-knife** *n.* a jack-knife

**jack-of-all-trades** *n.* person knowing something of many trades ہر فن والا

**jack-in-the-box** *n.* toy figure springing up in box when lid is released بچوں کا ایک کھلنا، بچوں کا کھلنا

**laxity** (la-ksi) *n.* (of a book) any outer covering (of potato or boiler) غلاف  
**ivory** (i-vè-ri) *n.* hard white substance forming tusks of elephants, etc. ہاتھی دانت، عاج  
 its colour; white سفیدی  
 (slang) teeth دانت  
**ivory** *adj.* of (or like) ivory کاس  
**tower**, shelter from the hard facts of life زندگی کی تکلیفوں سے بچنے کا محفوظ مقام  
**ivy** (i-vi) *n.* climbing evergreen plant آئری  
**ivy-clad**, covered with ivy آئری پر مش  
**-ize, ise** (iz) *suf.* (forming verbs denoting make or become) مرکب بنانا، مرکب بنانے کے لیے لایا جاتا


**jaeger** (jag-\*) *n.* pure woollen fabric خاص  
 آرنی مال

**jag** *n.* sharp projection (of rock, etc.) پٹان، زینہ کی

**jagged, jaggy** *adj.* (rock, etc.) with sharp, uneven edges زبرکے کون والا

**jaggery** (jag-è-ri) *n.* coarse brown sugar میسر، شکر، قند، شکر

**jaguar** (ya-gwa\*) *n.* leopard-like South American animal جگوار

**jail** (jayl) *n.* (same as gaol, which see) 

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا

**jam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جکڑنا، جکڑنا، جام ہونا



bells, etc.) **جنگلہ** noisy argument **جنگلہ** sound  
**n.** emit a harsh metallic sound **جنگلہ**  
**janitor** (jan-i-tē\*) **n.** doorkeeper **دربان**  
**January** (jan-cw-è-ri) **n.** the first month of  
 the Christian calendar (with 31 days) **یہودی سال**  
**Janus** (jay-nus) **Cl. myth.** the two faced Roman  
 god of beginnings (esp. of doors and gates)  
 after whom the month *January* is named **جنس**  
**japan** (ja-pan) **n.** hard varnish **جاپان**  
**v. t. & i. (-nn-)** lacquer with japan **جاپان**  
**جائپاٹ** **v. t. & i. (-nn-)** lacquer with japan **جاپان**  
**jape** (japp) (lit.) **n.** jest **مزاح** **v. i.** jest **مزاح**  
**jar** (jah\*) **v. t. & i. (-rr-)** strike (on or  
 against something) with an unpleasant sound  
**جارت** have an unpleasant effect  
 (on one, or on one's ears or nerves) **جارت**  
**جارت** be out of harmony  
**n.** jarring sound **جارت**  
**quarrel** **جارت** **thrill** **جارت** **disagreement**  
**awkward** **جارت** **tall round vessel with or**  
**without handles** **جارت**  
**jargon** (jah\*-gun) **n.** debased language  
 which is hard to understand **جارت**  
**language** (of a profession) full of its technical  
 terms **جارت** **جارت**  
**jacinth**, **jasmine**, **jessamin**, **jessamine** (jas-  
 è-min) **n.** a shrub with white or yellow  
 flowers **جارت**  
**Jason** (jay-sun) **Cl. myth.** the leader of the  
 Argonauts who, with the help of Princess  
 Medea, brought the Golden Fleece from  
 Colchis after many adventures **جارت**  
**jato** **n.** (see *Addenda*)  
**jaundice** (jawnd-is) **n.** disease that turns  
 skin yellow **جارت** **jaundiced** (jawnd-isd) **adj.**  
 affected with  
 jaundice **جارت** **jealous and spiteful**  
 (eye, outlook, etc.) **جارت**  
**jaunt** (jawnt) **n.** ramble **جارت**  
**jaunty** (-i) **adj.**  
 airy, self-satisfied, sprightly **جارت**  
**jauntily** **adv.** in a sprightly manner **جارت**  
**javelin** (jas-è-lin) **n.** light spear for throwing

in sports **جارت** **javelin-throw**, such sports  
 contest **جارت**  
**jaw** **n.** (lower or upper) bone in which teeth  
 are fixed **جارت** (pl.) the mouth with bones  
 and teeth **جارت** (pl.) mouth (of valley,  
 etc.) **جارت** (pl.) gripping part (of  
 vice, etc.) **جارت** **جارت**  
 entrance to a dangerous place **جارت**  
 (colloq.) tedious (esp. moral) talk, etc. **جارت**  
**hold your jaw**, stop  
 talking **جارت** **v. t. & i. (colloq.)** talk  
 tediously **جارت** **rebuke** **جارت**  
**wrangling** **جارت**  
**jay** **n.** a noisy bright plumed bird  
**جارت** **jay-walker** **n.** (U. S.  
 colloq.) pedestrian with little regard  
 for traffic rules for own and others  
**جارت**  
**jazz** (jaz) **n.** loud restless dance-music of U. S.  
 negro origin **جارت** **dance to such music**  
**adj. (also jazzy)** loud **جارت**  
 inhar-  
 monious (colours, or sounds) **جارت**  
**burlesque** **جارت** **v. i.** play or dance jazz  
**جارت**  
**jealous** (jel-us) **adj.** resentful (of another's  
 success, etc.) **جارت** **suspicious** (of spouse's)  
 infidelity **جارت** **watchfully** **tenacious** (of rights,  
 etc.) **جارت** **jealousy** **n.**  
 being jealous **جارت**  
**jean** (jeen or jayn) **n.** twilled cotton cloth  
 (pl.) workman's overalls **جارت**  
**blue jeans**, almost close-fitting blue  
 trousers for ordinary use worn everywhere in  
 the U. S. by both sexes **جارت**  
**jeer** (je-è\*) **v. i.** make mocking remarks (at)  
**mocking-re-**  
**mark** **جارت**  
**jeep** **n.** (U. S.) small but tough "general pur-  
 poses" motor vehicle with all the four wheels  
 being worked by the engine; (the word is  
 derived from the initial sounds of the phrase  
 "general purposes") **جارت**



**Jehovah** (je-hoh-va) *n.* (name of) God (in the Old Testament) **اللہ، یہوواہ، خدا**

**jeune** (je-joon) *adj.* poor (diet) **خراب (غذا)**  
uninteresting (style, narrative, etc.) **بے لطف،**  
jeuneness *n.* being jeune **بے لطفی، بے کیفی**  
(غذائیت اسے مخصوص)

**Jekyll** (jek-il) *n.* (in the phrase:) Jekyll and Hyde or Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, double, and contrasting personality **متضاد شخصیت**

**jelly** (jel-i) *n.* semi-transparent food made from gelatine which sets as it cools **جیلی، لٹاب**  
similar substance made from fruit juice **جیلی، لٹاب**  
v. t. & i. (cause to) become like jelly **جیلی بننا یا بنانا، لٹاب بننا یا بنانا**  
**jelly-fish** *n.* jelly-like sea creature **جیلی مسمیٰ یا مسمیٰ**

**jemadar** (jem-) *n.* Junior Commissioned Officer (J. C. O.) of the lowest rank in the Pakistan Army **تحتدار**

**jemmy** (jem-i) *n.* burglars' short iron bar for breaking into houses **نقب لگانے کا آدھرا سہیرا**

**jenny** *n.* locomotive crane **موتروں کی جرنی**

**jenny** (jen-i) *n.* spinning-jenny *n.* earlier form of spinning machine **کلتا، کل مشین**

**jeopardy** (jep-ē-di) *n.* danger in jeopardy **خطرے میں**  
**jeopardize** *v.t.* endanger (life, service, etc.) **خطرے میں ڈالنا**

**jeremiad** (je-re-mi-ad) *n.* doleful complaint of times, etc. **شکایت، رونا دھونا، دھڑکنے والا**

**jerk** (jē-k) *n.* sudden sharp pull **بھٹکا، physical**  
jerks, physical exercise **گورزش جسمانی**  
give (someone, etc.) a jerk **بھٹکا لگانا**  
stop with a jerk **بھٹکا لگانا**  
v. t. & i. give a jerk **بھٹکا لگانا**

**jerky** *adj.* moving by fits and starts **بھٹکا، بھٹکا**  
(of style) abrupt **بھٹکا، بھٹکا**  
(انماز یا امتحان)

**jerkin** (jē\*-kin) *n.* (old use) men's close-fitting short leather jacket **چمڑے کی صدری**

**jerry-built** (je-ri-bilt) *adj.* (of buildings) flimsy; built with bad materials **جیری، جیری**  
jerry-building *n.* such building **جیری عمارت**  
jerry-builder *n.* builder of such buildings **جیری عمارت بنانے والا**

**jersey** (jē\*-zi) *n.* close-fitting woollen sweater with sleeves **جرجی، سورا**

**jest** *n.* joke **مزاح، مذاق**  
in jest, not in earnest **مزاح، مذاق**  
v. i. jest **مزاح، مذاق**  
speak lightly **مزاح، مذاق**  
jester *n.* (esp. professional) joker **مضحک، مزاح**  
jestingly *adv.* in jest **مزاح، مذاق**



**jet** *n.* strong stream (of fluid or flame) spouting from small nozzle **جٹ، پتھر دھارا، آواز**  
**jet air-craft, jet plane, aeroplane** driven forward by jet of gas directed backwards from it **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**  
**jet-propelled** (engine, aeroplane, etc.) one driven by high-speed jet of gas **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**  
small nozzle of a jet **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**  
hard black mineral taking a brilliant polish **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**  
**jet black** *adj.* black **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**  
v. t. & i. (cause to) spurt forth in jet **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**  
تھوڑا سا پھوٹنا یا پھوٹنا، تیز دھار لگانا یا لگانا

**jetsam** (jel-sum) *n.* goods thrown overboard at sea to lighten a ship in emergency **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**  
such goods washed to the sea-shore **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**

**jettison** (jet-i-sun) *v.t.* throw (goods) overboard thus **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**  
سمندر میں پھینکنا

**jettison** *v.t.* (see under jetsam)

**jetty** (jet-i) *n.* landing-pier **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**  
breakwater to protect harbour or direct sea currents **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز، ہوائی جہاز**

**Jew** (joo) *n.* male member of the Hebrew race **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
v. t. (colloq.) cheat **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
**Jew-baiting**, persecution of Jews **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
**Jewess** *n.* a female Jew **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
**Jewish** *adj.* of or like Jews **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
**Jewry** *n.* the Jews **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
Jewish quarter in town **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**

**jewel** (jew-el) *n.* precious stone **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
ornament with jewels, set jewels in **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
gold or silver ornament (containing jewels) **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
highly valuable (person or thing) **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
term of endearment for children **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
**my jewel** **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**

**jeweller** *n.* trader in jewels **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
one who sets jewels **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
**jewellery**, **jewelry** (-ri) *n.* jewels **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
gold or silver ornaments (with jewels set in them) **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
زیورہ، زیورات

**jib** *v.t.* (-bb-) (of a horse, etc.) stop suddenly and refuse to go forward **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
refuse to proceed with something **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
**jib at**, dislike (something) **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
تباہ کرنا

**jibe** (jib) *n.* & *v.i.* (same as gibe, which see)

**jiffy** (jif-i) *n.* (used only in the colloq. phrase) in a jiffy, in a moment **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
ایک لمحہ میں

**jig** *n.* a lively dance **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**  
v. t. & i. (-gg-) dance up for it **یہودی، unscrupulous usurer**

and down in a lively manner **jig-saw** *n.* (U.S.) machine fret-saw **jig-saw puzzle** *n.* picture, etc., pasted on board and cut in irregular pieces to be fitted together again **solve a jig-saw puzzle**, fit its parts together **آرے کا معما حل کرنا**

**jilt** *v.t.* discard encouraged lover **دعوتِ نکاح سے انکار کرنا** **n. woman who treats her lover thus **دعوتِ محبت دینے والی عورت****

**jingle** (*jing-el*) *n.* tinkling sound (as of keys, coins, etc.) **تنگلنا** *v.t. & i.* tinkle **تنگلنا** *jingling rhymes*, (in poetry) succession of words having similar sounds **بہت ملتے جلتے قافیے**

**jingo** (*jing-oh*) *n.* (pl. *jingoes*), extreme patriot supporting a warlike policy **جنگجو** **jingoism** *n.* such patriotism **جنگجوئی** **jinn** *n.* (pl. *jinn*, also used as singular) (in Arabic folklore) spirit able to appear in human and animal forms **جن، جنّت، دیو**

**jitney** (*jil-ni*) *n.* bus carrying passengers at cheap rates **مستثنیٰ بس**

**jitters** (*jil-ē-z*) *n. pl.* (slang) (in the phrase: *have the jitters*, be panicky) **خوفنا** **jittery** (*jil-ē-ra*) *adj.* nervous **گھبرا جانے والا**

**jitterling** *n.* nervous person who goes about spreading alarm **خود گھبرا کر دوسروں کا خوف پھیلاتے ہوئے شخص** **enthusiast for violent type of dancing to jazz music** **تیز باز ناچ کا شائق**

**jiu-jitsu** *n.* (same as **ju-jitsu** which see)

**job** *n.* piece of work **bad job** (a) hopeless task **بڑی ضرورت حال** (b) bad state of affairs **میں کی کام** **good job**, good state of affairs **make a good job of it**, do it well **odd jobs**, bits of work not connected with each other **job work**, not regular work **مستثنیٰ کام** (colloq.) regular employment **مستثنیٰ کام** **out of a job**, unemployed **زکری کے لیے مارا مارا** **looking for a job**, in search of it **پھر رہا، زکری کی تلاش میں** **a prophet** **Job's comforter**, one who increases distress by his consolations **Job's patience**, extreme patience **عمرِ قریب** *v.t. & i.* (-bb-) do odd jobs for more than one employer **jobbing employee** کسی جگہ کام کرنے والا ملازم **jobber** *n.* be a broker **دلالی کرنا** **one engaged in a mean lucrative affair** **کھفہ کام کرنے والا** **unite** (in action, etc.) come into the company of **بدمعنوان، بدعنوان، رشوت ستانی** **jobbery** *n.* corruption

Ⓛ A **job** is a specific piece of work to be done: it also signifies a position or post: **employment**, work or position: **work** is anything done seriously which implies a resistance: **craft**, a skilled trade: **pursuit**, line of endeavour either as work or play: **calling**, chosen life-work, esp. a noble one: **vocation**, life-work, esp. one indicated by native ability: **avocation**, side-line of work, done because it interests: **occupation**, anything done to pass the time, seriously or otherwise: **trade**, work of exchange and barter, often used also for a craft: **profession**, a white-collar job often requiring a liberal training, as a doctor's, lawyer's.

**Jocasta** (*joh-kas-ta*) *Cl. myth.* wife and queen of Oedipus **جکاسٹہ**

**jockey** (*jok-i*) *n.* professional race horse rider **جکی** *v.t. & i.* trick (someone out of a post, place, etc.) **دھوکے سے نکلانا** **trick** (someone into doing something) **دھوکے سے کام لینا**

**jocose** (*jo-kohz*) *adj.* humorous **ہنسی کا** **jocosely** *adv.* **ہنسی سے**

**jocular** (*jok-ew-le\**) *adj.* humorous **ہنسی کا** **jocularly** *adv.* **ہنسی سے** **jocularity** *n.* being jocular **ہنسنے پرنا** **jocularly** *adv.* **ہنسی سے**

**jocund** (*jo-kund*) *adj.* jovial, cheerful **خوش خوش، زندہ دلانہ**

**jodhpurs** (*johd-poo-z*) *n. pl.* long riding breeches tight from ankle to knee **بڑی چرس**

**jog** *n.* slight push **جھٹکا** **weary trot causing unsteady motion** **جگرتے جگرتے چلنا** *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) **move wearily** **متعبانہ چلنا** **move** **جگرتے جگرتے** **and shakily** (along a road, or up and down) **جگرتے جگرتے** (of coach, etc.) shake passengers thus **جگرتے جگرتے** **jog along**, **jog on**, make slow and uneventful progress **جگرتے جگرتے جانا**

**joggle** (*jog-el*) *n.* slight jerk **جگرتے جگرتے** *v.t. & i.* move to and fro with slight jerks **جگرتے جگرتے جانا**

**John Bull** (*jon-bul*) *n.* nickname for the English people (as distinct from Uncle Sam for the Americans) **جان بول** **typical Englishman**

**John Company** *n.* nickname of the East India Company **جان کمپنی** **John Raw** *n.* fashionable idler **جان راول** **novice** **نیا**

**join** *v.t. & i.* connect (two points, things) with a bridge, etc. **جگرتے جگرتے** **put or come together** (with or to) **جگرتے جگرتے** **unite** (in action, etc.) **جگرتے جگرتے** **come into the company of** **جگرتے جگرتے** **become**

a member of (society, army, etc.) join میں شامل ہونا  
 join up, enlist in the army. join فرما میں بھرتی ہونا، کارکن بننا  
 join hands, (a) clasp one's hands ہاتھ باندھنا (b) clasp  
 each other's hands ہاتھ ملانے کا ہاتھ پکڑنا  
 join hands with (someone), unite in action with him  
 سے مل کر کام کرنا  
 joiner n. maker of furniture and light woodwork  
 فرنیچر بنانا والا، لکڑی کا کامیالا  
 joinery n. such work ہاتھ پکڑنے والا کام  
 To join is to put end to end or to put very closely  
 together; to unite, by making one; to unify, by  
 making like one; to combine, put together with each  
 element keeping its identity; to associate for work  
 together in friendly fashion; to consolidate, for  
 greater strength; to amalgamate, each losing its  
 identity; to coalesce, become solidly one as if  
 nourished from the same root.

joint n. place where things join جوڑ structure  
 by which they join جوڑ large piece of  
 meat cut for roasting adj. of two or  
 more joint stock, capital contributed  
 by a number of persons joint stock  
 company, such firm joint stock سرمایہ کی کمپنی  
 joint together by means of joints جوڑ ملگنا  
 cut (piece of meat, etc.) at the joints کاٹ کر ٹکڑے کر کے کرنا  
 jointure (join-chē\*) n. estate settled on wife  
 to be enjoyed by her during her life after  
 husband's death جوڑ جوڑ v.t. settle a jointure  
 جوڑی کے نام و شقہ رکھنا

joint n. beam supporting a wooden floor جوڑی کے  
 فرش کی کڑی یا شمشیر  
 joke (johk) n. jest مذاق، ہنسی play a practical  
 joke on (someone), play a trick on him to make  
 him seem ridiculous practical joke علی مذاق کرنا  
 it's no joke, it's a serious matter  
 surely you joke, 'bon mot' کیوں ہنستے ہو؟، چل بھڑکے، جھوٹا کہیں کا  
 joker n. jest (with) مذاق کرنا، دل بھکی کرنا  
 n. jester; one who jokes or adopts joking  
 as a profession مسخرہ highest trump card in a  
 game besides the ordinary 52 cards جوڑ جوڑ  
 by adv. by way of joke; jestingly

jelly (jol-i) adj. pleasant زندہ دل، خوش باش  
 (time, etc.) (colloq. even ironically) big  
 jollification n. feasting and merrymaking  
 jollity n. jolly condition خوشی fun دل بھکی

jolt (johl) n. sudden shake (of a coach, etc.)  
 v.t. & i. (of a coach, etc.) move (along)  
 with jolts ہچکچاتے ہوئے چلنا cause jolts to  
 passengers مسافروں کو ہچکچاتے دینا

josh (josh) (U. S. slang) n. good-natured joke  
 مذاق اڑانا v.t. & i. ridicule

jostle (jos-əl) v.t. & i. push roughly (against)  
 struggle (with someone for something)  
 کدھکادینا (کسی سے کوئی چیز چھیننے کے لیے) اور آزمائی کرنا

jot v.t. (-tt-) write (down something) hurriedly  
 ذرا ذرا بیکڑ ذرا سا very small amount  
 نیکڑی سے (کچھ لکھنا) not a jot, not at all ذرا سا بھی نہیں

journal (jē\*-nēl) n. daily newspaper روزنامہ  
 diary other periodical اخبار رسالہ  
 keep journal (or diary) record of  
 daily accounts روزانہ آمد و خرچ کا پیج لکھنا  
 journalize (-ljz) v.t. & i. enter transaction in journal  
 journalism (-izm) n. work of writing  
 or editing newspapers work of publishing them  
 journalist (-ist) n. person engaged in journalism  
 اخبار نویس صحافی working journalist, one engaged there as a regular  
 employee مزدور صحافی، ملازم اخبار نویس، پیشہ ور  
 freelance journalist, freelance, journalist  
 working on his own and contributing articles to  
 be paid for آزاد صحافی  
 journalistic (-lis-) adj. (style, etc.) of newspapers صحافی  
 journalistic (-jē\*-na-leez) n. journalistic jargon صحافی  
 اصطلاحات، صحافی زبان common in second-rate papers اخباری زبان

journey (jē\*-ni) n. (pl. journeies) travel  
 (usu. by land) make (or go on) a journey  
 (from, to) distance traversed (سے لے کر) کا سفر کرنا  
 a four days' journey (from, to) اس کا سفر کرنا  
 اس کی مسافت v.i. make a journey (from, to, across a place)  
 سفر کرنا (from, to, across a place) journeyman n.  
 qualified artisan working for another  
 کسی کاریگر کی نوکری کرنے والا کاریگر  
 here hiring کا مشورہ

joust (juost), just (jūst) n. sporting combat  
 with lances (between knights on horseback)  
 آتش سوار، بانگو میں نیزہ بازی کا مقابلہ، شہ سوار فوج داروں کی  
 نیزہ بازی

jovial (joh-vi-əl) adj. gay (person, time, mood,  
 etc.) jovially adv. gaily خوش مزاجی کا  
 joviality (-al-i-ti) n. gairity خوش مزاجی

Jove (johv) Cl. myth. same as Jupiter (sense 1,  
 which see)

jowl (jowl) n. jaw-bone چبھنے کی ہڈی، چبھنا  
 check by jowl, very intimate بہت قریبی

judicial system (as distinct from the executive  
and the legislature) نظامِ عدالت، عدلیہ

**judicious** (*joo-dish-us*) *adj.* (person) with  
good sense معائنہ، ہنرمند (affair, etc.) showing  
good sense معائنہ، ہنرمند **judiciously** *adv.* with good  
sense معائنہ سے، ہنرمندی سے **judiciousness** *n.*  
being judicious, showing good sense معائنہ،  
ہنرمندی

**Judith** (*joo-dith*) *n.* name of the ancient Jewish  
heroine who went to the tent of Holofernes,  
the Assyrian besieger of her city, and charming  
him with her beauty and pretence of love,  
found an opportunity of assassinating him in  
his sleep جوڈتھ، روت

**jug** (*jug*) *n.* deep vessel for liquids with handle  
and lip بچک، قراہ

**juggernaut** (*jug-ē\*-nawt*) *n.* Hindu god  
Krishna's idol dragged yearly in Orissa (India)  
in a procession on car under the wheels of  
which devotees willingly got themselves crushed  
to death جنگی تاتہ، چکنات any superstition to  
which devotees sacrifice themselves ایسا وہم جس کے  
بیلے لوگ قربانی دیں، خود خوار بننا کتاب  
جنگ کا پتھر خدا اترتا عذاب

**juggle** (*jug-el*) *v. t. & i.* play conjuring  
tricks شقیدے دکھانا، مکاری کا تماشا کرنا، شیش گری کرنا، شقیدہ بازی کرنا  
play tricks (with facts, etc.) in order to mis-  
represent them جھوٹ سچ ایک کر دیکھانا *n.* trick,  
fraud شعبہ شقیدہ **juggler** *n.* conjurer، مکاری،  
شقیدہ باز

**jugular** (*jug-ew-lē\**) *adj.* of the neck گردن کا  
*jugular vein*, one of the veins carrying blood  
from the head رگی گردن، وراج

**juice** (*joos*) *n.* liquid part of fruits, meat, etc.  
gastric juice, digestive juice in  
animal body بعدی ترشش **juicy** (*joo-si*) *adj.* full of  
juice زس بجرا، زسیلا

**ju-jitsu, ju-jutsu, jiu-jitsu** (*joo-jēt-soo*) *n.*  
Japanese art of wrestling جاپانی کشتی (گافنی)

**jukebox** *n.* see *Addenda*

**ju-ju** (*joo-joo*) *n.* fetter عقیدہ

**julep** (*joo-lep*) *n.* sweet medicated drink  
(originally a corruption of گلاب، لوب، دوا والا شراب)

**July** (*joo-li*) *n.* seventh month of the Christian  
calendar with 31 days جولائی

**jumble** (*jum-bèl*) *v. t. & i.* mix or be mixed  
up in a confused way مخلوط کرنا، غلط کرنا  
jumble *n.* confused mixture گنڈ،  
گنڈ

**jumble-sale** *n.* sale for charitable pur-  
pose of mixed donations of second-hand articles  
غیرانی مقاصد کے لیے پرانے مال کے عطیاتی فروخت

**jumbo** (jum-boh) *n.* (pl. *jumbos*) big clumsy person, animal or thing (بھاری بھنگم اور بھگدا شخص یا جانور یا چیز)

**jump** (jump) *v.* *t.* & *i.* pass (over) by leaping (پھلانگ لگانا، کودنا، پھلانگنا) cause (horse, etc.) to leap (کودنا) start suddenly from fear (چونک اٹھنا) (of prices, etc.) go up suddenly (قیمتوں، وغیرہ) بڑھ جانا **jump at** (an offer, etc.) accept it eagerly (پیشہ پیشہ سے قبول کرنا، فوراً راضی ہو جانا) **jump on** (or upon someone), scold (him) (دک، دیک، لگت بٹانا، دکر) گاڑی پر کود کر جلدی سے **jump in** (carriage, etc.) jump in (carriage, etc.) *n.* act of jumping (پھلانگ) **long jump**, athletic contest of jumping the longest distance **high jump**, similar contest in height **start** sudden movement caused by fear (خوف سے اچھل جانا) sudden rise (in prices, etc.) **jumpy** (jum-pi) *adj.* nervous (جلدی بھگدا) **juniper** *n.* one who jumps (پھلانگ لگتا شخص، کودنے والا) loose outer jacket worn by workmen (پھلنے والا کپڑا) women's loose jacket slipped on over the head (عورتوں کی، پھولی، چمپئر)

**junction** (junk-shen) *n.* joining place (also railway junction) railway station where many lines converge (متخاض، مقام، اتصال، اتصال)

**juncture** (junk-chē\*) *n.* joining place (also railway junction) railway station where many lines converge (متخاض، مقام، اتصال، اتصال) concurrence of events (خاص صورت حال) particular moment (خاص صورت حال) at this juncture (اس صورت حال میں، اس خاص لمحہ پر)

**June** (joon) *n.* the sixth month of the Christian calendar (30 days) جون

**jungle** (jung-el) *n.* thick (esp. tropical) forest (جنگل) *adj.* of the jungle (جنگلی)

**junior** (joo-ni-c\*) (abb. *Jr.*) *n.* & *adj.* (person) younger (to) (سے، چھوٹا) (one) with less period of service or lower in rank (to) (سے، چھوٹا) (بائیں)

**junk** (junk) *n.* old things of little or no value (جہاز کلاں، کراڑی مال) old riggings of a ship (جہاز کلاں) Chinese flat-bottomed boat (چھوٹا چینی جہاز)

**Juno** (joo-no) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess identified with the Greek *Hera* (جُوَنو)

**Jupiter** (jewp-i-tē\*) *n.* *Cl. myth.* the Roman god of gods identified with the Greek *Zeus* (جُپِٹَر) the largest planet (مشتری)

**junta** (jun-ta) *n.* clique (esp. political) (سیاسی ٹولی) *the ruling junta* (برسر اقتدار ٹولی)

**judicial** (joo-rid-i-kēl) *adj.* legal (قانونی) of judicial proceedings (تازنی کارروائی سے متعلق، مضابطہ عزالت کا)

**jurisdiction** (joo-ri-zik-shēn) *n.* right to

exercise legal authority (حکومتی اختیار، اختیار، اختیار) extent of this authority (حکومتی اختیار کی دائرہ اختیار) *lie within* (or come under) the jurisdiction (of) (کے) دائرہ اختیار میں ہونا

**jurisprudence** (joo-ris-proo-dens) *n.* science of law (قانون کی فہم) skill in law (قانون کی فہم) *medical jurisprudence*, part of medical evidence having to do with law-courts (طبی قانونی)

**jurist** (joo-ris-t) *n.* expert in law (قانونی فہم)

**jury** (joo-ri) *n.* (pl. *juries*) body of persons sworn to render verdict in a law-court (جوری، جوری) *serve on jury* (ارکان جوری) *the jury was sworn in* (جوری نے حلف اٹھایا) *the judge summed up to the jury* (جج نے شہادتوں کا خلاصہ ارکان جوری کو سنایا) **juror** *n.* member of a jury (جوری کا رکن) **juror** *n.* member of a jury (جوری کا رکن) **jury-box** *n.* jury's place in the court (جوری خانہ، جوری کا گاہ)

**jussive** (jus-iv) *adj.* (in grammar) (mood of the verb) expressing command (جسٹو، جسٹو) **just** (just) *adv.* exactly (جسٹ) **just then** (جسٹ) **just opposite** (جسٹ) **just now**, (a) at this moment (ابھی) (b) a little while ago (میں نے ابھی) **hardly** (جسٹ) **just a** (جسٹ) **quite**, much (بہت) **just a** (جسٹ) **minute** (جسٹ) **fair**, (جسٹ) **impartial**, right (decision, etc.) (جسٹ) **well** (جسٹ) **deserved** (جسٹ) **right** (in amount) (جسٹ) **justly** *adv.* right (جسٹ) **justly** *adv.* right (جسٹ) **justness** *n.* being just (جسٹ) **justice** (jus-tis) *n.* equity; quality of being just (جسٹ) **just conduct** (جسٹ) **fairness** (جسٹ) **judicial proceeding** (جسٹ) **court of justice** (جسٹ) **judge** (of a High or Supreme Court) (جسٹ) **Justice** (جسٹ) **Justice Sir Abdul Shabbir Ahmad** (جسٹ) **Justice Kayani** (جسٹ) **Justice of the Peace** (جسٹ) **Chief Justice** (جسٹ) **Chief Justice** (جسٹ) **do justice to**, be fair to (جسٹ) **justice**, do to the best of (one's) ability (جسٹ) **poetical justice**, nature's retribution, etc., as shown in a poem or other piece of writing (جسٹ)



[illegible]

**ken** *n.* range of knowledge **گنج** *outside* (one's) ken, beyond (one's) ken, not in (one's) knowledge **کے علم سے باہر**

**kennel** (*ken-əl*) *n.* hut for a dog **گشتا ساگر** mean dwelling **تاری خانہ** *v. t. & i.* put or dwell in a kennel **تاری خانے میں رہنا یا رکھنا**

**kept** *v.* (pa. t. and pa. pa. of keep, which see) **ا رکھا**

**kerb** (*kē\*b*) *n.* stone edging of a pavement **کیرب** **kerb-stone** *n.* one of the stones used in it **کیرب پتھر**

**kerchief** (*kē\*-chif*) *n.* piece of cloth for covering a woman's head **کیرچیف** **kerchiefed** (*kē\*-chift*) *adj.* with a kerchief on **کیرچیف پہنے ہوئے**

**kernel** (*kē\*-nel*) *n.* inner part of a nut, etc. **کرنل** essential part (of the whole problem, etc.) **اہم نکات**

**kerosene** (*ke-ro-seen*) *n.* paraffin-oil **کیروسین**

**ketch-up** (*kech-up*) *n.* sauce made from tomato juice **کچ اپ**

**kettle** (*kel-əl*) *n.* metal vessel with spout, and handle for brewing tea, etc. **کیتل**

**kettledrum** *n.* drum made of skin stretched on large metallic bowl **کٹل ڈرام**

**key** (*kee*) *n.* metal instrument for opening and closing a lock **کی** instrument for winding up the spring (of a watch, etc.) **کلی** solution (to mystery, cipher, etc.) **کل** answers to exercises, etc. **کل** explanatory translation of some foreign book, etc. **کل** notes (to some book) or guide (to some subject) **کل** lever for the operating (of typewriter, etc.) **کی** lever (of musical instrument) **کی** strategic place giving its possessor control over (to) the outlying area **کل** general pitch or tone (of voice) **کل** *sing in a high (or low) key* **کل** system of musical notes scientifically related to each other and based on a particular note (called the key-note) **کل** a song in F minor **کل** general tone of style **کل** *all in the same key, monotonous* **کل** *in an entirely new key, basic; essential to others of the type* **کل** basic industries **کل** golden key, silver key, (a) bribery **کل** *bribe-money* **کل** *regulate the pitch of* **کل** *key up (someone)*





to (or to do something), stimulate (him) to (make that effort) تیار کرنا  
**keyboard** *n.* row of keys (of harmonium, typewriter, etc.) ساز کے پردوں (یا ناؤں) کے گروہ  
**keyhole** *n.* hole in a door or lock for inserting key دھنچکا  
**keynote** *n.* first note in a musical scale بنیادی فکر basic idea (on which the whole gamut of reasoning has been developed) مرکزی خیال  
**keystone** *n.* wedge-shaped middle stone of an arch مرکزی خیال



controlling principle **مُتَبَدِّلِ اَمُور** (۳۷) a keystone  
**k̄haki** (*kah-ki*) adj. dull brown **خاکي، مُتَبَدِّلِ اَلَا**  
*n.* cloth of this colour **خاکي پيچرا** uniform  
 made of this cloth **خاکي دُزْدِي**

kick (kik) v. i. & i. strike (football, etc.)  
 with the foot مارنا strike (someone)  
 thus scornfully مارنا سے مارنا make such  
 movements with the legs لائیں مارنا kick off. (n)  
 get rid off by such movements لائیں مار مار کر اُتارنا  
 (b) start (football) دھک مارنا  
 rebel (at) کے خلاف سر اٹھانا (of a gun, etc.) spring  
 back پیچھے کو جھکا دینا (of animal) strike with  
 hind-legs دھکیں بھجنا kick (someone) upstairs, shelve  
 (him) by promoting اُپر سے لے کر اس سے بھجنا  
 kick up a row, (colloq.) cause a disturbance جھگڑا کھڑا کرنا  
 kick the bucket, die مر جانا n. kicking  
 ing دھک مارنا, دھکیں مارنا, دھکیں مارنا  
 when fired fired وغیرہ کا دھک مارنا power of striking  
 or retaliation کے مقابلے کی طاقت, انتقامی قوت کسی کی  
 with no kick left in him اب اس میں نہیں ہے (colloq.)  
 thrill, excitement گھبراہٹ, خوف get the kick out of  
 (film, etc.) کا مزا اُٹھانا

kickshaw (kik-shaw) *n.* trifles چیزیں toy  
fancy dish of food کھانے کی خاص چیز

kid n. young goat مینٹا، بکری کا بچہ leather  
made from its skin میٹے کی کھال کا پتڑا کرڈ (colloq.)  
child بچہ، بچہ adj. made of kid کے جڑے کے  
e. t. & i. (of a goat) give birth to a kid  
ہنسی ہنسی میں دھوکا دینا، کل دینا، جادوینا hoax  
kiddy (kid-i) n. (colloq.) child بچہ، بچہ  
glove (kid-glov) adj. over-dainty (person);  
(one) afraid of rough work تازک ہوا، تانامش

kidnap (*kid-nap*) *v. t.* (-pp-) steal (a child)  
 بچہ کو اغوا کرنا، carry away  
 (someone) unlawfully کسی شخص کو غیر قانونی طور پر اغوا کرنا  
 دنا، غائب کرنا

kidney (kid-ni) *n.* one of a pair of organs in the body excreting urine *почка* this organ

of certain animals used as food گرمہ ہڈوے temperament  
 a man of the right kidney مزاج طینت  
 kidney bean n. (plant yielding) a kidney-shaped bean  
 قرا کیسی سیم  
 kill (kil) v. t. & i. put to death مار ڈالنا  
 جنگ میں مارا جانا، کھیت رہنا، be killed in action  
 put an end to کالختہ کرنا، کو ختم کرنا  
 kill time, while it away بیکار باتوں میں وقت کھونا  
 kill a parliamentary bill, defeat it قرا داد و مستور کرنا  
 n.  
 animal act of killing (by a sportsman) ہٹکار کرنا  
 ہٹکار کرنا، ہٹاؤ، ہٹکار  
 killed in hunting

**kiln** (kiln, or kil) *n.* large oven (for burning bricks, etc.) بھٹہ، بھٹا، بھٹا، بھٹا brick kiln  
lime kil: بھٹہ، بھٹا، بھٹا، بھٹا potter's kiln

**kilo-** (*kil-oh*) *pref.* thousand **کیلو** **kilocycle** (*kil-oh-si-kèl*) *n.* unit of the frequency of vibrations, esp. of wireless waves; it amounts to 1,000 vibrations per second **کلو سیکل** **kilogram**, **kilogramme**, (abb. **kilo**) *n.* 1,000 grammes (about 2½ lb.) **کیلو گرام** **kilometre**, **kilometer** *n.* 1,000 metres (3,280 ft. or about 1,100 yards) **کیلو میٹر** **kilowatt** *n.* 1,000 units of electricity **کلو واٹ**

kilt *n.* plaited skirt coming down to the knees,  
worn by men in Scottish Highlands کلت، کلتی

**kimono** (ki-moh-noh) *n.* (pl. *kimonos*) long loose Japanese robe **کیمونو** European dressing gown modelled on this **شب‌خوابی کیمونو**

**kin** *n.* (collectively) family کنبه (also *kins-folk*), relations غورزشتہ دار، اقرباء و انساب، next of kin of, nearest relation (or relations) of (کام کے)،  
 قریب ترین رشتہ دار *kith and kin*, blood relations, آبائین و اقربائین  
**kinsman** *n.* (fem. *kinswoman*) rela-

kinship <i>n.</i>	relationship by blood
or marriage	
رشته‌کاری <i>kinship</i>	similarity in character
طبیعتون کامرنا <i>kindred</i>	(kind-red) <i>n.</i> blood
relationship	
توئی رشته <i>relatives</i>	<i>adj.</i>

related by birth or marriage رشتہ دار claim: kindred  
with (someone) سے رشتہ زاری بنانا all of one's  
relatives کسی کے بھلا رشتہ دار having common  
source رشتہ اصل similar (subjects, in-  
terests, persons) ایک سے، ایک

kind (kind) adj. considerate مہربان، رحم کرنے والا، شفیق  
be kind to ہونا مہربان ہونا Hear kind of you! آپ کی  
مشفقانہ باتیں! sympathetic words, etc. مہربانانہ باتیں  
Will you be kind enough to (do), please (do) براہ  
مہربانی (کریں) (کرنا) (کریں) (کرنا) (کریں) (کرنا) (کریں) (کرنا)  
It was kind of you to (do), you (did) it kindly آپ نے مہربانی کر کے  
(کریں) (کرنا) (کریں) (کرنا) (کریں) (کرنا) (کریں) (کرنا) (کریں) (کرنا)  
Give my kind regards to (s-and-so), convey

my best wishes to **ن. سے میرا سلام کیجیے** species, race, etc. **نوع بشر، نوع انسانی** mankind variety **نوع، شکل، قسم** character, nature **نوعت** goods (not cash money) **نعمت** in cash or kind **نقد یا جنس** pay in kind, pay in goods instead of in cash **جنس کی صورت میں ادا کرنا** repay (someone) in kind, treat him as he has treated you **اُس کے لئے کی طرح دینا** of a kind, (a) of the same kind **ایسی قسم کا** (b) not worth the name **نہ نام کے برابر** kindly (kind-li) adj. kind **نیک، ہیرا، ہنسی، شفیق** adv. in a kind manner **نیک انداز میں** Will you kindly (do), will you please (do) **کیا آپ ہیرا کر کے (دیکھیں گے)؟** kindness n. kind act or behaviour **نیک، نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kindergarten** (kind-ē\*ga'h\*-ten) n. school for very small children in which they are taught by games, toys and object-lessons **نیکوئی گارڈن**

**kindle** (kind-əl) v.t. & i. catch fire **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** stir up or be stirred **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** strong feeling, by) **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kindling n. setting fire **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** material for setting fire (like dry wood, etc.) **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kindly** adj. & adv. **kindness** n. (see under kind)

**kindred** n. see under kin

**kine** (kin) n. pl., (old use) cows **نیکوئی**

**kinetic** (kī-net-ik) adj. pertaining to motion **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kinetic energy **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** n. (pl.) branch of science dealing with motion **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**king** n. male sovereign **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** industrial or business magnate, etc. **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** king of birds, hawk **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** king of beasts, lion or tiger **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** (in cards) card bearing the picture of a king **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** king of hearts, (etc.) **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** (in chess) the principal piece which has to be (protected from being) check-mated **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** king's English, chaste, standard English **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kingdom (-dum) n. country ruled by a king or queen **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** any one of the three divisions of the natural world (viz., the animal kingdom, the vegetable kingdom, and the mineral kingdom) **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kingfisher** n. small bright-feathered bird feeding on fish **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kingship** n. being a king **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kinglike** (king-lik) adj. like a king **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kingly** adj. royal **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** a kingfisher **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kingliness** (king-li-nes) n. being like a king **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**



**kink** n. back twist (in rope, wire, pipe, etc.) **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** abnormal way of thinking, **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** v.t. & i. form or make a kink **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kinsfolk** n., **kinship** n., **kinsman** n., **kinswoman** n. (see under kin)

**kiosk** (ki-ask) n. small enclosed stall (for sale of newspapers, etc.) **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** telephone booth **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** (originally) palace of Turkish caliphs **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kipper** (kip-ē\*) n. herring dried in the open air, etc. **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kirk** (kē\*k) n. Scottish word for church **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** established church in Scotland **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kirtle** (kē-tèl) n. (old use) woman's gown **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kismet** (kis-met) n. fate, destiny **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kiss** (kis) v.t. & i. touch with the lips as a sign of affection **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** touch lightly **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kiss the dust, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kiss the ground, (a) yield abjectly **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** (b) prostrate out of devotion **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kiss the book, depose by kissing the scriptures **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kiss the rod, accept chastisement **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** hugging and kissing **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kit** n. personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** (workman's) implements **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** equipment for a special purpose **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kit-bag n. (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kitchen** (kich-ën) n. room with fireplace where cooking is done **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kitchen-garden n. garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kitchenmaid n. girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** kitchenette (-net) n. small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**

**kite** (kit) n. a bird of the hawk family **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** very light framework of wood covered with paper **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aerac 1) **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی** a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals) **نیکوئی، نیکوئی، نیکوئی**



*fly a kite*, (a) (b) *گڑی اڑانا، اُبتک اڑانا* throw a feeler to test public opinion *فیلہ پھینکنا*,  
**kith** (kith) *n.* (only in the phrase :) kith and kin, friends and relatives *دوست، عزیز، دوست رشتہ دار*  
**kitten** (kit-ən) *n.* young cat *بچہ، بچہ*  
**kiwi** *n.* wingless bird of New Zealand *کیوی*  
**kleptomania** (klep-to-may-ni-a) *n.* mental disease creating, (in well-to-do persons), a strong desire to steal *جوہری کرنے کا جڑوں، چوری کا جڑوں، چوری کا جڑوں*  
**kleptomaniac** *n.* suffering from this disease *جسے جڑوں سے تھوہر*  
**knack** (nak) *n.* skill (in, to do or of doing something) *سلیقہ، تہارت، ہنر*  
**knapsack** (nap-sak) *n.* big bag tied to their back by travellers, soldiers, etc. *پتھولا، کیف*  
**knave** (nayv) *n.* dishonest man *بدروایت، بے ایمان*  
*He is either a fool or a knave* وہ یا تو بے ایمان، *debauched person* (in cards) picture-card of the lowest value *غلام، کولا*  
**knavery** (nayv-è-ri) *n.* dishonesty *بے ایمانی، بدروایتی*  
*debauchery* **knaveish** *adj.* fraudulent *دھوڑے باز، دھوکے باز*  
**knead** (need) *v.t.* make (flour and water, etc.) into a firm paste *گوندنا، سانا*  
**kneading-trough** (need-ing-truf) *n.* trough for needing flour *آنا*  
**knee** (nee) *n.* joint between thigh and lower leg *گھٹنا*  
*bring (someone) to his knees*, force into submission *on (one's) knees*, in this position (submissively) *انظار اطاعت کیلئے گھٹنوں پہلے*  
*on the knees of the gods*, yet uncertain *گھٹنوں پر گھٹنا*  
**knee-breeches** *n. pl.* breeches reaching just below the knees *گھٹنوں تک کی بریس*  
**knee-cap** *n.* flat bone forming front part of the knee *گھٹنے کی پتھنی*  
**knee-joint** *n.* joint of the knee *گھٹنے کا جوڑ*  
**knee-deep** *adj.* thus far deep *گھٹنے تک گہرا*  
**knee-hole table** *n.* table with space for knees between drawer pedestals *پوڑے دروازوں والی میز*  
**knelt** *v.i.* (knelt) go down on the knees *گھٹنوں پر گھٹنا*  
**knelling** *n.* act of going down on knees; genuflexion *گھٹنوں کے بل گھڑے ہونا، ارکوع*  
**knell** (nel) *n.* slow sounding of a bell at a Christian funeral *کسی کی موت پر بجنے والی گھنٹی، ماتمی جرس*  
*portent of misfortune* *r.t.* (of bell) ring a knell *ماتمی جرس کا بجننا*  
*proclaim ominously* *معتبت کا ٹھکرنا*

**knickerbockers** (nik-ē\*-bok-ē\*z) *n. pl.* loose breeches gathered in below the knees *نیکر بکر*  
*a New Yorker (esp. of Dutch descent) کا* **knickers** *n. pl.* woman's undergarment looking like knickerbockers *نیکر بکر، نیکر*  
**knick-knack** (nik-nak), **nick-nack** (nik-nak) *n.* trifling ornament, trinket *مٹھولی زور*  
*small ornamental piece of furniture* *مٹھولی سجاوٹی سامان*  
*such article of dress* *مٹھولی آرائشی چیز*  
**knife** (nif) *n.* (pl. knives) sharp blade on a handle *چاقو*  
*pocket-knife*, clasp-knife *چاقو، پچھری*  
*jack-knife*, large clasp-knife *table-knife*, dining table knife *چھتری*  
*knife and fork* *چھتری*  
*carving-knife*, one for carving meat *چھتری*  
*get (one's) knife into (someone)*, wish to harm him *کسی کو نقصان پہنچانا*  
*sharp-edged blade in a machine* *v.t.* wound with a knife *چھترے سے زخمی یا گھائل کرنا*  
**knight** (nit) *n.* (old use) mounted and armoured warrior of noble birth in the feudal system of the Middle Ages *نائب*  
*titled person below a baronet in rank in the United Kingdom* (writer and addressed as 'Sir' before the first or full name, as Sir Syed Ahmad or merely Sir Syed but NEVER as Sir Ahmad) *نائب*  
*(in chess) piece usu. with a horse's head* *dub (someone) a knight*, (of ruler) confer the title of Sir on him by touching him lightly with a sword as he kneels and saying to him: "Rise, Sir (So-and-So)" *کسی کو نائب*  
*v.t.* dub someone a knight or confer that title on him *نائب بنانا*  
**knighthood** (nit-hūd) *n.* rank of a knight *نائب کا خطاب*  
**knightly** *adj.* brave and generous like (that of) a knight *بہادر، دلیر، شجاع، دلیرانہ، بہادری، باہرہ*  
**knit** (nit) *v.t. & i.* (knitting; knitted or knit) make network material (usu. with wool) *گھٹنا*  
*draw together (brows in frowning)* *uniting firmly (bones, etc.)* *se*  
*closely* *knit*, (a) (of garment) knit closely *گہری بناوٹ*  
**knitting** *n.* material being knitted *گھٹنا*  
*act of knitting* *گھٹنا*  
**knitting-needles** *n.* (pair of) needles used for knitting *گھٹنا*  
**knives** (nivz) *n.* (pl. of knife, which see) *گھٹنا*



**knob** (nob) *n.* rounded end (of stick, door-handle, etc.) **دروازے وغیرہ کا دستہ، ٹوکھ (یا) مٹھیا**  
rounded swelling (on tree-trunk or other surface) **گڑھ، گانٹھ، گونٹری**  
**knobby** (nob-i) *adj.* full of knobs **گانٹھ دار، ٹوکھوں والا**

**knock** (nok) *v. t. & i.* strike a hard blow **زور سے مارنا، ضرب مٹکانا**  
(of an internal combustion engine) make a knocking sound **ٹھٹھک ٹھٹھک کرنا، گھر گھر کرنا**  
**knock down**, (a) bring down (person, or thing) **ہٹکنا، مار کر گرانے**  
(b) bring down (price) **قیمت میں کمی کرنا**  
**knock against**, (a) collide with **ٹکرائنا**  
(b) come across casually **knock the bottom of (something) out**, separate it with a knock, **knock the bottom out of**, (render argument, case, etc.) invalid **کے لیے سختی بنا کر**  
**knock at a door**, do so in order to attract attention **دروازہ دھک دھک مٹکانا**  
**knock about**, treat it roughly **کے سختی کا شکار کرنا**  
**knock about**, lead unsettled life **مارے مارے پھرتا**  
**knock about the world**, undertake many long journeys **دنیا میں ٹکڑا ٹکڑا کرنا**  
**knock (someone) out**, (a) (in boxing) send him to the floor with a blow so that he cannot continue **دستے بازی میں اپچھاڑ دینا یا کسی کو زمین پر گرا کر روکنا**  
(b) overwhelm (with surprise, etc.) **تیران کر دینا**  
**knock off** (amount from bill, etc.), deduct **بنا کاٹنا**  
**knock off**, **knock off work**, stop working **کام چھوڑ دینا**  
**knock (someone) up**, wake him by knocking at his door **کسی کو جگانے کے لیے اس کا دروازہ زور سے کھٹکھٹانا**  
**knock (something) up**, improvise it or prepare it hurriedly **be knocked up**, be tired out **knock on the head**, (a) stun **بھٹکا ہونا**  
(b) defeat (plan, etc.) **بھٹکا کرنا**  
**knock-out** *n.* blow **ضرب**  
**knock-about** *adj.* (of a farce, etc.) rough and noisy **بھٹکا ہونا**  
**knocker** *n.* one who knocks **ٹھٹھکانے والا**  
**knock-out** *n.* hinged metal for striking against a door to call attention **دروازے کا کھٹکا یا گونٹری**

blow that knocks out opponent in boxing **مارچھاڑ**  
such defeat **بھٹکانے والی ضرب**

**knoll** (nol) *n.* small hill **چھوٹا ٹیلہ**

**knot** (not) *n.* point at which a rope, etc., has been tied **گڑھ، گانٹھ**  
something that unites **تعلیق، ربط**  
**knot**, complicated problem **تعلیق، ربط**  
**knotted** *adj.* (oneself) in (or into) knots, tie (oneself) up in (or into) knots, get badly confused (about something) **پتھریا ہونا**  
piece of ribbon tied in

an ornament knot **خوشنورت گڑھ لگا ہوا دربن** **hard lump in tree** where a branch once grew out **پتھر**  
**group** (of persons) **گروہ، ٹولی**  
**stand about in knots**, stand in haphazard groups **ٹولیاں**  
**nautical mile**; measure of speed for ships equivalent to 6080 ft. **بنائیکھڑے ہونا، ٹولیاں میں کھڑے ہونا**  
**vessel of 15 knots**, one with a speed of 15 nautical miles per hour **پندرہ بحری کس**  
**make a knot in** **v. t. & i.** (-tt-) **tie with knots** **گرہ دے کر**  
**knotty** *adj.* having knots **گانٹھوں والا**  
**complicated and puzzling** (problem, etc.) **پیچیدہ**

**know** (noh) *v. t. & i.* (know; knew; known *pr. n.*) have information **جاننا** **have knowledge** (of or about) **جاننا، علم ہونا** **be sure** (that) **یقین ہونا** **recognize** **پہچاننا** **be acquainted with** **واقف ہونا** **be familiar with** (a subject, etc.) **جاننا** **be skilled in** (how to do something) **know nothing** (of), be ignorant (of) **ناواقف** **know (one's) own mind**, be certain of (one's) purpose, etc., not to vacillate **know (one's) own business**, know what's what, have practical experience of one's work **آپنی بات سے واقف ہونا**  
**not that I know of**, not to my knowledge **I know better than that**, I am too well familiar with the facts to be deceived by you **you ought to know better than to do that**, you should have had more sense and should not have done that **knowing** (noh- ing) *adj.* having knowledge **باخبر، با علم**  
**shrewd** (esp.) **cunning** (person, looks, etc.) **غبار، چالاک**  
**stylish or smart** (hat, etc.) **knowingly** *adv.* consciously **knowledge** (nol- ej) *n.* what one knows (of a subject, event, etc.) **علم** **all that is or may be known** **علم** **its branches** **علم**  
**to the best of (one's) knowledge**, to (one's) knowledge, as far as (one) knows **come to (one's) knowledge**, become known to him **have no knowledge of**, not to be known by **knowledgeable** *adj.* well-informed (circles, persons, etc.) **واقف حال، مطلع**  
**intelligent** **know-how** (noh-hou) *n.* (see Addenda)

**knowledge** *n.* known *pa. p.* (see under known)

**knuckle** (nuk-èl) *n.* bone at finger joint (esp. at the root of fingers) انگلیوں کا ہاتھ کی جوڑی کی ہڈی  
 apparent knee-joint of animal used as food پرننگے کے آگے ٹھیک جانا، کی اعانت *v. i.* submit (under) کا پارہ  
 کا اٹھار کر لینا get down (to or to do something) لگ ہی جانا

**Koran** (ko-rah, or kuh-ran) *n.* the final word of God revered as the Muslim Scriptures قرآن

**koranic** *adj.* pertaining to the Koran قرآنی

**kowtow, kotow** (koh-toh) *n.* Chinese ceremony of prostration as a sign of worship or submission  
*v. t.* (kowtow to) prostrate oneself thus سجدہ کرنا  
 abase oneself before someone اپنے کو کسی کے آگے ذلیل کرنا، بھگت، بڑت جانت

**kraal** (krah) *n.* South African hut-village (ڈھرور ڈنگر کے لیے) کرال، آفریقی گاؤں  
 (آفریقی بارڈر)

**Kremelin** (krem-lin) *n.* Russian citadel کریم لین  
 the citadel at Moscow containing the palace of the former Czars and now housing the Headquarters of the Russian Soviet government  
 کریم لین the governmental policy of the U. S. S. R., i.e., Russia کریم لین، روسی پالیسی

**Kuklux Klan** (koo-kluks-klan), **Kuklux** *n.* secret U. S. organization formed in the Southern States after the Civil War of 1861-65 to oppose Northern influence and deprive the Negroes of their newly-achieved rights; it was

revived during World War I to crush Roman Catholic Christians and Jews along with the Negroes and got a further lease of life after World War II leading several riots. Lynching or burning their opponents alive has been their favourite method of dealing with their black opponents. The members of this clan go about on their exploits clad usu. in something like our old-fashioned, long white burqa گولڈنس کلاں  
**kulak** (koo-lak) *n.* (pl. kulaki) well-to-do Russian peasant of the Czarist regime زمیندار، کولاک

**Kuomintang** (kwoh-min-tang) *n.* (abbr. K. M. T.), Nationalist China's government now restricted to the island of Formosa (also called Taiwan) and at loggerheads with the People's Republic of China on the mainland under the Communists; one of the knotty problems of international amity, the K. M. T. is a ramification of the Nationalist People's Party (locally called Kuomintang) formed chiefly by the great modern Chinese leader, Sun Yat-Sen who lived from 1866 to 1925 and two of whose extremely capable daughters are divided in active participation in the governance of the two Chinese States قوم پرست

**kultur** (kool-too-è\*) *n.* (usu. ironical for) type of civilization, culture تہذیب

L

**l, L** (el) (pl. 'l's or ls) twelfth letter of the English alphabet, (it is equivalent to the Urdu letter ل) آیل Roman numeral denoting 50  
 لانی کا قلم الزاویہ، rectangular joint of pipes پیپاس

**la** (lah) *n.* sixth note of the musical scale سلم کا  
 Note: The various notes are: 1st. do; 2nd. re; 3rd. mi; 4th. fa; 5th. sol; 6th. la; 7th. si or ti.

**label** (lay-bel) *n.* piece of paper, etc. (stuck or pinned on or tied to something) to show its name, destination, etc. نام یا پتہ کا نشان، آتا پتہ  
 short classifying word بتانے والی جملی، ایبل، چٹ، چٹنی  
 applied to isms, etc. ایبل *v. t.* (-ll-) mark with a label لگانا، ایبل isms or persons thus لگانا، ایبل چٹنیاں کرنا

**labial** (lay-bi-al) *adj.* pertaining to lips برتوں کا، شفوی آوازیں labial sounds شفوی

**laboratory** (lab-o-ra-to-ri) *n.* (abbr. lab), place for scientific experiments تجربہ گاہ  
 regional research laboratory, laboratory for conducting scientific research in an area علاقائی تحقیقاتی تجربہ گاہ

**laborious** *adj.* (see under labour)

**labour** (lay-bè\*) *n.* hard work محنت  
 wages of labour مزدوری  
 labour of love, work that gives only pleasure to the labourer جو کمش کام، ایسا کام جو کمش  
 lost labour شوق سے کیسا جائے اور اس سے روپیہ حاصل نہ ہو  
 workers as a class (as opposed to capital or capitalists) رائیگان محنت  
 the Labour Party, British party representing this class in

the nation's politics لیبر پارٹی مزدور جماعت pangs of childbirth دردِ زہ میں مبتلا ہونا *be in labour* hard labour, penal servitude قیدِ باشتقت Labour leader, leader of labourers or of Labour party مزدور رہنما labour market, demand and supply of labourers مزدوروں کی طلب و رسد مزدوری کا بازار Labour Exchange, Employment Exchange for labourers مزدوروں کے لئے ملازمت کا بازار Labour Minister, one looking after the interests of labourers in the country وزارتِ محنت labours of Hercules, the seven almost impossible tasks performed by him ہیرکول کے آٹھ ناممکن کام labour of Hercules. very difficult task محنتِ ہیرکول کا کام *v.t. & i.* work hard with محنت کرنا *v.t. & i.* strive (for or to do something) جدوجہد کرنا (کیلئے) محنت کو پیش کرنا, جان لڑنا (کے لئے) *move slowly (under difficult conditions)* آہستہ آہستہ کرنا work out (نامساعد حالات میں) زور لگا کر آہستہ آہستہ کرنا in detail labour the point, stretch it too far کام کی تفصیل میں جا کر *laboured* (lay-bē'd) *adj.* (of style, etc.) not easy and natural مشکل (style, etc.) *done with difficulty* آہستہ آہستہ کرنا *labourer* (lay-bē-rē\*) *n.* heavy manual worker مزدور anyone who works for wages *laborious* (la-bo-ri-us) *adj.* hard-working (person) محنتی work needing great effort محنت طلب (style, etc.) showing signs of great effort آہستہ آہستہ والا *labyrinth* (lab-i-rinth) *n.* (Labyrinth), maze in which, according to classical mythology, the Minotaur was confined in Crete لیبرنتھ any confused network (of roads, etc.) الجھن پھیلانیا puzzling state of affairs الجھن پھیلانیا *labyrinthine* (lab-e-rinth-in) *adj.* like a labyrinth جیسا (affairs) پیچیدہ *lac, lakh* (lak) *n.* (in Pakistan) one hundred thousand (of rupees) لاکھ (of rupees) *lac* red resin used as varnish and sealing-material لاکھ *lace* (lays) *n.* patterned network of thread used as an ornamental piping لیس فیٹ، بھال، کلاٹرین gold lace زونہلی بھال *silver lace* (also shoe-laces or boot-laces), string for tying shoes, etc. بوت کا رستم یا قوت *v.t. & i.* tighten (shoe, etc. up) with laces *lacey* (lay-si) *adj.* lace-like in fineness or intricacy جھاکر جیسا باریک یا نفیس جھاکر *lacerate* (las-e-rayt) *v.t.* tear (the flesh) roughly پھانسا wound (feeling, etc.) deeply *laceration* (-rayt) *n.* act of lacerating (flesh or feelings) پھیر پھاڑ، دلا داری

*lachrymose* (lak-ri-mohz) *adj.* tearful آبدیدہ *lacked* given to weeping بات بات پر رو دینے والا *lack* (lak) *v.t.* not to have نہ رکھنا *be lacking* (in something), not to have (enough) for it *be not lacking in* (something) *bad* *n.* shortage کمائی *no lack of*, plenty of need حاجت، ضرورت *for lack of*, owing to the absence of بہت کا فی کچھ *lackland* *n. & adj.* (one) having no land *lacklustre* *adj.* (of eyes) dull محروم اراضی جس کی زمین نہ ہو *lackadaisical* *adj.* languidly superior بڑے آدمیوں کی طرح بیمار affecting delicacy of health or tastes شاد و کھانے کے لیے بیماری *eschewing enthusiasm* یا ناانگشتہ گی کا بھانا نہ کر کے جانے والا *lackey, lackey* (lak-i) *n.* uniformed footman آؤلی، باؤڑی ملازم obsequious follower obeying unquestioningly طغلیں، کارلیں *lackey* *v.t.* dance attendance on اندھا دھند خوش آمد میں لگے رہنا *laconic* (la-kon-ik) *adj.* very brief *laconic* (person) fond of brevity باتیں مختصر، مختصر اور پر مغز *lacquer, lacker* (lak-ē\*) *n.* hard varnish لاکھ کا رنگ ornamental woodwork finished with this varnish لاکھ کے کام *v.t.* coat (brass, wood, etc.) with lacquer لاکھ کا رنگ کرنا *lactic* (lak-tik) *adj.* of milk *lactometer* (lak-tom-e-tē\*) *n.* instrument (looking like a thermometer) for testing milk by measuring its density ریشہ پیمیا، ریشہ پیم *lacuna* (la-keu-na) *n.* gap خلا missing portion (in a manuscript) خلا ترک *lacuna* (in a chain of argument) خلا *lacy* *adj.* (see under lace) *lad* *n.* (sem. lass) boy لڑکا young fellow *my lads, my men*, form of addressing workmen, sailors, etc. لڑکے *laddie* (lad-i) *n.* (affectionate form of) lad لڑکا، بچہ *ladder* (lad-ē\*) *n.* movable set of steps made of two lengths of bamboo, rope, etc., with cross-pieces serving as steps *ladder* means of rise (to fame, etc.) رستہ vertical flaw in stocking caused by stitch being undone through several rows *kick the ladder* *abandon friends by whose help one has risen*

in life *v.i.* (of stockings) develop a ladder *v.i.* (of stockings) develop a ladder جڑاؤں کا دھکا کا پھوڑ دینا

**lade** (layd) *v.t.* (laded, laden) put cargo on board a ship *v.t.* (laded, laden) put cargo on board a ship جہاز پر مال لادنا

**laden** (layd-en) *adj.* loaded (with) (سے) لدا ہوا *adj.* loaded (with) (سے) لدا ہوا oppressed (with care, sin, etc.) (کے) بار سنگے لدا ہوا

**lading** (layd-ing) *n.* cargo *n.* cargo جہاز میں لادنے والا مال

**bill of lading**, list of ship's cargo *n.* bill of lading, list of ship's cargo جہاز میں لادنے والے مال کی فہرست

**ladle** (layd-èl) *n.* large deep spoon with a long handle *n.* large deep spoon with a long handle ڈوٹی *v.t.* (ladle out), serve out with a ladle *v.t.* (ladle out), serve out with a ladle ڈوٹی سے بکال کر دینا

**ladle** *n.* (polite term for) woman *n.* (polite term for) woman خانوں

good-mannered woman *n.* good-mannered woman خانوں، بہتر عورت

**Lady** (lay-di) *n.* (Lady), British title used of the wife of a knight and the wives and daughters of some nobles (as *Lady Abdul Qadir* or *Lady Qadir*, but NEVER as *Lady Sir Abdul Qadir*) *n.* (Lady), British title used of the wife of a knight and the wives and daughters of some nobles (as *Lady Abdul Qadir* or *Lady Qadir*, but NEVER as *Lady Sir Abdul Qadir*) یڈی، بیگم (Note also that the combined names of a knighted husband and his wife would be written as *Sir Abdul and Lady Qadir*) *n.* (Lady), British title used of the wife of a knight and the wives and daughters of some nobles (as *Lady Abdul Qadir* or *Lady Qadir*, but NEVER as *Lady Sir Abdul Qadir*) ہماری خانوں

*Lady*, term for Mary, mother of Christ *n.* *Lady*, term for Mary, mother of Christ *n.* lady-in-waiting, lady in attendance on queen or princess *n.* lady-in-waiting, lady in attendance on queen or princess خانوں

**lady-like** *adj.* like a lady in dignity, etc. *adj.* like a lady in dignity, etc. بیگمانی، بیگمانہ

**ladyship** *n.* (with *your* or *her*) used in speaking to or of a titled lady *n.* (with *your* or *her*) used in speaking to or of a titled lady خانوں - ختم

**lady-love** *n.* sweet-heart *n.* sweet-heart لڈی-لوو

**lady-killer** *n.* male flirt *n.* male flirt لڈی-کلیئر

**lady-bird** *n.* a winged insect *n.* a winged insect سیاح پتی والا یا ادا می پھوڑا

**lag** (lag) *v.i.* (-gg-) (lag behind), keep behind by moving too slowly *v.i.* (-gg-) (lag behind), keep behind by moving too slowly پیچھے رو جانا

**lag** *n.* cover (water-pipe, or boiler, etc.) with insulating material to prevent it from freezing or losing heat *n.* cover (water-pipe, or boiler, etc.) with insulating material to prevent it from freezing or losing heat بزم، سڑیا فٹہ *n.* (slang) convict

**lag** *n.* (slang) convict *n.* (slang) convict سڑیا فٹہ

**time lag**, time by which something comes later *n.* time lag, time by which something comes later سست رفتار

**laggard** (lag-è\*d) *n.* one who lags *n.* one who lags پست رفتاری، پیچھے رہنے والا

**lagoon** (la-goön) *n.* salt-water lake separated from sea by sandbank or enclosed by atoll *n.* salt-water lake separated from sea by sandbank or enclosed by atoll بکری

**laid** (layd) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *lay*, which see)

**lain** (layn) *v.* (pa. p. of *lie*, which see)

**lair** (lay-è\*) *n.* den; lying place of beast *n.* den; lying place of beast بید

**laird** (lay-è\*d) *n.* owner of landed estate in Scotland *n.* owner of landed estate in Scotland شہنشاہی زمیندار

**laissez-faire** (lay-say-fay-è\*) *n.* government policy of non-interference with individual action in trade and commerce *n.* government policy of non-interference with individual action in trade and commerce تجارت، صنعت وغیرہ میں حکومت کی عدم مداخلت

**lairy** *n.* (see under *lay*)

**lake** (layk) *n.* large tract of water surrounded by land *n.* large tract of water surrounded by land جھیل

**lakh** *n.* (same as *lac*, which see)

**l'Allegro** (la-leg-roh) *n.* the happy man *n.* the happy man خوش باش

**lama** (lah-ma) *n.* Buddhist priest in Tibet or Mongolia *n.* Buddhist priest in Tibet or Mongolia لہما

**lamb** (lam) *n.* young sheep *n.* young sheep بھیرہ

its flesh as food *n.* its flesh as food بھیرہ کے پٹے کا گوشت، بڑے کا گوشت

**lame** (laym) *adj.* limping *adj.* limping لنگڑا، لولا

**lame excuse** *n.* (excuse, argument) *n.* (excuse, argument) بھڑکا

**lame** *v.t.* make lame *v.t.* make lame لنگڑا کر دینا

**lame** *adv.* limping *adv.* limping لنگڑا کر

**lame** *n.* being lame *n.* being lame لنگڑاپن

**lament** (la-ment) *v.t.* express great regret for; mourn *v.t.* express great regret for; mourn افسوس کرنا

**lament** *n.* expression of grief *n.* expression of grief افسوس، ماتم

**lamentable** *adj.* regrettable *adj.* regrettable افسوسناک

**lamentably** *adv.* regrettable *adv.* regrettable افسوسناک طور پر

**lamented** (-ted) *adj.* mourned *adj.* mourned جس کا ماتم ہو رہا ہو

**lamentation** (-lay-) *n.* mourning *n.* mourning ماتم، ٹہنڈ

**lamp** (lamp) *n.* device for producing light usu. by dipping one end of a wick in oil and burning it at the other end *n.* device for producing light usu. by dipping one end of a wick in oil and burning it at the other end دیبا، چراغ، بجلی، لیمپ

**lamp** *n.* vessel for giving light by burning a wick dipped in oil *n.* vessel for giving light by burning a wick dipped in oil دیبا، چراغ، بجلی، لیمپ

**lamp** *n.* any other device for giving light *n.* any other device for giving light گیس، بجلی، لیمپ

**lamp** *n.* high pressure kerosene lamp *n.* high pressure kerosene lamp گیس

**lamp** *n.* lamp working with an electric power *n.* lamp working with an electric power بجلی

**table-lamp**, lamp meant to be placed on the desk *n.* table-lamp, lamp meant to be placed on the desk میز کا

**lamp** *n.* sun, moon or star *n.* sun, moon or star سورج، چاند، ستارہ

**lamp** *n.* source of spiritual or intellectual light *n.* source of spiritual or intellectual light روحانی یا علمی روشنی کا

**lamp-post** *n.* post with lamp on top *n.* post with lamp on top ٹمپ

**lampblack** *n.* pigment made from soot *n.* pigment made from soot کالا بھیا

**lamp-chimney** *n.* glass vessel put round the flame in order to protect it from wind *n.* glass vessel put round the flame in order to protect it from wind پتلی

**lamp-light** *n.* light of a lamp *n.* light of a lamp ٹمپ

**lamp** *n.* hand on the lamp, keep enlightenment from perishing *n.* hand on the lamp, keep enlightenment from perishing رکھنا

**lamp** *n.* to smell of the lamp, (a) betray nocturnal study *n.* to smell of the lamp, (a) betray nocturnal study تخت بخت کا نتیجہ ہونا

**lamp** *n.* (b) be over-learned *n.* (b) be over-learned بخت کے

**lampoon** (lam-poon) *n.* virulent satire *n.* virulent satire نکتہ، ہجو

**lampoon** *v.t.* write a lampoon against *v.t.* write a lampoon against نکتہ بھجنا

**lance** (lahns) *n.* long spear used by mounted soldiers *n.* long spear used by mounted soldiers نیزہ (سواروں کا)

**lancer** *v.t.* pierce with a lance *v.t.* pierce with a lance نیزہ مارنا

**lancer** *n.* soldier armed with a lance *n.* soldier armed with a lance نیزہ باز سوار

**lance-corporal**, (in Pakistan Army) *n.* lance-corporal, (in Pakistan Army) lance-naik *n.*

soldier with lowest rank above a sepoy **لانسٹ**  
**lancet** (lahns-et) pointed, two-edged surgical knife **لنچر**

**Lancelot** (lan-se-lot) *n. Brit. leg.* the most famous knight of the Arthurian legend; he bore an illicit love to Queen Guinevere **لانشی لاث**

**land** (land) *n.* solid part of earth's surface **زمین، خشکی، بزم**

travel by land and sea **بحر و بزم کا سفر**

soil for cultivation **زمین، زرخیز زمین، آراضی**  
 work on the land, till the soil **کاشتکاری کرنا، زمین کا شست کرنا**

country **دیس**  
 land-worker **کاشتکار**

(one's) native land, (one's) motherland **کسی انسان کا وطن**  
 landed property **زمین، آراضی**

go, come or put on land (from a ship, aircraft, etc.) **آترنا یا اتارنا** bring (aircraft) to land or sea surface **آترنا یا اتارنا**

(of aircraft) come down to land or sea surface **آترنا یا اتارنا** bring (someone or oneself in jail, trouble, difficulty, etc.) **آترنا یا اتارنا**

come down (on some place) **آترنا یا اتارنا** capture (fish) and bring it to shore **پکڑ کر ساحل پر لانا**

piece of land **پکڑ کر ساحل پر لانا** arable (or cultivable or culturable) **آراضی**

land barren land **آراضی** fallow land **آراضی** unproductive land **آراضی**

low land (where water stands) **آراضی** land recovered from water **آراضی**

land along a stream **آراضی** landed **آراضی** adj. owning agricultural land **آراضی**

landed **آراضی** comprising such land **آراضی** landed **آراضی** property **آراضی**

landholder **آراضی** *n.* owner or tenant of land **آراضی** landless **آراضی** adj. (one) who has no land **آراضی**

landing **آراضی** *n.* platform at top of a flight of stairs or between two flights of stairs **آراضی**

(also landing-place) platform for landing from ship or aircraft **آراضی**

act of landing **آراضی** landing-ground, place for aircraft on which to land **آراضی**

make a forced landing, (of aircraft) have to come down owing to engine trouble **آراضی**

land-laws **آراضی** *n. pl.* laws relating to landed property **آراضی**

landlady **آراضی** *n.* woman keeping an inn or boarding-house, or letting rooms to tenants **آراضی**

land-locked **آراضی** adj. (of a country, etc.) with (almost) no outlet to sea **آراضی**

landlord **آراضی** *n.* one from whom another rents land or building **آراضی**

keeper of a hotel, boarding-house, etc. **آراضی** owner of large piece of agricultural land **آراضی**

land revenue, land tax **آراضی** *n.* tax realised on land or land-produce **آراضی** landowner **آراضی**

owner of any type of land **آراضی** land force **آراضی**

*n.* army **آراضی** landmark **آراضی** *n.* mark of the boundary of a piece of land **آراضی**

object, etc., easily seen from a distance and helpful to travellers, etc. **آراضی** milestone (in the history of a nation) **آراضی**

landmine (land-mān) *n.* explosive mine laid in or on the ground **آراضی**

land-breeze **آراضی** *n.* wind blowing from the land to the sea **آراضی**

landscape **آراضی** *n.* inland scenery **آراضی** its picture **آراضی** landscape painting **آراضی**

landlubber **آراضی** *n.* non-sailor **آراضی** *n.* one not accustomed to sea and ship **آراضی**

landslide **آراضی** *n.* sliding down of mass of earth, etc., from a bank or hillside **آراضی**

overwhelming political defeat (in election) **آراضی** landward, landwards **آراضی** adj., adv. & *n.*

towards the shore **آراضی** facing the land **آراضی**

landau (land-aw) *n.* four-wheeled horse-carriage with movable top **آراضی**

lane (layn) *n.* narrow country path between hedges **آراضی** alley **آراضی**

way made or left between lines of persons **آراضی** ocean **آراضی**

course fixed as route for ship **آراضی** language (lang-wij) **آراضی**

*n.* medium for expressing thoughts in words **آراضی** form of language used by a nation, etc. **آراضی**

(good, bad, strong, etc.) manner of using words **آراضی** jargon (of a profession, circle, etc.) **آراضی**

(simple, flowery, etc.) style of expression by words **آراضی** bad language, abusive language **آراضی**

any means of expression **آراضی** signs used as language **آراضی**

finger language, one used by dumb persons **آراضی** living language, one still spoken naturally in any part of the world **آراضی**

dead language, one not so spoken **آراضی** languid (lang-wid) **آراضی**

adj. weak from exhaustion **آراضی** slow-moving **آراضی**

languish **آراضی** *v. i.* become languid **آراضی** lose health and strength **آراضی**

pine (for) **آراضی** affect sentimental tenderness to appeal for sympathy or love **آراضی**

languishing looks **آراضی** *n.* weakness **آراضی**

great **آراضی**



fatigue **تھکن** oppressive stillness **ہڑکا غالم**  
 dreaminess **غشورگی** خواب کی کیفیت  
**lank** *adj.* (of hair) long and straight, not wavy  
**lanky** (of person) lean **پتلا** (of limb) awkwardly tall  
 and lean **بڑا طوطا** (of person or limb) awkwardly tall  
 and lean **لانت** (lant-ē\*n) *n.* glass or metal  
 case protecting a light from wind  
 dark lantern, lantern with shutters to  
 hide light if necessary **لاٹین** struc-  
 ture on the top of a dome to admit  
 light **lantern jaws**, long  
 and thin jaws **لے اور پٹے جیسے** a lantern  
**lanyard** (lan-yah\*d) *n.* (soldier's) cord  
 worn round shoulders to put whistle, etc.,  
 in pocket **بیشی وغیرہ کی رستی** short rope  
 used on ship for fastening, etc. **چھوٹی رستی**  
**Laocoon** (la-ok-nh-on) *Cl. myth.* the unfortunate  
 Trojan priest of the sun-god Appollo; together  
 with his two sons he was killed by boa-constric-  
 tors, the scene being commemorated in an ar-  
 tistic statue **لاؤکون**, لاؤکون  
**lap** *v. t. & i.* (-pp-) fold (cloth, etc. round, or  
 in) **میں غرق ہونا** enfold (in luxury, etc.)  
 lay partly (over) **پر آنا**, **پر** (of a  
 car, etc.) lick up (milk, etc.) with the tongue  
 (of waves) splash **پھینکنا**, **سڑکنا**  
 gently against **ن. ہانپنا** hanging part  
 of garment **دھوپ** sound of lapping  
 (of waves) upper **دھوپ** (of waves)  
 part of the thigh of one sitting round a race-track  
**lap of the thigh** **ن. گود** one circuit round a race-track  
 on the last lap of (tour, race, etc.),  
 in the final round or part of **میں**  
**lap-dog** *n.* dog small enough to be held in the  
 lap **گود کا کتا** **lapstone** *n.* shoemaker's  
 stone to beat leather on **موٹی کا پتھر**  
**lapel** (la-pel) *n.* folded part of a coat collar  
**کار کا کٹ**  
**lapidary** (lap-i-dè-ri) *adj.* of stones **پتھر کا**  
 engraved on stone **پتھر پر کتبہ** lapidary inscription  
**lapidary** *n.* cutter, polisher or engraver of  
 gems **پتھر کا**  
**lappet** (lap-et) *n.* loose part (of garment)  
 small loose part (of flesh) **لپٹ** **lappet**  
 of the ear **گال کی نو**  
**lapse** (laps) *n.* slight mistake **زور کا اشتہار**  
 slip of memory **بھول** a falling away  
 (from virtue, etc.) **پاسنگ آوا** (of time)



slipping slowly (into)  
 lower condition **میں آہستہ آہستہ پھسلنا**  
 loss (of claim, right, etc.) through failure to  
 renew it or fulfil certain conditions **کو ہٹنا**  
 fall (from good ways or position into bad ways or position)  
 (of claim, right, etc.) be lost (through lack  
 of use, renewal, etc.) **حق جانا** (of time, etc.)  
 pass (away) **گزر جانا**  
**lapstone** *n.* see under lap  
**lapwing** (lap-wing) *n.* small water-fowl (also  
 called pewit or peewit from its cry) **نمندر گوی**  
**larboard** (lah\*-bè\*d) *n.* (now usu. called port),  
 left side of a ship looking forward (opp. of  
 starboard) **بہار کا بایاں**  
**larceny** (lah\*sè-ni) *n.* (legal term for) theft **سرقہ**  
 petty larceny, pilfering **چوری چھوٹی سرقہ**  
 grand larceny, big theft **بڑی چوری**  
**lard** (lah\*d) *n.* melted fat of pig used as a cook-  
 ing medium **سورگی** **lard** *v. t.* put lard on  
 interlard talk, etc. (with strange  
 terms) **تحریر و تقریر میں (بے اطلاعت وغیرہ) بکنا**  
**larder** (lah\*-dè\*) *n.* room (or cupboard) for  
 storing household food **نعمت خانہ**, **رکا ہار خانہ**  
**large** (lah\*j) *adj.* big (in size, quality, scope,  
 etc.) **at large**, (a) (discuss, etc.) comprehen-  
 sively **بہت تفصیل سے** (b) be not in prison  
**people at large**, the world at large, people  
 in general **لوگ** by and large (a) tak-  
 ing everything into consideration **پھر بھی**  
 (b) on the whole **مجموعی طور پر**  
**large-hearted** *adj.* generous **سخی**  
**large-minded** *adj.* liberal, tolerant  
**largely** *adv.* to a great extent **زوردار**  
**largeness** *n.* being large **بڑا ہونا**  
**Large** denotes something big in every  
 dimension, great in length or height or importance,  
 tall in height only, big mainly in bulk, ample of suf-  
 ficient proportions, voluminous bulky (books, etc.),  
 and immense something too large to be measured.  
**largesse** (lah\*-jes) *n.* (old use) money or gifts  
 scattered on occasion of rejoicing **انعام و اکرام**  
 giving away thus plentifully **بارود ہش**  
**lark** (lah\*k) (types of) small songbird **چنگا**  
 bit of fun **چنگا** **lark** *v. i.* frolic about in some  
 place **لڑکھانے** **larva** (lah\*-va) *n.* (pl. larvae) insect in first stage  
 of its life after coming out of the egg **لڑکا**  
 (from virtue, etc.) **پاسنگ آوا** (of time)

**laryngitis** n. (see under **larynx**)

**larynx** (la-rinks) n. upper part of windpipe containing the vocal cords **لارنجٹس** **laryngitis** (la-rinj-i-tis) n. inflammation of the larynx **درم لارنجٹس**

**lascar** (las-kē\*) n. Pakistani or Indian member of a British ship's crew **پاکستانی یا ہندوستانی بحریہ**

**lascivious** (la-siv-i-us) adj. lustful **نفس پرست**

**lasciviousness** n. being lascivious : lust **نفس پرستی**

**lash** v. t. & i. flog **لٹکانا** **مارنا** switch to and fro violently **اوپر اور نیچے مارنا** beat upon (or against) **لش اوٹ** (of horse) kick (at) **لش جھارتنا**

**rush** (down) **اوپر اور نیچے مارنا** bind with a rope (to something) **باندھنا** make a sudden movement (up, down, etc.) **بیک دم ہڑتاد**

**scold** angrily **بیک دم ہڑتاد** roused (one's audience, etc., into) **فوری** **thong** of a whip **کڑے** **stroke** given with a whip **کڑے**

**lash** n. whipping **پلک** **eyelash** n. (usu. used in pl. as **eyelashes**), one of the little hair at the opening edge of the eyelid **پلک** **چترہ**

**lass** (las) n. masc. (lad) young unmarried woman **کٹوری لڑکی** **sweetheart** **lassie** (lass-ee) n. (term of endearment for a) lass **کٹوری لڑکی**

**lassitude** (las-i-tewd) n. tiredness **تھکن** **state** of being disinterested **سستی** **مانگی** **slothfulness** **بی یقی**

**lasso** (las-oh) n. long rope with a noose at the loose end used by American cowboys (usu. on horseback) to catch cattle and prevent them from straying **موشی**

**last** (lahst) adj. coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع**

**last** (lahst) adj. coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع**

**last** (lahst) adj. coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع**

**last** (lahst) adj. coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع**

**last** (lahst) adj. coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع**

**last** (lahst) adj. coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع**

**last** (lahst) adj. coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع**

**last** (lahst) adj. coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع**

**last** (lahst) adj. coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع**

**last** (lahst) adj. coming after all others **آخری** **at the last moment** **آخری وقت** **the last chance** **آخری موقع**



**day last** just before the present **آخری بار آخری مرتبہ**

**in closing** **آخر میں** **end** **آخر** **up to the last**, (a) to the end **آخر تک** (b) to the end of either's life **تک** **to have seen the last of**, no more expect to see **اب واسطہ سے**

**most recent letter** **آخر خط** **most recent baby** **آخری بچہ**

**shoemaker's wooden model for shaping a shoe** **بوٹ کا قالب** **v. i.** **be enough for** **کے لیے کافی ہونا**

**wear well**, give service for **چلنا** **continue (or for) a length of time** **جاری رہنا** **last out**, not come to an end **before** **at last**, finally **کار انجام** **at long last**, after trying one's patience **last** **but not the least**, though the last in order not the least in importance **آخری بات مگر اہمیت میں**

**the last day** **آخری روز** **(a) the final day (of some function)** **(b) the Day of Judgement** **breath** **one's last**, die **مر جانا** **on (one's, etc.) last legs**, (a) near end **ختم ہونا** **(b) near death** **قربین**

**last-mentioned**, one in the nearest position in the writing above **مؤخر الذکر** **last evening**, **last night** **شب** **last morning**, etc.; **till the last** **Stick to (one's) last**, not meddle outside one's province **lastly** (last-li) adv. (in enumeration : first, secondly, ..., lastly), in the last place **پایدار** **lasting** adj. durable **permanent** (benefit, peace, etc.) **مستقل**

**latch** (lach) n. bar for fastening a door, etc. **on the latch**, not locked **but merely fastened with a latch** **small spring lock for house-door opened from outside** **v. t. & i.** **fasten with a latch** **(latch on)**, (see **Addenda**)

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**late** (layt) adj., adv. & n. (late ; later or latter ; latest, or last) after the right time **دیر سے** **be late** **لایٹ** **late for** **better late than never** **of recent date** **the late 'coup d'etat' in Iraq** **late in the day**, (a) towards the evening **late**, (b) too late to be effective **years** **of late years**, in the last few years **the late** (before designation), (person) formerly in office **the late Premier** **the late**, (before name) deceased **later on**, on some later occasion **late dinner hours** **sooner or later**, at some future time

**lately** (layt-li) *adv.* a short while ago اچھی  
**latest** (lay-test) *adj.* the most recent (news, event, fashion, etc.)  
 سے پہلے پہلے *at the latest*, before (تازہ ترین، جدید ترین)  
 by July 15 at the latest, at the latest by (July 15)  
 (پندرہ جولائی) سے پہلے پہلے، زیادہ سے زیادہ (15 جولائی تک)  
**latent** (lat-ent) *adj.* (of qualities, etc.), present but not manifest  
 بالقوہ تو آتی بالقوہ *latent energy* پوشیدہ، چھپا ہوا (disease, etc.)  
 دبا ہوا، خرابیدہ  
**lateral** (late-è-rèl) *adj.* of, at, from or towards the side  
 جنبی، پٹھو کا، جنبی *lateral* (lah-thi) *adj.* sprung from brother or sister of person in direct line  
 بہن یا بھائی کی اولاد shoot, branch شاخ  
**latest** *adj.* (see under late)  
**lath** (lahth) *n.* (pl. laths, pr. lahdhz) *n.* long, thin and narrow strip of wood used in ceilings, lattices, etc.  
 چٹائی، لکڑی کی چٹائی **lathy** (lah-thi) *adj.* tall and thin  
 لمبا اور پتلا  
**lathe** (laydh) *n.* machine for shaping pieces of metal or wood by turning them in it rapidly against sharp edges  
 خراہ  
**lather** (ladh-è\*) *n.* soft mass of white froth from soap and water  
 صابن کا جھاگ یا پھکین *v. t. & i.* form or make lather on  
 جھاگ اٹھنا یا پھکنا  
**lathi-charge**, (laht-i-chah\*) *n.* Pakistani police posse's attack on a crowd of (usu. political) demonstrators with a long bamboo stick iron-bound at the holding (and in striking, the hitting) end  
 لٹھی چارج *v. t. & i.* to charge thus  
 لٹھی چارج کرنا  
**latitude** (lat-i-tewd) *n.* distance north or south of the equator measured in degrees  
 عرض *high (or low) latitudes*, places a long way from (or near to) the equator  
 خط استوا سے کافی دور (یا کے کافی قریب) علاقے  
 range (of topics, etc.)  
 تعداد *freedom (in something or doing something)*  
 کسی کو کسی معاملے میں کچھ جیسی سے دینا *great latitude in*  
**latitudinarian** (lat-i-tewd-i-nay-ri-an) *n. & adj.* (person) who permits or claims freedom of interpretation in religion  
 (مذہبی مسائل میں) تاویل پسند  
**latitudinarianism** *n.* being latitudinarian  
 تاویل پسندی  
**latrine** (la-treen) *n.* privy which is not a water-closet (esp. in a camp, etc.)  
 (زیادہ افراد والی جگہ قفس کے علاقے) *latrine* (lat-è\*) *adj.* more recent  
 زیادہ قریبی *the latter*, the second of two things already mentioned  
 مؤخر الذکر

**latterly** *adv.* recently  
 حال ہی میں **towards** the end of life or some other period  
 زندگی (دیگرہ) کے آخری دنوں میں  
**lattice** (lat-is) *n.* framework of crossed laths or metal strips as a screen  
 چھتری **lattice** (lat-isd) *adj.* made thus  
 چھتری والا **lattice-window** *n.* window with small panes set in led  
 چھتری میں چھوٹے چھوٹے پنوں والی کھڑکی  
**laud** (lawd) *v. t.* praise and glorify  
 حمد کرنا **laudable** *adj.* praise-worthy  
 تعریف کرنا **laudably** *adv.* in a praiseworthy manner  
 قابل تعریف انداز **laudatory** *adj.* (of speech or writing) containing or expressing praise  
 تعریفی مدحیتہ  
**laudanum** (lawd-a-num) *n.* sedative tincture of opium  
 شراب میں خل کی ہونی آفیم  
**laugh** (lahf) *v. t. & i.* make chuckling sounds of pleasure or amusement  
 ہنسنا، اچھلکھلا کر ہنسنا، قہقہہ *laugh at*, mock at  
 کی ہنسی اڑانا، بڑھنسا *laugh in (one's) sleeve*, laugh secretly  
 ہنسی ہنسا *laugh in (someone's) face*, thus show great disrespect for (him)  
*laugh on the wrong side of (one's) mouth (or face)*, be sad at the failure of one's plans  
*laugh down*, silence with laughter  
 اُتارنا ہنسا کر دوسرے کو بے ہوش کرنا *laugh (something) away*, dismiss with laughter  
*he laughs best who laughs last*, (said of or by one) who, though not successful yet, hopes to be some day  
 اچھا کوئی دن ہمارے ہنسے کا بھی تو آئے گی *heartily* *n.* chuckling sound of amusement  
 ہنسی *laugh* *v. t. & i.* raise a laugh, cause amusement  
 برہنسی *laugh (or get) the laugh of*, turn tables on  
 کسی کو ہرا کر ہنسی اڑانا **laughing-gas** *n.* anaesthetic used to induce sleep when a tooth is to be pulled out  
 دواؤں کے لئے **laughing-stock** *n.* object of general derision  
 ہنسی اڑانے کی جگہ، اُتھوکر **laughable** *adj.* causing laughter  
 ہنسنے والی **laughter** (lahf-è\*) *n.* act or sound of laughing  
 ہنسی، ہنسی کی آواز، قہقہہ  
**launch** (lawch) *v. t. & i.* set a newly built ship afloat  
 جہاز کو نئی مرتبہ پانی میں اُتارنا *start* (business, attack, etc.)  
 کسی کام پر روانہ کرنا *go forth*, on an enterprise, etc.)  
 جہاز پانی میں اُتارنا *launching a ship*  
 مکانیکی طور پر دھکیلا جانے والا کشتی **launder** (lawnd-è\*) *v. t. & i.* wash and press (clothes)  
 دھو کر پھرتی کرنا **laundress** (lawnd-res)

n. woman who launders **دھوہن laundry** (lawnd-  
ri) n. clothes-washing business **دھوہنی کالام**  
گھاٹ **place for washing clothes** **دھوہنی کی دکان**  
batch of clothes sent to be laundered **دھوہنی گھاٹ**  
batch of clothes **پیشے کے کپڑے، دھونے والے کپڑے**  
received back from laundry **دھلائی، دھلے جوئے کپڑے،**

**laureate** (*law-re-ayt*) *n.* crowned with laurel  
شعر فرزانہ لاریل کی تاجپوش Poet Laureate  
**Poet-Laureate** *n.* (also *laureate*), poet specially appointed by the  
درباری شاعر laureateship *n.* being a poet  
(British) sovereign as writer of Court odes  
شعر فرزانگی laureateship *n.* being a poet  
درباری شاعر laureateship *n.* being a poet

**laurel** (*law-rel*) *n.* bay-tree ; an evergreen shrub wreath of whose leaves is an emblem of poetic merit or victory لاول (pl.) honour of victory (in poetry or war) فتح و نصرت کا  
 کامیابی (یا جیت) کا حاصل کرنا win (or reap) laurels look to (one's) laurels, beware of losing pre-eminence اپنی برتری قائم رکھنے کی مسلسل سعی کرتے رہنا rest on (one's) laurels, cease to make further efforts for improvement مزید سعی کی کو پیش نیٹک کر دینا


lava (lah-va) *n.* hot molten metals, etc.,  
 thrown out by a volcano آتش فشاں پهاڑکا پچھلا ہوا  
 مادہ، پچھلا ہوا، لاوا this material when it has  
 cooled down and hardened منجمد لاوا سخت ہوا، لاوا

lave (layv) *v. t.* wash, bathe (لَاوَنَ، لَوَّنَا، لَوْنُوا) (of sea, stream, etc.) wash against or flow along (مُتَدَارِكًا، دَرَاوِغَةً، كَالسَّاحِلِ يَتَدَارَكُهُ الْمَوْجُ)

**lavatory** (lav-a-to-ri) *n.* room for washing hands and face in غسل خانہ (nice name for) water-closet پاشانہ (similar name for) urinal پیشاب خانہ

**lavatory** *n.* (see under **lave**)

**lavender** (*lev-end-ē\**) *n.* a plant with fragrant flowers of a pale purple colour نیوئندر  
نیوئندر کا پھول, نیوئندر کا پھول its flower  
نیوئندر کا رنگ its colour *l.* scent with  
lavender نیوئندر سے بسانا **lavender-water**  
*n.* perfume prepared with lavender,



ambergris and alcohol **عطرِ فیر، فیرنڈر** a lavender  
lavish (lav-ish) v. t. give generously (money,  
care, etc., on someone) **دل کھول کر کسی پر محنت کرنا**  
squander **اُٹھانا، بے اندازہ خرچ کرنا** adj. giving  
liberally **اُفراط، بے اندازہ (دعا) کرنا** producing much  
lavishly **واکثرت سے** given abundantly  
adv. liberally **دل کھول کر، فراخ دلی سے** waste-  
fully **آندھا کو حشد، بے اندازہ**

law n. piece of legislation **قانون** *the law*; the whole body of laws in a country **مجموعه قوانین**, *قوانین*

the Islamic law اسلامی شریعت، the law of the land ملک کا قانون against the law against the legal study or legal profession کا قانون a law student قانون کا طالب علم go to law, seek redress through a law-court کا قانون کا دروازہ پر جانا take the law into one's own hand, redress wrongs by force اپنے ہاتھ میں لینا will upon (one's) اپنے پر مسلط کرنا be a law unto (oneself), disregard conventions خود کو قانون بنانا لے down the law, (a) legislate کی پروا نہ کرنا (b) talk in an authoritative manner necessity knows no law, everything is fair in need محکمہ کے حکم سے بات کرنا

accepted rules (of a game) قواعد (in science) correct statement of what happens in certain circumstances **قانون** the laws of nature **قانون** law of gravitation **قانون** law-abiding **adj.** (of person, citizen, etc.) obeying the law **قانون کی پابندی کرنے والا** law-court **n.** court of law **قانونی عدالت** lawful **adj.** according to the law **قانونی، قانون کی نظر میں** allowed by it **قانونی، قانون کی نظر میں** lawless **adj.** (of act) against the law **قانون کے خلاف** (of person) violating the law **قانون شکن** lawlessness **n.** being lawless **قانون شکنی، لاقانونیت** lawsuit **n.** claim made in law court **قانونی مقدمہ** lawyer **n.** member of the legal profession who pleads or briefs the cases of clients **وکیل**

**lawn** *n.* plot of grass kept closely mowed **مسطبة زار، لائن** **lawn-tennis** (or simply **tennis**), well-known outdoor game played with soft balls and stringed rackets **تينيس** **tennis lawn**, tennis court **ميدان تينيس** **لينن** a kind of fine linen fabric **لينن** **لائن** *n.* machine for cutting **مكينه لائن** **a lawn-mower**

grass on lawns گھاس کا مٹنے والی جگہ  
**lax** (laks) *adj.* not light ڈھیل، ڈھیل، negligent  
 loose (morals) بڑا، خراب **laxity** (lak-  
 si-ti) *n.* ڈھیلہ پن، بڑائی، بڑائی

**laxative** (lak-sa-tiv) *adj.* tending to loosen the bowels  
**قَبَضُوتُ** *n.* such drug

lay v. t. & i. (lay, laid, laid) put on a surface  
(brick, floor, foundation, rails, cable, carpet,  
etc.) رکنا، رکنا produce (an egg or eggs) (انڈے)  
رکنا cause (person) to lie رکنا cause  
(dust, etc., to be down) رکنا flatten  
(crops by rains, etc.) رکنا set (the table)  
with meals, etc. رکنا set  
(dinner, etc.) on the table رکنا set  
make ready (ambush, snare, trap, etc.) رکنا



be the first to do پہل کرنا give the lead to, pave the way for, lead دھکنا example  
پہل کرنے کے دوسروں کو راہ دکھانا follow (someone's) lead, act on (his) example  
کسی مثال پر عمل کرنا، کسی پیش قدمی پر اپنی distance by which one leads in race پختا  
(دو وقت) have a lead of (two feet, etc.) فاصلہ کوئی آگے ہو  
principal role (in a film or actor or actress playing it کا کردار  
سب سے اہم کردار ہیرو یا ہیروئن کا کردار leading article  
ایڈیٹریل آرٹیکل، اخبار کا نمونہ (آرٹیکل)، آرٹیکل leadership n.  
قیادت، سب سے بڑا، سب سے اہم leading adj. chief آرٹیکل، ہیروئن  
the leading lady, (of the picture, etc.), chief actress (in a film, etc.)  
leading article, newspaper article giving editorial comments آرٹیکل،  
question that suggests the hoped-for answer leading question, question  
منظرب جواب کیلئے leading case, a case whose decision would be treated as a precedent in other cases  
نظیری مقدمہ leading edge, foremost edge of aircraft's wing نظیر بننے والا مقدمہ  
جہاز کے بازو کا اگل کتار leaf (leaf) n. (pl. leaves pr. leevz) thin, flat  
growth on a plant پتہ، برگ، ورق leaves of a tree leaves of a tree  
be in leaf, come into leaf, (of a tree) bear leaves پتے اگانا  
sheet of paper forming two pages of a book گھاس کی پتیاں turn over a new leaf, (a)  
(of a book) turn a leaf and look at a new one ورق ڈالنا (b) make a new and better start  
آز سر اور بہتر آغاز سے آغاز کرنا، زندگی کا نیا دور شروع کرنا، نئی زندگی شروع کرنا  
anything looking like a sheet ورق hinged part of a table  
gold leaf, gold beaten into thin sheets ورق طلا silver leaf  
مونے کا ورق، ورق مٹا leafless adj. having no leaves پتہ نہ رکھنا  
leafy. (lee-fi) adj. full of leaves پتوں والا، برگ ریش بہت سے پتوں والا، برگ ریش  
shady سایہ دار leaflet (leaf-let) n. small ڈاکتی اشتہار (esp.) handbill  
ڈاکتی اشتہار، ڈاکتی folder; folded advertisement ڈاکتی  
league (leeg) n. welfare union اتحاد، محکمہ، جماعت، لیگ group  
in league with, allied with سے ملا ہوا group of sports clubs playing matches among themselves  
league football matches لیگ فٹ بال میچیں لیگ فٹ بال کی میچیں (old use)  
varying measure of distance (usu. about three miles) v.l. & i. form into a league for mutual benefit  
لیگوار (leeg-e\*) member of a league لیگوار، اتحادی

**leak** (leek) *n.* hole, etc., through which a fluid may undesirably flow (into or out) **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑا، دھڑال**  
*v.i.* (let fluid) pass through a leak **پھینکنا، دھڑالنا**  
 (leak out), (of secret) become or make known gradually **پھینکنا، دھڑالنا، آہستہ آہستہ**  
 The Secondary Board Intermediate question papers leaked out some years ago **ایس کے ایس کے کچھ سال پہلے ایک آؤٹ ہو گیا**  
**leakage** *n.* leaking **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑالنا، آؤٹ ہونا، ہونا**  
 thing that leaks out **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑالنا، آؤٹ ہونا، ہونا**  
 allowance for unexplained disappearance of money **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑالنا، آؤٹ ہونا، ہونا**  
**leaky** (lee-ki) *adj.* having a leak **پھینکنا، نکلنا، دھڑالنا، آؤٹ ہونا، ہونا**  
**lean** (leen) *adj.* (of persons or animals) not fat **پتلا، لاغر، کمزور**  
 (of year, harvest, etc.) **جس پر سبزی نہ ہو، جو سبزی والا نہ ہو، غیر بھرتی**  
*v.i. & i.* (leaned, or leant pr. lent) be or put in a slanting position **پتلا، لاغر، کمزور**  
**lean** a ladder against the wall **پتلا، لاغر، کمزور**  
**lean out of a window** **پتلا، لاغر، کمزور**  
**lean** (forward, backward, etc.) for support **پتلا، لاغر، کمزور**  
**lean** (one's) elbows on a table **پتلا، لاغر، کمزور**  
 have a tendency (towards) **پتلا، لاغر، کمزور**  
 depend (upon someone for something) **پتلا، لاغر، کمزور**  
**leaning** *n.* (usu. pl.) tendency (of mind towards something) **پتلا، لاغر، کمزور**  
**lean-to** (leen-too) *n.* shed, etc., resting against the wall of another building and having a roof sloping one way only **پتلا، لاغر، کمزور**  
 (a) We lean on something for support; lean to or towards an opinion; incline to or towards something mentally; dip a flag; slant, a stroke in handwriting; tilt lance, etc., unsteadily.  
**Leander** (le-and-ē\*) *Gl. myth.* a youth of Abydos who (like the Punjabi Mahinwal) swam nightly across the Hellespont (the modern Dardanelles) to visit his lady-love, Hero of Sestos, till he was drowned one night in a storm **لیئنڈر**  
**leap** (leap) *v.i. & i.* (leapt pr. leapt or leaped) jump **پھلانگنا، چھلانگنا، کودنا**  
 jump (over or across) **پھلانگنا، چھلانگنا، کودنا**  
 spring (off the ground) **پھلانگنا، چھلانگنا، کودنا**  
 (into air, etc., from a high place) **پھلانگنا، چھلانگنا، کودنا**  
 jump at (with joy, etc.) **پھلانگنا، چھلانگنا، کودنا**  
 venture on a doubtful measure **پھلانگنا، چھلانگنا، کودنا**  
 jump **پھلانگنا، چھلانگنا، کودنا**  
 leaps and bounds, rapidly **پھلانگنا، چھلانگنا، کودنا**  
 (take) a leap in the dark **پھلانگنا، چھلانگنا، کودنا**  
**leap-frog** *n.* game in which players jump with parted legs over others who bend down **پھلانگنا، چھلانگنا، کودنا**

سال کیشمه

**lectern** (*lek-tē\*n*) *n.* sloping desk for reading  
Bible in church by the standing priest **مِنْبَر**  
any desk for resting a book on while reading  
**مِنْبَر**

**lecture** (*lek-chē\**) *n.* talk (to an audience) **تقریر، خطاب**  
**talk** (to a class on a subject) for the purpose of imparting knowledge **تقریر، سبق، بیچ**  
lengthy admonition by a wife **بیوی کی طعن طعن**  
*v. t. & i.* talk to audience **تقریر کرنا، لکچر کرنا**  
give such talk (to a class on a subject) **دستادگی**  
**wife's** **تقریر، لکچر، (کسی جماعت کو کسی مقصود کا سبق)**  
**admonition** **lecturer** *n.* one who talks to an audience **تقریر، لکچر**  
**junior teacher in a college** **lectureship** (*lek-chē\*-ship*) *n.* post of lecturer (at a college or university) **لکچرادی، (کالج وغیرہ) میں مدرسہ**  
**led** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **lead**, which see)  
**ledge** (*lej*) *n.* narrow shelf protruding from a wall or other upright surface **گلز** stone slab coming out of a cliff **ہوا** **کھڑی چٹان کے پہلو سے اُچھرا ہوا**  
**ledge** (*lej-ē\**) *n.* book of a firm's accounts **کھاتہ**  
**lee** *n.* place sheltering against wind **ہوا سے اُڑا**  
**adj.** (side of a ship, etc.) such shelter **ہوا سے پناہ**  
**lee-** *shore*, shore towards which the wind is blowing away from the wind **لے-شور** **لے-شور** **لے-شور** **لے-شور**  
**leeway** *n.* sideways drift (of a ship) in the direction towards which the wind is blowing **لے-وی** **لے-وی** **لے-وی** **لے-وی**  
**make up leeway**, make up for lost time **لے-وی** **لے-وی** **لے-وی** **لے-وی**  
**leech** (*leech*) *n.* small blood-sucking worm **لےچ**  
**stick like a leech**, be difficult to get rid of **لےچ** **لےچ** **لےچ** **لےچ**  
**leer** *n.* sly look **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**  
**look** (at something or someone) slyly **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**  
**look** (at someone) with an evil desire **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**  
**lees** *n. pl.* dregs **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**  
**left** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **leave**, which see) **لے**  
**adj.** (opp. of right) **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**  
**left hand** *n.* opposite of right hand **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**  
**left-handed** (*left-hand-ed*) **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**  
**adj.** using the left hand more dextrously than the right **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**  
**double-edged** (compliment, etc.) **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**  
**clumsy** **left-handed policy**, duplicity, **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**  
**Leftist** *n.* (see **Addenda**)

**leg** *n.* ① limb used in walking **لے** ② some part of animal's body as food **لے**  
③ part of a garment covering the leg **لے** ④ support of (chair, table, machine, etc.) **لے**  
⑤ (in cricket) part of field to right rear of batsman **لے**  
**long leg**, **short leg**, **square leg**, **fielders variously posted** **لے**  
**toes** (*T*), **arch** (*Ar*), **heel** (*He*), **ankle** (*An*), **shin** (*S*), **calf** (*C*), **knee** (*K*) and **hip** (*H*)  
**hop** or stage of long distance flight **لے**  
**give** (someone) a leg up, help in time of need **لے**  
**pull** (someone's) leg, try jokingly to make him believe something untrue **لے**  
**not have a leg to stand on**, lack support for one's opinion, etc. **لے**  
**on its last legs**, (a) almost at an end **لے**  
**leggings** (*leg-ingz*) *n. pl.* strong leather coverings for the lower part of the legs (for players in certain games) **لے**  
**legless** *adj.* without legs **لے**  
**leggy** (*leg-i*) *adj.* lanky-legged **لے**  
**leg-pulling** *n.* playing a hoax **لے**  
**leg before wicket**, (abb. *l.b.w.*), disqualifying position for batsman when he places his leg before the wicket so that the ball is prevented from hitting the wicket only because of the leg **لے**  
**leg** **leg** **leg** **leg**  
**legacy** (*leg-a-si*) *n.* ① property, etc., left in a person's will **لے** ② whatever has been left to people (of ancestors or past events) **لے**  
**legatee** (*leg-a-tee*) *n.* one who gets a legacy **لے**  
**legacy-hunter** *n.* one who clings obsequiously to another in the hope of becoming his legatee **لے**  
**legal** (*lee-gēl*) *adj.* ① pertaining to the law **لے** ② according to the law **لے**  
**legal tender**, form of currency which cannot be rejected when offered in payment for something (in a country) **لے**  
**The paper rupee is a legal tender in this country** **لے**  
**legally** (*leg-a-li*) *adv.* from the standpoint of law **لے**  
**legally speaking**, **لے** **لے** **لے** **لے**

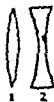




(a particular type of garment) *a suit length* of gaberdine *lengthen* (leng-thēn) v. t. & i. make or become longer *lengthwise, lengthways* adv. in the direction of the length *lengthy* (leng-thi) adj. too long (talk. writing, etc.)

**lenient** (lee-ni-ent) adj. mild; not severe (punishment, attitude, etc.) *take a lenient view of the matter, deal with it without severity* *gentle* (towards someone) *leniently* adv. *leniency* (lee-ni-en-si) n. being lenient

**lens** n. (pl. *lenses* pr. *lən-ziz*) curved glass for use in spectacles, etc. *convex lens, lens with side(s) projecting concave lens, one curved inward*



**lent** v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of *lend*, which see) n. (*Lent*), (in Christianity) forty-day period ending before Easter Sunday

**lentil** n. a kind of bean *lentil* its plant *lentil* adj. made of lentils

**leonine** (lee-o-nin) adj. of or like a lion

**leopard** (lep-a\*d) n. (also called **panther**), tiger-like animal with dark spots on brown coat *leopardess* (lep-) n. fem. female leopard



**leper** (lep-ē\*) n. person suffering from leprosy *leprosy* (lep-ro-si) n. dreadful skin disease slowly eating into the body

**leprous** (lep-rus) adj. having leprosy *leprosy* of or like leprosy

**less** (les) adj. not so much (or so many) *inferior* *less* adv. in a lower degree *minus* *less* Rs. 500 p.m. *less* Rs. 20 *income-tax* *lessen* v. t. & i. become or make less *lesser* adj. not so great as the other

**less** (les) suf. (for making adjectives which denote) without; that does not *careless* *childless*

**lese majeste** (layz-ma-zhes-tay), **lese majesty** (lecz-ma-jes-ti) n. insult to a monarch

**lessee** (lee-see) n. (see under *lease*)

**lessen** v. **lesser** adj. (see under *less*)

**lesson** n. that which is learnt or taught *school lesson* *period devoted to a particular lesson* *warning from (one's own or another's) experience* *Let this be a lesson to you* *reading from the Bible in church service*

**lessor** n. (see under *lease*)

**lest** conj. for fear that (something should happen, etc.) *so that it may not (happen, etc.)*

**let** v. t. & i. allow (someone or something) to (do, etc., something) *let him study, (etc.)* *let us go, (etc.)* *let us pray* *it is suggested that* *give (house, etc.) on rent* *be hired or leased (at a rent)* *let us assume (for assumptions), let us assume* *hindrance* *let or hindrance*

*let alone* (someone or something) alone, not to interfere with it *let alone* (something, or doing something), not to speak of it

*let (something) down, (a) send it below* *make (dress, etc.) longer by unstitching hem*

*let (someone) down, not help (him) in (his) need* *let (oneself or someone) into (or in for) trouble, involve in (trouble)*

*let (someone or something) in, permit (him or it) to enter* *let (someone) into a secret, share it with (him)*

*let off (gun, fireworks, etc.)* *let (someone) off, (a) not to punish (him)* *let out (a garment), widen or loosen it by undoing stitches*

*let (or let out) (house, etc., to someone for or at a rent)* *let (a secret) out, reveal (it)*

*let (someone), alone, not to disturb (him)* *let (something) out, (a) allow to escape*

*let (b) reveal* *let (c) open the door for (it) to go out*

*let the cat out of the bag, reveal*



levels (lev-ə-l) *n.* levels of the leveller death the leveller  
برسے چھوٹے سب کو ایک جیسا کرنے والا

lever (lee-vc\*) *n.* bar, etc., turned on a pivot  
(called fulcrum) so that the power applied at  
one point is brought to bear on a resisting force  
(called weight) at another point to break that  
resistance لیور handle of a machine to  
start or stop it لیور دستہ  
v.t. move (something up, along or into position)  
with a lever لیور سے حرکت کرنا leverage (lee-vc-rij)  
*n.* facility gained by the use of a lever لیور  
action of a lever کے استعمال سے حاصل ہونے والی ہولت  
number of levers working together  
لیوروں کا مجموعہ

leviathan (le-vi-ē-thēn) *n.* a sea monster referred  
to in the Bible بحری عظیم anything of  
very great size and power دیونیکر چیز

levity (lev-i-ti) *n.* frivolity, lack of seriousness  
پچھلچھرائی، مزاح میں نڈپائی

levy (lev-i) *v.t.* impose (tax, ransom, etc.)  
بجڑا وصول کرنا realize it by force لیگانا، عائد کرنا  
conscript (for war) by levying men, ammunition  
or against an enemy) by levying men, ammunition  
فرج ذبردستی تیار کر کے (سی پر) چڑھائی  
n. act of levying بجڑی  
ٹیکس (وغیرہ) لیگانا، بجڑی

amount of money or number of troops  
levied بجڑی طور پر وصول کی ہوئی رقم، بجڑی طور پر بھرتی کی فرج  
levied capital levy, seizure of part of private  
wealth of all persons in a group or country by  
its government حکومت کا عوام کی کچھ دولت ذبردستی لینا

lewd adj. lascivious بدعاش، عیاشی، آواش  
شہوت پرست

lexicon (lek-si-kon) *n.* dictionary (esp. of a class-  
ical language) لغت lexicography (lek-si-  
kog-ra-fi) *n.* compiling of dictionaries لغت نویسی  
lexicographer (-kog-) *n.* compiler of a  
dictionary لغت نویس

ley (lay) *n.* land under temporary grass رگڑ  
liable (li-a-bēl) adj. be legally responsible  
لگا، قارئین ذمہ دار (for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

be subject (to tax, punishment,  
etc.) ہونا (تعلیم، سزا، وغیرہ) کا  
be likely (to suffer, err,  
etc.) سے ممکن ہونا liability (-bil-) *n.* being  
liable (for) (for) ذمہ داری یا جواب (pl.) personal  
responsibilities (like debts, etc.) فرض، بار، ربحہ  
ذمہ داریاں

liaison (li-ay-zēn, or li-ay-zon) *n.* connexion  
رہن، رابطہ قائم رکھنا maintain liaison (between)  
liaison officer, (a) one keeping the Press or  
public informed of government activities افسیر رابطہ

(b) (esp.) army officer maintaining liaison  
between the allied armies. فوجی افسیر رابطہ  
amour ناہنجار مناشقہ

liar (li-ē\*) *n.* (see under lie)

libation (li-bay-shēn) *n.* offering of wine to  
a god, پورنا کو نذر کرنے کے لیے شراب ڈالنا pouring it out for this  
purpose

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation ٹیبلنگ  
ٹیبلنگ عزت والی تحریر its publication ٹیبلنگ عزت والی تحریر  
(colloq.) thing that brings discredit (on) ٹیبلنگ یا ٹیبلنگ  
do not do full justice to (v.t. -ll-) ٹیبلنگ  
publish a libel against ٹیبلنگ عزت والی تحریر شائع کرنا  
fail to do full justice to (v.t. -ll-) ٹیبلنگ  
libellous (li-bel-us) adj. defamatory (writing) ٹیبلنگ  
تحریر یا بیان

liberal (lib-ē-rēl) adj. generous سخی  
unprejudiced فراخ دلا، بیاضانہ given freely  
all round آزادار، آزادانہ، بے تعصب (person or attitude)  
to have received a liberal education, educated widely and with a view to cultural  
training جس نے شائستگی کھانے والی اور وسیع تعلیم پائی ہو  
(in politics) not conservative غیر قدامت پسند آزاد خیال

member of the British Liberal party which advocates democratic  
reforms and is opposed to too much government  
control آزاد خیال پارٹی کا لوگ، آزاد خیال، تجریت پسند

liberalism (lib-ē-rēl-izm) *n.* generosity  
broadmindedness رواداری، بے تعصب  
liberalization (lib-ē-rēl-iz-ay-shən) *n.* freeing (of something) from  
curbs پائندیاں ہٹا لینا

liberate (lib-ē-rayt) *v.t.* set free آزاد کرنا، آزادی دینا  
release (from) آزادی دلانا، سے رہائی دینا

liberator *n.* the Kashmir Liberation Movement  
کشمیر کی آزادی کے تحریک

libertine (lib-ē\*-tin) *n.* one who gives himself  
up to immoral pleasures آزاد عیاش، آزادار  
liberalism, libertinage *n.* libertine's way of thinking  
or mode of life آزادگی، عیاشی، فحاشی

liberty (lib-ē\*-ti) *n.* independence آزادی  
right to decide for oneself (to do, to think, etc.)  
whichever one wishes (to do, to think, etc.)  
ایسی چیز کرنے کا حق، (خیال یا عمل کی) جو  
being free (someone) at liberty آزادی  
liberty of conscience, freedom to have one's  
own religious beliefs or political views without  
interference آزادی، غیر مداخلت آزادی  
freedom or familiarity آزادی، رخصتی  
take liberties with آزادی، آزادی، آزادی  
Liberty Hall *n.* house in

which guests, etc., are at liberty to act as they like آزادی خانہ

**libidinous** *adj.* (see under **libido**)

**libido** (li-b.-do) *n.* sexual urge جنسی خواہش اشہوت  
urge to live which, according to modern psychology, prompts all human action جینے کی تمنا

**libidinous** (\*bid-) *adj.* lustful شہوانی

**library** (lib-ra-ri) *n.* collection of books  
building or room in which it is housed کتاب خانہ

**librarian** (lib-ray-ri-an) *n.* one in charge of a library ناظم کتاب خانہ

**libretto** (lib-ret-oh) *n.* (pl. **libretti** pr. tee) (see **Addenda**)

**lice** (lis) *n.* (pl. of louse, which see)

**licence** (li-sens) *n.* permission (from Authority to someone for or to do something) تمہاری اجازت  
by licence اجازت کے ساتھ by licence  
etc. disregard of laws, etc. بے ضابطگی

**poetic licence**, any artist's transgression of the established rules of his art. فنکارانہ تصرّف  
to get over some difficulty in it بے لگائی، بے مہارتی

**abuse of freedom** بے ضابطگی  
immorality عیاشی، آوارگی

**licence** (li-sens) *v.t.* give (someone) a licence (for or to do something) دینا  
**licensed premises**, places licensed for the sale of alcoholic drinks دو مقام

**licensee** (-see) *n.* holder of a licence لائسنس دار  
جہاں شراب بیچنے کی اجازت ہو

**licentiate** (-sensh-i-ayt) *n.* diploma سند  
لائیسنس رکھنے والا

**licentious** (li-sensh-us) *adj.* lewd آوارہ، عیاش، آدابش

**license** *v.t.*, **licentiate** *n.*, **licentious** *adj.* (see under **licence**)

**lichen** (li-ken) *n.* kind of moss growing like a crust on stones, etc. لائکین

**lick** (lik) *v.t. & i.* stroke with the tongue چمکانا، پر زبان پھیرنا  
(colloq.) beat مارنا  
(slang) speed تیز چمکانا

**lick** (one's lips) clean ہونے پر زبان پھیرنا، منہ میں پانی بھرنا  
by licking (a plate, etc.) lick (recruits, something) into shape, train (them) or mould (it) تیار کرنا، شکل

**lick** (something), (of flames or waves) play lightly over (it) چھوٹا لکڑی، lick the dust, be vanquished لکڑی، lick (someone's) shoes (or boots), be servilely obsequious to him لکڑی، چاہی ہو کر، کی بوسیاں

**lick** (slang) speed تیز رفتاری، lick (also salt-lick), place to which animals go for licking salt جائز جہاں تک چاہئے جائیں

**licking** (lik-ing) *n.* (colloq.) beating or defeat لکڑی، شکست

**licorice** *n.* (same as **liquorice**, which see)

**lid** (lid) *n.* movable cover (of a box, kettle, etc.) پرہٹا  
eyelid ڈھکنا

**lido** (lee-doh) *n.* open air swimming pool for the public بے غیر پھت کا تالاب، کھلا تالاب

**lie** (li) *v.i.* (lie, lied, lied; lying) tell a deliberate untruth لٹنا  
tell lies, be in the habit of lying

give (someone) the lie, (a) accuse (him) of lying لگانا  
(b) contradict (him)

**lie** *n.* deliberate falsehood کی بات کو جھٹلانا، کی تکذیب کرنا  
a white lie *n.* a harmless, polite lie  
جھڑا

**liar** (li-ē\*) *n.* one who lies لٹا  
He is a serious falsehood. whereas an untruth is a mild one: a fib is child's falsehood; a calumny, malicious falsehood; an aspersion, mud-slinging on someone; an innuendo, veiled hint; a slander, malicious tale; and a libel, in writing. Again, one tells lies when one says false things; slanders someone by malicious tales; libels someone by publishing unjust and hateful statements; and defames another by spreading ill rumours.

**lie** (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. lien pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لٹنا  
lie in bed لیٹنا  
lie with (someone) (in the same bed) سے ہم بستری کرنا  
(of things) be resting flat (on something) پر پڑا ہوا  
lie open (on) پر کھلے ہوئے ہونا  
lie in prison for a long time لٹنا  
lie at anchor سے قید میں رہنا  
money lying idle in the bank, with which no business is done  
کھنڈ ہو کر بکھرا ہوا  
be devastated or dilapidated  
depend out to view لٹنا  
نظروں کے سامنے ہونا  
depend, concern یہ اب آپ کا کام ہے کہ  
It lies with you (to) لٹنا  
exist

the trouble lies in the piston لٹنا  
the blame lies at (his) door, (he) is to blame for it قصور اس کا ہے  
lie down under (insult, etc.), take (insult, etc.) لٹنا  
lying down, pocket (it) خاتمہ

lie in, (a) stay in bed after one's usual time لیٹنا  
(b) have the pangs of birth لٹنا  
let sleeping dogs lie, do not invite trouble لٹنا  
lie low, (colloq.) keep out of the way to avoid being seen لٹنا  
lie up, stay in bed or at home (owing to illness, etc.)

lie by, be out of use لٹنا  
lie in state, (of coffined body) لٹنا  
lie open to public view لٹنا  
the way something lies لٹنا  
the lie of the land, the state of affairs لٹنا

**liege** (leej) *n.* feudal lord, etc. لٹا  
faithful vassal لٹنا  
lord or vassal bound



lichen

by feudal tenure **liege lord, king** or feudal lord giving land on condition of military service (جائیداد دار نظام میں) آفت یا بادشاہ **liegeman**, one holding land on that condition (جائیداد دار نظام میں) وفادار، جان نثار **loyal** رعیت

**lien** (lee-èn) *n.* legal claim upon another's property for clearance of debt (دوسرے کی جائیداد پر حق) right to return to a post from which one's services were loaned elsewhere (میں سے حق، یعنی برسر حق) **have a lien on**, پر حق رکھنا **lie** which see

**lieu** (lew) *n.* (only in the phrase :) in lieu of, in place of (جگہ، کی بجائے، کے بجائے)

**lieutenant** (lef-ten-ant; or in Navy le-tan-ant) *n.* (abb. **Lieut.**; in combinations **Lt.**) فوج میں سب سے چھوٹا افسر، **lieutenant** naval officer next below a commander بحریہ میں کمائڈر سے چھوٹا افسر، **lieutenant** one who acts for a superior (کا، نمائندہ) (in compounds) officer with the highest rank under the one with the mentioned designation نائب، چھوٹا **lieutenant-general**, (abb. **Lt.-Gen.**) نائب سپر سالار **lieutenant-colonel**, (abb. **Lt.-Col.**) کرنیل، چھوٹا کرنیل **lieutenant-commander**, **Lieutenant-Governor**, (a) one next below a Governor نائب والی (b) Governor of a small province چھوٹے صوبے کا والی

**life** (lif) *n.* (pl. **lives** pr. **livz**) chief distinctive feature between living and lifeless objects (زندگی، زیست) **state of being alive** زندگی، زندہ ہونا، **living things collectively** زندگی، تمام زندہ چیزیں **period between birth till now or till death** زندہ ہونے کی مدت، **duration of (a lifeless thing's) usefulness** (good, bad, etc.) manner of living (طریقہ زندگی، **biography** (of) **take (someone's) life**, **kill (him)** **save (someone's) life** گاؤں کا طریقہ زندگی، دیہاتی زندگی **country life** (be) **full of life**, (be) **active** **army life** فوجی طریقہ زندگی **put more life into** **cheerful** **life-belt** *n.* belt of cork, etc., to keep a person afloat in the water (پھانسنے والی) **life-boat** *n.* one for saving lives in shipwreck (نجات دہندہ) **life-buoy** (lif-boi) *n.* wheel-like life-belt thrown to someone in the water (پھاؤ پھینک) **lifeblood** (lif-blud) *n.* blood which keeps the body warm (نورین حیات) **the result of (someone's) great endeavour** **life estate** *n.* estate to be enjoyed during one's lifetime only and not to be disposed of further

**life-guard** (lif-gahd) *n.* expert swimmer on duty at places where people swim (محموظ تیراک) **a guard over someone's (esp. a king's) life** (شہر) soldier in the British cavalry regiment (called the **Life-Guards**) **lifeless** (lif-les) *adj.* dead (مردہ) not lively **life-like** (lif-lik) *adj.* (portrait, etc.) looking as if alive (جیسی جگہ جیسی منظر) **life-line** *n.* rope used on sea for saving a drowning person's life (نجات دہندہ) **lifelong** *adj.* lasting throughout life (پورے عمر) **lifesize** (lif-siz) *adj.* (of portrait, etc.) of the size of the pictured person (ایک عمر) **lifetime** (lif-tim) *n.* length of one's life (بہت لمبی عمر) **lifework** (lif-wè\*k) *n.* work to which one devotes one's whole life (زندگی بھر کا کام، زندگی کا شکار) **lift** (lift) *v. t. & i.* raise (up) اٹھانا، اُچھالنا، بلند کرنا **lift up (one's) voice**, (of clouds, mist) pass away (آواز بلند کرنا) **dig up (root, crops)** پھینکنا، اُچھالنا، اُچھال کر اُٹھانا، اُچھال کر اُٹھانا **act of lifting**, **carrying (someone) in one's car** (کھینچنا، اُچھالنا، اُچھال کر اُٹھانا) **give (someone) a lift** سواری میں بٹھاکر **machine carrying people or goods up or down to another floor in a tall building** (لٹ) **light** (lit) *n.* illumination from the sun or from a lamp etc. (روشنی) (usu. artificial) amount of illumination (تقدیر) **brightness** (تقدیر) **illuminated part of a picture (as opposed to shade)** (تقدیر) **viewpoint** (تقدیر) **means of admitting light** (تقدیر) **not meant to support heavy things** (تقدیر) **famous person (of a place)** (تقدیر) **see (things) in a good (or bad) light** (تقدیر) **strike a light, strike a match** (تقدیر) **come to light, be brought to light, become known** (تقدیر) **light a fire (or the lamp, etc.)** (تقدیر) **throw (new) light on** (تقدیر) **light in (someone's) eyes** (تقدیر) **pale form of (colour)** (تقدیر) **light blue** (تقدیر) **trouble, food, wind, rain, footsteps, movement, sleep, wine, punishment, etc.)** (تقدیر) **not heavy** (تقدیر) **loosed (soil)** (تقدیر) **easy to understand** (تقدیر) **frivolous (behaviour, etc.)** (تقدیر) **of book, literature, etc.)** (تقدیر) **not scholarly, but meant to entertain** (تقدیر) **(of heart) not weighed down with grief** (تقدیر) **سے آزاد**

travel light; travel with little luggage سفر میں سامان  
جلانا، روشن کرنا v. t. & i. (light; lit or  
(often light up) make (or become) bright  
give light to (someone on his  
way) روشن کرنا یا ہونا

make or become lightened روشن کرنا یا ہونا  
make or become less heavy ہلکا کرنا  
(lit-hous) n. tower, building (on cliff, rocks,  
etc.) with strong light to guide and warn ships

lightning n. thunderous flash of  
light in the sky بجلی، برق، کوئلہ  
lightning-conductor, lightning-rod n. earthed metal rod on top of  
towering building to prevent damage by light-  
ning strike بجلی کا برق زبا

lightship n. moored ship with  
same purpose as a light house روشن کشتی کا جہاز  
lighted (lit-ted) n. that which has been lit up روشن  
lightless adj. without light بے نور  
lighting adj. (time) to light up street and vehicle lamps روشن کاری کا وقت

daylight n. light of the day دن کی روشنی in broad  
daylight دن والے دن light-fingered adj. (esp.) skilful  
in picking pockets کار ہیکر، کٹ، ناہر شیب تراش

light-footed (lit-fu-ted) adj. nimble تیز رو  
light-headed adj. (esp.) adroit at managing others with-  
out their perceiving it ہلکا ہوا، thoughtless  
بے علم

light-hearted adj. free from care غیر غمگین  
light-minded adj. frivolous غمگین  
thoughtless بے عقل

light-weight n. boxer  
weighing between 130 and 135 lb. کم وزن کا کھیتے باز  
lightly adv. in a light manner آہستہ  
lightness بھلکاپن lightsome adj. (poet.) gay  
gracefully light agile چھٹلا، زبردہ دل

lighter (li-tē\*) n. light boat for carry-  
ing goods to and from ship سامان اُتارنے کی کشتی  
(also cigarette-lighter), automatic device for  
lighting cigarettes, etc. لاٹیر lights (lits) n. pl.  
lungs of animals used as food پھپھو پھڑے

like (lik) v. t. & i. be fond of پسند کرنا  
choose (to do) دیکھنا چاہنا (expression of wish or  
irony (used with should or, less correctly but  
more commonly, with would) I should  
like to see, (a) میں دیکھنا چاہوں تو تم کیوں دیکھنا چاہتا ہوں

Read it if you like (pl.)  
I should like to see, (a) میں دیکھنا چاہوں تو تم کیوں دیکھنا چاہتا ہوں  
it if you like (pl.)  
(likes) things one likes (likes)  
اپنی پسند، اپنی پسند کی چیزیں  
(one's) likes and dislikes پسند و ناپسند  
جو، چیزیں دیکھی، کو پسند یا ناپسند  
the like of, the equal of, something  
جیسا کہ، اس جیسی چیز  
similar adj. & adv. similar  
ایسا characteristic of (someone) کا

it was like of you (to do) ایسا کرنا آپ ہی کا کام دیا  
the sign (of something or of doing  
something) کے آثار ہونا in a mood (of doing  
something) کے قریب، قریب، تقریباً about


nothing like as (good, etc.), not nearly so (good, etc.) ایسا اچھا  
as (good, etc.), not nearly so (good, etc.) ایسا اچھا  
likely (lik-li) adj. (of) (دیکھو) باطل نہیں تو ایسا کہاں  
probable (to be) غالباً ہونے والا credible قابل یقین

likelihood (lik-li-hūd) n. degree of the pro-  
bability (of something) امکان there is not much  
likelihood (of) زیادہ امکان نہیں، (کا) کوئی خاص امکان نہیں

liken (li-kèn) v. t. compare (to or in old use  
unto) سے تشبیہ دینا likeness (lik-nes) n. resem-  
blance تصویر in the likeness of, in  
the guise of عینیتیں کے عینیتیں

like-wise (lik-wiz) adv. in the same way  
liking (li-king) n. also نیز بھی، fondness (for)  
to (one's) liking, (a) as one likes it کی پسند کے مطابق، خشن و گمخوار

likeable (lik-a-bèl) adj. pleasant, delectable پسندیدہ  
lilac (li-lak) n. shrub with fragrant  
flowers growing in clusters نیک pale  
violet colour ہلکا بنفشہ رنگ

Lilliputian (li-li-pūw-shèn) n. dwarf  
of Lilliput (in Swift's  a lilac  
Guilliver's Travels)

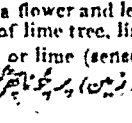
lilt n. lively swinging tune ہلچل والی دھن  
sing rhythmically v. t. & i. ناچتی دھن بھن دھن،  
ہلچل والی دھن بھن دھن بھن دھن بھن دھن بھن دھن  
lily (li-li) n. a kind of (usu. white)  
fragrant flower سوسن

limb (lim) n. arm or leg بازو یا ٹانگ  
limbs بازو اور ٹانگیں wing (of a bird)  
بڑھ (of a tree) bough (of a tree) شاخ

lime (lim) n. burnt limestone for making  
cement slaked lime, lime after the action of  
water on it آن بچھا quicklime, dry lime بچھا  
fruit like lemon but more acid than it  
کھٹے نیو کی لیم، لیم، لیم، لیم، لیم، لیم، لیم، لیم

tree bearing it کھٹا نیو، کھٹا  
other tree (also called linden  
or lime-tree) having fragrant  
yellowish flowers لیم (also  
called birdlime) a sticky stuff  
spread to catch birds v. t. smear (land) with lime

limb (lim) n. arm or leg بازو یا ٹانگ  
limbs بازو اور ٹانگیں wing (of a bird)  
بڑھ (of a tree) bough (of a tree) شاخ  
lime (lim) n. burnt limestone for making  
cement slaked lime, lime after the action of  
water on it آن بچھا quicklime, dry lime بچھا  
fruit like lemon but more acid than it  
کھٹے نیو کی لیم، لیم، لیم، لیم، لیم، لیم، لیم، لیم



smear tree with birdlime لاسا لکھا catch (birds)  
 thus لاسا لکھا کر پکڑنا  
 ensnare (person) کسی کو لاسا  
 limelight n. intense white light got  
 by heating lime in oxygen-hydrogen flame جڑی  
 fame, publicity شہرت be in the lime-  
 light بہت شہرت ہونا کا ہر ایک زبان پر نام ہونا  
 limestone n. stone from which lime is extracted by burning  
 lime-kiln n. kiln for burning lime-  
 stone پونے کے بجھتی  
 bird-lime n. a sticky gum  
 with which trees are smeared to ensnare birds  
 لاسا lime-juicer n. (U. S. slang) British  
 sailor انگریز ملاج British ship (so named from  
 compulsory use of lime-juice on board) انگریزی  
 جہاز

**limerick** (lim-è-rik) n. five-lined nonsense poem  
 بے لگنا ممتوش، افسانہ مختص

**limit** (lim-it) n. boundary حد the  
 maximum of what is possible, credible حد پہنچا  
 there is a limit to (everything, patience, etc.) کی حد  
 that's the limit, (colloq.) that is the last  
 straw set limits to (expenditure, etc.),  
 restrict (it) کم کرنا v. i. be the limit of حد کی  
 کھٹا کر ایک لے آنا، کم کرنا restrict (to)  
 کا کا دینا

**limited** (lim-i-ted) adj. small (quantity)  
 limited company, limited liability company,  
 joint-stock company the liability of whose mem-  
 bers in respect of its debts is limited to the  
 extent of their share in it محدود و ذمہ داری کی شرکت  
**limitless** adj. unlimited غیر محدود  
**limitation** (-lay-) n. limiting خد بندشی بخدید  
 condition that limits کوتاہی know (one's)  
 limitations, be conscious of (one's) disabilities  
 اپنی کوتاہیوں کا احساس ہونا

**limb** (lim) v. i. draw or paint in water-colours  
 limner (lim-nè\*) n. نقاش  
 (esp.) portrait-painter

**limp** v. i. walk lamely as when one leg, etc., is  
 hurt لنگڑا n. a lame walk لنگڑا  
 adj. lame لنگڑا، لنگڑی جال، لنگ  
 limpingly adv. in a limping way لنگڑا کرتے ہوئے  
**limpid** (limp-id) adj. clear and transparent  
 صاف شفاف (liquid, atmosphere, eyes, style, etc.)  
**limpidity** (-pid-) n. being  
 limpid صاف شفاف ہونا، افسوس کی بارش

**linchpin** (linch-pin) n. pin passed through the  
 end of an axle to keep the wheel in position  
 دھرے کی کیل

**line** (lin) n. long, narrow mark made on a  
 surface with the point of a pencil, etc. خط  
 straight line خط مستقیم curved line خط خمی

undulating line لہریاں piece of fine  
 cord or wire ڈوری تار وغیرہ fishing line  
 شکاری لکھنے کا تار telephone line ڈوری  
 (also line drawing), picture made by drawing lines  
 line and colour, the two elements of painting  
 خط اور رنگ line block, a printing  
 block made of lines and not of dots (calls  
 row (of) لائنوں لاک half tone block)  
 stand in a line صف باندھ کر کھڑے ہونا، قطار میں کھڑے ہونا  
 with, in agreement with سے آہنگ کے موافق یا مطابقت

main line ریل کی پٹری، لائن rail track  
 cross ریل کی پٹری، ریل کی صفی راہ branch line  
 the line by the bridge پٹری کی طرف by the bridge  
 organized system of transport  
 an air line ہوائی لکھنی  
 a steamship line (pl.) (lines on, in, or  
 to some subject) poem (on it) نظم  
 row of words on a page of writing or print صف  
 between the lines, find more meaning than the  
 words express بات کی تہہ کو پہنچنا، یہاں مغز کو پا لیتا  
 short letter drop (or send) (someone) a line (or a few lines) to say  
 series of trenches, etc. سلسلہ  
 the front line behind the lines, act on the  
 all along the line, at every point in a  
 battle or other struggle ہرگز غلط پر generations  
 (of a ruling or other family) خاندان (شاہی)

come of a good line کا ہونا  
 in that line direction یا راستہ، طرف جانب  
 in the line of (something), towards کی طرف

policy act on the policy laid down by one's political party  
 on the lines laid down by، یا ریل کی راہ پر  
 manner, method کے طریقہ کار  
 on sound lines, on the wrong lines  
 take a bold line (with) take (one's)  
 own line with, deal independently with

on economical lines، تجارتات متوازنہ قدم  
 take the line of least resistance, (a)  
 adopt the easiest way طریقہ اختیار کرنا  
 profession 15 آسان طریقہ کا طریقہ اختیار کرنا  
 in the publishing (etc.) line لکھنے کی

not much in (one's) line something about which one does not know  
 much (also clothes-line), line for hanging washed clothes on  
 for drying class of goods

the line خط استوا cross (the) equator  
 hard lines, bad luck (or bring) into line, come or bring into conformity of  
 on the line, doubt-fully assignable between two classes, border



بن بن جس کے شعلہ فیصلہ و شہر ہو کہ ادھر جائے گا یا ادھر رہے گا  
 بہت باضابطگی سے by rule and line, (a) very accurately  
 میں خط (between), distinguish  
 دیں اصل give line enough, give much latitude  
 دینا v.l. & i. draw a line  
 mark with lines دھاری دار form a line

دور درجہ road lined with trees on either side  
 صفت بنے ہوئے form (up) into a line  
 شجر والی سڑک  
 کی صف بنی کرنا - add a lining to

lined **لینینگ** **lining** (li-ning) *n.* extra layer (in garment, box, etc.) of different material  
 every cloud has a silver lining, there is a message of hope even in the worst of misfortunes

lineage (lin-c-ij) n. **نسب** میں بھی اچھائی کی جھلک ہوتی ہے  
family tree **نسب** شجرہ نسب  
lineament (lin-c-a-ment) n. (usu. pl.) feature **چہرہ** نمونہ، خد وخال

**lineal** (lin-ĕ-ĕl) *adj.* in the direct male-line of descent **linear** (lin-ĕ-ĕ\*) *adj.* in a straight

line سیدھی لکیروں کا of straight lines  
linear design سیدھی لکیروں کا نقشہ  
linear measure

linear (līn-er) (līn-er) "ship of a line" **لِیْنَر**

**air-liner** (11-ne-) *n.* ship of a line      نقل و حمل کی کمپنی کا جہاز  
**air-liner**, such aircraft      نقل و حمل کی کمپنی کا،  
**linesman** (in sports) referee's

**linesman** *n.* (in sports) referee's assistant standing close to the line to tell him if the ball has crossed it. *خطیاب*

if the ball has crossed it **line-up** **نایب ریفری احمد داد**  
 n. group-formation (of) **جھنڈ بندی**

**linen** (*lin-en*) *n.* cloth made of flax **لِنَن** **لِنَن**  
linen or calico articles like bedsheets, shirts,

etc., وغیرہ، اسکے کی چادریں نہیں، wash one's dirty linen in public, not keep quiet about domestic

quarrels: **linen-draper** ۱۱. **لینن ڈراپر**  
dealer in linen, calico, etc. والا

**linger** (ling-ě\*) *v. i.* be slow in leaving جانے میں ڈھیل ڈالنا، ہمانے میں دیر لگانا  
**procrastinate** دیر

لَوِیٹر (about, around, in or near a place) کے لگنے لگنے رہنا lingering (ling-è-ring) adj.

**lingerer** (*ling-ĕ-rĕ\**) *n.* one who lingers *n.* **مُزِنِّ**

*lignerie* (lign-eh-ree) *n.* ladies' dainty under-

lingerie (lín-ě-e-free) *n.* ladies' dainty under-  
clothing شواتین کا زیر جامہ

**lingo** (ling-oh) *n.* (pl. *lingoes*) queer foreign language (said, either contemptuously or humorously, of a language one does not know)

humorously, of a language one does not know)  
عجیب زبان  
Ejīb Zaban (this was farha) = mixed

**Lingua franca** (ling-gwa-frank-a) *n.* mixed Greek, French, Italian and Spanish used for

inter-communication in the Levant ب. بحيرة روم  
 any such mixed jargon ط. خليّ زبان

5) any language serving the purpose of inter-communication over a vast area with many spoken languages (like the much-maligned and neglected Urdu in the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent, or as claimed for English by its devotees)

**lingual** (ling-gwěi) *adj.* pertaining to language  
 لِسَانِيّ

**linguist** (ling-gwist) *n.* one skilled in foreign languages

linguistic (adj.) of the study of languages

linguistics (-tiks) *n. pl.* study of languages  
زبان دانی

**liniment** (/lin-i-ment) *n.* liquid for rubbing on stiff or aching parts of the body **ماسح کی دوا، طلا**

**lining** (/lī-ning) *n.* (see under **line**)

**link** *n.* one ring of a chain **کڑی، حلقہ** (*pl.*)  
(also *cuff-links* or *sleeve-links*), pair of linked

buttons for fastening cuffs of a shirt. **لنگھ**, **کھنوں**.  
 کے پھیرے ہیں that which unites others.

گات کامیدان (pl.) golf course رَابَطُهُ تَعْلُقُ وَاسِطَةً  
v.t. & i. join or be joined (together, to or with)

something) مجڑنا یا مجڑنا، ملنا یا ملنا، منسلک ہونا یا کرنا  
**linnet** (lin-et) *n.* a small songbird ایک خوش آواز کا چھوٹا پرندہ

**linocut** *n.* (see under **linoleum**)

**linoleum** (li-noh-le-um) *n.* thick piece of canvas treated with powdered cork and oil and used

as matting **لینو کٹ** **linocut** (lin-o-kut, lin-o-kut) *n.* design cut in relief on linoleum block

**linotype** (*lin-o-tīp*) *n.* composing machine with

**typewriter** (tai-pi-er) *n.* composing machine with typewriter-like keys turning out a "line of type" at a time (in stead of single letters); **نَشْرَة**


linseed (lin-seed) *n.* flax seed

**Lint** *n.* linen fluff on one side for dressing  
لنت، رومبر، دار نقیہ، مالامس

**lintel** (*lintel*) *n.* concrete slab or wood, etc., across top of door or window, **سُرُودِل** **lintelled**

**lion** (/l-on) *n.* the king of animals **شیر** **شیر**

very brave person بہادر شخص one much  
sought after in society سرساچی کی مزعوف شخصیت

(pl.) worthless sights (of a town, etc.) **قَابِلِي**  
lioness (li-o-nes) **n.** 

female of a lion **ماده شیر** *māde-šīr*  
lionize (*li-o-nīz*) *v. t.* treat

make a fuss over him

lionhearted, brave شیردل lion's



share, disproportionately large share بہت بڑا حصہ  
lion in the way, (imaginary) obstacle (منہدم) خطہ  
lion's skin, pretended bravery اپنی بہادری کے نشانی  
Lion's Club, (see Addenda) لائیون کلب

**lip** *n.* one of the two fleshy edges of animal mouth  
upper lip ہونٹ کا اوپر کا ہونٹ  
lower lip ہونٹ کا نیچے کا ہونٹ  
open (or close) (one's) lips ہونٹ کھولنا (یا بند کرنا)  
lick (one's) lips, (a) ہونٹ چاٹنا (b) ہونٹ میں پانی پھرنا  
screw up (or pout) (one's) lips عجیب سا منہ بنالینا، ہونٹ  
hang on (one's) lips. listen reverently to سننا سے بے خیالی  
escape (one's) lips, (of something) be uttered thoughtlessly  
edge of anything hollow (like a wound, jug, etc.)  
adj. spoken but not felt, insincere  
lip-service *n.* insincere respect, sympathy, etc.  
lip-deep *adj.* superficial  
lipstick *n.* stick of cosmetic for reddening the lips  
reddened with the lipstick ہونٹوں پر لاکھنے کی پیٹری لگانے سے  
لب سٹیک سے ہونٹ لال بنیے۔

**liquefaction** *n.*, **liquefy** *v.t. & i.* (see under liquid)

**liquid** (*li-kwid*) *n.* any substance that flows like water and is neither a solid nor a gas  
adj. in the form of a liquid  
bright and clear (eyes) تیز و تیز  
clear and soft (sounds, notes, etc.) صاف اور زریلا  
easily changed (principles, opinion, assets, etc.)

**liquefy** (*li-kwe-f.*) *v.t. & i.* become or make a liquid  
**liquefaction** (*-sak-*) *n.* liquefying

**liquidate** (*li-kwi-dayt*) *v.t. & i.* repay (a debt)  
close down (an unsuccessful) business by dividing up its property to clear debts  
ruthlessly crush (all political opposition or opponents)  
**liquidation** (*-day*) *n.* crush  
bankruptcy  
go into liquidation

**liquor** (*lik-ē\**) *n.* any alcoholic drink  
be in liquor, be the worse for liquor  
**licuorice, licorice** (*lik-ē-ris*) *n.* sweet black extract of root used as a medicine  
plant yielding it

**lisp** *v.t. & i.* sound s and z (like children) as if they were th soft  
*n.* this defect of speech

in elders this as a lovable drawback in children

**list** *n.* catalog (of persons or items) written or printed  
tilting of a ship  
pl. جہاز کا جھکاؤ  
a list to larboard جہاز کا ایک جانب جھکاؤ  
enclosure for combats between men on horseback  
enter the lists, (a) step into the lists  
(b) accept or send out a challenge to fight it out  
make a list of  
(of a ship)  
put on a list  
tilt to one side  
listen (to)  
old use (list or listed; 3rd person sing. pr. listeth) like (to, do)

**listen** (*lis-en*) *v.i.* hear attentively (to)  
make an effort to hear (to)  
listen in, listen to a radio programme  
**listener** (*lis-ē-nē\**) *n.* one who listens  
one receiving broadcast wireless programme

**listless** (*list-les*) *adj.* too tired to do, interested in, anything  
lacking energy or interest

**lit** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **light**, which see)  
**litany** (*lit-a-ni*) *n.* form of Christian prayer with petitions recited by the priest and responses from the congregation

**literacy** *n.* (see under **literate**)

**literal** (*lit-ē-rēl*) *adj.* word for word (copy, etc.)  
precise, not exaggerated (truth, etc.)  
exact (translation)  
taking words in their usual outward (and not allegorical sense)  
literal error, misprint  
real, not metaphorical  
**literally** (*lit-ē-ra-li*) *adv.* giving or taking words in their ordinary meaning  
in fact

**literary** (*lit-ē-ra-ri*) *adj.* pertaining to literature (of style or word) not colloquial

**literate** (*lit-ē-rayt*) *n. & adj.* (person) able to read and write  
**literacy** *n.* ability to read and write  
percentage of literacy, Percentage of literate persons (in a country, etc.)  
**literacy drive**, (government) bid to make people literate





comments on points at issue in the Legislature  
**lobbying** (lob-i-ing) *n.* obtaining unofficially important reactions and predictions on topics of the day from members of the Legislature by journalists  
 لابی کے تاثرات جمع کرنا *do a bit of lobbying*, collect such information from what are termed the *lobby circles* (i.e., the members of the Legislature in their unofficial capacity) لابی کے حلقوں سے اوجھڑ کرنا

**lobe** (lohb) *n.* lower rounded end of the outer ear  
 کان کی نو any rounded projection

**lobster** (lob-stē\*) *n.* a shellfish with long powerful claws  
 چھینکا پھلکی its flesh as food  
 چھینکا پھلکی کا گوشت

**lobotomy** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**local** (loh-kēl) *adj.* of a particular locality  
 مقامی *local news*, news items concerning the city, etc., from which the paper containing them is published  
 مقامی خبریں *local colour*, (in art or literature) mention of the characteristic, scenery, etc., of the locality to which the writer belongs or the life of which is depicted in that work  
 مقامی رنگ

*local government*, *local self-government*, government of the local affairs of a district or town  
 بلدیاتی حکومت  
*local pain*, pain localized in a particular part of the body  
 مقامی درد  
*local time*, time reckoned from the true noon of a place  
 مقامی وقت  
**locale** (loh-kahl) *n.* locality, etc., where events (of races, etc.) take place

**locally** (loh-ka-li) *adv.* مقامی طور پر  
**locality** (loh-kal-i-ti) *n.* district or area  
 علاقہ place  
 مقام  
 the locality of, the position of  
 مقام کا موقع  
**localize** (loh-ka-liz) *v.t.* restrict to a particular locality  
 کسی مقام میں محدود کرنا

give it the distinctive characteristic of a locality  
 کسی مقام کی خصوصیات پیدا کرنا  
**localization** (loh-ka-lay-zay) *n.* act of localizing  
 کسی مقام میں تحدید

**locate** (lo-kayt) *v.t.* discover the position of (a place)  
 کوئی جگہ دھونڈنا  
 show its position (on a map)  
 دکھانا یا بتانا  
*be located in*, be situated in  
 میں واقع ہونا  
**location** (lo-kay) *n.* situation  
 آباد کاری، آباد ہونا  
 settling in a place  
 (in South Africa) suburb for non-Europeans  
 کالوں کا مقامی شہر کالوں کی نواحی شہر

**loch** (lok) *n.* Scotch arm of the sea  
 (سکاٹش ل) سکاٹش لائک  
 Scotch lake

**lock** (lok) *n.* tress; tuft or curl of hair  
 بالوں کی ٹٹ  
 tuft of wool  
 اون کا گچھا  
 door catch  
 تالا  
 lever for firing a gun  
 قفل  
*lock, stock, and barrel*, completely mechanism in a section of a canal, etc., for raising or lowering boats by changing the water-level  
 نہر کی سطح اُونچے پچی کرنے والا  
 v. t. & i. fasten with a lock  
 تالا لگانا  
 قفل لگانا  
 make fast by linking the parts  
 ٹس کرنا  
 بندھنا  
 (cause to) become fixed and unable to move  
 جکڑا جانا  
 locked wheels  
 دُرازاے کو تالا لگانا  
 lock the door  
 جام ہو جانے بیٹھے  
 lock (something) up, put in a locked place  
 رکھنا  
 lock (someone) up, imprison him  
 بند  
 lock (someone) in (or out), (esp. of factory owner), shut up his factory with the workers inside (or out of) it in order to prevent them from work as a punishment for the demands they have put in  
 (لاک ان) یا (لاک آؤٹ) کرنا  
**lock-out** *n.* such a step taken by the factory-owner  
 مزدوروں کو شہنک سکھانے کے لیے کارخانہ بند کر دینا، لاک آؤٹ  
**locker** *n.* small cupboard (with or without a lock) usu. in the form of a rack near the patient's bed in a hospital  
 لاکر  
**locksmith** (lok-smith) *n.* maker and repairer of locks for doors, etc.  
 تالوں والا، قفل ساز  
**lock-up** *n.* (colloq.) room used as a prison in a police-station  
 خالات

**loket** (lok-et) *n.* (gold or silver) case for a portrait, or lock of hair, etc., hung from the neck  
 لاکٹ، نقویدہ-جرز

**locomotive** (loh-ko-moh-tiv) *n.* railway engine  
 ادجن  
*adj.* having the power to move from place to place  
 منتحرک  
 creating this power  
 منتحرک کرنے والا  
**locomotion** (-moh-) *n.* locomotive power  
 منتحرک کرنا یا ہونا

**locus** (loh-kus) *n.* (pl. *loci*, pr. *loh-si*) exact place of something  
 محض وقوع (in mathematics)  
 curve made by the defined motion of a point  
 نقطہ کا راستہ  
 طریق

**locus standi** (loh-kus-stan-di) *n.* position that gives one a right to interfere  
 حق مداخلت  
 عطا کرنے والی  
 مقبوضہ  
 accepted position  
 مقبوضہ

**locust** (loh-kust) *n.* grasshopper-like insect flying in great swarms and destroying crops over vast areas  
 بگڑی  
**locust swarm** *n.* swarm of locusts  
 بگڑی دکل

**locution** (lo-kna-shèn) *n.* phrase or idiom  
 محاورہ  
 style of speech  
 اسلوب تقریر

**lode** (lohld) *n.* vein of metal ore in a mine کان میں  
**lodestone** *n.*, **lodestar** *n.* (see under loadstone) بجلی وضاحت کی ہریت  
**lodge** (loj) *n.* servant's cottage at the entrance to a large private estate جاگیر پر نوکر کا گھر، دربان  
 (old use) any small house چھوٹا سا گھر  
 rooms in the chief gateway of a large building meeting-place for the members of a society کسی انجمن کی مجلس گاہ  
 of a secret society کسی خفیہ انجمن کی شاخ *v.t. & i.*  
 live (in, at or with) as a lodger کرایہ دار مہمان بن کر رہنا  
 supply (someone) with room or rooms to live in (کسی کو) کمرو دینا  
 stay for the night (somewhere) رات گزارنے کے لیے ٹھہرنا، رات گزارنا، شب بائش کرنا  
 place (complaint, statement, etc., with the authorities) (کے پاس) اہم قاعدہ شکایت کرنا یا بیان داخل کرنا  
 put (money, etc.) for safety (with someone or in a place) (کسی یا کسی جگہ) حفاظت سے رکھنا  
 (cause to) enter and be fixed (in part of body, etc.) (میں) پکوست ہو جانا یا کرنا  
**lodger** (loj-tē\*) *n.* person paying for room in someone's house کرایہ دار، کسی کے گھر کے کمروں میں رہنے والا کرایہ دار مہمان  
**lodging** (loj-ing) *n.* (pl.) rented rooms کرایہ پر لئے ہوئے گھرے - place to sleep  
**lodging-house** *n.* house in which rooms are let without food arrangements کرایہ پر دے جانے والے کمروں والا گھر، کرایہ خانہ  
**loft** *n.* attic; room between the roof of the house and the ceiling of its top floor چھوٹی چھت کے  
**lofty** (lof-ti) *adj.* very high (building, etc.) اونچے کا سب سے اونچے والا  
 proud or haughty (manner) مغرور  
 noble (thoughts, feelings, etc.) شریفانہ *loftiness* (lof-ti-nes) *n.* being lofty بلند  
**log** *n.* rough length of a felled tree-trunk ٹہنی  
 short piece of this for a fire ٹھنی کا ٹکڑہ، ٹھنی  
 apparatus for measuring a ship's speed جہاز کا رفتار  
 (also logbook), daily filled up record of ship's rate of progress and events of her voyage, etc. (log) (abbr. of logarithm, which see) **logbook** *n.* (also) record book of some touring officer's visit to, and comments on the work of, a place لاگ بک  
**logarithm** *n.* one of a series of numbers tabulated for simplifying the working out of problems in multiplication and division by changing them into addition and subtraction ضرب و تقسیم کے مسائل کو  
 تبدیل کرنے کے طریقے کے طور پر مل کرے کا طریقہ - **logarithms** *n. pl.* this series - سلسلہ نوکارہ نم

**loggerheads** (log-tē\*-hedz) *n. pl.* (only in the phrases:) at loggerheads with, on very bad terms with کسی سے سخت دشمنی سے  
**logic** (loj-ik) *n.* art of reasoning (correctly) فکا کرنے کی صلاحیت  
 ability to argue and convince by sheer logic محض فکا کرنے کی صلاحیت  
**logical** (loj-i-kēl) *adj.* (statement, etc.) in accordance with the laws of logic منطقی (person) able to reason correctly  
**logically** *adv.* in a logical manner منطقی انداز سے  
**logist** (lo-jist) *suf.* (making nouns that denote expert in ماہر (as: psychologist  
**logistics** (lo-jis-tiks) *n.* branch of military art concerned with transport of troops and their housing supplies, etc. فوجی نقل و حمل اور قیام و رسمہ  
**logy** (lo-ji) *suf.* (making nouns that denote names of) science or doctrines (as biology حیاتیات  
**loin** (loin) *n.* (pl. the lower part of the back between the hip-bones and the ribs لائن-کلاں  
 garment for covering this part of the body ٹکڑی  
 joint of meat from this part of an animal پٹھ کا گوشت  
**loiter** (loi-tē\*) *v. i.* go slowly and stop frequently on the way somewhere ٹھہرنے ٹھہرنے سفر کرنا  
 stand about on the way راسے میں گھومتے ہو جانا  
 pass time (away) thus کو بے کردی میں وقت ضائع کرنا  
**loiterer** *n.* one who loiters; loafer کو بے کرد، بے روزہ گرد  
**loll** (lol) *v.t. & i.* rest, sit or stand (about) in lazy way آویڑنا، سستی سے بیٹھنا، بیٹھنا یا کھڑے ہونا، پاؤں پھار  
 of (of the tongue) hang (out) کرینا یا بیچھنا  
 let (the tongue) hang (out) (زبان کا) باہر نکلسنا  
**lollipop** (lol-i-pop) *n.* bon-bon کھاڑ کا کھلونا  
**lone** (lohn) *adj.* (lit.) (used only before the noun it qualifies) solitary (person) اکیلا، ایک و تنہا  
 unfrequented (place) دور مان **lonely** (lohn-li) *adj.* solitary (person) اکیلا، یک و تنہا  
 lonely, feel sad owing to loneliness تنہائی کے باعث اداس ہونا  
 (place) without many people (place) inhabited but far from other inhabited places  
**loneliness** *n.* being lonely تنہائی  
**lonesome** (lohn-sum) *adj.* lonely (person) تنہا  
 feeling lonely اکیلا **lone** (place) دور مان  
**long** (long) *v. i.* desire earnestly (for or to do something) لہنا  
*adj.* tall measuring much from end to end in space or time  
 slow and dilatory دیرینہ، عویل

the whole length of *all the day long* دن بھر  
*of specified length* *five-foot-long, five feet long* *of elongated shape* *much*  
*characterized by its length* *much*  
*delayed* *in the long run, in the end* *in the long run*  
*before long, soon enough* *the long and the short of it* *the general*  
*outcome of it all* *adv.* *for (or by, etc.) a long time* *as long as,*  
*(with affirmatives), so long as (with negatives),*  
*unduly prolonged* *long-drawn out, unduly prolonged*  
*long ago, old times* *no longer, (a) not now*  
*onward* *longbow n.* ordinary bow bent by hand (as distinct from a crossbow)  
*draw the long bow, tell exaggerated tales* *longevity (lon-jew-i-ti) n.*  
*long life* *great length of life* *longhair n.* (see *Addenda*) *longhand n.* ordinary writing (as opposed to shorthand)  
*long jump n.* long (and not high) jump *long-suffering adj. & n.* patient and uncomplaining (behaviour)  
*long standing n.* being old *long-standing adj.* of a long standing *long vacation n.* summer vacation  
*long-winded adj.* (of talk or talker, etc.) tediously long  
*long-off n.* fielder at bowler's left rear *long-on n.* fielder at bowler's right rear *long wave n. & adj.* (in wireless) (having a) wave length of about 800 metres and more  
*longing n.* strong desire *longingly adv.* with longing *longways, longwise, adv.* lengthwise  
*longitude (lonj-i-tewd) n.* distance east or west (measured in degrees) from a meridian (esp. that of Greenwich in London)  
*looby (loo-bi) n.* silly fellow *look (lūk) v.t. & i.* make an effort to see  
*look at* *direct one's eyes (at or towards)* *look after* *look down on*

with contempt *look for, try to find* *look forward to (something or doing it), expect with pleasure*  
*look in on (someone), visit while passing* *look on, be a spectator* *look over (something), over*  
*look on (or upon some one or something) as, consider (him, etc.) as* *look out, (a) watching for (it)*  
*look out, (b) on one's guard* *look out, (a) (own) concern* *look over, inspect (it)*  
*look through, read the whole* *look to it that, take care that* *look into (a matter) investigate (it)*  
*look ahead, (a) consider the future* *look alive, look sharp, make haste*  
*look up to, respect* *look up to (someone for help, etc.)* *look a gift horse in the mouth, regard a gift critically*  
*look (a word) up in the dictionary* *look like (something or doing something)* *look for trouble, invite it*  
*look (one's) age, seem as old* *look black, look blue, (a) (of person) be depressed*  
*look before you leap, avoid rash action* *look daggers, show hatred in the eyes*  
*look (someone) in the face, face (him) at close quarters* *look angry, angry looks*  
*looker-on n. (pl. lookers-on), spectator, onlooker* *looking-glass n.* mirror made of glass  
*loom n.* machine for weaving cloth *loom power, power-operated loom*  
*loom large, (of danger, etc.) appear threateningly*

**loon** *n.* a large kind of diving bird

**loony** (loo-ni) *n.* (slang) lunatic پاگل، سوداگی، دیوانہ

**loop** *n.* shape produced by curve crossing itself پھنڈا cord, etc., in this shape as a knot *v. t. & i.* form into a loop or loops پھنڈا بنانا، حلقہ ڈالنا

**loop-hole** *n.* narrow opening in a wall روزن، سوراخ

*a loon* (sense 1) way of escape from control بچا گئے کی ناکھ find a loop-hole in, find such a way of escape by a loose wording of (the law, etc.) قانون وغیرہ کے الفاظ میں ستم کے باعث بچنے کی راہ

**loose** (loos) *adj.* free آزاد، ہلکا not tied up or contained in anything (like small change loose in one's pocket) loose end of a rope کھلا رتے کا دوسرا، جو ہلکا نہیں نہ ہو not compact (soil) غیر چپوستانہ (garment, collar, etc.) not close-fitting ڈھیلا، کھلا (screw, tooth, etc.) not well-fixed ڈھیلا

careless or uncontrolled (talk, argument, thought, etc.) غیر ذمہ دارانہ immoral (conduct, life, woman, etc.) افساد سوز، آبرو باختہ (find oneself) at a loose end, (find oneself) with nothing to do بیکار ہا تھا ہر بات پر تھک دھڑکے پھینکا کھیاں مار رہا ہوتا

*v. t.* make loose loose **loosely** (loos-li) *adv.* (esp.) not exactly یونہی انداز سے loosely speaking، بے پروائی سے **loosen** (loos-en) *v. t.* become or set loose loose loosen the bowels ڈھیلا، کھلنا یا کھولنا، ڈھیلا ہونا یا کھلنا

**loot** (loot) *v. t. & i.* plunder لوٹنا (esp.) pillage during war, etc. لوٹ مار *n.* property so taken لوٹ کا مال، مالِ فینیت

**lop** *v. i.* (-pp-) cut (branches, etc., off from a tree, etc. کٹنا، کاٹنا، درخت کی پھانسی کاٹنا) cut (off or away, head, etc.) with one blow اڑا، اڑا کر کاٹنا، اڑا کر کاٹنا **lop-eared** *adj.* having long and hanging ears

**lop-sided** *adj.* with one side lower than the other. جس کی ایک طرف دوسری سے نیچی ہو (of argument, etc.) unbalanced, one-sided (argument, etc.) یک طرفہ، جانبدارانہ

**lope** (lohp) *v. i.* move with long, easy strides لپے لپے چلنا

**loquacious** (lo-kw-shus) *adj.* talkative باتوئی

**loquacity** (lo-kas-i-ti) *n.* talkativeness باتوئی پن

**loquat** (lohk-wat) *n.* well known fruit tree yielding yellow fruit whose pulp covering big stones is much relished for its sweet but somewhat sharp taste لوکات a bunch of loquats



**lord** (lo\*d, or loh\*d) *n.* supreme ruler، حاکم اعلیٰ (the Lord) God خدا تعالیٰ Lord knows خدایا جانے (according to Christians and hence usually in English) Christ حضرت مسیح Lord's Supper, Eucharist; Christ's last supper with his disciples عشاءِ رباتی Lord's table, communion table in a church گرجے کی قربان گاہ

*(title of)* British peer نواب the House of Lords, the Upper Chamber of the British Parliament lords دارالامرا lords spiritual, bishops in the House of Lord روحانی نواب lords temporal, other members of the House of Lords دنیوی نواب any other person with a special (usu. official) position of authority نواب صاحبِ جاہ و شتم صاحبِ اقتدار the Lord Mayor, Mayor of certain big cities in Britain (like London) lord it over, rule over like a lord lordly (-li) *adj.* like a lord or suitable for him باوقار، حکمرانہ **lordship** *n.* lord's personality, or ownership of or rule over his domain لوائی شان، راجا گریا حکومت لوائی His (or Your) Lordship, (form of address to or about a lord) محضور والا، سرکار

**lore** (loh\*) *n.* learning علم body of a people's traditions روایات، داستانیں، روایات folklore (see under folk) body of facts about a particular subject معلومات birdlore *n.* پرندوں کے متعلق معلومات

**lorry** (-ti) *n.* long and sideless or very low-sided railway wagon or motor vehicle for carrying heavy goods (in case of motor-vehicles called a truck in this country and the U.S.) Note: It is wrong to call an omnibus, however small, a lorry as is the custom in this country.

**lose** (looz) *v. t. & i.* (lose, lost, lost) fail to keep; cease to possess; part with unknowingly lose (one's) way, lose (oneself), be lost, get lost somewhere in the way, fail to find the right road, etc. راستہ نہ پانے، گم کر دینا، گم کر دینا lose track of (someone or something), not to know what has happened to (him or it) شخصیت پر کچھ معلوم نہ ہونا

be late for (train, post, etc.) ٹھیک نہ ہونا fail to hear, see, etc. (something, some word, the end of sentence, etc.) سن نہ پانے، نہ سنانا be deprived of (client, patient, customer, etc.) محروم ہونا (get rid of (illness, etc.) سے آرام پانا، سے محنت پانا)

be defeated in (game, battle, etc.) ہارنا lose (game, battle, etc.) ہارنا (مقابلے، لڑائی وغیرہ میں کسی سے ہارنا)



(Phrases:) *lose interest*, (a) be no longer interesting *بے لطف ہو جانا* (b) evince no more interest *مزید دل چسپی نہ لینا*  
*lose ground*, retreat *پسپا ہونا*  
*lose one's temper*, get angry *اپنا خلیں میں آنا*  
*lose one's reason*, become insane *خواس کو ہوش و حواس*  
*lose one's head*, become too excited *بڑے بڑے*  
*lose face*, be made to look small *خوش میں آنا*  
*lose time*, (of watch, etc.) be a bit too slow (opp. of gain time) *آہستہ چلنا، پچھے رہنا، ٹھیکہ چلنا، سلاطینا*  
*My watch loses two minutes a day* *میری گھڑی روزانہ دو منٹ*  
*lose no time (in doing something)*, (do it) at once *بے تاخیر کرنا*  
*be lost to all sense of shame (etc.)*, be no longer sensible to it *شرم (وغیرہ) جاتی رہنا (یا اڑ جانا) کچھ شرم لحاظ*  
*be lost in wonder* *دوغیرہ* *باقی نہ ہونا (یا نہ رہنا)*  
*loser (looz-etc.)* be filled with it *جیت سے گرم رہ جانا*  
*loser (looz-etc.) n.* one who loses *ہارنے والا، نقصان اٹھانے والا، کھلنے میں رہنے والا*  
*loss (los) n.* (opp. of profit) *نقصان، کھانا، خسارہ*  
*losing* *میں شکست* *(of a battle)*  
*failure in keeping (of health)* *حفاظتی*  
*casualties in battle (esp. as loss of life)* *جانی نقصان*  
*suffer heavy loss* *waste* *ضائع جانا*  
*suffer heavy losses* *بہت (کاروبار میں) سخت نقصان اٹھانا*  
*be at a loss for words (to say something)*, not to find appropriate words for *لفظ نہ ملنا*  
*lost adj.* missing or missed *گم شدہ*  
*wasted (effort, etc.)* *ضائع* *لا حاصل*  
*lost in, (a) no longer visible* *نہ ہونے سے*  
*preoccupied with thought, etc.)* *میں گم، غرق یا محو*  
*lot n.* (one's) fortune *تقدیر، نصیب*  
*the means of selecting by chance* *قرعہ اندازی*  
*one of the set objects arbitrarily used for this purpose* *قرعہ*  
*number of objects offered together for auction or sale* *قرعہ اندازی کرنا*  
*portion (of land, etc.)* *قطعہ*  
*large number or amount* *بہت بڑی تعداد یا مقدار*  
*the lot, the whole lot, all* *a lot (of), lots (of)*  
*a bad lot, a vicious person* *بہتر*  
*a lot better* *بہتر*  
*loth adj.* (same as loath, which see)  
*lotion (loh-shēn) n.* medicinal liquid for washing a wound, etc.) *زخم دھونے کی دوا، لوشن، مازم شو*  
*lottery (lot-ē-ri) n.* system of gambling in which numbered tickets already sold are drawn by lots and their successful holders are given money prizes out of all proportion to the price they paid for them *لاٹری*

*lotus n.* kind of waterlily *گنول*  
 (in legend) seed-pod of lotus or some other fruit supposed to cause forgetfulness of care *گنول*  
*lotus-eater n.* one who eats lotus; a lotus flower with opiate its seed-pod *جو غم کو بھلانے والا پھل کھا چکا ہو، انہمی*  
*loud adj.* making a great sound *زور کا*  
*noisy* *غل بجانے والا، پر شور، آسمان سر اٹھانے والا*  
*(of colour) forcing itself on the attention* *بھڑکلا*  
*loud-speaker n.* apparatus (also forming a part of a radio receiving set) that changes electric waves into sound waves loud enough to be heard easily *آواز سننے کی آلہ*  
*loudly (loud-li) adv.* in a loud voice *آزپی آواز سے*  
*louis-d'or (loo-i-doh\*) n.* former French gold coin *فرانسیسی، آشرنی*  
*lounge (lounj) v.i.* sit or stand about (leaning against something) in a lazy manner *آرام سے*  
*move (about) lazily* *ٹھیک لگا کر کھڑے ہونا یا بیٹھنا*  
*lounge n.* comfortable sitting-room in a house or hotel *لounge-suit*, man's suit of jacket, waistcoat, and trousers for day wear (as distinct from the more formal dress) *لounge lizard*, idle effeminate youth preferring to be a male dancing partner rather than follow some manly pursuit *sofa or easy chair*  
*act of lounging* *آرام*  
*place for lounging* *نیر گاہ*  
*lour, lower (lou\*) v.i.* frown or scowl (at) *تیوری چڑھانا، ماتھے پر کی دان، دکو، کڑے تیوروں سے دیکھنا*  
*(of clouds) look dark and threatening* *لورنگ*  
*louring, lowering (lou-ring) adj.* (of sky, clouds, etc.) dark and threatening *سایہ اور بیتناک*  
*scowling* *کڑے تیوروں والا، سخت لیں تیوروں والا*  
*louse (lous) n.* (pl. lice) flat, wingless insect infesting the hair or skin of dirty human beings and animals *لوس*  
*lousy (lou-zi) adj.* infested with lice *ٹیوروں سے بھرا ہوا*  
*(colloq.) bad, worthless, unpleasant* *بڑا، ناگوار*  
*lout (lout) n.* clumsy, ill-mannered man *گنوار*  
*loutish adj.* awkward *گنواروں کا سا، بے سلیقہ*  
*love (luv) n.* deep affection *محبت*  
*send love to, give love to*, send or give one's regards to *بیار کھلا*  
*passionate devotion* *عشق، محبت*  
*married love*, love between husband and wife *free love*, sex urge





**lozenge** (loz-enj) *n.* a diamond-shaped figure (مکعبی شکل)



a lozenge (sense 1)

small sweet (esp. one containing medicine) (چوسنے والی میٹھی مکینہ، دو دوا والی چوسنے کی مکینہ، لوز)

**lubber** (lub-ē\*) *n.* lout (اُتھ، گتوار)

**lubricate** (loob-ri-kayt) *v. t.* put oil or grease into (machine parts), oil (machine, etc.) (رکھنا) **lubricant** (loob-ri-kant) oil or grease put into a machine to make it work smoothly (شہین کا تیل) **lubrication** (-kay-) *n.* شہین میں تیل ڈالنا، تیلین

**lubricator** (loob-ri-kay-tē\*) *n.* vessel for lubricating (شہین) **lubricity** (loob-ri-s-i-ti) *n.* میں تیل ڈالنے کی ہنسی **lewdness** (لوڈنس) skill in evasion (طرح دے جانے کا فن) **lewdness** (لوڈنس) عیاشی

**lucid** (loo-sid) *adj.* shining (روشن) (of, style, explanation, etc.) clear to the mind (صاف، آسان، سہل، واضح) free from madness (in someone's) **lucid intervals**, (in his) intervals of sanity occurring between his periods of insanity (اِس پاگل کے) نورِ شہمتی کے لمحات میں

**Lucifer** (loo-si-fē\*) *n.* Satan (شیطان، ابلیس) the morning-star (literally the light-bringer) (لوسیفر، also lucifer-match), match for lighting (دیا سلاخی، چپس)

**luck** (luk) *n.* (good or bad) of fortune (قسمت) خوش نصیبی، خوش قسمتی، good fortune (تقدیر، نصیب، نصیبہ) something that comes by chance (اتفاق) **be in luck**, have good luck (حسن اتفاق ہونا) **be out of luck**, not to have good luck (بد نصیب ہونا) **for luck**, to bring good luck (تقدیر اچھی کرنے کے لیے، تقدیر بدلنے کے لیے) **have the luck** (to be, etc.) (خوش قسمتی سے ہونا) **as luck would have it**, just by chance (خوش قسمتی سے، محض اتفاق کی بات ہے کہ)

**luckless** (luk-i) *adj.* unfortunate (بد نصیب) **lucky** (luk-i) *adj.* having good luck (خوش قسمت) **lucky** (luk-i) *adj.* bringing good luck (خوش نصیب) **luckily** (luk-i-li) *adv.* in a lucky manner (خوش قسمتی سے، خوش اتفاق سے)

**lucrative** (look-ra-tiv) *adj.* profitable (نفع بخش، منفعت) **lucre** (look-ē\*) *n.* wealth (مال و زر، دولت) (in a bad, deprecatory sense) (منفعتِ ظہری، بے حیائی کی بات کرنا) **lucubrate** (loo-kū-brayt) *v. t.* study till late in the night (راتوں کو مطالعہ کرنا) **lucubration** (loo-kū-bray-shun) *n.* write out one's meditations (نہیں خیالات ظہری کرنا) **lucubration** (loo-kū-bray-shun) *n.* write in a laboured style (بلایت نایا اور تھوڑے جھنجھٹے)

(-ray-) *n.* (rare) nocturnal study (راتوں کو مطالعہ کرنا) (usu. pl.) dissertation or written meditations (مقالہ، قلم بند کیے ہوئے خیالات)

**luculent** (look-ew-lent) *adj.* (lit.) lucid (صاف) convincing (دل نشین)

**ludicrous** (loo-dik-rus) *adj.* ridiculous because meaningless (مضحکہ خیز، ہنس)

**lug** (lug) *v. t.* (-gg-) drag (along) with difficulty (سامان، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**luggage** (lug-ij) *n.* baggage (سامان، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**lugubrious** (loo-gew-ri-us) *adj.* dismal (اداس) mournful (ماتمی)

**lukewarm** (look-waw\*m) *adj.* neither hot nor cold (شہیر، سرد و گرم) unenthusiastic (person, attitude, welcome, etc.) (شہر دہر، سرد و گرم)

**lull** (lul) *v. t. & i.* make or become quiet (بچے کو لوری دے کر یا تھپک) **lull a baby to sleep** (بچے کو لوری دے کر یا تھپک) (of wind, etc.) calm down, abate (زور کم ہونا، سہم جانا)

**lullaby** (lul-a-bi) *n.* song for lulling a baby to sleep (لوری) **lumbago** (lum-bay-goh) *n.* rheumatism in the lower part of the back (دردِ کمر)

**lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان) **lumber-room**, room for lumber (کٹ کا کمر) **lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان) **lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان) **lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان) **lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان) **lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان) **lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان) **lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان) **lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان) **lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان) **lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

various separate purchases (مختلف خریدیں) **lump** (lʌmp) *n.* a mass of things (ایک ٹکڑا)  
 & i. form into lumps (گروپ بنانا) group together in a mass (چیزوں کو ایک جگہ پر لانا)  
 as if they were the same, lumpish (لومپش) (things)  
 brook, endure (برداشت کرنا) If you don't like it, you can lump it; you will have to take it in any case  
**lumpish** (lum-ish) *adj.* (of a person) clumsy (لومپش) (شخص کی)  
 stupid (بھولہ) **lumpy** (lum-pi) *adj.* covered with lumps (لومپوں سے ڈھکی)

**lunar** (loo-nē\*) *adj.* of the moon (ماہی) **lunar** year (ماہی سال) **lunar month** (ماہی مہینہ) **lunar calendar** (ماہی تقویم)

**Luna** (loo-na) *Cl. myth.* moon-goddess (ماہی دیوی) **lunatic** (loon-a-tik) *n.* madman (پالک) **lunatic asylum** (loon-a-tik a-sylum) *n.* asylum for lunatics (نواں، politely termed a mental hospital) **lunacy** (loon-a-si) *n.* madness (دیوانگی)

**lunch** (lunch) *n.* light mid-day meal (دوپہر کا کھانا) **lunch** (lunch) *v. t.* eat lunch (with a person, at a place) (دوپہر کا کھانا) **luncheon** (lunch-ən) *n.* lunch (دوپہر کا کھانا) (esp.) mid-day meal as formal banquet (ظہرانہ)

**lung** (lung) *n.* either of the two breathing organs in the chest (پھیلاں) **lungs** *n.* (see under iron)

**lunge** (lunj) *n.* sudden forward push with a sword in fencing (خاص کر تشریف بازی میں تلوار کی) **lunge** (lunj) *v. i.* sudden forward movement of the body (when striking a blow esp. in boxing) (خاص کر تشریف بازی میں) **lunge** (lunj) *v. i.* shoot out (sword, fist, etc.) in a lunge (تلاش سے نکلنا)

**lurch** (lēch) *n.* sudden change of weight to one side (لچر) **lurch** (lurch) *v. i.* sudden roll (someone) in the lurch, desert (him) when he most need help (کسی کا ساتھ چھوڑنا) **lurch** (lurch) *v. i.* move along with a lurch or lurches (لچر سے چلنا) **lurch** (lurch) *v. i.* roll (لچر سے گھومنا)

**lure** (law-ē\*) *n.* falconer's apparatus for recalling hawk (لور) **lure** (lure) *v. i.* something that attracts one thus (کسی کو متاع کی طرف متارفتگی) **lure** (lure) *v. i.* attract, tempt (to do something) (کسی کو متاع کی طرف متارفتگی) **lured away from** (one's) work (کسی کو متاع کی طرف متارفتگی سے ہٹانا)

**lurid** (lew-rid) *adj.* ghastly (بیمانگ) shocking

**lurid** (lew-rid) *adj.* ghastly (بیمانگ) shocking

**lurk** (lēk) *v. i.* be latent in (لورک) **lurk** (lēk) *v. i.* move about stealthily (لورک) **lie in wait for** (لورک) **lurking-place** (lurking-place) *n.* place for being in wait (لورک)

**luscious** (lew-shus) *adj.* rich and sweet in taste (لوسش) **luscious** (lew-shus) *adj.* very fragrant (لوسش) (of fine arts) over-rich in sound, imagery, etc. (لوسش)

**lush** (lush) *adj.* luxuriant (vegetation) (لش) **lush** (lush) *adj.* luxuriant (vegetation) (لش)

**lust** (lust) *n.* any sensuous desire regarded as sinful (لوسٹ) **lust** (lust) *n.* any sensuous desire regarded as sinful (لوسٹ) **lust** (lust) *n.* any sensuous desire regarded as sinful (لوسٹ) **lust** (lust) *n.* any sensuous desire regarded as sinful (لوسٹ)

**lustre** (lus-tē\*) *n.* brightness (like that of pearls or a polished surface) (لوسٹر) **lustre** (lus-tē\*) *n.* brightness (like that of pearls or a polished surface) (لوسٹر)

**lusty** (lus-ti) *adj.* hefty; healthy and strong (لوسٹی) **lusty** (lus-ti) *adj.* hefty; healthy and strong (لوسٹی)

**lute** (loot) *n.* stringed musical instrument, of the Middle Ages (much like the modern guitar) (لوت) **lute** (loot) *n.* stringed musical instrument, of the Middle Ages (much like the modern guitar) (لوت)



a lute

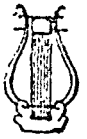
**luxuriant** (luk-sew-ri-ant) *adj.* (of vegetation) rich and plentiful in growth (لکسوریانٹ) **luxuriant** (luk-sew-ri-ant) *adj.* (of vegetation) rich and plentiful in growth (لکسوریانٹ)

**luxury** (luk-shē-ri) *n.* state of life in which one possesses and makes use of all that pleases the senses (لکسوری) **luxury** (luk-shē-ri) *n.* state of life in which one possesses and makes use of all that pleases the senses (لکسوری)

**-ly** (li) *suf.* (adverbs from adjectives) کوئی ترجمہ (as slowly) (adjectives from nouns) (as brotherly) (adjectives and adverbs from nouns) (as daily)  
**lying** *v.* (pr. p. of 'lie & 'lie, which see)  
**lymph** (limf) *n.* (poet.) pure water صاف پانی  
 exudation from sore زخم کی ریشہ آبی زلال  
**lynch** (linch) *v. t.* (of U.S. citizens) put (someone, esp. an undesirable Negro) to death without a lawful trial امریکیوں کی گوروں کا (جیشیوں کو) قانون اپنے کے کارڈوں، بچ کرنا  
**Lynch Law** *n.* a seemingly nice name for this lawless vandalism  
**lynching** *n.* putting thus to death بچ کرنا  
**lynx** (links) *n.* a kind of keen-sighted wildcat سیاہ گوش، بلی بلاؤ keen-sighted بڑی تیز نظروں والا  
**lyre** (li-è\*) *n.* ancient Greek harp-like musical instrument having a 'lynx



vertically fixed strings in a U-shaped frame قدیم  
**lyric** (li-rik) *adj.* of singing غنائی (poetry) composed for singing غنائی (شاعری) *n.* (also lyric poem), a small poem, often in stanzas and strophes, expressing its composer's depth of emotions  
**lyrical** (li-ri-kēl) *adj.* charged with deep emotion شہدت جذبات سے مملو رنگ تغزل والی  
 couched in (usu. high-flown) language appropriate to the emotions its expresses  
**Lyrist** (li-è-ris) *n.* one who plays lyre برنگ نواز



a lyre

## M

**m, M** (em) (pl. m's or ms) thirteenth letter of the English alphabet; (it is equivalent to the Urdu ایم (م) Roman numeral 1,000 ہزار ایک ہزار  
**ma** (mah) *n.* (abbr. of **mamma**, which see)  
**ma'am** (mahm, mam, mum, um) *n.* (abbr. of **madam**, which see)  
**mac** *n.* (see under **mackintosh**)  
**macabre** (ma-kah-bè\*) *adj.* gruesome بھیاںک موت کا نقشہ آنکھوں کے سامنے لانے والا suggesting death  
**danse macabre** (dahns-ma-kah-bè\*) *n.* (in the Middle Ages) dance of death رقص مرگ، موت، ہجرت، بلج  
**macadam** (ma-kad-am) *n.* road surface got by compacting pebbles or stone broken small مکے ٹپوے v.i. **macadamize** (-miz-) *v. i.* مکے ٹپوے مکے ٹپوے کی سڑک بنانا **macadamized road** مکے ٹپوے کی سڑک **macadamization** (-zay-) *n.* act of macadamizing سڑک کو مکے ٹپوے سے مکے ڈال کر بنانا  
**macaroni** (mak-a-roh-ni) *n.* flour paste made in the form of hollow tubes, cooked for food مکے کے سیو یا بیونٹالی  
**macaroon** (mak-a-roon) *n.* biscuit of ground almonds باداموں کا بسکٹ  
**macaw** (ma-kaw) *n.* a kind of parrot with gay plumage, long tail and harsh voice دم دار طوطا خوش رنگ طوطا  
**mace** (mays) *n.* rod carried as a sign of office or authority عہدے کے علامت (old use) heavy

war club with spherical spiked head گرز dried  
 nutmeg husks used as a spice تجڑی، جاوڑی، پنساہ  
**macerate** (mas-e-rayt) *v. t.* soften by soaking  
 reduce to thinness by fasting بھوک کر نرم کرنا  
**maceration** (-ray-) *n.* بھوک کر نرم کرنا  
**Machiavellian** (mak-i-a-vel-i-an) *adj.* cunning and unscrupulous in politics, (acting on the accepted but wrong interpretation of the advice of the Florentine statesman Machiavelli, 1469—1527, contained in his book, *The Prince*) دورخی چال چلنے والا، عیبار، شاطرانہ، عیبارانہ، (حکمت غلی) (of a plot) شاطر سیاست دان  
 deep laid گہری چال  
**machinate** (mak-i-nayt) *v. i.* plot سازش کرنا  
**machination** (-nay-) *n.* (usu. pl.), plotting; intrigue حقیقت مضبوط، سازش  
**machine** (ma-sheen) *n.* any mechanical contrivance for lightening human labour مکین، مشین  
**machine tool**, tool worked by machine مشینی اوزار، شمار اوزار  
 person working hard with unfailing regularity مشین کی طرح کام کرنے والا، مشین  
 and without intelligence مشین controlling  
 organization of a political party سیاسی جماعت کا سربراہ

**machine-gun** *n.* gun that fires continuously as long as the trigger is kept pressed **مشین گن** *v.t.* (-nn-) shoot at (someone, etc.) **machine-gun** with machine-gun **مشین گن سے گولیاں چلانا** **machinery** (ma-sheen-è-ri) *n.* machines collectively **مشینیں** working parts of a machine **گن پرزے** organization (of government, the law, etc.) **نظام** **machinist** (ma-shee-nist) *n.* one who makes machines **گن ساز، مشین ساز** (also machine-man) one who works it **مشین میں**

**mack** (mak) *n.* (see under mackintosh)  
**mackerel** (mak-è-rel) *n.* small sea fish striped blue and silver **مکریل** **mackerel-sky**, sky so striped with clouds **مکریل اور مکرلی دھاریوں والے بادل**  
**mackintosh** (mak-in-tosh) *n.* (also colloquially *mac*, or *mack*), rain-proof coat made of cloth treated with rubber **برساتی**

**macrocosm** (mak-ro-kosm) *n.* universe (as distinguished from the microcosm or man) **کائنات** (شخص اخصر)

**mad** *adj.* lunatic **دیوانہ** **mad as a March hare**, **mad as a hatter**, quite mad **پاکل** (action) resulting from it **دیوانہ وار** (colloq.) much distracted (with trouble, at person, etc.) **بھیلا ہوا** *v.t.* (poet.) madden **دیوانہ بنادینا**

**madden** (mad-èn) *v.t.* make mad **پاکل کر دینا** **madcap** *n.* reckless person acting on impulse **سرخوردہ سر** **madman** *n.* (fem. *madwoman*) lunatic **دیوانہ** **madly** *adv.* **پاکل بن سے** **madness** *n.* lunacy **دیوانگی** **madhouse** *n.* lunatic asylum **پاکل خانہ**

**madam** (in general use *pr.* *mad-am*; but *pr.* with a special stress on the first syllable it is generally used in reference to a society girl of high status; *pr.* by servants always, and others too not unoften, as *mahm*, *mam*, *mum*, *um*) *n.* (also written in the abbreviated form as *ma'am*), polite formal address to ladies except unmarried ones **عالم، خاتون، بیگم، صاحبہ، ام صاحبہ**

**madame** (ma-dahm) *n.* (pl. *mesdames*, *pr.* *may-dahm*) Mrs. (used before names of married women of places where English either is not spoken or does not enjoy such a dignified status as in our country) **امام** **Madam Tussaud's** (ma-dahm-too-soh-è) London wax-work-figure show **ادام سوز**

**madden** *v.t.* (see under *mad*)

**made** (mayd) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *make*, which see)



**Mademoiselle** (mad-mu-zel) *n.* (pl. *mesdemoiselles*, *pr.* *mayd-mwa-zel*) Miss (as title prefixed to a non-English speaking, etc., unmarried woman) **بازمزل** (as vocative for unmarried woman) **مختبر**

**Madonna** (ma-don-a) *n.* the Virgin Mary **حضرت مریم علی تصویر** her picture or statue **حضرت مریم (یا) جبر**

**madrigal** (mad-ri-gèl) *n.* short love-song (in music) a form of vocal song **مدریگال**

**maelstrom** (mål-strom) *n.* violent whirlpool **گرداب** destructive force (of war, or political or other events) **خطرناک**

**maenad** (meen-ad) *n.* votress of Bacchus **گرداب بلا** **در طرہ ہلاکت**

**Maenides** (mee-on-i-deez) *n.* (poet.) (a name of) Homer **ہومر**

**maestro** (mah-ès-troh) *n.* masterly composer or conductor of music **استاد**

**Mae West** (may-west) *n.* (slang) inflated life-saving jacket (so-called after a large-bosomed actress) **کیت**

**mafficking** (maf-ik-ing) *n.* noisy patriotic rejoicings **جیت**

**magazine** (mag-a-zeen) *n.* store for arms and ammunition **خانہ** chamber in rifle or gun for holding cartridges, etc. **دھنوک** (usu. monthly) periodical with stories, articles, poems, etc., by various writers **رسالہ**

**maggot** (mag-ot) *n.* worm-like grub (esp. of house fly as found in rotting flesh or food) **مگ**

**maggoty** (-ti) *adj.* full of maggots **جس میں کیسے بڑے ہیں**

**Magi** (may-j) *n. pl.* Zoroastrian priests of ancient Persia **مغوسی، مگوسی** (Bib.) the wise men from the East **دانیان مشرق**

**magic** (maj-ik) *n.* witchcraft **جادو** **white magic**, its supposedly permissible form **فوقی جادو** **black magic**, also (black art), the form which is not religiously permissible **مغلی جادو** **use of charms** **جادو** art of obtaining mysterious results by stage tricks **مشیقہ بازی** mysterious quality **سحر** (also magical) **done** (as) by magic **جادو کا** **magic lantern**, apparatus for projecting still slides on a screen **جادو کی لائٹن** **possessing magic** **جادوگر**

**magician** (ma-jish-èn) *n.* skilled in magic **جادوگر**

**magician** (ma-jish-èn) *n.* skilled in magic **جادوگر**

**magistrate** (maj-is-trayt) *n.* officer acting as judge for criminal cases in the lowest courts  
**magisterial** (-lee-ri-) *adj.* حاکم فوج داری (powers, etc.) of a magistrate  
 authoritative (manner, etc.)

**magnanimous** (mag-nan-i-mus) *adj.* large-hearted (person, heart, action, gesture, offer, etc.)  
**magnanimity** (mag-na-nim-i-ti) *n.* large-heartedness

**magnate** (mag-nayt) *n.* leading man of business, industry  
**business magnate** بڑا تاجر، بڑا کارخانہ دار  
**industrial magnate** بڑا کارخانہ دار

**magnesium** (-nee-zi-um) *n.* a silver-white metal which burns brightly  
**magnesium light** میگنیشیم کی تیز روشنی  
**dazzling light of a burning magnesium wire** میگنیشیم کی تیز روشنی  
**magnesia** *n.* (-nee-shia) white carbonate of magnesia used as a purgative

**magnet** (mag-net) *n.* piece of iron able to attract iron  
**natural magnet**, lodestone  
**horseshoe magnet** نعل نما مقناطیس  
**bar magnet** سلاخ مقناطیس  
**magnetic field**, field of a magnet's action  
**magnetic equator** مقناطیسی خط

**magnetic poles**, the two ends of a magnet  
**magnetic** (-net-) *adj.* of, or possessing the qualities of, a magnet  
**magnetic needle**, (suspended) magnetized needle  
**magnetic mine**, submarine exploding on being attracted by a ship  
**very attractive** (smile, personality, etc.)  
**magnetism** *n.* magnetic properties and phenomena

branch of physics studying these  
**irresistible attraction**  
**magnetize** (mag-ne-tiz) *g* give properties of a magnet to  
 attract like a magnet  
**mesmerize** (پیر، جادو کر دینا)

**magneto** (mag-nee-toh) *n.* (pl. *magnetos*) igniting electric apparatus in a petrol engine  
 میگنٹو، (دوسرے انجن کا مشعلہ زن)

**magneto-** *pref.* magnetic (as in magneto-electricity)

**magnificent** (mag-nif-i-sent) *adj.* stately  
 imposing (spectacle, etc.)  
 first class (performance, etc.)  
 remarkable (audacity, liar, etc.)  
**magnificence** *n.* شان و شوکت، شان و شوکو، بڑا رونق اور شان

**magnify** (mag-ni-fi) *v.t.* make (something) appear larger  
**magnifying glass**, بڑا کرنا، بڑا کرنا

convex lens for that purpose  
 give praise to (God)  
 exaggerate  
**magnification** (mag-ni-fi-kei-shun) *n.* act of magnifying  
 بڑا کرنا، بڑائی بیان کرنا

**magniloquent** (mag-nil-o-kwent) *adj.* pompous, (style, words, etc.)  
 (person) using high sounding words or pompous style  
**magniloquence** (mag-nil-o-kwens) *n.* pomposity

**magnitude** (mag-ni-tewd) *n.* (largeness of size, extent, etc.)  
 degree, (of importance)  
**bulk**, ضخامت، اہمیت  
**magnum bonum** (mag-num boh-num) great good  
 بڑی نیکی، غیر کثیر

**magpie** (mag-pi) *n.* chattering black-and-white bird of the crow family noted for thieving habits  
 چٹلا کڑا، میگ پائی، چٹلا کڑا، میگ پائی

**mahogany** (ma-hog-a-ni) *a.* hard dark brown wood much used for furniture  
 مہاگنی، مہاگنی درخت، مہاگنی درخت

**mahout** (ma-hout) *n.* elephant-driver

**maid** (mayd) *n.* (lit.) virgin  
**Maid Marian**, (Brit. leg.) Robin Hood's companion  
 (old use), (now only old)  
**maid** spinster  
**maid of honour**, unmarried woman attending a queen or princess  
 عورت کا، عورت کا، عورت کا، عورت کا

**maiden** (may-dēn) *n.* (lit.) girl  
 unmarried woman  
**maiden name**, woman's family name before marriage

**maiden speech**, someone's first speech made (in public or in Parliament)  
**maiden voyage**, ship's first voyage

**mail** (mayl) *n.* body armour of metal rings or plates  
 letters, parcels, etc., sent or delivered by post  
 (someone's) **mail**, the letters, etc., delivered in the morning (or other specified time)  
 government system of carrying and delivering letters, etc.  
 by **air mail**, (also by air), one sent by aircraft  
**surface mail**, mail sent by a sailing vessel  
**mail orders**, orders for goods to be delivered by post  
**mail-order business**, business of selling goods by mail  
**mail-coach**, horse-drawn coach in olden times carrying mail  
**mail train**, fast train

carrying mail and passengers **v.t.** ڈاک گاڑی پہلے ترین **mailed** (mayld) **adj.** armoured  
پوشی طاقت **the mailed fist**, armed force **بکسر بند**

**main** (maym) **v.t.** disable **ناکارہ** کرنا، ناکارہ کرنا

**main** (mayn) **adj.** principal, chief **اصلی**  
most important **اہم**، سب سے اہم (poet.) (the)  
high sea **اگلا سمندر** (pl.) (the mains), (a) the  
principal pipes bringing water - **پانی** (b) principal  
wires transmitting electric current from  
the source of supply **a mains set**,  
a radio receiving set not operated by a battery  
but connected to the mains **الیکٹریسیٹی والا**  
ریشیرو **with might and main**, with all one's physical  
strength **in the main**, for the most  
part **زیادہ تر** **that is the main thing** **یہ تو اصلی بات ہے**  
**by main force**, by actual (or sheer) force **حق**  
**have an eye on** (or to) the main chance,  
(slang). look after (one's) own interest **اپنا ناپ**

**mainland** **n.** country, or continent, without  
its islands **مکمل خشکی کا براعظم**، **برصغیر**

**mainmast** **n.** chief rail track (as distinct from branch  
line) **ریل کی شاہ راہ**، **دریل کی بڑی یا اصلی لائن**، **مین لائن**

**mainmast** **n.** principal mast **بڑا مسنون**  
**main-sail** **n.** lowest sail of mainmast **بڑا پال**

**mainspring** **n.** chief spring of a watch or  
clock **کمان کی** **driving force or motive** **اُصل محرک**

**mainstay** **n.** chief helper **بڑا مددگار**  
**mainyard** (mayn-yah\*d) **n.** crosspiece supporting  
mainsail **بڑے پال کا ڈنڈا**، **اُڑ ڈنڈا**

**mainly** **adv.** chiefly **در اصل** **for the most part** **زیادہ تر**

**maintain** (men-tayn) **v. t.** hold or keep (property,  
thing, etc.) as it already is **رکھنا**، **برقرار رکھنا**  
**keep** (machine, etc.) in working  
order **چالو رکھنا** **keep up** (friendly relations,  
etc.) **برقرار رکھنا**، **قائم رکھنا** **support** (family, etc.)  
**کا خرچ** **keep** (house, servant, etc.) **کا سربراہ ہونا**

**assert** (an opinion) **رہائے رکھنا** **hold** (an opinion)  
**برسے وٹوں سے** **کنکار، کنکار** **claim it as true** (that)  
**مانتے ہیں** **maintenance** **n.** (esp.) what is needed to support  
life **ممانعت**، **ممانعت**، **ممانعت** **allowance** **ممانعت**

**maintain** (men-tayn) **v. t.** hold or keep (property,  
thing, etc.) as it already is **رکھنا**، **برقرار رکھنا**  
**keep** (machine, etc.) in working  
order **چالو رکھنا** **keep up** (friendly relations,  
etc.) **برقرار رکھنا**، **قائم رکھنا** **support** (family, etc.)  
**کا خرچ** **keep** (house, servant, etc.) **کا سربراہ ہونا**

**assert** (an opinion) **رہائے رکھنا** **hold** (an opinion)  
**برسے وٹوں سے** **کنکار، کنکار** **claim it as true** (that)  
**مانتے ہیں** **maintenance** **n.** (esp.) what is needed to support  
life **ممانعت**، **ممانعت**، **ممانعت** **allowance** **ممانعت**

**maintain** (men-tayn) **v. t.** hold or keep (property,  
thing, etc.) as it already is **رکھنا**، **برقرار رکھنا**  
**keep** (machine, etc.) in working  
order **چالو رکھنا** **keep up** (friendly relations,  
etc.) **برقرار رکھنا**، **قائم رکھنا** **support** (family, etc.)  
**کا خرچ** **keep** (house, servant, etc.) **کا سربراہ ہونا**

**assert** (an opinion) **رہائے رکھنا** **hold** (an opinion)  
**برسے وٹوں سے** **کنکار، کنکار** **claim it as true** (that)  
**مانتے ہیں** **maintenance** **n.** (esp.) what is needed to support  
life **ممانعت**، **ممانعت**، **ممانعت** **allowance** **ممانعت**

**maintain** (men-tayn) **v. t.** hold or keep (property,  
thing, etc.) as it already is **رکھنا**، **برقرار رکھنا**  
**keep** (machine, etc.) in working  
order **چالو رکھنا** **keep up** (friendly relations,  
etc.) **برقرار رکھنا**، **قائم رکھنا** **support** (family, etc.)  
**کا خرچ** **keep** (house, servant, etc.) **کا سربراہ ہونا**

**assert** (an opinion) **رہائے رکھنا** **hold** (an opinion)  
**برسے وٹوں سے** **کنکار، کنکار** **claim it as true** (that)  
**مانتے ہیں** **maintenance** **n.** (esp.) what is needed to support  
life **ممانعت**، **ممانعت**، **ممانعت** **allowance** **ممانعت**

**maintain** (men-tayn) **v. t.** hold or keep (property,  
thing, etc.) as it already is **رکھنا**، **برقرار رکھنا**  
**keep** (machine, etc.) in working  
order **چالو رکھنا** **keep up** (friendly relations,  
etc.) **برقرار رکھنا**، **قائم رکھنا** **support** (family, etc.)  
**کا خرچ** **keep** (house, servant, etc.) **کا سربراہ ہونا**

**assert** (an opinion) **رہائے رکھنا** **hold** (an opinion)  
**برسے وٹوں سے** **کنکار، کنکار** **claim it as true** (that)  
**مانتے ہیں** **maintenance** **n.** (esp.) what is needed to support  
life **ممانعت**، **ممانعت**، **ممانعت** **allowance** **ممانعت**

power **شاہانہ جلال** **stateliness** (of sight, etc.)  
**manner** inspiring respect **شان، ارفعیت**  
**His, Her (or Your) Majesty**, form of address  
used to or about a sovereign **جہاں شاہ**  
**majestic** **adj.** having great dignity  
of person or appearance **بڑا جلال**

**major** (may-jē\*) **adj.** greater or more important  
of two (parts, etc.) **بڑا زیادہ** **the**  
older of two brothers **Khan major**, elder  
one of the two Khan brothers **خان برادران میں سے بڑا**

**more important** (events, personalities) **بڑا**  
person no longer a minor **بڑا**  
**(Major)**, (abb. Maj.) army officer above a  
captain but below a Lt.-Colonel **مجر**

**Major-General** **n.** (abb. Maj-Gen., or Maj-General)  
army officer next above a Brigadier and under  
a Lt.-General **مجر جنرل**

**majority** (mo-jo-ri-ti) **n.**  
the greater number or part (of)  
**the Muslim majority countries**

**the majority**, (also in a multi-national country)  
community having the largest number of  
followers **الکثریت**، **الکثریت**

**difference between** the greater and the lesser number  
**The motion was carried by a majority of 158 to 156**  
**members**, **قرارداد ایک سو چھتیس کے مقابلے میں ایک سو اٹھاون کی**

**legal age of** reaching manhood or womanhood (before which  
he or she is only an infant in the eyes of the law)  
**reach one's majority**

**bring into existence** (things, buildings, etc.) **بنانا**  
**cause** (mistake, noise, hole somewhere, etc.)  
**construct** (of a material)

**make** (mayk) **v. f. & i.** (make; made, made, pr.  
mayd) (of God) create **بنانا**، **پیدا کرنا**  
**bring into existence** (things, buildings, etc.) **بنانا**  
**cause** (mistake, noise, hole somewhere, etc.)

**construct** (of a material) **بنانا**  
**amass or earn** (money, a profit, one's fortune,  
etc.) **تیار کرنا**، **تیار کرنا**، **تیار کرنا**

**make** (mayk) **v. f. & i.** (make; made, made, pr.  
mayd) (of God) create **بنانا**، **پیدا کرنا**  
**bring into existence** (things, buildings, etc.) **بنانا**  
**cause** (mistake, noise, hole somewhere, etc.)

**construct** (of a material) **بنانا**  
**amass or earn** (money, a profit, one's fortune,  
etc.) **تیار کرنا**، **تیار کرنا**، **تیار کرنا**

**make** (mayk) **v. f. & i.** (make; made, made, pr.  
mayd) (of God) create **بنانا**، **پیدا کرنا**  
**bring into existence** (things, buildings, etc.) **بنانا**  
**cause** (mistake, noise, hole somewhere, etc.)

**construct** (of a material) **بنانا**  
**amass or earn** (money, a profit, one's fortune,  
etc.) **تیار کرنا**، **تیار کرنا**، **تیار کرنا**

**make** (mayk) **v. f. & i.** (make; made, made, pr.  
mayd) (of God) create **بنانا**، **پیدا کرنا**  
**bring into existence** (things, buildings, etc.) **بنانا**  
**cause** (mistake, noise, hole somewhere, etc.)

**construct** (of a material) **بنانا**  
**amass or earn** (money, a profit, one's fortune,  
etc.) **تیار کرنا**، **تیار کرنا**، **تیار کرنا**

**make** (mayk) **v. f. & i.** (make; made, made, pr.  
mayd) (of God) create **بنانا**، **پیدا کرنا**  
**bring into existence** (things, buildings, etc.) **بنانا**  
**cause** (mistake, noise, hole somewhere, etc.)

**construct** (of a material) **بنانا**  
**amass or earn** (money, a profit, one's fortune,  
etc.) **تیار کرنا**، **تیار کرنا**، **تیار کرنا**



resolve (to) **make up** (the deficiency, the loss, etc.) **make up to, curry favour with** **compel or persuade** (someone) **to (do something)** **make (someone) believe something** **cause (someone or something) to be (etc.) (something)** **make prosperous** **write (out cheque, etc.)** **reckon (journey, distance)** **consider (time, etc., to be)** **What do you make the time? what time do you make it?** **make for, (a) go towards; (b) rush violently at** **make off, go or run away after some wrong-doing** **make out, (a) decipher** **understand (b) distinguish faintly by sight** **prove (one's case, etc.)** **make over (to), entrust to** **make up, (a) invent (a story)** **supply (what is needed for completion)** **get ready (parcel, medicine)** **put cosmetics on (the face)** **make believe, pretend** **make-shift n. something used until something better can be obtained** **make-up n. composition** **putting on of cosmetics** **make-weight n. small quantity added to make the weight right** **making n. be the making of, cause the well-being of** **have (in oneself or one) the makings of, have the necessary qualities for becoming (a great man, thief, etc.)** **To make is the general term, to manufacture on a commercial scale, to create out of nothing; to invent something new; to discover something existing unknown, to produce, bring forth; and to fashion out of a material** **mal- (mal), male- (mayl) pref. bad or badly** **maladjustment (mal-ad-just-ment) n. faulty adjustment of mutual relations or of one's relations to one's environment** **maladministration (-tray-) n. bad (public)**

administration **maladroitness n. being maladroit** **malady (mal-a-di) n. disease** **malafide (ma-la-fi-de) adj. & adv. done in bad faith** **malaise (mal-ayz) n. feeling of illness or uneasiness** **malamute (mal-a-mewt) n. Eskimo dog** **malapropism (mal-a-pro-pizm) n. misapplication of words without mispronunciation (as used by Mrs Malaprop in Sheridan's play, The Rivals)** **malaria (ma-lay-ri-a) n. fever spread by a certain kind of mosquito** **malcontent (mal-kon-tent) n. person discontented and inclined to rebel** **mal de mer (-may-e\*) n. sea-sickness** **male (meil) adj. of the sex that does not give birth to offspring (as opposed to female)** **male child n. male animal, etc.** **malefactor (mal-e-fak-tor) n. wrongdoer** **malefic (ma-lef-ik) adj. of evil effect** **malevolent (ma-lev-o-lent) adj. wishing evil to others** **malevolence (-lev-) n. being malevolent** **malformation (mal-so-may-shen) n. (of the body) the state of being badly formed or shaped** **malformed adj. badly formed** **malice (mal-is) n. active ill-will** **malicious (ma-lish-us) adj. showing malice**

breast (including human beings) رُودھ پلانے والا جانور  
mammalian (-mal-) مامالیان حیوان لبون (حیوانات لبونہ) پرستانہ حیوان  
adj. of such animals حیوانات لبونہ کا  
mammon (mam-un) n. (Mammon), an ancient god of wealth دولت کا بت، دولت کا شیطان، دولت کی لغت regarded as an evil influence دولت کی لغت  
mammonist, mammonite n. one devoted to worldly wealth دولت کا پیجاری  
mammoth (mam-uth) n. huge type of elephant now extinct عظیم الجثہ ایلین کی ایک قسم جو اب ناپید ہو چکی ہے میٹک  
adj. immense (building, project, etc.) بڑا جراثیمیکر، دیوبیسکل  
mammy (mani) n. (baby's word for) mother مانی (derisive word for) mother مانی  
man n. (pl. men) adult male human being آدمی  
mankind نسل انسانی، نوع انسانی husband شوهر  
male servant میاں man and wife بیوی  
master and man آگتا اور خادم remarkable ہزاروں دفعہ میں ایک (in a thousand, etc.)  
piece in chess or draughts ٹمہ (in compounds like man-o-war ship جہاز be (one's) man, accept his offer mari-in-the street, common man (as thought to represent the interests of common man)  
man for man, compared individually آدمی آدمی کے مقابلے میں آدمی  
man of the world, one with wide experience of business and society آدمی  
man of letters, scholar and writer آدمی  
the inner man (a) soul عالم، ادیب، دانشور و دانشدار (b) روح  
the inner feelings باطن نفس officers and men (in the armed forces) افسر اور جوان افسر  
man-eater, cannibal or carnivorous animal feeding on mankind آدم خور supply (fort, etc.) with the men needed for its defence  
supply (ships) with crew قلعوں میں کافی فوج رکھنا  
manful adj. brave, fearless جہاز میں صلاح رکھنا  
manfully adv. bravely or resolutely بہادری سے، عزیمت سے، سنجیدگی سے  
manhandle v. t. move (goods, etc.) by hands alone without the help of a machine ہاتھ سے لانا یا سجانا  
manhole n. aperture for a man to enter (an underground sewer, boiler, etc.) بندرو  
man in the moon ماندرمان درخشاں  
n. semblance of face in the moon  
imaginary person فرض شخص manpower n. number of men and women available for state service  
man of straw ریاست کی خدمات کے قابل افراد کی تعداد  
straw n. imaginary person set up to be

poor person  
 quoted or confused **manhood** *n.* the state of being a man  
 بلوغت پرنا، بلوغت کو پہنچنا reach manhood جوانی، بلوغت  
 manly qualities مردانگی، شجاعت، بہادری، دیرپائی **mantrap** *n.*  
 trap set to catch trespassers آدمی پھنسا **man-**  
**kind** (man-kind) *n.* human race انسان، نسل  
 نوع انسانی، نسل **manlike** (man-lik)  
*adj.* (woman, ape, etc.) looking quite like a man  
 آدمی کا سا **manly** *adj.* having the strong  
 qualities expected of man بہادری، شجاعت، دیرپائی **man-**  
**nish** *adj.* (of a woman) lacking feminine  
 qualities مردانہ **manlike** (of a thing)  
 more suitable for a man than for a woman مردانہ  
**man-o-war, man-of-war** *n.* (old use) warship  
 جنگی جہاز **man-slaughter** *n.* unlawful (but not  
 wilful) murder غلطی سے قتل کرنا، غلطی سے جان لینا **manikin**  
 (man-i-kin) *n.* dwarf بڑھان، بانہتیا lay figure  
 مصل

**manacle** (*man-a-kèl*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) handcuffs  
 ہتھکڑیاں *fetters* *v.t.* handcuff ہتھکڑی ڈالنا  
 fetter ہتھکڑیاں ڈالنا

**manage** (man-ej) v.t. & i. carry on (business, etc.) کا انتظام کرنا، چلانا control (personnel, etc.) نگران کرنا، کی دیکھ بھال کرنا، کو قابو میں رکھنا do, accomplish کرنا be able (to do or in doing something) کرنا **manageable** (man-ej-a-bèl) adj. easily managed قابل انتظام آسان، جو سنبھالا جاسکے easily controlled قابو میں آسکے، فرمان پذیر

**management** (man-) controlling or being  
controlled (تدبیر، مدیریت) (the management)  
those in charge of a business, etc. (مسئولین)

**manager** *n.* man or woman controlling a business  
**manageress** *n.* (esp.) woman  
 managing hotel, etc.

**mandamus** (man-day-mus) *n.* (writ of) command issued by a superior court to a lower one  
مَدَامُوسْ عَزَائِمَةُ كَاسْمِكُمْ ، رُو بَكَارِ عَزَائِمَةُ عَالِيَةِ

Chinese official of the educated people  
party leader who lags behind

**mandate** (mand-ayt) *n.* **سرکاری حکم** official order  
 authority to a person to act in the name of  
 another **اختیارات تفویض کرنے والا** authority given  
 by the former League of Nations after World  
 War I to certain countries (called *mandatory  
 powers*) for the governance of certain others  
 (called the *mandated territories*) **استبداد** autho-

rity given by voters to their representatives درانتے  
**mandatory** (mand-a-  
 ta-ri) *adj.* (powers exercising the mandate انتہائی  
**mandated** (mand-) *adj.* (territories) gov-  
 erned under a mandate زیر انتہاء علاقے  
**mandolin** (mand-o-lin) *n.* a stringed  
 musical instrument مندولین، پیکارا

**mandrake** (*man-drayk*) *n.* poisonous plant whose root, looking like a human figure, induces sleep when eaten مرؤم گیاه



**mandrill** (*man-dril*) *n.* a large fierce a mandolin  
and ugly baboon *ایک خوشخوار تشکور، مندزل*

**mane** (mayn) *n.* long hair on the neck (of horse, lion, etc.) *أَمَال، مَال*


**manful** *adj.* (see under **man**)

**manganese** (*mang-a-nee-z*) *n.*, a light-grey metal used in glass-making منگنز

**mange** (maynj), *n.* a skin disease in furred animals خارشت  
**mangy** (manj-i) *adj.* suffering from mange خارشتی  
**mean** بیکینه neglected زنگاه غفلت کاشکار

**manger** (maynj-ē\*) n. eating trough for animals in the stable **گندہ** *dog in the manger*, one who prevents others from enjoying what is useless **جھڑ** *a dog-in-the-manger policy* **گندہ** *dog*

**mangle** (mang-ĕl) *n.* machine with two rollers for pressing out water from washed clothes and smoothing them *v. t.* *کپڑے پھونکنے اور استری کرنے کی مشین*  
*press and smooth clothes by putting them through this machine* *کپڑے مشین میں پھونکانا اور استری کرنا*  
*mutilate by hacking* *ختم کے ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا*  
*spoil in making, etc.* *سبوتاہ نامس کرنا*

**mango** (*mang-oh*) *n.* (pl. *mangoes*) well known  
luscious fruit with a lovely yellow flesh  
the tree bearing it 

**mangrove** (man-grōv) *n.* tropical swamp tree which, banyan-like, sends down new roots from its branches, its bark is used for tanning leather  
منگرو

**mangy** *adj.* (see under **mange**)

manhood *n.* (see under man)

mania (may-ni-a) *n.* violent madness جُنُون، دیوانگی  
craze (for something) عُدْ دُرْجَه بوش، جُنُون یا حِفْظ

**madman** (maz-ni-ac) *n.* raving or violent madman  
 مجنون، گالیاں دینے والا، یا ایسی باتیں کرنے والا یا ابل  
**raging** (fury, etc.) *ad.* بڑی بے کیفیت والا لہجہ، بڑی بے چارگی

**Manichee** (man-i-kee) *n.* Iranian religious leader holding that Satan is co-eternal with God U!

**Manichaeism** (-kee-ën), **Manichean** (-ker-ën) *adj.* one holding this belief مانی کا پیرو، مانوی **Manichaeism** (-kee-) **Manicheism** (-kee) *n.* this doctrine مانویت

**manicure** (man-i-kew-è\*) *n.* care of the hands and finger-nails ر. 1. ناخن تراش، ہاتھوں اور ناخنوں کی صفائی  
give manicure treatment to ناخن تراشنا

**manifest** (man-i-fest) *adj.* clear and obvious ر. 1. واضح، ظاہر واضح  
clearly give signs of آشکارا  
bring (oneself or itself) to light آشکارا کرنا  
a list of ship's cargo for use of customs کروڈ گیری  
*n.* cargo list

**manifestation** (-tay-) *n.* display (of) ظہار  
something shown clearly آشکارا

**manifesto** (man-i-fes-toh) *n.* (pl. manifestos) public declaration of aims and objects (of a political party, ruler, etc.) منشور  
communist manifesto منشور اشتراکیت

**manifold** (man-i-fohd) *adj.* of many kinds  
many in number گونا گوں، طرح طرح  
comprehensive (knowledge, wisdom, etc.) ہر گھیر  
multiply copies of (letters, etc.) by a copying apparatus کئی نقشب تیار کرنا

**manikin** *n.* (see under man)

**manila**, **manilla** (ma-nil-a) *n.* also manila (hemp), fibre used for making strong ropes, mats, etc. منیلا کی سنٹی

**manipulate** (ma-nip-ew-layt) *v.t.* operate  
control (someone or something) cleverly by the use of one's influence شخص اسلوبی سے نبھانا  
manipulate an election انتخاب دانائی اور خوش اسلوبی سے کرنا  
intrigue for (the achievement of a purpose, etc.) ساز باز کرنا، جوڑو کرنا  
**manipulation** (-lay-) *n.* act of manipulating، ساز باز، خوش اسلوبی سے کام لینا، ساز باز

**manipulator** (ma-nip-ew-lay-tè\*) *n.* one who manipulates منبکدستی سے نبھانے والا، ساز باز کرنے والا

**manna** (man-a) *n.* Bib. a kind of gum  
God for the Israelites روحانی غذا  
spiritual food ایک قسم کی گوشت، من

**mannequin** (man-e-kin), **mannekin** (man-e-kin) *n.* dressmaker's live model ڈریزی کی دکان پر پیش کرنے والی  
کپڑے پہن کر دکھانے کے لیے ملازمہ

**manner** (man-è\*) *n.* style طریقہ، انداز، اسلوب  
habits and customs (pl.) عادات و عادات  
social behaviour اخلاق و عادات  
have no manners, know no manners, be ill-behaved ریزہ ریزہ ہونا  
all manner of, sort طرح، قسم

every kind of ہر طرح کا by no manner of means, never at all کسی صورت میں بھی نہیں  
**well-mannered** *adj.* having good manners باہنہیز  
**ill-mannered** *adj.* having bad manners بے ہنہیز  
**mannerism** *n.* habitual peculiarity of behaviour عجیب عادت، عجیب وضع  
too frequently recurring trick of style in art and literature عجیب، غیر عادی  
**mannerly** *adj.* having good manners باہنہیز، ریزہ دار، شائستہ

**manoeuvre** (ma-nov-è\*) *n.* (usu. pl.) planned movement (of military forces) فوجی چال  
movement or plan made to deceive چال، دھوکا  
manipulation  
clever intrigue ساز باز ر. 1. & i. perforan manoeuvres  
عسکری حرکت کرنا، چال چلنا، خوش اسلوبی  
force someone or something into doing something or into or out of a position کسی کو کام کرنے پر کسی تدبیر سے مجبور کرنا

**manor** (man-è\*) *n.* (old use) unit of land under the feudal system جاگیر، علاقہ، تعلقہ  
landed estate of a lord (called lord of the manor) partly let out to tenants  
manor-house کسی قواب کی ملک کی اراضی  
lord of the manor's residence قواب کی حویلی  
**manorial** (ma-noh-ri-èl) *adj.* of a manor قواب کی ملک کی  
manorial rights اراضی کا، جاگیر کا، جاگیر سے متعلق  
**mansion** (man-shun) *n.* large house حویلی  
block of flats on various floors of the same building فلٹرن والی عمارت  
**mansion-house** *n.* lord's house on a manor قواب کی حویلی

**mantel** (mant-èl) *n.* structure enclosing fireplace آگ کی گھنٹی  
**mantelpiece** *n.* mantel آگ کی گھنٹی کا حاشیہ  
shelf over it (also mantel shelf) رکھنا حاشیہ  
(کے اوپر کی جگہ) آگ کی گھنٹی کے اوپر کی آرائشی

**mantle** (mant-èl) *n.* loose sleeveless cloak آگ کی چادر  
cover (of grass, snow, etc.) بچھنا، بربادہ  
(also gas-mantle), lace-like cover over the flame of a gas lamp to make the light brilliant  
گیس کا مینٹل، شعلہ پرش خیالی

**manual** (man-ew-èl) *adj.* of or done with the hands دستی  
manual work ہاتھ کا، دستی  
laborious work محنت، مشقت  
manual labour, manual work محنت، مشقت  
manual training  
manual labourers محنت کر کے کمانے والے  
text-book (of a subject) کتاب  
help-book (of an organ) keyboard of an organ  
زبث، امدادی کتاب  
کرنیوں کے پردے

**manufacture** (ma-new-fak-chè\*) *v.t.* produce (goods, etc.) on a large scale by machinery  
بنانا  
*n.* making of goods thus manufactured goods  
مصنوعات  
**manufacturer** *n.* one who manufactures  
مصنعت کار، کارخانہ دار

**manumission** (man-ew-mish-èn) *n.* giving of  
 freedom to a slave

freedom to slave **man-umit** (man-cw-mil) r.t. free (slave)

**manure** *ma-nur-e\** *n.* material for making soil fertile **کھاد** *v.t.* put manure on. (land) **کھاد دانا**

**manuscript** (man-ew-skript) *n.* (abbr. *MS.* pl. *MSS.*) book, etc., as first written out by hand (or even as first typed out) **مُسَوْدَہ** *he still in manuscript* ابھی مُسَوْدَہ کے ک صورت میں ہوتا، غیر منظرِ عام پر

**many** (man-i (many, more, most) adj., pron. & n.  
more than few کثرت numerous

*many things, many a thing* کئی چیزیں *a large number* بڑی تعداد  
*great many* سے بہت سے *be one too many* ایک تو زیادہ ہے  
*for he always than listless* کیونکہ ہمیشہ سے لیٹا رہتا ہے (he) one too

for, be cleverer than والا بہ ہوتا ہے (be) one too many, be unwanted ڈرکار نہ ہوتا be too many for بہت سے ہوتا ہے

**many-sided** *adj.* having many sides or aspects

having many capabilities  
گوناگون صلاحیتوں والا

**map** *map*, *n.* flay drawing of (a part of) the earth's surface *نقشه* *off the map*, (colloq.) obsolete

and hence of no account **فصول ابریکار به حقیقت خارج از بحث**  
*v.l.* make a map of **نقشه‌نمای تفصیلات تاریکنا** (map)

مفتوحه بنا، تفصیلات تیار کرنا out) plan  
maple (mayp-əl) n. = a kind of

tree from which sugar is made  
میٹیل کی لکڑی سے شکر بننے والا درخت its wood

maple-sugar Ⅱ. sugar  
made from one kind of maple

میپل چینی maple-leaf *n.* leaf of maple leaves  
میپل کاشا this as Canadian emblem

لڳائڻا، خراب بڻائڻا *mar (mah\*) v. (1-rr-)* *spoil* ڦٽيڻ، ڦٽڻ

make or marry **بنانا یا بیکارنا** *mar the beauty of* **کے حسن کا**  
**ستنا س کرنا**

**Marathon** (*ma-ra-thon*) *adj.* like that of Marathon, a place 20 miles from Athens which

was the scene of a famous Greek victory over the Persians in 490 B.C. and the news of

which was taken to Athens by soldier running this distance non-stop ماراثون *Marathon race*,

foot race of abnormal length (usu. 26 miles)  
مارٲوني دوڑ requiring the utmost endurance

سخت قوت برداشت کا طالب  
marauder (ma-rāu-dē\*) *n.* one who makes

raids in search of plunder والا غنیمت کے لیے حملہ کرنے والا  
marauding expedition ڈوٹ مار کے لیے جنگی جہاز

**marble** (*mah'-bèl*) *n.* limestone that takes a high polish and is used for architecture and

sculpture (نقش‌برداري) (pl.) marble sculptures

مَرَبَلِیَّہ small (usu. glass) ball used in children's game 'called marbles' (بچوں کے لئے کھیلنے کی)

necessary **leave a margin (for)** کے لیے کچھ فالتو رکھنا  
**marginal** *adj.* of or in a margin حاشیہ پر  
**marginal note** (ج. حواشی) حاشیہ پر  
**marigold** (*ma-ri-gohld*) *n.* a well-known plant with orange-yellow flowers گندم دا گل  
**marine** (*ma-reen*) *adj.* pertaining to the sea سمندری  
**marine insurance** جہازوں کا بیمہ  
**mariner** (*ma-ri-nē\**) *n.* (official or lit. term for a) sailor جہاز کا بحری فوج  
**marionette** (*ma-ri-o-net*) *n.* puppet moved by strings تیلیوں کا قاتش  
**marital** (*ma-ri-tēl*) *adj.* of a husband شوہر سے متعلق  
**marital relations** ازدواجی تعلقات  
**maritime** (*ma-ri-tim*) *adj.* pertaining to the sea بحری  
**maritime law** (area, etc.) lying near the sea سمندر کے قریبی  
**mark** (*mah\*k*) *n.* stain, dot, line, scratch, etc., spoiling the look of something داغ و دھبہ  
**trade mark, brand** نشان، پیمانہ  
**birth mark**, mark on the body right from the birth some distinctive mark on the body right from the birth  
**mark** (*mah\*k*) *n.* natural indication (of quality, character, intelligence (کے) آئینہ، design, figure, etc. made as a sign or indication  
**price-mark** unit for measuring result (of examination, etc.) قیمت کی نمبر  
**pass marks**, the least marks needed for getting through an examination  
**full marks** (for a subject) 43 (etc.) marks out of 100  
**marks out of 100** (for a subject) 43 (etc.) marks out of 100  
**wide of the mark**, (a) beside the point غلط بات، غلط غلط بات  
**below the mark**, not so good as the normal level غلط، غلط، غلط  
**make a mark on**, (of an illiterate person) make a thumb impression, etc., in lieu of his signature (انگوٹھے وغیرہ کا نشان لگانا)  
**make (one's) mark** (in a field, etc.) famous person *man of mark*, famous person  
**put or be a mark on or against** mark (someone's) mark (someone's) mark (someone's) mark (someone's)  
**award marks on** (examination scripts, etc.) اعزاز کی کامیاں، ایجا پیمانہ، امتحان کے



**mark** *my* **pay attention to** دیکھنا  
**mark** (*one's*) **man**, select opponent to be watched دشمن کو تاکنا  
**mark, time**, (a) raise the feet as when marching but without moving forward  
**mark (something) off**, delimit, separate by a limit جدا کرنا، الگ کرنا، حد باندھنا  
**mark (something) out**, make lines to show the limits of (e.g., a tennis court) کی حد بندی  
**mark (someone) out for**, earmark (for promotion, etc.) (کسی کو) (ترقی وغیرہ کے لیے) نظر میں رکھنا  
**marked** (*mah\*k-d*) *adj.* readily seen clear, (difference, etc.) مشہور، واضح  
**markedly** (*mah\*k-ed-li*) *adv.* واضح طور پر  
**marking** *n.* different colours of feathers, etc. نشان، رنگ  
**marksman** *n.* one skilled in shooting نشانہ باز  
**marksmanship** *n.* being a marksman نشانہ بازی  
**market** (*mah\*-ket*) public place where people meet to buy and sell goods  
**go to market** (or to the market) (to buy or sell something) (کسی چیز کی) خرید و فروخت کے لیے  
**market-day**, day fixed by custom or law for holding a market  
**market-price**, price prevailing there  
**market-town**, (a) town with a market in it  
**market-place** *n.* square in which market is held  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* trade in a certain class of goods  
**the money market**, (a) stock exchange  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* its business  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* state of trade as shown by prices  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* lively market  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* the rise or fall of the market  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* buying and selling  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* come into (or be on) the market, be offered for sale  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* area, country, in which goods may be sold  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* find new markets for  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* dump the market (with), stock some market (with either goods unwanted in the manufacturer's country or with a view to capturing it by ruining competitors)  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* take or send (one's goods) to  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* buy or sell in a market  
**market** (*mah\*k*) *n.* go marketing, do  
**marketing** (*mah\*k*) *n.* one's marketing

**marketable** *adj.* that which can be sold جو بک  
**market-garden** *n.* one where vegetables, etc., are grown for a market  
 باغ بیچنے کے لیے سبزی شکاری کاشت کرنے والا  
**marmalade** (*mah\*-ma-layd*) *n.* orange jam مارملیڈ  
 نارنگی کا مٹھے مارملیڈ  
**marocain** (*ma-ro-kayn*) *n.* crepe-like dress fabric موروکین  
**maroon** (*ma-roon*) *n. & adj.* brownish-crimson (colour) سبزا  
 (someone) ashore and leave him on uninhabited island as a punishment on board a ship سبزا  
 کے طور پر بھجوازے اتار کر کسی کو غیر آباد جزیرے میں پھوڑا آنا  
**marooned** *adj.* isolated (troops, person, population) سبزا یا مجبیت کے باعث باقیوں سے الگ ہو جانے والا  
 سبزا کے طور پر، الگ پھوڑا ہوا، (مجبیت کے باعث، باقیوں سے پھوڑا ہوا، یکہ و تنہا رہ جانے یا رکھا جانے) والا  
**marquis, marquess** (*mah\*-kwis*) *n.* British peer next in rank below a duke  
**marchioness** (*mah\*-sho-ness*) *n.* wife or widow of a marquis مارکوئیس، نواب  
**marriage** *n., marriageable* *adj.* (see, under marry)  
**marrow** (*ma-roh*) *n.* soft fatty substance filling the cavities of bones marrowbone  
 گودا، ہنڑ the essence (of) گودے کی، گودے کی ہڈی  
 پith and marrow (of) کاپٹ کباب  
**marry** (*ma-ri*) *v.t. & i.* take as husband or wife join (someone)  
 or be joined (to someone) as husband and wife بیاہ کرنا، شادی کرنا، بیاہ یا شادی کرنا  
**marriage** (*ma-rij*) *n.* union of man and woman as husband and wife  
 give (one's daughter, etc.) in marriage (to) state of being married  
 ازدواج، متاہل زندگی، متاخذ زندگی wedding ceremony شادی کی تقریب، شادی بیاہ  
**marriageable** *adj.* of a marriageable age, quite grown up, of an age fit for marriage شادی بیاہ کے قابل  
**Mars** (*mah\*z*) *Cl. myth.* the Roman god of war (identified with the Greek Ares); he was the son of Jupiter and Juno مایہ، مریخ  
 name of a planet مریخ  
**Marseillaise** (*mah\*-sè-layz*) *n.* national anthem of French Republic مارسیلز  
**marsh** (*mah\*-sh*) *n.* area of low-lying wet land  
**marshy** (*mah\*-shi*) *adj.* دلدل والا، ٹنڈل  
**marshal** (*mah\*-shēl*) *n.* officer of highest rank in the armed forces of a country فیلڈ مارشل

**Marshal**, such officer of the land forces **سلاہر مارشل**  
**Air Marshal**, such officer in the **ایئر مارشل**  
**Air Force** **ایئر فورس** **ایئر مارشل**  
**Marshal**, (a) Air Force chief in small countries **ایئر مارشل**  
**Marshal**, (b) Air-Marshal's deputy **ایئر مارشل**  
**chief** **چیف**  
**steward** **سٹورڈ**  
**arrange** (troops) in order **ترتیب دینا**  
**arrange** (facts, one's facts, details, etc.) in **ترتیب دینا**  
**lead** (some- **کونڈرٹیب دینا**  
**one**) with ceremony **مراسم سے منے جانا**  
**marshall-**  
**ing-yard** **n.** railway yard in which trains are **گاڑیوں کے ٹبے جوڑنے کا یارڈ**  
**assembled**  
**marsupial** (mah\*-sew-pi-ēl) **n. & adj.** (animal) **پٹنگی**  
**carrying** its young one in a pouch against the **پٹنگی کو پیٹھ پر رکھنے والا جانور**  
**belly** **دوار (جیوان)**  
**mart** (maht\*) **n.** (lit.) market-place **بازار**  
**centre** of commerce **تجارتی مرکز**  
**emporium** **ایسی دکان جہاں ہر چیز مل سکے، ہرنال کی دکان**  
**martial** (mah\*-shēl) **adj.** pertaining to war- **فوجی**  
**fare** **جنگلی** **martial music** **فوجی**  
**brave**, warlike **ہنر مند**  
**military law** (as distinct from civil or criminal **نظام و ضبط کی سختی سے پابندی کرانے والا سخت گیر**  
**law**) **military government** and law **نظام و ضبط کی سختی سے پابندی کرانے والا سخت گیر**  
**suspending** the operation of the civil adminis- **نظام و ضبط کی سختی سے پابندی کرانے والا سخت گیر**  
**tration** **declare martial law** (i) **فوجی حکومت**  
**رہیں، مارشل لا لگانا**  
**martin** (mah\*-tin) **n.** name for any of the sev- **آبائیل، مارٹن**  
**eral** species of swallow  
**martinet** (mah\*-ti-net) **n.** strict disciplinarian **نظم و ضبط کی سختی سے پابندی کرانے والا سخت گیر**  
**martini** (mah\*-lee-nee) **n.** a kind of rifle **ایک قسم کی بلی**  
**a kind of cocktail** **مشراب، مارٹینی**  
**Martinmas** (mah\*-tin-mas) **n.**  
**martyr** (mah\*-tē\*) **n.** person put to death **شہید**  
**or** caused to suffer owing (to a cause) **he a**  
**martyr to** (pain, etc.), suffer much from it **سے**  
**put to death as a martyr** **v. i.** **بڑا دھک پانا یا اٹھانا**  
**cause to undergo much suffering** **شہید کرنا**  
**owing (to a cause)** **دینا**  
**martyrdom** **n.** martyr's death **شہادت**  
**suffering** **پر منتج ہونے والی سختیاں، مصائب**  
**marvel** (mah\*-vēl) **n.** wonderful thing **عجوبہ**  
**the marvels of** (something) **تکے**  
**one showing a remarkable** **عجاب و عرائب**  
**quality** (of patience, intelligence, etc.) **دکا، اعجاز**  
**be a marvel of** (some quality) **میں ہے**  
**he** **v. i.** **عقد و زجر رکھنا، کاخراں کی عمدگی مالک ہونا**

much surprised (ad) something or that) **marvellous** (mah\*v-e-lus) *adj.* wonderful **marvellous** (mah\*v-e-lus) *adj.* wonderful **marvellous** (mah\*v-e-lus) *adj.* wonderful **marvellous** (mah\*v-e-lus) *adj.* wonderful

**Marxian** (mark-si-ën) *adj.* follower of the father of modern communism, Karl Marx (1818-1883) **marzipan** (mah\*zi-pan), **marchpane** (mah\*ch-payn) *n.* sweet stuff of a thick paste of powdered almonds

**marzipan** (mah\*zi-pan), **marchpane** (mah\*ch-payn) *n.* sweet stuff of a thick paste of powdered almonds

**mascot** (mas-kot) *n.* (object, animal, etc.) supposed to bring good luck and hence the pet (of those thinking so) **This goat is the mascot of the regiment**

**masculine** (mas-kew-lin, mahs-kew-lin, or mas-kew-lin) *adj.* of male gender

**mash** *n.* grain, bran, etc., cooked in water for cattle and horses **any substance softened and crushed**

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face (also gas-mask), covering for the head worn to protect from the bad effects of gas in mines or battle

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face (also gas-mask), covering for the head worn to protect from the bad effects of gas in mines or battle

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face (also gas-mask), covering for the head worn to protect from the bad effects of gas in mines or battle

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face (also gas-mask), covering for the head worn to protect from the bad effects of gas in mines or battle

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face (also gas-mask), covering for the head worn to protect from the bad effects of gas in mines or battle

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face (also gas-mask), covering for the head worn to protect from the bad effects of gas in mines or battle

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face (also gas-mask), covering for the head worn to protect from the bad effects of gas in mines or battle

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face (also gas-mask), covering for the head worn to protect from the bad effects of gas in mines or battle

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face (also gas-mask), covering for the head worn to protect from the bad effects of gas in mines or battle

tury English verse-drama with music and pageantry, very popular at the Court

**masquerade** (mas-kè-rayd) *n.* ball at which masks and other fancy dresses are worn for disguise

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump



has a control (of one's fate, etc.) اپنی تقدیر کا مالک، اپنی  
 male owner (of a dog, horse, etc.) مالک male teacher استاد male  
 head of a household گھر کا بڑا captain of a merchant ship سمندری جہاز کا کپتان skilled workman conducting own business مالک کا ریکر (بڑا کاریگر)  
 master builder بڑا راج، مہتری (pl.) great personalities (of art, literature, etc.) the old masters, (a) great painters of the Renaissance یورپی نقاش (b) their paintings یورپی نقاشی کے (c) expert become a master of, make (oneself) master of (a subject, trade, etc.) کسی کا مہر بن جانا، خوب اچھی طرح سیکھنا  
 learn it thoroughly (with a boy's name) young Mr. (نصف، میاں)

Master Tom, Master Tommy, Master Thomas Bell  
 fully qualified Master of Arts (abbr. M.A.) ماسٹر آف آرٹس  
 Master of Science (abbr. M.Sc.) ماسٹر آف سائنس  
 master-key n. key that will open many different locks ہر قفل کی

master-piece n. masterpiece of something made or done with great skill in a field کا شاہکار  
 the best work produced by an artist, etc. master-stroke n. masterly move

mastery (mahs-tè-ri) n. complete skill or knowledge (of) مہارت (of) full control (of) مہارت (of) perfection (of) v.t. become the master (of) مہارت (of) control (one's temper, a horse, etc.) مہارت (of) مہارت

masterful adj. fond of controlling others مہارت  
 masterly adj. skillful مہارت  
 master suf. ship with (so many) masts مہارت

mastic, mastich (mas-tik) n. a kind of resin مہارت کا دھت  
 masticate (mas-ti-kayt) v. t. grind up (food) with the teeth مہارت (of) mastication (-kay-) n. act of masticating مہارت

mastodon (mas-to-don) n. extinct animal allied to elephant مہارت  
 masturbate v.i. (of males) pollute oneself by personal sexual gratification مہارت

masturbation (-bay-) n. act of masturbating مہارت

mat n. rough floor-covering مہارت  
 also door-mat, piece of such covering placed in or near the door for wiping shoes on مہارت  
 tangled mass of hair, etc. مہارت  
 something placed on a

table, etc. to prevent damage from hot dishes  
 adj. (of a surface) not shiny مہارت  
 spread a mat on the floor مہارت  
 knot مہارت

matted adj. (of hair, etc.) tangled مہارت  
 knotted مہارت

matador (mat-a-do\*) n. professional bull-fighter مہارت

match (mach) n. contest, game مہارت  
 cricket match, etc. one able to meet another as his equal in strength, skill, etc. مہارت

find (or meet) (one's) match (in) مہارت  
 marriage مہارت  
 decide to make a match of it, decide to get married مہارت

thing combining well with another مہارت  
 be a good match مہارت  
 stick of wood with head giving flame when rubbed مہارت

strike a match مہارت  
 bring into competition (with or against) مہارت

correspond (with something in quality, colour, etc.) مہارت  
 be (or obtain) مہارت

well-matched مہارت  
 well-matched pair (of) مہارت

matchless n. unequalled مہارت  
 better than all rivals مہارت

match-wood n. small broken bits of wood مہارت  
 wood used in making match-boxes مہارت

match-box n. a box of matches مہارت  
 safety match n. the safe kind of match in common use nowadays مہارت

matchlock n. old form of gun fired with fuse مہارت  
 matchmaker n. one who is given to bringing about marriage مہارت

مہارت

مہارت

mate (mayt) n. fellow workman مہارت  
 any associate مہارت  
 ship's officer below the captain مہارت

cook's mate مہارت  
 one of a pair of birds, or animals living together مہارت

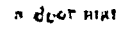
elephant and his mate مہارت  
 marry مہارت

mate مہارت  
 cause them to do so مہارت

the mating season, season when they are on heat مہارت

mater (ma-ter\*) n. s. hool slang. mother مہارت  
 materfamilias (ma-ter\*-fa-mil-i-a) n. mother مہارت

of the household مہارت





expected **مات** *for that matter, for the matter of that*, as far as that is concerned **جہاں تک اس کا تعلق ہے** what is said in a piece of writing or speech (as distinct from the manner of saying it) **مضمون** *printed matter*, anything printed **مات** *in matter what, (or when, where, how, which, etc.)*, it is unimportant what, (when, where, how, who or which) **یا کیسے** *be the matter, (with)*, be wrong (with) **یا کیسے** *v. i. be important (to someone)* **مات** *matter-of-fact* **adj.** keeping to facts **عام** *ordinary* **مات** *matting* **n.** coarse woven material for floor coverings **مات** *mat* **mattock** (*mat-uk*) **n.** tool like a pickaxe for loosening ground **کدال** *mattoide* (*mat-oid*) **n.** half-fool half-genius **ایسا شخص** *matress* (*mat-res*) **n.** thick, oblong pad of straw, etc., on which to sleep **سپرنگ دار لیٹنگ** *mature* (*ma-teu-è\**) **v. t. & i.** develop fully **پوری طرح تیار ہونا، پختہ ہونا، پختہ** *adj.* ripe ready for use **پوری طرح تیار ہونا، پختہ ہونا، پختہ** *carefully thought out* **مات** *fully grown (mental stature, etc.)* **مات** *adult (age, etc.)* **مات** *matrity* (*ma-teu-è-ri-ti*) **n.** full growth **مات** *maudlin* (*maud-lin*) **adj.** sentimental in a silly or tearful way **بے جا طور پر ریتی، اقلب** *maugre* (*maw-gè\**) **prep.** (old use) in spite of **کے باوجود، کے** *maul* (*mawl*) **v. t.** beat or bruise **بے جا طور پر دھک دینا، بے جا طور پر دھک دینا** *mauleys* (*maw-li*) **n.** (pl. *mauleys*) fist **مات** *maund* (*mawnd*) **n.** Pakistani weight equivalent to 40 seers or 80 3/7 lb. **من** *mausoleum* (*maw-so-le-um*) **n.** magnificent tomb **مقبرہ** *mauve* (*molv*) **n. & adj.** pale purple (colour) **نمکا آؤر غرائی رنگ** *maw* (*maw*) **n.** last stomach of animals which chew cud **مات** *mawkish* (*maw-k-ish*) **adj.** foolishly sentimental **بے جا طور پر ریتی، بھرا** *me* (*mee*) **pron.** (objective case of I, which see) **میں** *mead* (*meed*) **n.** (poet.) meadow **میرزا، مسیروہ زار** *meadow* (*med-oh*) **n.** grassland esp. one used for hay **میرزا، مسیروہ زار** *meagre* (*meeg-è\**) **adj.** thin **ڈپٹلا، پتلا، لاغر** *meal* (*meel*) **n.** (also *meal-time*), eating-time **کھانا** *make a meal of (something)*, consume (it) **کھا جانا، اڑا** *whole meal*, meal from which husk has not been separated **مات** *mealy* (*mee-li*) **adj.** of or like meal **مات** *mealy potatoes*, potatoes tasting dry even

**maxim** (*mak-sim*) **n.** wise saying **قول** *rule of conduct expressed in a sentence* **مات** *maxims of equity* **مات** *maximum* (*mak-si-mum*) **n.** greatest possible or recorded (degree, quantity, etc., as opposed to minimum) **زیادہ سے زیادہ** *may auxiliary v.* (*pā. t. might, pr. mt*) **be** free to. be permitted to **مات** *May-day n.* May 1 as a spring festival in the country. **مات** *maybe* (*may-bee*) **adv.** (archaic) perhaps **مات** *mayor* (*may-è\**) **n.** town corporation chief **مات** *mayor's office* **مات** *mayor's wife* **مات** *maze* (*mayz*) **n.** puzzling network of paths, lines, etc. **مات** *me* (*mee*) **pron.** (objective case of I, which see) **مات** *mead* (*meed*) **n.** (poet.) meadow **مات** *meadow* (*med-oh*) **n.** grassland esp. one used for hay **مات** *meagre* (*meeg-è\**) **adj.** thin **مات** *meal* (*meel*) **n.** (also *meal-time*), eating-time **مات** *make a meal of (something)*, consume (it) **مات** *whole meal*, meal from which husk has not been separated **مات** *mealy* (*mee-li*) **adj.** of or like meal **مات** *mealy potatoes*, potatoes tasting dry even



after boiling **mealy-mouthed** (-mouthd) *adj.* (of person) not outspoken but using euphemism **Meal** is the general term but not very frequently used; **breakfast** is had on rising; **lunch** is a small amount of food taken at midday in England and at any time in the States; **tea** or **coffee**, usu. in the afternoon; **supper**, in the evening; **dinner**, principal meal at midday or in the evening, **repast**, heavy formal meal; **feast**, to one invited or unaccustomed to it.

**mean** (meen) *adj.* (of things) poor in appearance (of intelligence, etc.) low (of person) lowborn **mean** (of person, thoughts, behaviour, etc.) not generous **mean** average, mid-point **mean** the mean annual temperature **mean** average number, quality or state **mean** the golden mean, the happy mean, moderation **mean** signify, denote (of someone) have in mind **mean** have as a purpose **mean** mischief, intend to do it **mean** business, be ready to act and not merely to talk **mean** (someone) no harm, have no intention to harm him **mean** a little to (someone), be of little importance to him **mean** much to (someone), mean a great deal to (someone), be of much importance to him **meaning** *n.* what is meant **meaningful** *adj.* expressive **meaningless** *adj.* without meaning **meaningfully** *adv.* significantly **meanly** *adv.* with meanness **meanness** *n.* being mean **meantime** *n.* the time between two occasions **meantime**, **meanwhile** *adv.* at the same time **meanwhile** *n.* meantime **means** (meenz) *n.* pl. (often treated as sing: as a means) intermediate step (or steps) to an end; that with which something is done

**means** the means of **means** to an end **means** by means of, with the help of **means** by all means, certainly **means**

not at all **means** by some means or other, somehow or other **means** income, wealth **means** a man of means, a rich man **means** live within one's means, not spend more than one's income **means** means test, inquiry regarding the financial position of a person seeking monetary help owing to unemployment, etc. **means** the mean

**meander** (mi-and-è\*) *v.t.* (of river) wind about **meander** (about) aimlessly **meander** departure from straight course **meander** windings of a river

**meaning** *n.* **meantime**, **meanwhile** *n. & adv.* (see under **mean**)

**measles** (mee-zèlz) *n.* a highly infectious skin disease (usu. affecting children) **measly** (meez-li) *adj.* having measles (colloq.) worthless

**measure** (mez-è\*) *n.* size, quantity or degree of anything **measure** full amount **measure** full amount **measure** (of) **measure** clothes made to measure, not ready-made but specially stitched for someone **measure** standard used in stating size, quantity or degree

**measure** something made according to this standard for finding out the size, etc., of various things **measure** measure in the form of a tape **measure** in some measure, to some extent **measure** in a great measure, largely **measure** beyond measure, without measure, very greatly **measure** take drastic measures against **measure** rhythm of verse **measure** time in music **measure** proposed enactment **measure** find the size, amount, etc., of **measure** (something) out (to), give a measured quantity of to someone **measure** (one's) strength against (someone), compete with (him) **measure** (a certain size, degree, etc.) **measured** (mez-è\*d) *adj.* thoughtful (step, language, etc.) **measured** rhythmic **measured** moving in slow rhythm **measured** (pl.)

**measured** details of dimensions **measured**



n. such waves **میتھڈیم** وڈو، ڈربیان لاسلیک ہریں  
**medley** (med-li) n. mixture (of) **مختلج**، میل، مجموعہ  
**Medusa** (me-dew-za) Cl. myth. one of the Gorgons who had snakes for her tresses and turned the beholder into stone; Perseus killed her **مڈوسا**  
**meed** n. (poet.) deserved portion (of praise or blame) **معد**، معاوضہ  
**meek** adj. mild and patient **میک**، عاجزانہ  
**meekly** (meek-li) adv. **میکس** **meekness** n. quality of being meek; humility **میکس**، عاجزی  
**meet** v. t. & i. (meet, met, met) come upon (someone) **میت**، رکس، رکسٹا  
**meet** v. t. & i. (meet, met, met) receive (someone on arrival, etc.) **میت**، رکس، رکسٹا  
**meet** v. t. & i. (meet, met, met) experience, come face to face (with) **میت**، رکس، رکسٹا  
**meet** v. t. & i. (meet, met, met) be introduced to (someone or his wishes) **میت**، رکس، رکسٹا  
**meet** (someone) half-way, come to a compromise with **میت**، رکس، رکسٹا  
**meet** a bill, pay it **میت**، رکس، رکسٹا  
**meet** adj. (old use) suitable **میت**، رکس، رکسٹا  
**meeting** n. organized gathering (for discussion, etc.) **میتنگ**، رکس، رکسٹا  
**mega-** (meg-a) pref. large **مگا**، رکس، رکسٹا  
**megadeath** n. (see Addenda)  
**megaphone** (meg-a-fohn) n. horn for speaking through, carrying the voice to a distance **مگافون**  
**Megara** (ma-jee-ra) Cl. myth. one of the Furies **مگرا**  
**megalomania** (me-gal-o-may-ni-a) n. mania for self-exaltation **مگالومانیا**  
**megrim** (meeg-rim) n. bad headache **مگرم**  
**melancholy** (mel-an-ko-li) adj. sad **ملانچولی**  
**melancholy** n. sadness **ملانچولی**  
**melee** (me-lay) n. confused struggle **میلی**  
**mellifluous** (me-lif-lew-us) adj. easy flowing and smooth-sounding (words, music, etc.) **میلیفلوئس**  
**mellow** (mel-oh) adj. soft and sweet in taste **میلو**  
**mellow** soft and rich in colour or sound **میلو**  
**mellow** jovial with drink **میلو**



**sympathetic and wise by experience**  
**melodious** adj. (see under melody)  
**melodrama** (mel-o-drah-ma) n. exciting and emotional drama with a happy ending **میلوڈراما**  
**melodramatic** adj. theatrical behaviour, person **میلوڈراماٹک**  
**melody** (mel-o-di) n. sweet music **میلوڈی**  
**melodist** n. one who composes or plays a melody **میلوڈسٹ**  
**melodious** (-loh-) adj. sweet-sounding **میلوڈس**  
**melon** (mel-un) n. large juicy round fruit of a trailing plant **میلون**  
**Melpomene** (see under muse)  
**melt** v. t. & i. (melt, melted, melted) liquefy (of heart, etc.) fill (or be filled) with pity, etc., soften or be softened with pity, etc. **میلٹ**  
**melt** go (away) from sight gradually **میلٹ**  
**melt** merge (into another colour, etc.) **میلٹ**  
**molten** (mohl-tēn) adj. melted (metal) **مولٹن**  
**molten** adj. (see under melt)  
**member** (mem-bē\*) n. person belonging to a group, etc. **ممبر**  
**Member of the Parliament** (abbr. M.P.) **ممبر پارلیمنٹ**  
**Member of the Provincial Assembly** (abbr. M.P.A.) **ممبر صوبائی اسمبلی**  
**membership** n. the state of being a member (of Parliament or other group) **ممبرشپ**  
**membrane** (mem-brayn) n. thin skin like covering of the inside parts of an animal or plant **ممبرین**  
**memento** (me-ment-oh) n. (pl. mementos) souvenir **ممنٹو**  
**memo** (mee-moli) n. (abb. form of memorandum) (see under memory)  
**memoir** (me-mwah\*) n. (usu. pl.) written account of one's experiences **ممبر**  
**memoir** (pl.) record of researches, etc. **ممبر**  
**aide-memoire** (aid-may-mwah\*) n. document, etc. (usu. sent) to serve as aid to memory **ایڈ-ایڈ-ممبر**



**merc** (*mē\*-sē\**) *n.* dealer in silk, velvet, etc.  
**mercery** (*-ri*) *n.* goods of a mercer ریشم مکمل وغیرہ بیسنے والا  
 mercer's trade ریشم مکمل  
**merchandise** (*mē\*-chan-dīz*) *n.* trade wares  
 تجارتی مال، مال تجارت  
**merchant** (*mē\*-chant*) *n.* one doing whole-sale or import and export business  
 تھوک کا بیرونی باری، merchant service, mercantile marine در آمد مر آمد کا کاروبار کرنے والا  
 fond of, کا شائق، adj. تجارتی جہاز اور ان کا عمل  
**merchantman** *n.* **merchants** *n.* a ship of the mercantile marine  
 تجارتی جہاز  
**merciful** *adj.* **merciless** *adj.* (see under mercy)  
**mercury** (*mē\*-kew-ri*) *n.* a silver-coloured liquid metal عطارد (Mercury), a planet  
 عطارد (Mercury), Cl. myth. Roman god of commerce identified with the Greek Hermes  
**mercurial** (*mē\*-kew-ri-ēl*) *adj.* pertaining to mercury  
 پارے کا، بیابانی lively temperament  
**mercy** (*mē\*-si*) *n.* pity رحم have mercy (on) غصہ، درگزر  
 quality of being forgiving رحم (be) at the mercy of, (be) in the power of (someone who can but may not punish) کے رحم و کرم پر ہونا  
 show mercy (to), refrain from punishing him کی سفتیاری  
 favour (of God) کا رحم و کرم piece of good fortune خوش قسمتی  
**merciful** *adj.* full of mercy; kind, compassionate رحم کرنے والا، ہرمان، رحم و کرم  
**merciless** *adj.* cruel ظالم، رحم نہ کرنے والا، بخشنا، بخشنا، بخشنا  
**mercy killing** *n.* (see Addenda)  
**mere** (*mē\*-ē\**) *adj.* only صرف، برا a mere fool  
 mere folly برا a mere folly  
**merely** *adv.* only صرف، برا  
**mere** (*mē\*-ē\**) *n.* (poet.) lake  
**meretricious** (*me-ret-rish-us*) *adj.* as of prostitutes طوائفوں کا  
 (of style, ornament, etc.) tawdry; showy but valueless  
 طوائفوں کا  
**merge** (*mē\*-j*) *v. t. & i.* (of two things, esp. companies) unite (with each other) انضمام ہونا یا ملکر  
 (esp. of two companies) become united  
 (of one thing) be absorbed (into bigger thing) merger (*mē\*-jē\**) *n.* uniting (with or into) انضمام (دیں)، اقوام  
**meridian** (*me-rid-i-an*) *n.* any line of longi-

tude running round the world خط نصف النهار  
 highest point reached by a heavenly body as looked at from the earth  
 اوج کمال، انتہائی کمال، نقطہ اوج  
**acme** *n.* a kind of sheep  
**merino** (*me-ree-noh*) *n.* a kind of sheep  
 مریٹو  
 cloth or yarn made from its wool  
**merit** (*me-rit*) *n.* excellence  
 (pl.) what is deserved (usu. as reward; rarely as punishment) قابل  
 (person, action, service, etc.) قابل  
**Merlin** (*mē\*-lin*) *Brit. leg.* the famous enchanter in the Arthurian legend  
 مریٹن  
**mermaid** (*mē-mayd*) *n. fem.* pretty sea-woman with the tail of a fish instead of legs  
 مریٹن  
**merman** *n. masc.* such a man  
**merry** (*me-ri*) *adj.* cheerful خوش، خوش  
 make merry, hold festival  
**merrily** *adv.* cheerfully  
 cheerfully  
**merriment** *n.* cheerfulness; joy  
**merry-making** *n.* festivity  
**merry-go-round** *n.* revolving circle of seats (usu. with wooden horses, etc.) for children to sit on  
 چرخ  
 in a fair ground  
 چرخ  
**mesalliance** *n.* marriage with one of lower status  
 شادی، ذلیل شادی  
**mesdames** *n.* (pl. of madame, which see)  
**mesdemoiselles** *n.* (pl. of mademoiselle, which see)  
**messeems** (*mē-seemz*) (old use) it seems to me  
**messeemed** (*mē-seemd*) (old use) it seemed to me  
**mesh** *n.* one of the open spaces in a net  
 جال، پھندا  
 (pl.) net  
 catch in net  
 (of tootheo wheels) interlock  
 mesh  
**mesmerism** (*mes-mc-rizm*) *n.* hypnotic condition produced in a person by the exercise of will power  
 ہنسٹریم، ہنسٹریم کا اثر  
 power to induce hypnotic sleep  
 ہنسٹریم، ہنسٹریم  
**mesmerize** (*-riz-*) *v. t.* exercise mesmerism on (someone)  
**mesne** (*meen*) *adj.* (in law) intermediate  
**meson** (*mes-on, or mee-son*) *n.* fundamental particle forming with others the field between



a merry-go-round



protons and neutrons in the nucleus of an atom  
**mess** (mes) *n.* disorderly or untidy condition  
 make a mess of (something), بے ترتیبی، گندگی  
 bungled, mismanage, get into, کا ستیا ناس کرنا  
 group of persons taking meals together, خواہ مخواہ کی محفبت میں پڑنا  
 place where such arrangements are made, مسکوٹ  
 such meals, مسکوٹ  
 (old use) portion of food, کھانا  
 mess of pottage, material gain for which something higher is sacrificed  
 mess about, appear to be very busy without accomplishing any work  
 eat meals in a mess, مسکوٹ میں کھانا، نہیں میں کھانا، مشق کر کے (نظم) کے تحت  
 messing allowance, money for such meals  
**message** (mes-ij) *n.* piece of news sent (from someone to another)  
**messenger** *n.* person carrying a message  
**Messiah** (me-si-ah) *n.* deliverer expected by the Jews and the followers of certain other religions  
 Jesus Christ, مسیح  
 (according to the Christians)  
**Messrs** (mes-ēz) *pl.* of Mr.  
 Messrs Manzur Qadir and Bhutto  
 title used before a firm's name  
 Messrs. Kitabistan Publishing Co.  
**met** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of meet, which see)  
**meta-** (met-a) *pref.* beyond  
**metal** (mel-əl) *n.* the division of chemical substances including iron, gold, etc.  
 road metal, broken stone used for road-making  
**metallic** (me-tal-ik) *adj.* of or like metal  
**metallurgy** (met-a-lē-jī) *n.* art of separating metal from ore and of working metal  
**metamorphosis** (met-a-mo\*-fo-sis) *n.* radical change of form  
 such change of character  
**metaphor** (met-a-fē\*) *n.* words used to indicate something different from their literal meaning  
**metaphorical** (-fo-) *adj.* (of use, etc.) of or containing a metaphor  
**metaphysics** (met-a-fiz-iks) *n.* branch of philosophy dealing with facts lying beyond

physical things  
**metaphysical** (met-a-fiz-ik-əl) *adj.* pertaining to metaphysics  
**mete** (meet) *v.t.* only in the phrase: mete out  
 award punishment or prize, etc.  
**metempsychosis** (met-am-si-koh-sis) *n. pl.* metempsychoses  
 migration of soul at death into a new body  
**meteor** (mee-te-o\*) *n.* shooting star  
**meteoric** (meet-te-n-rik) *adj.* bright and swift like a meteor  
 of rise to fame, etc.) great, sudden but unlasting  
**meteorite** *n.* meteor falling on earth  
**meteorology** (mee-te-o-rol-o-jī) *n.* art of weather prediction  
**meteorological** (mee-te-o-ro-loj-i-kəl) *adj.* of the weather  
**meteorological office**, weather office  
**meter** (mee-tē\*) *n.* measuring apparatus (esp. for electric current, water, etc., which passes through it)  
 in compounds (as water-meter)  
**method** (meth-ud) *n.* way of doing something  
 orderliness  
**methodical** (-thod-) *adj.* following or done with a method  
**methodically** *adj.* according to a method  
**Methodism** (meth-o-dizm) *n.* Christian sect started by John Wesley (1703—1791) and noted for the strictness of its discipline  
**Methodist** (-dist) *adj. & n.* (person) belonging to this sect  
**methought** (see under methinks)  
**methyl** (meth-il) *n.* a kind of wood spirit  
**methylated spirit** *n.* alcohol made unpalatable with methyl and used for heating and lighting  
**meticulous** (me-tik-ew-lus) *adj.* paying much attention to details  
 extreme  
**metier** (met-yay) *n.* special field, etc., in which one is skilled  
**metonymy** (me-ton-i-mi) *n.* substitution of  
**metre** (mee-tē\*) *n.* unit of length in the metric system (equal to 39.37 inches)  
 verse rhythm  
**metric** *adj.* pertaining to a metre

**metric system**, decimal measuring system (developed from a metre) **متریک نظام**, **metric** (met-ri-kel) **adj.** in verse **متریک** in verse rhythm **متریک** of measurement **پیمائش کے متعلق**

**metropolis** (met-rop-o-lis) **n.** chief city of a country **کسی ملک کا بڑا شہر، مٹروپولس** **metropolitan** (met-rop-ol-itan) **adj.** of a metropolis **مٹروپولیٹن** belonging to or forming part of the mother-country (as opposed to its colonies) **مٹروپولیٹن**

**metropolitan** (of) **n.** the Metropolitan (of), the archbishop (of a province) **مٹروپولیٹن** **mettle** (met-el) **n.** courage, pluck and endurance (of a horse or person) **ہمت، دلیری، ہمت**

**put** (someone) on (his) mettle, test (his) quality to do his best **کی ہمت کا امتحان کرنا** **mettlesome** (mel-el-sum), **mettled** (mel-el-d) **adj.** high-spirited **ہمت والا، خوشی والا، جرات و ہمت والا**

**mew** **n.** (poet.) gull **میرٹائی** (pl. used as sing.) (mews), square with stables and shelters for coaches **طویلین والا احاطہ** **mew** (also mewl, miaoow), cry of a cat **میاؤں کی آواز** **mewl** (also mewl, miaoow), cry of a cat **میرٹائی** **shut up** (hawk) in mew **کر رہ کرنا** **shut up** (in school, office, prison, etc.) **بند کرنا** **mewl** (also mewl, miaoow) (of a cat) cry **میرٹائی کرنا**

**mezzanine** (mez-a-neen) **n.** low storey between two others in the form of a gallery **گیلری** **adj.** pertaining to it **گیلری کا**

**misma** (mi-az-ma) **n.** noxious exhalation from marshes, putrid matter, etc. **بدبو کے بھپارے**

**mica** (mi-ka) **n.** mineral that can easily be split up into very thin transparent layers **میکا** **mica-slate** **آبرق کا پرت**

**mice** (mis) **n.** (pl. of mouse, which see)

**Michaelmas** (mik-el-mas) **n.** St. Michael's festival on Sept. 29 **میکیل ماس**

**micro-** (mik-roh) **pref.** very small, minute **بہت چھوٹا** (as microscope) **میکرو**

**microbe** (mi-kroh) **n.** sorts of tiny germs for fermentation **جراثیم**

**micro-film** **n.** photographic reproduction (of documents, etc.) on a very small film **میکرو فلم** **r.l.** reproduce (document, etc.) thus **میکرو**

**micron** (mik-ron) **n.** one-millionth of a metre **میکرون**

**microphone** (mik-ro-fohn) **n.** (abbr. mike), loud-speaker **میکروفون، آواز رساں**

**microscope** (mik-ros-kohp) **n.** instrument for magnifying the image of tiny near objects through lenses **میکروسکوپ**

**microscopic** (-kop-) **adj.** so tiny that the naked eye cannot see it **میکروسکوپک** **میکروسکوپ**

**microwave** (mik-ro-wayv) **n.** electro-magnetic wave of length less than half a metre **میکرو ویو**

**mid** **adj.** the middle of **مید** **mid-July** (old use) among; amidst **مید جولائی**

**mid-air**, high above the ground **مید ایر** **midday** **n.** noon **میدے**

**the Midlands** **n.** pl. England's central counties **میدلینڈز**

**mid-most** **adj.** in the exact middle **میدموسٹ**

**mid-night** **n.** 12 o'clock at night **مید نائٹ**

**mid-summer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**

**midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید سمر**



**milk bar** *n.* (see *Addendo*) **milkmaid** *n.* dairy woman  
**مَلَكْ** **milkman** *n.* man who delivers milk to the customers  
**مَلَكْ** **milksop** *n.* unmanly man  
**مَلَكْ** **milktooth** *n.* one of the first set of teeth

teeth **milky** (mil-ki) *adj.* like milk  
دودھ کے دانت **the Milky Way**, galaxy کہکشاں

**mill** (mil) *n.* machinery for grinding grain  
چٹنی building in which it is housed  
چٹنی flour mill آٹا پیسنے کی جگہ  
چٹنی windmill, mill operated by water current  
پانی کی چٹنی mill operated by big sails which are set in  
پانی کی چٹنی textile factory کا رخانا  
mill کا رخانا small machine for grinding  
چٹنی anything go through the mill, undergo  
چٹنی (rigorous) training سخت تربیت حاصل کرنا (U.S.)  
1/1000 of a dollar (i.e., 1/10 of a cent) ڈالر کا  
v. t. & i. put through a machine  
for grinding آٹا پیسنے mill grain, mill flour آٹا پیسنے  
cross with regular cuts رگڑا ہوا ریشہ  
milled edge of a coin, fluted edges (as of a rupee)  
ریشہ (of crowd) move round and  
round in a confused way بھٹیر میں لوگوں کا ادھر ادھر  
the milling crowd, thick crowd of people  
millstone *n.* either  
of the two round stones between which grain is  
ground چٹنی کا پاٹ **mill** (mil-ē\*) *n.* man who  
owns or works a flour mill چٹنی والا

**mill** *pref.* thousand ہزار

**millennium** (mi-len-i-um) *n.* period of one  
thousand years ہزار سال  
for future of justice and happiness for every-  
one during the predicted 1,000 years reign of  
Christ on earth according to Christianity عیسائوں  
کے نزدیک مسیح کے آنے والے ہزار سالہ دور حکومت میں عالمی و انفرادی  
عزت و امن

**millet** (mil-et) *n.* a kind of corn باجرہ

**milli-** (mil-i) *pref.* one-thousandth part of  
milli-gram (a) millimeter, کا ہزارواں حصہ

**million** (mil-yun) *n.* one thousand million

**milliner** (mil-i-nē\*) *n.* person who makes or  
sells women's hats  
millinery *n.* women's hats  
their manu-  
facture زناتہ ٹوپوں کی ساخت (shop for) their sale  
things needed for  
them زناتہ ٹوپوں کے متعلقات

**million** (mil-yun) *n.* hundred thousand  
لاکھ **millionaire** (mil-yē-nay-ē\*) *n.* very  
wealthy person  
multimillionaire (mul-  
ti-) *n.* extremely rich person  
millionth (y-unth) *adj.* دس لاکھواں حصہ

**milord**, **milord** (mi-loh\*d) *n.* (French word for)  
titled or rich Englishman  
نواب صاحب، امر کا

**mimeograph** (mim-i-o-grahf) *n.* stencil dupli-  
cator نقل کرنے پر مشین  
v. t. make copies نقل کرنے پر مشین  
نقل کرنے پر مشین یا نکالنا

**mimic** (mim-ik) *adj.* imitated for amusement  
محاقت  
warfare کی mimic  
محاقت ٹوٹ کا  
n. person imitating others والا  
v. t. (mimicked, mimicking), imitate for caus-  
ing amusement (of things) rescm-  
bled much very مشابہت ہونا  
mimicry (mim-ik-ri)  
n. mimicking سواٹھ، نقالی

**minaret** (min-a-ret) *n.* tower of a mosque منارہ  
the call of the minaret, the Muslim  
call for prayers آذان، بانگِ صلاۃ

**mince** (mins) *v. t. & i.* cut up (meat, etc.)  
into very small pieces  
speak with  
affected precision متکلف سے باتیں کرنا  
not (to) mince matters, speak bluntly  
کھری بات کہنا  
walk with affectedly short steps متکلف  
n. minced meat ریشہ

**mind** (mind) *n.* consciousness; thinking part  
of a person  
intellect  
give  
mind  
opinion  
(someone) a piece of (one's) mind, scold him (کسی)  
speak (one's) mind, express  
be of  
(one's) opinion bluntly  
one mind, (of two or more persons) agree  
be to  
be to  
my  
mind, in my opinion  
faculty of  
remembering  
bear (something) in mind, keep  
(something) in mind, remember (it) یاد رکھنا  
bring (something) to mind, call (something) to  
mind, recall (it) یاد کرنا  
put (someone) in mind of  
(something), remind (him) of (it) یاد دلانا  
pass out  
of mind, be forgotten  
intention, pur-  
pose  
make up (one's) mind, resolve  
change (one's) mind, change (one's)  
intention  
be in two minds (about some-  
thing), hesitate  
have half  
a mind to, be half persuaded  
have a good mind to, be almost persuaded to  
give (one's) mind to, concentrate  
attention or endeavour on  
turn (one's) mind off (something), turn (one's) attention  
from (it)  
way of thinking  
frame of mind, state of mind, mood  
power to reason  
presence of mind  
ability to decide or act quickly when faced with  
danger  
be out of (one's) mind, (be) mad

mental capacity (ذہنی صلاحیت) person endowed with (عظیم ذہنی صلاحیت) take care of (baby, one's business, etc.) (کی نگہداشت کرنا) Mind your own business: do not meddle with the affairs of others (نچاہ مخیاہ داخل درمغفولات نہ کرو) watch the wire, take care not to stumble over it (تار کی نگہداشت کرو، تار سے گرنے سے بچو) Mind you, be careful (یاد رکھنا، یاد رکھو) stingy (سخت پس)

object to, (doing or someone's doing something) (I hope you won't mind it) (آپ کو نہیں مانیں گے) You don't mind smoking, (آپ سگریٹ پینے سے برا تو نہیں مانتے؟) Do you mind smoking? Would you mind (doing something)? please do it (آپ کو مزہ آئے گا) mindful adj. thoughtful (of) (کے) mindless adj. not attentive or thoughtful (of) (کے) کی طرف توجہ نہ کرنے والا، (of) سے بے پروا

mine (mīn) n. hole dug out in the earth to extract minerals, etc. (کان، معدن) source (of information, etc.) (خبر، معلومات، etc.) charge of high explosive underground tunnel for it (میں) high explosive in metal case for use in or on the sea (میں) lay mines (میں) sweep mines (میں) (also land mine) similar case for dropping on land from the air (میں) pron. (possessive case of I, which see) (میں) v.t. & i. dig out (minerals, etc.) from the ground (کان سے نکالنا) dig out from ground thus (میں) put explosive mines in (میں) destroy thus (میں) (also undermine) make holes or tunnels under (میں) کے نیچے میں نکالنا (a) undermine, (b) weaken secretly (میں) minefield (mīn-fēld) n. area where there are many mines (میں) area where a network of mines has been laid (میں) mine-layer n. ship for laying mines (میں) minesweeper n. one sweeping them (میں) miner (mī-nē\*) n. person working in a mine (میں) mineral (mīn-ē-rēl) n. substance mined from the earth (میں) mineral-water n. spa water (میں) aerated water (میں) mineral n. (see under mine)

mine (mīn) n. hole dug out in the earth to extract minerals, etc. (کان، معدن) source (of information, etc.) (خبر، معلومات، etc.) charge of high explosive underground tunnel for it (میں) high explosive in metal case for use in or on the sea (میں) lay mines (میں) sweep mines (میں) (also land mine) similar case for dropping on land from the air (میں) pron. (possessive case of I, which see) (میں) v.t. & i. dig out (minerals, etc.) from the ground (کان سے نکالنا) dig out from ground thus (میں) put explosive mines in (میں) destroy thus (میں) (also undermine) make holes or tunnels under (میں) کے نیچے میں نکالنا (a) undermine, (b) weaken secretly (میں) minefield (mīn-fēld) n. area where there are many mines (میں) area where a network of mines has been laid (میں) mine-layer n. ship for laying mines (میں) minesweeper n. one sweeping them (میں) miner (mī-nē\*) n. person working in a mine (میں) mineral (mīn-ē-rēl) n. substance mined from the earth (میں) mineral-water n. spa water (میں) aerated water (میں) mineral n. (see under mine)

Minerva (mī-nē\*-va) Cl. myth. the Roman goddess of wisdom identified with the Greek Athena (میں) کی دیوی، (میں)

mingle v.t. & i. mix (with something) (میں) (of person) mix (in or with a crowd) (میں) join (in a game) (میں) with mingled pride and tears (میں) mingle tears, weep together (میں) mingy (munj-i) adj. (colloq.) mean stingy (میں)

miniature (min-i-a-chē\*) n. very small picture (of a person) (میں) small scale copy of model (of something) (میں) in miniature (میں) adj. small (میں) miniature painting, small-sized painting popular in Persia and this country (میں)

minim (min-im) n. 1/60 of a fluid drachm (usu. as a measure of liquid medicines) (میں)

minimum (min-j-mum) adj. least possible or least recorded (میں) the minimum temperature (میں) minimum wages, those fixed (by law) as the minimum (میں) n. least possible (or recorded) degree, etc. (میں)

minion (min-yun) n. lowest servant (میں) (man's) effeminate, favourite boy (میں) spoilt darling (میں)

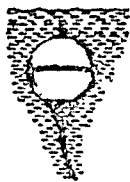
minister (min-is-tē\*) n. (Minister) (usu. elected) head of a State department (میں) of Defence (میں) the Prime Minister (of a country) (میں) the Chief Minister (of a province) (میں) diplomatic representative (میں) clergyman (میں)

minister to v. i. (minister to) serve (the needs of someone) (میں) help (the sick, etc.) (میں) ministerial (min-is-tee-ri-ēl) adj. pertaining to a Minister or Ministry (میں) Ministerialist n. supporter of the Government party (میں)

ministration (mīn-is-tri-ti-ōn) n. rendering religious service (میں) help (میں) ministry (min-is-tri) n. a Minister's office (میں) وزارت (میں) a State department under him (میں) وزارت (میں) the Cabinet (میں) وزیر (میں) enter the Ministry, become a minister (میں)

Minoan (mī-nōh-ēn, or mī-) adj. of the civilization of ancient Crete (3000-1400 B. C.) (میں)

minor (mī-nē\*) adj. small or smaller (loss, gain, injury, difference, etc.) (میں) younger (میں) of two brothers (میں) Wheelless minor (میں) minority (mī-no-ri-ti) n. the being under age (میں) نابالغ (میں) a small national country) community with less



a mine  
(source 6)

than 50 per cent of the total population **اقلیت**  
*be in a minority* **اقلیت میں** smaller number of  
 votes **اقلیت** any smaller part **کوئی چھوٹا حصہ**

**Minotaur** (min-o-taw\*) *Cl. myth.* half-man half-beast who exacted human sacrifices in the Labyrinth made by Daedalus for King Minos of Crete **مینوٹاور، مینوٹاور**

**minster** (mins-tē\*) *n.* church belonging to a monastery **خانقاہ کا گرجا** (in names of some big churches) **Westminster Abbey** **مغربی گرجے کی خانقاہ**

**minstrel** (mins-trèl) *n.* travelling singer or poet-cum-singer of the Middle Ages **قرن وسطی کا**  
**minstrelsy** (mins-trèl-si) *n.* art of minstrels **نغمہ گوئی کا فن** (poet.) poet **نغمہ گو**  
**minstrelsy** (mins-trèl-si) *n.* art of minstrels **نغمہ گوئی کا فن** (poet.) poet **نغمہ گو**  
**minstrelsy** (mins-trèl-si) *n.* art of minstrels **نغمہ گوئی کا فن** (poet.) poet **نغمہ گو**  
**minstrelsy** (mins-trèl-si) *n.* art of minstrels **نغمہ گوئی کا فن** (poet.) poet **نغمہ گو**

**mint** *n.* place where a country's coins are made **نقد سازی کی جگہ** **mint** *adj.* unsoiled (condition or state of books, stamps, etc.) **صاف**  
**mint** *adj.* unsoiled (condition or state of books, stamps, etc.) **صاف**  
**mint** *adj.* unsoiled (condition or state of books, stamps, etc.) **صاف**  
**mint** *adj.* unsoiled (condition or state of books, stamps, etc.) **صاف**

**minuet** (min-ew-et) *n.* a slow stately dance **مینوٹ**  
**minuet** (min-ew-et) *n.* a slow stately dance **مینوٹ**

**minus** (mī-nus) *prep.* less by **منہ** **minus** *adj.* minus quantity, a quantity below zero by the stated number **منہ**  
**minus** (mī-nus) *prep.* less by **منہ** **minus** *adj.* minus quantity, a quantity below zero by the stated number **منہ**

**minute** *n.* (min-it) one-sixtieth part of an hour **دقیقہ** **minute** *adj.* (mi-newt) very tiny **دقیقہ**  
**minute** *n.* (min-it) one-sixtieth part of an hour **دقیقہ** **minute** *adj.* (mi-newt) very tiny **دقیقہ**

**minutely** *adv.* with great care as to all details **دقیقہ**  
**minutely** *adv.* with great care as to all details **دقیقہ**

**miracle** (mi-ra-kèl) *n.* marvellous act or event not explained by the laws of nature **معجزہ**  
**miracle** (mi-ra-kèl) *n.* marvellous act or event not explained by the laws of nature **معجزہ**

**mirage** (mi-rahzh) *n.* image in the air of something really quite elsewhere **سراب**  
**mirage** (mi-rahzh) *n.* image in the air of something really quite elsewhere **سراب**

**mirror** (mi-rē\*) *n.* looking-glass **آئینہ** **mirror** *adj.* similarly reflecting surface **آئینہ**  
**mirror** (mi-rē\*) *n.* looking-glass **آئینہ** **mirror** *adj.* similarly reflecting surface **آئینہ**

**misadventure** (mis-ad-vench-ē\*) *n.* misfortune **میسادینٹشر**  
**misadventure** (mis-ad-vench-ē\*) *n.* misfortune **میسادینٹشر**

**misalliance** *n.* wrong alliance **میسالینس**  
**misalliance** *n.* wrong alliance **میسالینس**

**misanthrope** (mis-anth-rohp) *n.* one who hates mankind **میسانٹروپ**  
**misanthrope** (mis-anth-rohp) *n.* one who hates mankind **میسانٹروپ**

**misapply** (mis-ap-li) *v.t.* apply wrongly (words, funds, etc.) **میساپلی**  
**misapply** (mis-ap-li) *v.t.* apply wrongly (words, funds, etc.) **میساپلی**

**misapprehend** (mis-ap-re-hend) *v.t.* misunderstand **میساپریھنڈ**  
**misapprehend** (mis-ap-re-hend) *v.t.* misunderstand **میساپریھنڈ**

**misappropriate** *v.t.* embezzle **میساپروپریٹ**  
**misappropriate** *v.t.* embezzle **میساپروپریٹ**

**misbehave** (mis-be-hayv) *v.i.* behave wrongly **میسبیہیو**  
**misbehave** (mis-be-hayv) *v.i.* behave wrongly **میسبیہیو**

**miscellaneous** (mis-c-lay-nè-us) *adj.* assorted **میسلیانیوس**  
**miscellaneous** (mis-c-lay-nè-us) *adj.* assorted **میسلیانیوس**

literary miscellany, collection of various authors' writings  
آپنی مستقرات کا مجموعہ، گلدستہ

**mischance** (mis-chahns) *n.* stroke of bad luck  
بدقسمتی، سوسے اتفاق

**mischievous** (mis-chif) *n.* purposely done damage  
بجانب بوجھ کر مہینچا یا ہوا نقصان

childish pranks شرارت light-hearted desire to  
tease شرمی make mischief between,

cause ill-feeling between (persons) by spread-  
ing scandals شاد دلانا be up to mischief, get

into mischief, شرارت کرنا a mischievous twitch in the eye  
آنکھوں میں شرمی آنکھوں میں شرارت کی پھلک

**mischievous** (mis-chi-vus) *adj.* fond of mischief  
شرارتی

causing mischief شرانگیز **mischief-maker**,  
**mischief-monger** *n.* one who makes mischief  
فسادی، فساد ڈولانے والا، نقشہ پرداز

**misconceive** (mis-kon-sev) *v.t.* misapprehend,  
misunderstand غلط سمجھنا، غلط خیال ہونا

**misconception** (-sep-) *n.* misunderstanding  
(labour) under a misconception, غلط فہمی میں مبتلا رہنا، غلط فہمی کا شکار (ہونا)

**misconduct** *n.* (mis-kon-duk) improper  
moral behaviour بد اخلاقی mismanagement

do (something) wrongly بگاڑ دینا یا بگاڑنا  
*v.t.* (-duk) mismanage (a business, etc.)

doing (something) in a wrong way  
بگاڑنا misbehave (oneself) morally بد اخلاقی

کار یا کتاب کرنا  
**misconstrue** (mis-kon-stroo) *v.t.* put a wrong  
interpretation on (someone's words, acts, etc.)

**misconstruction** *n.* act of misconstruing  
غلط مطلب لینا، غلط تاویل

wrong interpretation  
**miscreant** (mis-kre-ant) *n.* villain, scoundrel  
بزدل، بدعاش، بد ذات، شخصیت

**misdeal** (mis-deel) *v.t. & i.* deal (playing cards)  
wrongly غلط بانٹنا *n.* such a mistake  
تاش کے بٹے، بانٹنے میں غلطی

**misdeed** (mis-deed) *n.* wicked act  
خباثت، جرم

**misdeemeanour** (mis-de-mee-nē\*) *n.* offence less  
serious than felony چھوٹا جرم

**miser** (mi-zē\*) *n.* stingy person  
کمترسی miserliness *n.* stinginess

**miserly** *adj.* stingy (کار یا مال) کمترسی  
**miserliness** *n.* being miserly

**miserable** (mi-zē-rab-el) *adj.* distressed,  
very unhappy سبقت غمزدہ causing unhappiness

سبقت غمزدہ کرنے والا in a wretched condition  
**miserably** *adv.* in a

miserable manner بڑے آفسوسناک انداز سے  
**misery** (miz-ē-ri) *n.* unhappiness غم،

wretchedness سخت غم، extreme poverty  
سخت تکلیف extreme suffering سخت غربت، بخت

**misery** *n.* see under miserable)

**misfire** (mis-fī-ē\*) *v.i.* (of a gun) fail to go  
off (بندوق کا) نہ چلنا، مسر نہ ہونا، (of a

motor-engine) fail to start چلنا (بندوق یا انجن کا) نہ چلنا

**misfit** (mis-fit) *n.* garment which does not fit  
well چھوٹا یا بڑا کپڑا person not well suited to his  
position ناموزوں شخص

**misfortune** (mis-fo\*-tewn) *n.* bad luck  
بدقسمتی، حادثہ accident

**misgiving** (-giv-) *n.* (usu. pl.) doubt  
بے اعتمادی، شک have misgivings, be full of misgivings about  
کے متعلق شک ہونا

**misguide** *v.t.* lead astray گمراہ کرنا، غلط راہ پر ڈالنا

**misguided** (-gi-) *adj.* led into wrong action  
foolish احمقانہ، گمراہ

**misguiding** *adj.* likely to mislead thus  
گمراہ کن

**mishap** (mis-hap) *n.* unlucky (but not serious)  
accident آفسوسناک حادثہ

**mislay** (mis-lay) *v.t.* (mislay, mislaid, mislaid)  
lose by unintentionally putting in the wrong  
place کھودینا، کہیں رکھ کر بھول جانا

**mislead** (mis-lead) *v.t.* (mislead, misled, misled)  
lead astray غلط راہ پر لگانا give a wrong idea  
or impression to غلط خیال دلانا cause to do wrong

غلطی کرنا  
**misnomer** (-nol-) *n.* wrong use of a name or  
term (نام یا اصطلاح کا) غلط استعمال

**misogamy** (mi-sog-a-mi), **misogyny** (mi-sog-i-  
ni) *n.* hatred of marriage or women شادی یا عورت،

شادی (یا عورت) سے نفرت **misogamist**, **misogynist** *adj.* سے نفرت کرنے والا

**misplace** (mis-plays) *v.t.* put in a wrong  
place غلط جگہ رکھنا lose it thus

کہیں رکھ کر بھول جانا give (love, trust, etc.)  
غلطی سے (دوستی، اعتماد، etc.) غلطی سے

**misprint** *n.* (mis-print) a printing error  
طباعت کی غلطی، اشتباہات

**misrule** (mis-rool) *n.* bad government  
غلط انداز سے (Abbot or Lord or) Master of Misrule (or of

Unreason), mediaeval title for leader of Xmas  
revels نامعقول نواب

**miss** (mis) *v.t. & i.* (miss; missen, missed pr.

mist) fail to hit (the thing aimed at) **پرنہ لگ**  
 fail to be in time for (train, etc.) **وقت پر نہ**  
 miss the bus, (a) **بس بکڑ نہ** (b) miss the opportunity **فرصت گزرا، غرض ہاتھ سے کھونا**  
 fail to attend (the lecture, etc.) **تقریر پر دیر سے پہنچنا، (بیک وقت) میں**  
 try unsuccessfully to catch (the ball, the point) **پکڑ نہ سکا، ہاتھ نہ آنا**  
 miss the point of a joke **سچہ میں نہ آنا کہ لطیفہ میں ہنسی کی بات کیا تھی**  
 feel the want of; feel great sorrow at the absence of **کمی کی بڑی طرح محسوس کرنا**  
 leave (something out) **بھرو ڈوبنا، سے رہ جانا**  
 very young girl, the pert young misses of our schools **جاسے یہاں کی لکوں میں پڑھنے والی بچیاں**  
 (Miss), title used before the name of a girl or unmarried woman **میس، اگر**  
 Miss Joan Smith, Miss Joan Smith, the Miss Smiths, the Misses Smith **میس جون سٹیم، میس جون سٹیم، میس سٹیم، میس سٹیم**  
 failure to hit, etc. **یہاں چوک (رٹ نہ لگانا) خطا جانا**  
 a lucky miss, a fortunate escape **نکاح شش قسمتی سے بچاؤ**  
 a near miss, (in shooting, bombing, etc.) not a hit but near enough the target to cause damage **اگرچہ نہ لگا، (شہوت، بمباری، وغیرہ) نہ لگا، لیکن قریب ہونے کے باوجود تباہ کن**  
 missing (mis-ing) **adj. غائب، گم، لاپتہ**  
 not found anywhere **not found in the proper place**  
 be found to be missing **be reported missing**  
 (esp.) supposed intermediate type between ape and man **گمشدہ لڑکی، حلقہ گم گشتہ**  
 mis-shapen (mis-shay-pen) **adj. deformed** (part of body or body) **بڈن (کے کسی حصے) میں تخرابی والا**  
 missing **adj. (see under miss)**  
 missile (mis-il or U. S. mis-il) **n. anything thrown as a weapon**  
 inter-continental ballistic missile **بین الاقوامی بالستک میسائل**  
 mission **n. party sent abroad on special purpose**  
 such party sent for, preaching (often Christianity) **ایک خاص مقصد کے لیے بھجوائی گئی جماعت**  
 their buildings, etc. **میشن، عیسائی تبلیغاتی جماعت**  
 work done by them **میشن کی عمارات، یاد دہانی، تبلیغاتی جماعت کا دفتر**  
 sending out of a mission **میشن کا کام، تبلیغاتی**  
 special work (in a person's life, or of his life, or of him in life) **میشن کا مقصد، (کا) مقصد زندگی**  
 missionary **n. one sent on a religious (usu. Christian) mission**  
 (also joc.) wife **میشنری**  
 How is your missis? **میشنری کی بیوی کیسے ہے؟**  
 (servant's word for) mistress (when speaking to her) **میشنری کی بیوی، بیگم صاحبہ**  
 mis-spent (mis-spent) **adj. spent in a wrong way**  
 missive (mis-iv) **n. official letter**

mist **n. mild fog**  
 misty (mis-ti) **adj. دھندلا**  
 with mist **دھندلا**  
 (of idea, etc.) **مست**  
 mistake (mis-tayk) **n. error**  
 erroneously **غلطی**  
 make a mistake **غلطی کرنا**  
 And no mistake! **غلطی سے کسی کو نہ کہتی**  
 v. t. & i. (mistake, mistook, mistaken) **misunderstand** (one's meaning, etc.) **کا مطلب غلط سمجھنا**  
 take (someone or something) **غلطی سے کسی کو نہ کہتی**  
 wrongly (for another) **mistletoe** (mis-él-toh) **n. evergreen plant used for Christmas decoration**  
 آکاس بیل، انریسبل **mistook** **v. (pa. t. of mistake, which see)**  
 mistress (mis-tres) **n. housewife**  
 mistress **گھر والی، گھر کی مالک، مالکین، بی بی، بی بی جی، بیگم صاحبہ**  
 sweetheart **دلجو**  
 woman school teacher **مدرسہ**  
 woman well-versed in (of) **مدرسہ**  
 mistrust (mis-trust) **n. misgivings (about)**  
 v. t. have misgiving (about) **میشٹری**  
 mistrustful **adj. having misgivings**  
 misunderstand (mis-und-ē\*-stand) **v. t. fail to understand (something) properly**  
 take (a remark, or) the remark of (someone) in a wrong sense **کا غلط مطلب**  
 misunderstanding **n. mistake of meaning**  
 ill-feeling caused by it **غلط فہمی**  
 mite (mit) **n. (old use) small coin**  
 poor man's small but sincere donation **میشٹری**  
 very small child **میشٹری**  
 tiny insect **میشٹری**  
 mitigate (mit-i-gayt) **v. t. lessen the severity of (pain, punishment, etc.)**  
 mitigation **n. such lessening (of)**  
 mitre (mi-tē\*) **n. bishop's tall cap**  
 right-angled joint between two pieces of wood **میشٹری**  
 mitten (mit-èn) **n. glove with (tips of) fingers bare**  
 mittimus (mit-i-mus) **n. warrant for sending to prison**  
 mix (miks) **v. t. & i. mingle or stir up**  
 together (things, people, etc.) **میشٹری**  
 not to mix **میشٹری**  
 associate (with) **میشٹری**  
 mixed up; confused **میشٹری**





**mixed up** (about something), be confused **میں کے باہمی**  
**be mixed up** (in or with politics, plot,  
 etc.), be involved (in it) **میں شامل ہونا**  
**mixer** (*mik-sē\**) n. (U. S.) (colloq.) one who  
 mixes with people in a (good or bad) way **میل جل**  
**mixed** adj. of different sorts **مختل**  
**mixed feelings**, (with) quite contras-  
 ting feelings present together **متضاد جذبات**  
**mixture** (*miks-chē\**) n. something prepared  
 by the mixing of others **مخلوط**  
**mechanical mixture** oil vapours mixed with air forming the  
 explosive charge in an internal combustion  
 engine **آئینہ**  
**mix-up** n. confusion **مخلو**

**mizzen, mizen** (miz-ĕn) *n.* sail of mizzen-mast  
**mizzen-mast** *n.* mast nearest the stern  
 سب سے پچھلے مسٹول کا پتھلا ٹرنج ابادان  
 سب سے پچھلا مسٹول *n.* mast nearest the stern

**mnemonic** (ne-mon-ik) *adj.* of the memory  
 یاد رکھنے میں مدد designed to aid it  
**mnemonics** *n. pl.* such helpful  
 حافطے میں مدد دینے والے آسان

**mo** (moh) *n.* slang moment **لحظہ** (esp. in phrases like :) wait half a mo! **بس ایک منٹ!**

**moan** (mohn) *n.* deep low sound of suffering  
 گراہ give a moan, utter moan گراشتا *v.* 1. make a  
 گراہنا utter with moans گراہ کرکھنا

**moat** (moht) *n.* defensive ditch round a castle  
 کھائی، خندق **moated** (-ted) *adj.* having a moat.  
 خندق دار، کھائی والا

mob n. disorderly crowd **موب** (mob-rule, mobocracy v. t. (-bb-) crowd round (someone) to attack **موب** (mob-ocracy (-bok-) n. موب-رولی (esp. as nickname for democracy) **موب**)

**mobile** (moh-bil) *adj.* able to move or be moved easily آسانی سے منتقل ہو سکنے والا  
easily and often changing  
**mobility** (mob-i-liz) *n.* تحرکت پذیری  
**mobilize** (mohb-i-liz) *v.t.* collect together (troops, forces, etc.) for service in war, etc. فوجوں کو حرکت میں لانا  
create (public opinion on a point) and make an active force  
**mobilization** (mohb-i-lay-zay-) *n.* (of troops) (فوجوں کا اجتماع) (of public opinion) creation, etc. (رائے عامہ کی سرکاری

moccasin (mok-a-sin) *n.* soft deerskin leather shoe (made from it) like that of Red Indians

**mock** (mok) *v.* *h.* & *i.* ridicule by imitating  
 کاذب مذاق اڑانا، پر ہنسنا laugh (at) ہنسنا  
*adj.* (of war, fight, assembly, etc.) not  
 real, but only for fun or practice فنی **mocking-**  
**ly** *adv.* in a mocking way سے مذاق **mockery** *n.*  
 ridicule ہنسنا، مذاق butt of ridicule کا بڑا  
 اڑایا جائے، بد مذاق bad example (of justice or  
 something else) کا نمونہ

**mode** (mohd) *n.* style, manner, way (of something like dress, etc., or of doing something)  
 طریقہ، انداز

**model** (*mod-èl*) *n.* small scale copy (of something) نمونہ، چھوٹا نمونہ، ڈیزائن  
design to be copied in drawing ماڈل design (of cars, etc., for particular year) نمونہ، ماڈل *Chev. 1970 model* کے نمونے کی  
شمارہ ۱۹۷۰ کا ماڈل person or thing as an example نمونہ، مثال (of)  
person employed by artist as a model نمونہ شخص mannequin  
دکاندار کا ماڈل، اصل نمونہ *adj.* دکان پر کپڑے پہن کر پیش کرنے والی ملازمہ  
*work imitating v.i.* نمونے کا ہمعباری، تقلید *v.i.* (II-) shape (in clay, etc.) the figure  
جیسا ہونا چاہئے، جیسا بنانا، شکل (in clay, etc.) the figure  
v.t. (III-) make from a model (something) upon نمونے کے نمونہ بنانا  
مثلاً، جیسا بنانا

modern (mod-ē'n) adj. of the recent time  
 نوگزہ ترین، نیا، up-to-date  
 modernize (n)z v. 1. make suitable for  
 present-day needs  
 modernism (mod-ē'-nizm) n. modern views  
 نئے نظریے modernism  
 being modern (تسپ.) تہنشی روشنی (کا ہونا)، جدت پسندی  
 tendency to subject religious dogma to reason  
 modernist (mod-ē'-nist) n.  
 someone with such views  
 تہنشی روشنی کا شخص، تشدید (کا) اشتہاد پسندی  
 modest (mod-est) adj. not boastful; un-  
 pretentious  
 اہلسا راء، غیر تکبر ازواج by no means  
 high (demand, way of living, etc.)  
 متواضع (is dress, manners, etc.)  
 سب سے عاقلہ



money (mun-i) n. currency کرنسی  
 earn money روپیہ کماتا make money روپیہ کماتا  
 lose money (on a bet, in a business) روپیہ ہارنا  
 money-order n. remittance or receipt  
 of money under full postal arrangement  
 send (cash) by money-order روپیہ ادائیگی  
 money-market n. stock exchange  
 their operation تجارتی سہولتوں کی خرید و فروخت کا کاروبار  
 monetize (mon-e-tiz) v.t. make into money  
 کارسہ راج کرنا  
 recognize as money کارسہ تسلیم کرنا  
 monetary (mon-ē-ta-ri) adj. pertaining to currency  
 روپیہ پیشے کے  
 moneyed (mun-id) adj. wealthy (classes,  
 etc.) دولت مند، پیسے والا

•monger (mong-ě\*) *suf.* dealer in **فروشن**

**mongoose** (*mong-ooz*) *n.* small otter-like animal noted for catching snakes *مَنِيْرَلَا*


**mongrel** (*mung-rel*) *n.* & *adj.* (any plant or animal esp. dog) of mixed breed میل دار یا اعلیٰ مجلسی  
قتل کا رچاؤ یا پڑوا

**monism** (*mon-izm*) *n.* any of the doctrines according to which mind and matter are just one thing **مُتَعَدِّدٌ** **monist** *n.* one who holds this belief

**monitor** (*mon-i-tē\**) *n.* (fem. *monitress*)  
 seniormost pupil of a class authorized to help  
 teacher in maintaining discipline مانیٹر  
 one employed to listen in and report on foreign  
 broadcasts مانیٹر، ریڈیو پر سرکاری سامع، (اردی بی بی) سامع  
**monitoring** *n.* such listening in ریڈیو پر سرکاری سامع  
**monitory** (*mon-i-tē-ri*) *adj.* threaten-  
 ingly دھمکی والا، تهدید آمیز  
**monitorily** *adv.* threateningly

**monk** *n.* Christian vowed to lead a monastic life **راهب** **monkish** *adj.* (used contemptuously) (like that) of a monk **راهبانہ**



**monkey** (munk-i) n. a man-like animal  **میمون** imitative or mischievous child **بچہ شرارتی یا نقال** **temper مزاج** a monk put (someone's) **monkey up**, enrage (him) **کسی کو تیش پڑھانا** v.i. play mischievously (about or with something) **monkey-mut** n. peanut, groundnut **موتک، پکلی، جھنا**

monkish *adj.* (see under monk)

mono-pres. one ایک، واحد ایک  
monochrome n. & adj. (painting) in one colour  
only تک رنگ (تک رنگی، تک رنگی، تک رنگی)

**monocle** (mon-p-kel) n. eyeglass for one eye only *ایک چشمی عینک*

monody (mon-o-dī) n. dirge or elegy (نوحہ، مراثیہ)  
(in Greek drama) ode for a single voice  
تہا گانے والے کا راگ

**monogamy** (mo-nog-a-mi) *n.* marriage to only one person at a time as an institution among Christians  
ایک وقت میں صرف ایک شادی کا دستور ایک زوجگی  
**monogamous** (mo-nog-a-mus) *adj.* (of person, etc.) practising monogamy  
ایک زوجگی کا دستور اختیار کرنے والا

**monogram** (*mon-o-gram*), *n.* design of overlapping initials, etc. **مُطَرَّا**

**monograph** (mon-o-graf) *n.* research report on a single limited subject  
 نمک موضوعی، تحقیقاتی نمک

**monolith** (mon-o-lith) *n* stone in the form of a monument **منبر** **monolithic** (-lith-) *adj* pertaining to or containing a monolith **منبر** **monolithic state**, (see *Addenda*)

**monologue** (mon-o-log) *n.* scene (in a play, etc.) in which only one person speaks by himself  
تمثیل کا فردی منظر

**monopoly** (mo-nop-o-li) *n.* sole right to supply **اجارہ داری، بائشکنٹ، بئیرے، تجارت، تجارت بلائشکنٹ، بئیرے،** have (or enjoy) a monopoly of, control its production, sale, etc. **کی اجارہ داری رکھنا** complete possession (of talk, trade, privileges, etc.) **monopolist** (mo-nop-o-list) *n.* one enjoying a monopoly (of) **monopolize** (-liz) *v.t.* enjoy a monopoly of **کی اجارہ داری رکھنا** **monopolization** (-zay-) *n.* act of monopolizing **کی اجارہ داری رکھنا**

**monosyllable** (mon-o-sil-a-bəl) *n.* word of one syllable **اَلْمَوْحَدُ** **monosyllabic** *adj.* (of word) having only one syllable **اَلْمَوْحَدِيّ**

monotheism (-the-izm) *n.* belief in one God  
 خدا تعالیٰ کی وحدانیت کا قائل ہونا، *مُوحِد ہونا*، توحید  
 monotheist *n.* believer in one God  
 خدا تعالیٰ کو ایک ماننے والا، *مُوحِد*

**monotype** *n.* machine for composing and casting type in separate letters *js*

monotony (mo-not-o-ni) *n.* boring lack of variety  
 اکنائے والی یکسانی  
 monotonous (-nus) *n.* boring owing to a lack of variety  
 یکسانی کے باعث اکنائے والا

monsieur (mus-ew-è\*) n. (abb. M.) (before  
French names for) Mr. جناب (when  
addressing a Frenchman) Sir جناب

monsoon (mon-soon) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) rainbearing winds over the Indian Ocean *عمومی ہوا کا رخ، مون سون*

summer monsoons سردیوں کی موسمی ہوائیں winter monsoons گرمیوں کی موسمی ہوائیں

**monster** (mons-tē\*) n. horribly ugly and cruel creature بد صورت، بظہریت very cruel person freak of nature (e.g., a two-headed child or goat) عجیب و غریب شخص، دو سر یا دو شاخ

**monstrosity** (mons-tros-i-ti) n. deformity عجیب و غریب تشویر، بظہریت outrageous cruelty بظہریت و تشویر

**monstrous** (mons-trus) adj. of or like monster بظہریت و تشویر huge بظہریت و تشویر (colloq.) impossible غلط، ناممکن

**montage** (mont-ahzh) n. editing and piecing together of various shots to produce the final version of a film منظر کی تدوین، مونٹاژ

**month** (munth) n. twelfth part of a year شمسی مہینہ lunar month solar month مہینہ قمری مہینہ monthly (munth-li) adj. & adv. (occurring) every month ماہانہ، ماہوار، ہر مہینہ

**monument** (mon-ew-ment) n. something put up in memory (of person or event) یادگار out-standing work (of scholarship) یاد دہانی

**monumental** (-ment-) adj. of such lasting value یا دگار دار کارنامہ، یاد دہانی والا کام very great بظہریت و تشویر

**mood** n. state of feelings مزاج، کیفیت، رنگ

**moody** (moo-di) adj. having changing moods غلیظ، متغیّر مزاج، گھڑی بگھڑی تولد گھڑی بگھڑی

**moon** n. (the) earth satellite پوری چاند full moon half moon ساقی یا بائیں کا چاند

**moonlight** n. light of the moon چاندنی moonlit adj. (of night) lit up by moon چاندنی رات

**moonstruck** adj. lunatic دیوانہ، پاگل moonshine n. visionary talk خیالی بات

**moor** (moo-ē\*) n. (also moorland), open heather-covered wasteland پھیٹر North African Arab Muslim بزرگ v.i. make (boat, etc.) secure (to buoys or land) with ropes لنگر اتار کر

**moorings** (moo-) n. pl. anchor always kept chained to a boat, etc. مستحکم لنگر place at which a ship is moored

**moot** v.i. raise the point (for discussion) discuss (adj.) (in the phrase:) moot point, point at issue مباحثہ، مباحثہ طلب

**mop** n. stick with a bundle of cloth, etc., at one end for wiping بھارتی v.i. (-pp-) clean up with a mop بھارتی mop (something) up, destroy or end (it) بھارتی، ختم کرنا

**mope** (mohp) v.i. be listless owing to sadness over one's own condition دلگھبرا، افسردہ دل ہونا

**moral** (mo-rēl) ethical (ideas, books, etc.) اخلاقی moral standards, (of a community, etc.) اخلاقی moral victory, position (usu. of defeat) where the weaker party establishes the righteousness of its cause اخلاقی فتح

**moral obligation** be under a moral obligation (to do something) اخلاقی ذمہ داری اخلاقی و ذمہ داری virtuous (life, action, etc.) نیک، نیکی کا، صالح، پاکیزہ

**moralize** (mo-ra-liz) v.i. stress the need for morality اخلاقی نصیحت کرنا، اخلاقی تلقین کرنا، اخلاقی و نصیحت کرنا

**morally** (mo-ra-li) adv. from the ethical point of view اخلاقی طور پر

**morale** (mo-rah) n. courage and confidence (of army, soldiers, etc.) under discipline حوصلہ، قوت، مفاد

**morass** (mo-ras) n. swamp دلدل

**moratorium** (mo-ra-toh-ri-um) n. legal authorization (to debtor) for delaying payment of debts قرضے کی ادائیگی میں ٹھہرت

**morbidity** (mo\*-bid) adj. diseased (growth etc.) on the body (like cancer) (of someone's mind or ideas) unhealthy (mind, ideas, etc.) غیر صحت مندانہ

**morbidity** (mo\*-bid) adj. diseased (growth etc.) on the body (like cancer) (of someone's mind or ideas) unhealthy (mind, ideas, etc.) غیر صحت مندانہ

**mordant** (mo\*-dant) adj. biting (criticism, etc.) مزہر، مزہر

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور Have some more tea

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور one word more ایک اور

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور to greater extent زیادہ، اور

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور once more, once again ایک بار پھر

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور all the more, still more اور بھی

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور more or less, about کم و بیش

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور moreover adv. in addition to this

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور as کے علاوہ، اور

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور mortuary مرگہ خانہ

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور mortuary مرگہ خانہ

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور mortuary مرگہ خانہ

**more** (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quantity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور mortuary مرگہ خانہ

**moribund** (mo-rī-bund) *adj.* in a dying state  
جس پر موت طاری ہو، جانمندی کی حالت میں، خافتہ ذریعہ میں جس پر سکوت بزرگ  
(of art, etc.) no longer crea-  
tive جس کی تخلیقی قوت ختم ہو چکی ہو

**morning** (mo\*-ning) *n.* first part of the day till  
noon صبح، فجر، سویرا *early morning* صبح  
*good morning*, form of salutation till lunch سلام  
*morning star* (صبح کا) *ad.* of or in the morning  
Venüs ستارہ صبح، **mora** *n.* (poetical) morning, صبح،  
سویرا، ترن کا، فصد

**morocco** (mo-rok-oh) *n.* soft goatskin  
**moron** (moh-roh) *n.* adult at the low intellectual  
level of a child 9 to 12 years old ذہنی بالغ جو نوکین کی

ذہنی سطح سے نچلے ہو سکا ہو، کم عقل شخص، نابالغ جوان  
**morose** (mo-rohs) *adj.* ill-tempered  
بیچھا، بڑا، بد مزاج **Morpheus** (mo\*-sews, or mo\*-se-us) *Cl. myth.*

the god of dreams (and also of sleep) مورفوس

**morphia** (mo\*-fi-a), **morphine** (mo\*-fin) *n.*  
extract of opium used as drug for relieving pain  
مورفینا، اُپیم کا عصارہ

**morrow** (mo-roh) *n.* next morning اگلے صبح  
the morrow (of) tomorrow, the next  
day کلن

**Morse** (mo\*s) *n.* (in the phrases :) *Morse code*  
(or *Morse alphabet*, or *Morse signals*) alphabet of  
visible or audible dots and dashes (used in tele-  
graphy, wireless, signalling, etc.) مایس کوڈ

**mouthful** (mo\*-sel) *n.* mouthful (of food) لقمہ، ٹکڑا

**mortal** (mo\*-tēl) *n. adj.* destined to die  
فانی، جہانگیرا (hatred, combat, etc.)  
lasting till death موت تک رہنے والا extreme (fear,  
etc.) انسان، فانی انسان

any other creature as being subject to death  
mortally *adv.* fatally طور پر

**mortality** *n.* being mortal فانی ہونا death  
مشرخ اموات death-rate (from disease, etc.)

**mortar** (mo\*-tē\*) *n.* mixture (usu. of lime,  
sand and water) used in building مچھونا، گارا  
strong bowl in which to crush things with a  
pestle short cannon for firing

shells at a high angle کوٹھکانے والی چھوٹی توپ چھوٹی  
**mortar-board** *n.* flat board for holding mortar گارے کا

square university. **mortar-board**  
cap جامعاتی کلاہ

**mortgage** (mo\*-gij) *v. t.* (of debtor) pledge  
property (to creditor) for a debt مرگجہ، مرگجہ رکھنا  
act of mortgaging مرگجہ، مرگجہ رکھنا

legal deed of such transaction مرگجہ نامہ  
**mortgager** (mo\*-ga-jē\*) *n.* one who mortgages مرگجہ  
**mortgagee** (mo\*-ga-jee) *n.* one to whom mort-  
gage is given مرگجہ نامہ  
**mortgage-deed** *n.* deed  
incorporating this deal مرگجہ نامہ

**mortice** *n. & v. t.* (see under **mortise**)

**mortify** (mo\*-t-i-f.) *v. t. & i.* wound the  
feelings of (someone by something); make him  
feel humiliated نفس کی رنجش، جذبات کو خفیس لگانا یا بخروش کرنا  
subdue (passions, etc.) by self-denial

(of flesh) be affected with gang-  
rene **mortification** (mo\*-t-i-f.) *n.* act of mortifying or being mortified  
خفیس، سخت شرم، نفس کشی (گوشت کا) مرده ہونے لگنا

**mortise**, **mortice** (mo\*-tis) *n.* hole cut in a  
piece of wood, etc., to receive the end of an-  
other piece سال *v. t.* make mortise in  
پچول جھاننا join thus میں سال ڈالنا

**mortuary** (mo\*-tew-ē-ri) *n.* room for the tem-  
porary keeping of corpses before burial for post-  
mortem examination, etc. مرده سے خانہ

**mosaic** (moh-zay-ik) *n.* patchwork pattern as a  
work of art مچھنی کاری *adj.* made thus مچھنی کاری  
(Mosaic), (of law, teaching, etc.) of  
Moses موسوی

**mosque** (mosk) *n.* Muslim house of worship  
**mosquito** (mos-kee-toh) *n.* (pl. *mosquitoes*) gnat-  
like insect a class of which spreads malaria

**mosquito curtain**, **monquito**

**net**, **mosquito-netting** *n.* net to  
keep mosquitoes off one's bed سنہری، پچھری

**moss** (mos) *n.* kinds of small plant  
growing in thick masses on wet sur-  
faces **mossy** (mos-i) *adj.* covered with moss  
جس پر گائی پنم رہی ہو، گائی والا، گائی دار

**most** (mo:st) (superlative of *many* and *much*)  
*adj.* greatest in quantity, quality, number,  
degree, etc. سب سے زیادہ

*adv.* (for making superla-  
tives of adjectives or adverbs) سب سے زیادہ، نہایت  
in the greatest degree سب سے زیادہ *at most*, *at*  
*the most*, not more than زیادہ سے زیادہ *for the most*  
*part*, mostly زیادہ تر، بیشمار *make the most (of)* make  
the best use (of) سب سے زیادہ فائدہ اُٹھانا *mostly*  
(mo:st-li) *adv.* usually عموماً، عام طور پر *mainly*  
زیادہ تر

**mot** (moh) *n.* witty saying فطرتاً بہ، طنزاً، مقولہ  
pithy saying مقولہ *mot juste* *n.* most precise  
word conveying a particular shade of meaning  
مزدوں ترین لفظ



**mote** (moht) *n.* particle (esp. of dust) **گرد کا ذرہ**  
the mote in another's eye, (as opposed to the beam in one's own) **دوسرے کی آنکھ کا شیشا**

**motel** *n.* (see Addenda)

**moth** *n.* winged insect attracted towards lights **پتہ روانہ، پتہ ننگا** another class of such insects feeding on cloth, **a moth**



**moth-eaten** *adj.* injured by moth **دقیقاؤسی**  
etc. **mothed** *adj.* antiquated **پتہ ننگا**  
etc. **mothed** *adj.* antiquated **پتہ ننگا**

**mother** (mudh-ē\*) *n.* female parent **مادر**  
head of a nunnery **مادر** origin (of something) **مادر**  
necessity is the mother of invention, **مادر**  
mothercraft, art of bringing up children **مادر**  
(one's) mother tongue, (one's) native language **مادر**  
mother country, motherland, native land **مادر**  
mother of pearl, shining inner lining of some shells **مادر**

**mother-in-law** *n.* mother of one's wife or husband **مادر**  
**motherless** *adj.* having lost the mother **مادر**  
**motherly** *adj.* (treatment, person) tender like a mother's **مادر**

**motherliness** *n.* being kind like the mother **مادر**  
**motherhood** *n.* being a mother **مادر**  
all the women (of a country) who are mothers **مادر**

**motif** (moh-tif, or moh-teef) *n.* dominant idea  
(of a work of art or literature) **موتیف**  
basic design in (of) it **موتیف**  
ornament of lace, etc., sewn separately on a garment **موتیف**  
knot, etc., sewn separately on a garment **موتیف**

**motion** (moh-shēn) *n.* movement **موتیون**  
moving **موتیون**  
gesture (of hand, head, etc.) **موتیون**  
proposal for discussion and voting on at a meeting **موتیون**  
evacuation of the bowels **موتیون**  
have a motion **موتیون**

**motionless** *adj.* still **موتیون**  
by a motion (to, in, away, out, of, etc.) **موتیون**  
**motionless** *adj.* still **موتیون**

**motive** (moh-tiv) *n.* impetus (for something or for doing something) **موتیو**  
selfish motives **موتیو**  
**motivate** *v.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیو**  
be a motive **موتیو**

**motley** (mot-ley) *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتلی**  
(crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتلی**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتور**  
electric motor **موتور**  
motor-car, automobile **موتور**  
motor-bicycle **موتور**  
motor-boat **موتور**  
travel by motor-car (to some place) **موتور**  
take (someone to some place) thus **موتور**  
motoring *n.* travel by a motor-car **موتور**  
motorable *adj.* (of road, etc.) along which motor-car, etc., can go **موتور**  
motorcade *n.* (see Addenda) **موتور**  
motorist (moh-tē-ris) *n.* one who travels by a motor-car (as its owner) **موتور**  
motorize (moh-tē-riz) *v.* equip cavalry, etc., with motor-vehicles **موتور**  
motorized *adj.* motorized **موتور**

**mottled** (mot-ēld) *adj.* having patches of various colours **موتلڈ**  
blotched **موتلڈ**  
**motto** (mot-oh) *n.* (pl. mottoes) phrase or short sentence used as a rule of good behaviour **موتو**  
the motto of a college **موتو**  
mould (mohld) *n.* container for putting molten metal into a desired shape **موتلڈ**  
pattern for giving shape to something else **موتلڈ**  
form **موتلڈ**  
character **موتلڈ**  
fine soil rich with manure **موتلڈ**  
loose earth **موتلڈ**  
furry growth caused by dampness **موتلڈ**  
shape something (in or out of something) **موتلڈ**  
put (character, etc.) into or form **موتلڈ**  
mouldy *adj.* covered with or caused by mould **موتلڈ**  
antiquated; very old-fashioned **موتلڈ**  
moulder (mohld-dē\*) *v.* crumble (away) **موتلڈ**  
mouldering ruins **موتلڈ**  
moult (mohlt) *v.* (of birds) lose (feathers) **موتلڈ**  
before a new growth **موتلڈ**  
mound *n.* knoll; heap of earth, stones, etc. **موتلڈ**  
mount *n.* (used before proper names of hills) **موتلڈ**  
mountain; hill **موتلڈ**  
horse for one's riding **موتلڈ**  
stiff backing for a photograph, etc. **موتلڈ**  
go up (the hill or the ladder) **موتلڈ**  
get on horseback; get on to (a horse, etc.) **موتلڈ**  
stick a picture, etc., on a stiff backing **موتلڈ**  
stick (jewels in gold, etc.) **موتلڈ**  
put (a gun on a gun-carriage) **موتلڈ**

(of prices, expenses, etc.) rise or go (up) چڑھنا  
*mount guard*, be posted as a guard نگارڈ رکھنا، نگارڈ بنانا  
*mount guard over*, (of detachment, etc.)  
 watch over پرہیز دینا

**mountain** (*moun-tin*) *n.* high hill; hill of impressive height پہاڑ، کوہ *make mountain out of mole-hill*, exaggerate much بڑا مانگ کرنا، زانی کا پہاڑ بنانا  
*mountain high*, *mountains high*, very high بڑا، بڑی بڑی  
**mountaineer** (*moun-ti-nee-ē\**) *n.* expert climber of mountains پہاڑوں پر چڑھنے کا ماہر  
**mountaineering** *n.* mountain climbing as a hobby کوہ پیما  
*mountainous* (*moun-ti-nus*) *adj.* having many mountains (of waves, etc.) high اونچی  
 بڑا، بڑی، پہاڑوں کا پہاڑ huge

**mountebank** (*moun-tē-bank*) *n.* quack selling his drugs by addressing corner meetings ڈواں بیچنے والا بازار کی دوا فروشن، جمع والا عطیاتی

**mourn** (*moh\*n*) *v.t. & i.* lament (a loss, the death of, etc.) دکا، افسوس کرنا، دکا، ماتم کرنا be sorry (for or over someone dead) ماتم کرنا

**mourner** *n.* one who mourns سوگ منانے والا one who attends a funeral جنازے میں شریک ہونے والا  
**mournful** *adj.* sad (person) غمگین doleful (letter, song, occasion, etc.) ماتمی

**mourning** *n.* grief غم black clothes or band worn as a sign of mourning ماتمی لباس یا ماتمی  
 be in (or get into) mourning (for) کے ماتم میں رہنا

**mouse** (*mous*) *n.* (pl. mice pr. mls) well-known small animal exactly like, but much smaller than, a rat چوہا

**moustache** (*mus-tahsh*) *n.* hair on the upper lip مونچھ

**mouth** *n.* (mouth) (pl. mouths, pr. moudhz) opening in a living being's face for eating, etc. (be) down in the mouth, (be) sorrowful  
 have a good, (or a hard or bad) mouth (of a horse) be (not) amenable رکھنے کا امتر زور نہ ہونا (یا ہونا)  
 put words into (one's) mouth (a) wrongly attribute some saying to him (b) tell him what to say (of bag, bottle, etc.) outfall (of river) منہ

**mouthpiece** *n.* part of tobacco-pipe placed in lips قبیلہ agent (of someone) speaking for him  
**mouth-organ** *n.* harmonica (words) with too much movement a month-organ

touch with the mouth mouthful *n.* as much as would easily fill the mouth منہ بھر، منہ بھر کے

**move** (*moov*) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) change position ہٹانا، حرکت میں آنا، منتقل کرنا یا کرنا  
*moving pictures*, movie, cinema pictures متحرک تصویروں  
*moving staircase*, escalator متحرک زینہ  
*move house*, shift somewhere else with belongings گھر بدلنا  
*move in* (or out), shift thus into (or out of) a house, etc.

cause (someone to do something) کسی سے کوئی کام لینا  
 be excited the feelings of (someone) to tears, etc. کے جذبات اُبھارنا  
 moved to tears غم سے رو پڑنا  
 put (motion, etc., that) forward for being discussed and voted on

*n.* change of place or position حرکت  
 be on the move, (of troops) be advancing  
 let's make a move now, let us go now! آؤ اب چلیں اب رخصت  
 that which is done to achieve a purpose (in battle, game of chess, etc.) چال  
 What's the next move? what is to be done now?

**movement** (*moov-ment*) *n.* moving or being moved حرکت  
 united action of a group of people (to do) تحریک  
**movies** (*moov-eez*) *n.* (colloq.) moving pictures

**mow** (*moh*) *v.t. & i.* (mow; mowed; mowed or mown) cut (grass, etc.) with a scythe or machine  
 be mown down by, (of a large number) be killed by سے مارا جانا

**Mr, Mr.** (*mis-tē\**) (*fem.*, Mrs or Mrs. pr. mis-is, for married woman; Miss for unmarried woman) title prefixed to full name or surname of man صاحب، جناب

**Mrs** سمیتہ صاحبہ اور ان کی بیگم صاحبہ  
**Grundy** *n.* conventional morality personified  
 Note: A woman's Christian name or initials are never used with Mrs, except in legal documents. Hence in legal documents, Mrs Beryl Robbins; otherwise, Mrs Sidney Robbins.

**much** *adj.* of a great size, quantity, etc. بڑا، بہت  
 to a large amount بہت  
 large quantity, etc. بہت  
 much more زیادہ بہت زیادہ  
 much the same, about the same قریب قریب ویسا  
 (یا اتنا ہی)

**muck** (*muk*) *n.* animal droppings گوبر، بوند وغیرہ  
 v.t. & i. make dirt گند کرنا، غلات سے بھرتا کرنا (slang)  
 bungle (job) سست کرنا، سست کرنا  
 muck about, handle (troops, etc.) badly (troops, etc.) برا کرتا کرنا

(slang) heavy fall **مکری طرح کرنا** come a mucker **مکری طرح کرنا**  
 go a mucker, (a) fall heavily **مکری طرح کرنا** (b) spend  
 too much on something **مکری طرح کرنا**  
**mucky** (muk-i) *adj.* dirty **گندھا، غلیظ**  
**mucus** (mew-kus) *n.* sticky liquid secreted in the  
 mucous membrane (or found in fishes, etc.)  
**mucous membrane**, moist skin lining the  
 throat, etc. **بلغمی جھلی، آؤ کی جھلی**  
**mud** (mud) *n.* soft wet earth **مکھڑ** **muddy** (mud-i)  
*adj.* full of mud **مکھڑ والا** (of water) not  
 clean and clear **گدلا** **mud-guard** *n.* metal cover  
 over the wheel (of a vehicle) **پچ روک**  
**muddle** (mud-el) *v.t. & i.* bungle **مکھڑا کرنا**  
 put into disorder **مکھڑا کرنا** *n.* muddled state  
**مکھڑا کرنا** lie all in a muddle **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**muffin** (muf-in) *n.* small, disk-like tea-cake eaten  
 hot with butter **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**muffle** (muf-el) *v.t.* wrap (oneself up) for  
 warmth **مکھڑا کرنا** wrap up  
 something for deadening its sound **مکھڑا کرنا**  
 gag (someone's voice of protest) **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**muffler** (muf-lē\*) *n.* (usu. warm) scarf  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mufti** (muf-ti) *n.* civilian dress of an official who  
 normally wears uniform **مکھڑا کرنا** in mufti  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mug** (mug) *n.* glass-like drinking vessel with  
 a handle **مکھڑا کرنا** *v.t.* (mug up), cram (book,  
 subject, etc.) **مکھڑا کرنا** **muggy** (mug-i) *adj.* (of the  
 rainy season weather) warm, damp and close  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mugger** (mug-ē\*) *n.* broad-nosed, crocodile  
 found in this part of the world **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mulatto** (mew-lat-toh) *n.* (pl. mulattos) child of a  
 European and a Negro **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mulberry** (mul-bē-ri) *n.* tree on the leaves of  
 which silkworms feed **مکھڑا کرنا** its fruit  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mulct** (mukt) *v.t.* mulct (someone) of, de-  
 prive (someone of) **مکھڑا کرنا** fine (someone  
 in sum) **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mule** (mewl) *n.* offspring of an ass and a  
 mare **مکھڑا کرنا** stubborn person **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mulish** (mew-lish) *adj.* obstinate **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**muleteer** (mewl-lee-ē\*) *n.* mule-driver **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**null** (mul) *n.* bungling, failure **مکھڑا کرنا** make a  
 null of, fail to effect **مکھڑا کرنا** *v.t.* make a

null of, fail to effect **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mullion** (mul-yēn) *n.* upright division between  
 parts of a window **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mullioned** *adj.* (of window) having mullion(s)  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multi-** (mul-ti) *pref.* many **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multicolour**, **multicoloured** *adj.* many-coloured **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multifarious**, (-fay-) *adj.* many and various  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multiform** *adj.* of many forms **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multilateral** *adj.* many-sided (pact, etc.) **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multiphasic** *adj.* (see Addenda)  
**multiple** (mul-ti-pèl) *adj.* having many parts  
**مکھڑا کرنا** **multiple shop**, one with branches at  
 many places **مکھڑا کرنا** (with pl. noun)  
 more than one **مکھڑا کرنا** *n.* quantity exactly  
 divisible by (of) another **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multiply** (mul-ti-pli) *v.t. & i.* perform multi-  
 plication of (a number by or into another  
 number) **مکھڑا کرنا** increase greatly by re-  
 production **مکھڑا کرنا** **people multiplies**  
 increase the number of (examples, etc.) **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multiplication** (-kay) *n.* increase (of  
 something by or into a number) that many times  
 multiplication tables **مکھڑا کرنا** sign of multipli-  
 cation **مکھڑا کرنا** rule of multiplication **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multiplicity** (-plis-i-ti) *n.* great number (of)  
**مکھڑا کرنا** **multiplicand** (-kand) *n.* quantity to be  
 multiplied **مکھڑا کرنا** **multiplier** number by which  
 the multiplicand is to be multiplied **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multipurpose** *adj.* serving more than one pur-  
 pose **مکھڑا کرنا** **multipurpose cooperative society**, one  
 with various purposes like buying, production,  
 selling, etc. **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multitude** (mul-ti-tewd) *n.* great crowd (of  
 people) **مکھڑا کرنا** the multitude, the masses **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multitudinous** (-lew-d-i-nus) *adj.* very large  
 in number **مکھڑا کرنا** forming a large  
 crowd **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mum** (mum) *adj.* quiet **مکھڑا کرنا** sit mum, not  
 join in a talk **مکھڑا کرنا** **keep mum about (something)** keep it secret  
**مکھڑا کرنا** **Mum's the word!** this is a  
 secret **مکھڑا کرنا**



**mumble** (mum-bèl) *v. i. & i.* speak (one's words) indistinctly *n.* mumbled words  
بڑبڑ

**Mumbo Jumbo** (mum-boh-jum-boh) *n.* (pl. *Mumbo Jumbos*) object of foolish veneration  
ممنون و باطل جھوٹا دیوتا  
bogy *n.* supposed African idol or boggy

**mummy** (mum-i) *n.* child's name for own mother *n.* dead body preserved by embalming  
موتی dead body preserved by embalming  
**mum-mied** (mum-id) *adj.* mummified *v. i.* embalm thus  
مسالہ لگا کر محفوظ رکھنا، موتی بنانا، برسیا کرنا  
**mummification** (-kay-) *n.* act of mummifying or being mummified  
موتی بنانا

**mump** (mump) *v. i.* be sullen and silent  
موتی  
**mumps** (mumps) *n.* (pl. with *sing.* verb) disease causing a swollen neck  
بجھک، مانگنا beg  
گلہبڑے، بکنیمیش

**munch** (munch) *v. i. & i.* chew steadily with much noise  
چپڑچپڑ پھیرنا

**mundane** (mund-ayn) *adj.* worldly (as opposed to spiritual)  
دنیاوی، دنیوی

**municipal** (mew-nis-i-pēl) *adj.* of a municipality  
بلدیائی  
**municipal committee**, governing body of a municipality  
بلدیہ کی کمیٹی، بلدیہ کی انتظامیہ  
**municipality** (-pal-) *n.* city with local self-government  
بلدیہ، میونسپلٹی  
شہر کا انتظام کرنے والی کمیٹی، بلدیہ

**munificent** (mew-nif-i-sent) *adj.* very generous (person or action)  
بہت فیاض، بڑا فیاض  
**munificence** (mew-nif-i-sens) *n.* great generosity  
بڑی سخاوت، فیاضی

**munitions** (mew-nish-unz) *n.* pl., military supplies of guns, etc.  
گولہ بارود، سامان جنگ، اسلحہ

**mural** (mew-rēl) *adj.* of or on a wall  
دیوار پر  
*n.* mural painting  
دیوار پر کی تصویر یا نقش  
نقش، نقش بر دیوار

**murder** (mē\*-dē\*) *n.* assassination *v. t.* assassinate (someone)  
قتل کرنا  
**murderer** *n.* one who murders  
قاتل  
**murderous** (mē-dē-rus) *adj.* (of attack, weapons, etc.) likely to cause murder  
قاتلانہ

**murky** (mē\*-ki) *adj.* dark and gloomy  
تیرہ و تار  
dense (darkness)  
گھٹ ٹپ (اندھیرا)

**murmur** (mē\*-mē\*) *n.* grumble  
بڑبڑاہٹ  
continuous sound (of water)  
رپانی کی مسلسل آواز  
sound (of bees)  
بچھٹناہٹ  
such sound (of pain)  
v. t. & i. (of water or bees) make such

a noise (of bees) make  
رپانی کا مسلسل سہنا، ارشد کی بچھٹناہٹ  
a murmur in pain  
درد سے آئے آئے کرنا  
say (prayer, words, etc.) in a low voice  
بہت آہستہ کہنا  
grumble (against, taxation, heavy work, etc.)  
(پر) بڑبڑانا

**muscle** (mus-èl) *n.* (any bundle of fibrous tissue in body)  
پٹھا، عضل  
**muscle-bound** *adj.* with muscles grown too stiff through over-exercise  
غیر ضروری طور پر عضلاتی  
**muscular** (mus-kew-lē\*) *adj.* of the muscles  
پٹھوں کا عضلاتی  
strong and muscular muscles  
مضبوط و عضلاتی



muscles of a man

**muse** (mewz) *v. i.* ponder (on, upon or over something)  
غور و فکر کرنا  
day dream (on, upon or over something)  
ایسے عالمِ تجریت میں جانا  
*n.* spirit of poetry  
روح شاعری (pl.) (the Muses), one of the nine daughters of Zeus and Mnemosyne, each presiding over one of the branches of arts and inspiring the writer. They were : (a) Calliope or the Muse of epic poetry ; (b) Clio, of history ; (c) Erato, of love poetry ; (d) Thalia, of comedy ; (e) Melpomene of tragedy ; (f) Terpsichore, of dancing ; (g) Euterpe, of lyric poetry ; (h) Polyhymnia, of lyric poetry and eloquence ; (i) Urania, of astronomy. They lived on Mt. Parnassus  
قنوں کی بیٹیاں  
شاعر کا (the muse), (a) politic inspiration  
روح شاعری، خدا داد ذہانت  
the poet's intellect (the poet's) intellect

**museum** (mew-zee-um) *n.* place where interesting objects of historical, cultural or scientific interest are kept for show  
نمایاں گھر، عجائب خانہ

**mush** (inush) *n.* soft pulp  
پستلا گڑھا (U. S.)  
a kind of porridge  
دوبہا  
*v. i.* journey across snow with dog-sledge  
برفانی کشی میں سفر کرنا  
برفانی کشی میں سفر کرنا

**mushroom** (mush-room) *n.* fast-growing edible fungus  
سائب کی چھتری، لکڑتا  
upstart person or institution  
نئی سے  
*adj.* of rapid (growth)  
مushroom growth, rapidly growing undesirable things  
خوش آواز

**music** (mew-zik) *n.* art of combining sounds to give them a pleasing effect  
نغمہ سازی، موسیقی  
such combination of sweet sounds  
نغمہ سازی  
piece of such composition played or written  
نغمہ سازی  
sweet sound (of)  
نغمہ سازی  
face the music, (a) face one's critics and be taken to task  
اپنے بے  
one's (b) get into trouble over one's

action اپنا کیا آگے آنا، اپنی غلطی کے باعث محبت میں پھنسا  
 to music **musical** *adj.* of musical skill in music کو گانا کرنا  
**musically** *adv.* **musician** (mew-zish-  
 en) *n.* one who composes or is skilled in music  
 موسیقار، نغمہ گر، خنیاگر، موسیقار  
**musk** (musk) *n.* perfume obtained from male  
 deer **muskdeer** *n.* the kind of deer yielding it  
 musk-melon *n.* a kind of sweet-scented melon  
**musket** (mus-ket) *n.* old form of rifle **musket-  
 eeer** (mus-ke-tee-è\*) *n.* soldier with a musket  
**musketry** (mus-ket-ri) *n.* practice in shooting with muskets, rifles, etc.  
**muslin** (muz-lin) *n.* a very thin kind of cotton cloth  
**mus** (mus) (U. S. colloq.) *n.* untidiness, mess  
 (muss up) *v. i.* (muss up), throw into disorder  
**mussey** (mus-i) *adj.* untidy  
**must** (must) *auxiliary v.* (used only with the indefinite, perfect and perfect continuous forms of the pr. t. : *must go, must have gone, must have been going*) (expressive of : strong obligation, intention, inference (compulsion) (translated into Urdu by using the uninflected Urdu infinitive *Come what must* جو ہونا ہے پھر ہو، *Must you disturb me* (bad luck) (translated as above) *Must you disturb me* *adj.* (of elephants) in periodical frenzy *n.* grape-juice not fully fermented  
**mustard** (mus-tè\*d) *n.* kinds of seed plants with yellow flowers *راتی* its seed *راتی* hot sauce made from it **mustard-plaster** *n.* its poultice **mustard oil** *n.* rapeseed oil **mustard gas** *n.* a poisonous and irritant liquid gas *راتی گیس*  
**muster** (mus-tè\*) *n.* gathering (esp. of troops) for review *pass muster*, be found satisfactory *v. i. & i.* gather or get together **muster up** (one's) courage, overcome (one's) fears, etc.  
**musty** (mus-ti) *adj.* mouldy  
**mutable** (mewt-a-bèl) *adj.* liable to change **mutability** (-bil-) *n.* changeability **mutation** (-lay-) *n.* change  
**mutatis mutandis** (mew-tay-tis-mew-tand-is) *adv.*

with due alterations of details in applying analogies, etc. مناسب تبدیلیوں کے ساتھ  
**mute** (mewt) *adj.* dumb **silent** (of a letter) not sounding (in a word) (as the p. in psychology) *n.* dumb person  
**mutilate** (mew-ti-layt) *v. t.* damage (a word, etc.) by cutting off a part or overwriting  
**cut off** limbs of (a person) **cut off** (person's limbs, etc.) **mutilation** *n.* act of mutilating or being mutilated  
**mutiny** (mew-ti-ni) *n.* rising of troops (against) *v. i.* be guilty of mutiny  
**mutineer** (mew-ti-nee-è\*) *n.* one guilty of mutiny **mutinous** (mew-ti-nus) *adj.* rebellious (person or action)  
**mutt** (mut) *n.* (slang) ignorant blunderer  
**matter** (mut-è\*) *v. i. & i.* (say something) in a low indistinct voice *n.* speaking thus  
**mutton** (mut-un) *n.* sheep's (or even goat's) meat **mutton-chop** *n.* (roast) piece of it from one of the ribs  
**mutual** (mew-tew-èl) *adj.* (of love, etc.) reciprocal between two *mutually (mew-tew-e-li) *adj.* reciprocally  
**muzzle** (muz-èl) *n.* animal's mouth *net covering for it* *mouth of gun* *v. t.* put a muzzle on (an animal)  
**gag** (newspaper, person, etc.) from expressing views freely  
**muzzy** (muz-i) *adj.* stupid with drink  
**my** (mi) *pron.* (possessive form of I, which see) *int.* (expressive of surprise or concern)  
**myopia** (mū-oh-pi-a) *n.* inability to see clearly, beyond very short distances  
**myopic** *adj.* one suffering from myopia  
**myope** (mī-ohp) *n.* short-sighted person  
**myriad** (mī-ri-ad) *n.* countless number  
**myriads of** *myriads of* *ان کی بہت**

**myrmidon** (mē\*-mi-don) *n.* one's follower (esp. a ruffian following a bold leader) *میرمیدون* *myrmidon of court*, (contemptuously used of) bailiff *نوابان کی طرح*

**myrrh** (mē\*) *n.* resin used as incense *ایک گوند، مر، بول*

**myrtle** (mē\*-tèl) *n.* kinds of evergreen shrub with fragrant white flowers *مہندی کی طرح ایک پودا، آس*

**myself** *pron.* (pl. ourselves *pr.* ou-è\*-selvz) reflexive form of *me* *آپنے آپ کو* *emphatic form of I* (as in *myrtle* I myself) *آپنے آپ ہی* *my natural self* *آپ کا* *not (oneself)*, be beside (oneself) with rage *آپ سے باہر ہونا*

**mystery** (mis-tè-ri) *n.* something beyond one's comprehension *راز، نامعلوم* *be a mystery to (someone)* *کے لیے سرشتہ راز ہونا* some metaphysical truth which the human mind cannot understand *راز کی حقیقت* *anything whose cause, etc., is obscure* *راز، سرشتہ راز* *be wrapped in mystery* *مستور* *mystery play* *n.* old form of play based on some Biblical event *مستور* *mysterious* (-tee-) *adj.* (of event) wrapped in mystery *مستور* (of person) affecting mystery *مستور* *mystify* (mis-ti-fi) *v.t.* puzzle (by) *چکدیں* *make (something) mysterious* *مستور* *play hoax on (the credulous)* *انکے فریبی سے کام لینا، کی ضعیف الہ اعتقادی سے فائدہ* *mystification* (-kay-) *n.* act of mystifying *مستور* *something that mystifies* *مستور* *play hoax on the credulous* *انکے فریبی، ضعیف الہ اعتقادی سے فائدہ*



**mysteriously** *adj.* *مستور طریقہ پر* **mysteriousness** *n.* being mysterious *مستور ہونا*

**mystic** (mis-tik) *adj.* concerned with direct communion (and eventual unity) of the soul with God through religious ecstasy *مستور* *spiritual* *باطنی* *awe-inspiring* *مستور* *mystical* *adj.* of mysticism *باطنی*

**mysticism** (-sizm) *n.* doctrine of the mystics; *روح اور خالق کے ارتباط کا عقیدہ، تصوف* **mystify** *v.t.*, **mystification** *n.* (see under **mystery**)

**myth** (mith) *n.* legend of gods, etc., now regarded as explanation of natural phenomena *دیوی دیوتاؤں کا قصہ، افسانہ* *old wives' tale* *جس کا سر سے سے و جودی نہ ہو* *false but prevalent belief* *کوئی عام طور پر* *explode a myth* *یا جانے والا غلط فہمی یا باطل کرنا* *non-existent person* **mythology** (mi-thol-o-ji) *n.* collection of myths (of a people) *study of myths* *مستور* **mythological** (-loj-) *adj.* of or pertaining to mythology *مستور* **mythologist** (mi-thol-o-jist) *n.* expert in mythology *مستور* **mythologically** *adv.* *مستور* **mythical** (mith-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to myths *مستور* *imaginary* *مستور* *non-existent* *جس کا سر سے سے و جودی نہ ہو*

N

**n, N** (cn) (pl. *n's* or *us*) fourteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ن (in Maths.) indefinite number in a series *ن'th* *ن'th degree*, to any supposed extent *ن'th* *ن'th*

**nab** *v.t.* catch suddenly (a thief, etc.) *چانک پکڑ*

**nabob** (nay-bob) Mogul governor in the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent *نواب* *Muslim ruler of a princely State here* *نواب* *Englishman who had made a lot of money here* *نواب*

**nadir** (nay-dē\*) *n.* point of heaven directly under one's feet (as opposed to zenith) *نہایت* *state of greatest depression* *نہایت*

**nag** *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) scold (someone or at someone) persistently *نہانا* *n.* (colloq.) small pony

**naiad** (ni-ad) *n.* one of the water-nymphs presiding over some river or spring *نہادی*

**nail** (nayl) *n.* horny part of a finger or toe *ناخنہ* *metal spike driven into a wall for hanging things* *نیل* *such spike driven into two or more things to hold them together* *نیل* *right as nails*, quite right *نیل* *on the nail*, (of payment, etc.) immediate *نیل* *hit the nail on the head*, *na: do or say what is proper and effective* *نیل*

(h) get at the root of something جانا کچھ بات کی روت (someone's) coffin, end his career  
drive a nail into (someone's) coffin, end his career  
(کے) nail in (one's) coffin (کے) تانگوت میں آخری ہی بیج بھونکنا  
nail-scissors n. one for paring  
nails ناخن تراش فیٹی r. l. secure with nail(s)  
fasten thus (to something)  
nail (lie, etc.) to the counter, "expose" it بھانڈا بھڑو دینا (کسی چیز کے ساتھ) بیج دینا  
nail (one's) colours to the mast, commit (oneself) to a political belief openly ریاضی مقصدات  
کھلے بندوں اپنے ریاضی مقصدات کا اعلان کرنا  
naive (nah-eev) adj. amusingly childlike, and  
innocent متغورمانہ artless, unaffected بے تصنع  
naivety, nah-eev-i-ti) n. childlike inno-  
cence متغورمانہ، بھولپن، سادہ لوحی artlessness سادگی  
naive remark سادہ لوحی بات  
naked (nay-ke-d) adj. stript of clothes، ننگا  
bare (of leaves or other usual cover-  
ing) the naked eye, the eye without the aid of a telescope, microscope, etc.  
nakedly adv. undisguised (truth, etc.) شعلی آنکھ  
nakedness n. being naked ننگا ہونا، برہنگی، عریانی  
namby-pamby n. & adj. sentimental بیضانی (با)  
insipidly pretty (talk, style, etc.) نر ضعیف معر بے گیت

**نامی** *namely adv.* (often written as a Latin abb. viz.) that is to say یعنی **namesake n.** person having the same name **the namesake of,** having the same name as **نماں نام**

**nanny** (*nan-i*) *n.* (child's word for his almost old-fashioned) nurse **آپا، بھائی، سہنے کی ڈائے**

**nap** *n.* siesta قیلولہ short sleep out of bed at any time by caught ناپٹا **napping,** be taken unawares ہے خبری میں پکڑا جانا **fluffy surface of cloth** کے عالم میں پکڑا جانا کی روٹیں دار سطح ، روٹیں

**napalm n.** (see Addenda)

**nape** (*nayp*) *n.* back (of the neck) گودی

**naphtha** (*naf-tha*) *n.* inflammable oil distilled from coal-tar **naphthalene, naphthaline** (*naf-tha-leen, or -lin*) *n.* disinfectant in the form of pills got from coal-tar وفت **قتلہ کی گریاں، نفثی گولیاں**

**napkin** (*nap-kin*) *n.* (also *table-napkin*) piece of cloth used at meals for protecting clothes, etc. رشت پاک، دستک **(also nappy), sanitary towel** folded between the legs of a baby, etc. بچلیبا (old use) any small piece of cloth like a napkin **lay (book, etc.) in a napkin, (a) put (it) thus** طاق نشیاں پر **(b) neglect to use (it)** محذور دان میں رکھنا، زیریت طاق نشیاں بنانا

**nappy** (*nap-i*) *n.* (see under **napkin**)

**narcissus** (*na\*-sis-us*) (*pl. narcissi pr. -si, or narcissuses*) *n.* kinds or flowering bulb including daffodil **زرگس** its flower **زرگس، زرخش کا پھول** (*Narcissus*), *Cl. myth.* beautiful youth who fell in love with his own image which he saw reflected in a well-little suspecting that it was none other than himself : he pined away in this love until he was metamorphosed into the flower which even today bears his name and is well-known for its pretty eye-like form: **زرگس narcissism** (*na\*-sizm*) *n.* morbid self-love **عشق، زرخیت، زرخیت اپنے سے عشق**

**narcotic** (*nah\*-kot-ik*) *adj.* of drug, etc., causing drowsiness, numbness, unconsciousness, stupor **نشہ** *n. pl.* such drugs **بیموش کرنے والی دواؤں، بارانیم و فریو کی طرح کی شے کی چیزیں**

**narcosis** (*koh-*) *n.* action of narcotics **ایتم** **دغیرہ خستے کی سے ہوش**

**narrate** (*na-rayl*) *v. l.* tell (a story) **کہانی یا کہنا** give an account of (an event) **تفصیل سناتا**

**narrator n.** (*na-ray-tā*) *n.* **رہبان، لکھنے والا، بیان کرنے والا**

**narrative** (*na-ra-tiv*) *adj.* of or in the form



a narcissus-plant



**naught** (nawt) n. cipher nothing 'بے شمار، خیر نہ ہونا' come to naught! fizzle out 'ختم ہو جانا'

**naughty** (nawt-i) adj. شرمندہ badly-behaved (child) شرور شرارتی wicked (behaviour) برا

**naughtily** adv. in a naughty manner شرارت سے شوخی، شرارت سے

**nausea** (nav-sc-a) n. sickness 'مشی' disgust گراہت **nauseate** (nav-sc-ayt) v.t. cause nausea to آنا سے مشی **nauseating** (nav-) adj. sickening آفر **nauseous** (nav-si-us) adj. disgusting گھناؤنا

**nautical** (nawt-i-kēl) adj. of navigation, etc. سمجھتا ہمارى ناولٹ **nautical mile, knot**, فٹ ۲۰۸۰ بحری کوس

**naval** adj. (see under navy)

**nave** (nayv) n. main, middle part of a church گنبد کا درمیانی حصہ ، ناف کلیسا

**navel** (nayv-cl) n. depression in the middle of the abdomen ناف

**navigate** (nav-i-gayt) v.t. direct the course of (ship or aircraft along a river, across a sea, or in the air) چلانا (یا پرواز کرنا) **steer**

**navigable** adj. river, etc., which can be navigated along قابل (of ships, etc.) سمجھتا ہمارى قابل (of balloons, etc.) steerable ہے اپنی مرضی سے چلا یا جائے جس کی سمت داری کی جا سکے

**navigation** (-gay-) n. art of navigating پرواز کرنا

**navigator** (nav-) n. one who navigates a ship بازرانہماز کارسمت دار (see Addenda)

**navvy** (nav-i) n. unskilled labourer on roads, etc. (کھدائی کرنے والا) مزدور بیلدار

**navy** (nay-vi) n. warships (of a country) بحریہ their officers and men بحریہ ارکان بحریہ **navy blue**, of the colour of their uniform; dark blue نیلا **naval** (nay-vēl) adj. pertaining to بحریہ سے متعلق ، بحری

**nay** adv. and more than that بھی زیادہ (old use) no نہیں will not take nay, disregards refusal نہیں یے **yea and nay**, shilly-shally ٹال مٹول کرنا **say** (someone) nay, (a) refuse (him) تردید کرنا (b) contradict (him) کہ "نا" کہنا **Nazarene** (naz-a-reen) adj. of Nazareth نامرہ کا نصرانی (as used by non-Christians) Christian نصرانی

**Nazi** (nah-zī, or nah-t-si) n. member of Hitler's German National Socialist (Nationalsozialist) party نازی، ناسی **adj.** of this party نازی، ناسی **-nce** (ns), **-ncy** (nti) suf. (forming nouns from adjectives or nouns ending in nt) ی نسبت

**neap, neap-tide** (neep-tid) n. tide with lowest

high-water **حسٹم دا آخری**  
**near** (nee-ē\*) *prep.* close to **قریب** کے  
*adv.* not far away in time, place or degree **قریب** **far and near**, everywhere  
**قریب** **almost** تقریباً **close-ly** جتنی حد  
**as near as** (one) can guess **قریب** جتنی حد  
*adj.* closely related **قریب** **intimate** (friend) گہرا، چھتری  
**narrow** (escape, victory) **بشکل** on the left hand side  
 (of an animal, vehicle, etc.) **منہ** (opposed to off)  
**بایان** (of translation) **close** (نقل) **short**; direct **قریب** **v. i. & i.** come close (to) **قریب** آنا  
**be near with** (one's) money, be mean and stingy **قریب** ہونا، **lie near** (one's) heart, be dear to him **قریب** ہونا  
**near upon**, almost **قریب** **nearsighted**, myopia **قریب** کی نظر **near work**, work needing the eye **close** to it **near miss**, (in bombing or shooting) hit, which though not direct, is near enough the target to cause damage to it **قریب** **carefully** **not nearly**, nothing like, far from **مختلف**  
**neat** (neet) *adj.* tidy **صاف** **well-phrased** **clever at work** **neatly** *adv.* tidily **neatness** *n.* tidiness  
**nebula** (neb-ew-la) *v.* (pl. *nebulae* pr. -lee) hazy group of stars looking like an indistinct patch of light **nebulous** (-lus) *adj.* cloudlike  
**necessary** (nes-c-sa-ri) *adj.* needful (to do) **ضروریات** **necessities** (of) **necessarily** (nes-c-sa-ri-li) *adv.* of course  
**necessitate** (ne-ses-i-tayt) *v. i.* make necessary **necessitous** (-ses-) *adj.* poor and needy (person) **need** (person) **need** **urgent need** **driven** (to something or to do something) **by necessity** **in case of necessity**, if urgently needed **something necessary** for good living **be in necessity** **poverty** **Necessary** signifies that which has to be: needful, necessary for a definite purpose, requisite, required as laid down (for something), indispensable, that cannot be done without: essential to something, without which it cannot be.

**neck** (neck) *n.* part of the body between head and shoulders گردن part of garment round it گردن anything looking like a neck گردن  
**bottleneck**, (a) neck of a bottle گلوٹ (b) inextricable difficulty مشکل  
**neck and neck**, running even in race برابر  
**get it in the neck**, suffer heavily سخت  
**neck or nothing**, with no alternative but victory or defeat یا تخت یا تختہ  
**save (one's) neck**, save (one's) life with difficulty جان بچھل  
**risk (one's) neck** جان بھیسنا  
**break (someone's) neck** break the neck of a task, complete its most difficult part ادا کر دینا  
**U.S. slang** (of couples) hug each other گلے ملنا  
**neck-band** *n.* part of a garment round the neck گردن  
**necklace** (nek-lays) *n.* string of pearls, etc., worn round the neck  
**necktie** (nek-ti) *n.* narrow band worn round the neck and halting in front  
**nectar** (nek-tè\*) *n.* sweet liquid in flowers گھرانہ  
gathered by bees as honey شهد  
any sweet beverage نوشیدنی  
(Nectar), beverage of Greek gods giving life and beauty  
**nectar** (nek-tè\*) *n.* sweet liquid in flowers  
**nee** (nay) *adj.* (of a married woman) born with the family name (So and-So) جیس کا کنواں  
**Mrs. Smith 'nee' Taylor** سمنر سٹیجھن جیس کا کنواں  
**need** *n.* urgent want (of) آشد ضرورت  
**be in need of** poverty, need of  
**a friend in need** time of difficulty  
**if need be**, if circumstances demand ضرورت پڑے تو  
**needful** *adj.* what is necessary ضروری  
**needless** *adj.* unnecessary غیر ضروری  
**needs** (needz) *adv.* (only in the phrase) **needs must** (to do), be constrained (to do) مجبور ہونا  
**needy** (nee-di) *adj.* poor ضرورت مند  
**neediness** being needy *n.* ضرورت مند ہونا  
A need is a felt shortage; want, either something desired or its shortage; requirement, something expected; convenience, something desired in addition to others; desideratum, something which is desirable but cannot be demanded as a matter of right.  
**needle** (need-èl) *n.* very thin pointed bar of steel with a hole (called eye) at one end for thread for sewing سونی  
thin but much longer plastic or other bar (without an eye) for knitting سونی  
hollow needle (of a syringe) سونی  
pointer (also gramophone needle), pointed

piece of metal, etc., receiving and transmitting vibrations set in by a revolving gramophone record سونی  
**needle** *v.t.* (see Addenda)  
**needle-work** *n.* sewing, etc. سونی  
**needle-woman** *n.* one who does needle-work سونی  
**needle-match** *n.* contest arousing personal animosity موجب عناد مقابلہ  
**ne'er** (nay-è\*) *adv.* (poet.) never ہرگز نہیں  
**ne'er-do-well** good-for-nothing person نیکت، ناکارہ  
**negate** (ne-gayt) *v.t.* contradict نفی کرنا  
**negation** (ne-gay-shen) *n.* negating (words, etc.) انکار  
**negative** (neg-a-tiv) *adj.* negating (words, etc.)  
wanting in positive qualities منفی  
(in photography) with lights and shades referred  
negative (in Maths.) minus quantity منفی  
(of electricity) kind produced at the negative pole منفی  
**negative word or statement** developed film, etc. from which (positive) prints are made منفی  
(in Maths.) negative quantity منفی  
**negate** *v.t.* explode (a theory, etc.) کا انکار کرنا  
**negate** (a statement) contradict (a proposal) کا انکار کرنا  
**negate** (a proposal) counteract کا انکار کرنا  
**neglect** (neg-lekt) *v.t.* disregard نظر انداز کر دینا  
leave (one's duty) undone ادا نہ کرنا  
**neglecting** or being neglected غفلت کرنا  
**neglectful** *adj.* careless غافل  
**negligent** (neg-li-jent) *adj.* careless غافل  
**negligible** (neg-li-ji-bèl) *adj.* not worth considering نا قابل غور  
**negligence** (neg-li-jens) *n.* being negligent غفلت  
**negotiate** (ne-goh-shi-ayt) *v.t. & i.* confer (terms of business, etc., with someone) with a view to agreement سے گفت و شنید کرنا  
bring about (pact, peace, etc.) thus  
get money for (a loan, etc.) قرض لینا  
get over or past (a difficulty, obstacle, difficult hand, etc.) successfully  
get or give money value for (a bill, etc.)  
**negotiable** (ne-goh-shi-ay-bèl) *adj.* that can be settled by discussion قابل گفت و شنید  
**negotiable instrument**, bill, currency note, etc., which can be cashed  
**negro** (nee-groh) *n.* (pl. negroes) black-skinned

person of African origin **نجرشی** *n.* negro woman  
**نجش**

**Negus** (nee-gus) *n.* (title of every) ruler of Abyssinia **نجاشی**

**neigh** (nay) *n.* cry of a horse **گھوڑے کا ہنہنا** *v.i.* (of a horse) utter a neigh

**neighbour** (nay-bē\*) *n.* person living next-door or near by **neighbouring** *adj.* bordering (district, countries, etc.) **neighbourhood** *n.* district round the one mentioned

being near its population **neighbourly** *adj.* (also good neighbourly) friendly (relations, etc.)

**neighbourliness** *n.* being neighbourly **neither** (ni-dhē\*, or nee-dhē\*) *pron.* not the one nor the other (of)

**neither** *conj.* (used as neither ... nor) **نہ نہ**

**nemesis** (nēm-e-sis) *n.* retributive justice; punishment that is bound to follow

**Nemesis** (Nemesis), *Cl. myth.* Greek goddess of retribution

**neo-** *pref.* new **neolithic** (nee-o-lith-ik) *adj.* of the later stone age

**neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-ji) *n.* word-coining

**neologist** *n.* person who coins words

**neologize** (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s)

**neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-ji) *n.* word-coining

**neologist** *n.* person who coins words

**neologize** (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s)

**neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-ji) *n.* word-coining

**neologist** *n.* person who coins words

**neologize** (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s)

**neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-ji) *n.* word-coining

**neologist** *n.* person who coins words

**neologize** (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s)

**neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-ji) *n.* word-coining

**neologist** *n.* person who coins words

**neologize** (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s)

**neologism** (ne-ol-o-jizm), **neology** (ne-ol-o-ji) *n.* word-coining

**neologist** *n.* person who coins words

**neologize** (-ol-) *v.i.* coin word(s)

relatives **نوریش پروری** (originally) favour shown by Popes and Cardinals to their illegitimate children who were euphemistically called their nephews

**Neptune** (nep-tewn) *Cl. myth.* identified with the Greek *Poseidon*, he was the god of the sea and a brother of the god of gods Zeus

**nercid** (nee-re-id) *Cl. myth.* a sea-nymph

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain

**nerve** (nē\*v) *n.* fibre carrying feelings in the body to and from the brain





**nest** *n.* straw structure of a bird, etc., for its eggs and young ones **گھونسلہ**, **آشیانہ** home of wasps, etc. **چھتہ** den (of dacoits, etc.) **ڈاکوؤں کا ڈھ** fostering place (of vice, etc.) **گھر (کا) مرکز یا ڈھ** snug place **خوش خانہ، آرام دہ جگہ** set of similar things fitting one inside another **دھڑوں میں دھڑوں** **گھونسلہ بنانا** *v.i.* make and use a nest **آشیانہ**

**nest-egg** *n.* sum of money saved for future use **اندوختہ**

**nestle** (*nes-əl*) *v.t. & i.* press (oneself) lovingly close (to) **ساتھ لگ کر بیٹھنا** *lie (down)* close and snug (among) **میں، مجھ کے بیٹھنا یا لیٹنا** **nestling** (*nes-ling*) *n.* young bird which has not left the nest yet **پرندہ سے کا گھونسلے والا بچہ**

**Nestor** (*nes-tē\**) *Cl. myth.* mythical old king famous in Greece for his wisdom and eloquence **پیر دانا** **فطور، پیر**

**net** *n.* open-work of crossed and knotted strings, etc. **جام، دام** such material (for fishing, etc.) **tennis (or volley-ball) net**, boundary between two halves of the court **مید** *adj.* real (weight, profit, income, price, etc.) after making all the deductions **خالص** *v.t.* (-tt-) catch (fish, etc.) in a net **جالی میں پکڑنا**

cover (a tree, etc.) with a net in order to protect its fruit **پر جالی ڈالنا** gain as a net profit

**netball** *n.* girl's game in which the goal is a small net over an elevated horizontal ring **نیٹ بال** **netting** *n.* net material **جالی**

**wire-netting**, wire gauze **جالی** **network** *n.* connected system of crossing and recrossing lines (of canals, railways, etc.) **کا، پکڑا جاتا جالی**

**nether** (*nedh-ē\**) *adj.* (old use) lower **پچھلے**

**Netherlands**, Low Countries (i.e., Holland and Belgium) **نیدرلینڈ**

**nettle** (*net-əl*) *n.* wild plant with stinging leaves **پچھو** **nettle-rash**, a skin disease producing similar effect **پچھو** **نقہ** **پکڑنا** **پکڑنا** **پکڑنا**

**neural** *adj.* **neuralgia** *n.*, **neurasthenia** *n.*, **neuritis** *n.*, **neurology** *n.*, **nettle**

**neuron** *n.*, **neurone** *n.*, **neurosis** *n.*, **neurotic** *adj. & n.* (see under nerve)

**neuter** (*neu-tē\**) *adj.* sexless **بے جنس** (of words) neither feminine nor masculine

**neutral** (*neu-trel*) *adj.* (of person, country, etc.) not taking either side **غیر جانبدار**

with no definite characteristics **بے نتیجہ** (of point, etc.) having no effect either way **بے اثر**

**neutral person**, country, etc. **غیر جانبدار شخص یا ملک**

**position of the parts in a gear mechanism** where no power is transmitted **جگہ**

**neutrality** *n.* **غیر جانبداری** **neutralize** *v.t.* make (country, etc.) neutral **غیر جانبدار بنانا**

make non-effective **بے اثر بنانا، اثر کو ختم کرنا**

**neutron** (*newt-ron*) *n.* one of the uncharged parts of an atomic nucleus having almost the same mass as a proton **برقیہ**

**never** (*nev-ē\**) *adv.* (poet. abb. *ne'er*) at no time **بہرگز نہیں** **nevertheless** (*nev-ē\*-dhè-les*) *conj.* yet **پھر بھی، تاہم، مگر**

**new** *adj.* fresh **تازہ** only just made or found **نیا**

**new look**, up-to-date appearance (esp. in women's wear) **تازہ ترین فیشن**

**New Deal**, (U.S.) Roosevelt's social and economic measures from 1932 to the end of his days for controlling the unprecedented depression in the early thirties of the 20th century **نیا ڈیل**

**newly** (*new-li*) *adv.* recently (done, or doing) **نیا، نیا**

**newness** *n.* being new **نیا ہونا، نازکی** **newcomer** *n.* one who has recently arrived **نیا آنے والا**

**newfangled** (*new-fang-eld*) *adj.* unpleasantly modern (fashion, etc.) **نیا عجیب سا**

**New Year** *n.* beginning of another year **نیا سال** **New Year's Day** *n.* January 1

**first day of the year of any calendar** **نیا سال، سال نو، نوروز**

**news** (*newz*) *n.* fresh information **خبر** **news-item** *n.* **It's news to me**; that is a revelation **مجھے تو کچھ معلوم نہیں، یہ بڑی عجیب بات سنائی آپ نے**

**news-agent** *n.* shopkeeper selling newspapers, etc. **newsboy** *n.* boy hawking newspapers in the streets **والا**

**newscaster** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **news-paper** *n.* (usu. daily) periodical mainly giving the news of the day **خبر کا روزنامہ**

**newsreel** *n.* cinema film showing news of the day **خبروں کا فلم**

**newsy** (*new-zi*) *adj.* (colloq.) abounding in news **خبروں سے بھرا ہوا**

**newt** *n.* water-lizard **لیک**

**next** (*nekst*) *adj.* nearest **قریب ترین** **nextly** *adv.* immediately following

**next** (*nekst*) *adj.* nearest **قریب ترین** **nextly** *adv.* immediately following

**next** (*nekst*) *adj.* nearest **قریب ترین** **nextly** *adv.* immediately following

**next** (*nekst*) *adj.* nearest **قریب ترین** **nextly** *adv.* immediately following

**next** (*nekst*) *adj.* nearest **قریب ترین** **nextly** *adv.* immediately following

**next** (*nekst*) *adj.* nearest **قریب ترین** **nextly** *adv.* immediately following

**next** (*nekst*) *adj.* nearest **قریب ترین** **nextly** *adv.* immediately following

**n.** the immediately following (thing or person) *prep.* nearest to اس کے آگے، اس کے بعد  
 ساتھ والا *next door*, (a) the next house *(b)* in or to it *(c)* almost  
 the next best, the one immediately following اس کے بعد سب سے اچھا  
**nexus** (nek-sus) *n.* connection رابطہ  
**nib** *n.* metal point of a pen نوک قلم، نگان قلم *v.t.* insert nib into a penholder  
 نوک لگانا cut nib on quill, etc. قلم تراشنا  
**nibble** (nib-el) *v.t. & i.* take small bites (at) (کو) کھڑنا  
*n.* nibbling (at something) کھڑنا  
**nice** (nis) *adj.* pleasing خوشگوار، پرکشت dainty delicate (distinction, etc.)  
 باریک، دقیق subtle (distinction, etc.) باریک، دقیق fussy پسند نازک  
 be too nice about (something) (کے بارے میں) حد سے زیادہ نازک مزاج **nicely** (ni-si) *adv.* (nicety)  
 (ni-sē-ti) *n.* punctiliousness بے حد احتیاط، حد سے زیادہ احتیاط *to do*  
*nicely*, without any error بالکل صحیح، بے حد احتیاط سے  
 delicate distinction باریک بینی  
**niche** (nich) *n.* hollow in a wall for a statue, etc. طاق *a niche in the temple of fame*, place among  
 the distinguished dead رُتیرہ شاہرہ میں جگہ suitable position (for) (کے لیے) مناسب جگہ  
**nick** (nik) *n.* V-shaped notch made as a record نشان *v.t.* make a notch  
 thus نشان کے طور پر ڈالا *in the nick of time*, only just in time  
 تین وقت کے وقت کے لیے  
**nickel** (nik-el) *n.* whitish metal used in alloys نیکل (U.S.) five cent coin  
 پانچ سینٹ کا امریکی سکہ *nickel silver* نیکل چاندی *nickel steel* نیکل فولاد  
*v.t.* coat with nickel نیکل کرنا **nickelodeon** *n.* (see Addenda)  
**nickname** (nik-naym) *n.* popular name instead (or as a corruption) of the real  
 عرف *v.t.* give a nickname کا نام رکھنا، کو لقب دینا  
**nicotine** (nik-o-tin) *n.* poisonous element of tobacco *Lady Nicotine*, tobacco  
 نیکوٹین **nicotinism** (nik-o-ti-nizm) *n.* tobacco-poisoning نیکوٹین کا زہر  
**nicotian** (ni-koh-shen) *adj.* of tobacco نیکوٹین کا  
**niece** (nees) *n.* daughter of one's brother بھانجی  
**nifty** (nif-ti) *adj.* (U.S.) spruce; prim and neat سجا ہوا، چھپلا  
 in appearance **niggard** (nig-ē-d) *adj.* miser miserly person  
 کم، بچھلا **niggardly** *adj.* miserly miserliness **niggardliness** *n.* miserliness  
**nigger** (nig-ē\*) *n.* (contemptuous term for) negro

**niggle** (nig-el) *v.i.* prefer petty detail to broad effects  
 عموماً اثرات کی بجائے جزئیات زور دینا **nigging** *adj.* petty  
 گھٹیا، پست، cramped handwriting  
**nigh** (n:) *adv. & prep.* (poet.) near نزدیک  
**night** (nit) *n.* time of darkness between day-light and daylight رات  
 period of obscurantism (Phrases:) *at night*, in the night رات کے اندر  
 رات کے اندر *by night*, under its cover رات کا آرام (ایکے آرامی سے) کاٹنا  
 have a good (or bad) 'night' رات خوش وقت و رات غصہ  
 make a night of it, spend it in festivity night طوفانی رات  
 dirty night, stormy one night and day, always ہمیشہ، جو بھی گھٹے  
**night-bird** *n.* owl کو **nightingale** *n.* person who is active and about at night  
 رات کو کام کرنے والا، ہنگامہ کار **nightcap** *n.* cap worn in bed  
 رات کو اور بستر کی ٹوپی **night-dress** *n.* nightfall *n.* end of daylight رات  
**night-gown** *n.* long, loose garment worn by women and children in bed رات  
 رات کے شب، خانگی زیادہ **nightmare** (nīl-may-ē\*) *n.* incubus;  
 dreadful monster, the dream who suffocates the sleeper  
 کا بوسہ horrible experience **night watch** *n.* watch by night  
 رات کو بڑھ دینے والا **nightwork** *n.* work (that must be) by night  
 رات کا کام **nightly** *adj. & adv.* (happening, etc.) every night or at night only  
 (ہر) رات کا، **nighty** (nī-xi) *n.* (children's word for) night-gown  
 رات کے شب، خانگی زیادہ **nightingale** *n.* the well-known songbird (of the same species as, but somewhat different from, our  
 بیل، غنڈلینب، ہزار داستان **nihilism** (ni-hi-lizm) *n.* opposition to all  
 constituted authority (as by Communists in the early stages of their movement)  
 منظم حکومت کے قیام کی مخالفت **nihilist** (ni-hi-list) *n.* one who believes in or practises nihilism  
 پر مبنی نظریہ **nihilism** (ni-hil-i-ti) *n.* nothingness  
 کچھ نہیں (in score, etc.) **nil** *n.* nothing  
**nimble** (nim-bəl) *adj.* quick (movement, wits, understanding, etc.) تیز  
**nimblely** *adv.* quickly **nimbus** (nim-bus) *n.* halo cloud of glory  
 تاج نور **nincompoop** (nin-kom-poop) *n.* fool  
 بزدل **nine** (nin) *n. & adj.* 9 *a nine days' wonder*, that which attracts attention but not for a long

period چاروں کی چاندنی **ninth** *adj.* 9th نواں **nineteen** (*nin-teen*) *n. & adj.* 19 اسیس **nineteenth** (*nin-teenth*) *adj.* 19th اسیسواں **nineteenth hole**, (golf slang) club bar گلف کلب کا شراب خانہ **ninety** (*n.n-ti*) *n. & adj.* 90 نوے **ninetieth** (*n'n-ti-eth*) *adj.* 90th نوے ویں

**ninepins** (*n.n-pinz*) *n. pl.* game in which nine bottle-shaped pegs of wood (called *pins*) are set up to be knocked down by a ball rolled along the ground **تَمْلُكْ**



ninepins

**ninny** (nin-i) *n.* foolish person نینو  
**ninon** (nee-nawn) *n.* light silk fabric نینون

**nip** *n.* **پنچ** small dose (esp. of liquor) سردی کا احساس  
*a nip in the air*, a feeling of frost سردی کا احساس  
*v.t. & i. (-pp-)* give a nip to **پنچنا** کے پنچنے لینا  
 take a small dose of (liquor) **پنچ لینا** شراب (liquor) کا  
 (of frost) stop the growth of (plant, etc.) (سردی) پنچنا

*nip* (something) in the bud  
 stop its development while yet early  
 سردی سے پہلے ہی روک دینا  
*nippy* (*nip-i*) *adj.* (of weather) cold  
 ٹھنڈا، سرد (slang) nimble  
 تیز رفتاری والا  
*n.* (slang) waitress at a Lyon's restaurant  
 لیونز کی خادیم

**nipper** *n.* (colloq.) small boy (esp. a street arab)  
بچے خانے

**nipple** (*nip-əl*) *n.* point of the breast through which infants suckle milk **دودس، سینه پستان، پستانچی** nipple-shaped thing with which to feed infants from bottle, etc. **پستان**

**nippy** *adj.* (see under **nip**)

*nisi* [ni-si] *L. conj.* unless - *دعوى* *decree* (or rule or order) *nisi*, *decree* (etc.) valid unless cause is shown to the contrary by a fixed date *بالتفصيل*

**nitre** (ni-tè\*) *n.* saltpetre شورہ، نٹریک **nitric** (u-t-rik) *adj.* made of nitre نٹریک **nitric acid** شورہ کے کا نٹریک **nitrous** (ni-t-rus) *adj.* made of nitre شورہ کے کا نٹریک but containing less oxygen than is contained by nitric compounds نٹریک **nitrate** (ni-t-rayt) *n.* one of the salts of nitric acid some of which are used as fertilizers نٹریک **nitrogen** (ni-t-ro-jèn) *n.* a gas forming about four-fifths of the air نائٹروجن **nitrogenous** (ni-t-roj-t-nus) *adj.* containing nitrogen نائٹروجن والی **nitro-glycerine** *n.* a powerful explosive compound of glycerine and sulphuric acids نائٹرو گلیسرین

**nix** (niks) *n.* (slang) nothing کچھ نہیں، کچھ نہ ہونا  
**No.** (num-bē\*) *n.* (abbr. of) number (and written before a number as *No. 786*) نمبر نمبر  
**no** (noh) *adj.* not any کوئی نہیں *adv.* not at all بالکل نہیں، ذرا بھی نہیں  
*whether or not, either way* ہو یا نہ ہو

**noble** (*noh-bèl*; *adj.*) of high character شریف، عالی ظرف  
splendid شاندار، عظیم الشان of high birth اویں خاندان  
**noble-minded** (*nob-ill-mind*) *n.* person شریف النفس  
of noble birth اویں خاندان دار **nobility** (*no-bil-i-ti*)  
*n.* the nobles as a class اویں شرافت quality of  
being noble اویں شرافت **nobly** (*nob-ill*) *adv.* شرافت سے  
**nobleman** (*nob-ill-man*) *n.* noble اویں، شرافت دار

**nobody** (noh-bod-i) : کوئی نہیں **quite**  
unimportant person بے حیثیت آدمی **a mere**  
**nobody** بالکل بے حیثیت آدمی

**nocturnal** (nok-lē\*-nēl) *adj.* nightly ; pertaining to the night رات کا یا کو شینے

**nod** *v.t. & i.* (-dd-) bend (the head) forward quickly to greet or show approval سر اُٹھانا  
have a nodding acquaintance with a person, subject, etc.), know (him, her or it) to some extent سے کسی قدر واقف ہونا، کو کچھ کچھ جانتا  
drop the head in dozing آؤٹھننا، آؤٹھنے میں سر کا نیچے ہو جانا *n.* nodding movement of the head سر کا اشارہ *the land of nod,* sleep نیند کا ملک، نیند کا عالم خواب

**noddle** (*nod-èl*) *n.* (colloq.) head

**noddy** (*nad-i*) *n.* simpleton      بَيُوتُوف، سَادَهُ لَوْح

**node** (nohd) knob or knot, گونہ، گونہ، گونہ، گونہ  
(nod-ewl) *n.* small rounded lump of anything  
گونہ، گونہ، گونہ، گونہ

**nodus** (noh-dūs) *n.* (pl. *nodi* pr. noh di) *n.*  
 difficulty } knotty point مشکل، اشکال، محکمہ عقدہ  
 complication in plot of story پلاٹ میں پیچیدگی (یا)  
 گروہ یا عقدہ

**Noel, Nowel** (*noh-el*) *int.* (in Christmas cards only) (cry of joy) **مُبَارَك، مُبَارَكَا**

**noetic** (noh-et-ik) *adj.* of the intellect ذہنی، عقلی

**noise** (noiz) *n.* din شور، **big noise**, (colloq.)  
important personality اہم شخصیت **make a noise in**  
**the world**, become famous شوہر ہونا **noisy**  
(noi-zi) *adj.* making much noise شور مچانے والا  
(place, etc.) full of noise شور وغل والی (جگہ)  
**noisily** *adv.* loudly چلا کر **noiseless** *adj.*  
quiet خاموش اور سکوت

**noisome** (noi-sum) *adj.* (of smell) offensive  
(بُری، خراب دبو)

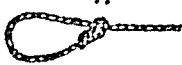
**noisy** *adj.* (see under noise)

**nomad** (nom-ad, or nahm-) *n.* member of a

wandering tribe **nomadic** (nom-a-dik, or *nohm-* adj. of a nomad خانہ بدوش، بدوی خانہ بدوش، خانہ بدوشانہ)  
**no-man's-land** *n.* 'see under land) hostile forces فوجوں یا ملکوں کے مابین خالی علاقہ، آتش فاصل  
*nom de guerre* (nom-de-goh\*) *n.* pseudonym (for writings, war, etc.: قلمی یا جنگی نام **nom de plume** (nom-de-ploom) *n.* pen-name قلمی نام  
**nomenclature** (noh-men-klay-eh\*) *n.* system of giving names نام رکھنے کا اصول (esp.) system of giving (scientific) names سائنسی یا علمی اصطلاحات (scientific) terminology  
**nominal** (nom-i-nēl) *adj.* existing not in fact but in name only نام کا، محض نام کا existing in word only/as the nominal value of a share) اسی نہیں بلکہ صرف لفظی ہوتی، نامی بہ very small amount; one much below the actual value  
**nominally** *n.* just in name نام برائے نام  
**nominate** (nom-i-nayt) *v. t.* appoint نامزد کرنا propose (someone) for election کا نام پیش کرنا  
**nomination** (-nay-) *n.* nominating نامزدی **nominee** (nom-i-nee) *n.* nominated person نامزد شخص  
**nominate** (nom-i-nay-tiv) *adj.* appointed by nomination (opp. of elective) نامزد و نامزدہ (in grammar) subjective (case) نامی، حالتی *n.* (حالت) نامی، حالت نامی (loosely speaking) nominative case حالت نامی (loosely speaking) subject absolute, independent construction of a noun, pronoun or gerund; as : *that done*; *errors and omission excepted*; *he having retired* مستقل قاعلی حالت  
**non-** (non) *pref.* not نام غیر (as, non-essential) غیر ضروری  
**non-acceptance** *n.* not accepting عدم قبولیت **non-age** (non-ij) *n.* being under age نام نابالغ  
**nonagenarian** (no-naj-e-nay-ri-ēn) *n.* ninety-year-old person پیر نوہ سال، نوے سال کا (دوڑھا)  
**non-appearance** *n.* failure to appear before court, etc. عدم نمودی، غیبت، غیبت غیر حاضری  
**non-belligerent** (non-be-liz-jē-rent) *adj.* & *n.* (country) refraining from active or open participation in a war غیر متخاصمی (ملک)  
**nonce** (nons) *n.* present حال، اب، ابھی (used only in the phrase : *for the nonce*, only for the present فی الحال، صرف ابھی کے لیے)  
**nonchalant** (non-shal-ant) *adj.* indifferent, unmoved (about) سہلے، برہنہ، برہنہ **non-chalance** (non-shal-ans) *n.* indifference or coolness سہلے، برہنہ، برہنہ دل کا ہونا  
**non-combatant** (-kom-) *n.* member of an armed force who is not supposed to fight غیر متخاصمی فوجی

*adj.* (of population, etc.) not fighting غیر متخاصمی (آبادی)  
**non-commissioned** (-mish-) *adj.* (officer in the armed forces) who does not have a commission **Non-commissioned officer**, (abbr. *N. C. O.*) one below the rank of a (Junior) Commissioned Officer **نہمیدار**  
**non-committal** (-mit-) *adj.* (answer), avoiding commitment; cautiously vague **نہم، محتاط، غیر فیصلہ کن**  
**non-compliance** (-pl-ans) *n.* failure to comply عدم تعمیل  
**non-conductor** (-duk-tē\*) *n.* insulator غیر موصل  
**non-conformist** (-fo\*) *n.* & *adj.* (Protestant) not conforming to the established church غیر تقلید (عیسائی پروٹسٹنٹ)  
**non-conformity** *n.* being a non-conformist *n.*  
**non-co-operate** (non-coh-op-ē-rayt) *v. t.* refuse to co-operate (with) سے تعاون نہ کرنا، اسے عدم تعاون کرنا  
**non-co-operative** *adj.* one who refuses (or fails) to co-operate (with) عدم تعاون والا  
**non-co-operation** (-ray) *n.* refusal or failure to co-operate عدم تعاون، عدم تعاون this as a regular political movement in Indo-Pak history تحریک عدم تعاون، نااہل ورن  
**nondescript** (non-des-kript) *n.* & *adj.* (person or thing) not easily described **نہم، (شخص یا شے) نہیں**  
**none** (nun) *pron.* no one(s) کوئی بھی نہیں **none the less**, nevertheless, *adj.* not at all بالکل نہیں **none too plentiful** (b) *none the worse for* (some misadventure) زیادہ نقصان نہ ہوتا  
**nonentity** (no-nēnt-i-ti) *n.* unimportant person غیر اہم شخص، بیہیت ادی **non-existing thing** عدم وجود شے  
**non-essential** (-sensh-ēl) *n.* & *adj.* (thing or person) not essential (غیر ضروری یا غیر) **non-intervention** (-vensh-) *n.* keeping aloof from other countries' disputes as national policy عدم مداخلت  
**non-member** (-mem-) *n.* one who is not a member غیر رکن  
**non-objective** *adj.* (see *Addenda*)  
**non-party, non-partisan** (-zan) *adj.* (of person) not belonging to a party آزاد  
**nonplus** (non-plus) *v. t.* (-ss-) make (someone) so perplexed that he does not know what to do or say **non-plussed** *adj.* perplexed دم بخود، دم بخود  
**non-resistance** (-zis-) *n.* belief that authority,

thing) **رُشْدَانِ** r.i. make a notch **رُشْدَانِ**



**note** (noht) *n.* brief record (of lecture, facts, etc.) یادداشت (of) **make** (or **take**) **notes** of a lecture کا پی، بیاض **note-book** سبق کی یادداشت قلم بند کرنا **note** (to a book) or explanation of (on a word) شرح، حاشیہ **short letter**; memorandum **note-paper** کاغذ **note** formal communication from one government to another ایک حکومت (also **currency-note**) کی طرف سے دوسری کو سیاسی مراسلہ **paper money**; government's (etc.) promise to pay the stated amount **10-rupee note** پر ایسری نوٹ: **I.O.U.** **pramissory note**, **single musical sound** **note** **symbol** for it **key** (of harmonium) **note of interrogation**, (?), question-mark علامت استغناء **note of exclamation**, (!), being noticed **worthy of note** قابل ذکر **distinction** (11) (12) expressive quality (esp. in voice) (of courage, etc.) **notice**, observe **notice** کی طرف توجہ کرنا **pay polite attention** (in speech, etc.) **remarks** about (in speech, etc.) **write** (something down) **noted** (noht-ed) *adj.* famous **noteworthy** (noht-wē\*dhi) *adj.* deserving attention قابل پسند **nothing** (nuth-ing) *n.* no thing کچھ نہیں، ذرا بھی نہیں **unimportant person** or thing **come to nothing**, fizzle out **make nothing of**, (a) not to understand, (b) give no importance سے کچھ سمجھیں نہ آنا، (b) سے کچھ پسند نہ کرنا **nothing for (one) but (to do)**, the only course **nothing** (c) not to make use of **nothingness** (nu-) *n.* non-existence **nothingarian** (-gay-) *n.* religious sceptic **notice** (noht-tis) *n.* (usu. printed) public announcement **notice-board**, board or other place for putting up a notice **beforehand information** (of the termination of service or agreement, or of resigning to strike, etc., by the mentioned date) **at short notice**, without sufficient margin of time **advertisement**

in some paper of a new book or picture or play **attention** **pay no attention to** (a) **pay no heed to** (b) **complaint** (something) **to the notice of** (someone) **criticism** **expression of** (one's) opinion **noticeable** (noht-i-sab-ēl) *adj.* prominent, easily noticed **notice** means to pay attention to; to note. do so (perhaps even in writing) very clearly. Again, to notice is to take cognizance of; to perceive, to see clearly; to observe, see deliberately; to survey, something in detail; and to examine it thoroughly. **notify** (noht-ti-fi) *v.* announce **notification** (noht-ti-fi) *n.* announcement **notifiable** (-fi) *adj.* that which must be reported **notion** (noht-shēn) *n.* idea **notorious** (no-to-ri-us) *adj.* having a bad reputation **notoriety** (no-to-ri-ci-ti) *n.* **notwithstanding** (not-widh-stand-ing) *prep.* despite (the fact that) **although** **nought** (not) *n.* zero **noun** (nuum-e-non) *n.* (pl. **nomina**) object of intellectual intuition (opp. of **phenomenon**) **noun** *n.* (in grammar) word used as a name **nourish** (nu-rish) *v.t.* feed **nourish** have or encourage (hope, hatred, etc.) **nourishment** *n.* food **novel** (nov-el) *n.* fictitious story spread over a whole book of one or more volumes **novelty** (nov-el-ti) *n.* being new **novelist** (nov-e-list) *n.* writer of novel(s) **noveau** (nov-e-l) *n.* small length novel **November** (nov-em-bē\*) *n.* the eleventh month of the English calendar (so named because originally the ninth month of the Roman







**oars** rowing (کشتی، کھیتا) **oasis** (oh-ay-sis) *n.* (pl. *oases* pr. oh-ay-seez) fertile strip in desert **oath** *n.* (pl. *oaths* pr. ohdzh) vow to speak the truth **oats** (oh-ts) *n.* (sing. *oat*) a kind of foodgrain like barley **oaten** (oh-tēn) *n.* made of oats **oatmeal** *n.* ground oats used for porridge, etc.



**obdurate** (ob-dew-rayt) *adj.* stubborn **obduracy** (ob-daw-ra-si) *n.* stubbornness

**obedient** (o-bee-di-ent) *adj.* doing as one is told to do **obedience** *n.* being obedient **obediently**, *adv.* in an obedient manner

**obeisance** (o-bay-sans) *n.* respectful bow of homage

**obelisk** (ob-e-lisk) *n.* four-sided tapering pillar of stone

**obey** (o-bay) *v. t. & i.* do as one is told to do **obey orders** *v. t.* follow orders

**obituary** (o-bit-ew-ry) *n.* printed notice on someone's death



**obituarist** *n.* writer of obituaries **object** *n.* (ob-jekt) any material thing **object lesson**, (a) visual-aid instruction about a material object (b) living example (in grammar) word or phrase governed by a verb or preposition **aim, purpose** (in life, etc.) **no object** (money, time, etc.) **no object**, need not be considered **object** (to something or to doing something) **objection** (ob-jek-shēn) *n.* objecting **objectionable** *adj.* liable to be objected **objector** (-jek-) *n.* one who objects (to something) **objective** (ob-jek-tiv) *n.* purpose target **objective approach** (to a problem, etc.) **objective** (in grammar) accusative (case) **obliterate** (ob-lit-ey-rayt) *v. t.* efface **obliteration** (-ray-) *n.* effacement



that obtrudes اس پر سوار ہونے والا، خواہ مخواہ دخل دینا  
**obtuse** (ob-tews) *adj.* blunt گھٹنا، کندھ duncce  
 (of an angle) greater than a right angle (زاویہ) منفرجہ

**obviate** (ob-vi-ayt) *v. t.* remove (difficulty, fear, etc.) دور کرنا clear away (anticipated objection, etc.) beforehand (غیر پہلے ہی دور کر دینا)

**obvious** (ob-vi-us) *adj.* evident ظاہر، واضح  
**obviously** *adv.* evidently ظاہر ہے کہ، صاف طور پر  
**occasion** (o-kay-zhen) *n.* time of (something) taking place  
 rise to the occasion, be equal to the task (کا) موقع پر ثابت ہونا  
 need (for someone to do something) کسی کے لیے کسی کام کی ضرورت

*v. t.* cause (something) to happen  
**occasional** *adj.* infrequent (visit, etc.) (کبھی کبھار) کا  
 for use on special occasions (تقریبات پر استعمال کے لیے، تقریباتی)  
**occasionally** *adv.* now and then (کبھی کبھی، کبھی کبھار، گاہے گاہے)

**Occident** (ok-si-dent) *n.* (lit.) (the) West (as opposed to the Orient) مغرب، مغربی کالم، مغربی تہذیب  
**occidental** (-dent) *adj.* Western (as opposed to oriental) مغربی، مغربی

**occult** (o-kult) *adj.* mysterious occult sciences, magic, astrology, etc. (پراسرار علوم (جادو، جھوٹ وغیرہ)

**occupant** *n.*, **occupation** *n.*, **occupational** *adj.*, **occupier** *n.* (see under occupy)

**occupy** (ok-ew-pi) *v. t.* be in possession of (place, etc.) (جگہ پر قابض ہونا) live in (house, etc.) (گھر میں رہنا)  
 have (a position, office, etc.) (مقام، عہدہ، وغیرہ) پر قابض ہونا  
 conquer (area, country, etc.) and rule it (جگہ، ملک، وغیرہ) فتح کر کے (ادبائی) حکمرانی کرنا

engross (جگہ) گھیرنا fill (space) (وقت) لینا  
 (attention, the mind, etc.) (حوصلہ، دماغ، وغیرہ) غور کرنا، دیر چھانے

**occupy** (oneself) with (or in), be busy with (جگہ) (اپنے آپ کو) مشغول رکھنا

**occupier** (-pi-ē\*) *n.* **occupant** *n.* one who occupies (place, etc.) (جگہ پر قابض ہونے والا)

**occupation** (-pay-) *n.* act of occupying (a house, etc.) (جگہ پر قابض ہونا) **occupational** (-paysh-) *adj.* pertaining to occupation (جگہ پر قابض ہونے والے)  
**occupational therapy** *n.* (see Addenda)

**occur** (o-kē\*) *v. t.* (-rr-) happen واقع ہونا، وقوع پزیر ہونا  
 occur to, come into one's mind (کو) خیال آنا  
 be found (کو) پائی جاتی ہے  
**occurrence** (o-kē-rēns) *n.* event واقعہ an everyday occurrence روزمرہ واقعہ  
 frequent occurrence (کو) بار بار ہونا، وقوع پزیر ہونا  
 act of occurring (کو) وقوع پزیر ہونا

**ocean** (ok-shēn) *n.* the whole of earth which is not land (ساقط زمین، اوقیانوس)

one of the chief divisions of that part; a great sea (ساقط زمین، اوقیانوس)  
**oceanic** (oh-shi-an-ik, or oh-si-an-ik) *adj.* pertaining to an ocean (ساقط زمین، اوقیانوس)  
**o'clock** (o-klok) (see under o)

**octagon** (ok-ta-gon) *n.* eight sided polygon (آٹھ کونہ)  
**octagonal** (-tag-) *adj.* eight-sided (آٹھ کونہ)

**octave** (ok-tayv) *n.* (in music) same note in the scale next above, or below (آٹھ کونہ)  
 eight-line stanza (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)  
**octavo** (ok-tay-voh) (abbr. 8vo) page of any sheet folded thrice, i.e., into eight pages (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)

**October** (ok-toh-bē\*) *n.* the tenth month of the English calendar (orig. the eighth month of the Roman year) (اکتوبر)

**octogenarian** (ok-toj-c-nay-ri-ēn) *adj. & n.* eighty-year-old (person) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)

**octopus** (ok-to-pus) *n.* (pl. ok-to-pu-siz) soft-bodied sea-animal with eight sucking arms (called tentacles) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)

**octroi** (ok-trwah) *n.* duty levied on goods entering a town (محض، محض)

**ocular** (ok-ew-ē\*) *adj.* of the eyes (آنکھوں کا) (آنکھوں کا) (آنکھوں کا)

**oculist** (ok-ew-list) *n.* eye doctor (آنکھوں کا) (آنکھوں کا) (آنکھوں کا)

**odd** (od) *adj.* (of number) not even (i.e., not divisible by two) (طاق) (طاق) (طاق)

various unconnected (jobs, moments, etc.) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)  
 one of a pair or one or more of a set (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)  
 a little above the stated amount (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)  
 Rs. 100 (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)  
 (also odd-looking) queer (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)

**odds** (odz) *n., pl.* chances (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)

the odds are that, it is probable that (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)

be at odds (with), be in strong disagreement (with) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)

**odds and ends**, various minor matters or things (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)

**oddity** (od-i-ti) *n.* queerness (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)

**oddly** *adv.* strangely (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ) (آٹھ کونہ)

**ode** (ohd) *n.* lyric poem expressing noble ideas in a lofty style (usu. in irregular metre) (غزل) (غزل) (غزل)

(for English translations of Persian or Urdu poetry) (غزل) (غزل) (غزل)

of Arabic poetry) قصیدہ

**Odin** (oh-din) Norse myth. chief Scandinavian god (also called Woden); (Wednesday is named after him) اڈون

**odious** (oh-di-us) *adj.* hateful نفرت انگیز **odium** (oh-di-um) *n.* widespread hatred نفرت انگیز

**odour** (oh-dē\*) *n.* (good or bad) smell بو be in good (or bad) odour with, (not to) be liked by کو پسند یا ناپسند **odourless** *n.* without any odour بے بو، جس میں بو نہ ہو

**Odysseus** (oh-dis-cws) (called Ulysses by the Romans and pr. yoo-lis-eez) *Cl. myth.* a heroical Greek king whose exploits after the Trojan war are the theme of Homer's *Odyssey* اڈیسس

**oecumenical** (cek-cw-men-i-kēl) *adj.* world-wide عالمگیر **universal** عالمگیر of the whole Christian world کل نصرانی

**Oedipus** (ee-di-pus) *Cl. myth.* the unfortunate Theban king who got separated from his parents in childhood and was brought up by the queen of Corinth; he grew up to kill his father, Laius, and marry his own mother Jocasta, all in ignorance; later, on discovering his mistake, he blinded himself and went into exile اڈیپس the Oedipus complex, the son's sexual love for his mother according to the famous Jewish psychologist, Freud بٹے کاماں کی طرف **Electra complex** (as opposed to the Electra complex which, according to Freud, is a daughter's sexual love for her father)

**Oenone** (ee-noh-nee) *Cl. myth.* a nymph of Mt. Ida beloved by Paris before he abducted Helen اینونی

**o'er** (oh-ē\*) *adv. & prep.* (poet. abbr., for over, which see)

**of** (ov) *prep.* belonging to کا made from کا about, concerning بارے میں from (a family, etc.) کا containing کا called جو جزیرہ جس کا نام the island of Sicily کہتا ہے، جس کا نام ہے کا by کے مرض میں owing to (disease) بسبب ہے

amongst میں **in spite of** کے باوجود **because of** کی بجائے، کے بدلے **for the sake of** کے باعث **by way of** کے **in search of** کی تلاش میں **for fear of** کی جتنجو میں

**off** (of *prep.*) way from سے پر سے close by (the coast, road, etc.) کے قریب ہی (of streets, etc.) branching out from (so much)

**off the price**, less than the usual price آفٹل قیمت سے **be off duty** ڈیوٹی پر نہ ہونا **be off the point**, be irrelevant ہونا یا کہنا **be off colour**, be unwell بیمار ہونا **be off (one's) head**, mad, بے ہوش **be off (one's) food**, have no appetite کھانا نہ کھانا **adv. from سے away from سے so as to end; completely بالکل **have (or take) a day off** **off and on**, at intervals کبھی **adj. not continuing or existing بند****

on the right-hand side (actually the side farther from the side of the road) (as opposed to on) **be well off**, be rich or well-provided **on the off chance**, on the improbable chance **off** عیبیہن امکان کی صورت میں **off season**, period of little activity جب کمزور نہ ہو **in (one's) off time**, in (one's) spare time فارغ وقت **begone** (also be off) دور ہو جاؤ، جاکر یہاں سے **offhand** (of-hand) *adv.* impromptu; without proper thought or preparation تیار کیے بغیر، بے ساختہ **adj. careless, lacking due respect سہوہرانہ، سہوہری **in an offhand manner** سے**

**offal** (of-ēl) *n.* refuse, rubbish آفٹل waste parts of animal slaughtered for food، بیکار گوشت، liver, heart, kidneys, etc. (اوچھڑے، اوچھڑے وغیرہ) **adj. low quality (wheat, milk, wood, etc.) گھٹیا**

**offence** (o-fens) *n.* crime جرم **going against** (a rule, etc.) کی خلاف ورزی **sin** (against God or man) گناہ **hurting of feelings** or being hurt **take offence** ناراضگی، غصہ، رنجش **give offence (to)** ناراض کرنا **offend** (o-send) *v.t. & i.* offend easily **commit a crime** (against the law, etc.) **commit** **injure the feelings of** **be displeasing to** (good taste, the eye or ear, etc.)

**offender** (o-send-ē\*) *n.* one who violates the law; criminal مجرم، ناقول شکن **offensive** (o-fens-iv) *adj.* displeasing (language, smell, etc.) خراب، ناپسندیدہ، ناگوار

**take the offensive**, initiate the attack **peace offensive** **offensively** *adv.* in an offensive manner **offer** (of-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* hold (suggestion, or something else to someone) for acceptance or rejection پیش کرنا **present** (for sale) **name the price one is willing to pay** (show willingness to)

donate (sacrifice) دینا (بنا) دینے کی پیشکش کرنا  
 to God (present or up, prayer) to God (of an opportunity, etc.)  
 occur (resistance, etc.) attempt (resistance, etc.)  
 offering (sacrifice) that which is offered  
 accept (offer of marriage) make an offer  
 offering (sacrifice) something presented in homage  
 office (of-is) n. (usu. pl.) place for clerical work  
 working in an office (دفتروں میں کام کرنا)  
 leave the office (دفتروں سے چلے آنا)  
 attend the office (دفتروں میں آنا)  
 government department along with its staff and working arrangements  
 the post and telegraph office (پست اور ٹیلیگراف کا خانہ)  
 its building (دفتروں کا خانہ)  
 a comparatively high official's rank (دفتروں کا درجہ)  
 accept the office (دفتروں میں قبول کرنا)  
 resign the office (دفتروں سے استعفیٰ دینا)  
 lay down (or leave) the office (دفتروں سے استعفیٰ دینا)  
 duty (of a host, etc.) (usu. good offices), help; attention  
 through the good offices (of someone), with (his) help (دفتروں کی مدد سے)  
 (pl.) rooms in a building likely to be used as offices (دفتروں کے کمرے)  
 office-boy n. office peon  
 office-holder, office-bearer n. (usu. elected) official of an organization  
 officer n. one employed to serve in a position of authority  
 official (o-fish-ēl) n. one employed to serve in any capacity  
 authorized (record, statement, policy, etc.) (دفتروں کی سرکاری کارروائی)  
 characteristic of (government) officials (دفتروں کی سرکاری کارروائی)  
 officialdom (-dum) n. bureaucracy  
 officialism (-lizm) n. procrastinating official methods  
 officiate (o-fish-i-ayt) v.i. do work (for someone or as some official) as a makeshift arrangement  
 (esp. of a priest) perform the duties of one's office (at a place, etc.)  
 officious (o-fish-us) adj. fussy  
 meddling (دفتروں میں مداخلت کرنا)  
 offering (o-f-ing) n. open sea away from the shore nevertheless visible  
 (be) in the offing, (a) be in the more distant part of the sea but still visible to the observer from the shore  
 (b) (be) in a preliminary stage

offish (of-ish) adj. (of manners) stiff  
 offset (of-set) v.t. (-tt-) counteract  
 a very neat method of lithographic printing from impressions on a sensitized plate  
 offshoot (of-shoot) n. side shoot springing from the main stem  
 offspring (of-spring) n. (pl. same) child or children  
 oft (of-ēn) adv. (poet. oft) frequently  
 oft-told tale  
 oft-times adv. frequently  
 ogle (oh-gēl) v.t. & i. look (at someone) lovingly  
 n. amorous glance  
 OGPU (og-poo) n. Communist Russia's secret police  
 ogre (oh-gē\*) n. (fem. ogress) man-eating  
 oh (oh) int. see  
 oil n. kind of greasy liquid  
 oils, certain fragrant or medicinal oils distilled from vegetable seeds  
 oil-colours (often pl., also oil-painting, painting in oils, painting in oil colours)  
 oil-engine n. engine driven by the explosion of vaporized oil and air  
 oilcake n. seeds from which oil has been pressed out and which are now used as animal food  
 oil-cloth n. canvas coated with hardened oil for use as covering for seats (etc.)  
 oilskin n. (garment of) cloth water-proofed with oil  
 oily (oi-li) adj. like oil  
 ointment (oint-ment) n. greasy medicine applied to the skin  
 O.K. (oh-kay) n. slang) all right; correct  
 okay (oh-kay) v.t. say yes to  
 old (ohld) adj. having lived for a long time  
 of a certain age  
 old are used  
 (of clothes, etc.) worn out or decayed by the passage of time



being one ہونا ایک being of one mind ہونا ایک  
**one-sided** *adj.* (of an argument, etc.) pertaining to or seeing one side only ایک طرف  
**onerous** *adj.* (see under **onus**)  
**onion** (*un-yen*) *n.* bulb-rooted vegetable with a sharp smell پیاز  
**onlooker** (*on-luk-ē*) *n.* spectator دیکھنے والا، تماشاچی  
**only** (*ohn-li*) *adj.* one and no more واحد، ایسا، صرف  
**only** *adv.* merely صرف، exclusively ہی  
 (in wishes) *if only* یہ صرف، *conjunction* but, except that مگر، سوائے اس کے  
**onomatopoeia** (*on-o-ma-to-pee-a*) *n.* formation of words imitating the sound associated with the named or represented thing concerned صوتی لفظ **onomatopoeic** (*-pee-ik*) *adj.* based on or pertaining to onomatopoeia صوتی، آوازی، تقلیدی  
**onset** (*on-set*) *n.* violent attack سخت حملہ sudden start (of) (کا) اچانک آغاز  
**onslaught** (*on-slauht*) *n.* fierce attack سخت حملہ  
**ontology** (*on-tol-o-ji*) *n.* branch of metaphysics dealing with existence in the abstract وجودیات  
**ontological** (*-loj-*) *adj.* pertaining to ontology وجودیاتی  
**ontologist** (*-tol-*) *n.* philosopher discussing ontological problems وجودیاتی  
**onus** (*oh-nus*) *n.* (no pl.) burden (of something or of doing something) داری، ذمہ داری  
**onerous** (*ohn-ē-rus*) *adj.* (of duty, responsibility, taxes, etc.) heavy بھاری، سخت  
**onward** (*on-wē\*d*) *adj.* forward اگے کی طرف، اگے  
**onwards** (*on-wē\*dz*) *adv.* forward اگے  
**onyx** (*on-iks*) *n.* kind of quartz with colour layers عقیقہ  
**oodles** (*ood-elz*) *n. pl.* superabundance بڑی کثرت، بھرپور  
**oof** *n.* (slang) wealth روپیہ پیسہ **oofy** (*oo-fi*) *adj.* (slang) wealthy پیسے والا  
**ooze** (*ooz*) *n.* soft liquid mud at the bottom of a pond, etc. (of blood or other thick liquids) trickle (of strength, etc.) be gradually depleted آہستہ آہستہ ختم ہوجانا  
**opaque** (*o-payk*) *adj.* not allowing light to pass through غریب، obscure  
**opacity** (*o-pas-i-ti*) *n.* being غریب، obscure  
**ope** (*ohp*) *adj.* & *n.* (poet. same as open, which see)  
**open** (*oh-pen*) *n.* (the open), the open country کھلا  
**open** *adj.* not shut or blocked up کھلا  
 not closed (to traffic, etc.) بند نہیں (of land)

not covered with trees, buildings, etc. کھلا (of sea) away from land کھلا (of book, etc.) unfolded کھلا (of post) unfilled کھلا (of question) undecided بحث طلب، فیصل طلب free to all مام، دعوت عام والا، کھلا، جس میں ہر ایک جاسکے generous (hand) (of mind) ready to hear and accept بے تعصب (دو) دماغ not secret or hidden گھریے باہر، کھلی خدائیں  
 receive (someone) with open arms, receive (him) open competition خوشی یا سرگرمی سے لڑنا، ہاتھوں ہاتھ لینا heartily (or scholarship, etc.), open to everyone عام  
 open water, part of sea, etc., which is not ice-bound کھلا open water, part of sea, etc., which is not ice-bound  
 keep open house, be always ready to welcome visitors (مستند و غیرہ) جوئے بستہ نہ ہو، غیر مستند  
 be open to (reason arguments, etc.) be willing to listen to (it) کھلا ہونا  
 be open to (an offer, etc.) be willing to consider it  
 be open to doubt (of something) be doubtful ہونا  
 v. i. & i. unclosed کھولنا  
 start (shop, meeting, etc.) open fire شروع کرنا یا ہونا  
 open the debate, be the first speaker in it مباحثے کا آغاز کرنا spread (out) کھولنا  
 open out, accelerate تیز کرنا یا ہونا  
 open up (a country) (esp.) make it open (to the Western nations for its economic, religious and other exploitation by them) کھولنا  
 open (one's) eyes, (a) open them in surprise کھولنا  
 open (b) rouse him to facts کھولنا  
 open-ness (*oh-pè-ning*) *n.* vacancy آسانی، chance of rising (for someone) first  
 adj. ترقی کا موقع، موقع  
 openly *adv.* without secrecy کھلے بندوں  
 openness *n.* being open کھلا ہونا  
 lack of secrecy راز دارانہ نہ ہونا  
 frankness کھلی، صاف گوئی  
 opencast *adj.* (of coal found right at the surface in a coalmine) کھلا  
 open-eyed *adj.* with the eyes open جس میں آنکھیں کھلی کی کھلی رہ جاتی ہیں  
 careful watchful  
 open-handed *adj.* generous  
 open-hearted *adj.* sincere  
 openminded *adj.* ready to accept new ideas  
 who has not yet formed his own opinion on a subject and is ready to listen to the other person's view in order to accept it رائے نہ بننے والا  
 opera (*op-ē-ra*) *n.* drama in which dialogues are sung آپرہا، آپرہا  
 opera-house *n.* theatre for such dramas آپرہا  
 opera-glasses *n. pl.* binoculars  
 operatic *adj.* of or



**opponent** (o-poh-nent) *n.* adversary **مُخَالِف، حریف**  
**opportune** (op-ē\*-town) *adj.* favourable (moment) **مُنَاسِب** done or coming at a favourable time  
**opportunist** (op-ē\*-town-ist) *n.* time-server **اِنِ الْوَقْتِ**  
**opportunity** (op-ē\*-town-i-ti) *n.* favourable chance (for something, of doing something or to do something) **مَوْقِع، مَوْقِع**  
**oppose** (o-pohz) *v.t.* work, speak or fight against (someone or something) **مُخَالَفَت کرنا** put forward as a contrast (to) **مُخَالَفَت کے مقابلے میں لانا**  
**opposed** (o-pohzd) *adj.* contrary (to) **مُخَالَف (کی) مُخَالَفَت (to)**  
**adverse** (to) **مُخَالَف (کا) مُخَالَف** **opposeless** (o-pohz-less) *adj.* (poet.) irresistible **بہت زوردار، ناقابلِ مزا غمت**  
**opposite** (op-o-zit) *adj.* (opposite or opposite to), facing **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَفَت کے مقابل** **opposite number**, (see Addenda) *n.* word or thing that is opposite **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَفَت کے مقابل**  
**opposition** (-zish-) *n.* being opposite **مُخَالَف ہونا** being contrary to **مُخَالَف ہونا**  
**the Opposition**, parliamentary representatives opposing the party in power **مُخَالَف، حزبِ اختلاف**  
**oppress** (o-pres) *v.t.* govern cruelly **ظالمانہ حکومت کرنا** suppress (the people, etc.) thus **مُخَالَف کرنا، مُخَالَف کرنا**  
**oppression** (op-resh-ən) *n.* tyranny **مُخَالَف (of heat, etc.) make uncomfortable** **مُخَالَف (of heat, etc.) make uncomfortable**  
**oppressive** (-res-) *adj.* (of laws, rule, etc.) cruel and unjust **ظالمانہ، مُخَالَف** (of taxes, heat, etc.) unbearable **مُخَالَف، بار ڈالنے والا** (of weather) close, sultry **مُخَالَف، بند، بند بندہ**  
**oppressively** *adv.* **oppressor** *n.* cruel, person, tyrant **مُخَالَف، ظالم**  
**opprobrium** (op-rohb-ri-um) *n.* public shame **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**opprobrious** (-us) *adj.* (of words) full of reproach **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**optative** (op-tay-tiv) *adj.* (in grammar) expressing wish **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**optative mood** *n.* optative mood or form **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**optic** (op-tik) *adj.* of eye or sight **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**optic nerve** **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**optic angle**, angle made from point to the eyes or from two points to the eye **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**optics** (op-tiks) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) science of sight **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**optical** (op-ti-kel) *adj.* pertaining to eye-sight **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**optician** (op-tish-ən) *n.* maker of, spectacles, etc. **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**dealer in** **مُخَالَف، مُخَالَف**  
**optimism** (op-ti-mizm) *n.* tendency to look upon



the bright side of things **optimistic** (-mis-) *adj.* always expecting the best  
**optimist** (op-ti-mist) *n.* optimistic person  
**optimum** (op-ti-mum) *adj.* best *n.* the most favourable point, etc., for the purpose  
**option** (op-shēn) *n.* choice  
**optional** *adj.* that which is chosen  
**optional subjects**, subjects of teaching left to a candidate to choose from  
**optionally** *adv.* اپنی مرضی پر  
**opulent** (op-ew-lent) *adj.* very rich  
**opulence** *n.* آمیزی، آمارت  
**opus** (oh-pus or op-us) *n.* (no pl.) (abb. op.) musician's separate composition as cited by number  
**opusculum** (o-pus-kew-lum, pl. opuscula) *n.* minor composition  
**or** (o\*) *conj.* (introducing alternatives) one of the words separated by it  
**or** (o\*) *conj.* (introducing alternatives) either...or  
**or** (o\*) *conj.* (introducing alternatives) whether (it happens, etc.) or not  
**or** (o\*) *conj.* (introducing alternatives) otherwise  
**or** (o\*) *conj.* (introducing alternatives) before  
**or** (o\*) *suf.* (for forming) agent noun  
**oracle** (o-ra-kel) *n.* ancient Greek temple (like the famous one at Delphi) where the gods answered (usu. in vague or ambiguous words) questions asked about (one's) future  
**oracular** (-rak-ew-) *adj.* of or like an oracle  
**oral** (oh-rēl) *adj.* (of examination, etc.) spoken and not written  
**orally** *adv.* by word of mouth  
**orange** (o-rinj) *n.* a well-known reddish-yellow citrous fruit with a tight skin (and quite different from our orange which is called a tangerine)

tree bearing it  
**orange-stick** *n.* thin pointed stick for finger-nails  
**orangeade** (o-rinj-ayd) *n.* drink of orange-juice  
**orang-outang** (o-rang-oo-lang), **orang-utan** *n.* a large long armed ape  
**oration** (o-ray-shēn) *n.* formal public speech  
**orator** (o-ra-tē\*) *n.* (fem. *oratrix*) good public-speaker  
**oratorical** (-to-) *adj.* of public speaking  
**oratory** (o-ra-to-ri) *n.* art of public speaking  
**oratorio** (o-ra-to-ri-oh) *n.* (pl. *oratorios*) sacred opera performed with action, scenery or costumes  
**orb** (o\*b) *n.* any heavenly body  
**orbbed** (o\*bd, or o\*-bid) *adj.* rounded  
**orbit** (o\*-bit) *n.* a heavenly body's track  
**orchard** (o\*chē\*d) *n.* fruit-garden  
**orchestra** (o\*k-es-tra) *n.* band of persons playing musical instruments together  
**orchestral** *adj.* pertaining to an orchestra  
**orchid** (o\*k-id), **orchis** (o\*k-is) *n.* any of a family of plants with brilliant and fragrant flowers  
**orchidaceous** (-daysh-us) *adj.* pertaining to it  
**ordain** (o\*-dayn) *v.t.* order (that)  
**ordination** (-nay-) *n.* conferring of the holy orders  
**ordeal** (o\*-deel or o\*-dec-el, or o\*d-eel) *n.* ancient and mediaeval method of deciding someone's innocence or otherwise (by fire, etc.) requiring him to cross it unscathed or some other physical test  
**ordained** *adj.* any severe test of character  
**ordained** *adj.* any severe test of character  
**ordained** *adj.* any severe test of character



an orang-  
outang



an orchid

**order** (o\*d-ē\*), n. tidy arrangement **ترتیب** in alphabetical order **الفبائی ترتیب سے** (often pl.) command **اُفت** by order of; under the orders of **کے حکم سے** (someone's) orders, (a) orders from (him) **(کسی کا حکم)** (b) orders for him to obey **(کسی کے لیے حکم)** written direction to (on bank, post office, etc.) to pay the stated sum **پینے آرڈر** money order **پینے آرڈر** working condition **چالو حالت** in good working order **چالو حالت میں** (machinery) out of order **بگڑی ہوئی** peaceful atmosphere (in a meeting or country) by obedience to rules or to the law **قانون و ضبط** law and order situation in the country **حالت میں نظم و ضبط کی** quiet, silence **سکوت** be called to order **خاموش رہنے کو کہا جانا** (of the President) to call to order **صدر کا حاضرین جلسہ سے کہنا کہ نظم و ضبط قائم رکھیں** request to supply (goods) **فرمائش** an order (for an amount) **مقررہ مال کی** made to order, specifically so to special measurements, etc., and not ready-made **فرمائش کے مطابق بنایا ہوا** on order, ordered for but not yet supplied **دال آنے** social status **والا جس کی فرمائش بھیجی ہوئی ہو** group holding it **گروپ** authority to a priest on being ordained **پادری بننا** in order that, so that **in order (to do something)**, with a view to (doing it) **کے لیے** v. l. give an order to (someone to do something) **کا حکم دینا** place an order for (goods from someone or from some place) **فرمائش بھیجنا** arrange (something) neatly **ترتیب سے رکھنا** orderly **قرینے سے لگا ہوا** adj. neatly arranged **پُرآرا** (of crowd, etc.) peaceful **پُرآرا** (military) of or for orders **آحکام کا** orderly book, book for entering orders **آحکام کی کاپی** n. officer's messenger **آرڈری** (also nursing-orderly) hospital attendant **میں سب سے چھوٹا بیمار دار** ordinal (o\*d-i-nēl) n. & adj. (number) stating the position of a link in a series (as distinct from a cardinal number) **عدد (ترتیبی)** ordinance (o\*d-i-nans) n. decree having the force of law (and circumventing the need to seek the Legislature's approval) **آرڈری نٹس** فرما religious rite **مذہبی فریضہ** ordinary (o\*d-i-na-ri) adj. usual, quite common **معمولی** out of the ordinary, extraordinary **معمولی** ordinarily (o\*d-i-na-ri-li) adv. usually **معمولاً**

نام بطور پر، بالمعوم، معلوماً

**ordination** n. (sec under ordain)

**ordnance** (o\*d-nans) n. heavy guns and similar other military weapons **توپ خانہ، توپخانہ** department for military stores **فائر ڈپارٹمنٹ** ordnance depot, one of the centres for military supplies **آرڈرننس ڈپو** ordnance corps, branch of army responsible for the supply of these stores **آرڈرننس کور** ordnance survey maps, official maps of a country **ملک کے نقشہ کشے**

**ore** (oh\*) n. rock, etc., from which metal is obtained **پتھر، دھات**

**organ** (o\*-gēn) n. any part of living body

a musical instrument working

on the same principles as a har-

monium, but very much bigger

آرگن، آرگن

sub-

sidary organization newspaper

serving as the mouthpiece (of

political party, public opinion,

etc.) **آرگن** (o\*-gan-ik) adj.

of or having bodily organs **فیزیکی** (in che-

mistry) pertaining to that which once could

grow **نمائیاتی** organized **منظم** organism (o\*g-a-

nizm) n. any living being with parts

working together called organs **جبرنامی، نمائیاتی جسم**

organization **تنظیم، جماعت** organist n. organ-

player **آرگنوں نواز**

**organdie** (o\*-gand-i) n. a kind of thin starched muslin **آرگنڈی**

**organize** (o\*g-a-niz) v. l. bring under a regular system **ترتیب میں لانا** get ready (party, army, expedition, etc.) **کو تیار کرنا**

put (one's work, etc.) in order **میں لانا**

well-prepared **منظم** (form of life) with

many organs; hence developed **ترقی یافتہ** organi-

zation (-zay-) n. organizing or being orga-

nized **منظم کرنا یا ہونا** organized body **تنظیم**

organizer (-niz-ē\*) n. who organizes (party

etc.) **کے تنظیم کرنے والا** (of)

one who makes arrangements **(کا) تنظیم**

**orgy** (o\*-ji) n. wild merry-making **میں وینا**

drunken orgy **مستیوں کی عقل** (orgy of), exces-

sive indulgence in drinking, etc. **کثرت** orgies

(o\*-jeez) n. pl. riotous secret rites of the wor-

ship of Bacchus **باخوس پرستش کی رنگ رلیاں**



an organ  
(sense 2)

**oriel** (oh-ri-el) *n.* recess with a window built out from a wall **جھروکہ**

**orient** (oh-ri-ent) *n.* (the Orient opp. the Occident), non-Western countries **مشرقی** **oriental** (-ent-) *adj.* of the Orient **مشرقی** **oriental languages** **مشرقی زبانیں**

**oriental person** **مشرقی شخص** **orientate** *v. t. & i.* give a new direction to (policy, ideas etc.) **کا رخ دینا**

**orientation** *n.* **دھارا** **orientation** *n.* **پر ڈالنا** (Also see **reorientate**)

**orifice** (o-ri-fis) *n.* aperture or mouth of cavity, etc. **منہ**

**origin** (o\*-ri-jin) *n.* starting-point **نقطہ آغاز** **parentage** **اصل** **of humble origin** **مکمل**

**originate** (o-rij-è-nayt) *v. t. & i.* bring or come into being **آنا** **original** (o-rij-è-nèl) *adj.* earliest (inhabitants, etc.) **پہلی**

**original** (o-rij-è-nèl) *adj.* earliest (inhabitants, etc.) **پہلی** **documents, etc.** **آدیں**

**original** (o-rij-è-nèl) *adj.* earliest (inhabitants, etc.) **پہلی** **documents, etc.** **آدیں**

**originality** (-nal-) *n.* creative power **اصلیت**

**oriole** (oh-ri-ohl) *n.* golden-yellow bird of the crow family **زرد زنگی**

**orison** (o-ri-zèn) *n.* (usu. pl.) (old use) prayer **دعا**

**ornament** (o\*-n-a-ment) *n.* jewellery, etc. **آرائش**

**ornament** (o\*-n-a-ment) *n.* jewellery, etc. **آرائش** **anything used for decoration** **beautifying** **an ornament to (something)** **anything beautifying** **it** **be a decoration of** **beautify** **beautify**

**ornamental** (-ment-) *adj.* of or for ornamentation **ornamentation** (-lay-) *n.* art or act of ornamenting **ornate** (o\*-nayt) *adj.* richly ornamented **ornate** (o\*-nayt) *adj.* richly ornamented

**ornis** (o\*-nis) *n.* birds of a region collectively **ornithology** (-thol-) *n.* science or study of birds **ornithologist** *n.* expert in it **طوطی**

**orphan** (o\*-fen) *n.* child one or both of whose parents are dead **یتیم** **cause to be an orphan** **orphanage** (o\*-f-è-nij) *n.* charitable home for orphans **یتیم خانہ** **orphanhood** *n.* being an orphan **یتیمی**

**orthodox** (o\*-tho-doks) *adj.* generally accep-

ted rightly taught belief **صحیح عقیدہ** (person) holding it **معتقد** **old fashioned** (views, etc.) **قدیم**

**orthodoxy** (o\*-th-o-dok-si) *n.* being orthodox **معتقد** **orthoepe** (o\*-thoh-e-pi) *n.* rules of correct pronunciation **تلفظ** **orthoepest** *n.* expert in these rules **ماہر**

**orthography** (o\*-thog-rafi) *n.* rules of correct spelling **تلفظ**

**orthopaedy, orthopedy, orthopaedia** (o\*-tho-pee-) *n.* process of curing bodily deformities (esp. of children) **orthopaedic** *adj.* pertaining to it **جسمانی نقائص کے علاج سے متعلق**

**oscillate** (os-i-layt) *v. t. & i.* swing to and fro **oscillatory** *adj.* swinging or vascillating **oscillation** *n.* act of oscillating **oscillation** *n.* act of oscillating

**osier** (oh-zhè\*) *n.* (branch of the) willow used for making baskets, etc. **osseous** (os-e-us) *adj.* of or having bones **osteo** (os-i-fi) *v. t. & i.* turn into bone **ostification** *n.* ossifying **ostification** *n.* ossifying

**ostensible** (os-tens-i-bèl) *adj.* pretended (reason) in order to hide the real one **ostens-ibly** *adv.* **ostentation** (-lay-) *n.* a showing off **ostentations** *adj.* showing off

**ostler** (os-lè\*) *n.* man in charge of horses at an inn **ostacize** (os-tra-siz) *v. t.* excommunicate **ostracism** *n.* act of ostracizing or being ostracized **ostrich** (os-trich) *n.* very large bird which runs swiftly but is unable to fly **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different

some day کسی روز some time or the other, some time  
other than, not the same کسی وقت  
otherwise (udh-ē\*-wiz) adv. differently اور طرح  
in other respects باقی پہلوؤں سے، باقی conj. or else

ڈرن

otter (ot-ē\*) n. a mongoose-

like water-animal covered with

fur اودلاڈ its fur اودلاڈ کی پستین



an otter

ought (ot) auxiliary v. (always

used as ought to) should چاہیے must ضرور چاہیے

ounce (ouns) n. unit of weight about 1/16 chhatak

اونس

our (ou-ē\*) pron. (possessive form of we; when

used with the possessed object; otherwise ours)

ہم آپ، ہم خود ourselves (ou-ē\*-selvz) pron. (pl. of myself

and the reflexive form of we or our)

-ous (us) suf. (forming adjectives with the sense)

having or of والا

oust v.t. & i. turn out (from place, business,

service, etc.) بے دخل کرنا بے دخل کرنا سے بے دخل کرنا

(سے) اٹھادھک کر دینا

out adj. not in باہر away from دور no

longer burning بجھا ہوا wrong غلط utterly

completely on strike ہڑتال loudly آواز سے

to the end آخر تک at an end ختم to others

(of a batsman) (be) dismissed اڈٹ

revealed ظاہر out of hiding (13) ظاہر

v.t. & i. become known ظاہر ہونا ظاہر سے باہر

(slang) The truth will out سچ ظاہر ہو کر رہے گا

knock-out (in boxing) قوتورق زکاتنا eject forcibly

int. (old use) یوں کرنا کہ وقت بد آنے کے قابل نہ رہے

(expressive of reproach, abhorrence, etc.) دور

(Phrases:) out of, not in out of, not in

condition of out of practice (revolutionary, etc.), thorough

out of date, out-dated out of breath, out of doors, in the open air

breathless out of doors, in the open air

out of (one's) mind, out of (one's) senses, insane

out of temper, enraged out-of-the-way, (a) unusual

remote out of the way (to help someone, etc.)

out of the way (to help someone, etc.)

outer adj. external

farther from the centre

outermost adj. farthest from the centre

out pref. (suggesting among other things:)

externally باہر completely

openly more than

outbid v.t. offer a higher price than (someone) سے بڑھ کر بولی دینا

outboard (out-) adj. (of motor-boat) having

engines, etc., attached outside the boat

outbreak n. sudden breaking out (of epidemic,

war, etc.) (دوبارہ) پھوٹ پڑنا، (بجک) کا اچانک شروع کرنا

burst n. a bursting out (of steam, anger, etc.)

outcast n. & adj. homeless (person)

friendless (person) بے خانان

turned out from society (one) بے یار

(among Hindus) untouchable or

pollute outclass v.t. excel بڑھ کر ہونا

outcome n. issue (of) outcry n. loud

hue and cry (against) cry (of fear, etc.)

outdistance v.t. leave others

far behind آگے نکل جانا، کوہت پیچھے چھوڑ جانا

outdo v.t. (outdo, outdid, outdone) do better than

not to be outdone by others, not

liking (others) to excel بڑھ جانے

outdoor adj. open-air (باہر) outdoor games

outdoor life, life spent most of the time out

of home (on tours of open country, etc.)

outdoors adj. outside the home

in the open air

outfit n. clothing (for a purpose)

dealer in special equipment' (esp. for travel)

outflank v.t. pass round the flank of (the enemy)

outgrow v.t. (outgrow, outgrew, outgrown)

grow too big for (one's clothes, etc.)

grow taller than (give up with age (bad habits, etc.)

outgrowth n. offshoot (of)

outhouse n. (also outbuilding), small

building adjoining main building

outing n. short pleasure trip have an

outing, go for an outing

outlandish (out-land-ish) adj. strange (person, thing or

sound) as though foreign

outlast v.t. last longer than

outlaw n. (old use) deprived of the protection

of the law declare (someone) an outlaw

outlay n. expenditure (on some enter-

prise, work, etc.) outlet n. way out (for fluids, passions, energy, etc.)

outline (out-l.n) n. line along the

outer edge gist or brief

main points (for expansion)

draw in outline

outline (out-l.n) n. line along the

outer edge gist or brief

main points (for expansion)

draw in outline

give a brief account of **outlive** *v.t.* live longer than  
 اتنی دیر نہ تو **outlive** the memory of **outlook** (out-  
 نظر، اظہارِ نظر، نقطہ نظر، زاویہ نگاہ، **likelihood** (for) **outlying** *adj.* (of  
 area) included in a locality but lying farther  
 away from its centre than others **outmanoeuvre** (out-ma-noov-ē\*) *v.t.* surpass  
 (someone) by or in manoeuvring **outmoded** (-moh-ded) *adj.* out of  
 fashion **outnumber** (out-num-bē\*) *v.t.* be greater in number than  
 پُرانا، جس کا رواج **out-of-date** *adj.* outdated **out-of-doors** *adj.* (not hyphenated  
 کھڑے، دور، کھلا ہوا **out-of-the-way** (not hyphenated  
 predicatively or as an adv.) (see under 'out') **outpace** (out-pays) *v.t.* walk faster than (some-  
 one) **out-patient** *n.* patient not lodged in a hospital but getting  
 treatment there **outpost** *n.* observation  
 troops posted there **outpouring** *n.* (usu. pl.) expression (of emotion in speech, poem,  
 etc.) abundant supply (of something) **output** *n.* amount of  
 goods, etc., turned out **outrage** (out-rij) *n.* shocking violation of (upon) gross insult  
 outrage upon decency **outride** (out-rid) *v.t.* ride faster than  
**outrider** *n.* (esp.) servant on horseback attending a carriage **outright** (out-rit) *adj.* frankly  
 at once **outset** *n.* beginning **outshine** (out-shin) *v.t.* shine brightly than  
 سے زیادہ روشن **outside** (out-sid) *n.* outer surface

most limit **outside** *adj.* at the outside **ulterior** *adj.* highest  
 exterior (prices, etc.) **outer** *adj.* on (or to) the  
 outer side **out of doors** *prep.* beyond, **outsider** *n.* stranger  
 (esp.) one not considered fit to be included in a group  
**There is an outsider in the House; there is one who is not (fit to be a) member** **unknown** (horse in a race)  
 and quite unexpected to win it **out-size** *adj.* over the normal size **usually large size** *adj.* outlying parts of a town  
**outskirts** *n. pl.* **outspan** (out-span) *v.t. & i.* unyoke  
 (animals) from a vehicle **outspoken** *adj.* frank **outstanding** (-stand-) *adj.* prominent still to be  
 done, (solved, etc.) **outstay** *v.t.* stay longer than (one's welcome, etc.) **outstretched** *adj.* stretched out  
 or extended (hand, etc.) **outstrip** (-strip) *v.t.* (-pp-) excel (in race, etc.) **outward** (out-wē\*d) *adj.* of or on the out-  
 side **outwardly** *adj.* apparently **outweigh** (out-way) *v.t.* weigh  
 more than **outwit** (out-wit) *v.t.* (-tt-) overreach **outworn** (out-woh\*n) *adj.* worn out  
**oval** (oh-val) *n. & adj.* egg-shaped plane (figure) **ovary** (oh-va-ri) *n.* ovum-producing organ  
 of an animal **ovarian** (oh-ray-ri-ēn) *adj.* of or pertaining to an ovary **ovation** (o-ray-shēn) *n.* outburst of applause  
**oven** (w-ēn) *n.* enclosed space for baking



already printed surface پر چھاپا **n. over-**  
printed surface پر چھاپا **over-production**  
(-duk-) n. production of more goods than the  
needs justify **overrate** (oh-vē\*-rayt) v. t. put too high a value on  
(someone's capabilities, etc.) **overreach** (-ree'h) v. t. get the better of  
(someone) by deception **overreach oneself**, harm own interests by  
being too ambitious **oversee** (oh-) adj. & adv. beyond the sea or seas ; abroad  
**overseas** (oh-vē\*-seez) adj. & adv. abroad  
**oversee** v. t. (oh-vē\*-see) superintend **overseer**  
(oh-vē\*-see-ē\*) inspector of works, etc. **overshadow** (-shad-oh) v. t. cast into  
shade **overshoe** (oh-) n. waterproof-shoe worn over another **overshoot**  
(-shoot) v. t. overreach (a mark) **oversight** (oh-) n. failure to notice something **oversleep** (-sleep) v. t. sleep too long  
**oversmoke** (-smohk) v. t. smoke too much **overspread** (-spred) v. t. spread over  
**overstate** (-stayt) v. t. exaggerate **overstay** (-stay) v. t. stay longer than (the leave)  
**overstep** (-step) v. t. (pp-) exceed (a mark, one's authority, etc.) **overstock** (-stok) v. t. fill too much  
**overstrain** v. t. (strayn) overtax **overstrung** (-strung) adj. (of a person, his  
nerves) overstrained **overstudy** (-stud-) n. & v. t. study beyond capacity  
or need **oversubscribe** (-krib) v. t. subscribe more than the required amount  
of (loan ; etc.) **oversubscribed**





## P

**p, P** (pec) (pl. *p's* or *ps*) the sixteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu letter پ) *mind one's Ps and Qs*, be on guard against saying a wrong thing or taking a wrong step بہت محتاط رہنا

**pa** (pah) *n.* (colloq.) (abbr. of) **papa** آبا، بابا

**pace** (pays) *n.* step قدم *speed* رفتار (of horse) manner of walking خیال *progress* رفتاری کی رفتار سے ترقی کرنا، کے برابر چلنا *keep pace with (someone)* *v.l. & i.* walk slowly (up and down a place) میں چل چل *pace (up and down) a room do so (usu. in anger or worry)* (غصے یا پریشانی کی حالت میں اکرے میں ادھر ادھر سے *pace out (or off) a distance* قدموں سے مائتا *a distance* سے اُدھر چلنا

**pacific** (pa-sif-ik) *adj.* peace-loving امن دوست *n.* the Pacific (Ocean) بحرِ اوقیانوس **pacify** (pas-i-fy) *v.l.* appease or be appeased ٹھنڈا کرنا یا ہرنا *restore peace* امن بحال کرنا **pacification** (-kay-) *n.* act of appeasing or being appeased عرصہ *restoration of peace* بحالی امن **pacifism** (or, incorrectly, **pacifism** *n.* advocating the abolition of war امن پسند **pacifist** (or, incorrectly, **pacifist**) *n.* جنگجوئی کے خاتمہ کا حامی، امن پسند

**pack** (pak) *n.* bundle بوندل *pack horse*, horse used for carrying packs لڈو کھڑا *number* (of wolves). going together بیڑوں کا گھ *pack (of hounds)* number of dogs kept for hunting (شکاری کتوں کی ٹولی، etc.) *number* (of thieves, fools, etc.) (نامعقولوں کی، بچش، اُردوں کی، دلی، etc.) *complete set* (of playing cards) (پھوٹ کا) پلشدہ *method of packing for the market* (تاش کی) اتڑی *vacuum pack* خلا بستہ *put (up things) into a box, etc., or fill (box, etc.) with things (for the voyage or holidays)* بھیج دینا *pack (someone) off* (بھیج دینا، باندھنا *packing* کھڑے کھڑے بنگال دینا، کا دیریا بستر گول کرنا *stuff (into cinema, train, etc.)* (میں بکھا کچ بھر سے ہوتا *soft material (in or into something)* to prevent leakage میں نرم چیز گھسنا *stuff (something in soft material)* to prevent it from breaking *package* (pak-iz) *n.* bundle بوندل *packet* (pak-et) *n.* small parcel or big envelope بڑا ایفانہ *small carton (esp. for cigarettes)* ڈبیرہ **packing** *n.* act of packing باندھنا *material used in packing* باندھنے کے کاغذ یا روپے وغیرہ **pack-ice**

*n.* collection of large pieces of floating ice *سند میں بڑوں کے ایک ساتھ بہتے ہوئے بہت سے ٹکڑے*

**pact** (pakt) *n.* treaty معاہدہ

**pad** *n.* anything like a cushion used for preventing damage or improving the shape of something, etc. گدے block of writing paper پیسٹ soft, cushion-like underpart of certain animals' feet *v.l.* stuff with soft material *put pad (in or on)* بھرنے کے **padding** *n.* stuffing valueless material only filling space بھرنے کی چیز

**paddle** (pad-èl) *n.* short oar چھوٹا پتیر *oar with a blade at each end* *v.l. & i.* row (light boat, canoe, etc.) with paddles بنکی *walk barefooted in shallow water* پانی میں ننگے پاؤں چلنا، اُتھلے پانی میں ننگے پاؤں سے چھپ چھپ کرنا *move the hands about in water* پانی میں ہاتھ ہلا کر کھیلنا

**paddy** (pad-i) *n.* growing rice, or rice still in the husk دھان **paddy-field** *n.* ordinary hanging lock **padlock** (pad-lok) *n.* ordinary hanging lock سالا، قفل

**padre** (pahd-ray) *n.* chaplain in army or navy فوجی پادری، باوری

**paean** (pec-an) *n.* song of praise or thanksgiving *song of praise to Apollo* (Paean) Cl. myth. name of Apollo as healer *شکریہ دینے والا*

**paediatrics** (pec-di-at-riks), **pediatrics** (ped-i-at-riks) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) study of childhood and its diseases *بچپن اور اس کے امراض کا علم*

**pagan** (pay-gén) *n. & adj.* (one) not acknowledging one of the Semitic religions *اللہ تعالیٰ کو نہ ماننے والا* **paganism** (pay-ga-nizm) *n.* being a pagan **paganish** *adj.* like that of a pagan *کافرانہ، مشرکانہ*

**page** (payj) *n.* one side of a book's leaf *boy servant* *v.l.* summon someone from his room, etc., in hotel or club by sending a page to look for him *ہوٹل میں نوکر کر پلانا*

**pageant** (pay-jent) *n.* grand public celebration of some event *بڑی شہرہ آفاق تقریب* *grand procession* شاندار تہنوس *specious* (sense 2)



a page

show ٺراے کا سامان و سارک منظر **tableau** محض دکھاوا

**pageantry** (-ri) *n.* splendid displays شاندار مظاہر

**pagoda** (pa-goh-da) *n.* Buddhist temple ڈھوم ڈھام، طوطا آتی

**paid** (payd) *v.* (pa. i. & pa. p. of pay) بدھ مندر

which see) **paid** (payl) *n.* bucket بانٹی

**pain** (payn) *n.* physical suffering ڈر

**pains** (to do something) mental suffering ڈر **take a pagoda**

**pains** (to do something) *on pain of death* (etc.), do it under ڈر **پانی**

that penalty *for one's* **pain's**, (usu. ironically) as a reward of the ڈر **پانی**

troubles one took **painful** *adj.* causing pain ڈر **پانی**

**painless** *adj.* causing no pain ڈر **پانی**

**painstaking** *adj.* hard-working ڈر **پانی**

**Pain** (the opposite of pleasure) is a feeling of thwarted desire, or ڈر **پانی**

of interference with one's well-being; an ache, functional suffering of some part of the body; **agony**, ڈر **پانی**

extreme pain as, for example, in the last fight for life ڈر **پانی**

against death; **torture**, pain inflicted by someone and ڈر **پانی**

hence very severe pain; **torment**, mostly mental ڈر **پانی**

anguish; **pang**, a sudden sharp pain as of hunger or ڈر **پانی**

remorse; **suffering**, prolonged feeling of pain; **dis-** ڈر **پانی**

**stress**, prolonged trouble of serious nature; the throes ڈر **پانی**

of a violent, convulsive pain; **anguish**, usu. a mental ڈر **پانی**

feeling of being choked or crushed; **hurt**, a mental ڈر **پانی**

feeling of being treated slightly; **injury**, physical ڈر **پانی**

**hurt**; **grief**, sense of loss; **affliction**, continued source ڈر **پانی**

of pain, such as some deformity. ڈر **پانی**

**paint** (paynt) *n.* pigment use for colouring ڈر **پانی**

**paint** (paynt) *v.t. & i.* coat (something) with paint ڈر **پانی**

کی رنگین تصویر بنانا ڈر **پانی**

**painter** *n.* (fem. paintress) one who paints ڈر **پانی**

buildings, etc. ڈر **پانی**

**painting** *n.* painted picture ڈر **پانی**

تصویر ڈر **پانی**

**pair** (pay-ē) *n.* couple ڈر **پانی**

**pair** (pay-ē) *n.* couple ڈر **پانی**

**pair** (pay-ē) *n.* couple ڈر **پانی**

**pair** (pay-ē) *n.* couple ڈر **پانی**

**pair** (pay-ē) *n.* couple ڈر **پانی**

**pair** (pay-ē) *n.* couple ڈر **پانی**

**pair** (pay-ē) *n.* couple ڈر **پانی**

**pal** *n.* (colloq.) chum ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**

**palace** (pal-as) *n.* sovereign's house ڈر **پانی**



on list of the names of

persons to serve on (of jury, committee, etc.)  
 (in Scottish law) person(s) on trial  
 v.l. (-ll-) put panels on or in

**panelling** *n.* panelled work  
**pang** *n.* (usu. *pl.*) sudden sharp sensation (of remorse, conscience, pain, etc.)

**panic** (*pan-ik*) *n.* (wave of unreasonable) alarm  
*adj.* unreasonable  
**panicky** (*pan-i-ki*) *n.* alarmed  
*adj.*

**pannier** (*pan-yē\**) *n.* one of a pair of big baskets carried by pack animals on either side  
 such a basket carried by a person  
 part of skirt looped up round hips



donkey with panniers

**panoply** (*pan-o-pli*) *n.* full suit of armour  
*adj.* fully armoured

**panorama** (*pan-o-rah-ma*) *n.* continuous picture of the changing scene (of)

**pansy** (*pan-zi*) *n.* (flower) of a plant of the violet family (also called heartsease)



**pant** v.l. & i. gasp for breath  
 speak (out something) gaspingly  
 desire earnestly (for, after, or to do something)

**pant** *n.* gasp  
 (pl.) (pants, trousers)  
 (pl.) (panties) (pr. *pant-eez*) a lady's drawers  
**pantaloons** (*-loon-*) *n.* (less used form for) pants  
 trousered character in Italian comedy who is the butt to the clown in a pantomime

**pantheism** (*pan-the-izm*) *n.* mystic belief that God is in everything and hence everything is God

**pantheist** (*-ist*) *n.* one who believes in pantheism  
**pantheistic, pantheistical** *adj.*

**pantheon** (*pan-the-on, or pan-thee-on*) *n.* temple of all the gods  
 all of a people's gods

**panther** (*panth-ē\**) *n.* (fem. *panthress*)  
 leopard

**pantile** (*pan-til*) *n.* curved roof-tile

**pantomime** (*pan-t-o-mim*) *n.* Christmas

play for children based on a fairy-tale  
 (more often *mime*), dumb show  
**pantomimist** (*-mī-*) *n.* one good at dumb show

**pantry** (*pantri*) *n.* room for storing food  
 room for storing dishes, table-linen, etc.

**panzer** (*panz-ē\**) *adj.* armoured (division, etc.)

**pap** *n.* soft food for babies  
 (old use) nipple of the breast  
 soft like pap

**papa** (*pa-pah*) *n.* (abbr. *pa*) child's word for its father

**papacy** (*pay-pa-si*) the Pope's government  
 his office  
**papal** (*pay-pēl*) *adj.* of the papacy

**paper** (*pay-pē\**) *n.* material on which to write or print  
 blank paper, paper with nothing written, etc., on it  
 newspaper daily paper

research article (on some topic for reading out to some group)  
 (also *question-paper*), set of questions on a subject at an examination

legal document (esp. for identification)  
 v.l. cover (walls of a room) with decorative paper

**paper-hangings, wall-paper** *n.* wall-paper  
**paper-knife** *n.* something placed on loose papers to prevent them from being blown away

**paper-money, paper-currency** *n.* currency notes

**papier-mache** (*pap-yay-mash-ay*) *n.* paper pulp for making trays, etc.

**papist** (*pay-pist*) *n.* adherent of Pope or papal power  
 Roman Catholic

**papyrus** (*pa-pī-ē-rus*) *n.* earliest form of paper (used in ancient Egypt)  
 reed yielding it

**par** (*pah\**) *n.* equality  
 (of shares, bonds, etc.)  
 at par, at the original price

below par  
 on a par (with), equal to  
 newspaper paragraph or notice

**parable** (*pa-ra-bēl*) *n.* very short allegory

story with a moral **تعمیل، مثال**

**parabolical** (-bol-) *adj.* of the nature of a parable

**parabola** *n.* plane curve formed by intersection of cone with a plane parallel to its side شکل شائمی

**parabolic** (-bol-) *adj.* (of the nature) of a parabola

**parachute** (*pa-ra-shoot*) *n.* big umbrella-like instrument for dropping or jumping down from an aircraft **پیراشوٹ** *adj.* dropped by parachute

**parachutist** *n.* person landing

thus para-ہوا الی جھاتے سے اترنے والا جھاتا باز

**troops** *n.* airborne troops trained to land

thus ; commandos **فوج** paratrooper n.

commando چھاتا فوجي para-rescue team n. (sec

**paraphernalia** (pa-ra-fē\*-nay-li-a) *n. pl.* miscellaneous small belongings (of person or office) **سازوسامان، لوازم** (one's) mechanical tools **اوزان**

**paraphrase** (pa-ra-frayz) *n.* restatement of the sense (of a passage) in one's own words **عبارت کا اپنے نقطوں میں مطلب، دوسرے نقطوں میں مفہوم، مفہوم**

**parasang** (pa-ra-sang) *n.* ancient Persian measure of length equivalent to  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles

**parasite** (pa-ra-sit) *n.* plant, insect or person, living and feeding on another **طفیلی، طفیلی پودا یا کیرا**

**parasol** (pa-ra-sol) *n.* women's small sunshade **زنانہ چھاتہ**

**paratroops** *n. pl.* see under **parachute**

**parcel** (pah\*-sel) *n.* wrapped up bundle **بقعہ**  
such a thing for sending by post **پارسل** portion (of land or something else) **حصہ (be)** a part and parcel of, (be) an essential part of **کالا زمی جزو**  
*v.t.* (-ll-) divide (out to others) **بانتا، تقسیم کرنا، حصے بنے کرنا**

**parch** (pah\*ch) *v.t.* (of the sun, heat, etc.) make hot and dry **جھلس دینا** (of thirst) become troublesome **ریاس سے اُمٹھ کرنا، ریا سے**  
**parch** (pah\*ch) *v.t.* (of the sun, heat, etc.) make (gram, etc.) crisp by heating **جھپڑنا**

**parchment** (pah\*ch-ment) *n.* goatskin used as a writing material **چھلی** paper looking like parchment **چھلی نما کاغذ**

**pard** (pa\*d) *n.* (U.S. slang) partner **ساجھی، ساجھی** (old use) leopard **چیتا، تیشہ**

**pardon** (pah\*-dēn) *v.t.* forgive **معافی دینا** *n.* forgiveness **معافی** I beg your pardon, (a) (formula for asking someone to repeat what he has said just now usu. because it has not been heard) **پھر سے کہیے تو، معافی کرنا** (b) (formula for correcting own mistake) **معافی** pardonable *adj.* that which can be pardoned **معافی قابل**

**pare** (pay-ē\*) *v.t.* trim (off) the outer edge of (nails, etc.) **pare (something) down**, cut (it) down, reduce (it) **کھٹانا** **parings** (pay-ē-rings) *n. pl.* something (esp. a slip) pared off **تراشہ**

**parent** (pay-ē-rent) *n.* father or mother **باپ یا ماں** (pl.) (parents), (the formal word for) father and mother **والدین** **parentage** *n.* origin **أصل** of unknown parentage, of unknown parents **parental** (-rent-) *adj.* of a parent **مادرانہ، پدرانہ، ماں باپ کا**

**parenthesis** (pa-renth-e-sis) *n.* explanatory phrase within a sentence **معتبرضہ** any such out-of-the-way but interesting words, etc. **جملہ**

**parentheses** (-ses) *n. pl.* the signs ( ), primarily used to mark off a parenthesis **قوسیں** **parenthetic, parenthetical** (-thet-) *adj.* **جملاتی** **parenthetically** *adv.* **جملاتی** **معتبرضہ** کے انداز کا **معتبرضہ** کے طور پر

**par excellence** *adj.* best; better than any other of the type; (always used after the qualified noun) **بہترین**

**pariah** (pa-ri-a, or pa-ri-a) *n.* low-caste Indian **پاریا** social outcast **اجنبی، شذوذ** **pariah-dog**, vagabond mongrel dog **ادارہ لٹا**

**Paris** (pa-ris) *Cl. myth.* the Trojan prince who was allowed to abduct Helen as a reward for favouring Here **پیرس**

**parish** (pa-rish) *n.* lowest church division of a country **سب سے چھوٹا کلیسائی علاقہ** its inhabitants **ان کے رہنے والے** **parish register**, register in which a record of the births, marriages, deaths of a parish is maintained **پارش رجسٹر** **civil parish**, unit under poor law **پارش** **parishioner** (pa-rish-ē-nē\*) *n.* one living in a parish **کلیسائی علاقے کا باشندہ**

**parochial** *adj.* (see separate entry)

**pari passu** *adv.* simultaneously **ساتھ ہی ساتھ**

**parity** (pa-ri-ti) *n.* equality **برابری**

**park** (pah\*k) *n.* tract in town with flowerbeds and lawns for public recreation **باغ، تفریح گاہ** **national park**, natural beauty spot of a country set apart for the people's enjoyment **قومی تفریح گاہ** **large enclosure** round a country mansion **گازن کی حویلی کے گرد مسٹر زار** (also **car-park**), place where motor-cars, etc., may be left for a time **موتروں کی کھڑی کرنے کا میدان، پارک**

*v.t.* put (a motor car, etc.) in a park **پارک میں (موتروں کی کھڑی کرنا، پارک میں رکھنا)**

**parlance** (pah\*-lans) *n.* (legal, common, etc.) way of speaking **بولی** **in common parlance** عام زبان میں، روزمرہ کی زبان میں

**parley** (pah\*-lay) *n.* (usu. pl., as **parleys**) conference (esp. with the enemy) **گفت و شنید، مذاکرات** *v.i.* discuss terms (with someone) **شرط کی بات چیت کرنا**

**parliament** (pah\*-lē-ment) *n.* a country's highest Legislature **پارلییمان** **parliamentary** (pah\*-lē-ment-a-ri) *adj.* pertaining to parliament **پارلیمانی** not indecent **شریفانہ**

**parliamentarian** (-lay-) *n.* veteran member of parliament skilled in its rules, debates, etc. **پارلیمانی ماہر**

**parlour** (pah\*-lě) *n.* sitting-room خانہ بیچک، دلوں خانہ

**parlour-maid** *n.* one who waits at table کھانا خانا رکھانے والی ملازمہ

**Parnassus** (pah\*-nas-us) *Cl. myth.* Greek mountain sacred to the Muses and to Apollo برناسس

**parochial** (pa-roh-ki-ě) *adj.* of a parish کلیسائی narrow (view, outlook, mind, etc.)

**parochialism** *n.* narrow-mindedness; inability to see beyond one's parish or one's limited field تنگ نظر، تعصب (Also see **parish**)

**parody** (pa-ro-di) *n.* comical imitation of someone's (style of) writing مضحکہ نقل، ہنسی آمیز نقل

worthless imitation بے قیمت تقلید *v.t.* make a parody of (poem, piece of writing, author, etc.) کسی کی

**parodist** *n.* one who parodies مضحکہ نقل کرنے والا مضحکہ

**parole** (pa-rohl) *n.* prisoner's word of honour not to try to escape if temporarily released, etc. پیرول پر رہا کرنا، (قیدی کے) قول پر عارضی رہائی دینا

**paroxysm** (pa-rok-sizm) *n.* sudden outburst of laughter, anger, pain, etc.) دورہ

**parricide** (pa-ri-sid) *n.* murder of one's own father, near relative or person entitled to respect باپ کا قتل

**parry** (pa-ri) *v.t.* ward off a blow by turning it aside (the or one's questions) ٹال جانا

**parse** (par\*s) *v. t.* name the part of speech of a word and its relation to others in a sentence

**parsing** *n.* such analysis

**parsimonious** *adj.* (see under **parsimony**)

**parsimony** (pah\*-si-mu-ni) *n.* extreme care in spending اشد کفایت، بچہاری

**parsimonious** *adj.* too economical

**parsley** (pah\*s-li) *n.* fragrant vegetable used for decorating dishes

**parsnip** (pah\*-nip) *n.* a carrot-like

**parson** (pah\*-sun) *n.* parish priest

**parsonic** (-son-) *adj.* like that of a parson

**parsonage** (pah\*-sun-ij) *n.* official residence of a person (or any other clergyman)

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* portion

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* mostly

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* share

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* responsibility (of someone in some affair)

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* role (in a play, etc.)

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* one of the equal divisions (of a thing, etc.)

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* (part of speech), one of the eight basic categories (viz., noun, pronoun, adjective, verb, adverb, preposition, conjunction, interjection) into which a word is placed in the English grammar

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* parts of speech

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* (Phrases:) take (someone's) part, lend support to (him), plead (his) case

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* take (something) in good part, not to take offence at (it)

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* separate

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* part (one's) hair (in the middle, etc.)

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* part company (with), (a) take leave of (someone) for following a different route

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* disagree and end relationship with

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* part with (something), (a) give (money, etc.) away

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* parting *n.* separation

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* partly *adv.* somewhat

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* part-time *adj. & adv.* for only part of the working hours

**part** (pah\*t) *n.* part-timer *n.* (colloq.) part-time worker

**partake** (pah\*-tayk) *v. t. & i.* (partake, partook, partaken) participate in or of something with a person

**partake** (pah\*-tayk) *v. t. & i.* (partake, partook, partaken) eat or drink some or whole (of food, drink, etc.)

**partake** (pah\*-tayk) *v. t. & i.* (partake, partook, partaken) smack, or share the qualities, (of)

**parti** (pa\*-tee) *n.* person as from the viewpoint of match-making

**parti** (pa\*-tee) *n.* parti pris

**parti** (pa\*-tee) *n.* preconceived view; prejudice

**parti** (pa\*-tee) *n.* come to the question

**paralel** (pah\*-lee) *n.* parallel

**paralel** (pah\*-lee) *n.* parallel

**paralel** (pah\*-lee) *n.* parallel

**paralel** (pah\*-lee) *n.* parallel

**paralel** (pah\*-lee) *n.* parallel









**pastil, pastill** (pas-teel) *n.* small sweet (usu. medicinal) lozenge کوزہ cone of incense, etc., burnt to purify air بخور

**pastime** (pahs-tim) *n.* amusement تفریح game کھیل

**pastor** (pahs-tē\*) *n.* a non-conformist minister پادری **pastoral** (pahs-to-rēl) *adj.* of a bishop لاٹ پادری کا **pastoral staff** لاٹ (of poetry, poem, etc.) concerning shepherds and country life راعیانہ *n.* راعیانہ poem, poetry or play راعیانہ **pastry** (pays-tri) *n.* sweet food articles made of flour-paste پیٹشری

**pasture** (pahs-chē\*) *n.* grassland for the cattle, etc., to graze on چراگاہ its grass چرگاہ *v.l.* put cattle, etc., on pasture مرشیں کو چراگاہ میں پھوڑنا (of animals) eat the grass there چرنا **pasturage** (pahs-che-rij) *n.* pasture چراگاہ **pasturable** (pahs-che-ray-bēl) *adj.* (of land) being fit for a pasture چرگاہ بننے کے قابل

**pasty** *adj.* (pays-ti) like paste لٹی کا سا **pale** (complexion) رُڑوا *n.* (pahs-ti) meat-pie نیچے والا بڑا سموسہ

**pat** *v.l.* (-tt-) tap gently with the open hand in affection دنا **pat** (someone) on the back (کو) تپکی *n.* such gentle touch تپکی small lump of butter مکھن کی چھٹی بکیر (Pat), (colloq.) Irishman آئرستانی *adv.* aptly and in time *adj.* (used predicatively) ready (answer) ترحیل **come pat to the purpose** have (answer, etc.) کے پاس (جواب وغیرہ) گھڑا گھڑایا ہونا

**patch** (pach) *n.* material put on over a hole, etc. مختلف رنگ کا ٹکڑا differently coloured part پونڈہ spot of colour رنگ کا بھگلا small plot of ground for gardening, etc. بوندہ *v.l.* مٹکڑا، قطلہ، بوندہ

put a patch on کپڑے پر تپکڑا لگانا **patch up** (car, etc.), get it clumsily ready for use جوڑنا (مورٹ وغیرہ کو) **patch up** (a quarrel, etc.) settle it at least temporarily عارضی طور پر چھڑا کرنا لینا **patch-work** *n.* something made of patches پارہ دوزی **clumsily-done work** کام کا کام **patchy** (work) of uneven quality (دھلا کام) جو نیکیاں طور پر میساری نہ ہو، نامہوار (کام)

**pate** (payt) *n.* (humorous word for) head سر top of head چاند، پتھیا

**pate** (pat-ay) *n.* (see under patty)

**patency** *n.* (see under patent)

**patent** (pay-tent) *adj.* obvious ظاہر واضح **patent medicines**, those manufactured by only one company خاص letters patent, sole authority to manufacture something from the government guaranteeing protection against imitation **patent leather**, a smooth shiny leather **patent** *n.* letters patent **privileges granted thus** thing protected thus *v.l.* obtain a patent (for invention, etc.) **patentee** (pa-ten-tee) *n.* grantee of a patent **patency** (pay-ten-si) *n.* obviousness وضاحت

**paternal** (pa-tē\*-nēl) *adj.* of the father باپ کا **paternal uncle** from the father's side باپ کی طرف **paternal grandfather** پادری **paternal grandmother** پاجی **paternal aunt** پاجی **paternally** like the father's باپ جیسا، باپ کا سا، پدرانہ **paternity** (pa-tē\*-ni-ti) *n.* being a father **paternity** *n.* origin on the father's side **paterfamilias** (pay-tē\*-fa-mil-i-as) *n.* (joc.) father of a family گھر کا **paternoster** (pay-tē\*-nos-tē\*) the Lord's Prayer in Latin عیسائی دعا **paternoster** bead for it at intervals in rosary تسبیح میں دعا والے دانے

**path** (pahth) *n.* (pl. paths pr. pahdhez) way made by the trodding of feet **path** (someone's) line along which something moves راستہ **path** (also footpath) foot-way along the road not necessarily paved **pathless** *adj.* having no path **pathway** *n.* path **pathway** *n.* path (of a subject) not mapped out - **pathway** *n.* path (کھڑکی، راستہ)

**pathetic** *adj.* (see under pathos)

**pathology** (pa-thol-o-ji) *n.* science of diseases **pathological** (pa-thol-o-ji) *adj.* of pathology **pathologist** (pa-thol-o-jist) *n.* ماہر مرضیات

**pathos** (pay-thos) *n.* quality which arouses the feeling of pity **pathetic** (pa-thet-ik) *adj.* pitiful **pathetic fallacy**, poet's belief that Nature is in sympathy with his mood **pathetically** (-thet-) *adv.* so as to excite pity **patience** (pay-shens) *n.* capacity of bearing pains, inconvenience, etc., without complaining

**be out of patience with** (someone or something), no more endure (him or it) patiently  
**patience** (pay-shent) *n.* صابر *n.* person under medical treatment  
**patio** (pat-i-oh) *n.* open courtyard in a house within its walls

**patriarch** (payt-ri-ah\*k) *n.* father and ruler of a family or tribe  
**patriarchal** (payt-ri-ah\*k-ēl, or pat-) *adj.* of a patriarch  
**patriarchate** (payt-, or pat-) *n.* office of a patriarch

**patrician** (pat-rish-ēn) *n.* nobleman of ancient Rome (as opposed to the plebeian)  
*adj.* of noble birth

**patricide** (pat-ri-sid) *n.* murder of own father  
 such murderer

**patrimony** (pat-ri-mu-ni) *n.* property inherited from father or forefathers

**patriot** (pat-ri-ot) *n.* person who loves his country  
**patriotic** (-ot-) *adj.*

**patriotism** (pat-ri-o-tizm) *n.* being patriotic

**patrol** (pa-trohl) *v.t. & i. (-ll-)* keep going round (a place) to watch  
*n.* patrolling (of persons, aircraft, etc.)  
 those (persons, warships or aircraft) on patrol

**patron** (payt-run) *n.* one who gives monetary or moral help  
 upholder (of art, etc.)  
 (flattering word for) a regular customer (of a shop)  
**patron saint** *n.* saint supposed to protect a country, town, etc. (e.g., St. George who is patron saint of England)

**patronage** *n.* patronizing  
 patronizing attitude  
**patronize** (pat-ro-niz) *v.t.* be a patron  
 treat one's protegee as an inferior

**patter** (pat-ē\*) *n.* sound of quick light taps (of rain, etc.)  
 such footfall  
 rapid talk (like that of a conjurer)  
 lingo (of thieves, etc.)  
 quickly and lightly many times

**pattern** (pat-ē\*n) *n.* good example (of) design printed on or woven into a piece of cloth, etc.  
 wooden or other stamp for printing designs on cloth  
 design (of dress, etc.) to cut out in paper as guide in dressmaking, etc.



small piece of cloth as a sample  
 (thing of some) model  
**patty** (pat-i), **pate** (pat-ay) *n.* pastry for one person

**paucity** (paws-i-ti) *n.* shortage  
**Pauline** (pawl-in) *adj.* of St. Paul

**paunch** (pawnc) *n.* fat belly  
**pauper** (pawp-ē\*) *n.* one without livelihood

destitute person  
**pauperize** (-riz) *v.t.* render pauper

**pause** (pawz) *n.* short interval  
*v.t.* make a pause

**pave** (payv) *v.t.* cover (road, etc.) with flat stones, bricks or asphalt  
 pave the way (for something), smooth the way (for it)

**pavement** *n.* paved footway at the side of a road  
 any paved place

**pavement artist** *n.* beggar collecting alms by attracting people to figures hastily drawn by him on the pavement

**paviour** (pay-vi-ē\*) *n.* workman employed in paving

**pavilion** (pa-vil-yun) *n.* building on a stadium for spectators



large tent  
 light ornamental building in a garden, etc.

**paviour** *n.* (see under pave)

**paw** *n.* animal's clawed foot  
*v.t.* feel with the paw or hoof (in case of a horse)

**pawn** *n.* one of eight small pieces in chess  
 one used by others as a tool

**pledge** (jewellery, etc.) with the moneylender

**pawnbroker** *n.* licensed usurer lending money on security of goods in pawn with him

**pawnshop** *n.* pawnbroker's shop

shop where goods are pawned

**pay** v.t. & i. (pay, paid, paid) give (someone) money for goods or services received from him or her ادا کرنا **pay** (someone) off, sack him after clearing his account سنبھالنا **pay** for (one's wrongdoings, etc.), suffer for (it) اپنے کیے کی سزا بھگتنا **pay** attention (to something), attend to it کی طرف توجہ کرنا **pay** a call (or visit) on (someone) کو ملنا **pay** a compliment to (someone) کی داد دینا **pay** a discharge (a debt) کی دادرسی کرنا **pay** be profitable سود مند ہونا **pay-able** adj. قابل وصول **payee** (pay-ee) n. one to whom money is (to be) paid روپیہ پانے والا **payment** n. ادائیگی **paying** money paid ادا کردہ رقم **paynim** (pay-nim) n. (old use) Muslim (regarded as a pagan or unbeliever by Mediaeval Christians) (تقریباً مقلدہ کے پیشانیوں کے نزدیک) مشلمان **pea** (pee) n. (pl. peas; old form of wrong sing., pease) plant with edible seeds growing in pods مٹر **peanut** n. groundnut, monkey-nut مٹر کا دانہ **peasoup** n. soup of dried peas مٹر کی چینی **peace** (pees) n. freedom from war امن **at peace** with calm سکون **peace** of mind سکون **hold** (one's) **peace**, (a) stop quarrelling رکنا **peaceful** (pees-a-hell) adj. not quarrelsome **peaceful** adv. fond of **peace** امن پسند **peacemaker** n. one who uses his goodwill to end quarrels صلح کرنے والا **peach** (peech) n. a well known delicious stone-fruit آلوہ **peach** tree bearing it آلوہ والا **peacock** (pee-kok) n. a large male bird with brilliant multicoloured tail feathers مور **pea-fowl** n. female of peacock **peacockery** (-ri) n. strutting vanity سب سے بڑھ کر بھنگ **peak** (peek) n. pointed hilltop پہاڑ کی چوٹی **peak** front brim (of hat) چھبھا **peak** point (of beard, etc.) **peak** highest or most intense point (or of something) **peak** waste away **peak** and **pine** **peaked** adj. with a **peak** sharp-pointed **peal** (peel) n. long and loud ringing of bells **peal** loud noise (of)

thunder, etc.) گرجا **echoing noise** (of laughter, etc.) زور سے بخینا **v.t. & i. sound loudly** زور سے بخینا **pear** (pay-ē\*) n. a well-known sweet juicy fruit **pear** tree bearing it **pearl** (pē\*1) n. silvery-white gem found in oyster shells (or anything looking like it) موتی **pearl** very precious thing or person موتی **pease** (peeze) n. (old form of false sing.) **peasant** (pez-ant) n. working farmer as tenant or smallholder کسان **peasantry** (pez-ant-ri) n. peasants as a class کسان **peat** (peeze) n. partly decomposed turf in boggy places ٹڈی کوئلے والی زمین **peat** piece of this cut out and dried to be burnt as fuel **peaty** (pee-ti) adj. (made) of **peat** **pebble** (peb-ēl) n. small stone worn and made roundish by being rolled in running water سنگریزہ **pebbly** (peb-li) adj. full of **pebbles** سنگریزوں **peccadillo** (pek-a-dil-oh) n. minor weakness of character **peccant** (pek-ant) adj. (of an object) that has been the source of trouble **peccant** the **peccant** tooth **peck** (pek) v.t. & i. strike (at), and pick up with the beak **peck** make (a hole) thus **peck** **peckish** (pek-ish) adj. (slang) hungry **peckish** **peckish** (pek-ish) adj. (slang) hungry **peckish** **pecculate** (pek-cw-layt) v.t. & i. embezzle **peculiar** (pe-kew-li-ē\*) adj. odd **peculiarity** (-a-) n. characteristic feature **pecuniary** (pe-kew-ni-ē-ri) adj. monetary **pedagogue** (ped-a-gog) n. pedantic teacher **pedagogy** (ped-a-gog-i, or -goj-) n. teaching **pedagogics** (ped-a-gog-iks or -goj-iks) n. (pl. used as sing.) art of teaching **pedagogic, pedagogical** (-gog- or -goj-) adj. **pedal** (ped-ēl) n. treadle (of bicycle, organ, etc.) **pedal** v.t. & i. (-ll-) work (a machine)

with a pedal پیدل سے چلاتا move the pedal  
پیدل مارنا

**pedant** (*ped-ant*) *n.* one who shows off learning علم فروش، دانش فروش one who sets too much store by book-learning والا پندار پندار **pedantic** (*-dant-*) *adj.* of a pedant رکنائی علم پر زور دینے والا **pedantry** (*ped-ant-ri*) *n.* being a pedant علم فروشی، رکنائی علم پر زور

**peddle** (*ped-əl*) *v.t. & i.* hawk (one's wares) پھیری والا **pedlar** (*ped-lē\**) *n.* hawkler پھیری والا

**pedestal** (*ped-es-tēl*) *n.* base (of a statue, column, etc.) پایہ put (someone) on a pedestal, have great regard (for him) (کسی کو) بائس پر چڑھانا

**pedestrian** (*pe-des-tri-an*) *n.* one who walks on foot پیادہ *adj.* going on foot پیدل (of person, piece of writing, etc.) dull بے لطف



**pedigree** (*ped-ig-ree*) *n.* (persons, or animals') lineage تہذیب well-known descent of (animal) اچھی نسل

**pedlar** *n.* (see under peddle)

**peel** *v. t. & i.* take off the skin of (fruit, etc.) چھیلنا، چھیلنا strip (off bark of a tree) (of bark, plaster, animal skin, etc.) چھال اُتارنا come off in bits *n.* skin (of fruit, potatoes, etc.) کھڑنا **peelings** *n. (pl.)* peeled off pieces اُتارنا ہوا چھلکا، چھلکا

**peep** *n.* sly, secret and quick look دُورِ نظر look through a slit incomplete view جھک جھکی

the first light (of day) پہلی کرن (of the sun, etc.) چھاننا، چوری چوری دیکھنا take a peep at (something) (of the sun, etc.) come (out) into view slowly or partly (from) آہستہ آہستہ (فرا س) نکلتا

**peer** (*pee-ē\**) *v. i.* look (at or into something) closely and intently بغور دیکھنا

**peer** (*pee-ē\**) *n.* British nobleman برطانوی نواب (one's) equal in rank برابری، ہم درجہ، ہم مرتبت equal (of) نظیر

**peerage** (*pee-ē-rej*) *n.* rank of a peer (برطانیہ میں) نواب بنانا **peeress** (*pee-ē-res*) *n.* wife of a peer نواب بیگم

**peerless** *adj.* matchless بے نظیر، لامتناہی

**peevish** (*pee-vish*) *adj.* cross, irritable

**peevishly** *adv.* crossly سے **peevishness** *n.* irritability پھڑپھڑا پن

**peevd** (*peevd*) *adj.* (colloq.) irritated, annoyed جھکنا، جھکنا

**peewit** *n.* (same as pewit, which see)

**peg** *n.* wooden or metal pin for fastening (tents, etc.) میخ

such a one for hanging clothes, etc. on پھونٹنی a peg to hang discourse on بات کرنے کا بہانہ، موقع یا موضوع (also clothes peg), clip with which to fasten clothes to the line

پہڑے انگلی پر ڈالنے کا کلیپ، کلیپوں کا کلیپ measure (of liquor) liquor measured in it *v.t. & i. (-gg-)*

fasten (something down, or in) with pegs regulate (prices of stocks, etc.)

by preventing them from falling or rising too much peg away (at something)

peg out, (a) strike (the tent) کسی کام میں لگے رہنا

(b) die مرنے کا (be) a square peg in a round hole, (be) a round peg in a square hole, (be) a misfit

کسی عمدے دیکھنے کے لیے ناموزوں (ہونا) **Pegasus** (*peg-a-sus*) *n.* Cl. myth. the winged horse of the Muses which flew upwards to heaven

پگیس poetic inspiration or endeavour name of a constellation

**pelican** (*pel-i-kan*) *n.* large water-bird with a long, pouch bill; (it was once supposed to feed its young on its own blood) پیلکن



**pellet** (*pel-et*) *n.* little ball made by rolling bread, wet paper, etc., between one's fingers گولی any pill made thus گولی small leaden ball for a gun

**pell-mell** (*pel-mel*) *adv.* in confused haste آفراٹھری میں

**pellucid** (*pe-lew-sid*) *adj.* very clear صاف شفاف clear in thought جس کے خیالات میں دُورِ لیدگی نہ ہو

**pelmet** (*pel-met*) *n.* pendant border to conceal curtain rods, etc. پردے کا لٹکا ہوا کمرہ پردے کا اوپر کا اگ کمرہ

**Pelops** (*pee-lops*) *Cl. myth.* a powerful mythical king of Greece after whom the peninsula gets its name Peloponnesian

(-nes-ian) of Peloponnesian (or Peloponnesus) *i. e.,* of the Greek peninsula یونانی، جزیرہ نمائے یونان کا

**pelt** *v. t. & i.* attack (with mud, stones, etc.) پر پھینکنا

harry (someone with) a barrage of (questions) پر پھینکا کرنا

(of hailstones, rain, etc.) fall heavily (against something) پر زور دوسے گرنے کی، پر پھینکا کرنا

**pelt** *n.* undressed skin of sheep or goat or furred animal پوشم سمیت کمال

(in the phrases: ) full pell, at full pelt دُوری رفتار سے

**pelvis** (*pel-vis*) *n.* lower abdominal cavity holding bladder, etc. پیڑو، عسانہ

**pen** *n.* instrument for writing with ink قلم

**pen** (pen-nēl) *n.* fountain pen جوڑوس قلم، پین، خود نویس  
 small enclosure for sheep, etc. چھوٹا باڑا *v. t.*  
 write (letter, etc.) لکھنا scribble (down) لکھ لینا  
 shut (up) animal, person, etc., in or as in a pen باڑے میں بند کرنا، بند کرنا *n.* author, writer مصنف  
**penmanship** *n.* being a writer مصنف ہونا  
 style of handwriting خط **pen-knife** *n.* small pocket-knife چھوٹا چاقو، قلم تراش  
**penal** (pee-nēl) *adj.* of punishment سزا کا، تعزیری  
 penal laws تعزیری قوانین **penal offence**, crime cognizable by law لائق تعزیر، جرم  
**penalize** (pee-) *v. t.* declare (an act) to be penal سزا بخشنے کا کہنا  
 inflict a penalty on کو سزا دینا  
 put (previous winner in game, etc.)  
 under disadvantage پینالٹی ہونا **penalization** (-zay-) *n.* سزا دینا  
**penalty** (pen-ēl-ti) *n.* punishment سزا  
 fine جرمانہ (in games) disadvantage imposed (on someone, by the referee) for breaking the rules سزا  
**penalty area** *n.* area of field in which breach of rules by defenders subjects them to penalty kick at their goal تعزیری رقبہ  
**penance** (pen-ans) *n.* self-imposed or willingly-accepted punishment to show repentance کفارہ  
 do penance for کفارہ ادا کرنا  
**pence** *n.* (pl. of penny, which see) پینس سے  
**pencil** (pen-sil) *n.* pen for writing without ink پینسل  
 write with a pencil لکھنا *v. t.* (-ll-) draw with pencil پینسل سے تصویر کھینچنا  
 drawing پینسل سے کھینچی ہوئی تصویر پینسل تصویر  
**pendant** (occasionally pendent) (pr. pendant) *n.* any hanging ornament (for the ears, neck, etc.) آگے کو نکلنا  
 آگے کو نکلنا (یا بڑھایا جھکا) جھڑا  
**pendent** (occasionally pendant) *adj.* hanging overhanging (rock, etc.)  
**pending** (pend-ing) *prep.* until, awaiting *adj.* during دوران میں  
 جب تک نہ، کے ہونے تک  
 yet unfinished ابھی نامکمل (of case) yet undecided زیر سماعت، غیر فیصلہ شدہ  
 زیر غور یا ہنوز زیر غور  
**pendulum** (pend-cw-lum) *n.* hanging rod free to swing pendulum of a clock, one regulating its movement the swing of the pendulum, (a) sudden change of public opinion رائے عامہ کی یکسر تبدیلی  
 (b) tendency of the electorate, to put parties in power alternately رائے عامہ کا مختلف سیاسی جماعتوں کو باری باری کامیاب کرنا  
**Penelope** (pe-nel-o-pee) *Cl. myth.* faithful wife of Odysseus who was pestered by suitors during

her husband's long absence but who continued to put them off till she should finish off a web which she would weave in the day and undo at night پینکی  
**penetrate** (per-e-trayt) *v. t. & i.* percolate see کے آگے پار ہو جانا  
 pierce (into) (بات کی) تہہ کو پہنچنا  
 spread (or through) (into or through) میں بکھر جانا  
**penetrating** (-tray-) *adj.* keen (mind, person) ذکی  
 piercing تیز فہم، زور رک، ذکی  
 piercing (thing) تیز فہم (کری، etc.)  
**penetration** (-tray-) *n.* entering داخل ہونا  
 keenness of perception, etc. تیز فہمی، فراست  
**penguin** (peng-gwin) *n.* Australian sea-bird with wings meant for swimming and not for flying پنگوئن  
**penicillin** (pen-i-sil-in) *n.* a powerful anti-biotic made from a kind of mould پینسلین  
**peninsula** (pe-nin-sew-la) *n.* mass of land almost completely surrounded by sea جزیرہ نما  
 the Arabian Peninsula جزیرہ نمائے عرب، جزیرہ العرب  
**peninsular** (-lē\*) *adj.* of peninsula جزیرہ نما  
**penis** *n.* male sexual organ عضو تناسل، آلت  
**penitence** (pen-i-tens) *n.* repentance for sin پینتینس  
 sorrow for wrongdoing توبہ  
**penitent** *n.* contrite; repentant توبہ مانگنا  
**penitentiary** (-tensh-) *n.* reformatory اصلاحی قید خانہ  
**pennant** (pen-ant), **pennon** (pen-on) *n.* long, narrow triangular flag (on a car, etc.) لمبی  
 ٹکونی جھنڈی  
**penny** (pen-i) *n.* British coin worth one-twelfth of a shilling پینس، پینس کا ٹکڑا  
**pennies** *n. pl.* more than one such coin پینس کے پینس  
**pence** *n. pl.* more than one penny in price, etc. (ایک سے زیادہ) پینس  
**pennyworth**, **penn'orth** (pen-ē\*th) *n.* as much as a penny will buy ایک پینس کا  
**penniless** *adj.* moneyless, poor غریب، مفلس، تنگال، پیسے کے کو  
**pension** (pen-shēn) *n.* part of salary regularly paid by the government to its retired employees پینشن  
 پینشن دینا، پینشن پر  
 give a pension to پینشن دینا  
**pensioner** *n.* one receiving a pension پینشن دار  
**pensionable** *adj.* (of post) to which a pension is attached پینشن والی  
**pension** (pahn-si-awn) *n.* boarding-house طعام خانہ  
 en pension, (pr. ohn-) as boarder at inclusive rates طعام خانے میں باغیچہ دینے والا  
**pensive** (pens-iv) *adj.* deep in thought سوچ میں ڈوبا ہوا  
**pent** *adj.* (of person) shut (up) in قید کرنا

(of feelings) not given vent to **pentagon** (*pent-a-gon*) *n.* five-sided polygon  
(the Pentagon) U. S. military policy or  
authorities **penthouse** (*pent-hous*) *n.* sloping roof of a shed,  
etc.

**penultimate** (*pe-nul-ti-mayt*) *adj.* last but one

**penury** (*pen-ew-ri*) *n.* extreme poverty  
**penurious** (*pe-new-ri-us*) *adj.* very poor  
miserly

**people** (*pec-pèl*) *n.* human beings  
(used with a sing. verb) (pl. *peoples*), nation  
(the people), the masses  
with people  
**pep** *n.* (slang) energy  
**pepper** (*pep-è\**) *n.* a small, black, round  
berry used as spice  
seasoning food  
(food) pepper  
(somebody) with  
(questions, brickbats, etc.)  
**peppermint** *n.* plant yielding an essential  
oil pressed from it  
peppermint lozenge, lozenge medicated  
with this oil  
**peppery** (*pep-è-ri*) *adj.* of  
pepper; hot-tempered  
**per** (*pè\**) *prep.* for each  
**per cent** (*pr pè\*-sent*) after every hundred  
**percentage** (*pè\*-sent-ij*) *n.* rate  
**per annum** (*-an-*), annually;  
every year  
**per mensum** monthly, every  
month  
**per diem** per day  
**per caput** (or, wrongly but usu. *per capita*),  
per head  
**per contra**, (a) on the other  
hand  
(b) on the other side of this  
account  
**per se**, by its very  
nature  
**per pro** (or *p.p.*, or *per pro-*  
*curacionem*), on behalf of, by proxy  
**per** (*pè\**) *prep.* by the specified means of con-  
veyance  
**peradventure** (*pè\*-ad-vench-è\**) *adv.* (old use)  
perhaps  
**perambulator** (*pe-ram-bew-lay-*  
*tè\**), (coll. abb. **pram**) *n.* four-  
wheeled carriage  
**per annum**, **per capita**, **per caput**  
(see under 'per')  
**perceive** (*pè\*-seev*) *v.t.* see



\* perambulator

stand  
**perceptible** (*-sep-*) *adj.* that can  
be perceived  
**perception** (*-sep-*) *n.*  
faculty or act of perceiving  
**perceptive**  
(-sep-) *adj.* having perception or concerned in  
it  
**per cent**, **percentage** (see under 'per')

**perch** (*pè\*ch*) *n.* bird's resting place on the  
branch of tree  
rod, etc., provided for  
this purpose  
land measure  
equal to 5 yards  
**perch** *v.t. & i.* come to  
rest (on)  
take up position (on  
a high place)

**perchance** (*pè\*-chalms*) *adv.* (old use) perhaps  
by chance

**percolate** (*pè\*-co-layt*) *v.t. & i.*  
(of liquid) ooze (through)  
make way thus (into)  
through strainer  
**percola-**  
**tion** (*-lay-*) *n.*  
**percolator** *n.* (also) vessel in which boiling water per-  
colates through coffee



**per contra** (see under 'per')

**percussion** (*pè\*-kush-èn*) *n.* collision  
the resulting shock  
percussion  
instruments, musical instruments producing sound  
on being thumped on  
**percussion cap** detonating device on the lock of  
a gun

**per diem** (see under 'per')

**perdition** (*pè\*-dish-èn*) *n.* utter loss  
everlasting damnation

**perdu**, **perdue** (*pè\*-dew*) *adj.* (used predicative-  
ly) in ambush  
**pere** (*pay-è\**) *n.* (after a name) the father  
(as *Dumas pere* distinguish it from  
*Dumas fils* pr. *fis*)

**peregrinate** (*pe-reg-ri-nayt*) *v.t. & i.* (joc.)  
wander  
**peregrination** (*-nay-*) *n.*  
act of peregrinating  
**peregrine** (*pe-reg-rin*,  
or *-rin*) *n.* (also *peregrine falcon*) breed of falcon  
formerly much used in hawking

**peremptory** (*pe-remp-to-ri*, or *pe-remp-to-ri*)  
*adj.* (of command) demanding immediate  
obedience  
too commanding (person or  
attitude)  
**peremptorily** *adv.*

**perennial** (*pe-ren-yèl*) *adj.* (of canals, etc.)  
flowing all the year round

(of plants) lasting more than two years **دوسال** سے زیادہ چلنے والا **n. perennial plant** **دوسال سے زیادہ چلنے والا**  
**perfect adj.** (pĕ\*-fĕkt) complete **پُر، مکمل، کامل**  
 excellent **شمار** faultless **بے عیب** (pĕ\*-fĕkt) make perfect **پُر کرنا، مکمل کرنا**  
**perfectly adv.** completely **مکمل** **perfection (-fĕk-) n.** **مکمل کرنا، مکمل**  
 perfecting or being perfected; **پُر کرنے والا، مکمل کرنے والا**  
 perfect person **مکمل شخص** (یا کامل، نمونہ) **perfect quality** **مکمل**  
**perfidious adj.** (see under perfidy)  
**perfidy** (pĕ\*-fi-dī) **n.** breach of faith **بی وفائی**  
 treachery **غدری** **perfidious (pĕ\*-fid-i-us) adj.** **غدری، بی وفائی**  
 treacherous; guilty of breach of trust **غدری، بی وفائی**  
**perforate (pĕ\*-fĕ-rayt) v.t. & i.** make a hole through **چھیدنا**  
 make a line of small holes in paper, stamps to facilitate tearing off **چھیدنا**  
**perforation (-ray-) n.** **چھیدنا**  
**perforce (pĕ\*-foh\*s) adv.** of necessity **لازمًا، ناچار**  
**perform (pĕ\*-fo\*m) v.t. & i.** do **کرنے** **act** (a play) **نمایش پیش کرنا**  
 act (a part) in a play **نمایش میں گانا گانا**  
 sing or juggle in public **گانا گانا**  
**performance (pĕ\*-fo\*-mans) n.** **پرفارمنس**  
 performing **کرنے** work **کام** presentation of an actor or singer **پرفارمر**  
**performer n.** (esp.) one who performs at a concert **پرفارمر**  
**performing adj.** (of animal) trained to do tricks **کام (یا کرتب) سیکھا ہوا**  
**perfume n.** (pĕ\*-fewm) fragrance **عطر**  
**perfumery (-fewm-) n.** **عطر**  
 place where they are made or sold **دکان**  
**perfumer n.** maker of perfumes **عطر ساز**  
 one who sells them **عطر فروش**  
**perfunctory (pĕ\*-funk-tĕ-ri) adj.** done half-heartedly only to finish the duty **بے توجہی سے کیا ہوا**  
 person doing work thus **بے توجہی سے کام کرنے والا**  
**perfunctorily (-funk-tĕ-) adv.** half-heartedly **بے توجہی سے، ابرائے نام، یونی سا**  
**perhaps (pĕ\*-haps) adv.** possibly; it may be that **شاید، اتفاق سے**  
**peri- (pe-ri) pref.** about, around **گرد**  
**peril (pe-ril) n.** grave danger **خطرہ**  
 very dangerous **خطرہ کا**  
**perimeter (pe-rim-i-jĕ\*) n.** outer boundary of a closed figure **محیط**  
 its length **گھیرا**  
**period (pĕ-ri-od) n.** portion of time **عمر، مدت**  
 full stop **کابل و قف**

**periodic, periodical (-od-) adj.** recurring at intervals **دہرے دہرے**  
**periodical n.** periodic-publication (like a newspaper, etc.)  
**periodically adv.** at intervals **دہرے دہرے**  
**periodicity n.** being periodic **دہرے دہرے**  
**peripatetic (pe-ri-pa-tel-ik) adj.** itinerant (Peripatetic), of the philosophical school of Aristotle who used to walk while lecturing to his students **مشی**  
**periphery (pe-rif-ĕ-ri) n.** boundary (esp. of a round surface) **محیط**  
**peripheral adj.** of or like periphery **گھیرے یا محیط کا (سا)**  
**periphrasis (-rif-) n.** (pl. periphrases) roundabout phrase or speech **اطباء**  
**periscope (pe-ri-skohp) n.** tube with lenses for seeing upper things from inside a submarine, etc. **بالا بین**  
**perish (pe-rish) v.t. & i.** destroy or be destroyed **مٹنے**  
 putrefy, decay **مٹنا**  
 feel much inconvenienced by (heat, cold, etc.) **سے مر رہا ہونا**  
**perishable adj.** that which would be destroyed quickly putrefying **فاسد ہونے والا**  
**perishable goods, foodstuff** **کھانے پینے کی چیزیں**  
**periwig (pe-ri-wig) n.** wig **دنگ**  
**periwinkle (pe-ri-wink-ĕl) n.** evergreen trailing with light-blue flowers **برقی**  
 small snail-like edible shell-fish **پرسی ویکل**  
**perjure (pĕ\*-jĕ\*) v.** reflexive (perjure oneself) make a false deposition **جھوٹا بیعت کرنا**  
**perjury (pĕ\*-jĕ-ri) n.** act of perjury oneself **جھوٹا بیعت کرنا**  
**perjurer (pĕ\*-jĕ-rĕ\*) n.** **perjured (pĕ\*-jĕ-d) adj.** (one) guilty of perjury **جھوٹا بیعت کرنے والا**  
**perk (pĕ\*k) v. t. & i.** (usu. perk up) (colloq.) recover self-control or spirit **بے زہر خود اعتمادی**  
 raise (one's head, nose, tail, ears, etc.) **ٹھیکڑا کرنا**  
**perky (pĕ\*-ki) adj.** saucy **خود پسند**  
 self-assertive **perman (pĕ\*m) n.** (abb. of permanent wave) lasting artificial wave in ladies' hair **دیرپا ہنگر (بالوں کے)**  
**permanent (pĕ\*m-a-nent) adj.** lasting **مستقل**  
 made to last **دیرپا**  
 the permanent way, track **دیرپا ریل کی پٹری**  
 permanent wave, (abb. perm) hair curls made to last several months **دیرپا ہنگر**  
**permanently adv.** **مستقل**  
**permanener (pĕ\*m-a-nens) n.** **مستقل ہونا، پائیداری**



**permeate** (pě\*-m-c-ayt) *v.t. & i.* pervade  
پھیلا کرنا **percolate** (among, through, etc.)  
پھیلا کرنا **permeation, permeance** *n.* act of,  
پھیلا کرنا، نفوذ

**per mensum** (see under 'per')

**permit** (pě\*-mit) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) allow اجازت دینا

*permit me to say that, I should like to say*  
اجازت ہو تو عرض کروں، مجھے یہ کہنے کی

*this unpalatable thing* کی **not permitted, (of something)** pro-  
hibited کو اجازت رکھنا، میں روا ہونا **permit of** متنبہ ہے، متنبہ ہے

*give explicit consent to* *n.* (pě\*-mit) کی منظوری دینا

*ticket or document giving official permission (to*  
do something, to go somewhere, etc.) **پر مٹ**

**permissible** (-mis-) *adj.* that is permitted اجازت دہندہ

**permission** (-mish-) *n.* consent اجازت **permissive**  
(pě\*-mis-iv) *adj.* permitting but not making it  
binding مباح، اجازت دہندہ

**permutation** (pě\*-mew-tay-shēn) *n.* alteration  
in the order of **permutations and combinations**,  
(esp. in mathematics) all possible arrangements  
of given things ہر ممکن ترتیب

**pernicious** (pě\*-nish-us) *adj.* harmful نقصان دہ

**pernickety** (pě\*-nik-è-ti) *adj.* (colloq.) tick-  
lish, requiring tact لڑکھائے، fastidious

**peroration** (pe-ro-ray-shēn) *n.* summing up  
(towards the end of a speech, etc.) خلاصہ، مطلب

**perpendicular** (pě\*-pen-dik-cw-lē\*)  
*adj.* at a right angle (to) **پر عمود**

*upright* *n.* perpendicular line **عمود**

**perpetrate** (pě\*-pet-rayt) *v.t.* com-  
mit (a crime, an error) کرنا، کا ارتکاب کرنا، کا

**perpetrator** *n.* one who perpetrates  
ارتکاب کرنے والا **perpetration** (-ray-) *n.* act of perpetrating  
ارتکاب

**perpetual** (pě\*-pet-cw-ēl) *adj.* everlasting  
دائمی، **perpetually** *adv.* often repeated بار بار

**perpetuate** (pě\*-pet-cw-  
ayt) *v.t.* preserve (someone's memory, etc.)  
مستقل بنانا **make permanent** قائم رکھنا

**perpetuity** *n.* being perpetual **perpetuity**  
in perpetuity, for ever ہمیشہ

**perplex** (pě\*-pleks) *v.t.* bewilder or puzzle  
(someone) **confuse** (something)

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
perplexed **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

(-lek-) *n.* bewilderment **perplexity** *n.* perplexed

**per pro, per procuracionem, per se** (see under  
'per')

**persecute** (pě\*-se-kewt) *v.t.* continue to treat  
cruelly (for) difference of esp. religious (opinion)

**persecution** (-kew-) *n.* act of persecuting or  
being persecuted **persecutor** *n.* one who  
persecutes

**Persephone** (pě\*-sef-o-ne) *Cl. myth.* same as  
**Proserpine**, which see

**persevere** (pě\*-se-ver-è\*) *v.i.* continue stead-  
fastly (at, in or with something)

**perseverance** *n.* (-vee-e) **perseverance**  
**persist** (pě\*-sist) *v.i.* continue to be

**persistent** *adj.* persisting **persistent**  
**persistently** *adv.* persisting

**persistence, persistency** (-lens-) *n.* being per-  
sistent

**person** (pě\*-sun) *n.* any human being

**personable** *adj.* handsome **personage** (-nej) *n.*  
important person

**personal** (pě\*-so-nēl) *adj.* private **personal**  
**personally** *adv.* oneself

**personate** (pě\*-so-nayt) *v.t.* play on the stage the part of  
**personator** *n.* one who personates

**personality** (-nay-) *n.* one who personates  
**personal** *n.* person's being

**personalities** (pe\*-sē-nal-i-teez) *n. pl.*  
personal remarks

**personify** (-son-) *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

**personify** *v.t.* present (some quality) as a

an example of (a quality) **personification** (son-) n. personifying تجسم، تمثیل  
personified form (of) **personnel** (pē\*-so-nēl) n. staff (of a service, etc., as opposed to its equipment, etc.) کارکن (کا، عہدہ، کے، کارکن)

**perspective** (pē\*-spek-tiv) n.

method of drawing which gives the right impression of distances, etc.

relation to environment **perspective** (پرسپیکٹو) relation to environment

see (some problem, etc.) in the right

an example of **perspective** (پرسپیکٹو) relation to environment



**perspicacious** (pē\*-s-pi-kay-shus) adj. having insight

**perspicacity** (-kas-) n. insight

**perspicuous** (pē\*-spik-ew-us) adj. lucid واضح

**perspicuity** n. lucidity وضاحت

**perspire** (pē\*-spī-ē\*) v.i. sweat کپسینہ آنا

**perspiration** n. sweat پسینہ

**persuade** (pē\*-swayd) v.i. win over (some-

one to do something) convince متاثر کرنا

**persuasion** (pē\*-sway-zhēn) n. persuading or

being persuaded sect مذہبی فرقہ

**persuasive** (ay-siv) adj. winning convincing

**pert** (pē\*t) adj. forward, saucy (girl) شریک

**pertinacious** (pē\*-ti-nay-shus) adj. sticking to,

persistent in what has been begun اپنی بات پوری کیے

**pertinacity** (pē\*-tin-as-i-ti) n. being pertinacious

**pertinent** (pē\*-i-nent) adj. relevant or per-

taining (to the issue) appropriate

**pertain** (pē\*-layn) v.i. belong (to something

as a part) relate (to something) متعلق ہونا

**perturb** (pē\*-turb) v.i. disturb mentally; make

worried **perturbation** n. mental

agitation پریشانی، آجڑی

**peruse** (pe-rooz) v.i. read through (something)

carefully **perusal** n. act of perusing

تفصلاً

**pervade** (pe\*-vayd) v.t. permeate

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.)

tending to pervade

**perverse** (pē\*-vēs) adj. determined to do

wrong

**pervert** v.t. (pē\*-vēt) v.i. put (some-

thing) to an improper use

**perversion** (pē\*-vē\*-shēn) n. being perverse

**perversion** (pē\*-vē\*-shēn) n. being perverse

**pesky** (pes-ki) adj. (U.S. colloq.) troublesome,

annoying

**pessimism** (pes-i-mizm) n. tendency to look at

the dark side of things

**pessimist** n. person with this tendency;

**pessimistic** adj. pessimistically

**pessimistically** adv. in a pessimistic manner

**pest** n. destructive thing, animal, etc.

**epidemic** (old use) person who is a nuisance

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly

**pestilence** (pes-ti-lens) n. plague, deadly



a pestle in a mortar

**adj.** peevish **پریشان**  
**petal** (*pet-əl*) *n.* one of the leaf-like parts of a flower **پتال**  
**petalled** (*pet-əld*) *adj.* having petals **پتالی والا**  
**petard** (*pe-tah\*d*) *n.* a mediaeval engine of war **پتارد**  
**petard**, caught in (his) own trap **اپنے دام میں پھنسا ہوا**  
**peter** (*pec-tè\**) *v.i.* fizzle (out) **پتھر پھوٹنا**  
*n.* (Peter) one of two major teachers of Christianity the other being Paul **پٹر**  
**rob Peter to pay Paul**, take away from (an equally dignified) person to give to another **ایک کو دینے کے لیے دوسرے کو کھینچنا**  
**petite** (*pe-tèet*) *adj.* (of a woman) of small stature **چھوٹے قد کی**  
**petition** (*pe-tish-èn*) *n.* supplication **دعا**  
 written request (to sovereign, assembly or law-court) **درخواست**  
*v.t.* make a petition to (someone) for something **کے حضور میں درخواست پیش کرنا**  
**petrel** (*pet-rel*) *n.* (also stormy-petrel), small species of sea-bird associated with storms **پٹرل**  
**petrify** (*pet-ri-fi*) *v.t. & i.* change into stone **پتھر کر دینا**  
 stupefy (through) fear, surprise, etc.) **شدید ڈر کر دینا**  
**petrification** (*-fak-*) *n.* act of petrifying or being petrified **پتھر کر دینا**  
**petrology** (*-rol-*) *n.* study of origin, structure and composition of rocks **پتھر کی بات**  
**petrol** (*pet-rèl*) *n.* gasoline **پٹرول**  
**petrol pump**, place for refuelling motor-vehicles **پٹرول پمپ**  
**petroleum** (*pet-roh-li-um*) *n.* mineral oil from which petrol and kerosene oil are obtained **نفت، لفظ**  
**petticoat** (*pet-i-koht*) *n.* woman's underskirt **پٹیکوٹ**  
 the petticoat, petticoats, (a) women's **عورت**  
 their influence on society **عورتوں کا اثر**  
 the petticoat government, predominance of wife in a home, etc. **عورت کی حکومت**  
**pettifogging** (*pet-i-fog-ing*) *adj.* quibbling **پٹیفوگنگ**  
 worrying over trifling matters **کوئی نہ کوئی چھوٹی باتوں پر غور کرنا**  
 mean **کم ظرف**  
 trifling (matter) **معمولی**  
**petty** (*pet-i*) *adj.* trivial, unimportant (thing) **معمولی**  
 mean, narrow-minded (person, etc.) **کوئی نہ کوئی چھوٹی**  
**petty cash**, from small **کم ظرف**



payments **پیمائشیں**  
**petty officer**, non-commissioned officer in the Navy **پتھو آفیسر**  
**petulant** (*pet-ew-lant*) *adj.* peevish **پریشان**  
**petulance** (*pet-ew-lans*) *n.* peevishness **پریشانی**  
**pew** *n.* church bench **پو**  
 reserved for a family **پو-رنت**, rent paid for it **پو کی کرایہ**  
**peewit** (*pee-wit*), **peewit** (*pee-wit*) *n.* a bird named after its cry **پوپی**  
**pewter** (*pe-wè\**) *n.* a zinc like metal **پوٹر**  
 vessel made of it **پوٹر کا برتن**  
**Phaedra** (*feed-ra*) *Cl. myth.* daughter of king Minos of Crete and wife of king Theseus of Greece who committed suicide as she had fallen in love with her step-son Hippolytus; (incidentally Hippolytus met his death when the sea-god Poseidon in response to Theseus' prayer sent a sea-monster which frightened his horses and they drove him to death) **فیدرا**  
**Phaethon** (*say-e-thon*) *Cl. myth.* a son of the sun-god Helios whose chariot he once rode so recklessly as to upset it, with the result that Zeus had to hurl him into a river with his thunderbolt **فیتھون**  
**phaeton** (*say-e-ton*) *n.* light four-wheeled carriage named after him **فیتھون**  
**phalanx** (*fal-anks*) *n.* military formation of Alexander's army comprising heavily armed foot soldiers fighting in close rank **فالانکس**  
**phallus** (*fal-us*) *n.* image of the male organ as used in the rites of certain religions **فالوس**  
**phantom** (*fant-um*), **phantasm** (*fant-azm*) *n.* ghost **فینٹم**  
 illusion **فینٹم کی**  
**Pharaoh** (*say-roh*) *n.* title of ancient kings of Egypt **فرعون**  
**Pharisee** (*fa-ri-see*) *n.* member of one of Jewish sect **فریسی**  
 narrow-minded formalist **فریسی**  
 hypocrite **فریسی**  
**pharisaic**, **pharisaical** (*fa-ri-say-*) *adj.* **فریسی**  
**pharmaceutics** *n.*, **pharmaceutical** *adj.*, **pharmacology** *n.*, **pharmacopoeia** *n.* (see under pharmacy)  
**pharmacy** (*fah\*m-a-si*) *n.* (also pharmaceutics, pr. -sew- or -kew-) art of preparing medicines **فارمیسی**  
 a drug store **فارم**  
**pharmaceutical** (*-sew-*) *pertaining*

to pharmacaceutics **pharmacology** (-kol-o-ji) *n.* science of pharmacy **pharmacopoeia** (fa\*m-a-koh-pee-a) *n.* book of drugs with directions for preparing them **phase** (fayz) *n.* stage in the development (of) **phases of the moon**, its aspects, i.e., the different amounts of its bright surface visible from the earth on various nights

**pheasant** (fez-ent) *n.* a well-known game-bird **phenomenal** *adj.* (see under **phenomenon**)

**phenomenon** (fe-nom-e-non) *n.* (pl., *phenomena*) that which is perceived a pheasant uncommon or remarkable happening **phenomenal** *adj.* of phenomena exceptional (success, etc.)



**phew** (few) *int.* (expressive of disgust) !

**phial** (fi-al) *n.* small bottle for medicine

**-phil** (fil), **-philo** (fil-o) *suf*; **phil-** (fil) *pref.* lover of

**philander** (fi-land-e\*) *v.i.* amuse oneself with love-making **philanderer** (-land-) *n.* such a person

**philanthropic** *adj.*, **philanthropist** *n.* (see under **philanthropy**)

**philanthropy** (fi-lanth-ro-pi) *n.* love of humanity doing good to one's fellowmen by financing large-scale projects for them **philanthropic** *adj.* charitableness

**philanthropist** *n.* **philanthropic** *adj.* for the public good

**philanthropic institution** *n.* خیراتی ادارہ

**philatelist** *n.* (see under **philately**)

**philately** (fi-lat-e-li) *n.* collecting of postage-stamps (as a hobby, etc.)

**philatelist** *n.* one fond of philately

**philistine** (fil-is-teen) *n.* one of an old anti-Jewish Palestinian race uncultured and unimaginative person

**philological** *adj.*, **philologist** *n.* (see under **philology**)

**philology** (fi-lol-o-ji) *n.* study of the nature and growth of a language (or languages) **philologist** *n.* **philological** *adj.* pertaining to philology

**philomela** (fil-o-mee-la) *Cl. myth.* sister of Procne (which see) whose tongue Procne's husband cut off in order to render her unable to complain of the criminal assault he had made on her; she was metamorphosed and became a nightingale (also *Philomel*), (poet.) nightingale

**philosopher** *n.*, **philosophic**, **philosophical** *adj.*, **philosophize** *v.t.* (see under **philosophy**)

**philosophy** (fi-los-o-fi) *n.* love of wisdom and research into the ultimate causes of physical phenomena and the nature of metaphysical truths **philosophic**, **philosophical** (-sof-) *adj.* (like that) of philosophers; of philosophy; hence having self-control **philosophize** (-fiz) *v.t.* talk wisely about a matter with plausible explanatory theories

**philosopher** (fi-los-o-fē\*) *n.* one with a system of philosophy **philosophic**, **philosophical** (-sof-) *adj.* (like that) of philosophers; of philosophy; hence having self-control

**phlegm** (flem) *n.* slimy substance forming in the throat and chest **phlegmatic** (fle-mat-ik) *adj.* calm; immune to emotions **phlegm** (flem) *n.* slimy substance forming in the throat and chest

**phobia** (foh-bi-a) *suf.* fear of and opposition **phoebe** (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as *Diana* or *Artemis*) **phoebus** (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as *Apollo*) **phoenix** (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life **phone** (fohn) *n., v. t. & i.* (abb. of) telephone **phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

**phobe** (fohb) *suf.* fearing and opposing **phobia** (foh-bi-a) *suf.* fear of and opposition

**phoebe** (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as *Diana* or *Artemis*) **phoebus** (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as *Apollo*) **phoenix** (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life **phone** (fohn) *n., v. t. & i.* (abb. of) telephone **phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

**phoebe** (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as *Diana* or *Artemis*) **phoebus** (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as *Apollo*) **phoenix** (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life **phone** (fohn) *n., v. t. & i.* (abb. of) telephone **phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

**phoebe** (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as *Diana* or *Artemis*) **phoebus** (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as *Apollo*) **phoenix** (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life **phone** (fohn) *n., v. t. & i.* (abb. of) telephone **phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

**phoebe** (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as *Diana* or *Artemis*) **phoebus** (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as *Apollo*) **phoenix** (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life **phone** (fohn) *n., v. t. & i.* (abb. of) telephone **phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

**phoebe** (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as *Diana* or *Artemis*) **phoebus** (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as *Apollo*) **phoenix** (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life **phone** (fohn) *n., v. t. & i.* (abb. of) telephone **phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

**phoebe** (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as *Diana* or *Artemis*) **phoebus** (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as *Apollo*) **phoenix** (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life **phone** (fohn) *n., v. t. & i.* (abb. of) telephone **phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

**phoebe** (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as *Diana* or *Artemis*) **phoebus** (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as *Apollo*) **phoenix** (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life **phone** (fohn) *n., v. t. & i.* (abb. of) telephone **phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds



(flowers or fruit) گونا گونا (them) gather کرنا  
 get the meat off (a bone) اٹھانا (a one)  
 (a fowl of feathers) اٹھانا (separate with the fingers) توڑنا  
 tear (something to pieces) پھاڑنا  
 pick up, find, come by پانا  
 pick up (or someone's pocket) کی جیب کا ٹاسا  
 pick a quarrel (with) سے جھگڑنا  
 pick up spirits لے ہمتی  
 pick (oneself) up پھر سے اپنے پاؤں پر کھڑے ہونا  
 pick and choose, select carefully چننا  
 pick one's way (or steps) along a muddy road پر  
 pick something out, (a) distinguish it لینا  
 (b) chose it from among others لے لینا  
 pick a lock, open it without the key اٹھا کر کھڑے کرنا  
 pick up acquaintance pick up کسی سے نئی یا لینا  
 pick (someone) up from (some-thing) pick holes in (some-thing) میں کپڑے ٹھان، پر حرفت گیری کرنا  
 pick-a-back adv. (carrying a child) on one's back پیچھے (کو) پیچھے  
 pick-me-up n. anything; refreshing موزج  
 pick-pocket n. one who picks pockets جیب تراش  
 pick-up n. apparatus for replacing gramophone sound-box with the loudspeaker گراموفون کو لاؤڈ  
 پیکر سے جوڑنے کا آلہ  
 picket (pik-et) n. a pointed upright stake of a fence کا ڈنڈا  
 party sent to watch the enemy or guard a place پیکٹ  
 (in a strike) one of the workers trying to stop blacklegs v. t. put pickets round لگانا  
 fasten (horse, etc.) to a picket پکٹ سے باندھنا  
 (in a strike) place a picket دینا  
 be a picket پیکٹ بن کر  
 pickle (pik-el) n. (often pl.) salted vegetables, etc., preserved in vinegar, etc. (be) in a pickle, be in a fix (مونا)  
 v. t. preserve thus کا اچار ڈالنا  
 picnic (pik-nik) n. pleasure trip with outdoor meal (colloq.) something agreeable (colloq.) something easily accomplished آسان بات  
 آسانی سے ہو جانے والی بات  
 v. t. go on a picnic گھر کرنا  
 pictorial (pik-toh-ri-al) adj. of pictures تصویر سے  
 illustrated مصور  
 picture (pik-che\*) n. painting, drawing, photograph, etc. تصویر (usu. pl.) (the pictures), cinema film سنیما فلم  
 pretty person, scene, etc. be a picture of (a quality), personify it ہونا  
 v. t. make a picture of تصویر کشی  
 picturesque کی لفظوں میں تصویر کشی

(pik-che-resk) adj. charming, colourful (person, view, etc.) دلکش، جاذب نظر  
 pidgin (pij-in) n. (colloq.) (one's) job or business کام، نوکری (روغیرو)  
 pidgin English (pij-) broken English used by the ordinary Chinese to communicate with Englishmen یہینی انگریزی  
 pie (pi) n. baked paste covering meat or fruit  
 Pakistani coin. worth one-twelfth of an anna پانی  
 piebald (pi-bawld) adj. (of a horse) with patches of two colours (usu. white and black) پستکرا، پستلا  
 piece (pees) n. bit or part (of) کا ٹکڑا  
 be in pieces ٹوٹنا  
 come to pieces ٹوٹنا  
 break to pieces ٹوٹنا  
 single item ٹکڑا  
 take to pieces ٹکڑا  
 piece of news ٹکڑا  
 piece of poetry، piece of advice، piece of art، piece of music، single object out of a set کی بات  
 tea-set of 15 pieces 15 پیسوں میں سے ایک، پیسہ  
 any one of the objects with which to play chess on the board نمرو  
 coin unit (of cloth, etc.) only by the piece  
 v. t. assemble (together) parts of a machine, etc. جوڑنا  
 piece out (the story, etc.) connect the divers parts to make it one plausible whole (کہانی وغیرہ) کی تمام ٹکڑیاں جوڑنا  
 piecemeal adv. bit by bit ٹکڑا ٹکڑا کر کے  
 piecework n. work paid for by output and not by time کام کے  
 piece-goods n. textiles in standard (or nowadays big) lengths ٹھان، کپڑا  
 piece de resistance (pi-es-de-re-zees-tons) n. chief item among many بڑی چیز  
 main dish of a meal (یا بڑی، پیسہ)  
 pied (pid) adj. multicoloured with pied clothes پینچر  
 pier (pee-è\*) n. landing-stage built out into the sea گودی  
 pillar of a bridge  
 pillar-like brick-work between openings دو دروازوں کے درمیان کی بڑی اینٹیں  
 pierce (pee-è\*) v. t. run through have (one's) ears pierced  
 force one's way (through) کان پھدوانا  
 affect deeply اثر کرنا  
 To pierce is to enter by means of a sharp instrument; to prick, cause a sensation of pain by means of a sharp instrument; to penetrate deeply and with effort; to perforate right through; generally with a series of holes; to puncture something containing compressed air; to punch, make a single

hole by means of a special cutting device ; to gore someone as by a bull's horns ; to stab someone with a sharp instrument usu. with intention to hurt ; to drill with a rotating cutting tool ; to bore, make a cylindrical hole by a series of cutting operations.

**piety** *n.* (see under pious)

**piffle** (*pi-fəl*) (*slang*) *n.* worthless talk ; nonsense

بکواس *v. i.* talk piffle بکرتا بکواس

**pig** *n.* swine بکرا بکرا buy a pig in a poke بکرا بکرا

**pig in a poke**, blind bargain آنہا دھندلہ سودا، آن دیکھا سودا

**person like a swine in dirt, greed or perversity** لاپچی، گندہ

**oblong mass of smelted metal** ڈھلی ہوئی oblong

**pig-eyed** *adj.* having small dull eyes with heavy lids والا پگھلے

**pig-headed** *adj.* obstinate پگھلے پگھلے

**piggery** (*pi-gè-ri*), dirty place for pigs پگھلے پگھلے

**piggy** *adj.* dirty گندہ

**pigtail** *n.* plait of hair running down from the head to the back پگھلے پگھلے

**pig-iron** *n.* iron in pigs ڈنگ کا لوہا

**pigeon** (*pi-jun*) *n.* a cooing bird of the dove family کبوتر

**pigeon-hole** *n.* resting place for a pigeon کابک کاونک

one of the small divisions in a shelf, etc., for putting papers, etc. in خانہ

*v. i.* shelve اٹکے کھ کر نظر انداز کر دینا، لکھتے ستر طاق تہاں بنا دینا

**pigeon-toed** *adj.* having the toes turned inward جس کے پاؤں کی انگلیاں اندر کو مڑی ہوئی ہوں

**pigment** (*pi-gment*) *n.* colouring matter (in the skin, etc., or for making paint, etc.) رنگ

**pygmy** *n.* (same as pygmy, which see)

**pike** (*pl*) *n.* kind of spear formerly used by infantry soldiers پیو، پیکر

**piker** (*pi-kè\**) *n.* (U. S.) (colloq.) poor sport برا کھلاڑی

timid gambler بزدل جواری، بے ہمت جواری

**pile** (*pil*) *n.* heap ڈھیر make a pile, earn and save a lot ڈھیر کرنا اور جمع کرنا

huge building large wooden beam driven into river-bed as a foundation for bridge میں کے ستون

soft wool, etc. (on young sheep, etc.) رویشم nap (of velvet, carpet, etc.) پشیم

(*pl.*) (disease causing) tumours on the lower end of the bowels (برائیر کے تھتے) (also atomic pile), apparatus containing uranium, etc., for studying atomic energy and putting it to use کا ڈھیر لگانا

*v. i.* put (things up) in a pile ڈھیر کرنا

**pilfer** (*pil-fè\**) *v. i. & i.* steal (something) of small value چھوٹی چوری کرنا

**pilferage** (*pil-fe-rij*), petty theft چھوٹی چوری

**pilgrim** (*pil-grim*) *n.* person journeying (to a

sacred place) *pilgrim fathers*, the earliest European settlers in America who went there to escape religious persecution آریسن آریسن کی آباد کار

**pilgrimage** (*pil-gri-mej*) *n.* pilgrim's journey زیارت، حج

**pill** (*pil*) *n.* tiny ball of medicine

swallow the bitter pill, put up with the insult or undesirable thing بکرا کھٹ بکرا کھٹ

**pill-box** *n.* pill-box for pills (sense 2)

(same as **pill-box**, which see) small round box for pills, etc. ڈبیہ

post under a concrete dome مشین گن کا پھتہ آڈا

**pillage** (*pil-ej*) *n.* plunder مار مار

plunder ڈنگ مار کرنا

**pillar** (*pil-è\**) *n.* column ستون

pillar of, the pillar of strength to, the mainstay of (a) driven from pillar to post, at a loss what to do

one place to another والا دھکے کھانا پھرنے والا

**pill-box** *n.* (usu. called **pill-box**) strange looking box in the street-corner in which to post letters ڈبیہ

**pillion** (*pil-yèn*) *n.* extra back seat

on a motor-cycle or horse فائو گدی، فائو گدی

ride pillion گھڑے دیوہ پر سوار کے

**pilloried** *adj.* (see under pillory)

**pillory** (*pil-o-ri*) *n.* frame for holding fast the head and hands of criminals as a punishment to them

expose (someone or his faults) to disgrace (کو) موشوا کرنا

hold (him) to ridicule

**pilloried** (*pil-o-rid*) *adj.* in the pillory

**pillow** (*pil-oh*) *n.* cushion for the head

**pillow-case**, **pillow-ship** *n.* pillow cover

**pilot** (*pi-lot*) *n.* one who flies an aircraft

one who conducts a ship in or out of a port رہنما، رہنما

**pilot balloon**, small balloon used



woman rides pillion



a pilloried person

for finding out the direction and velocity of wind at various heights **pilot engine**, railway engine going ahead of another to clear the track **pilot scheme**, small-scale trial of a project for experimentation **pilot** *v. t.* be pilot to **کچھلانا** کی رہنمائی کرنا

**pimple** (pim-p-l) *n.* small inflammation on youthful skin **مٹاسا**، **کیرسل**

**pin** *n.* short pointed piece of wire with a small protuberance at the other end *not to care a pin* (for), not to care at all for **کرتا** کی پروا نہ کرنا *have pins and needles*, have a tingling sensation in a part of the body **نا** (جسم کے کسی حصے کا) سوجنا any piece of wire, etc., used for fastening **پین** **hairpin** *بال پین* **safety pin**, an almost rectangular pin whose sharp end can be opened and secured **مختوف پین** **jewel set** on a safety pin **پین** (also **rolling-pin**), small roller for pastry **پین** *peg* *v. t.* (-nn-) attach with a pin (on) **پین** (someone) down (or to wall, etc.), take him by the throat and press him or pierce him with a sword, thus to render him unable to move **پین** (someone) down to (promise, etc.) **پین** (one's) hopes on (someone) **پین** کسی سے تمنا آئندہ کی بات کہے ہوئے ہونا **pin-fare** *n.* child's apron pinned on to his clothes **پینے کے سینے پر لگا ہوا کپڑا**

**pin-cushion** *n.* pad for sticking pins into **پین کی گدی** **pin-money** *n.* personal allowance to wife **پین کا منق**

**pin-point** *adj.* small target calling for precision in bombing **پین پوائنٹ** *v. t.* bomb or locate such target **پین پوائنٹ** *n.* (esp.) annoying remark, etc., etc. **پین پوائنٹ** (ایرا حرکت)

**pin-nez** (pas-nay) *n.* pair of eye-glasses without sides and sticking at the nose with a spring **پین نيز** *a pin-nez*

**placers** (pins-ē-z or pinz-) *n. pl.* gripping tool for pulling out nails, etc.

**pincer** *movement*, outflanking

**manoeuvre** *نزعہ*

**pinch** *v. t. & i.* squeeze (someone, etc.) painfully **پینچ** *be nipped* **پینچ** *cause pain* **پینچ** *be pinched for money* **پینچ** *(of a shoe) hurt (the feet) by being*

too tight **پینچ** (colloq.) take away without permission **پینچ** *quantity* (of something) taken up between the thumb and finger **پینچ** *if it comes to the pinch*, if it is indispensable **پینچ** *to* اگر اور کوئی چارہ کار نہیں تو

**pine** (pin) *n.* a well-known evergreen tree bearing cones **پین** *its wood* **پین** *intensely long* (for) languish (with or away with unrequited love, etc.) **پین** *peak and pine*, pine away

**pineapple** (pin-ap-ēl) *n.* a sweet juicy fruit looking much like a cone from the outside **پین اپل** *tree bearing it*

**pinfold** (pin-fohld) *n.* pound for stray cattle **پین فولڈ** *a pineapple*

**ping-pong** (ping-pong) *n.* table tennis **پینگ پونگ**

**pinion** (pin-yun) *n.* wing of a bird **پینین** *small cog-wheel fitting into a larger one* **پینین** *bind (someone's arms) fast at the back*

**pink** *n. & adj.* pale red (colour) **پینک** *pinkish, pinky* (pink-i) **پینک** *adj.* of such colour **پینک** *پینک*

**pinnacle** (pin-a-kēl) *n.* slender turret on a roof **پینیکل** *at the pinnacle of*

**pint** (pint) *n.* unit of liquid measure equivalent to one-eighth of a gallon **پینٹ**

**pioneer** (pi-o-nē-ə) *n.* one of the first settlers coming to develop a country **پینیر** *beginner (of any enterprise)* **پینیر** *one of the sappers and miners* **پینیر** *act as a pioneer*

**piety** (pi-ē-ti) *adj.* devoutly religious **پیت** *(old use) dutiful (son)* **پیت** *pietously* **پیت** *adv.* **piety** (pi-c-ti) *n.* being pious **پیت** *پیت*

**pip** *n.* seed (of apple, orange, etc.) **پپ** *short, high-pitched sound on radio as a time-signal* **پپ** *four pips of the radio signal* **پپ** *rank star in the army* **پپ** *each spot on dice, playing-cards, etc.*

**pipe** (pip) *n.* big tube for water-supply **پائپ** *tube with narrow bowl for smoking* **پائپ** *the pipes, bagpipes, musical instruments with bag and pipes*





boatswain's whistle *v. i. & i.* ہمارے کی سیٹی  
 convey (fluid) through pipes *نالی میں سے پہنچانا*  
 play on a pipe *نالی پر کھانا*  
 (crew) to get together *سیٹی بجائے جمع کرنا*  
 add a piping to *پائپنگ کا اضافہ کرنا*  
 (see Addenda) **piper** (*pī-pē\**) *n.* one who  
 plays on a pipe or bagpipes *پائپ بجانے والا*  
*pay the piper, have the right to control owing to*  
*the payment made by one* *اپنی رقم سے کام لینے کا حق*  
**piping** (*pī-ping*) *n.* total length of pipe for  
 a purpose *نالی کی نالی* narrow fold of cloth,  
 etc., for decorating the edges *کوریسٹری اسٹینجٹ*  
*very happy (times, etc.)* *خوشی* *piping times*  
*shrill (voice)* *آواز* *adv. (of something) hissing (hot)*  
**piquant** (*pee-kent*) *adj.* pleasantly pungent  
 appetizing *پیشاب* stimulating  
**piquancy** (*peek-ens-i*) *n.* being  
 piquant *n.* *پیشابی*  
**pique** (*peek*) *v. i.* wound the pride  
 interest (someone to do) or arouse  
 (someone's curiosity) *پیشابی*  
*(oneself on something)* *n.* feeling of  
 wounded pride *دل کو ٹھیس*  
**pirate** (*pī-ret*) *n.* sea-robber (also  
 pirate ship) pirate's ship (usu. flying a black flag)  
 one who infringes a copyright  
*v. i.* bring out or reproduce thus *پیر*  
 (someone's curiosity) *پیر*  
**piracy** (*pī-ra-si*) *n.* *پیر*  
 کاپی رائٹ پر ڈاکہ، اس کے خلاف  
**pirouette** (*pī-roo-et*) *n.* spinning round on one  
 foot or on tiptoe *ایک پاؤں پر گھومنا*  
*v. i.* move thus *ایک پاؤں پر گھومنا*  
 thus *پیشاب*  
**piss** (*pis*) *n.* (word, not regarded as decent  
 enough for use in the company of ladies, for)  
 urine *پیشاب* *v. i. & i.* make water *پیشاب کرنا*  
**piss-pot** *n.* urine bottle *پیشاب کرنے کی بوتل*  
**pistachio** (*pis-lay-shi-oh*) *n.* (pl. *pistachios*) a  
 kind of nut with a green kernel *پستہ*  
**pistol** (*pis-tel*) *n.* a small firearm *پستول*  
**piston** (*pis-tun*) *n.* part of engine moving inside  
 a hollow cylinder to work the engine *پسٹن*  
**pit** mine like a deep, open hole *کھلی کان*  
 any depression anywhere *arm pits, depression be-*  
 low the arm under the shoulder *نعل*  
 scar left by smallpox *چھبک کا داغ*  
 quarry *شکار بھانسنے کا گڑھا*  
 cheaper seats lower  
 down in a picture-house *the pit, بلیا کی سستی نشستیں*

person sitting there on whose approval success  
 of a picture, or drama mainly depends *گھنٹا تماشا کی*  
 place for refuelling racing  
 cars *تیز رفتار کے مقابلے میں حصہ لینے والی موٹروں کا پٹرول پمپ*  
 part of the floor of an exchange allotted to  
 special trading *v. i.* leave pits *درجہ بندی کے*  
 match *(someone) in fight* *کھڑا ہونا*  
 be pitted *کے مقابلے میں کھڑا ہونا*  
 pitfall *n.* hidden  
 hole to trap animals *لوکی*  
 lurking danger *چھپا ہوا خطرہ*  
**pitch** *v. i. & i.* put up (a tent, etc.) *لگانا*  
 fall out (from carriage) *نیں سے باہر گر پڑنا*  
 turn *in a carriage (on one's head)* *نکال باہر کرنا*  
 turn (someone out) *پیشاب*  
 pitch into, (a) attack with blows  
 (b) fall headlong into *پیشاب*  
 decide (on or upon) *کے بارے میں*  
 pitch in, set to work energetically *کام میں*  
 set in a (high or low) tune *آواز کرنا*  
 (of a flat object) throw it to  
 come pat on the target *پیشاب*  
 pitch upon (someone); select (him) by chance  
 (of a ship, boat, etc.) move up and down  
 with the waves *جہاز کا اوپر نیچے ہونا*  
 apply  
 pitch to *n.* (cricket) part of ground  
 between the wickets *دووں طرف کی وکٹوں کا درمیانی فاصلہ*  
 degree of highness or lowness (of sound)  
 at the highest pitch *درجہ*  
 up-and-down movement (of a ship) owing to  
 waves *جہاز کا اوپر نیچے ہونا*  
 pitch black, pitch dark *پیشاب*  
 pitched *adj.* (of battle) not casual but  
 after full preparations on both sides *پیشاب*  
 pitchfork *n.* large two-pronged fork for  
 haylifting, etc., *v. i.* thrust reluctant  
 or unfit person into office *پیشاب*  
 pitcher (*pīch-ē\**) *n.* large earth-  
 ware jug *پیشابی، گھڑا*  
**pitheous** *adj.* (see under pity)  
**pith** (*pith*) spongy middle part of the stems  
 of certain plants *گھٹا*  
 pithy *n.* *پیشابی* *adj.* full of pith *کے*  
 terse and  
 full of meaning *pithily* *adv.* tersely  
 مختصر، اہمیت سے  
 pittance (*pī-tans*) *n.* very small allowance of  
 money (for work, etc.) *پیشابی*  
 a mere pittance *پیشابی*

**pity** (pit-i) *n.* mercy رحمت، compassion مہربانی  
 have (or take) pity (on someone) مہربانی کرنا (کسی کے کام آنا یا)  
 feel pity for (someone) پر رحم کرنا  
 cause for grief what a pity that پر رحم کرنا، v.t. feel pity for، برے آنسو کی بات ہے کس  
**pitiab** *adj.* calling for pity قابلِ رحم  
 miserable, contemptible شرمناک، شرمناک  
**pitiful** *adj.* compassionate رحم دل، pitiable شرمناک  
 contemptible شرمناک، inconsiderable بے رحمت  
**pitiless** *adj.* merciless بے رحمت  
**piteous** (pit-i-us) *adj.* pitiful رحم دل  
 calling for pity قابلِ رحم، mournful، sad دھڑونک

**pivot** (piv-ot) *n.* spindle or pin on which something turns  
 (of an issue) on which it depends مرکزی نقطہ، پتلائی  
 v.t. & i. provide with a pivot لگانا، put on it بھول کر چڑھانا، revolve or turn (on something) پر گھومنا

**pixie, pixy** (pik-si) *n.* fairy پکری (pixy or pixiated) (U.S.) (colloq.) somewhat crazy پیکلا سا

**placable** *adj.*, **placability** *n.* (see under placate)

**placard** (plak-ah\*d) *n.* big poster بڑا اشتہار  
 slogans, etc., written on cardboard pieces or cloth and elevated on rods for others to see  
 v.t. announce through placards on post placards on پر اشتہارات چسپاں کرنا

**placate** (pla-kayt) *v.t.* appease (someone) کا غصہ  
**placable** (plak-a-bèl) *adj.* (also placatable), that can be placated جس کا غصہ ٹھنڈا کیا جاسکے  
 mild-tempered ہلکا دم و دل  
**placability** (-bil-) *n.* being placable ہلکا دم و دل ہونا، جلد راضی ہوجانے والا، رُود و رُصب ہونا

**place** (plays) *spot* جگہ، *position* جگہ، *post* پست  
 passage one was reading  
**place of worship** عبادت گاہ  
**place of amusement** تفریح گاہ  
 in place, in the right place  
 be out of place (in), be a misfit  
 keep (someone) in the right place کسی کو زیادہ نہ رکھنے دینا (کسی سے)  
 take place، occur  
 lose (one's) place, (a) lose the job کسی کو ہارنا  
 fail to locate the page or line of a book one was reading  
 give place to (someone), be replaced by (him) کی جگہ کسی کا لگنا  
 in place of, instead of کی بجائے  
 put (something) in (a certain place)

put (it) in (a certain position) رکھنا  
 place confidence in (someone) پر بھروسہ کرنا  
 place (an order for goods with someone) رکھنا  
 assign to a class fully; identify کام مقام سے پہنچی ملاقات کا ماحول یاد کرنا  
 remember circumstances of previous meeting  
**placid** (play-sid) *adj.* calm (waters) پرسکون  
 unruffled person کا  
**placidity** (pla-sid-i-ti) *n.* being placid پرسکون ہونا، حبیبی

**plage** (plahzh) *n.* sea-beach at a fashionable resort  
 شہید سیرگاہ میں سمندر کا کنارہ

**plagiarize** (play-ji-a-riz) *v.t.* express another's ideas as one's own  
**plagiarism** (play-ji-a-rizm) *n.* act of plagiarizing or something plagiarized  
**plagiarist** *n.* one who plagiarizes  
 آؤنی سرقت کرنے والا، سرقت کا مرتکب

**plague** (playg) *n.* pestilence وبا  
 something spelling ruin and disaster  
 v.t. pester ناک میں دم کر دینا

**plain** (playn) *n.* stretch of level land  
*adj.* clear to eye, ear or mind (of dress, food, etc.) simple  
 frank سیدھا سادہ، سادہ  
 (of colour) without any stripes or designs  
 (of appearance) بالکل صاف  
 plain sailing, smooth sailing  
 in plain clothes, not in uniform  
 in plain words, not in uniform  
 be plain with you  
 plain dealing  
 plainly *adv.* clearly  
 in plain words  
**plainness** *n.* being plain  
 plainness  
**plaint** (playnt) *n.* complaint شکایت  
 accusation before a law-court  
**plaintiff** (playnt-if) *n.* one who files a suit in a law-court  
**plaintive** (plaint-iv) *adj.* mournful دھڑونک

**plait** (plat) *n.* braid of hair  
 twist hair into a plait  
 بچہ شیا کرنا

**plan** *n.* diagram (of or for a building) showing details of internal structure as if seen from above and not from front (which is called elevation)  
 similar diagram (of or for) laying out (a garden)  
 diagram (of a machine) showing the working of its parts  
 scheme, programme  
 work according to  
 v.t. (-nn-) make a plan

(of or for) chalk out a programme (to do something)  
plan (something) out  
plane (playn) n. flat surface  
inclined plane level,

chalk out a pro-



a plane  
(sense 4)



a plane-tree

• status not in the same  
plane as ('plane),  
aircraft tool for  
smoothing wood (also  
plane-tree), kinds of broad-  
leaved trees  
adj. flat (surface) v.t.  
& i. smooth (wood) with a  
plane plane down (wood, etc.)

planet (plan-et) n. a heavenly body revolving round the sun

Note: The nine planets are: Mercury عطارد, Venus زہرہ, Earth زمین, Mars مریخ, Jupiter اور, Saturn زحل, Uranus یورینس, Neptune نیپچون, and Pluto پلوٹو.

plank n. long, thick narrow board لہنا اور کم چوڑا  
an item in the political programme of a party v.t. سیاسی جماعت کے پروگرام کی ایک شے  
(some area) with planks رکھی شے بندھی کرنا plank  
(money) down, put it down on the counter خریدنے کے لیے روپیہ رکھنا

plankton (plank-ten) n. small forms of animal or plant life drifting near the surface of lakes or oceans اولہ زلیست

plant (plahnt) n. living thing which is not an animal پودا, machinery and fixtures of an industrial undertaking کسی صنعتی ضرورت یا کارخانے کا پودا  
v.t. sow پلونا put plant in میں

place (one-self or something) firmly somewhere کہیں ٹھہر جانا یا  
plantation (-tay-) n. planting درختوں والا رقبہ  
area planted with trees شجر کاری

large agricultural estate producing only one commodity کے باغات والا planter n. owner of such a large plantation بڑے باغات والا

plantain (plant-in) n. large banana tree کیلا  
bearing it plantain grove کیلے کا باغ

plaque (plähk) n. ornamental tablet of metal, porcelain, etc. سجاوٹی تختی, زیبا رنگی تختی, آرائشی لوح

plaster (plas-tē\*) n. mixture for coating walls پلستر, plaster of Paris, gypsum clay for (moulds of) statues پلاسترین پیرس adhesive substance for keeping fractured bones in position پلستر  
medical application to wound, etc. پلستر  
v.t. put plaster on (walls, etc.) پلستر کرنا, ہمیل کرنا

apply plaster to (the body) پلستر لگانا cover thickly (with oil, butter, etc.) پلستر کرنا plasterer n. workman who plasters walls, etc. زاج, پلستر کرنے والا

plastic (plas-tik) adj. easily shaped شکل پذیر  
easily moulded آسانی سے شکیل پذیر pertaining to modelling in clay پلستر سازی کا

plastic surgery, surgical operation on human skin, etc., with a view to giving the body a new or correct shape

n. one of the synthetic resinous substances which are plastic

plasticity (-tis-i-ti) n. quality of being easily shaped شکل پذیری, آسانی سے شکیل پذیر

plate (playt) n. an almost flat dish پلیٹ  
sheet (of metal, glass, etc.) رکاری, تاپ (also name plate), small plate outside a house showing one's name gold or silver vessels, etc. illustration

printed separately in a book تصویر کرنا metal sheet for printing from پلیٹ glass, window glass کاٹریش photographic plate, sensitized plate for use in camera فوٹو پلیٹ

artificial gum for holding artificial teeth مصنوعی رومولٹھا v.t. cover with plates پتھر چھانا coat (one metal) with another پلٹھل کرنا

plateful n. quantity that a plate will hold پلیٹ بھر

plate-layer n. one fixing and repairing rail track پلیٹ پڑھ

platen (plat-en) n. roller in typewriter pressing paper against type پلاٹن, ڈنڈا similar device in printing press پلاٹن, ڈنڈا

plateau (pla-toh, or plat-oh) n. table-land سطح مرتفع

platform (plat-to-m) n. raised surface along the track in a railway station پلیٹ فارم  
platform ticket, ticket needed for entering a platform پلیٹ

political party's manifest (election) manifestو پارٹی کا رائے شماری منشور

platinum (plat-i-num) n. a valuable metallic element پلاٹینم

platitude (plat-i-tewd) n. true but trite truth (usu. offered as important) دُستورہ بیچ, دُستورہ صداقت

platitudinous (-tewd-) adj. of the nature of a platitude دُستورہ بیچ والا

Platonic (pla-ton-ik) adj. pertaining to the Greek philosopher Plato (427—347 B.C.) or to his teachings پلاٹونی

Platonic love, Platonic friendship purely spiritual love between those that should normally have mutual sexual attraction پاک محبت

n. disciple of Plato افلاطون کا پیرو, افلاطونی (pl.)

(Platonics), talk, etc. of Platonic love پاک محبت کی بات (روایت)  
**platonism** (playt-o-nizm) *n.* doctrines of Plato or belief in them فلاطونیت  
**platonist** (playt-o-nist) *n.* disciple of Plato; Platonic فلاطونی، فلاطونی

**platoon** (pla-toon) *n.* one of the four units of a company comprising about 60 men پلاٹون

**platter** (plat-ē\*) *n.* large wooden dish for bread پچوٹی چٹلیز (see Addenda)

**plaudits** (plawd-its) *n. pl.* clapping, applause, etc. (of the audience) نعرہ ہائے تحسین

**plausible** (plawz-i-bèl) *adj.* seemingly reasonable نظر پر متقول، persuasive (speaker) اشرافزس  
 deceitful though persuasive (person) گمانبر، plausible  
**plausibility** (-bil-) *n.* being plausible نظر پر متقول ہونا، معنی ساز

**play** *v.t. & i.* frolic کھیلنا، کھیل کود میں مشغول ہونا

take part in (game) (کھیل) کھیلنا act (the part of) (کا کردار) ادا کرنا prove to be an example of (the fool, man, etc.) کانڈرہ پیش کرنا

perfoim on a musical instrument بجانا play the fool باٹا بہت ہونا، پیش کرنا

pretend in sport بھٹوٹ ٹوٹ بننا direct (water or light on or over something) (پر) ڈالنا (of water or light)

move playfully کھیلنا play a trick on (someone) (پر) کھیلنا

play at (something), not to be serious about it play with (something), (a) trifle with (it) (بے دردی سے) (کا) کرنا (b) let the mind think about (it) (کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا)

(c) frolic کھیلنا play up! play hard in game (کھیل) کھیلنا

play up to (someone), (کھیل) کھیلنا play upon (someone's feelings, etc.), exploit (them) for personal ends (کھیل) کھیلنا

play into (someone's) hands, be (his) puppet (کھیل) کھیلنا

play on words, pun (کھیل) کھیلنا be played out, be fagged (کھیل) کھیلنا

play for money, gamble (کھیل) کھیلنا

game کھیل drama کھیلنا gambling کھیلنا

playing of sunlight کھیلنا، playing of sunlight کھیلنا

place for free movement کھیلنا، place for free movement کھیلنا

give full play to (کھیل) کھیلنا، give full play to (کھیل) کھیلنا

come into play کھیلنا، come into play کھیلنا

bring into play کھیلنا، bring into play کھیلنا

player *n.* one who plays games کھیلنا، player *n.* one who plays a musical instrument کھیلنا، player-piano, piano with automatic playing apparatus کھیلنا، playfellow, playmate *n.* child who plays with another کھیلنا، someone with whom one played کھیلنا

in childhood کھیلنا، playful *adj.* full of fun کھیلنا، not serious کھیلنا

play-ground *n.* (also ground or grounds), ground on which games are played کھیلنا، ground on which games are played کھیلنا

playwright *n.* dramatist کھیلنا، playwright *n.* dramatist کھیلنا

playbill *n.* theatre poster کھیلنا، playbill *n.* theatre poster کھیلنا

playgoer *n.* one who regularly goes to a theatre کھیلنا، playgoer *n.* one who regularly goes to a theatre کھیلنا

plea (plee) *n.* statement of the accused in a law-court کھیلنا، plea (plee) *n.* statement of the accused in a law-court کھیلنا

earnest appeal (for help, etc.) کھیلنا، earnest appeal (for help, etc.) کھیلنا

plead (pleed) *v.t. & i.* make a plea کھیلنا، plead (pleed) *v.t. & i.* make a plea کھیلنا

advocate (someone's case) (in a law-court) کھیلنا، advocate (someone's case) (in a law-court) کھیلنا

plead guilty, admit one's guilt کھیلنا، plead guilty, admit one's guilt کھیلنا

offer as an excuse کھیلنا، offer as an excuse کھیلنا

make an earnest appeal (for something or with someone, for or to do something) کھیلنا، make an earnest appeal (for something or with someone, for or to do something) کھیلنا

pleader *n.* junior advocate not yet allowed to appear in a High Court, etc. کھیلنا، pleader *n.* junior advocate not yet allowed to appear in a High Court, etc. کھیلنا

pleasant *adj.*, pleasantness *n.*, pleasantry *n.* (see under please) کھیلنا، pleasant *adj.*, pleasantness *n.*, pleasantry *n.* (see under please) کھیلنا

please (pleez) *v.t. & i.* give pleasure to کھیلنا، please (pleez) *v.t. & i.* give pleasure to کھیلنا

be the will of, (polite way of request) کھیلنا، be the will of, (polite way of request) کھیلنا

please God کھیلنا، please God کھیلنا

pleasing *adj.* giving pleasure کھیلنا، pleasing *adj.* giving pleasure کھیلنا

pleasant (plez-ant) *adj.* charming کھیلنا، pleasant (plez-ant) *adj.* charming کھیلنا

pleasantness *n.* being pleasant کھیلنا، pleasantness *n.* being pleasant کھیلنا

pleasantry *n.* (pl. pleasantries) joke کھیلنا، pleasantry *n.* (pl. pleasantries) joke کھیلنا

live talk (plezh-ē\*) *n.* (cause of) delight کھیلنا، live talk (plezh-ē\*) *n.* (cause of) delight کھیلنا

pleasure in, (a) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (a) enjoy کھیلنا

like کھیلنا، like کھیلنا

pleasurable *adj.* pleasing کھیلنا، pleasurable *adj.* pleasing کھیلنا

Pleasure is the satisfaction of a desire: joy, the emotion of satisfaction; happiness, state of continued joy; ecstasy, heavenly transports; gladness at some particular circumstance; cheer after gloom; mirth, friendly and sociable jollity; bliss, treasured to oneself; radiance, pouring out of happiness as if in rays; gratification of a longheld-desire. کھیلنا، Pleasure is the satisfaction of a desire: joy, the emotion of satisfaction; happiness, state of continued joy; ecstasy, heavenly transports; gladness at some particular circumstance; cheer after gloom; mirth, friendly and sociable jollity; bliss, treasured to oneself; radiance, pouring out of happiness as if in rays; gratification of a longheld-desire. کھیلنا

**plebiscite** (pleb-i-sit, or pleb-i-sit) *n.* referendum

استفتاء، رائے شماری

**pledge** (plej) *n.* something pawned

گروہ کی ہوتی security (of) solemn under-

taking رکن، ضمانت taken (of) رکن، نشانہ

under pledge of رکن، پانڈ v. t. pawn رکن، پانڈ

give (someone) a solemn promise (to do something) رکن، پانڈ

drink the health of (someone) رکن، پانڈ

**Pleiades** (pli-a-decz), **Pleiads** (pli-adz) *n. pl.*

well-known group of seven (actually six) stars

سات ستاروں کا مجموعہ، شریا، پروین

**plenary** (plen-a-ri) *n.* full (power) رکن، پانڈ

(of session, meeting, etc.) to be attended

by all members رکن، پانڈ

**plenipotentiary** (plen-i-po-tensh-è-ri) *n. & adj.*

fully empowered (person), رکن، پانڈ

minister plenipotentiary, fully empowered

diplomat رکن، پانڈ plenipotent, plentiful *adj.*

(see under plenty)

**plenty** (plent-i) *n.* abundance (of) رکن، پانڈ

plenty of (something) رکن، پانڈ

**plentiful** *adj.* abundant رکن، پانڈ

**plethora** (pleth-o-ra) *n.* fullness of blood

vessels رکن، پانڈ superfluity رکن، پانڈ

**pleurisy** (ploo-ri-si) *n.* inflammation of the

lung membrane (called pleura) رکن، پانڈ

**pliable** (pli-a-bèl) *adj.* flexible رکن، پانڈ

to influence رکن، پانڈ pliability (-bil-) *n.* اثر،

pliant (pli-ant) pliable رکن، پانڈ

**pliers** (pli-è-z) *n. pl.* strong handy pincers

پلاس رکن، پانڈ

**plight** (plit) *n.* predicament; serious or pitiable

condition رکن، پانڈ in sorry plight, in a sorry

plight رکن، پانڈ in an evil plight رکن، پانڈ

pledge, رکن، پانڈ plight (one's) word رکن، پانڈ

plight (one's) word رکن، پانڈ plight (oneself),

plimsoll (plim-sèl) *adj.* (only in the phrases :)

Plimsoll line, (or) Plimsoll mark, line painted

around hull of a British ship to show maximum

depth it is legally permitted to go into water (to

mark the maximum load it may carry) رکن، پانڈ

**plimsolls** (plim-sels) *n. pl.* cheap canvas

shoes with rubber soles رکن، پانڈ

**plod** v.i. (-dd-) continue (along a road) رکن، پانڈ

plod away at (one's) work, work hard

slowly but steadily رکن، پانڈ plodder

*n.* slow but steady worker رکن، پانڈ

**plot** *n.* small piece of land رکن، پانڈ

outline (of a story) رکن، پانڈ

underhand scheme (to do something) رکن، پانڈ

(-tt-) prepare secret scheme (to do something

or for or against something) رکن، پانڈ

**plotter** *n.* underhand schemer رکن، پانڈ

**plough** (plow) (spelt in U. S. as plow) *n.* farm

implement for turning the soil رکن، پانڈ

break up (land) with it into regular lines (called

furrows) رکن، پانڈ plough back, (a) plough

(standing crop) into soil for fertilizing it رکن، پانڈ

(reinvest (profits) رکن، پانڈ (b) reinvest

(of a ship) forge ahead (through waves, etc.)

رکن، پانڈ ploughboy, ploughman *n.* blade of a

plough رکن، پانڈ

**ploughshare** (plow-shay-è\*) *n.* blade of a

plough رکن، پانڈ

**plover** (pluv-è\*) *n.* a kind of (golden, or grey)

shore bird رکن، پانڈ

**pluck** (pluk) v.t. & i. pick (flowers, fruit) رکن، پانڈ

pull feathers of رکن، پانڈ take (weeds, etc.,

up or out) رکن، پانڈ pluck up courage, banish one's fears

plucky *adj.* courageous رکن، پانڈ

pluckily courageously رکن، پانڈ

**plug** (plug) *n.* stopper for hole رکن، پانڈ

connexion for an electric point رکن، پانڈ

device for water connexion رکن، پانڈ

put a plug in رکن، پانڈ put a plug (in

for electric or water connexion) رکن، پانڈ

try to popularize (a song) by

dinning it into the people's ears رکن، پانڈ

plum (plum) *n.* a soft juicy fruit رکن، پانڈ

(pl.) the best of رکن، پانڈ the plums of office

currants رکن، پانڈ plum-cake رکن، پانڈ

**plummy** (plum-i) *adj.* full of good

things رکن، پانڈ remunerative رکن، پانڈ

plumage *n.* (see under plumage)

**plumb** (plum) *n.* weight tied to cord for

testing whether a wall is upright رکن، پانڈ

plumb similar device for fathoming depth

of water رکن، پانڈ v. t. get to the root of

plumb-line *n.* cord of a plumb رکن، پانڈ

plumber (plum-è\*) *n.* workman who fits or

repairs water pipes رکن، پانڈ

plumbing *n.* plumber's job رکن، پانڈ

waterpipes, etc., in a building رکن، پانڈ

plummet) رکن، پانڈ

**plume** *n.* feather رکن، پانڈ a lovely feather used

for decoration رکن، پانڈ anything like a

feather- پر ہارنچہ ornamental crest گلفی v. t.  
adorn with plumes پر ہارنچہ سے سجنا (of a bird),  
clean (itself or its feathers) پر صاف کرنا feel (one-  
self) proud (on) پر فخر کرنا  
plumage (plum-ij) n. feathers پر ہار

plummet (plum-et) n. plumb شاقول plumb-  
line شاقول کی ڈوری

plummy adj. (see under plum)

plump (plump) adj. nice-looking fat (person)  
or chubby (cheeks) گول مٹول n. abrupt plunge  
گرا v. t. & i. plump up (or out), fatten  
گول مٹول ہونا یا کرنا (let) fall abruptly and  
heavily down plump (oneself) down  
in a chair گرنا یا گرے دھڑام سے گرنا یا گرے  
vote (for someone) کرسی سے دھڑام سے ووٹ دینا  
confidently (کو) اعتماد سے ووٹ دینا vote (for  
someone) سب کا ایک ساتھ ووٹ دینا

plunder (plund-ē\*) v. t. & i. pillage during  
war, etc. ٹوٹ مار کرنا n. plundering ٹوٹ مار  
plundered things ٹوٹ کا مال

plunge (plunj) v. t. & i. (cause to) make a  
sudden dive (into) گرنا یا گرے دھڑام سے گرنا  
throw (something) into darkness, confusion,  
etc.) پانی میں پھینکنا یا گرے دھڑام سے گرنا  
n. dive from the diving-  
platform غوطہ مارنا

plural (ploo-rēl) n. & adj. (from used of) more  
than one جمع

plus (plus) n. sign of addition + علامت  
with the addition of جمع four plus five makes (or  
is) nine, four and five are nine چار جمع پانچ  
plus fours knicker- بڑے adj. additional بڑے  
bockers with jacket and cap to match پائمنس فور

plush (plush) n. heavy silk cloth with a soft nap  
پلش adj. (see Addenda)

Pluto (ploo-to) n. Cl. myth. the Roman god  
who ruled the Lower World (identified with the  
Greek Hades); he was the brother of Jupiter  
(or Zeus) and Neptune (or Poseidon) پلوٹو، پلوٹو  
name of a planet پلوٹو

plutocracy (ploo-tok-ra-si) n. government by  
the rich امیر شاہی plutocrat (ploo-)  
n. one powerful by wealth اقتدار والا

plutocratic (-krat-) adj. of a plutocracy  
دولت شاہی (کا)

Plutus (ploo-tus) Cl. myth. the God of riches  
پلوٹس، پلوٹس

ply (pli) n. layer of wood پلٹری plywood  
plywood کڑی کی پرت  
ply one strand in rope, worsted, etc.  
پرت دار کڑی  
three-ply wool تین تڑی کی اُون v. t. & i.  
work with (one's needle, machine, etc.) چلاتا

work (a trade, etc.) کرنا (of  
public conveyance by land, sea or air) go re-  
gularly (between, or from one place to another)  
keep (someone) constantly supplied  
with (food, news, questions, etc.) کے لیے ہر وقت تیار رکھنا

pneumatic (new-mat-ik) adj. filled or worked  
with compressed air ہوا سے کام کرنے والا

pneumonia (new-moh-ni-a) n. inflammation of  
the lungs نرسنا، ذات الصدہ

poach (pohch) v. t. & i. cook (an egg) by  
boiling it without the shell اُٹھا پوچ کرنا hunt on  
or fish from forbidden land جائز طور پر شکار کرنا  
poacher n. one who hunts on or fishes from  
forbidden land والا بلا اجازت شکار کرنے والا

pock (pok) n. smallpox pit چھچک pock-marked  
چھچک کے داغوں والا

pocket (pok-et) little bag sewn in garments,  
etc. بچب (so much) in pocket by transaction,  
etc. سارا روپیہ گنوا be out of pocket کسی سودے میں اتنا نفع ہونا  
isolated area occupied by the enemy or a  
foreign power دشمن کے زیر نگین گھرا ہوا علاقہ  
stationed there v. t. & i. بچب میں ڈالنا keep un-  
lawfully gained (money) ناجائز روپیہ بچب میں ڈال لینا،

conceal (one's feelings, etc.) چھپانا  
pocket an insult بیعتی کرنا بیعتی کرنا  
small notebook چھوٹی کاپی purse for notes  
چھپڑا pocket battleship n. small battleship  
چھپڑا pocket-money n. money given to  
children بچہ خرچ out-of-pocket adj. (of expenses,  
etc.) خالی، خالی، خالی empty-pocket adj. money-  
less خالی، خالی، خالی

pod n. long seed-case of plants like peas پھلی v. t.  
& i. (-dd-) take (peas, etc.) out of pods پھلنا  
form pods پھلی میں سے نکالنا  
poem (poh-em) n. composition of elevated tone  
in verse-form نظم poet (poh-et) n. one who  
composes poems شاعر poetess n. woman poet  
(esp. as compared to other women poets) شاعرہ  
poetic, poetical adj. in verse-form شعری  
of poetry شاعرانہ poetic licence (see under  
licence) شعریانہ poetically adv. in a poetic manner  
شاعرانہ poetry (poh-et-ri) n. art of a poet  
poems شاعرانہ quality (of  
something) creating poetic emotion شاعرانہ  
poetry (poh-e-zi) n. (old use) art of poetry شاعرانہ  
poetaster (poh-) n. inferior verse-writer ہیک

pogrom (pog-rom) n. organized killing and

**poignant** (*poi-nānt*) *adj.* of sharp taste or smell **تیز** painfully keen (grief, etc.) **دل کو چیرنے والا، دلدوز**

**point** *n.* sharp end **رأس** dot **نقطه** decimal point  
**أعشار** position or mark (of thing, view, etc.)

نقطہ نظر، viewpoint, point of view جگہ، مقام، نقطہ، وقت، مرحلہ  
at تبدیلی کا آغاز a turning point (in something) نقطہ پھٹاؤ

this point پر اس جگہ، یا اس مرحلے پر be-on the point (of doing something) when it comes to the

point (عمل یا فیصلے کا وقت آنے پر) mark (of degree)  
on a scale درجہ کا نشان، نقطہ the freezing point

boiling point (of.) درجہ جوش (of) نقطہ ابھار (یا) نقطہ ابھار (of) جوش (یا) نقطہ جوش

the compass) اطراف کے نشان main idea  
(of something) اُقل بات غنمکتہ miss the point of a joke  
نقطۂ غنمکتہ the point of a joke

come to the point اُضلی بات پر آنا carry (one's) point, gain (one's) point. اُڑنا, اُڑنا, اُڑنا off

point نقطه *nuktah* something to  
be thought out غور طلبات *ghaur talbat* item شے *shay* quality

نمبروں کے باعث جیتنا، یا اسس ریجٹینا win on points پوائنٹس، نمبر

score fifteen points پانچ سو (pl.) tapering movable rails for change of track ریل گاؤں کا گھٹاؤ

headland راس unit of value in food-  
rationing راشن یونٹ، راتب کی اکائی v.t. & i. show the

way (to) with a finger **ننگی سے بتانا، اشارہ کرنا** sharpen pencil **نکالنا** point out, call atten-

tion (to the fact that) **نقطۂ غلط** point of a mistake **غلطی**  
 کی طرف اشارہ کرنا، کے point to, be a sign of **نقطۂ اشارہ کرنا، کے**  
 for the point (something) at direct towards **نقطۂ اشارہ کرنا، کے**

**point** (something) at, direct towards **نقطہ کی طرف اشارہ کرنا**  
**point** a moral **دینا** **نقطہ اخلاقی سبق**  
**point-blank** adj. fired at very close range **بُریقت سے**

absolute because of leaving no room for doubt *قطعی* *adv.* absolutely *قطعیاً* *pointed* *adj.*

sharp **تیز** (of a remark, looks, etc.) directed at or against someone in particular **خاص کسی کی**

**pointer** *n.* index of a dial **سٹونی** indicating rod used at blackboard **تختہ سیاہ کی پھردی، تختہ نما**

(colloq.) hint **pointless** *adj.* meaningless. **pointsman** *n.* جس میں کوئی بات نہ ہو، بے معنی

workman controlling the points (ریل کے کانٹے والا) **poise** (poiz) *v. t. & i.* keep one's balance (توازن رکھنا) **poised** (poizd) *adj.* balanced (توازن رکھنے والا)

keep (sword, etc.) balanced رکھنا (توازن میں رکھنا)  
 n. balance توازن carriage of head سر رکھنے کا طرز  
 composure self-possession تواضع، خودکشی

poison (poi-zun) *n.* any substance which

proves fatal if eaten **زہر** influence detrimental  
to social or moral life **v.t.** اخلاق یا معاشرے کے لیے مضر قابل

give poison to کوزہر دینا make poisonous زہر  
injure آلود کرنا، مستحکم کرنا morally خیالات کو خراب کرنا

**poisoner** *n.* one who poisons **زہر دینے والا** **poisonous** *adj.* that poisons; full of poison **زہر ملا، مسموم**  
**poke** (pohk) = *t. & i.* thrust (in or on) **پھونکنا، پھونکنا**

poke (ponk) *v. t. & i.* thrust (in or out), لھسنا  
 push (rod, etc.) against راک و غیرہ کو دھک دینا  
 poke (one's) finger in اپنی انگلی میں

پوکہ (one s) poke (one s) انگلی میں اسی پوکہ (one s) poke (one s)  
 پہنچانا make a hole in by poking میں مار  
 پوکہ fun at. make fun of اڑاتا اڑاتا

پوکہ (one's) nose into (others') affairs; pry کے دوسروں کے راز جاننے میں لگے رہنا، خواہ مخواہ دخل دیتے بھڑنا

metal bar for stirring up the burning coal اسک  
a U. S. card game تاش کا ایک امریکی کھیل، لوکر

*poker-face*, impassive face as that of a poker player **پوکے پیسہ** *poky* (*poh-ki*) *adj.* small

room (room) چھوٹا سا کمرہ petty (job) منگھڑی  
pole (pohl) n. either end of the earth's axis

(called the *North Pole* and the *South Pole*) قطب  
 pole star, (a) star towards the North (جُوتِی یا ریشالی)

Pole with no apparent motion قطب تار اقطاب (b)  
guiding light شعاع هدایت، چراغ راه either of the  
two ends of a magnetic bar قطب شمالی، قطب جنوبی either of

two ends of a magnet **مما يليس كالمغلب** either of  
the two connecting ends of a battery (called  
the *positive pole* and the *negative pole*) **أقطبا زكوا**

the positive pole and the negative pole) (برقی حالت)  
 مثبت اور منفی اسرا لکھی، لکھی long wooden rod  
 post (حصہ) land measure equivalent to 54 yards

**polar** *adj.* pertaining to the Poles قطبي  
**polar bear**, (of) the species living near the North

**Pole** قطبى *qutbī* *n.* (word for which the

more usual one is) apologetics **مُناظرة** *adj.* **polemic, polemical** *adj.* of the nature of polemics

olice (po-leez) *n.* government department responsible for the maintenance of public order

responsible for the maintenance of public order  
 পুলিশ (treated as pl.) members of the  
 police force

police force پولیس فوج *adj.* of the police پولیس کا  
*v.t.* provide with police پولیس فراہم کرنا  
maintain order رکھنا *police* نظم و ضبط *police* *n*

member of the police force **پولیس والا** *police*  
 station *پولیس سٹیشن* *police station*  
 police office in an area **پولیس خانہ** *police*

station *n.* police office *n.* ان ایجنس پولیس  
post *n.* smaller police office پولیس کی چوکی  
tate *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**Policy** (*pol-i-si*) *n.* line of action chalked out by (government, etc.), **پالیسی**، **راہ عمل**

prudent course of action      دانشمندانه طرز عمل  
insurance document setting forth the terms      سند بیمه ای که در آن شرایط

f a particular contract دوستدار پیوسته





bottle) پھنک کرنا، بجھک سے اڑنا (bottle)  
(colloq.) bubbling drink ( slang ) سڈوا (بھڑکھڑاؤ والا پانی)  
pawn گر دی ہونا be in pop, be pawned ( colloq. ) گر دی ہونا  
(see Addenda)

**Pope** (pohp) *n.* head of the Roman Catholic sect of Christianity پاپا، پاپائے روم، پاپائے روم  
**popery** ( pohp-è-ri ) *n.* doctrines, etc., of the Roman Catholic Church کیتھولک عقائد  
**popish** ( poh-pish ) *adj.* pertaining to popery پاپائی

**popinjay** ( pop-in-jay ) *n.* پچھلا ( old use )  
parrot کوتا، طوطا، میاں، پھنکھو

**poplar** ( pop-lè\* ) *n.* a kind of tree which grows fast and is very tall and straight درخت

**poplin** ( pop-lin ) *n.* a kind of durable shiny cotton cloth پاپلین

**poppa** ( pop-a ) *n.* ( U. S. ) papa، آبا جی، ابا جان، بابا جان

**poppet** ( pop-et ) *n.* (vocative) dar- a poplar ling جانی، جان، پیاری my poppet, my darling جانی، پیاری

**poppy** ( pop-i ) *n.* a kind of plant with lovely red flowers کوکنار its flower لالہ، لالہ گل wild poppy لالہ گل  
آئیم لالہ گل سے پڑھا drug with opium لالہ گل کا پانی  
abounding in poppies لالہ والا poppyseed *n.* its seed پپپی سید  
poppyhead *n.* its seed pod from which opium is extracted while it is yet green ; (itself also used as a drug) پپپی

**populace** *n.* (see under **populate**)

**popular** ( pop-ew-lè\* ) *adj.* of the people عوامی  
liked by the people suited to the needs of the common people at popular prices سستے  
suited to their tastes; hence vulgar  
**popularity** (-la-) *n.* being popular  
(with) میں پر تعریفی popularize (-riz) *v.t.* make popular (among) میں رواج دینا  
**populate** ( pop-ew-layt ) *v.t.* fill (with) inhabitants کو آباد کرنا  
**population** (-lay-) *n.* inhabitants (of place, country, etc.) کی آبادی  
their number کوکنار آبادی populous ( pop-ew-lus )  
**populace** ( pop-ew-lays ) *n.* the masses عوام

**porcelain** ( poh's-s-lin ) *n.* fine glazed china چینی  
china چینی کے برتن

**porch** ( poh'ch, or po'ch ) *n.* built out covered approach to the doorway باہر کھینکی ہوئی ڈھونڈھی، ڈھونڈھی

**porcupine** (po\*k-cw-pin) n. rat-like

animal with a quilled back سیر،



خارگشت

**pore** (poh\*) n.

invisibly minute

a porcupine

opening in the skin for discharge of sweat

any similarly minute opening مسام v. t. & i.

be absorbed in the study of (over a book) (رکے)

meditate or carefully think

(on or upon a deep problem) porous

(poh-rus) adj. full of pores for liquids to ooze

out مسام دار

**pork** (poh\*k) n. pig's flesh

**pornography** (po\*nog-ra-fi) n. licentious writ-

ing (esp. about prostitutes) طوائفی ادب

**pornographic** (-nog-) adj. of pornography؛

فحش؛ طوائفوں سے متعلق

**porous** adj. (see under pore)

**porpoise** (po\*-pus) n. a blunt

snouted sea-animal about five feet

سنگ نامی



a porpoise

**porridge** (po\*-rij) n. oatmeal boiled in water

جور یا جلی کا دلیا

**port** (poh\*t) n. harbour بندرگاہ

harbour town (name

now used for) larboard دروازہ

way in it for loading and unloading

round apertures in a ship's side for admitting

light round apertures in a ship's side for admitting

light round apertures in a ship's side for admitting

**portable** (poh\*t-a-bèl) adj. made so as to be

easily carried about آسانی سے اٹھایا جاسکے والا، سفری

portable radio

**portage** (poh\*-tej) n. conveying of goods from

one port to another ایک بندرگاہ سے دوسری بندرگاہ تک مال لے

charges for it بندر برداری

**portal** (poh\*-tèl) n. gateway of a big building

بھانک

**portend** (po\*-lend) v. t. foretell; be a warning

of (an evil future) کا شگون ہونا، سے قبل از وقت آگاہ کرنا

**portent** (poh\*-tent) n. omen, sign

شگون

**portentious** (poh\*-tent-us) adj. marvellous thing عجیب واقعہ

extraordinary پیشہ معمولی

**porter** (poh\*-tè\*) n. luggage carrier at rail-

way stations, etc. دربان

**portfolio** (poh\*t-foh-li-oh) n. (pl. portfolios)

brief-case دفتر کا جھلا، مجوزان

office of a minister

**portico** (poh\*t-i-koh) n. (pl. porticos) covered

walk عمارت کا دروازہ

large open porch with roof

supported only on columns بارہ ذری

**portion** (poh\*-shèn) n. share in the thing

distributed حصہ، حصہ، حصہ، حصہ amount

a portion (of), a small portion (of) میں سے کچھ

dowry دہیز، دان دہیز v. t. divide into portions

**portionless** adj. one who gets no

dowry دہیز، دہیز، دہیز، دہیز

**Portland cement** (poh\*t-land-sc-ment) n. ce-

ment made by burning a mixture of chalk and

clay and having the colour of the limestone

quarried from the Isle of Portland (called Port-

land stone) پورٹ لینڈ سیمنٹ

**portly** (poh\*t-li) adj. stout and bulky (elderly

person) شاندار جسم کا، جیتیم، باوقار

**portmanteau** (poh\*t-mant-oh) n. (pl. portman-

teaus or portmanteaux pr. -tohz) (leather) case

opening into two equal parts سفری جامہ دان

**portrait** (poh\*t-rit) n. picture, painting or

photograph (of someone) تصویر، شبیہ

graphic description (of someone) in words

**portraiture** (poh\*t-ra-chè\*) n. portrait،

portraying as an art تصویر کشی

**portray** (poh\*tray) v. t. make a picture (of)

describe graphically کی شبیہ بنانا، کی تصویر کھینچنا

play the role of (someone) نقشہ ادا کرنا

**portrayal** (-ray-) n. portraying تصویر کشی

graphic description لفظوں میں کھینچنا

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

assume an affected attitude

pretend to be what one is not

propound or put forth (a

difficult problem) مشکل سوال کرنا

confuse thus

position in posing

affected attitude

poser (poh-zè\*) n. puzzling

or awkward question عجیب سا سوال

**Poseidon** (po-si-don) Cl. myth. Greek god of

the sea (identified with the Roman Neptune)

پوسیدون

**posh** adj. (slang) stylish, elegant شاندار، فٹ کلاس

**position** (po-zish-èn) n. (one's) place with

respect to others درجہ، درجہ، درجہ، درجہ

proper place

take up (one's) position, (of a soldier) go to

(his) post ready to strike or fire لینا

bodily posture

condition حالت

not in position (to do some-

thing), unable (to do it) کے قابل

attitude, or

standpoint (in some affair) درجہ، درجہ، درجہ، درجہ

**positive** (poz-i-tiv) *adj.* quite sure **پوسٹ** **positive** (about) definite (orders, etc.) قطعی، یقینی **پوسٹ** (a) (in science and mathematics) not negative مثبت (b) (in philosophy) (of adjectives) of the simple form (as distinct from comparative and superlative degrees) تفصیل نفسی constructive (suggestion) concrete (help, etc.) n. photograph or slide reproducing the light and shade of the original تصویر، مثبت تصویر **positive** *adv.* definitely یقیناً، واثق سے

**posse** (pos-e) *n.* party (of police, etc.) having legal authority دستہ، جمعیت

**possess** (po-zes) *v. t.* be in possession of (house, etc.) حاصل (a quality) **possess** (one's soul, feelings, etc.) **possess oneself of**, (a) capture or seize (a town, country, etc.) **possess oneself of**, (b) become the owner of **possessed** *adj.* mad; under the influence of some spirit **possession** (po-zesh-ən) *n.* possessing **possession** (of), having or owing **possession** (of), with (often pl.) property; the things possessed (by one) **possession** *adj.* keen to have or keep **possession** (case of a noun) indicating possession **possession** (of) **possessor** (-zes-) *n.* one in possession (of)

**possible** (pos-i-bèl) *adj.* that which can happen or be done (of solution, etc.) **possible** (of solution, etc.) **possibly** *adv.* perhaps **possibility** (-bil-) *n.* being possible (pl.) chances of development امکانات (something) with great possibilities اپنے اندر شاندار امکانات رکھنے والی بات

**post** (pohst) *n.* place occupied by soldiers or policemen on duty **post** (the last post, last bugle call of the day in the army sounded to announce that it is time to go to sleep) **post** (job, office) **post** (trading station) postal department's function **post** (any single delivery of mail) **post** (office) **post** (pillar-box) **post** (pole fixed upright) **post** (the winning post, goal) **post** (lamp post, pole with a lamp on it for street-lighting) **post** (prep. (in Latin phrases) after **post meridiem** (abbr. p. m.), afternoon) **post mortem** or **post mortem** examination (abbr. p. m.), autopsy; medical examination of a body to find out the cause of its death **post** (v. t. & i. put at a post) **post** (put on a notice-board) **post** (announce thus) **post** (send (something) by post) **post** (drop (letters, etc.) in a pillar-box or take (them) to the post office) **post** (old use) **post** (make a quick journey) **post** (an account) **post** (write (items) in a ledger) **post** (keep (someone) posted, keep him well-informed) **postage** *n.* payment made for postal service in the form of stamps affixed **postage** *stamp*, stamp for this purpose **postal** (pohs-tèl) *adj.* pertaining to the post **postal order** *n.* a postal draft **Postal Union** *n.* association of the chief countries of the world for postal purposes **postcard** *n.* card carried by post **post-free** *adj.* (of business reply card) without postage being charged (of a price) including postal charges **post-haste** *n.* haste in travelling like that of a post **post** *adj.* speedy **postman** *n.* man employed to deliver letters, etc., to the addressees **postmark** *n.* official mark to cancel stamps **postmaster** *n.* (abb. P.M.) man in charge of a post office **post office** *n.* (abb. P.O.) a local office of the postal department **post-office box**, *n.* (abb. P. O. Box and written as P.O. Box 590, etc.), numbered box in a post office in which letters to a particular person, etc., hiring out that box are put **post-paid** *adj.* & *adv.* with postage already paid **poster** *n.* public notice posted up (on a notice board, wall, etc.) **postdate** *v. t.* subsequent to **post** (put on (cheque, etc.) a date later than the date

of writing بعد کی تاریخ ڈالنا **post-dated adj.** bearing a later date  
 بعد کی تاریخ ڈالنا **postgraduate adj.** after taking the first degree  
 بعد کے تعلیم، بعد (ایم۔ اے وغیرہ) کا ریا کے متعلق، بعد  
**posthumous (pos-tew-mus) adj.** (of a child) born after its father's death  
 جس کا باپ اس کی پیدائش سے پہلے ہی مر چکا ہو  
 (of book) first published after the author's death  
 مصنف کے مرنے کے بعد پہلی بار شائع ہونے والی  
 (of fame, etc.) achieved after death  
 موت کے بعد پانے والا  
**post-prandial (-prand-) adj.** after-dinner (speech, etc.)  
 کھانے کے بعد کی تقریر  
**post-script n.** (abbr. P.S.) words added to the body of a letter below the signature and marked P. S.  
 تحریر کے بعد لکھے ہوئے

**posterior (pos-tee-ri-è\*) adj.** later  
 بعد کا  
 placed behind  
 پیچھے کا، پیچھا، مؤخر  
**n.** the buttocks  
 پوٹھ، سُرین

**posterity (pos-te-ri-ti) n.** generation(s) of (one's) descendants  
 اخلاف، later generations  
 آئندہ نسلیں

**posthumous adj.** (see under <sup>2</sup>post)

**postern (pos-tē\*, or pohs-) n.** back door  
 (مکان کا) دھڑا  
 (پیشہ کاروں کا) دھڑا

**postillion, postillion (pos-til-yen) n.** guide of a carriage riding a left-hand horse  
 سوار کرچوان

**postmaster, post meridiem, post mortem** (see under <sup>1</sup>post)

**post-obit (pohst-ob-it) n.** borrower's bond for payment on receipt of legacy  
 قرضہ لینے پر آدائی کا وعدہ

**postpone (pohst-pohn) v.t.** put off (to or till)  
**postponement n.** act of postponing or being postponed  
 آئینہ

**postposition (-zish-) n.** preposition as used in Urdu (so called because of being placed after the noun and not before it as in English)  
 حرف جار

**postscript n.** (see under <sup>2</sup>post)

**postulate v.t.** (pos-tew-layt) assume as a basis for reasoning, etc.  
 (lit.) something postulated  
 (in geometry) simple operation whose possibility is assumed to be self-evident  
 اصول منقولہ

**posture (pos-chē\*) n.** position of the body  
 کوئی انداز  
 (v.i.) take up a posture (غیرہ)  
 (نشست و برخاست) اختیار کرنا

**posy (poh-zi) n.** very small bouquet  
 چھوٹا سا گلہ

**pot n.** round earthen-ware utensil for cooking  
 keep the pot boiling (or aboiling) earn enough money to buy food  
 روٹی کمانا، روٹی کے لیے بے روٹی کمانا، روٹی کا لینا  
 china vessel for tea, etc.  
 چائے والی teapot  
 شکر دان sugar-pot (also flower-pot) earthenware

vessel for flower-plants  
 receptacle in a commode  
 پات  
 lots (of money)  
 بہت سا  
 ruin  
 (only in the phrase : go to pot (slang) go to ruin  
 تباہ ہو جانا  
 v.t. (-tt-) put (something) safely in a pot  
 رکھنا  
 برتن میں ڈالنا  
 برتن میں رکھنا

**pot** put (plant) in a flower-pot  
 پوت  
**boiler (pot-) n.** work in art or literature done merely to secure the necessities of life  
 روزی  
 پوتھول  
**pothole n.** hole in a road made by rain and traffic  
 پوتھول

**pot-house (pot-) n.** ale-house  
 شراب خانہ، کلال خانہ

**pot-luck (-luk) n.** whatever is being cooked  
 پوتلک  
 take a potluck  
 پوتلک

**potter n.** maker of pottery  
 پوتلر  
 ساز  
 پوتلر

**pottery n.** earthenware  
 مٹی کے برتن  
 art of a potter  
 پوتلر کی ساز  
**potsherd (pot-shē\*d) n.** piece of broken earthenware  
 پوتشیرڈ

**pot-valiance n.** bravery owing to being drunk  
 پوتوالینس  
 شہس کی بہادری

**pot-valiant adj.** one who is brave thus  
 پوتوالینٹ  
 باعث اثر اہوا (یا بہادر)

**potable (poh-ta-bèl) adj.** in a liquid form so that it can be drunk  
 نوشیدنی

**potassium (po-tas-i-um) n.** a white metal  
 پوتاشیم

**potash n.** its crude alkali  
 پوتاش

**potations (-tay-) n. pl.** draughts of alcohol  
 پوتیشن

**potato (po-tay-toh) n.** (pl. potatoes) a well-known edible root  
 پوتاتو  
 potato-chips, fried chips of potatoes  
 پوتاتو کے تھلے

**potent (poh-tent) adj.** powerful (person)  
 پوتنٹ  
 قوت مند  
 virile  
 قوت مند  
 effective (medicine, charm, reason, etc.)  
 پوتنسی

**potency (poh-tens-i) n.** (degree of) being potent  
 پوتنسی  
 قوت، قوت مند، اثر

**potentate (poh-tent-ayt) n.** powerful ruler  
 پوتنٹیت  
 طاقتور حکمران

**potential (poh-tensh-èl) adj.** capable of becoming active  
 پوتنشل  
 بالقوة

**potentiality (-shi-al-) n.** possibility  
 پوتنشلٹی  
 امکان

**potter (poh-tē\*) n.** commotion  
 پوتلر  
 شور و غما  
 make a potter (about something)  
 شگامہ

**potion (poh-shén) n.** dose of liquid medicine  
 پوتین  
 دوا کی خوراک

**pot-pourri (poh-poo-ree) n.** mixture of rose-petals and spices, etc., kept in a jar to scent a room  
 پوتپوری  
 ادبی گلہ

**potsherd n.** (see under pot)

**potter (pot-è\*) v.i.** work lazily  
 پوتلر  
 وقت ضائع کرنا  
 waste (away one's time)

**move (about) from one little job to another**  
 روٹی

**pot n.** (see under pot)

**potty adj.** (slang) mad (about) رکھے بیچھے دیوانہ  
**pouch n.** small bag, loose pocket پٹیلی برکسہ  
**poultice (pohl-tis) n.** soft hot mass of meal, linseed, etc. put on sore skin پلٹش v. t. put a poultice on پلٹش باندھنا  
**poultry (pohl-tri) n. pl.** domestic fowl, ducks, etc. مرغیوں وغیرہ **poulterer n.** dealer in poultry مرغیوں والا **poultryfarm n.** keeping of poultry as a form of business مرغی خانہ **run a poultry-farm** مرغی خانہ کھولنا  
**pounce (pouns) n.** sudden swoop چھٹا v. i. seize (on or upon something) with claws چھٹ مارنا چھٹکل مار کر ڈوب لیست  
**pound n.** (abb. lb., pl. lbs.) British unit of weight equivalent to about 7½ 'chhataks' پونڈ، رطل (abb. £, pl. same) (British) unit of money equivalent to twenty shillings پونڈ، آشنرفی penny wise pound foolish, one who is miserly in small expenses but careless about bigger ones آشنرفیاں کا بچی enclosure for stray cattle پیشا v. t. & i. crush to pieces or powder پشنا strike heavily and repeatedly (at door, on piano, etc.) پکڑنا **poundage n.** commission per £ or price per lb. پونڈ فی  
**pour (poh\*) v. t. & i.** cause to flow in a continuous stream (into) آندھنا، آندھنا flow thus (of complaints, people, etc.) come (in, into, out, etc.) بہت (اشکات وغیرہ کا) آنا in large numbers or quantity (of rain) come down heavily زوروں سے ہونا یا پڑنا  
**pourparler (poo\*-pah-lay) n.** (usu. pl.) (informal opening of a discussion) between diplomats, etc. سیاسی گفت و شنید (کا آغاز)  
**pout v. t. & i.** push out (the lips) sulkily رپوتھ n. pouting ناک بچوں چڑھانا  
**poverty n.** (see under poor)  
**powder (pou-dē\*) n.** dust made by crushing something solid پھوڑا، سفوف medicine in the form of a powder سفوف (also face-powder) پوڈر، پاؤڈر، غازہ **force put into a blow** v. t. & i. pulverize پھونکنا، پھونکنا put powder on apply face-powder to غازہ لگانا **gun-powder n.** explosive mixture of charcoal, sulphur and saltpetre باؤر  
**power (pou-ē\*) n.** strength طاقت any form of motive force or energy دھماکہ، توانائی ability to act or be in (someone's) power (to do something) کے بس میں ہونا control

کسی کا کسی کے have (someone) in (one's) power اختیار، قابو کے بس کی بات be in (one's) power (to do) اختیار، اختیار، authority (Power), state, government بڑی طاقتیں the big Powers حکومت، طاقت influential or powerful person بڑا اثر یا اختیار شخص capacity (of a lens) to magnify طاقت (number of) times a given number is to be multiplied by itself raised to the power four, (etc.) چوتھی طاقت the product of this power-house, power-station n. place for the generation or distribution of electric (or other) energy طاقتور، طاقتور powerful adj. strong طاقتور power-producing great power طاقتور power-less adj. weak کمزور unable (to do something) بے اختیار، بے بس، بے اختیار power politics n. diplomacy based on military power اس کی لائیکلی اس کی بھینس والی سیاست، عسکری سیاست  
**pox (poks) n.** (a word that is not in decent use for) syphilis آتشک، مسرخ باد  
**practice (prak-tis) n.** doing (of something) (as opposed to its theory) عمل put (something) into practice اگر عمل میں لانا، کو جائزہ عمل بہت نا that which is done as a rule قائمہ be (one's) practice (to do) کا دستور ہونا constant repetition (of something) جو مشق کرتا ہو (someone) in practice مشق (someone) out of practice سے مشق نہ رہی ہو professional work (of a lawyer or private doctor) (کلائل کے امور پر) all of his clients (کی) پریکٹس کام (ڈاکٹر وغیرہ) کا کام خوب have a large practice (ڈاکٹر کے) بڑی پریکٹس sharp retire from practice کام چھوڑ دینا adj. that which can be put into practice قابل عمل practical adj. of practice عملی (of person) not merely theoretical; fond of action عملی، عملی، serving a purpose مفید مقصد practically adv. in a practical manner عملی طور پر almost تقریباً  
**practise (prak-tis) v. t. & i.** do (something) کی مشق کرنا، کی مزاوالت کرنا repeatedly to gain skill form the habit of عمل کرنا work as a (lawyer or doctor) پریکٹس کرنا، اپنا کام کرنا practise the law, practise as a lawyer وکالت کرنا practise as a doctor, practise medicine ڈاکٹری کرنا، منطب جاری کرنا  
**practised adj.** skilful ماہر practitioner (prak-tish-ē-nē\*) n. person practising (medicine or the law) پریکٹیشنر  
**prairie (pray-ē-ri) n.** North American grass-land area پرمے ریز، پریئریز  
**praise (prayz) v. t.** say good things of (someone) تعریف کرنا give honour and glory (to



**preconceive** (pre-kon-sev) *v.t.* form (ideas or opinion) beforehand پہلے ہی سے سمجھنا **preconception** (-sep-) *n.* such idea, etc. پہلے ہی سے قائم کی ہوئی رائے یا خیال

**precursor** (pre-kē\*sē\*) *n.* herald (of) رکی، خبر دینے والا **predacious** (pre-day-shus) *n.* (of animal) living by preying شکاری **predatory** (pred-a-to-ri) *adj.* subsisting on plunder لٹ مار کر زندگی بسر کرنے والا **predecessor** (pre-de-ses-ē\*) *n.* earlier incumbent of a post, etc. پیشرو (one's) predecessor (کسی کا) پیشرو

**predestined** (pre-destind) *adj.* preordained **predestination** *n.* lot، تقدیر، مقسوم **predetermine** (pre-de-tē\*-min) *v.t.* determine beforehand طے کر لینا **predetermination** (-nay-) *n.* predestination تقدیر

**predicament** (pre-dik-a-ment) *n.* awkward situation ناگوار صورت حال dangerous situation خطرناک صورت

**predicate** *n.* (pred-i-kit) part or a statement which says something about the subject (a) (in grammar) خبر، مشد، (b) (in logic) محمول **predicate adjective**, adjective used only as a predicate خبری **predicate** *v.t.* (pred-i-kayt) assert (something) about (of the subject) تصدیق کرنا

**predict** (pre-dikt) *v.t.* foretell (کئی) (یا پیش گوئی) **predictor** (-dik-) instrument for predicting position, etc., of flying aircraft for aiming at it پیش گوئی **prediction** (-dik-) *n.* پیش گوئی

**predilection** (pre-di-lek-shēn) *n.* special liking (for)

**predispose** (pre-dis-pohz) *v.t.* incline beforehand (in favour of) (کے حق میں) پہلے ہی مائل کر رکھنا **pre-disposition** (-zish-) *n.* being predisposed (کے حق میں) مائل کر رکھنا

**predominate** (pre-dom-i-nayt) *adj.* be the most important سب سے اہم ہونا، سب سے نمایاں ہونا **prevail** (over) (over) برتاؤ کرنا **predominant** (-dom-) *adj.* اہم، نمایاں، با اثر **predominance** *n.* being predominant برتلاؤ **pre-eminent** (pre-em-i-nent) *adj.* best بہترین **pre-eminence** *n.* superiority (in) اعلیٰ ترین **pre-emption** (-emp-) *n.* foremost right to the purchase of something

**preen** *v.t.* (of a bird) trim (itself or its feathers) with its beak چمچے برہان کرنا smarten up (oneself) ہنسنا، سنوڑنا، بن سنوڑ کر نکلتا

**prefabricate** (pre-fab-ri-kayt) *v.i.* manufacture parts of house for assembly on the site later **prefab** (pree-fab) *n.* (colloq.) prefabricated house منتقل پیر مکان

**preface** (pref-is) *n.* introductory remarks (to) one's own (book, speech, etc.) **preface** *v.t.* begin (talk, etc., with something) اس پر تبیہ سے شروع کرنا

**prefect** (pree-fekt) *n.* one of the senior students of college or university whose duty is to keep a watch over the extramural activities of fellow-students گورنر of a French Department or ancient Roman Province (فرانس یا) **prefer** (pre-fē\*) *v.t.* (-rr-) choose rather (something or to do or doing something) زیادہ پسند پیش کرنا submit (request, etc.) کرنا، درخواست دینا promote (someone) کو شرفی دینا **preferable** (pref-ē-rab-èl) *adj.* desirable پسندیدہ superior (to) **preferably** *adv.* rather than something else بہتر **preference** (pref-e-rens) *n.* preferring ترجیح something preferred پسندیدگی **preference** *I don't have any preference, it is all the same to me* **preference shares**, share with fixed rate of profit irrespective of the company's profit or loss ترجیحی حصص **preferential** *adj.* (of taxes, treatment, etc.) giving or receiving preference امتیازی ترجیحی **preferment** (-fē\*) *n.* promotion to higher office (esp. ecclesiastical) **preferment** *by the person* **prefigure** (pre-fig-ē\*) *v.t.* represent (coming event, etc.) beforehand کی بشارت **prefiguration** (-ray-), **prefigurement** *n.* act of prefiguring or being prefigured بشارت، نشان

**prefix** *n.* (pree-fiks) letter, syllable or word put at the beginning of stem to modify its meaning **prefix** *v.t.* (pree-fiks) add a prefix to (a word) (a preface, etc., to something) at the beginning کے شروع میں ڈھانا

**pregnant** (preg-nant) *adj.* (of a woman) in the family way حاملہ (of an animal) about to have young بچہ بننے والا **pregnant** *with* (with possibilities, suggestions, etc.) سے مزور **pregnancy** (preg-nanz-i) *n.* being in the family w

**prehensile** (pre-hens-il) *adj.* (of tail or foot) capable of grasping **پکڑنے کے قابل، گیرندہ**

**prehistoric** (pre-his-to-rik) *adj.* before the days recorded by history **زمانہ قبل تاریخ کا**

**prejudge** *v.t.* judge beforehand **پہلے ہی سے رائے قائم کر لینا**

**prejudice** (prej-oo-dis) *n.* opinion formed beforehand (against or in favour of something)

**to the prejudice of** (someone's) interests (etc.) **جس سے کسی کے مفاد (دروغیرہ) کو نقصان پہنچنے کا اندیشہ ہو**

*v.t.* cause (someone) to have a prejudice (against) **کسی کے خلاف کسی کے کان بھرنے، (کسی کی طرف سے کسی) (against)**

**prejudicial** (pre-joo-dish-ēl) *adj.* harmful (to the interests of someone) **کے مفاد (کے خلاف)**

**preliminary** (pre-lim-i-na-ri) *adj.* initial **ابتدائی**

*n.* preliminary action, etc. **ابتدائی قدم**

**premature** (pre-ma-tew-ē\*) *adj.* happening before the proper time **خام، قبل اذ وقت**

**prematurely** before proper time *adj.* **قبل اذ وقت**

**prematurity** (tew-ē-ri) *n.* being premature **کچھ پہننا، ناپختگی، خام کاری**

**premeditate** (pre-med-i-tayt) *v.t.* think (something) out beforehand **پہلے ہی سے سوچ سمجھ لینا**

**premeditated** *adj.* thought out beforehand **سوچا سمجھا، پہلے ہی سے سوچا**

**premier** (pre-mi-ē\*) *adj.* first **اول، اوّل**

*n.* prime minister **وزیر اعظم**

**premiere** (pre-me-ay-ē\*) *n.* first night (of the) performance of a (play) or the screening of a (picture) **پہلی رات، (کا) پریمیئر شو، (کی) پہلی رات**

**premise, premiss** (prem-is) *n.* proposition in logic from which an inference is drawn **مفروضہ**

**major premiss** *minor premiss* **مفروضہ**

**premise** (pre-miz) *v.t.* state by way of introduction (that) **بطور مقدمہ کہنا، بتا دینا**

**premises** (prem-i-siz) *n. pl.* (with sing. verb) building and adjuncts **عمارت اور متعلقات**

**premium** (pre-mi-um) *n.* of (insurance) instalment **بیمہ کی قسط**

**apprenticeship allowance** **کارگری میں، شاگردی کا وظیفہ**

**amount of increase in the value of a share** **رقبت حصص میں، بڑھوتری**

**put a premium on** (something) **at a premium, above par** **مشتد بہ قیمت سے زیادہ (پر)**

**premonition** (pre-mo-nish-ēn) *n.* uneasiness regarded as a forewarning (of impending trouble, etc.) **آندیشہ، خطرے کا احساس، دل کو کچھ ہرنا**

**preoccupy** (pre-ok-cw-pi) *v.t.* fully absorb the attention of (someone or someone's mind) **پہلے ہی قبضہ میں، سوچ میں غرق کرنا**

**preoccupation** (-pay-) *n.* something that preoccupies **گہری سوچ، رنل**

**preordain** (pree-o\*-dayn) *v.t.* (of God) predestine **مقدمہ میں کچھ دینا**

**prep** *n.* (school slang for) preparation (of lessons, etc.) **سبق کی تیاری**

**time devoted to it** (abbr. for) preparatory school **ابتدائی مدرسہ**

**prepare** (pre-pay-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* get or make ready (for something) **تیار کرنا یا کرنا، تیار ہونا یا کرنا**

**be prepared** (to do something) **تیار ہونا یا تیار کرنا**

**preparation** (-ray-) *n.* preparing **تیاری**

**prep** food, medicine, etc., specially prepared **خاص طور پر تیار کی ہوئی چیز**

**preparatory** (-pa-) *adj.* initial **ابتدائی**

**preparatory school**, primary (etc.) school **ابتدائی مدرسہ**

**preparedness** *n.* being prepared **تیار ہونا**

**predominate** (pre-pond-ē-rayt) *v.t.* predominate (over) **پر حاوی ہونا**

**preponderant** *adj.* **زیادہ ہونا، زیادہ اثر ہونا**

**preponderance** *n.* being preponderant **زیادہ ہونا، زیادہ بھاری ہونا**

**preposition** (prep-o-zish-ēn) *n.* part of speech governing a noun or pronoun and placed before it to indicate its relation to others **جوئے جائزہ**

**prepositional** *adj.* **جاری**

**prepositional phrase** **مترکب جاری**

**prepossessing** (pree-po-zes-ing) *adj.* attractive **دلکش**

**prepossession** *n.* favourable impression formed beforehand **مشتد بہ نظر**

**preposterous** (pre-pos-te-rus) *adj.* contrary to natural order **الگ گڑبی ہوئے والا معاملہ، الگ گٹکا**

**absurd** **بچہ**

**prerequisite** (pree-tek-wiz-it) *n.* 'sine qua non' or necessary condition (of) **شرط**

**adj. necessary **اوپر، بنیادی حق****

**prerogative** (pree-rog-a-tiv) *n.* special privilege (of a ruler)

**presage** *n.* (pres-ij) ominous sign **بڑی ناں، ننگون**

**portentous feeling** **آندیشہ**

**v.t. (pres-ayz) be a sign of **آندیشہ****

**prescience** (pree-shi-ēns) *n.* foresight **دور اندیشی**

**foreknowledge** **پیش بینی**

**prescient** (pree-shi-ent) *adj.* having prescience **پیش بینی**

**prescribe** (pres-krib) *v.t. & i.* advise the use of (a medicine) **نسخہ لکھ دینا**

**order the use of a book as a (text-book for an examination)** **بطور**

**lay down** (punishment, etc.) **نصا**



a rule **مقرر کرنا** order (someone to do) حکم دینا  
**prescription** (-krip-) n. **پدایت کرنا** prescribing  
**مقرر کرنا** order **حکم** direction **پدایت** (doctor's)  
 prescribed medicine **نسخہ** right on property,  
 etc., acquired by its long and uninterrupted use  
 or possession **حق بدلیع قصہ حق دوامت**

**present n.** (*prez-ent*) time at this moment  
**حال** *at present* اس وقت form of verb relating to  
 the present **حال** فعل gift **ہدیہ یا ہدیہ** *adj.* ex-  
 isting or happening now **حال کا، اب کا** *the present*  
*moment* ابھی، فی الحال **اس وقت اب** *at the present moment*

present here or now *موجودہ* the present company  
excepted. (said as a polite exception when some  
harsh general remark is passed) یہاں *موجودہ حضرات* کے  
- *u. t.* (pri-*zent*) offer as a gift *بخشہ* دینا، تحفہ

submit to someone (for action, etc.) پیش کرنا  
present (oneself at a place or before a person) (کے ڈیوٹی پر پیش ہونا) پیش کرنا  
present (oneself) for examination, take it امتحان میں شریک ہونا introduce (someone at Court or to some big person) کی خدمت میں متعارف کرانا

hold (arm or arms) in salute (to) **اسلحہ** **presence n.**  
 being present in a place **موجودگی in the presence**

being present in a place **موجودگی** in the presence  
 of **کے سامنے** (one's) bearing **قطع**  
 presence of mind, ability to judge or act, quickly  
 in the presence of danger, **خطر سے مرعہ**

presently *adv.* soon  
presentable *adj.* (of thing)  
fit to be shown in public

attractive (appearance, etc.) **جاذِب** **present-**  
**ation** (-lay-) *n.* something presented at a public

ceremony پیشکش presentment (-zent-) n. way  
something is presented پیشکش کرنے کا طریق perform-

performance of play, etc. **پیشکش** **presentiment** (pre-  
zent-i-ment) *n.* feeling of something evil being

about to happen کسی آنے والے خطرے کا احساس، ماتحتا ٹھنکنا

preserve (pre-zē-v) v. i. keep safe (from  
loss, etc.; for future) **مَحْفُوظٌ رَحْنًا** prevent (food)  
from decomposition by making a jam of it (ك)

مخصوصہ جگہ (game, place, etc.) for private use, esp. hunting

maintain (silence, etc.) (مُحَبِّب سادھنا چُپ وغیرہ)

جَمْعُ (usu. pl.) jam (also game-preserve) grounds, streams, etc., where game is preserved. مَجْمَعُ field of activities special to

(of one) **preservation** (-nay-) *n.* preserving ~~~~~ **محفوظ بودن** in a good state of preser-

serving **حفظ رکھا، اچھا** in a good state of preser-  
vation **ایسی حالت میں**

preside (pre-zid) v. i.      act as chairman of

(over a meeting) کی صدارت کرنا be the chief of  
(over business firm, etc.) کا سربراہ ہونا **president**  
(*prez-i-dent*) *n.* head of a democratic State  
صدر ریاست، صدرِ مملکت chairman (of meeting, so-  
ciety, board, etc.) صدر (in U.S.) Principal (of  
a college or university) چانسلر، پرنسپل **presi-**  
**dency** (*prez-i-dens-i*) *n.* office of a president  
term of this office مدتِ صدارت formerly  
a province under the East India Company  
پر ریڈیٹنس **presidential** (*-den-shēl*) *adj.* pertain-  
ing to (the office of) a president صدارتی

**press** (pres) *v.t. & i.* push hard (trigger, button of a bell, etc.) دبانا push hard (against something) دبانے کو (کچھ کا دباؤ ڈالنا) use force on (something) کو سچڑھنا to extract its juice کو پھیرنا keep close to (the enemy) in an attack پیردوانا **press an attack**, continue it vigorously حملہ کا دباؤ جاری رکھنا

urge (someone for or to do something) پر زور ڈالنا  
be hard up be pressed for time, have hardly enough of it ہالٹ خالی ہونا  
hardly enough of it کام کا وقت نہ ہونا the matter is

وقت ضائع نہیں کیا جاسکتا time presses pressing ہے  
 دھمت وغیرہ سے کسی کا ہاتھ دانا press (someone's) hand

press (something) on (someone) پر (کسی) کے لیے (کچھ) دے دینے کے لیے  
 (old use) take for royal use or service

*press into the service of* نام ضبط کرنا یا بیگار میں پکڑنا  
*campel (some-* سے زبردستی کسی کو خدمت لینا)

one) to serve in the armed forces کرنا، جبری بھرتی کرنا  
n. pressure دباؤ crowd، ہجوم، بھڑکھڑکھٹ

آپارات، apparatus, for pressing  
also (printing press), machine for printing

(the Press), the newspapers, generally *نہر طباعت* *in the press*, being printed *اخبارات* *the*

قبايع مشدودہ، Pakistan Press in the Press پاکستانی اخبارات Press cutting, item cut out from a اخبار میں کاٹا ہوا

newspaper **Press reporter**, newspaper  
reporter **Press gallery**, اخبار کارپورٹ، رپورٹر، خبر رساں صحافی

reporters' gallery at a meeting, etc. پریس گیلری،  
Press agent, person employed صحافیوں کی نشستیں

by filmstar, etc., to do publicity for her in the Press through news, etc.، اخبارات میں پردیگیشٹہ کرنے والا،

آختارات Press publicity, such publicity  
pressing کتابوں کی الماری bookshelf  
میں پرايكنڊا

adj. urgent (business, problem, etc.) اہم، ضروری  
insistent (person) بار بار کہنے والا repeated (re-

Pressman n. newspaper reporter (صحافی) pressgang نامہ نگار، رپورٹر، خبر رساں (صحافی)

۴۱. (u) Use persons compelling others in the land forces **جبری پھرتی کرنے والے**

pressure (prish-č\*) n. pressing 56 blood pressure,

show تَصْنَعُ بناوِش pretentious (pre-ten-shus) *adj.*

امور beyond price physical or  
mental cost at which something is obtained

price of freedom آزادی کی قیمت price on (someone's) head, reward for capturing him (رکھ) پکڑنے یا پکڑوانے کا کی قیمت لگانا یا سرفر کرنا fix as the price mark (goods) with price (دفعہ کرنا) mark (goods) with price priceless adj. invaluable pricelessness n. being priceless

**prick** (prik) *v.t. & i.* puncture (something) with a sharp point **پھینکنا** hurt thus **ہٹنا** cause a sharp physical or mental pain **پھینکنا** feel sharp pain **پھینکنا** suddenly raise (up the ears) to listen to the sound **پھینکنا** *n.* puncture **پھینکنا** a pin prick, (a) puncture by a pin-point **پھینکنا** (b) irritating thing **پھینکنا** **prickle** (prik-əl) *n.* thorn **پھینکنا** thorny growth on the skin of certain animals **پھینکنا** *v.t. & i.* tingling **پھینکنا** **prickly** *adj.* having prickles **پھینکنا** tingling **پھینکنا** **prickly heat** *n.* skin disorder in tropical summer **پھینکنا**

**pride** (prɪd) *n.* haughtiness غرور، تکبر، کبر، استعجاب  
 too high an opinion of take *فخر*، *خودنماز*، *خودمدحی*، *خودمدحی*، *خودمدحی*  
*pride in* *پر فخری* that about whom or which such  
 opinion is held *با عین فخر*، *موجب افتخار*، *ویران* dignity ;  
 self-respect *عزت*، *خودداری* *v.t.* be proud of *پر افتخار*، *پر افتخار*  
*pride (oneself or upon)*, take pride in *پر فخری*، *پر فخری*

**priest** (preest) *n.* minister of religious worship, **پدیت** (یعنی امام، موزی، ملا، پادری، پروت، پندت، مجساری، گرجتھی وغیرہ) (esp.) **Christian clergyman** (Roman Catholic or Anglican Protestant) of the third order, i.e., above a deacon but below a bishop **پدیت** (یعنی امام، موزی، ملا، پادری، پروت، پندت، مجساری، گرجتھی وغیرہ) **priestess** *n.* woman priest **پدیت** (یعنی امام، موزی، ملا، پادری، پروت، پندت، مجساری، گرجتھی وغیرہ) **priestly** *adj.* of a priest or priesthood **پدیت** (یعنی امام، موزی، ملا، پادری، پروت، پندت، مجساری، گرجتھی وغیرہ) **priesthood** *n.* profession of a priest **پدیت** (یعنی امام، موزی، ملا، پادری، پروت، پندت، مجساری، گرجتھی وغیرہ) **priestly hierarchy** **پدیت** (یعنی امام، موزی، ملا، پادری، پروت، پندت، مجساری، گرجتھی وغیرہ)

**prig n.** one who is a bit too particular in moral didacticism **واغظ خویش** one over-conceited about speech, manners, language, etc. **زَنار و گفتار میں کچھ**  
**priggish adj.** over-conscious of moral superiority **اُخلاقِ زیادہ سے زیادہ ہی محتاط**  
**priggy n.** priggish conduct **اخلاقِ زیادہ سے زیادہ ہی**

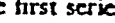
**prim** *adj.* affecting propriety **مُعَظِّمٌ** **primacy** (*pri-ma-si*) *n.* archbishop's office **أَمْرِيَّةُ** **primacy** (*pri-ma-si*) *n.* pre-eminence **أَمْرِيَّةُ** **primate** *n.* archbishop **أَمْرِيَّةُ** **primate** *n.* member of the highest biological order of the mammals, i.e., man, woman or child **أَمْرِيَّةُ** **primates** (*pri-may-teez*) *n. pl.* (usu. the *Primates*) this order **أَمْرِيَّةُ**

**prima donna** (pree-ma-don-a) *n.* chief woman singer in an opera (آپرا کی) اولیں مخرجتہ  
**prima facie** (pri-ma-lay-shi-ee) *adj.* obvious at the first sight پہلی نظر میں واضح، دیدی *adv.* at the first sight پہلی نظر میں، دیدی طور پر  
**primary** (pri-m-a-ri) *adj.* ابتدائی پہلا *primary school* ابتدائی مدرسہ chief اہم، سب سے بڑا *basic* (colour) بنیادی original (meaning, sense)  
**primate** *n.*, **primates** *n. pl.* (see under **primacy**)

**prime** (prim) *adj.* chief, principal اعلیٰ، اہم **prime**  
**minister**, premier وزیر اعظم **original** (mover, etc.)  
 اصلی **best** (grade, meat, etc.) اچھا، بہتر  
**prime numbers**, those having no factors أعداد  
 پرکھنے والے **n.** first and finest part (of) اچھا ترین حصہ  
 (in) the **prime of life** شباب میں **be cut off**  
 in one's **prime** (water pump, etc.) for action by pouring  
 water into it for the first time پہلی بار چلانے کے لیے  
 پانی ڈالنا **get** (thing) going چلنے کے لیے تھک کرنا **fill**  
 (person with liquor, information, facts, etc.) (گروہ کو) خوب بسکھانا  
 put the first coat of paint or plaster on پر زدن یا  
 پہلی بار پینٹ یا پلاسٹر لگانا **primer** (pri-mē\*) **n.** infant's  
 first text-book قاعدہ any book for beginners  
 ابتدائی کتاب

**primeval, primaeval** (pri-mee-vël) *adj.* of the earliest age of the world  
**primitive** (prim-i-tiv) *adj.* of the earliest times  
**primitive art** ابتدائی فنونِ کار  
 simple; in an early form of development  
 ساده، ابتدائی  
**old-fashioned** قدیم، قدیمی  
**primogeniture** (pri-mo-jin-i-chē\*) *n.* the first-born son's right to succeed  
 جانشینی

**primordial** (pri-mo\*-di-ĕl) *adj.* of the first series  
 اَوَّلِيّ  
**primrose** (prim-rohz) *n.* a pale yellow  
 spring flower  
 پَرِم رُوز، پَرِم رُوزِ بهار *adj.* of this  
 colour  
 بهارِ پَرِم رُوز



**primus** (pri-mus) *adj.* (attached to a pupil's name) first **أول** *Abdul Aziz primus* عبد العزيز *similarly secundus* **primosus** *tertius* **ثالث** *quartus* **رابع** *quintus* **خامس** *sextus* **سختم** *septimus* **سبتم** *octavius* **اكتم** *nonus* **نم** *decimus* **دكم** *brand name of a stove burning vaporized oil* **براندس شورو**

prince (prins) *n.* ruler of a small State **رَاجَا**  
 son of a ruler **پرنس** Prince Consort, husband  
 of a female ruler **پرنس** Prince of darkness,  
 Satan **شیطان** princess (prins-es) *n.* daughter.

daughter-in-law or grand-daughter, etc., of a ruler شہزادی wife of a prince شہزادی prince-ly adj. of a prince شہزادی befitting a prince شہزادی magnificent شاندار principality (-pal-) n. dominion of a prince ریاست

principal (prins-i-pēl) adj. chief, most important پرنسپل, رئیس الاساتذہ n. head of college پرنسپل n. one employing another as his agent مقرر مقررین principlally adj. mainly زیادہ تر (also see principle) principality (-pal-) n. (see under prince)

principle (prins-i-pēl) n. primary source اصل, fundamental truth as a basis بنیادی حقیقت law of cause and effect علت و معلول guide for moral conduct اصول on principle, as a matter of principle اصولی against the principle خلاف اصول against (one's) principles اصولوں کے خلاف a man of principle اصولی principled adj. (man) of (high or loose) principles اصولی (also see principal)

print v.t. make marks on (sand, etc.) by pressure نشان پھروانا نقش کرنا stamp pattern on cloth produce (book, picture, etc.) thus in press چھاپنا write (words, one's name, etc.) in block letters بچھاپنے کے لئے حروف میں لکھنا make (a photograph) on paper, etc., from a negative negative عکس بنانا کرنا impress (on mind, etc.) something printed in press زیر طبع in print, (of a printed book) on sale بازار میں برزجو, عام

printed copies available (small, large, clear, etc.) lettering مطبوعہ حروف, حروف impression foolprint انگلیوں کے نشان finger prints انگلیوں کے نشان footprint footprints on the sands of time تہذیب و تمدن کی نشان دہی picture, design, etc., made by printing چھاپا, نقش printed cotton cloth چھاپے کا کپڑا photograph printed from a negative عکس بنانا کرنا printer n. workman or owner of a printing press چھاپے خانے (میں کام کرنے والا)

printing press n. machine for printing books, premises for this business پرنسپل, چھاپنے کی مشین prior (pri-ē\*) adj. previous پہلے (prior to), previously پہلے سے n. abbot's assistant جیسا کہ خانقاہ کا نائب prioress n. fem. woman prior آؤریت priority (-o-) n. being earlier اولیت urgency; claim for urgent attention اوجہ

priority top priority اوجہ

priority (pri-ē\*) adj. previous پہلے (prior to), previously پہلے سے n. abbot's assistant جیسا کہ خانقاہ کا نائب prioress n. fem. woman prior آؤریت priority (-o-) n. being earlier اولیت urgency; claim for urgent attention اوجہ

priority top priority اوجہ

give priority to پہلے سے اوجہ دینا

prism (prizm) n. solid elongated triangle looking like a tent منشور (also glass prism), solid glass triangle (not elongated) for breaking up white light into coloured rays منشور prismatic adj. of the form of a prism منشوری prismatic glasses, prismatic binoculars, field-glasses منشوری دوربین shortened by the use of prisms منشور سے مختصر bright and variegated (colours) رنگین

prison (priz-ēn) n. gaol قید خانہ, بندھی خانہ, جیل send (someone) to prison قید کرنا lie in prison قید میں ہونا any place of captivity قید خانہ prisoner n. one kept in prison after or pending conviction by a law-court قیدی prisoner at the bar, one produced for trial زیر سماعت قیدی prisoner of state, political prisoner ریاستی قیدی prisoner of war (abb. P.O.W.), enemy soldier captured in a battle جنگی قیدی one confined (to a place, to one's room, to one's chair, etc.) owing to illness, etc. گرفتار

pristine (pris-tin) adj. (like that) of early times قدیمی, خیرا, unspoilt by modern tendencies اپنی اصل شان والا, بدعتوں سے خالی

private (pri-vāyt) adj. not public نجی, خاص private means unearned income محنت کے بغیر کی آمدنی, مالک سے آمدنی normally kept hidden مخفیہ, نہانی, private parts, secret (information, etc.) unofficial (person, information, etc.) غیر سرکاری (soldier) of the lowest rank in the army سپاہی کے درجے کا فوجی, سپاہی privacy (in the phrase) in private, privately غلطی کی, خلوت privately adv. alone and not before others انک

privacy (priv-a-si) n. secrecy اخفا, seclusion privateer (priv-a-lee-ē\*) n. (old use) privately-owned man-of-war جنگی جہاز privation (pri-vay-shēn) n. poverty and hardship غربت, محنت, افلاس, محنت, محرومی deprivation محرومی

privilege (priv-i-lej) n. special right, امتیازی حق special favour امتیازی رخصت, امتیازات enjoy a privilege حاصل کرنا privileged classes, well-to-do classes اوجہ دار طبقہ, اوجہ دار privileged classes, well-to-do classes اوجہ دار طبقہ, اوجہ دار privy (priv-i) adj. (in law) secret, مخفی, be privy to, have secret or private information about پہنچنا

**purse** (purse) of a ruler خاصہ کا خاصہ *privy purse* خزانہ خاصہ confidential (counsellors, etc.) of a ruler خاص رازدان **Privy Council** n. chosen body of the British sovereign's counsellors acting also as the highest court of appeal بریوی کونسل، مستشار دولت

**prize** (priz) n. winner's reward انعام anything sought after or striven for جس کے لیے جانفشانی valuable thing or person قابل قدر چیز یا شخص captured enemy ship جنگ میں پکڑا ہوا جہاز property captured in naval warfare بحری جنگ میں پکڑا ہوا انعام *awarded as a prize* (adj.) بھرا مال عینت، بحری انعام کی بڑی قدر *esteem greatly; value highly* (v.i.) بڑی قدر کرنا، اکر اہمیت عزیز رکھنا یا جاننا **prize-fight** n. boxing match with a prize لڑنے کی بازی کا انعامی مقابلہ

**pro-** (proh) pref. for, in favour *pros and cons* (of) arguments for and against مزائق اور مخالفت

**probable** (prob-a-bèl) adj. likely غالب **probably** adv. most likely غالب **probability** (-bil-) n. being probable امکان غالب *in all probability*, very likely

**probation** (pro-bay-shèn) n. trial period آزمائش آزمائش *on probation* آزمائشی مدت (in law) (system) of reforming (juvenile) offenders after their first offence قیدیوں کی اصلاح **probationer** (-bay-) n. one on probation in service آزمائشی

**probe** (prohb) n. surgeon's slender instrument for examining depth, etc., of a wound زخم سلائی زخم سلائی *examine (wound) with a probe* (v.i.) زخم سلائی کی گہرائی میں جانا *inquire thoroughly (into)* ڈال کر دیکھنا **probity** (prob-i-ti) n. act of probing زخم سلائی کی گہرائی میں جاننا *integrity* سبک پختہ

**problem** (prob-lem) n. difficult question or issue مشکل **problematic**, **problematical** (-mat-) adj. doubtful (result) مشکوک، مشکینی

**procedure** (pro-sec-dew-è\*) n. regular method طریق کار

**proceed** (pro-ceed) v.i. go (to a place) جانا *continue (with or to do something)* کرتے رہنا *take legal action (from)* کا، نتیجہ ہرنا **proceedings** n. pl. law-suit مقدمہ *take (or start.) proceedings against* پر اثر کرنا *work (of a meeting, case, etc.)* minutes (of a meeting) کارکردگی receipts وصول

**process** (proh-ses) n. series (of some action) بنانے کا طریقہ *manufacturing method* کا عمل یا فعل *course of progress* ترقی کا دوران *in process* (v.i.) make (things) through a process بنانا *preserve by specially treating* محفوظ رکھنے کے لیے خاص کرنا

**procession** (pro-sesh-èn) n. large number of persons, etc., moving forward in ranks جلوس *march in procession (through)* (v.i.) جلوس نکالنا

**proclaim** (pro-klaym) v. i. announce officially (a someone, a king or criminal; a holiday, etc.) سرکاری طور پر اعلان کرنا، باضابطہ اعلان کرنا **proclamation** (-may-) n. باضابطہ اعلان

**proclivity** (pro-kliv-i-ti) n. bent (to, towards, to do, or for doing something) رُشکان، میلان

**procrastinate** (pro-kras-ti-nayt) v.i. be dilatory ڈھیل کرنا **procrastination** (-nay-) n. act of procrastinating ڈھیل، تاخیر، تعویذ

**procreate** (prohk-re-ayt) v. i. produce offspring **procreation** (-ay-) n. act of procreating زائیدگی، آفرینش، نسل

**procter** (prok-tè\*) n. university official in charge of students' discipline جامدہ کا مقرر

**procure** (pro-kaw-e\*) v. i. obtain with effort حاصل کرنا **procurable** adj. that can be procured قابل حصول

**prod** v. i. & i. (-dd-) poke (at an animal with a rod, etc.) پھینکا، پھینکا **poke** n. poke پھینکا، پھینکا

**prodigal** (prod-i-gal) adj. extravagant فضول *wasteful (of something)* ضیاع کرنے والا *spendthrift* ضیاع کرنے والا

**prodigious** (pro-dij-us) adj. huge بہت بڑا *astounding* حیرت انگیز

**prodigy** (prod-i-ji) n. remarkably able person حیرت انگیز *marvellous* حیرت انگیز *talent* (of a person) حیرت انگیز

**produce** v. i. (pro-dews) v. i. bring about present (witness, proof, ticket, etc.) پیش کرنا *reproduce (young)* بنانا *create (works of art, etc.)* تخلیق کرنا *stage, put on (a play)* *be responsible for the production of a film* (n. (prod-cws) that which is grown on land زری پیداوار، پیداوار **producer** (-dew-) n. manufacturer (of goods as opposed to their consumer) پیداوار *one responsible for the production of a film* فلم ساز، پیش کار **producer gas** n. cheap gas produced by passing steam, etc., over red-hot coal *product* (prod-ukt) n. manufacturer بنانا، بنانے والا

produced پیداوار number resulting from multiplication حاصل ضرب production (-duk-) n. producing پیدا کرنا، لگانا، بنانا that which is produced پیداوار its quantity مقدار productive (-duk-) adj. yielding produce and profitable (productive of), resulting in (دک) پیدا کرنے والا، کامیاب

proem (proh-em) n. preface; introductory discourse پیشہ، مقدمہ

profane (pro-fayn) adj. secular دنیوی، لادینی sacrilegious دین کی بے حرمتی کرنا v.t. commit sacrilege profaneness, profanity n. sacrilege دین کی بے حرمتی swear-words گالیوں

profess (pro-fes) v. t. declare openly (one's) ignorance, beliefs, etc. اعتراف کرنا، ماننا، تسلیم کرنا have (the law, medicine, etc.) as one's profession (to be a friend, an expert, etc.) falsely claim (to be a friend, an expert, etc.) کا بھڑکا دعویٰ کرنا، کا ادعا کرنا، کا مدعی ہونا professedly (-fes-id-) adv. on one's own claim یقیناً

profession (-fesh-) n. high vocation declaration (of faith, feelings, etc.) اہم پیشہ

professional adj. of a profession پیشہ ورانہ doing for a living and not just for pleasure پیشہ ور کا پیشہ ور

professor (pro-fes-ē) n. one who plays a game for a living (as opposed to an amateur) پیشہ ور کھلاڑی

professor (pro-fes-ē) n. (abb. Prof. and written before the person's name) university teacher of the highest rank کسی مذہب پر دھرم کسی مذہب کا پیشہ

professorship, professorate n. being a professor or designation of a professor پروفیسری

all the professor' of a university or a college پروفیسریات

professoriate (-so-) n. (also professorate), professors of a university, college, etc. پروفیسر

proffer (prof-ē) v. t. offer (aid, money, etc.) for acceptance پیشکش کرنا n. offer پیشکش

proficient (pro-fish-ent) adj. skilful (in or at) ماہر

proficiency (-fish-) n. skill مہارت

profile (proh-feel or proh-fil) portrait عکس

giving side-view of the face عکس کی تصویر (see Addenda) (see Addenda)

profit (prof-it) n. advantage فائدہ gain

profit from (from) سے استفادہ کرنا money a profit

mad in business make a profit of (an amount) on) (v. t. & i. get profit (from) سے فائدہ کرنا

bring profit to (from) سے فائدہ کرنا

profit by سے فائدہ کرنا

profitable adj. فائدہ مند

profitable (from) سے فائدہ کرنا

profiteer (prof-i-teer) v. i. make an unduly large profit فائدہ مند کرنا n. one who does this فائدہ مند

profiteering n. (-teer) فائدہ مند کرنا



profligate, (prof-li-gayt) n. & adj. licentious عتاشی، اوباشی، لافنگی

profligacy n. being profligate عتاشی، اوباشی، لافنگی

profound (pro-found) adj. deep thinker, knowledge, mystery, interest, sleep, etc.) گہرا

profoundly adv. deeply بہت

sincerely سے

profundity (-fund-) n. depth گہرائی، بے

profuse (pro-fews) adj. abundant کثیر وافر

(of thanks, gift, etc.) given lavishly فراخ دلانہ

be profuse (in or of) سے مملو کرنا

prognosticate (prog-nos-ti-kayt) v. t. foretell

prognostication (-kay-) n. پیش گوئی کرنا، پیش بین گوئی کرنا

programme (proh-gram) n. plan (of what is to be done) پروگرام، دستور العمل

progress n. (proh-gres) n. advance ترقی

improvement (in health, etc.) بہتر ہونا

course of development in progress ہونا

v.i. (proh-gres) make progress بہتر ہونا

progression (-gresh-) n. progress ترقی

(in mathematics) series سلسلہ

progressive (-gres-) adj. continuously advancing بڑھتا ہوا

Progressive, supporting the evolution of culture towards Communism ترقی پسند، ترقی پسندانہ

Progressive Writers' Association انجمن ترقی پسند مصنفین

n. (Progressive), one favouring such a policy ترقی پسند

prohibit (pro-hib-it) v. t. forbid روک دینا منع کرنا

prohibited adj. not allowed منع

prohibitive (pro-hib-i-tiv) adj. that which prohibits one from doing something

prohibitive detention ایمنائی

too high (prices, etc.), out of the common man's reach بہت زیادہ، بہت طاقت سے باہر

prohibition n. prohibiting روک دینا، منع

ban on the sale and consumption of alcoholic drinks شراب نوشی کی ممانعت، بندش شراب، شراب بندی

project n. (proj-ekt) plan for an undertaking

v. t. & i. (proj-ekt) make plans for (something) کا منصوبہ بنانا، کی منصوبہ بندی کرنا

throw a picture of (something on screen or wall) پیکر (کچھ) کی تصویر

represent the outline of (a plan figure) on another surface by geometrical process کی تعظیم کرنا

jut out باہر کو نکلا ہوا ہونا

projectile (pro-jek-til) n. something shot گولی، گولا

projection (-jek-) n. map made by projecting نقشہ

mental image viewed as protruding part تصویر، خیال، لطیف

projecting picture thrown on screen; etc. تعظیم

projector (-jek-) n. magic lantern, etc. آئینہ تعظیم

prolegomena (prol-c-gom-e-na) n. pl. long scholarly introduction مقدمہ

**proletariat** (proh-le-lay-ri-at) *n.* industrial workers **صنعتی مزدور** working classes **مجتبہ کٹ طبقہ**  
**proletarian** (-lay-) *adj.* of the masses *n.* one of the masses **عام آدمی**  
**prolific** (pro-lif-ik) *adj.* very productive (writer, reproducer, etc.) **پربہت (بکثرت) prolific writer** **پربہت لکھنے والا، پربہت**  
**prolix** (proh-lik) *adj.* tedious (speech, speaker, writer, etc.) **طویلانی** **prolixity** *n.* being prolix **پربہت طویلانی ہونا**  
**prologue** (proh-log) *n.* poem recited at the beginning of a play **نمایش کی ابتدا کی نظم** introductory part (to a poem) **مقدمہ** first event (to a series) **نظم کا آغاز**  
**prolong**, (pro-long) *v. t.* make (something) long **طویل کرنا** **prolonged** (-longd) *adj.* (of discussion, etc.) continuing a little too long **طویل کر جانے والا**  
**prolongation** (-gay-) *n.* prolonging **طویل دینا** **prolongation** *n.* part added for this purpose **ضمیمہ**  
**promenade** (prom-è-nahd) *n.* (usu. paved) public place for walking **سیرگاہ، گشت گاہ** *v. t. & i.* walk or take (someone) out for a walk up and down (or along the streets, the waterfront, etc.) **سیر کرنا، پھرنا، پھرنے**  
**Prometheus** (pro-mee-thews) *Cl. myth.* the Titan who, according to the ancient Greeks, made man and stole for him fire from heaven calling a heavy punishment for himself **یرومی**  
**prominent** (prom-i-nent) *adj.* salient (thing) **نمایاں** distinguished (person) **نمایاں** **prominence** (prom-i-nens) *n.* being prominent **نمایاں** prominent part **نمایاں**  
**promiscuous** (pro-mis-kew-us) *adj.* mixed (goods, etc.) **مخلوط** (of company, etc.) having both sexes indiscriminately mixed **مخلوط** (of sexual relations) not restricted by marriage **آزادانہ، مخلوط**  
**promise** (prom-is) *n.* solemn assurance (of or to do something) **وعدہ** *keep a promise*, make a promise **وعدہ کرنا** *break a promise* **وعدہ شکنی** *ground for expectation* **وعدہ کرنا** *show promise* **وعدہ کرنا** *make a promise to (or that or to do something)* **وعدہ کرنا** *be a ground for expectation* **وعدہ کرنا** *a situation that promises well* **وعدہ کرنا** **promising** *adj.* (of young person) likely to be successful **وعدہ کرنا** **promissory** (prom-i-so-ri) *adj.* conveying a promise **وعدہ کرنا** **promissory note**, J.O.U. **وعدہ کرنا**

**promontory** (prom-ont-ri) *n.* cliff jutting out into the sea **دھڑ، ٹھنڈی گتھی جھٹتی**  
**promote** (pro-moht) *v. t.* raise (someone to a higher rank) **ترقی دینا** *organize a new (business, company, etc.)* **جملانا** *help forward (a) cause, etc.* **پروموٹر** *n.* one who promotes a cause, etc. **پروموٹر** *n.* one who promotes a cause, etc. **پروموٹر** *n.* one who promotes business companies **پروموٹر** *n.* act of promoting **ترقی**  
**prompt** *adj.* done at the right time; immediate (reply) **فوری** *quick (in or to do something)* **مشتعل** *urge (someone to do something)* **پرچارہ کرنا** *remind in a low voice from behind the curtain (an actor who forgets his words)* **دوران میں بھولنے والے** **prompter** *n.* one who does this **اداکاروں کو لفظ یاد دلانے والا، سامع**  
**promulgate** (prom-ul-gayt) *v. t.* proclaim (ordinance, law, etc.) **پرومولگ** *n.* act of promulgating or being promulgated **نفاذ کا اعلان**  
**prone** (prohn) *adj.* (lying) face downwards **آوندھا، پیٹ** *naturally inclined to or to do (something)* **کے طرف مائل**  
**prong** *n.* spike (of a fork, etc.) **پرونگ** *suf.* (two, many, etc.) sided **دو یا کئی طرف**  
**pronoun** (proh-noun) *n.* part of speech used in place of a noun to avoid repetition **پرو نومنل** *adj.* pertaining to a pronoun **پرو نومنل**  
**pronounce** (pro-nouns) *v. t. & i.* utter the sound of (a word, syllable, etc.) **نہانا، صادر کرنا، اعلان کرنا** *announce (judgement, etc.)* **نہانا** *give one's opinion (on, for, in favour of or against something)* **نہانا** **pronounced** *adj.* strongly marked (characteristics, etc.) **نہانا**  
**pronouncement** *n.* verdict **نہانا** **pronunciation** (-ay-) *n.* pronouncing **نہانا**  
**proof** *n.* that which shows (something) to be correct **ثبوت** *supply proof of* **ثبوت** *put (something) to the proof, test it* **ثبوت** *copy of book, picture, etc., for correction or approval* **ثبوت** *immune to (against something)* **ثبوت** *pillar of strength (of)* **ثبوت** *keep up; in position* **ثبوت**

**propaganda** (prop-a-gan-da) *n.* publicity (of) نشر و اشاعت  
**propagandist** (-gan-) *n.* one who does propaganda پراپیگنڈا کرنے والا، مُتبلیغ

**propagate** (prop-a-gayt) *v.t.* cause (plants or animals) to multiply کثیرتولید کرنا spread (news, etc.) اشاعت کرنا  
**propagation** (-gay-) *n.* act of propagating اشاعت  
**propagator** (-gay-) *n.* one who propagates اشاعت کرنے والا

**propel** (prop-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive (ship, aircraft, etc.) forward کدھکیٹنا  
*n.* revolving blades آگے کدھکیٹنا  
 driving ship or aircraft forward پنکھا (also see **propulsion**)

**propensity** (pro-pens-i-ti) *n.* natural inclination میلان، مریضی  
 (to do or for doing something)

**proper** (prop-ē\*) *adj.* suitable (to, to do or for doing something) مناسب، موزوں appropriate (conduct) صحیح  
*proper noun*, name of one particular person, place, etc. اسم  
**properly** *adv.* appropriately صحیح  
**propriety** (prop-ri-ē-ti) *n.* properness موزونیت، شایستگی  
 correct conduct آداب  
 details of decorum آداب

**property** (prop-ē\*-ti) *n.* possessions جائیداد land and buildings owned by one landed جائیداددار  
 special quality (of) خاصہ  
**properties** (-teez) *n. pl.* articles other than scenery used on the stage in a play نقشہ کشی کا سامان

**prophecy** (prof-e-si) *n.* prediction پیشین گوئی  
 foretelling the course of life after death as a result of direct communion with God  
**prophesy** (prof-e-si) *v.t.* predict (something or that) پیشین گوئی کرنا  
**prophet** (prof-et) *n.* religious teacher prophesying the future نبی  
*fem.*, (prophetess) one who predicts پیشین گوئی کرنے والی  
**prophetess** *n.* woman prophet پیشین گوئی کرنے والی  
**prophetic** (pro-fet-ik) *adj.* of a prophet پیشین گوئی والا  
 of prophesying پیشین گوئی والا  
 prophetic words سچ ثابت ہونے والی پیشین گوئی

**prophylactic** (proh-fi-lak-tik) *n. & adj.* (substance, treatment) preventive (medicine or treatment) احتیاطی (دوا یا علاج)  
**prophylaxis** (-lak-sis) *n.* preventive treatment of disease احتیاطی علاج  
 احتیاطی تدابیر

**propinquity** (pro-pink-wi-ti) *n.* nearness in time or place قرب  
 kinship قرابت

**propitiate** (pro-pish-i-ayt) *v.t.* appease offend god or person کاغص مٹانا، راضی کرنا

the favour of (gods, etc.) مہربان کر لینا  
**propitiation** (-pish-i-ay) *n.* act of propitiating رضا  
**propitiatory** *adj.* based on propitiation رضا بخوانہ

**propitious** (pro-pish-us) *adj.* of good omen مبارک  
 ممتنع، نیک شگون والا

**proportion** (pro-poh\*-shēn) *n.* comparative relation تناسب share, part (of) حصہ  
 (in mathematics) equality of relation between two sets of numbers اریثمٹیک تناسب  
 (pl.) (proportions), dimensions, size (pl.) طول و عرض (ریاضی)  
 (proportions), correct or suitable relationship  
**proportionate** *v.t.* put into suitable relationship  
 divide into proper shares  
 میں تناسب قائم کرنا، کے مطابق کرنا

**proportional** *adj.* in proper proportion  
 کے تناسب، کے مطابق  
 corresponding (to) مطابقت رکھنے والا  
**proportionate** *adj.* proportional (to) کے متناسب

**propose** (pro-pohz) *v.t. & i.* suggest something or to do something or someone's name تجویز کرنا  
 He proposed Abdul Qayyum for President اس نے عبدالقائم کو صدر بنانے کے لیے تجویز کیا  
 make an offer of marriage (to) شادی کا بیانیہ دینا  
 intend (to do) offer as a toast (the health of) کاغذام صحت نوش کرنے کی تجویز پیش کرنا  
**proposal** (pro-poh-zēl) *n.* suggestion offer of marriage  
**proposition** (prop-o-zish-ēn) *n.* statement بیان problem مسئلہ

**propound** (pro-pound) *v.t.* put forward (a theory) پیش کرنا  
 ask for the solution of (a riddle) رہنمائی مانگنا

**proprietary** *adj.* (see under proprietor)  
**proprietor** (pro-pri-e-tē\*) *n.* owner (of land, business, hotel, store, etc.) پراپرٹیر  
**proprietress** *n. fem.* woman owner مالک  
**proprietary** *adj.* (rights, etc.) of a proprietor مالکانہ

**propriety** *n.* (of person or his conduct) being proper شایستگی  
 suitability موزونیت  
**propulsion** (pro-pul-shēn) *n.* propelling power  
 (also see **propel**)

**prorogue** (pro-rohg) *v.t.* adjourn (a session of the Legislature) ملتوی کرنا  
**prorogation** (-gay-) *n.* act of proroguing; being prorogued راجا

**prosaic** *adj.* (see under prose)

**proscribe** (pros-krib) *v.t.* exile مظلوم کرنا  
 publish the name of (book, etc.) as condemned  
 declare (a book) as unlawful  
 and confiscate all its copies کتاب کی، ضابطی کا حکم صادر کرنا

**prose** (prohz) *n.* form of ordinary writing or



speech عام تقریر و تحریر کی زبان، نثر unsimplified language as literary medium نثر prosy (proh-zi), پھیلا، بے لطف prosaic (proh-zay-ik) adj. dull suitable for prose and not for poetry بے لطف prosiness n. be prosaic بے لطف ہونا

prosecute (pros-e-kewt) v.t. pursue (an inquiry, studies, trade, etc.) میں لگ رہنا initiate legal proceedings against پر مقدمہ چلانا، کے خلاف prosecution (-kew-) n. prosecuting in the prosecution of شروع کرنا starting of legal proceedings against پر مقدمہ چلانا prosecuting agency the prosecution case پر مقدمہ چلانا prosecutor n. one who prosecutes Public Prosecutor, advocate appointed by the government to conduct prosecution on behalf of the State سرکاری وکیل Prosecuting police official, (D.S.P., etc.) پولیس کا افسر

proselyte (pros-e-lit) n. convert from one religion مقلد person who changes his political affiliations پڑانا سیاسی نظریہ چھوڑ کر نیا اختیار کرنے والا Proserpine (pros-e-pin) Cl. myth. queen of the Lower World; (she is identified with the Greek Persephone) (pr. pē\*-sef-o-nee) پروسیپین prosody (pros-o-di) n. laws of versification عروض و قوافی

prospect (pros-pekt) n. wide view وسیع منظر wide view before the mind وسیع ذہن میدان likelihood امکان not much prospect of امکان کم likelihood v.t. & i. (pros-pekt) search (for minerals, oil, etc.) (معدنی ذخائر کی تلاش) likely or possible customer of something or subscriber to periodical, etc. ممکن گاہک، امکان گاہک، شکار prospecting (-pek-) n. such search (for minerals) معدنی prospecting (-pek-) adj. likely pertaining to or enforceable from a future date مستقبل کا، آئندہ کا prospector n. one who prospects (for oil, etc.) تیل وغیرہ کے ذخائر کا جستجو prospectus (pros-pek-tus) n. pamphlet giving details of an educational institution for the benefit of new entrants پراچشکس انشورنس advertisement of (an insurance company or) some new business enterprise پراچشکس، کیفیت نامہ

prosper (pros-pē\*) v.t. & i. (cause to) flourish prosper (pros-pe-) n. act of prospering فروغ پانا یا مارا یا دنیا prosperous (pros-pe-rus) adj. flourishing کامیاب، باخروغ

prostate (pros-tayt) n. (also prostate gland), a gland with male genital organ پراسٹیٹ

prostitute (pros-ti-tewt) n. whore رندی، بیوا، بے حیاء v.t. subject (oneself, one's energies, etc.) to exploitation استعمال put (oneself) to wrong use غلطی

prostrate adj. (pros-trayt) lying face down شکست ہارا tired شکست خوردہ v.t. (pros-trayt) make (someone or oneself) prostrate شکستانا prostrated adj. defeated and helpless آفتادہ prostration (-tray-) n. lie prostrate شکست ہونا overcoming شکست ہونا being overcome مغلوب کرنا complete exhaustion سخت تھکاؤٹ، شکست کر چڑھنا

prosy adj., prosiness n. (see under prose) protagonist (proh-tag-o-nist) n. hero of a drama, etc. ہیرو، چامی، champion (of a cause) کا، مؤید

protect (pro-tēkt) v.t. keep safe (from or against) بچانا، بچانے رکھنا، کی حفاظت کرنا guard (home industry) against foreign competition by taxing the imports heavily دینا protection (-tek-) n. act of protecting or being protected حفاظت live under the protection of, live under (someone's) protection (of a woman) be kept by him کی دیکھنا protective (-tiv) adj. that protects محافظہ protective custody, preventive detention; detention (of someone) to protect state from his subversive activities نظر بندی protector n. one who protects محافظہ protectorate n. country taken over by some big Power for the plausible reason of its protection زیر حمایت علاقہ، محروس ملک (جس ملک کو محروس)

protege (prot-e-zhay) n. (fem. protégée) ward متوکل، زیر نگرانی یا زیر حمایت شخص protein (pro-teen) n. nitrogenous part of food found in meat, etc. پروٹین، لحمیہ

protest v.t. & i. (pro-test) declare solemnly (one's innocence, etc.) کا پر زور اعلان کرنا declare in the face of opposition (that) احتجاج کرنا object (against or about) پر اعتراض کرنا، پر اسنادہ دہی کا اظہار n. (proh-test) objection احتجاج declaration in the face of opposition do (something) under protest, do (it) after registering one's protest زیر احتجاج کرنا protestation (-tay-) n. (usu. pl.) solemn assertion (of) پر زور اعلان

Protestant (prot-es-tant) n. a Christian who is neither a Roman Catholic nor a Greek Orthodox پراسٹنٹ adj. of Protestantism پراسٹنٹ n. Protestantism (pro-tes-tant-izm) n. Protestant creed پراسٹنٹ عقائد being a Protestant پراسٹنٹ



**pro** (prou) *n.* front of a ship, etc. **پرواز** (prou-az) *n.* flight, flying  
**pro** (prou) *n.* great bravery, skill in fighting **پروا** (prou-ah) *n.* courage, bravery

**prowl** (prowl) *v.i.* move about stealthily (for preying or stealing) شکار یا چوری کے کوئچ، کی تلاش میں ڈبے  
 شکار وغیرہ کی تلاش میں ڈبے on the prowl یاؤں پھرتا ہوا  
 یاؤں پھرتا ہوا

**proximity** (prok-sim-i-ti) *n.* nearness  
**kinship** قِراۓت

**proxy** (*prok-si*) *n.* authorized agent **مختار**  
agency of substitute **مختار کا ذریعہ** by proxy (voic,  
etc.) through the agency of one's substitute  
**مختار کے ذریعہ، نذر تہ مختار**

**prude** (prood) *n.* woman too squeamish about sexual relations بناؤنی شرم و حیا والی عورت **prudish** (prood-ish) *adj.* such (person or manners) بناؤنی شرم **prudery** (prood-è-ri) *adj.* being a prude بناؤنی شرم و حیا

**prudent** (*proo-dent*) acting after careful thought.  
**prudence** *n.* being prudent  
 ہوشیار، ہوشمند، اندھا دھند قدم نہ اٹھانے والا  
 ہوشمندگی

**prune** (pruon) *v.t.* cut off unwanted branches  
etc., of **پرسیدن**

**prussic acid** *n.* a very deadly poison (also called *hydrocyanic acid*)      پڑوسی تیزاب

**pry** (pri) *v.t. & i.* look too inquisitively (into others' affairs) راز جوئی کرنا، کی توہ میں نیگے رہنا **force open with a lever** کھولنا **pry a secret out of** توہ میں لگا رہنے **prying adj.** who pries راز جوئی والا **n.** looking thus راز جوئی والا

**psalm** (sahm) *n.* hymn **الترانه** *the Psalms*, a part of the Bible **زبور**

**pseudo-** (sew-do) *pref.* sham نفلى، جعلى  
**pseudonym** (sew-do-nim) *n.* 'nom-de-plume'

پشاور (shaw, or shah) *int.* (exclamation of contemptuous impatience) پشور

**psychic** *adj.*, **psychiatry** *n.*, **psycho-analysis** *n.*, **psycho-analytical** *adj.* (see under **psychology**)

**psychology** (si-kol-o-ji) *n.* science of the mind  
**psychologist** *n.* expert in psychology  
**psychological** (-loj-) *adj.* pertaining to psychology  
**psychological moment** (for), psychologically suited to the spread of strong influence  
**psychic** (si-kik) *adj.* of the mind  
**psychics** *n.* (pl) (*psychics*), psycho-analytical research  
**psychiatry** (si-ki-at-ri) *n.* treatment of mental diseases  
**psychiatrist** *n.*

**analysis** (si-ko-an-al-is-is) *n.* theory of the Austrian Jew, Sigmund Freud (1856-1939), about the division of mind into the conscious and the unconscious **نظريۃ للاشعور** system of psychology based on it **نظريۃ نفسیات** **psycho-analytical** (-lit-i) *adj.* pertaining to psycho-analysis

مجلسِ نفیّات سے متعلّق  
pub n. (see under public)

puberty (ˈpeɪ-bē-ti) *n.* sexual maturity, سن بلوغ،  
pubescent (-bes-ent) *adj.* reaching بلوغت، جوان ہونا  
puberty جوان ہونے والا، بالغ

**public** (*pub-lik*) *n.* people at large **رُک** a section of the public **وَلے رُک، وَلے رُک** the reading public **کُتَاب پڑھنے والا طَافِقہ** in public, openly **کُھلم کُھلم** **adj.** pertaining to the people in general (opp. of private) **عَامی** a matter of public knowledge **جُمہات ہر کُسی کے عَلم میں جو، کُھلی مَہرُبات** **public opinion** *n.* general opinion of the people on a sociological issue **عَامہ رَئے** mobilize public opinion (on) **رَئے عَامہ کو سَظْم (بامِدار) کرنا** **public house**, (or

colloq. **pub**) (*pub*) *n.* new and popular kind of tavern in Britain where only alcoholic drinks are sold and consumed **شماره خانه** **public man** *n.* voluntary social worker ; leader **رهبر**

**public relations** *n. & adj.* (officer or department) promoting knowledge of official or other policies among the people (تعلقات عامۃ (رکا)

**public school** *n.* a kind of very expensive boarding school supposed to provide good education  
**public spirit** *n.* readiness to

advance public interests عوامی خدمت کا اُچھڑنا publicly  
adv. in public ; عَلٰی اِعلان کھنم کھنم publican ( pub-)  
n. keeper of a public house شراب خانے والا شراب فروش

**publicist** (-pub-li-sist) *n.* freelance journalist  
writing on topical issues  
خواجہ وچھپی کے موضوعوں پر قلم

**publicity** (-lis-i-ti) *n.* propa-

ganda **شُروداشت** advertising **اِسْتِهْزاراى** publicity  
agent, (same as Press agent, which see) **publicize**  
(-siz) *v.t.* give publicity to **کى شُروداشت کرنا**  
publication *n.* (see under publish)

**publish** (*pub-lish*) *v.t.* make known to the public *کے نشر و اشاعت کرنا* print (a book, periodical, etc.) and put it on sale *چھاپنا* *نشر و اشاعت کرنا* **publisher** *n.* (see under **publish**).

one who publishes **ناشر** **publication** (-kay-) *n.*  
publishing **ناشریت** (book, periodical, etc.)  
published **شایع شده** کتاب

**pu** (puk) *n.* a mischievous fairy شیریں بخت  
**pu** (puk-ē) *v.t. & i.* gather (lips, etc.) into  
wrinkles مکرنا، مکرنا  
**pu** (puk-ē) *v.t. & i.* gather (lips, etc.) into  
wrinkles مکرنا، مکرنا

شکل; n. a small fold

**pudding** (pud-ing) *n.* a kind of soft, sweet dish made of bread, milk, eggs پڑینگ، پڑینگ

**puddle** (pud-əl) *n.* small pool of dirty rainwater (on a road, etc.) دھوکا، دھوکا، دھوکا

**puerile** (pae-ē-ri) *adj.* childish طہانہ، silly

**puerility** (-ril-) *n.* being puerile، بچپن، بچپن

**puff** (puf) *n.* sudden rush of air ہوا کا جھونکا، steam, smoke, etc., rushed out once جھونکا، ایک

(also powder-puff), piece of fluffy material for applying powder غازہ کٹے کی کٹی

*v.t. & i.* send or come out in puffs جھونکوں سے خارج

*v.t. & i.* puff out of, (of train) move out of the railway station with (the sound of) puffing

پھٹکنا، سانس پھرتنا، gasp پھٹکنا، puff at (one's) cigarette

پھونکنا، puff out the candle پھونکنا، puff out the candle

پھونکنا، puff up, proud پھونکنا، puff up, proud

پھونکنا، puff (pu-f) *adj.* swollen پھونکنا، puff (pu-f) *adj.* swollen

پھونکنا، puff (pu-f) *adj.* swollen پھونکنا، puff (pu-f) *adj.* swollen

**puffin** (puf-in) *n.* sea-bird with a short, thick beak پھن

**pug** (pug) *n.* a snub-nosed breed of dog پچھیٹا، پچھیٹا

**pug-nosed** *adj.* snub-nosed پچھیٹا، پچھیٹا

**pugilist** (pewj-i-list) *n.* boxer پچھیٹا، pugilistic

(-lis-) *adj.* of boxing پچھیٹا، pugilism *n.* boxing

**pugnacious** (pug-nay-shus) *adj.* quarrelsome پچھیٹا، پچھیٹا

**pugnacity** *n.* quarrelsome پچھیٹا، پچھیٹا

**puisne** (pew-ni) *adj.* (of judge) inferior one in a High Court, etc. پچھیٹا، پچھیٹا

**pull** (pul) *n.* pulling پھینکنا، tug پھینکنا، tug

پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve

پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve

پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve

پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve

پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve

پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve

پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve

پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve

پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve

پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve پھینکنا، pull (someone's) sleeve

**pull-over** *n.* sweater pulled on-over the head پل اوور، پل اوور

**pulley** (pul-i) *n.* grooved wheel with rope, etc., for lifting heavy weight پلے، پلے

**pulley-block** *n.* block housing a pulley پلے، پلے

**pulmonary** (pul-mo-nā-ri) *adj.* pertaining to the lungs پھیپھڑوں کا

**pulp** (pulp) *n.* fleshy part of fruit گڑا، any soft mass گڑا، g. & i. make into or become

pulp گڑا، take the pulp out of گڑا، نکالنا

**pulpit** (pul-pit) small platform from which a sermon is delivered منبر

**pulse** (puls) *n.* throbbing of the arteries feel (someone's) pulse, (a) feel it

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions

پلس، (b) sound his intentions پلس، (b) sound his intentions



**punctilious** (punk-til-i-us) *adj.* careful in duty **فہم شناس** very particular in details of etiquette **punctilio** (punk-til-yoh) *n* (pl *punctilios*) nice point of etiquette **تفصیلات کا بہت باریک بینی**  
**punctiliousness** *n* تفصیلات کی باریک بینی  
**punctual** (punk-tew-əl) *adj.* observing the appointed time **وقت کا پابند** quite on time **بالکل**  
**punctually** *adv* پابندی وقت کے ساتھ **punctuality** (-al) *n* being punctual **وقت کی پابندی**  
**punctuate** (punk-tew-ayt) *v. t.* insert punctuation marks in (a passage) **میں مؤثر اوقات استعمال کرنا**, **emphasize** **پر زور دینا** interrupt every now and then with (clicers, etc.) **(کے دوران میں)**  
**punctuation** (-ay-) *n.* act of punctuating **اوقات کا استعمال** **punctuation marks**, marks (like comma, full-stop, etc.) used for this purpose **Punctuation mark**, one of such marks **وقت، کرنا اوقات**  
**puncture** (punk-chē\*) *n.* minute hole in a (car or bicycle) tube **نچوڑ** any small hole **نچوڑ**  
*v. t. & i.* get or make a puncture in **نچوڑنا** **نچوڑنا** یا **نچوڑنا**  
**pungent** (punj-ent) *adj.* sharp (smell or taste) **تیز** **pungency** (punj-ens-i) *n.* quality of being pungent **تیزی، چمکن**  
**punish** (pun-ish) *v. t.* inflict on (someone) penalty for offence **سزا دینا** **punishable** *adj.* that which can be punished **لائی تیز** **punishment** *n.* act of punishing or being punished **سزا**  
**punitive** (pew-ni-tiv) *adj.* designed to punish **تعمیری** **punitive action**, police force posted at a place as a punitive measure **تعمیری قوت**  
**punster** *n.* (see under pun)  
**punt** (punt) *n.* small flat bottomed boat propelled by pushing a long pole against the river-bed **v. t. & i. go in or move a punt **bet** **punt being** on a horse (in a race) **پونٹ** **propelled with a pole** **kick a dropped football** before it touches the ground **پونٹ** **punter** *n.* regular gambler (esp. in races) **پونٹ** **It was a punter's day**; the punters were winning well on that day **پونٹ** **punny** (pew-ni) *adj.* undersized weakling **پونٹ****



**pup** (pup) *n.* (abbr. of) puppy **پاپا**  
**pupil** (pew-pil) *n.* once who is taught (in a school, etc.) **شاگرد** **dark centre** (of the eye) **آنکھ کی پتلی، مرکز کا مرکز**  
**puppet** (pup-et) *n.* doll, etc., worked by strings **پپتی** **پپتی** **stooze** **پپتی** **puppy** (pup-i) *n.* (pl. *puppies*) young dog **پاپا** **haughty youth**; vain coxcomb **مغرور جوان، اگڑ باز، پھسلا**  
**purblind** (pē\*-blind) *adj.* dim-sighted **کھنکھن** **a puppet**  
**purchase** (pē\*-chas) *v. t.* buy **خریدنا** **purchase** (something) with, obtain (it) in return for **خریدنے کے لئے**  
**purchase** *n.* buying **خریدنا** **make a purchase** at (so many) year's purchase, (of a house, etc.) at a price equivalent to (so many) year's rent, etc. **بہتے برس کے کرانے** **خرید**  
**pure** (pew-ē\*) *adj.* clean **خالص** **chaste** **پاک** **pure and simple**, simply, **خالص**  
**pure** *adj.* clear (sound) **واضح** **complete** (non-sense, etc.) **a pure accident** **خالص** **purely** *adv.* with purity **خالص طور پر** **pureness** *n.* being pure **خالص ہونا** **purity** *n.* being pure **خالص ہونا** **purify** *v. t.* make pure **خالص کرنا** **purification** (-kay-) *n.* **خالص کرنا** **purist** *n.* person too scrupulous about the use of words **خالص بنانا**  
**purge** (pē\*j) *v. t.* free (of or from sin, evil, impurities, etc.) **پاک کرنا** **clear** (oneself of charge) **empty** (the bowels) by a purgative **مُجلا ب دینا** **rid** (party, army, etc.) of undesirable elements **پاک کرنا** **n. ridding thus **خالص کرنا** **purging** **خالص کرنا** **purgative** (pē\*g-a-tiv) *n. & adj.* (drug) emptying the bowels **مُجلا ب** **purgatory** (pē\*g-a-to-ri) *n.* place of temporary suffering between Heaven and Hell **نجات** **پاک کرنا**  
**puritan** (pew-ri-tan) *n.* one who is very strict and narrow-minded in morals, etc. **اخلاقی** **Puritan**, 16th century **پوریتان** **puritanical** (-tan-) *adj.* **پوریتانی****



**purl** (pɜːl) *v.i.* (of a brook) flow with a murmuring sound **سُر سُر ہونا** . this sound **سُر سُر**

**purloin** (pɜː-loin) *v.t.* pilfer, steal **چُرنا**

**purple** (pɜː-pɜːl) *n. & adj.* mixture of red and blue **آدھا رُنگ (رنگ)**

**purport** *n.* (pɜː-po-t) sense (of a passage, etc.) **منشا، ارشاد** *v.t.* (pɜː-po-t) seem, (to mean) **لگانا** *seem (to be)* **منقول ہونا**

**purpose** (pɜː-pus) *n.* intention **غرض، مقصد** *determination* **عزم، ارادہ** *on purpose, intentionally* **قصداً، بیچارہ، بے اثر** *to little purpose, to no purpose* **بے نتیجہ** *serve (one's) purpose* **کے لیے مفید، مطلب ہونا** *(be) to the point* **بسن کام کی بات** *have as a purpose* **عزم ہونا، مقصد کرنا** *purposeful adj.* (one's action) of whose purpose one is conscious **مقصد والا** *purposely adv.* intentionally **قصداً، جان بوجھ کر**

**purr** (pɜː) *n.* low murmuring sound (of a cat) to show affection **خُر خُر** *similar sound of a telephone* *v.i.* (of a cat or telephone) make this sound **خُر خُر کرنا**

**purse** (pɜː-s) *n.* wallet for money **پتو، bag** (containing money, offered as a prize or present) **پکڑ** *v.t.* pucker (lips) **پکڑنا** *purser n.* accounts and stores officer on a ship **جہاز کا افسر** (also see **pursy**)

**pursuance** *n.* (see under **pursue**)

**pursue** (pɜː-sɜː) *v.t.* chase **کاٹنا، قی کرنا** *continue with (one's work, etc.)* **میں لگے رہنا** *seek ; aim at (pleasure, etc.)* **رہنا، کو حاصل کرنے کے لیے چہر دہندہ کرنا**

**pursuit** (pɜː-sɜːt) *n.* pursuing **پشت** *in pursuit of, (a) during* **پشت** *(b) pursuing* **پشت** *job, vocation* **کام، پیشہ** *(usu. pl.) that which is pursued* **پشت، مشغلہ، مشاغل**

**pussy** (pɜː-si) *adj.* **دوست پر گھٹکتا** *purse-proud* **مرد، پشیمانی** *corpulent* **کرنے والا** *short-winded* **جس کی سانس جلد ختم ہوجائے، جسے بخد کی دم چڑھ جائے** *(of mouth, eyes, etc.)* **پکڑی ہوئی**

**purvey** (pɜː-ray) *v.t. & i.* provide (food-stuffs) **راشیائے خورد و روز، کھانا پکانا، یا پہنچانے کا ٹھیکہ کرنا** *as a trader* **راشیائے خورد و روزی** *purveyor n.* one who purveys **پیشہ کار** *not fall within the purview of, be outside the scope of* **کے دائرہ کے**

**pus** (pus) *n.* matter discharging from festering wound, etc. **پیس، ریم**

**push** (pʊʃ) *v.t. & i.* press away from **دھکیٹنا** *urge (someone to do something)* **دھکیٹنا، رینا** *exert (oneself) to excel others* **دھکیٹنا، زور لگانا** *drive (someone back)* **دھکیٹنا** *force (one's wares) on the attention of* **دھکیٹنا** *push (on, along or forward) one's work, etc.* **دھکیٹنا** *thrust* **دھکیٹنا** *be pushed for time* **دھکیٹنا** *thrust* **دھکیٹنا** *at a push, forced by circumstances* **دھکیٹنا** *give (someone) a push* **دھکیٹنا** *resolve to go ahead with one's work* **دھکیٹنا** *enterprise* **دھکیٹنا** *dismissal* **دھکیٹنا** *get the push, be dismissed* **دھکیٹنا** *pushing adj.* one forging ahead **دھکیٹنا** *pushover n.* (see **Addenda**)

**pusillanimous** (pɜː-si-lan-i-mus) *adj.* faint-hearted **دھکیٹنا**

**puss** (poos) *n.* cat **دھکیٹنا** *pussy (poo-si) n.* (child's word for) cat **دھکیٹنا**

**put** (put) *v.t.* (put, put, put) place **دھکیٹنا** *set in (a specified position)* **دھکیٹنا** *cause to be (in or to a specified state)* **دھکیٹنا** *express in words* **دھکیٹنا** *propose, state (resolution, question)* **دھکیٹنا** *backstair influence* **دھکیٹنا** *have a put* **دھکیٹنا** *(Phrases:)* *be much put about, be treated roughly* **دھکیٹنا** *put (an idea, etc.) across, present (it), suggest (it)* **دھکیٹنا** *across, do it successfully* **دھکیٹنا** *put an end to* **دھکیٹنا** *put a check on* **دھکیٹنا** *(someone) a question* **دھکیٹنا** *put at, (a) drink deep of (liquor, etc.)* **دھکیٹنا** *(b) suck (cigar, etc.)* **دھکیٹنا** *put (something) at (some amount)* **دھکیٹنا** *put a spoke in (someone's) wheel* **دھکیٹنا** *put back (the hands of a clock), (a) actually do so* **دھکیٹنا** *(b) do so metaphorically* **دھکیٹنا** *put the clock on* **دھکیٹنا** *put (something) before (someone) as, present (it to him) to create such an impression* **دھکیٹنا** *put aside, put by, save (for the future)* **دھکیٹنا** *put (something) down, note (it) down* **دھکیٹنا** *put down a rebellion (etc.)* **دھکیٹنا** *put (someone) down (as or for), take him to be* **دھکیٹنا** *put forth buds (etc.)* **دھکیٹنا** *put forth (one's) strength* **دھکیٹنا** *put forward a theory* **دھکیٹنا** *put forward* **دھکیٹنا**

put (one's) hands in (or into) (one's) pocket روپیہ خرچ کرنے سے ہاتھ پر put (one's) hands in (one's) pockets  
 put one's hand let us put our heads together (to) be hard put to it, be in a fix put (someone) in mind of have the put of, have an undue advantage over put (someone) in the wrong put in (a claim, document, etc.) put in at a port, (of a ship) stop there put (someone) in fear put in for a post, (colloq.) be a candidate for it put (someone) in prison put (someone) in rage (or good humour) put into (someone's) head, suggest to someone put into (a language), render into (it) put into (someone's) mouth, ascribe to (him) put into words, couch (idea, etc.) in words put into shape put it to (someone) that, challenge him to disprove put life into put money into, invest money in (business etc.) put money on a horse, bet on a horse put (something) off, postpone (it) put (someone) off with an excuse put (someone) off his guard, make (him) unwary by a false assurance put (someone) on (his) guard put (someone) off (his) food put on clothes (etc.) put on speed put on flesh (or weight) put (someone) on (his) honour (not) to do (something) put (someone) on his mettle put (something) on the market, market it put over, reduce (it) to writing put out a fire (etc.) extinguish (it) put out of harbour, (of a ship) come out of put (someone) out of countenance put (something) out of (one's) head, forget all about (it) put (someone) out of temper, enrage (him) put (someone) out of the way put (something) right

put (oneself) in (another's) hands اپنے کو کسی کے ہاتھ دے دینا put (someone) through by telephone کسی کو دوسرے نمبر سے منسلک کرنا put (a matter) to death کسی کو قتل کرنا put up a prayer کسی کی خدمت میں پیش کرنا put up (goods) for sale (مال) بکری کے لیے پیش کرنا put up (things) in boxes (etc.) باندھنا put up (someone's) name نام تجویز کرنا put up a fight (کچھ کرنے) put (someone) up to (something) put up with (someone) کا خیال (کسی کے) ذہن میں ڈالنا put up (at a place, with a person, for a time) کے پاس رہنا putrefy (pewt-ri-fī) v. l. & i. (cause to) rot سڑنا putrescent (-res-ent) adj. becoming putrid سڑنا putrefaction (-fak-) n. rotting جو سڑنا putrid (pewt-rid) adj. rotten سڑا (slang) highly distasteful منگھڑا، منگھڑا putch (pooch) n. 'coup de main'; bid to seize political power by force انقلاب برپا کرنے کی کوشش puttee, puttie (put-i) n. legging made of cloth strip wound round leg from ankle to knee پاؤں پر لپیٹی a pair of putties دو دونوں پنڈلیوں کی لپیٹی putty (put-i) n. cement of lime, etc., a pair of puttees for fixing panes in frames puttees پوشے سے شیشہ بنانے کا مصالح، جو پنڈلیوں پر لپیٹی v. l. fix with putty پھینکنا puzzle (puz-əl) n. bewilderment حیرانی، الجھن perplexing حیران، الجھن میں پڑا ہوا in a puzzle question designed to test ingenuity, etc. مشکل، الجھن کا سوال jigsaw puzzle, (see under jigsaw) v. l. & i. cause perplexity to کو حیران کرنا، کو الجھن میں ڈالنا puzzle over a problem, discover (its) meaning by persevering mental effort کو سخت کوشش سے حل کرنا pye dog (pi-dog) n. ownerless Eastern dog of a low mixed breed بھاری کتا pygmy, pigmy (pig-mi) n. (pl. pygmies) dwarf (esp. one of an African race of pygmies) کوتا pyjamas (pi-jah-maz) n. pl. sleeping-suit comprising a loose jacket and trousers لباس شب خوابی pylon (pi-lon) n. tower to support electric cables and built as a steel framework کامنارہ لوجے pyorrhoea (pi-o-ree-a) n. disease causing pus discharge from gums مسوڑھوں کی پیپ، پائوٹرا pyramid (pi-ra-mid) n. structure with triangular sides meeting at the top (Pyramid), one of such structures built as royal mausoleums in ancient Egypt پیرامید pyramidal (pi-ram-i-dēl), pyramidalical (-mid-adj. of or like a pyramid پیرامید



**pyre** (pi-c\*) *n.* pile of wood for cremating a dead body پختا

**pyretic** (pi-e-ret-ik) *adj.* of, for or producing fever بخشدار والا

**pyrites** (pi-ri-teez) *n.* compound of some mineral with sulphur or arsenic (آتشیں مرکب) (also iron pyrites), sulphide of iron آتشیں نولادش

**pyro-** (pi-ro)-*pref.* of fire آتش obtaining by heating آتشیں

**pyrotechnic** (pi-ro-tek-nik) *adj.* of fireworks آتش بازی کا **pyrotechnics** *n. pl.* art of making and displaying fireworks آتش بازی کا فن

**Pyrrhic** (pi-rik) *adj.* gained at too great a cost ہنگامہ **Pyrrhic victory** ناقابلِ برداشت فتح، سخت ہنگامہ **Pyrrhic dance**, Greek war-

dance یونانی جنگی رقص

**Pythagorean** (pi-thag-o-rec-ēn) *adj.* pertaining to 6th century B. C. Greek philosopher-mathematician Pythagoras or his philosophy *n.* his follower فیثا خورسی

**python** (pi-thon) *n.* boa- constrictor بخت براسان، آرتا (Python), Cl. myth. a great snake killed by Apollo at Delphi پانیٹھن soothsayer کا بن




person possessed by a familiar-spirit جادوگر **pythoness** *n.* witch جادوگر

**q, Q** (kew) (pl. q's or qs) seventeenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to Urdu ک but in transliteration regarded as equivalent to ق mind (one's) P's and Q's (see under p) (Q.) (abbr. for) query سوال

**qua** (kwa) *conj.* in the capacity of کیفیت کی حیثیت سے


**quack** (kwak) *n.* charlatan عظامی any ignorant pretender to skill جابل مدعی cry of a duck بکری **quack** *adj.* (remedies) of a quack عظامی کی دوائیں **quackery** (kwak-ē-ri) *n.* being a quack عظامی ہونا، جابل مدعی ہونا

**quadrangle** (kwod-rang-ēl) *n.* plane four-sided figure چوکوشہ quadrangular space surrounded by buildings (esp. in a college) احاطہ **quadrangular** (kwod-rang-ew-lē\*) *adj.* in the form of a quadrangle چوکوشیا

**quadrant** (kwod-rant) *n.* one-fourth of a circle or its circumference ربع دائرہ 

instrument for measuring height quadrilaterals

**quadratic** (kwod-rat-ik) *adj.* (esp.) of mathematical equation involving the square and no higher power of the unknown quantity مرتبی **quadratic equation** مرتبی مساوات اور مساوات درجہ دوم

**quadrilateral** (kwod-ri-lat-ē-rēl) *n. & adj.* four-sided  a quadrant (plane-figure) چوکوشہ

**quadrille** (kad-ril) *n.* an old-fashioned square dance کڈریل کی گت، کڈریل music for it کڈریل

**quadruped** (kwod-rew-ped) *n.* four-footed animal چوپایہ

**quadruple** (kwod-roop-ēl) *adj.* of four چارکا four-fold چارگنا، چارگنا، چارگنا، چارگنا **quadruplets** *n. pl.* four babies born of one mother at one birth چار بچہ والے بچے

**quaff** (kwof) *v. i.* drink (something) in deep draughts عشق عشق پی جانا

**quag** *n.* (same as **quagmire**, which see)

**quagmire** (kwag-mi-ē\*) **quag** *n.* marsh دلدل

**Quai d'Orsay** (kay-do\*-say) *n.* French Foreign Office فرانسیسی دفتر خارجہ

**quail** (kwayl) *n.* bird like a small partridge بکری *v. i.* flinch with fear (at or before danger, etc.) ڈبک جانا

**quaint** (kwaynt) *adj.* (of person, custom, etc.) pleasingly unusual or old-fashioned عجیب، پرانی

**quaintly** *adv.* in a quaint manner عجیب انداز سے **quaintness** *n.* quality of being quaint عجیب و شگ کا، انوکھا

**quake** (kwayk) *v. i.* tremble (with cold) کانپنا، کانپنا (of the earth) have tremors. زلزلہ آنا **quake** *n.* earthquake زلزلہ

**Quaker** (kway-kē\*) *n.* member of the Christian sect called the Society of Friends founded by George Fox (1624—91) کوئیکر

**qualify** (kwol-i-fi) *v. i. & i.* become or make proficient (for) کا بنی ہو جانا یا بنا دینا become entitled (to do or for doing something) مجاز بننا، مجاز بننا، مجاز بننا، مجاز بننا be successful (in an examination, etc.) کامیاب ہونا modify or tone down (statement with a limit, etc.) پر قید لگانا، کو ختم کرنا (of an





**queen** (kween) *n.* wife of a king **ملکہ** woman sovereign **ملکہ** (in cards) card bearing a queen's picture **ملکہ** (in chess) the most important piece after the king **دوروزین** queen-bee, egg-producing bee **شہنشاہ کی مکھی** queen of cities, a beautiful city **عسدرہ من آبلا**

**queer** (kwee-è\*) *adj.* suspiciously odd (looks, remark, etc.) **بے یقینی** a bit queer, rather mad **کچھ سا** (colloq.) giddy, fainting **ہلکا ہوا** feel queer **بیسے بے سہارا** be in queer Streets, (of a businessman) be in financial difficulties **گڑبڑ کر دینا** v. t. (colloq.) upset **بے یقینی** queer the pitch for (someone), spoil (his) chances. **بے یقینی انداز سے** **queerly** *adv.* strangely **بے یقینی** **queerness** *n.* oddity; being queer **بے یقینی**

**quell** (kwel) *v. t.* subdue / rising, etc.) **دبا دینا، فرو کرنا**

**quench** (kwench) *v. t.* slake (one's thirst) **آگ بجھانا** extinguish (fire, etc.) **ریاں بجھانا**

**quern** (kwè\*n) *n.* hand-mill for grinding corn, etc. **چستکی، ہاتھ سے پیسنے کی چستکی**

**querulous** (kwe-rew-lus) *adj.* complaining **دنا دینا، چیخنا، پھلانا** peevish **بے چارہ**

**query** (kwee-ri) *n.* (pl. queries) question raising a doubt or demanding elucidation **سوال** formula for repeating or raising a question **سوالیہ نشان** (?) question-mark **یہ ہے کہ** this mark put against a doubtful expression **پرچھنا** v. t. & i. ask (if or whether) **علامت پرچھنا** express doubt **کے متعلق شک کا اظہار کرنا**

**quest** (kwest) *n.* search (for) **تلاش** in quest, of, **تلاش میں**

**question** (kwee-chèn) *n.* inquiring **سوال** sentence comprising it **سوالیہ فقرہ** something inquired **سوال، پوچھی ہوئی بات** point at issue **مسئلہ، سوال** doubt, uncertainty **شک** beyond question, certainly **یقیناً** call (something) in question, (a) object to (it) **پرچھنا** (b) raise doubts about (it) **پوچھنے کے متعلق شک کا اظہار کرنا** that is not the question, it is irrelevant **یہ تو سوال کا موضوع نہیں ہے** it is only a question of time, sooner or later it will certainly happen **یہ تو سوال کا موضوع ہے** the person (etc.) in question, one being talked about just now **مذکورہ شخص (وغیرہ)** ask a question of (someone about) **پوچھنا** feel or express doubt about **(یا) سوال کرنا** questionable *adj.* doubtful **سوالیہ** (?) question mark *n.* query **سوالیہ نشان** questionnaire (kwee-che-nay-è\*, or kes-tee-o-nay-è\*) *n.* list of questions drafted and

forwarded to a number of persons to gather information or gauge public opinion on a point **سوال نامہ، سوالنامہ**

**queue** (kew) *n.* people waiting for their turn in single file **قطار** v. i. (queue up), form into a queue **قطار بننا**

**quibble** (kwib-èl) *n.* play on words; merely verbal point **لفظی بحث** resort to this to dodge a question **سوال سے بچنے کے لیے** v. t. use quibbles **لفظی بحث** argue about unimportant points **بیکار ماں کی کھال اٹارنا**

**quick** (kwik) *adj.* swift (journey) **تیز** alert **ہوشیار، ہشیار** person ready (to do something) **مستعد** prompt (reply) **فوری** sensitive (ear or eye) **حساس** quick-tempered, easily irritable **تیز** quick-witted, (a) understanding quickly **درو** (b) quick at making jokes **فرتے باز** (old use) living flesh **زندہ گوشت** cut to the quick, hurt (or be hurt in) one's feeling **جلدی سے** quickly *adv.* swiftly **جلدی سے** quickness *n.* swiftness **جلدی، تیزی** quicken *v. t.* & i. make or become quicker **تیز تر کرنا** quick-  
(old use) raise from death **جلان** quick-  
lime *n.* unslaked lime **آن بجھا ہوا** quick march *n.* march in quick time **تیز گام** v. i. (as imperative) quicksand *n.* soft wet sand sucking down those who tread over it **تیز پڑنے والا** quickset *adj.* (hedge) formed of living bushes **بارہ، سیلاب** quicksilver *n.* mercury **تیز رقص** quickie *n.* a lively dance **(see Addenda)**

**quid** (kwid) *n.* (pl. same) (colloq.) pound sterling **پونڈ، اسٹیرلنگ**

**quid pro quo** (kwid-proh-kwoh) *n.* compensation must find him a 'quid pro quo' **پس کی تلافی کرنی ہی پڑے گی**

**quiescent** (kwi-es-ent) *adj.* dormant **اثر** (kwi-et) *adj.* with no sound **موت، خاموشی** motionless **بیابن** calm (of colours) **بہتر** well-behaved (child) **آرام** being quiet **سکوت** v. i. & i. make or become quiet **چپ کرنا** quietly *adv.* in a quiet manner **خاموشی سے** quietness, quietude (kwi-è-tewd) *n.* being quiet **خاموشی، سکوت، آرم** quietism *n.* passive attitude to life esp. as a form of religious mysticism **تجردی** quietus (kwi-ee-tus) *n.* release from life **موت** get (one's) quietus **جان کا جھجھال جہنا** give **کوئی گناہ دینا** quietus *n.* being got rid of (someone's) **کوئی گناہ دینا**

**quiff** (kwif) curl plastered down on the fore-head مانتھے پر پڑے بال، لام

**quill** (kwil) *n.* large feather of wing or tail پر  
its stem used as pen پُر کا قلم spike (of a porcupine) (سپیسٹا) کا تپا fishing float تیرونا toothpick دلدل. of quill پر کا

**quilt** (kwilt) *n.* double cover with a padding for use over (or instead of) blankets رشتاف، رضائی

**quince** (kwins) *n.* a pear-like fruit یہی its tree کا درخت

**quinine** (kwi-neen) *n.* malarial drug extracted as a liquid from the cinchona tree کوئین



**quintessence** (kwin-tes-ens) *n.* quinces  
real essence جوہر perfect embodiment (of a quality) کا لیل نمونہ **quintessential** (-sensh-) *adj.* of the nature of (or pertaining to) the quintessence جوہری

**quip** (kwip) *n.* clever hit چبھتی

**quire** (kwi-ē\*) *n.* twenty-four sheets of paper کاغذ کا دستہ

**quintuplets** *n. pl.* (abb. quins pr. kwinz) five children born together of one mother پانچ بچے

**Quisling** (kwiz-ling) *n.* traitor عداار one who agrees to serve his country's conqueror اپنے ملک کو غلام بنانے والے کا حشادرم

**quirt** (kwē\*t) *n.* (U.S.) short-handled riding whip چابک مارنا *v.t.* lash with it

**quit** (kuit) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (quit, quitted, quitted; or, rarely, quit; quit, quit) leave (someone or doing something) چھوڑ دینا leave (a place) سے چلے **Quit-India Movement**, movement launched against the then British government of the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent in August 1942

**quits** *adj.* free (of) سے بچا ہوا *be quit of*, get rid of چھوڑنا *be quits with* (with someone) by returning a blow or debt سے جواب برابر دینا

**quittance** *n.* (old use) release from obligation

**quitter** (kwit-ē\*) *n.* (U.S. colloq.) shirker کام چور poltroon بے بہت، بزدل

**quite** (kwit) *adv.* somewhat کافی ایک حد تک *quite*, *quite* *utterly* بالکل بخیر

*so* (expressive of agreement or understanding) ہاں، باتل ٹھیک، ایسا ہی ہے *yes, it is or will be so* (یا نہرگا)

**quitter** *n.* (see under quit)

**quiver** (kwiv-ē) *v.t. & i.* shake  
slightly ہلنا یا لٹانا tremble  
slightly ہلکی چپکی طاری ہونا (of voice) be  
tremulous ہلکا ہونا *n.* bag for arrows تیرکش



**quixotic** (kwik-sot-ik) *adj.* foolish-ly chivalrous or philanthropic نیک دل کسی بھی طرح متل based on impossible ideals (غیر ممکن افسانے، خیالی بلاؤں والا)

**quiz** (kwiz) *n.* questions asked to test knowledge پڑھنے والے سوال one given to quizzing (rarely) one whose looks, etc., invite quizzing (غیر معمولی نظر سے آنے، ہنسی کی شکل دینے والے شخص کا مذاق اڑانا، کی ہنسی اڑانا *v.t.* mock at کسی شخص یا چیز وغیرہ ہنسی سے دیکھنا، کو ہنسنے کے انداز سے دیکھنا *quizzical* *adj.* regard critically دیکھنا *quizzical* *adj.* teasing چھیڑنے کے انداز والا

**quod** (kwod) *n.* (slang) prison جیل، قید خانہ

**quoits** (kwoits) *n.* game in which a big ring is thrown at a pin کڑھٹس

**quoit** (kwoit) *n.* ring used in quoits کڑھٹ a quoit پہلا، دوسری زمانے کا، ساہلہ، ساہن

**quondam** (kwond-ēm) *adj.* onetime former ساہن، ساہلہ

**quorum** (kwoh-rum) *n.* minimum number of the members (of a body) without which its proceedings would not be in order *The quorum is not complete* کورم پورا نہیں ہے

**quota** (kwoh-ta) *n.* (someone's) fixed share (of something) (کسی کا کسی چیز کا) کوٹا، حصہ، رشتہ

**quote** (kwot) *v.t.* repeat (someone's words) کی بات دہرانا، کا، قول پیش کرنا *cite* (from a book) سے اقتباس پیش کرنا *give a reference* (from someone, etc.) to support one's argument

**quotes** *n. pl.* quotation marks state the price of (something at a figure) کی قیمت بتانا *single quotes*, " " *double quotes*, " " *quotation marks* *n.* something quoted (put) within quotes (دہری واؤن)

**quotation marks** *n.* quotes or marks used to separate quoted words from the rest of the sentence, etc. واؤن

**quoth** (kwoth) *v.t.* (old use) said (for the third person sing. only) اُس نے کہا، وہ بولا

**quotient** (kwoh-shent) *n.* number of times (leaving out the surd) a figure is contained in another حاصل تقسیم، خارجہ قیمت

## R

**r, R** (ah\*) (pl. *r's* or *rs*) the eighteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to Urdu); (in pronunciation it is trilled only when it stands at the head of a syllable; otherwise it is always slurred over) *the three R's*, Reading, Writing and ('Rithmetic) as a basic education

**rabbi** (rab-i, or *rab-i*) *n.* Jewish priest  
پڑھائی لکھائی اور حساب، مفسرادی تعلیم

**rabbit** (rab-it) *n.* small hare-like animal  
خوکوش

**rabble** (rab-èl) *n.* disorderly crowd  
بیضی، ہجوم

**rabid** (rab-id) *adj.* (of dogs) affected with rabies  
too zealous

**rabies** (ray-bi-ez) *n.* fatal madness in dogs  
باؤل this disease affecting a person bitten by a rabid dog  
بڑا پکا، کٹر، جھوٹی، سرزدش

**race** (rays) *n.* competition in speed  
دوڑ strong swift current of water تیز دھارا root of ginger

**race** (rays) *n.* people of one kind and colour, or of one origin  
نسل species *v.t. & i.* run a race (with someone) سے دوڑ کا مقابلہ کرنا

**race** (rays) *v.t. & i.* run a race (with someone) to finish work (or be) in time  
بھڑی کرنا، بھڑی کرنا، بھڑی کرنا

**race** (rays) *v.t. & i.* run a race (with someone) cause (a horse, etc.) to run (esp. in a race) دوڑانا **racine** *n.* (also horse-racing) causing horses to run usu. with the object of punting  
گھوڑ دوڑ، ریس

**race** (rays) *n.* enclosure for racing  
گھوڑ دوڑ کا میدان، ریس کورس **race-horse** *n.* horse running in a race  
گھوڑ دوڑ والی نسل، گھوڑا

**racial** (ray-shèl) *adj.* of a race  
نسلی **racism** (ray-shèl-izm) *n.* tendency to racial feeling causing antagonism between various human races  
نسلی عقیدت

**racism** (ray-sizm) *n.* racialism  
نسلی عقیدت belief in racial superiority  
نسلی برتری کا احساس

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
رک (old use) instrument of torture  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) تباہی



a radiator (sense 2)

**radical** (rad-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to the root  
مبانی thorough based on fundamental changes  
مبانی

**radical** (rad-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to the root  
مبانی thorough based on fundamental changes  
مبانی

**radical** (rad-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to the root  
مبانی thorough based on fundamental changes  
مبانی

**radical** (rad-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to the root  
مبانی thorough based on fundamental changes  
مبانی

**radical** (rad-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to the root  
مبانی thorough based on fundamental changes  
مبانی

**radical** (rad-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to the root  
مبانی thorough based on fundamental changes  
مبانی

**radical** (rad-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to the root  
مبانی thorough based on fundamental changes  
مبانی

**radical** (rad-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to the root  
مبانی thorough based on fundamental changes  
مبانی

radio echoes ریڈیو انعکاس **radioscopy** (-ns-kō-pi) *n.* examination by X-rays لاشعری معائنہ **radio-therapy** *n.* treatment with X-rays تابکاری علاج، بجلی کا علاج، بجلی لگانا

**radish** (rad-ish) *n.* small edible root ریشی   
 well-known carrot-like, white pungent root   
 مٹوئی

**radium** (ray-di-um) *n.* name of a radio active metal ریدیئم

**radius** (ray-di-us) *n.* (pl. radii, pr. ray-di-i) straight line from the centre to the circumference of a circle نصف قطر circular area as measured by its radius حلقہ within a radius of four (etc.) miles, in the four (etc.) mile چار روڈوں کے حلقے میں



radius (R) of a circle

**raffle** (raf-èl) *n.* sale by lottery لاشری *v.t.* sell (something) thus مال بیچنا، مال لاشری کے ذریعے مال کی لاشری ٹکائنا

**raft** *n.* logs of wood fastened together to flow downstream ٹکڑوں کا بٹھا ٹھ

**rafter** (raf-tè\*) *n.* beam of a sloping roof ٹیڑھی بچھت کا شمشیر

**rag** *n.* scrap of cloth کچڑا سا ٹکڑا

(pl.) tattered clothes رافٹس   
 (dressed) in rags چیتھڑوں میں (joc.) contemptible newspaper ڈزل اخبار *v.t. & i.* play practical jokes on کی ڈرگت کرنا، قہرمت کرنا **ragamuffin** *n.* person (esp. child) in rags چیتھڑوں والا **ragged** (rag-ed) *adj.* in rags چیتھڑوں میں، خشک حال with rough surface کھڑا jagged (rock) ناہموار (of style, rhymes, etc.) lacking finish **ragging** *n.* playing of practical jokes ڈرگت، ڈرگت **ragtime** (rag-tim) *n.* popular U.S. negro dance ریگ ٹائم *adj.* farcical (army, etc.) مضحکہ خیز

**rage** (rayj) *n.* violent anger سخت غصہ، طیش   
 passion (for something) (کا) بے پناہ شوق **craze**   
 رکے غلاٹ، طیش *v.i.* be in a rage (against)   
 (of storm, etc.) blow violently بہت زورور کا ہونا، سخت تیز ہونا

**ragged** *adj.*, **ragging** *n.*, **ragtime** *n.* (see under rag)

**raid** (rayd) *n.* sudden attack (on) اچانک سے تھانخت (on)   
 air raid, air attack **Air Raid Precautions**, (abbr. A.R.P.) (organization entrusted with) precautions against possible air attack لے-آر-پی، ہوائی حملے سے بچاؤ (کا محکمہ یا کمیٹی)   
 surprise visit for checking or arresting پولیس کا چچا **police raid** *v.t. & i.* conduct a raid on پراچانک حملہ کرنا، پراچانک کرنا، پانا

**raider** *n.* one who or that which raids اچانک حملہ کرنے والا، چچا یا مارنے والا

**rail** (rayl) *n.* bars or rods placed from end to end ٹنگا rod, etc., for hanging things on ٹنگی   
 thick steel bar forming a track ٹنگا کے کاڈنڈا

*go off the rails*, (a) leave the track (کا) پٹی سے لگاڑی یاڑا (b) become out of order (c) get out of control باہر ہو جانا، ناگرت سے نکل جانا، ناگرت سے باہر ہو جانا

put rails round (to shut in or cut off) سلاخیں لگا (کرنا)   
 use bitter and reproachful language (against fate, at oppressor) کوشنے دینا، (کرنا) ادھر یا ادھر کر دینا

**railhead** (rayl-hed) *n.* point on railway where road transport begins کسی سفر کے لیے   
 farthest point reached by a rail track under construction ریل کا آخری اسٹیشن

**railing** *n.* (usu. pl.) fence ٹنگا balustrade round stairs زینہ کا ٹنگا

**rail-motor** (rayl-moh-tè\*) *n.* self-propelled railway coach ریل موٹر   
 **railway** (rayl-way) *n.* (in U.S. rail-road) rail track ٹنگی   
 transport system using rail track ریل کا، ریل کے لیے   
 pertaining to this system ریل، ریل کے لیے

**railroad** *n.* (U.S.) railway ریل، ریل کے لیے   
 track ریل کی پٹی، پٹری *v.i.* (see Addenda)

**raillery** (rayl-è-ri) *n.* good-humoured ridicule ہنسی مذاق، دل نہ لگنا، پہل

**rain** (ray-ment) *n.* (lit.) clothing لباس، پوشاک، پٹشاک

**rain** (rayn) *n.* drops of water from clouds   
 the rains, the rainy season **shower**   
 (of bullets, congratulations, etc.) *v.t. & i.* بارش   
 fall or send in raindrops پانی پڑنا

*rain cats and dogs* **It never rains but pours**, good fortune or misfortune never comes alone جب ہوتا ہے تو بہت کچھ ہوتا ہے

**rainbow** *n.* **raincoat** *n.* spectrum on the horizon   
 **raindrop** *n.* drop of rain   
 **rainfall** *n.* fall of rain   
 its amount (in cubic inches) at a place بارش کی مقدار

**rain-gauge** *n.* measuring instrument for this purpose   
 **rain-proof** *adj.* impervious to rain   
 **rainy** *adj.* day when it rains   
 **save for a rainy day**, save for unforeseen needs **وقت بے وقت کے لیے بچنا**

**raise** (ravz) *v.t. & i.* elevate or make higher (prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes, etc.) اچھا کرنا، بلند کرنا   
 build (cause, dust, etc.) to rise اٹھنا   
 produce (crops) اگانا   
 breed (cattle, etc.) کی فصل کشتی کرنا   
 bring up (a family) پرورش کرنا، پانا   
 levy (army, tax, etc.)

call attention to (question, point, objection, protest, etc.) کرنا end (a siege) **raised** (rayzd) *adj.* high اوجھا  
**raisin** (ray-zin) *n.* (usu. pl.) dried grape کشمش  
**raison d'être** (ray-zon-day-tè\*) *n.* real purpose ; that which justifies رعلت ثانی  
**rake** (rayk) *n.* agricultural implement for gathering hay, etc. راجیلی  
*licentious man* (عجائی، لفظی) **random** (rand-um) *adj.* haphazard at random  
**rake** (rayk) *v. t. & i.* smooth soil with rake (sense 1) راجیلی سے مٹھنا  
**gather** (some- a rake (sense 1) thing together, up, out, etc.) with a rake راجیلی سے اکٹھا کرنا  
**gather diligently** (evidence, etc.) جمع کرنا  
**search** (through or over documents, etc. for) rake (something up), bring some forgotten thing to light راکش  
**rakish** (rayk-ish) *adj.* immoral (person) آوارہ، عیاش  
**light swift** (ship) سبک نیز زد جہاز  
**rally** (ral-i) *v. t. & i.* come or bring together for renewed efforts از سر نو جدوجہد کے لیے جمع ہونا یا کرنا  
*(cause to) recover طاقت پکڑنا یا دینا* **tease** good-humouredly کرنا *gathering* جمع ہونا  
**scout rally**, ceremonial gathering of scouts ریلی، سکاؤٹوں کا اجتماع  
**ram** *n.* male sheep بیدھا (old use) battering beam ٹھونکنے کا رگڑ  
**ramming instrument زور سے مارنا **strike** heavily (mm-) force (into place) thus ٹھونکنا، ٹھونس ٹھونس کر بکھڑا کرنا  
**ramble** (ram-bèl) *v. i.* walk for pleasure digress (in one's talk, etc.) بے ربط گفتگو یا تقریر دینا، ادھر ادھر کی باتیں کرنا  
**rambler** *n.* pleasure walk without a destination بے مقصد گشت کرنے والا، ادھر ادھر کی باتیں کرنے والا  
**rambling** *adj.* (talk) with digressions بے ترتیب بنا ہوا (streets, etc.) کی، بے ربط  
**ramify** (ram-i-fī) *v. t. & i.* produce branches شاخ و شراب بننا  
**ramification** *n.* act of ramifying شاخ و شراب بننا  
**ramp** *v. i.* leap and bound (of animal) stand on hind-legs ہلچل مارتا  
**rampage** (ram-payj) *v. i.* rush about in wild rage طیش میں جتا ہوا  
**rampant** (ram-pant) *adj.* (of crime, disease, etc.) beyond control طاقتور (of animal) on the hind-legs ہلچل مارتا  
**rampart** (ram-pah\*) *n.* mound or wall round a fort قلعہ کا پرشہ**

**ramshackle** (ram-shak-èl) *adj.* rickety گرنے یا ٹوٹنے کے قریب  
**ranch** *n.* (U.S.) large cattle-raising farm رنچی  
**ranch house** *n.* (see Addenda) رنچی کا گھر  
**rancid** (rans-id) *adj.* (of butter, etc.) gone bad بدبودار، بے لذت  
**rancour** (rank-è\*) *n.* deep rooted hatred or enmity دلوں میں بیٹھا ہوا کینہ  
**random** (rand-um) *adj.* haphazard at random بے مقصد، بے سوچے سمجھے  
**rang** *v.* (pa. t. of ring, which see) دائرہ، میدان  
**range** (raynj) *n.* scope distance to which a gun will shoot at short range قریب  
**area for firing practice** long range دور  
**difference between limits** upper and lower limit (of) کم سے کم اور زیادہ سے زیادہ  
**row or series** (of mountains, prices, colours, etc.) (also) a wide range of کئی قسم کا سلسلہ  
**cooking range**, stove with oven *v. t. & i.* (over, through, etc.) میں گھومتے پھرنا  
**vary** (from one to another stage) run in a line سیدھا جانا  
**range oneself** (range oneself) place oneself with (or against, or on the side of someone), join (him) صف میں شامل ہونا  
**men who ranged themselves with (or against, or on the side of) the rebels** جو لوگ باغیوں کی صفوں میں شامل ہوئے  
**ranger** (raynj-è\*) *n.* keeper of forests محافظ جنگلات  
**U.S.** commando **rank** *n.* line of soldiers placed side by side  
**the rank**, the army **other ranks**, rank and file, privates **the rank and file of**, the lowest stratum of سب سے پچھلے طبقہ  
**social status** کے لوگ **people of rank** رتبہ، حیثیت  
**adj. overgrown; too strong, etc. **definitely bad** برا  
**rank** *v. t. & i.* arrange in ranks صف بستہ کرنا  
**(someone) with (mother, etc.)** give him the same status کو (کسی کے) درجے میں رکھنا  
**have a rightful place in the list of claimants against a bankrupt** (کسی دوا پر شخص یا ادارے کے خلاف جائز دعویداروں میں سے ہونا)  
**rankle** (rank-èl) *v. i.* continue to irritate میں کھشکھش کرتا رہتا  
**ransack** (ran-sak) *v. t.* plunder search (a place, etc.) thoroughly (for something) اچھی طرح  
**ransom** (ran-sum) *n.* money paid for a captive's release بقیہ freeing of a captive thus کسی کو پکڑ کر hold (someone) to ransom دے کر چھڑانا**

فدے free (someone) for ransom فدیہ کرنا  
دے کر بچھڑانا  
rant v.t. & i. (of an actor, etc.) speak violently چلاتا speak boastfully بڑبانتک  
rap n. quick, light blow دھچکا n. t. & i. (-pp-) strike (at door, etc.) thus دھچکا دینا  
give (someone) a rap مارنا (کو) آپستہ سے  
rapacious (ra-pay-shus) adj. avaricious سخت  
rapacity (ra-pas-i-ti) n. great greed, اvarice سخت لالچ; حرص و آرز  
rape (rayp) v.t. criminally assault (a woman or girl) چھین کرنا take away by force کی عصمت دری کرنا  
raping دری عصمت a plant yielding oilseeds سرسوں a plant grown for fodder گوارا rapeseed n. سرسوں کے یا کا بیج rapeseed oil سرسوں کا تیل  
rapid (rap-id) adj. swift تیز steep ڈھلوان  
rapidity (ra-pid-i-ti) n. swiftness تیزی  
rapier (ray-pi-ē\*) n. a slender sword پتھر، کمشاری  
rapine (rap-in) n. [lit.] plundering لوٹ مار، غلبہ و تہمت  
rapprochement (ra-prosh-mon) n. renewal of good relations (between two countries) دو ملکوں کے مابین (تجدید) تعلقات  
rapt adj. absorbed (in thought, book, etc.) اہٹاک کے ساتھ with rapt attention میں مستغرق، میں اہٹاک  
rapture (rap-chē\*) n. ecstasy  
rare (ray-ē\*) adj. thin (atmosphere) لطیف  
scarce شاد unusually good غیر معمولی طور پر اچھا  
rarely adv. seldom کبھی کبھار، شاذ ہی  
rarefied (ray-ē\*-ri-fīd) adj. (of air, atmosphere, etc.) made rare لطیف  
rarify (ra-ri-ti) n. being rare نادر شے، نادرہ روزگار (راج، نوادرت) rare thing ندرت  
rascal (ras-kēl) n. rogue بھنگش (said lovingly of a person or child) mischievous شرارتی  
rash n. outbreak of tiny red spots on the skin خندہ باز  
rash adj. very hasty (person or action) خندہ باز  
reckless (person) شخص، بے احتیاطی، بے احتیاطی  
rashness n. recklessness بے احتیاطی، نااندرشی  
rasp n. scraping file covered with spikes خاردار رتی  
rasp v. t. & i. scrape with a rasp سوسن کرنا، سوسن سے  
make a rough and grating sound ناگوار آواز  
irritate بھگھلانا

raspberry (rahz-be-ri) n. sweet (red) berries رس بھری bush  
yielding them raspberries  
rat n. animal like a mouse but much larger than it بھنگلی چوہا  
smell a rat دال میں کالا نظر آنا rat-tat n. sound of a knocker on door دھچکا دھچکا کی آواز، دھچکا دھچکا  
ratchet (rach-et) n. toothed wheel with a catch (like that of the Persian wheel) روک لاکھڑا دھچکا  
rate (rayt) n. amount (of one thing) measured in relation to a standard amount شرح  
rate of speed رفتار municipal tax بلدیاتی محصول at the rate of اس شرح میں at this rate کی شرح سے  
birth-rate شرح پیدائش death rate شرح وفات first rate, excellent بہت شاندار  
water rate پانی کا محصول second rate درمیانی third rate خراب  
judge the worth of (something) judge the worth of (something) خیال کرنا  
chide (someone) angrily (for some wrong) بھگھاڑ بھگھاڑ کرنا  
rather (rah-dhē\*) adv. somewhat کسی حد تک  
instead اس کی بجائے more accurately; better زیادہ دقیقہ سے  
more gladly زیادہ خوشی سے  
ratify (rat-i-fi) v. confirm, endorse (a statement) کی تصدیق کر دینا (of a government) accept (a treaty) signed by its officials, etc.  
ratification (-kay-) n. act of ratifying or being ratified تصدیق  
rating (ray-ting) n. categorization کا درجہ تعیین کرنا category (of a ship according to tonnage, of a student according to examination result) درجہ lowest ranks in the Navy بحریہ کا  
ratio (ray-shi-oh) n. (pl. ratios), proportion نسبت  
in the ratio 3 : 5 (i. e., three to five) میں اور  
پانچ کی نسبت سے  
ration (rash-ēn) n. share (of food) راش  
share (of anything) حصہ v. t. put  
on ration راش بنی کرنا put  
on rations راش بنی کرنا  
rational (rash-ē-nēl) adj. able to reason عقل  
based on reason عقل پر مبنی، عقلی عقل  
that which can be tested by reason عقل سے امتحان کرنا  
rationally (rash-ē-nē-li) adv. according to reason عقل کے مطابق  
rationalism n. belief that everything (esp. religious beliefs) should be tested by reason عقلیت پسندی  
rationalist n. one who believes in rationalism عقلیت پسند  
rationalistic adj. (of methods, etc.) based on



this belief **rationalize** (rash-na-liz) *v. t. & i.* interpret (moral lapse, weakness, etc.) according to supposed reason with a view to presenting it in a good light **رَاقِبِز** کرنا **rationalization** (-ay-) *n.* such interpretation **رَاقِبِز** reorganization of industry on more efficient lines to eliminate waste **کارکردگی** **ratlin, ratline, ratling** (rat-) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) small ropes fixed to the shrouds of a ship **بادبان کی چھٹی لڑی** **rattle** (rat-èl) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) make a series of quick, short sounds **کھڑکھڑ کرنا، جھنجھ کرنا** **move with a rattling noise** **جھنجھ کرنا، جھنجھ کرنا** **repeat (off something) quickly and thoughtlessly** **rattling noise** **نہج** **death rattle** **نہج** **rattle-snake** *n.* venomous American snake making such noise with its tail **جھنجھ کرنا والا سانپ** **raucous** (rawk-us) *adj.* hoarse (sound) **جھڑائی** **harsh (sound)** **ravage** (rav-ij) *v. t. & i.* destroy **شہادہ برباد کرنا** **plunder** **destruction** **the ravages of** **شہادہ برباد کرنا** **rave** (rayv) *v. i.* shout violently **چلا کر روٹنا** **wildly (in delirium, etc.)** **speaking angrily (against)** **storm** **roar** **speaking (of or about something) with (uncalled for) enthusiasm** **کی تعریفوں** **ravings** *pl.* wild talk (of a madman) **رہروانی کی بات** **ravel** (rav-el) *v. t. & i.* (-ll-) fray (out) **کناروں کی** **complication** **raven** (ray-ven) *n.* a crow-like large bird **پٹاڑی کتا** **adj. glossy black (hair) **صاف سیاہ** **plunder** **eat greedily** **ravenous** (rav-e-nus) *adj.* mad for food **پیشو voracious** **ravine** (ra-ven) *n.* deep narrow gorge **گہری گھاٹی** **ravish** (rav-ish) *v. t.* (of a sight, etc.) enrapture **دل کو لٹھا جانا، بے حد دل کو خوش کرنا** **ravishment** *n.* ecstatic delight **دوست** **raw** *adj.* in its natural state **raw materials** **unskilled; untrained** **inexperienced** **damp and chilly** **sore** **crude (style)** **ray** *n.* beam (of light, heat, etc.) **rays of the****

**sun** **rayon** (ray-on) *n.* artificial silk **نقش ریشم، مصنوعی ریشم** **raze** (rayz) *v. t.* knock (building) down (to the ground) **دھارت کرنا** **destroy (towns, etc.)** **razor** (ray-zè\*) *n.* shaving instrument **سیفی ریزر** **safety razor**, type designed not to cut the skin **بات** **re** (ree) *prep.* (in Latin phrases) regarding **از سر نو، دوبارہ** **re-** *pref.* again **mutually** **reach** (reech) *v. t. & i.* arrive at **پہنچنا** **stretch (out one's hand for something)** **pass (someone something)** **distance which one's hand can reach** **distance or circle within which one can move** **reach** **of (one's)** **straight part of a river between two bends** **in the lower reaches of (a river)** **unbroken stretch of water** **react** (ree-akt) *v. t.* act in an opposite way **act on one another** **react** **reaction** (ree-ak-shèn) *n.* result of action **reactionary** (ree-ak-shu-na-ri) *n. & adj.* **reactor** *n.* (see Addenda) **read** (reed) *v. t. & i.* (pa. t. and pa. p. read, pr. red) look at the written word and be able to make it out **understand it after doing so** **utter aloud (to oneself or someone)** **study (some subject at a place)** **give a (good or bad) impression on reading** **well-read** **readable** *adj.* pleasant to read **reader** *n.* one who reads **teacher** **reading-book** **reading** *n.* **book knowledge** **interpretation (of something)** **recension** **figure on dial at a particular moment**





**rebuild** (re-bild) *v.t.* build anew بنانے سے بسنا

**rebuke** (re-buck) *v.t.* scold (someone for doing something) ڈانٹنا، ڈانٹ کرنا، بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا *n.* words used for this purpose ڈانٹ، ڈانٹ ڈھک، بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا

**rebut** (re-but) *v.t.* (-tt-) show (something) to be wrong تردید، تعلیق کرنا **rebuttal** *n.* act of rebutting تردید، تعلیق

**recalcitrant** (re-kal-si-trant) *adj.* defying the authority شرسکش، نافرمان

**recall** (re-kawl) *v.t.* summon back (an envoy, etc.) واپس بلا لینا **revoke** (a decision or order) کو یاد کرنا *n.* summons to come back واپسی کا حکم **possibility of return** واپسی کا امکان

**recant** (re-kant) *v.t.* & *i.* renounce (earlier belief, statement, etc.) سے تائب ہونا، سے رجوع کرنا **recantation** (-lay-) *n.* act of recanting توبہ، رجوع

**recapitulate** (ree-ka-pit-ew-layt) *v.t.* & *i.* go over the main points of (argument, etc.) again **recapitulation** (-lay-) *n.* act of recapitulating اہم نکات کا اسیادہ

**recapture** (ree-kap-chē\*) *v.t.* capture again کو یاد آنا **recall** پھر لے لینا، پھر سے قبضہ کرنا

**recast** (ree-kahst) *v.t.* mould again ڈھاننا

**recede** (ri-seed) *v.i.* move back ہٹنا **withdraw** (from) slope backwards ہٹنے سے واپس ہونا **decrease in value** (کم) کی قدر و قیمت **receding** *adj.* that recedes والا **recession** (re-sesh-en) *n.* act of receding (see Addenda) ہٹنے کا عمل، واپس ہونا

**receipt** (re-seet) *n.* receiving or being received پانا **on receipt of** be in receipt of پانا **written acknowledgement of money received** وصولی (pl.) amount of money received **receipt** *v.t.* write a receipt on a bill ریل

**receive** (re-seev) *v.t.* & *i.* take what is given **welcome** (visitors) استقبال کرنا **entertain** (visitors) سے ملاقات کرنا، ملاقاتی **be informed of (news, etc.)** پانا **admit** **received** *adj.* that has been taken **widely accepted as true** **receiver** *n.* person who receives **receiver of stolen goods** **official appointed to manage an insolvent's property** **receptacle** ظرف **carpiece of a telephone** **wireless receiving set** ریڈیو **receiving-wet** *n.* radio ریڈیو

**recension** (re-sen-shen) *n.* revision نظر ثانی

**revised text** ترمیم شدہ متن

**recent** (ree-sent) *adj.* new; of not long ago حال کا، حالیہ **recently** *adv.* حال ہی میں

**receptacle** (re-sep-ta-kel) *n.* any sort of container ظرف، جوت

**reception** (re-sep-shen) *n.* receiving وصول کرنا **radio reception** ریڈیو **manner of receiving** **formal party** (usu. with drinks and light refreshment) arranged (in honour of someone) **welcome** (of) **receptionist** (re-sep-shē-nist) *n.* person (usu. some charming young lady) employed by a person or firm to receive clients **receptive** (re-sep-tiv) *adj.* (of mind) ready to receive new impressions or ideas **receptivity** (-tiv-) *n.* being receptive **recess** (re-ses) *n.* vacation تعطیل **interval**, break **portion of room with a receding wall** **secluded and secret part (of)** **recession** *n.* (see under recede)

**recipe** (res-i-pi) *n.* (abbr. R/-) statement of the ingredients, etc., of a medicine **instructions for preparing something** (esp. food) **recipe**

**recipient** (re-sip-i-ent) *n.* one who receives وصول کنندہ

**reciprocal** (re-sip-ro-kel) *adj.* mutual **reciprocate** (re-sip-ro-kayt) *v.t.* & *i.* exchange **express similar (feelings) for the person expressing them first** **recite** (re-sit) *v.t.* & *i.* repeat, (poem, etc.) aloud from memory **enumerate** **narrate**, recapitulate **recital** (re-si-tel) *n.* detailed narration **musical entertainment of one composer's work or by one performer** **recitation** (res-i-lay-shen) *n.* act of reciting **that which is recited** **reckless** (rek-les) *adj.* rash, careless (of consequences) **reckon** (rek-en) *v.t.* & *i.* calculate **include** (in) **settle accounts** (with) **depend** (on or upon) **reckoning** *n.* calculating **out in (one's) reckoning** **bill** (hotel) **bill**

(a) the last judgement **يَوْمَ حِسَابٍ** (b) time when one's misdeeds have to be avenged or atoned for **يَوْمَ حِسَابٍ**

**reclaim** (re-klaym) *v.t.* request given back  
 واپسی کی درخواست کرنا **making** (waste land) useful  
 (نہج زمین کو) قابل کاشت کرنا **build** dykes to have  
 more (soil) from under water بند بنانے کے لئے  
 reform (a criminal) کی (جبرم) سے زمین خالی کرانا  
**reclamation** (-may-) *n.* act of reclaim-  
 ing or being reclaimed (زمین) خالی کرنا، واپسی کی  
 درخواست کرنا، زمین کاشت لانا، اصلاح

**recline** (re-*klin*) *v.t.* & *i.* lean to rest ٹیک لگانا  
rest (one's arm, etc., on) ٹیکہ کرنا  
*reclining posture* ٹیک لگانے کا طریقہ

**recluse** (re-kloos) *n.* & *adj.* solitary (person)  
گوشه نشین، تارک الدنیا، تنہائی

**recognize** (rek-og-niz) *v.t.* identify پہچاننا  
know again پہچان لینا accept (claim, govern-  
ment, etc.) کو تسلیم کرنا realize (something or  
that) سمجھ لینا، محسوس کرنا appreciate (one's services,  
etc.) کی قدر افزائی کرنا **recognition** (-nish-) *n.* act of  
recognizing or being recognized شناخت، تسلیم کرنا  
give recognition to احسان، قدر افزائی کرنا

**recoil** (re-koil) *v.i.* (of a gun) rebound دھکا دینا  
shrink back (from something in fear, etc.)  
کرتے پیچھے ہٹنا *n.* act of recoiling دھکا، دھکنا، دھک

**recollect** (rek-o-lect) *v.t. & i.* recall یادداشت کرنا، یادداشت کرنا  
**recollection** *n.* recalling یادداشت کرنا  
 memory یادداشت that which is recollected یاد

**recommence** (re-ko-mens) *v.t.* begin all over again  
 اُدھر تو شروع کرنا، پھر سے شروع کرنا

**recommend** (rek-o-mend) *v.t.* make favourable suggestion of (someone, his name or case, to another, for job, etc.) **کے سفارش کرنا** (of a quality) make (someone) acceptable (to) **قابل قبول بنانا**  
**recommendation** **مشورہ دینا** *n.* advise **مشورہ** statement that recommends **سفارش**

**recompense** (rek-om-pens) *v.t.* require (someone for good or bad acts, etc.) بدلہ دینا  
**compensate** (someone for) n. کی تلافی کرنا **reward** جزا  
**retribution** سزا **compensation** تلافی

**reconcile** (rek-on-sil) *v.t.* make up (quarrel, etc.) **مصلحت کرنا** make quarrelled (persons) friends again **مصلحت کرنا** harmonize (two things, or something with the facts) **مصلحت کرنا** reconcile (oneself) to something **مصلحت کرنا** reconciliation *n.* act of reconciling or being reconciled **مصلحت کرنا**

**recondite** (*rek-on-dit*) *adj.* abstruse (knowledge, author, etc.) *مُتَلَقّ*

**recondition** (rec-kon-dish-en) *v.t.* repair and put into good condition again **رہنیک ٹھاک کر دینا** **reconditioning** *n.* act of putting into good condition

**reconditioned** *adj.* مَرمت کر کے، ٹھیک ٹھاک کر دینا  
that has been put into good condition مَرمت شدہ

**reconnoître** (rek-o-noi-tè\*) *v.t. & i.* inspect (enemy positions, etc.) **recon-**  
**naissance** (re-kon-j-sens) *n.* such inspection  
دیکھ بھال

**reconquer** (re-konk-ê\*) *v.t.* conquer again دوباره فتح کرنا۔

**reconsider** (re-kon-sid-e\*) *v.t.* consider again  
 پر دوبارہ غور کرنا alter (decision, plan, etc.)  
 بدلتا، بدلیں ترمیم کرنا

**reconstruct** (-strukt) v.t. **نئے انداز سے بنانا**  
**rebuild** **اُسی طرح سے بنانا**

record v.t. (rè-kò'd) take down for future  
reference محفوظ کر لینا، pfserve  
(sound, form, etc.) for future use (ریکارڈ کر لینا)  
indicate دکھانا، n. (rek-o'd) محفوظ کر لینا  
document دستاویز written account (of) (کا)

دستاویزی ہوتے bear record to، ریکارڈ on record، ادا ہوتا ہے off the record, (a) (of part of interview, statement, etc.) not meant for publication

ماضی، ریکارڈ (of) history-sheet غیر رسمی طور پر (b) شائع کرنے کی اجازت نہ ہو، غیر عہدہ دار (ایک شخص کا) with a good (or bad) record (ایک شخص کا) اچھے (یا بُرے)

limit reached now and never before  
break (or beat or better) the record, set up a  
new record

highest so far آج تک اتنی کبھی نہیں چٹنی آب، انتہائی

**recount** (re-kount) *v.t.* narrate سَمَّنَا، سَمَّنَا  
**recoup** (re-koop) *v.t.* recover (oneself) دَوَابَرَةُ طَاقَتِ

recompense (someone or oneself for) **مُكَافَأَة**  
 recourse (re-ko's) resorting **مُتَعَصِّلَة** (in the phrase)

**recover** (re-kuv-è\*) *v.t. & i.* regain possession,

etc. of (کھوئی ہوئی چیز) دوبارہ پانا become well again  
اپنے میں آنا recover oneself, be oneself again

recovery *n.* act of recovering زبانی، رستگاری  
recreation (rek-rē-ay-shen) amusement تفریح

**recreate** *v.t.* (ree-kre-ayt) create again  
(rek-re-ayt) refresh (oneself) after toil رَكَعَ

recriminate (re-krim-i-nayt) *v.t.* accuse in return  
 عائد کرنا، جوابی الزام  
 recrimination *n.* count  
 جوابی الزام charge

**recrudescence** (ree-kroo-des-ens) *n.* fresh outbreak (of disease, trouble, etc.) نیا دور، دوبارہ ہونا  
**recruit** (re-kroot) *n.* new member نیا رکن  
 newly enlisted soldier **re-enlist** *v.t. & i.* enlist  
 replenish (supplies, etc.) کی پوری کرنا  
**rectangle** (rek-tang-el) *n.* oblong مستطیل  
**rectangular** *adj.* of such shape مستطیلی  
**rectify** (rek-ti-fi) *v.t.* correct تصحیح کرنا  
**rectification** (-kay-) *n.* تصحیح  
**rectilinear, rectilineal** (-lee-ni-) *adj.* (of geometrical figure, etc.) bounded by straight lines  
 سیدھی لکیروں میں محیط (رشتہ) مستقیم  
**rectitude** (rak-ti-tewd) *n.* integrity, ایمان داری، دیانت داری، دیانت  
**rector** (rek-tē\*) *n.* clergyman of a tithed parish  
 جانیر دوائے دیہاتی گرجے کا پادری  
**rectory** (rek-to-ri) *n.* rector's official residence  
 ریگسٹر کی سرکاری رہائش گاہ  
**rectum** (rek-tum) *n.* last section of the large intestine  
 معائے مستقیم  
**recumbent** (re-kum-bent) *adj.* lying down لیٹا ہوا  
**recuperate** (re-kewp-ē-rayt) *v.t. & i.* recoup oneself  
 صحت یا طاقت بحال کرنا  
**recuperation** (-ray-) *n.* act of recuperating  
 بحالی صحت، دوبارہ طاقت پکڑنا  
**recur** (re-kē\*) *v. i.* (-rr-) occur again  
 بار بار ہونا  
 occur again and again  
 بار بار ہونا  
 go back (to a subject) پر واپس جانا  
**recurrence** *n.* act of recurring  
 بار بار ہونا  
**recurrent** *adj.* that recurs  
 بار بار ہونے والا  
**red** *n.* colour of blood سرخ  
 any colouring matter for this لال رنگ  
 (Red) Communist *adj.* of the colour of blood  
 سرخ  
 blushing (with) جس کے چہرے پر شرمی دھجے لال  
 enraged (غلیظی) لال  
**red-baiter** *n.* (see Addenda) **redbreast** (red-brest) *n.* (also robin redbreast) robin لال چڑی  
**Red Cross** *n.* world body for the relief of suffering caused by natural disasters, or wars  
 زبرد  
 St. George's cross as the emblem of England  
 زبرد کراس، برطانوی علم (پرچم)  
 Christian side in the Crusades  
 مسیحی جنگوں کے عیسائی زنا کار  
**Red Crescent** *n.* Red Cross in certain Muslim countries (excluding Pakistan)  
 لال قرعہ  
**red deer** *n.* stag  
 لال ہارن  
**red ensign** *n.* (-sin) flag of the British merchant ships  
 لال پرچم  
**red flag** *n.* any revolutionary (esp. Soviet) banner  
 انقلابی پرچم  
**red-handed** (-hand-) *adj.* while committing crime  
 جھٹکا  
**red herring** (re-hē-) *n.* smoked herring  
 بخنی ہرنی نمیرنگ sub-

ject raised to distract attention from the point at issue  
 (see Addenda) اصل موضوع سے توجہ ہٹانے والی بات  
**red hot** *adj.* heated to redness لال انگارا  
**red heat** *n.* سخت گرمی  
**red-letter day** *n.* day of rejoicing  
 خوشی کا دن  
**red tap** *n.* exercise adherence to form in government offices  
 ضابطہ پرستی، سرخ رقبہ  
 delay caused by it  
 عذر دہانی  
**red-tape** *n.* methods and mentality of officials  
 دفتری طریقہ یا ذہنیت  
**redeem** (re-deem) *v. t.* get back (something pawned or mortgaged) on repayment of debt  
 قرضہ دے کر چھڑانا  
 ransom  
 چھڑانا، ناک کرنا  
 fulfil (one's promise) قول پورا کرنا  
 gain (honour) (of Christ) thus  
 قول پورا کر کے عزت کے چار چاند لگانا  
 absolve from sins according to Christianity  
 عیسائیوں کے نزدیک  
**the Redeemer** *n.* Jesus Christ, according to Christians  
 نجات دہندہ  
**redemption** (re-dem-shēn) *n.* act of redeeming or being redeemed  
 نجات، چھڑانا، ناک کرنا  
**redeeming** *adj.* saving  
 past redemption  
 نجات کا سابقہ  
**redeeming** *adj.* saving  
 the redeeming feature of, the silver lining  
 کی برائیتوں کے ساتھ  
**redemption** (re-dem-shēn) *n.* improved arrangements in factories to increase output  
 پیدوار بڑھانے کے لیے کارخانے کا بہتر انتظام  
**redolent** (red-o-lent) *adj.* fragrant خوشبودار  
 suggestive (of) کی یاد دلانے والا  
**redolence** (red-o-lens) *n.* fragrance or its suggestion  
 خوشبودار کا تصور  
**redouble** (re-dub-el) *v.t. & i.* intensify شدید تر کرنا  
**redoubt** (re-doubt) *n.* small fort  
 کھنکھ  
**redoubtable** *adj.* formidable (opponent) ڈرنا  
**redound** (re-dound) *v. i.* contribute (to one's credit, advantage, etc.)  
 پہنچنا  
 recoil (upon) (اُسی کی طرف) ٹپک کر آنا  
**redress** (re-dres) *v.t.* remedy (the or someone's grievance, etc.)  
 کا ازالہ کرنا  
 compensate for (a wrong)  
 حساب برابر کرنا  
**redress** *n.* act of redressing  
 ازالہ  
 compensation  
 معاوضہ  
**reduce** (re-dews) *v. t. & i.* decrease کم کرنا  
 change (to) reduce maunds (etc.) to seers  
 منوں وغیرہ کے سیر وغیرہ بنانا  
 bring (to a state, etc.)  
 خالص کرنا  
 reduce (someone) to order  
 (in) reduction (re-duk-shēn) *n.* decrease  
 کم کرنا  
 arithmetical method or sum for changing bigger units into smaller units  
 تبدیل  
 small scale copy (of picture, etc.)  
 چھوٹے پیمانے پر تصویر یا نقشہ  
**reductio ad absurdum** (re-duk-shi-oh-ad-ab-sū-dum) *n.* proving something wrong by show

ing its logical conclusion to be absurd کسی چیز کو غلط ثابت کرنے کے لیے اُس کے منطقی نتائج کو منہل ثابت کرنا  
pushing something to impractical lengths کسی بات کو غیر معمولی حد تک بڑھا دینا

**redundant** (re-dund-ant) *adj.* superfluous فائز، redundant  
**redundancy** (-ans-i) *n.* being redundant فائز، غیر ضروری، بیکار یا بھرتی کا ہونا

**re-echo** (re-ek-oh) *v.t. & i.* echo again and again بار بار گونجنا

**reed** *n.* kinds of water plant نرسل its hollow stalk *n.* musical instrument made of it، باموسی  
a broken reed, one who has not proved reliable ناقابل اعتبار شخص، ناقابل اعتبار شخص  
**reedy** *adj.* (of sound) shrill

**reef** *n.* rock just below or above the sea-surface ٹھنڈے دریاں سطح کے برابر یا پانی چٹان  
part of sail that can be rolled up with ropes to control speed بادبان v. t. roll up a reef partly or wholly  
**reef-knot** *n.* (also reef) symmetrical double knot برابر کی دو تھری گرہ

**reek** *n.* stench سٹرائٹ v.i. stink (of) سے سٹرائٹ اٹھ رہی ہونا  
**reel** *v.t.* roll on a reel بٹھتا stagger in walking ٹھکڑا کر پٹنا be dizzy ٹھکڑا ہونا be shocked  
feel (something) to be moving in circles چکر جانا (reel off a story),  
narrate it with ease and speed نرلی سے سنانا

roller (of thread, wire, film, paper, etc.) ریل  
strip of film about 1,000 feet long ریل کی ریل  
lively Scottish dance ریل ناچ music for it  
ریل، ریل ناچ کی گنت یا دھن

**reeve** (reev) *n.* (old use) magistrate of town or district مجسٹریٹ علاقہ

**refer** (re-fē) *v. t. & i.* (-rr-) allude (to) (کا ذکر) کرنا  
be connected (to) سے متعلق کرنا، کی طرف، اشارہ کرنا  
resort (to some book or authority for information) حوالہ دینا یا دیکھنا،  
send up or hand over (to) for decision, etc. کے سپرد کرنا، کے پاس بھیجنا

**referee** (ref-ē-ree) *n.* judge in (certain games) (also reference), one willing to tell about someone's character, etc. جس کا  
reference (ref-ē-rens) *n.* referring حوالہ note giving reference cross-reference, reference to another place in the same book حوالہ  
a reference book, book falling into the category of encyclopaedias or dictionaries حوالے کی کتاب  
reference library, not a lending library but just a reading-room محض دہان پیشہ کر پڑھنے والا، کتاب خانہ re-

statement of one's reference; testimonial شہادتیت connection  
with reference to, in reference to, about کے متعلق  
**referendum** (ref-ē-rend-um) *n.* plebiscite; direct vote of the citizens (on an issue) استفتاء رائے عامہ، استفتاء

**refill** (re-fil) *v.t.* fill again دوبارہ بھرنا *n.* that with which something is filled again دوبارہ بھرنے کی چیز یا گڑ

**refine** (re-fīn) *v.t. & i.* purify بنانا، صاف کرنا  
make cultured شائستگی رکھنا make elegant شائستہ  
**refined** (re-fīnd) *adj.* cultured شائستہ  
**refinement** *n.* purification شائستگی  
politeness شائستگی delicacy لطافت  
chastity (of language, etc.) پاکیزگی  
**refinery** *n.* factory for refining something صاف سازی

**refit** (re-fit) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (of a ship) be reconditioned (recondition)  
فرقہ سے (بجائے) ٹھیک ٹھاک ہونا

**reflect** (re-flekt) *v.t. & i.* throw back (image, or rays of light or heat) منعکس کرنا  
reflect (upon), bring discredit to کا بدنامی کرنا  
bring (credit or discredit upon) لگائی کا، کے متعلق برکت یا کٹاک کا بدنامی کرنا  
meditate (on) reflection, reflection, reflection (re-flek-shēn) *n.* reflecting or being reflected  
reflected image, light or heat منعکس کرنا یا ہونا

censure (upon or on someone or his character) پر بدنامی کا  
cast a reflection on غور و فکر  
thought, meditation غور و فکر  
lost in reflection غور و فکر  
on reflection, on second thoughts  
expression (of a thought) غور و فکر کے بعد  
**reflective** (-tiv) *adj.* thoughtful غور و فکر کا  
**reflector** (re-flek-tē) *n.* device for reflecting light or heat waves غور و فکر

**reflex** (re-fleks) *adj.* automatic, involuntary  
reflex action غیر شعوری، استغراقی  
**reflexive** (re-flek-siv) *adj.* (of pronoun, verb, etc.) implying agent's action on itself راجع  
الی الفاصل

**refloat** (refloht) *v. t.* float (a sunken ship) again دوبارہ اُترانا

**refold** (re-fohld) *v.t.* fold once more ایک بار تہہ اور لگانا

**reform** *v. t. & i.* (re-fo\*m) improve اصلاح کرنا یا  
usu. spelt as re-form and pr. ree-form, form anew از سر نو بنانا  
**reformation** (ref-o\*-may-shēn) *n.* improvement اصلاح (the Reforma-

tion), the sixteenth-century European movement for reforming Christianity which resulted in Protestantism, etc. **reformatory** (re-fō\*-ma-to-ri) *adj.* reforming **reformer** (re-fō\*-ma-to-ri) *adj.* reforming **reformatory** (re-fō\*-ma-to-ri) *adj.* reforming Borstal institution or jail where young criminals are lodged in the hope of reclamation **reformer** *n.* one who works (or usu. leads a movement) for effecting reforms **reformist** *n.* reformer **refractory** (re-fra-k-to-ri) *adj.* (of zeal, etc.) of a reformer

**refract** (re-fract) *v.t.* deflect (ray of light) where it enters **refraction** *n.* act of refracting or being refracted **refractory** (re-fra-k-to-ri) *adj.* stubborn; difficult to control

**refrain** (re-frayn) *v.i.* hold oneself back (from or from doing something) **refrigerate** (re-fri-j-è-rayt) *v.t.* make cold

**refresh** (re-fresh) *v.t.* quicken (one's memory) **refresher** *n.* (see Addenda) **refreshing** *adj.* **refreshment** *n.* (usu. pl.) drink, etc., between meals **refreshment room**, railway restaurant

**refrigerate** (re-fri-j-è-rayt) *v.t.* make cold **refrigerator** *n.* cupboard fitted with an apparatus for this purpose

**refuge** (ref-ewj) *n.* shelter from danger, etc. **refugee** (ref-ew-jee) *n.* one taking refuge from a natural or man-made calamity **refugee** *n.* one who takes refuge in another country

**refulgence** (re-ful-jens) *n.* glorious radiance **refulgent** (re-ful-jent) *adj.* gloriously shining

**refund** *v.t. & i.* (re-fund) pay back (money to someone) **refunding** *n.* money refunded

**refurbish** (re-fē\*) *v.t.* polish again **refurnish** (re-fē\*) *v.t.* furnish again

**refuse** *v.t. & i.* (re-fewz) say 'no' **refuse** *v.t. & i.* (re-fewz) say 'no' **refuse** *v.t. & i.* (re-fewz) say 'no'

**refuse** *v.t. & i.* (re-fewz) say 'no' **refuse** *v.t. & i.* (re-fewz) say 'no' **refuse** *v.t. & i.* (re-fewz) say 'no'

(re-few-zēl) *n.* act of refusing

**refute** (re-fewt) *v.t.* prove (someone or something) to be wrong **refutation** (re-fay-) *n.* act of refuting

**regain** (re-gayn) *v.t.* recover **regal** (ree-gèl) *adj.* (of title, office, government, etc.) of or by a king; royal **regally** (ree-gè-li) *adv.* in a regal manner

**regale** (re-gayl) *v.t.* feast (oneself or someone with or on) **regalia** (ree-gè-li) *n.* (of flowers, beauty, etc.) give delight **regalia** (ree-gè-li) *n.* (of flowers, beauty, etc.) give delight

**regard** (re-gah\*d) *v.t.* gaze at (usu. but incorrectly) consider (as) **regard** (re-gah\*d) *v.t.* gaze at (usu. but incorrectly) consider (as)

**regard** (re-gah\*d) *v.t.* gaze at (usu. but incorrectly) consider (as) **regard** (re-gah\*d) *v.t.* gaze at (usu. but incorrectly) consider (as)

**regard** (re-gah\*d) *v.t.* gaze at (usu. but incorrectly) consider (as) **regard** (re-gah\*d) *v.t.* gaze at (usu. but incorrectly) consider (as)

**regard** (re-gah\*d) *v.t.* gaze at (usu. but incorrectly) consider (as) **regard** (re-gah\*d) *v.t.* gaze at (usu. but incorrectly) consider (as)

**regatta** (re-gat-a) *n.* boat or yacht race meet **regenerate** (re-jen-è-rayt) *v.t. & i.* revive spiritually **regeneration** (re-jen-è-rayt) *n.* revival

**regatta** (re-gat-a) *n.* boat or yacht race meet **regenerate** (re-jen-è-rayt) *v.t. & i.* revive spiritually **regeneration** (re-jen-è-rayt) *n.* revival

**regatta** (re-gat-a) *n.* boat or yacht race meet **regenerate** (re-jen-è-rayt) *v.t. & i.* revive spiritually **regeneration** (re-jen-è-rayt) *n.* revival

**regatta** (re-gat-a) *n.* boat or yacht race meet **regenerate** (re-jen-è-rayt) *v.t. & i.* revive spiritually **regeneration** (re-jen-è-rayt) *n.* revival

**regime** (ray-zheem) *n.* method of ruling **طریقہ حکومت**  
prevailing government **موجودہ حکومت**  
**regimen** (rej-i-men) *n.* controlled diet **محدود غذا**  
**regiment** (rej-i-ment) *n.* of army under a colonel's command **پیشہ ورانہ**  
**regimentation** (-lay-) *n.* strict (political) discipline **سیاسی انضام و ضبط**  
bringing people under it **لوگوں کو انضام و ضبط کے تحت لانا**  
**region** (ree-jen) *n.* large area **خطہ**  
**regional** (ree-jē-nēl) *adj.* of regions **علاقائی**  
West Regional Laboratories, government industrial research laboratory in West Pakistan **مغربی پاکستان کا علاقائی محکمہ**  
**register** (rej-is-tē\*) *n.* book for keeping some record **رجسٹر**  
mechanical device: serving this purpose **میکانیکل ڈیوائس: اس مقصد کے لیے**  
relevant register **درجہ بندی شدہ رجسٹر**  
send a letter by registered post **درجہ بندی شدہ پوسٹ سے خط بھیجنا**  
(of a measuring instrument) indicate: (of someone's face) express (protest, etc.) **دیکھانا، بتانا**  
**registrar** (rej-is-trah\*) *n.* person in charge of registration **رجسٹر دار**  
**registration** (-tray-) *n.* act of registering or being registered **درجہ بندی کرنا**  
**registry** (rej-is-tri) *n.* registration office: office of registration **درجہ بندی کا دفتر**  
**regret** (re-gret) *n.* sorrow (for loss, etc.) **افسوس**  
disappointment (at) **ناامیدگی**  
look back with sorrow (for) **پچھاننا**  
feel sorry at **اسے افسوس ہونا**  
express inability of **مستعدی کا اظہار کرنا**  
**regretfully** *adv.* with regret **افسوس سے**  
**regrettable** *adj.* sorrowful **افسوسناک**  
undesirable (incident, behaviour, etc.) **افسوسناک**  
**regular** (reg-cw-lē\*) *adj.* happening at fixed intervals **مقررہ وقفوں کے ساتھ**  
methodical (person) **باقاعدہ**  
according to procedure or custom **باقاعدہ**  
professional (player) **پیشہ ور**  
fully qualified **مستعد**  
permanently maintained (army) **مستعد**  
**regular army** *n.* soldier of the regular army **مستعد فوج**  
**regularity** (-la-) *n.* being regular **باقاعدگی**  
**regularize** (reg-cw-la-riz) *v.t.* bring it in conformity with the law **باقاعدہ بنانا**  
**regularly** *adv.* in a regular manner **باقاعدہ**  
**regulate** (reg-cw-lay-t) *v.i.* control by rules or system **نظام کے تحت لانا**

adjust (clock, etc.) **تھیک کرنا**  
**regulation** (reg-cw-lay-shēn) *n.* rule **قاعدہ**  
act of regulating **نظم و ضبط**  
**regulator** (-lay-) *n.* (esp.) pendulum (of a clock) **دھڑکی کا ارتعاش**  
**rehabilitate** (ree-ha-bil-i-tayt) *v.t.* resettle (uprooted person) **دوبارہ آباد کرنا**  
store (old building) to a good condition **تھیک کرنا**  
**rehabilitation** (ree-ha-bil-i-tay-shēn) *n.* resettlement **آباد کاری**  
**rehash** (ree-hash) *n.* old material (esp. book or article) put into a new shape **پُرانی چیز سے نیا بنا کر**  
**rehearse (re-hē\*s) *v.t. & i.* present (something) thus **پیش کرنا**  
**rehearsal** (re-hē\*s) *n.* practise (a play, etc.) for performance **ڈرامے کی مشق کرنا**  
repeat **دوبارہ**  
**reign** (rayn) *n.* being a sovereign **فرمانروائی**  
period **دور**  
rule (over) **حکومت کرنا**  
prevail **طاری ہونا**  
**reimburse** (ree-im-bē\*s) *v.t.* pay (someone) back (the amount spent) **خارج کی رقم واپس کرنا**  
**reimbursement** *n.* act of reimbursing **خارج کی رقم واپس کرنا**  
**reins** (raynz) *n. pl.* long narrow strap for guiding a horse **ہاتھی کی باگیں**  
control with reins **کنٹرول کرنا**  
**reindeer** (rayn-dee-ē\*) *n.* draught deer of cold regions **ریشتہ دار**  
**reinforce** (ree-in-fōh\*s) *v.t.* make stronger (by using more material) **مضبوط بنانا**  
succour (by more men) **مدد**  
**reinforcements** *n. (pl.)* military succour **فوج**  
**reinstate** (ree-in-stayt) *v.t.* restore (someone) to a former status **پہلے کی حالت میں بحال کرنا**  
**reinstatement** *n.* restoration to former status **بحالی**  
**reiterate** (ree-it-ē-rayt) *v.t.* say or do repeatedly **دوبارہ بار بار کہنا**  
**reiteration** (-ray-) *n.* act of reiterating or being reiterated **دوبارہ بار بار کہنا**  
**reject** (re-jekt) *v.t.* refuse to accept (offer, etc.) **مسترد کرنا**  
**rejection** *n.* act of rejecting or being rejected **مستردی**  
**rejoice** (re-jōis) *v.t. & i.* be happy **خوش ہونا**  
make merry **خوشی منانا**  
**rejoicing** (re-jōi-sing) *n.* happiness (at something) **خوشی**  
**rejoin** (re-join) *v.t. & i.* join again (army, etc.) **دوبارہ فوج میں مل کر ہونا**  
**rejoinder** *n.* reply **جواب دینا****

n. reply to an argument بحث کا جواب state-  
ment comprising counter-argument **counter-charge** (re-juuv-e-nayt) v.t. & i. make or  
become young again دوبارہ جوان بننا یا شاداب و عاودہ شباب  
**rejuvenation** n. making or becoming young  
again عاودہ شباب  
**rekindle** (re-kind-el) v.t. kindle again دوبارہ جلاتا  
دوبارہ روشن کرنا  
**relapse** (re-laps) v.i. fall a prey to (into) the  
same disease or evil habit too soon گئی ہوئی بیماری یا  
n. such falling back عود  
**relate** (re-layt) v.t. & i. narrate (story,  
events, etc.) بیان کرنا join (to or with) سے تعلق  
**related** adj. (a) connected (b) relation (to) سے متعلق  
**relation** (re-lay-shèn) n. narration بیان connexion  
(between persons or things, or of one to another) رشتہ داری، رشتہ family tie رشتہ دار (pl.) dealings معاملات  
**friendly relations** دوستانہ مراسم **business relations** کاروباری  
**bear no relation to**, be out of all proportion with in relation to, concerning  
**relationship** n. relation, connexion رشتہ داری، رشتہ family tie  
**relative** (rel-a-tiv) n. relation رشتہ دار adj. connected comparative  
(advantage, etc.) ایک دوسرے کے مقابلے میں (of pronoun or adverb) referring a subordi-  
nate clause to an antecedent (as who, which, whom, where, when, etc.)  
**relatively** adv. comparatively نسبتاً proportionately  
**relax** (re-laks) v.t. & i. cease from effort (of discipline) make or become less tight  
**relaxation** (re-lax-ation) n. making or becoming less tight رخصت  
**relay** (re-lay) n. new shift of couriers, etc. نئی چوکی  
work in relays بار بار کام کرنا **relay race**, race between two or more teams with each running only a part of the whole distance  
**release** (re-leas) v.t. set free رہا کرنا، چھوڑنا let  
deliver (from) سے نجات دلانا  
send (news item) to paper for publication (نشر) permit (its) publication  
screen (a film) publicly for

the first time پہلی بار دکھانا  
**relegate** (rel-e-gayt) v.t. remove (to) a lower position, obscurity, etc.) بھیجے کر دینا، پھونکی جگہ منتقل کرنا  
**relegation** (-gay-) n. act of relegating or being relegated درجے میں کمی، اہتسال  
**relent** (re-lent) v.i. become less severe سختی کم کرنا  
**relentless** adj. nyielding بے سددرد  
**relevant** (rele-vant) adj. pertinent (to) متعلقہ  
**reliable** (re-li-a-bèl) adj. trustworthy قابل اعتماد  
**reliably** adv. in a reliable manner معتبر طور پر  
**reliability** (re-li-a-bil-i-ti) n. trustworthiness  
**reliance** (re-li-ans) n. trust اعتماد، بھروسہ  
**reliant** adj. trusting بھروسہ کرنے والا  
**relic** (rel-ik) n. part of a holy person's body or belongings kept after his death as a revered object something (of the past) surviving the ravages of time یادگار  
**relief** (re-leef) n. alleviation تسکین that which alleviates (pain, etc.) تسکین دینے والی چیز  
charitable help (like food, clothes, etc.) for those in trouble (امداد، امداد) relief fund flood relief committee  
deliverance نجات reinforcements new shift for duty  
freedom from duty رخصت raising of siege  
relieving of monotony interesting change design standing out from the surface  
relief map, physical map showing the height of the land  
relieve (re-leev) v.t. bring relief to (someone) of (a load, etc.)  
relieve (someone) of (his) purse relieve (one's) feelings, vent them  
**religion** (re-liz-èn) n. system of faith and worship  
**religious** (re-liz-us) adj. pertaining to religion  
**relinquish** (re-link-kwish) v.t. let go (one's grip, etc.)  
**relish** (rel-ish) n. appetizing flavour  
taste (for) appetizing thing like sauce, pickles, etc.  
**relevance** (re-luk-tans) n. unwillingness to do  
**reluctant** (re-luk-tant) n. unwillingness to do





mance) of **پیش کرنا** translate (into) **ترجمہ کرنا**  
 yield up (the dead) **نکلانا** send in (an account) **کرنا** make (ill, helpless, etc.) **کرنا**  
**rendering** n. translation **ترجمہ** **rendition** (ren-dish-ən) n. translation **ترجمہ** rendering of dramatic role or musical piece **ادائیگی** surrender **خوابگی، شکست خوردگی**  
**rendezvous** (rond-ē-voo) n. meeting by appointment **دُورہ کی ملاقات** place for it **دُورہ کی ملاقات کا مقام**  
**rendition** n. (see under render)  
**renegade** (ren-e-gayd) adj. deserter **عساکر**  
**renew** (re-new) v.t. make as good as new **نیا بنا**  
 make (etc.) again **دوبارہ کرنا، (دُورہ) کی تجدید کرنا**  
**renewal**, (re-new-əl) n. act of renewing or being renewed **تجدید** To renew is to start something (e.g. subscription, acquaintance) again; to renovate, cause to appear new again; to restore as it was; to replace where it was; to refresh one's memory; to repair something partly damaged; to refurbish something by scouring until it shines; to regenerate character; to recoup health; to revive interest, etc.  
**renounce** (re-nouns) v.t. give up (claim, etc.) **تخلیٰ کرنا، اپنا** refuse to own **چھوڑ دینا، سے دستبردار ہونا**  
**renunciation** (re-nun-si-ay-shən) n. act of renouncing **دستبرداری، تخلیٰ کرنا**  
**renovate** (ren-oh-vayt) v.t. restore (old building) **ترمیم کرنا، درستی** **renovation** (-vay-) n. act of renovating or being renovated **ترمیم، درستی**  
**renown** (re-noun) n. fame **شہرت** **renowned** (re-nound) adj. well-known **مشہور**  
**rent** n. tenant's periodical payment for the use (of building, machinery, etc.) **کرایہ** (also called *economic rent*) income from an agricultural piece of land which is over and above that from a worse piece of the same area under cultivation **کرایہ** **rent** v. t. & i. pay rent for **کرایہ**  
 give (to or out to someone) for rent **دینا یا ادا کرنا**  
 use in return for rent **کرایے پر دینا**  
**rental** (rent-əl) n. amount likely to be received as rent **کرایہ**  
**renunciation** n. (see under renounce)  
**rep** n. (school boy's slang) repetition  
**repair** (re-pay-ē\*) v. t. recondition **ترمیم کرنا**  
 set right (mistake, etc.) **دُورست کرنا** make amends (for) **دُورست کرنا** go frequently or in large numbers (to) **جانا** n. act of repairing or being repaired, or the work thus done **ترمیم** **repairable** adj. that can be repaired **ترمیم ہو سکتا**  
**reparable** (rep-a-rab-el) adj. (of a

loss) that which can be made good **تبادلہ**  
**reparation** (rep-a-ray-shən) n. compensating **تلافی**  
 compensation **تلافی**  
**repatee** (rep-a\*-lee) n. witty retort **پہچڑکائی**  
 making of such retorts **جواب، پہچڑکا دینے والا جواب**  
**repast** (re-pahst) n. (rich, sumptuous, slight, or some other kind of) meal **کھانا**  
**repatriate** (ra-pat-ri-ayt) v. t. send or bring (someone) back to his own country **وطن واپس لانا**  
**repatriation** (-ay-) n. act of repatriating or being repatriated **وطن کو واپسی**  
**repay** (rec-pay) v. t. & i. pay back **پچکانا، ادا کرنا**  
 make a return to **repayment** n. make a return to **دینا**  
 act of repaying, or being repaid, or the amount repaid **ادائیگی، معاوضہ**  
**repeal** (re-peel) v. t. abrogate (a law) **تلاؤں میں منسوخ کرنا**  
 n. act of repealing or being repealed **منسوخ**  
**repeat** (re-peat) v. t. & i. say or do again **دُورہ کرنا**  
 repeat (one's) lesson **دُورہ دُورہ کرنا** say what has been oneself **دُورہ کرنا** say what has been oneself **دُورہ کرنا**  
 learnt by heart **repeatedly** (re-peat-id-li) adv. time and again **دُورہ دُورہ**  
**repetition** (rep-e-tish-ən) (also rep) n. repeating **دُورہ**  
 recurrence **اعادہ**  
**repel** (re-pel) v. t. (-ll-) push back (the enemy, etc.) **دھکیٹنا** drive away (a temptation): **دُور**  
 cause dislike **repellent** (re-pel-ent) adj. disgusting; that repels **دُور کرنا** **نافیستہ**  
**repent** (re-pent) v. t. & i. wish not to have done it, be filled with remorse (of) **تُوبہ**  
**repentance** (re-pent-ans) n. act of repenting **تُوبہ**  
**repentant** (re-pent-ant) adj. remorseful **تُوبہ**  
**repercussion** (rec-pē\*-kush-ən) n. rebounding **تُوبہ** reverberation **تُوبہ**  
 direct but far-reaching effect **repetoire** (rep-ē\*-twah\*), **repertory** (rep-ē\*-to-ri) n. dramatic pieces, etc., which a company is prepared to perform **دُورہ**  
 store-house (of something) **repertory** company n. (also rep), theatrical company with a repertoire of plays **دُورہ**  
**repetition** n. (see under repeat)  
**repine** (re-pin) v. i. fret (at or against) **دُورہ**  
**replace** (re-plays) v. t. take (or put in) the place of **دُورہ** restore **دُورہ**  
 provide substitute, etc., in place of the missing original **دُورہ**

(impulse) کو دبا دینا beat down, suppress or subdue (someone) cruelly دبا کر مارنا، دبانے والا **repressive** *adj.* suppressive **repression** *n.* suppression دباؤ، دبانے والا **reprieve** (re-priev) *v. t.* cancel (death sentence) سزائے موت منسوخ کرنا give temporary relief to (someone from trouble, etc.) عارضی ہلکت دینا **reprieve** *n.* cancellation of death sentence سزائے موت کی عارضی ہلکت temporary relief عارضی ہلکت **reprimand** (rep-ri-mahnd) *v. t.* rebuke officially سرکاری سبزویش کرنا **reprint** *v. t.* (re-print) print more copies دوبارہ مٹی **reprint** *n.* (re-print) book, etc., printed again مٹی **reprisal** (re-pri-zēl) *n.* revengeful action انتقامی کارروائی **reproach** (re-prōach) *v. t.* strongly blame (someone for or with) پر بلا کرنا **reproachful** *adj.* (of looks, words, etc.) expressing reproach بلا کرنا **reprobate** (rep-ro-bayt) *adj. & n.* licentious (person) who is hardened in sin بڑا فاسق **reproduce** (re-pro-dews) *v. t. & i.* make a copy of (from a record) کاپی بنانا، کی نقل بنانا **reproduce** *n.* (from a record) کاپی **reproduction** (-duk-shēn) *n.* reproducing کاپی **reproductive** (-tiv) *adj.* bringing forth offspring پیدا کرنا **reproof** *n.* rebuke سبزویش **reprove** (re-proov) *v. t.* rebuke سبزویش کرنا **reproval** (-proov-) *n.* rebuke سبزویش **Reproof** is a blame expressed personally in firm but kind words; rebuke is gentle; rebuff, abrupt refusal combined with unflattering reasons; **reprimand** by a superior; censure by a moral judge; **stricture** by a law-court; **criticism** purporting to judge impartially, but often construed by the recipient as censure; **reproach** for neglect of duty; **blame** for lack of judgment or courage; **scolding**, noisy fault-finding.

**reptile** (rep-til) *n.* any of the various species of crawling creatures رینگنے والا جانور

**republic** (re-pub-lik) *n.* democracy جمہوریت **republican** (re-pub-li-kan) *adj.* of a republic جمہوریہ **republican** *n.* favouring democracy جمہوریت کا حامی

**repudiate** *v. t. & i.* disown (someone) نفی کر دینا **repudiate** *n.* refuse to pay (a debt) نہ ماننا، مسترد کر دینا

contradict (a statement, etc.) کی تردید کرنا  
**repudiation** (-ay-) *n.* act of repudiating or being repudiated قطع نفلق، عاق کرنا، انکار، استرداد  
**republish** *v.t.* publish again دوبارہ شائع کرنا  
**republishing** (-kay-) *n.* act of publishing again or being published again دوبارہ اشاعت

**repugnance** (re-pug-nans) *n.* aversion (to) سے  
**repugnant** (re-pug-nant) *adj.* disgusting or disagreeable (to) (کو) سخت ناپسند

**repulse** (re-puls) *v.t. & i.* beat off (the attacking enemy) پسپا کر دینا  
**refuse** (offer) انکار کر دینا  
**treat coldly** (someone or his friendly gestures) سے سردہری کا سلوک کرنا  
**refusal** انکار  
**defeat** ہتائی  
**repulsion** (re-pul-shen) *n.* strong dislike  
**repulsive** (-siv) *adj.* causing repulsion کڑی، کھٹاؤنا

**reputable** *adj.*, **reputation** *n.* (see under repute)

**repute** (re-pewt) *v.t.* consider (someone to be)  
**good name** *n.* fame  
**reputation** (rep-ew-tay-shen) *n.* general (high, low, etc.) opinion of (someone's) character  
**live up to one's reputation**, act as one is expected to **reputable** جیسا مشہور ہونا ویسا کام کرنا  
**reputable** (rep-ew-tab-el) *adj.* respectable معزز، محترم  
**reputed** (re-pewt-ed) *adj.* generally supposed (to be) مشہور  
**Reputation** is the opinion held by others as to a person's character; **character**, a person's real value. regardless of the appraisal of others; **fame**, widespread good reputation; **notoriety**, the very opposite of fame.

**request** (re-kwest) *n.* asking for something درخواست  
**petition** درخواست thing asked for  
**be in request** کی تجویز  
**make a request** (for) something or that) کی درخواست (یا استدعا یا فرمائش) کرنا

**require** (re-kwi-è\*) *v.t.* need  
**direct** (someone to do) حکم دینا  
**requirement** *n.* (usu. pl.) need ضرورت  
**requisite** (rek-wi-zit) *n. & adj.* (thing) needed or required (شے)  
**requisition** *n.* official order (for supplies) سرکاری مطالبہ  
**command taking over** (of the houses) of people for government use (مکانوں وغیرہ) کے قبضہ کی خاطر  
**make demand** thus for (supplies, houses, services, etc., from a town, etc.) تجویز  
**وٹری، بیگار**

**requital** *n.* (see under requite)

**requite** (re-kwi, or re-kwi-èt) *v.t.* make return for (with) بقرہ دینا  
**reward** (for) کا بقرہ دینا

**requital** *n.* reward or revenge

**rescind** (re-sēnd) *v. t.* revoke (a decision or law)  
**recission** (re-si-h-ēn) *n.* act of rescinding or being rescinded

**rescue** (rés-kew) *v.t.* deliver (from) سے بچانا یا بچھڑانا  
**deliverance** come to the rescue of کو بچھڑانے کے لیے  
**بروقت بچھین**

**research** (re-sē\*ch) *n.* careful inquiry (into) for discovering new facts  
**research** (into) (علمی تحقیقات کرنا)

**resemble** (re-zem-bēl) *v.t.* be like سے ملت جلتا  
**resemblance** *n.* مشابہت

**resent** (re-zent) *v.t.* feel offended about (something or being) برا ماننا  
**resentful** *adj.* feeling resentment  
**resentment** *n.* indignation, ill-feeling برا ماننا، آزر وکی

**reserve** (re-zē\*v) *v.t.* set apart (for) کے لیے  
**keep back for future** انکس رکھنا  
**kept for emergency** (usu. pl.) money kept with this end in view محفوظ  
**armed forces for use in emergency** (pl.)

**land set apart for a special purpose** زمین وغیرہ  
**limiting condition** شرط  
**doubt** شک  
**without reserve** (a) without, any hesitation (b) fully; without any doubt  
**تمام دکان** keeping silent; self-control خاموشی، ضبط  
**break through** (someone's) reserve کسی کی کم آمیزی ختم کرنا  
**minimum** (price) at an auction, etc. کم سے کم قیمت

**reservation** (rez-ē\*vay-shen) *n.* reserving or being reserved (of seat, etc.) in a railway train  
**limiting condition** شرط  
**without (any mental) reservation** غیر مشروط، مکمل دل سے

**reserved** *adj.* set apart (for) showing reserve کم آمیز، روکھے دیکھے رہنے والا

**reservoir** (rez-ē\*vah\*) *n.* large, artificial store of water  
**fund** (of knowledge, etc.) (کا) خزانہ

**reside** (re-zid) *v.i.* live (in or at) رہنا، رہائش رکھنا  
**residence** (rez-i-dens) *n.* (formal word for) house  
**house occupied in an official capacity** سرکاری قیام گاہ  
**resident** (rez-i-dent) *adj.* one who resides  
**one who resides in a place** (Resident) Political Agent of the ruling Power posted to a semi-independent State

**residency** (rez-i-dens-i) *n.* Resident's residence  
**residential** (rez-i-densh-ēl) *adj.* (part of a town) where people live (but do

not work) رہا نہ **residue** (rez-i-dew) *n.* remainder بچا کچھ، بقیہ  
**resign** (re-zīn) *v.t. & i.* tender resignation  
 from (a post or from a committee, etc.) مستعفی  
 resign give up (claim, etc.) سے دستبردار ہونا  
 oneself to fate, be ready to endure every mis-  
 fortune without complaining راضی بہ رضا ہونا  
**resigned** *adj.* راضی بہ رضا **resignation** (rez-ig-nay-  
 shēn) *n.* resigning مستعفی ہونا intimation  
 of this استغنا being resigned to, (something)  
 راضی بہ رضا ہو رہنا  
**resile** (re-zīl) *v. i.* go back (from one's stand,  
 position, etc.) سے پیچھے ہٹنا، برپا نہ رہنا  
**resin** (rez-in) *n.* sticky fluid of pine, etc. گندابروڑہ  
 (also see **rosin**)  
**resist** (re-zist) *v.t. & i.* use force to prevent  
 advance طاقت سے روکنا strive against کامقاہم کرنا  
 be proof against shock, heat, temptation, etc.) مدافعت کرنا، مقاومت کرنا  
**resistance** (re-zis-tans) *n.* resisting مقاومت، مدافعت  
 offer resistance to کامقاہم کرنا passive resistance, non-  
 violent non-cooperation with an oppressive  
 political power مقبوضہ قوت سے تعاون نہ کرنا  
 motion مزاحمت resisting flow of current or  
 heat برق گزرا رہا غیر متحرک گزار  
**resolute** (rez-o-loot) *adj.* firm of purpose عزم  
**resolution** (rez-o-loo-shēn) determination عزم  
 motion (for voting at a meeting, or for  
 a meeting) قرار داد، تحریک **resolve** (re-zolo) *v.t. & i.*  
 be determined (that, or to do) عزم پکا ارادہ کرنا  
 solve (a difficulty) حل کرنا set at  
 rest (a doubt) (شک) دور کرنا break up (into  
 parts) کا تجزیہ کرنا *n.* determination ارادہ، عزم  
**resolved** (re-zolvd) *adj.* determined پکا  
 pa. p. resolution was carried that ارادہ کیا گیا ہوئے  
 قرار پایا کہ  
**resonance** *n.* (see under **resonant**)  
**resonant** (rez-o-nant) *adj.* resounding گونجنا  
 echoing with والا **resonance** (rez-o-  
 nans) *n.* echo; resounding گونج، صدا، بازگشت  
**resort** (re-zo\*) *v.i.* have recourse (to) رجوع  
 کرنا repair (to) جایا کرنا *n.* resorting  
 one who is resorted to جس کے پاس بار بار جاتا جائے  
 beauty-spot visited by many جس سے رجوع کیا جائے  
 in the last resort رجوع، دور ڈھوب، آخری کوشش کے طور پر  
 بالآخر، آخری کوشش کے طور پر  
**resound** (re-zound) *v. t. & i.* echo گونجنے  
 echo (with) کی گونج پیدا کرنا be talked about  
 everywhere (also see **resonant**)  
**resource** (re-sol\* s) *n.* source of help مدد کا ذریعہ

that which helps in escaping trouble کا  
 device تدبیر skill in devising expedients  
 a man of resources آدمی **resources** *n.*  
 wealth, stocks, supplies, etc. (of an individual  
 or country) وسائل natural resources, land, minerals,  
 power, etc. (of a country) قدرتی وسائل  
**resourceful** *adj.* skilful in finding expedients تدبیر  
**resourceless** *adj.* without any resources بے تدبیر  
**resourcefulness** *n.* being resourceful تدبیری  
**respect** (res-pekt) *n.* esteem (of or to) عزت  
 کا ادب کرنا show respect to احترام، ادب  
 have (or pay) respect to خیال رکھنا  
 with respect to, in respect of, in respect to, as regards شے  
 کا خیال نہ (a) paying no heed to (b) leaving out  
 point, particular in some respects (pl.) good wishes, greet-  
 ings سلام، آداب، تسلیات *v.i.* show respect to  
 کا ادب کرنا be considerate to  
 (someone's feeling, needs, etc.) کا خیال رکھنا، کا لحاظ کرنا  
**respectable** *adj.* obey (the law) پر عمل کرنا  
 decent (clothes, manners, etc.) قابل عزت  
 fairly high (amount, income, etc.) کافی  
**respectably** *adv.* in a respect-  
 able manner سے، باعزت طریق سے  
**respectability** (-bil-i-ti) *n.* being respectable  
 عزتمندی **respectful** *adj.* showing respect (to)  
 کا احترام کرنے والا **respecting** *pref.* regarding  
 شے کے متعلق **respective** (res-pek-tiv) *adj.* concerning particular  
 individuals, etc. آپنا آپنا **respectively** *adv.* in the  
 order mentioned علی الترتیب  
**respiration** (-ray-) *n.* سانس لینا  
**respirator** (-ray-) *n.* artificial breathing mask  
 ہوا صاف آلہ مصنوعی  
**respite** (res-pit, or res-pit) *n.* pause for rest  
 آرام کی ٹھہری، آرام کا وقفہ  
**respite** *v.t.* give a respite to  
 آرام کا وقفہ دینا delay the punishment  
 سزا میں ٹھہرت دینا  
**resplendent** (res-plend-ent) *adj.* splendidly  
 brilliant درخشانی **resplendence** (-dens) *n.*  
 splendid brilliance شہانہ درخشانی  
**respond** (res-pond) *v.i.* answer جواب دینا  
 feel the effect of (to) کا اثر محسوس ہونا  
 act in answer to جواب دینا **response** (res-pons) *n.*  
 answer جواب acting in answer to  
 جوابی اقدام **responsive** (res-  
 pons-iv) *adj.* quick in responding آثر پذیر

**responsible** (res-pons-i-bèl) *adj.* trustworthy  
مسئول (of a job) involving responsibility  
مسئولہ دارانہ holding a responsible and high  
job قابل ذمہ دارانہ accountable (to someone for something)  
مسئولہ دارانہ **responsibility** (res-pons-i-bil-i-ti) *n.*  
being responsible ذمہ داری being accountable  
مسئولہ دارانہ that for which one is responsible  
ذمہ داری، قرض

**rest** *n.* freedom from work آرام **take rest** کرنا آرام

freedom from disturbance آرام **lay to rest**,  
bury دفن کرنا pause وقفہ support (for something)  
سہارا **the rest**, residue باقی **the rest**, others باقی  
v. t. & i. stop work or exertion آرام کرنا be free from disturbance آرام  
پانا give rest to آرام دینا support or recline  
(on or against) **rest** لگانا remain continue  
to be **rest assured** یقین مانتے depend (on) پر

**restful** *adj.* giving rest آرام دہ **restive** (res-tiv) *adj.* restless (horse) آرام سے کھڑا نہ ہونے والا

impatient بیقرار، عصبانیت **restless** *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

restless *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا **restless** *adj.* never taking rest

**resume** (re-zew-m) *v. t.* take up or begin after interval or interruption پھر سے شروع کرنا occupy (one's seat) again پھر سے بیٹھنا **resumption** (re-zum-shèn) *n.* act of resuming or being resumed دوبارہ آنا  
آزاد کرنا، دوبارہ قبضہ

**resurrect** (rez-è-rekt) *v. t.* take up from the grave and bring back to life اُٹھانا، زندہ کرنا، جلانا

revive (old custom, etc.) **resurrection** *n.* restoration to life زندہ کرنا (the Resurrection), the rising of all the dead on Doomsday

خشر، نشر according to the Christians the rising of Christ from the tomb حضرت عیسیٰ کے مژدیک

عیسیٰ کا بچ اُٹھنا

**resuscitate** (re-sus-i-tayt) *v. t. & i.* revive; bring back to consciousness (a drowning, etc., person)

**resuscitation** *n.* act of resuscitating برکش میں لانا

**retail** *n.* (ree-tayl) sell in small quantities for consumption and not for resale پھیل کر فروش، پھیل کر

**retail prices** فروشی کے قیمتیں **retail** *v. t. & i.* (retayl) sell or be sold by retail (at or for) پھیل کر بیچنا، پھیل کر

**retailer** (re-tay-lè\*) *n.* one who sells by retail پھیل کر فروش کرنے والا

**retain** (re-tayn) *v. t.* keep رکھنا not to part with رکھنا

engage (a lawyer) so as to obtain his services on payment whenever needed کسی وکیل کو

**retainer** *n.* money regularly paid to claim such services whenever needed پائندہ خدمت کر لینا

**retention** *n.* act of retaining رکھنا

**retentive** *adj.* (of memory, grasp, etc.) having the power to retain زوردار، قوی

**retaliate** (re-tal-i-ayt) *v. i.* return evil for evil بدکرداری

**retaliation** (re-tal-i-ayt) *n.* act of retaliating بدکرداری

**retard** (re-tah\*d) *v. t.* make slow (someone's speed, etc.) کم کرنا

**retention** *n.*, **retentive** *adj.* (see under retain) پائندہ

**reticence** *n.* (see under reticent) رکھنا

**reticent** (ret-i-sent) *adj.* reserved in speech (کے بارے میں) خاموش

**reticence** (ret-i-sens) *n.* being reticent کم گوی، خاموشی

**retina** (ret-i-na) *n.* sensitive layer at the back of the eyeball آنکھ کا پتھر

**retinue** (ret-i-new) *n.* train of attendants **دور چاکر، خدمت و خدمت**

**retire** (re-ti-è\*) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) give up service, (at superannuation on a pension, etc.) **پیش کشی پر بھیجنا یا پیش کشی کرنا** withdraw (from or to a place) **پیش کشی کرنا** order such withdrawal **پیش کشی کرنا** go to bed (for the night, etc.) **سوئے کے لیے جانا**

**retired** (re-ti-è\*d) *adj.* (of person) having retired (a post) **ریٹائرڈ** (of place) **ریٹائرڈ** secluded **ریٹائرمنٹ** *n.* state of being retired **ریٹائرمنٹ** live in retirement, تنہائی، آرام **retiring** (re-ti-è-ring) *adj.* reserved **کم آمیز**

**retort** (re-to\*) *v.t. & i.* answer back sharply **دندان شکن جواب دینا، حاضر جوابی سے کام لینا** retaliate **دندان شکن جواب دینا** *n.* such an answer **حاضر جوابی** distilling vessel with a sloping neck **قرقیق، قزقرق، قزقرق**

**retouch** (rec-tuch) *v.t.* touch up (photograph, etc.) **فوک پلک دوزست کرنا**

**retrace** (rec-trays) *v.t.* go back over (one's steps) **پرواپس جانا، جس راہ سے آیا ہو اسی راہ پر جانا، رجعت پر ترقی کرنا** recall (past events) **کوباد کرنا، پرو دوبارہ غور کرنا**

**retract** (re-trakt) *v.t. & i.* take back (statement, confession of belief, etc.) **واپس لینا، سے پھرنا** pull back part of body, undercarriage, etc.) **کھینچنا** draw back (skin, etc.) **کھینچنا**

**retreat** (re-treel) *v.t.* withdraw **پشپا ہونا** *n.* withdrawal **پشپا ہونا** beat a retreat **be in full retreat** **پشپا ہونا** make good (one's) retreat **پشپا ہونا** secluded place **پشپا ہونا** shelter **پشپا ہونا** sunset call on bugle **پشپا ہونا** sound the retreat **پشپا ہونا** signal for withdrawal **پشپا ہونا**

**retrench** (re-trench) *v.t. & i.* reduce (staff) **کٹنا** slash (expenses) **کٹنا** **retrenchment** *n.* act of retrenching or being retrenched **کٹنا، کٹنا**

**retribution** (ret-ri-beu-shèn) *n.* punishment for sin **پہنچاؤ** revenge **پہنچاؤ** retrieve (re-treec) *v.t. & i.* restore (one's loss or fortune) **پہنچاؤ** regain (honour) **پہنچاؤ** **retro-** *pref.* back **retrograde** (ret-ro-grayd) *adj.* moving backwards **پہنچاؤ** become worse **retrogress** (ret-ro-gres) *v.i.* decline, deteriorate **پہنچاؤ** **retrogression** (ret-ro-gresh-èn) *n.* act of retrogressing

**retrogressive** *adj.* declining, deteriorating **پہنچاؤ** **retrospect** (ret-ro-pekt) *n.* view of past events, etc. **ماضی پر نظر**

review of the past **retrospection** (-pek-) *n.* meditation on the state of feelings which has past **ماضی کی روشنی میں** **retrospective** (-pek-tiv) *adj.* of retrospection **ماضی کے بارے میں** (of law, etc.) effective from a past date **ماضی سے نافذ** with retrospective effect (from) **ماضی سے نافذ** (نفاذ تاریخ سے) **نافذ**

**return** (re-tè\*n) *v.t. & i.* go back **جانا** **return** (re-tè\*n) *v.t. & i.* come back **واپس کرنا** put back **واپس کرنا** pay back **واپس کرنا** send back **واپس بھیجنا** say in reply **elect** (someone) as a representative (to the Legislature) **منتخب** *n.* act of returning **return ticket**, ticket for a return journey **واپسی کا ٹکٹ** **return journey**, journey to a place and back again **واپسی والا** **return** **repayment** **on** (one's) return home **سفر** **retaliation** **in return** (for) **بازا** official report of details **رپورٹ** (often pl.) profit (on) **نفع** **returnable** *adj.* that which can or is to be returned **قابل واپسی، جو واپس کیا جاسکے**

**reunion** (rec-yeu-ni-èn) *n.* gathering of former colleagues, etc., after a long separation **پہنچاؤ** **revalorization** (rec-val-o-ri-zay-shen) *n.* restoration of the value (of a country's currency) **پہنچاؤ** **reveal** (re-veal) *v.t.* disclose (secret) **پہنچاؤ** convey spiritual truth or message **پہنچاؤ** **revelation** (-lay-) *n.* revealing **پہنچاؤ** surprising information **پہنچاؤ** **revel** (rev-el) *v.i.* (-ll-) make merry **پہنچاؤ** take pleasure (in) **revelry** (rev-el-ri) *n.* noisy merry making **پہنچاؤ** **revelation** (-lay-) *n.* (see under reveal)

**revenge** (re-venj) *v.t.* retaliate by doing equal harm to (on someone) for (oneself, one's friend or insult, etc.) **پہنچاؤ** **revengeful** *adj.* vindictive **پہنچاؤ**

**revenue** (re-c-new) *n.* income آمدنی total annual income of the state (from taxes, etc.)  
**revenue** (re-c-new) *n.* government income from agricultural land (which in Pakistan goes to the provincial Exchequer) مالہ Revenue Assistant, (in Pakistan) district officer in charge of rural property and land revenue افسر مال  
**reverberate** (re-vē\*-brayt) *v.t. & i.* (of sound) واپس گونجنا vibrate backwards واپس ارتعاش ہونا  
**reverberation** *n.* echo گونج backward vibration دور رس اثرات repercussion باز ارتعاش  
**revere** (re-rec-e\*) *v.t.* venerate (saint, sacred things, etc.) کا عقیدہ محترم ہونا، کا بے حد احترام کرنا  
**reverence** (rev-ē-rens) *n.* feeling of awe and deep respect تعظیم *v.t.* treat with reverence تعظیم کرنا  
**reverend** (rev-ē-rend) *adj.* revered محترم، بزرگ (the Reverend) (abbr. the Rev. before name and title as the Rev. Dr. R. M. Ewing) زبردست مقدس  
**reverent** *adj.* full of reverence محترم  
**reverential** (rev-ē-rens-ēl) *adj.* full of reverence محترمانہ  
**reverie** (re-ē-ri) *n.* day-dream تصور کی محنت indulge in reveries indulgē in reveries  
**revers** (re-vē\*-ē\*) *n.* (pl. same) turned-back edge of a garment showing its under surface پرش کا مڑا ہوا اٹش  
**reverse** (re-re\*) *adj.* opposite اٹش back defeat شکست suffer reverses  
**reverse** (re-re\*) *n.* opposite (of) اٹش reverse side of cloth, etc. (پیشے کے بدل دینا) set aside (a judgment) مانگی بدل دینا  
**reverse** (re-re\*) *v.t.* exchange (positions) ایک دوسرے سے بدل دینا  
**reverse** (re-re\*) *v.t.* put in a reverse position (of arms, drill) caution to hold rifles downwards reversal  
**reversal** (re-re\*-sel) *n.* reversing, or becoming reverse  
**reversible** *adj.* (cloth, etc.) which can be used from either side اٹش کا اٹش  
**reversion** *n.* (see under revert)  
**revert** (re-rē\*-t) *v.i.* come back (to) former (problem, etc.) کی طرف واپس آنا، کی طرف رجوع کرنا  
**revert** (re-rē\*-t) *v.t.* demote (someone) to earlier (lower) post (پچھلی پھرنی)  
**reversion** (re-vē\*-shen) *n.* act of reverting or being reverted رجوع کرنا، رجوع کرنا  
**review** (re-rew) *v.t. & i.* consider again جائزہ لینا  
**revise** (lesson) کا اعادہ کرنا revise (order, decision, etc.) نظر ثانی کرنا inspect (troops,

etc.) formally جائزہ معائنہ کرنا write a critical account of (a new book, etc.) for the radio or a periodical تبصرہ لکھنا، کا جائزہ لکھنا periodical devoted to such matter and to the topics of the day جائزہ، معائنہ، اعادہ reviewing برقیہ، نقاد، تنقید، جائزہ  
**revision** *n.* revised version نظر ثانی کرنا، اعادہ کرنا، دوبارہ پڑھنا  
**reconsideration** *n.* reconsideration نظر ثانی، اعادہ  
**extra reading** (of) دوبارہ غور  
**revisory** (re-vī-zo-ri) *adj.* of revision نظر ثانی کا  
**revisit** (rec-viz-it) *v.t.* visit again دوبارہ ملنے (یا دیکھنے) کرنا  
**revival** *n.*, **revivalism** *n.*, **revivalist** *n.* (see under revive)  
**revive** (re-viv) *v.t. & i.* come or bring back to consciousness ہوش میں لانا recall (old memories) تازہ کرنا  
**revival** (re-vī-vēl) *n.* recover or restore from a state of neglect پھر سے پیدا ہونا (یا) کرنا  
**revival** (re-vī-vēl) *n.* new and deeper interest the Revival of Learning, the Renaissance یورپ کی نشاۃ  
**reviving** *adj.* reawakening of interest  
**revival** (re-vī-vēl) *n.* meetings aiming at this مذہب سے آگے بڑھنا، دین کے تازہ کرنا  
**revivalist** *n.* earnest preacher devoted to the revival of religion  
**revivalism** *n.* such movement  
**reviver** *n.* esp. (slang) stimulating drink جانفزا  
**revocable** *adj.*, **revocation** *n.* (see under revoke)  
**revoke** (re-vohk) *v.t.* cancel (a law, decision, decree, etc.) منسوخ کرنا  
**revocation** (re-vohk) *n.* act of revoking or being revoked  
**revocable** (re-vohk) *adj.* that can be revoked قابل منسوخ  
**revolt** (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* rise in rebellion بغاوت  
**revolt** (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* (of squalor) disgust اڑی ہونے سے بھگنا، اڑنا، اڑی ہونے سے بھگنا  
**revolt** (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* (of crime, squalor, etc.) shock, disgust  
**revolting scene** (of crime, squalor, etc.) شگ، بے گشتہ  
**revolt at or against** (of crime, squalor, etc.) شگ، بے گشتہ  
**revolute** *n.i.* (see under revolution)  
**revolution** (rev-o-law-shēn) *n.* complete change in political or other set-up انقلاب  
**revolution** (rev-o-law-shēn) *n.* complete turn of a wheel چکر  
**revolutionary** *adj.* pertaining





some special purpose (like a typewriter ribbon) **ریشہ**  
ribbon building, ribbon development, building of  
houses along the main road **ریشہ کے کنارے کی تعمیرات**

**rice** (ris) *n.* white grain widely used as food  
دھان **its plant** چاول

**rich** *adj.* wealthy **دوستدار** very costly  
(jewellery, clothes, etc.) **قیمتی** (of food) containing a lot of fat, etc. **چرب**

**fertile** (land) **زرخیز** **deep** (sound) **گہرا**  
**full** (colour) **گہرا رنگ** **abounding** (in some-  
thing) **riches** (rich-iz) **کثرت** **wealth** دولت

**richly** *adv.* in a rich manner **کثرت سے** **fully**  
(deserved) **richness** *n.* (of person, things, land, food, etc.) **being rich** **دوستدار**

**rick** (rik) *n.* thatched stack of straw, corn, etc. **دھیرے کا لپٹا ہوا**

**rickety** (rik-ets) *n.* an infantile disease softening the bones **رکیکی** **rickety** (rik-e-ti) *adj.* weak-jointed; shak **furniture, etc.** **لکڑی کا ٹوٹا ہوا**

**rickshaw** (rik-shaw) *n.* light two-wheeled carriage for human beings pulled by a fellow human being **رکشہ**

**cycle-rickshaw**, one pedalled by a person instead of being pulled by him **سیکل رکشہ** **motor-rickshaw**, auto-rickshaw, mechanically propelled one made of a motor-cycle **مٹر رکشہ**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا** **rid** *n.* deliverance **رکھنا** **rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رکھنا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**

**ride** *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سواری کرنا**



a rick



a rickshaw



rigging showing the shrouds (S) and ratlines (R) on yards (Y) and mast (M)

دایاں ہاتھ، سیدھا *right hand* (of دائیں جانب) the right (of)  
 the right-hand man (of someone), the chief assistant (of someone) کی توجہ کا مال، دوست راست (in politics) dihard ; not progressive رجعت پسند راست  
 (of a party, etc.) دایاں بازو کے the Right wing (of a party, etc.) رجعت پسند یا باقدامت پسند  
 (of the side of cloth) the right side (of) کا سیدھا  
 right angle قائمہ 90° (of angle) کی سیدھی طرف  
 put (or set) ٹھیک، صحیح correct (answer) زاویہ قائمہ  
 (b) correct ٹھیک کرنا (a) restore ٹھیک (a) proper (person, behaviour, etc.)  
 physically or mentally healthy فزوں و مناسبت  
 all right, (never to be written as alright, which is wrong), in perfect health بالکل ٹھیک  
 (or all right), (form of approval), O. K. بالکل ٹھیک  
 to the right side ہاتھ مڑ جائیے turn right دہسنے، ہاتھ  
 right and left, on (or from) all sides چاروں طرف (سے)  
 completely ٹھیک exactly سیدھے straight  
 properly ٹھیک اٹھانے سے justly بالکل  
 Right Honourable, (form of address to or about a peer below Marquess, a Privy Councillor or a judge of High or Supreme Court) والا جانب n.  
 the right-hand side ٹھیک وہی طرف that which is proper  
 right and wrong صحیح اور غلط right and wrong ٹھیک و مناسبت یا جائز بات  
 that which is just or true حق یا انصاف privilege حق پر ہونا، اسحقا ہونا  
 by right of, owing to حق کے طور پر by right (wrong, mistake, thing, etc.) put right  
 right turn imp. سیدھا کرنا put upright ٹھیک کرنا  
 دائیں مڑوا راست گردا right! دائیں مڑو کرنا  
 right about turn, a right turn continued till one faces in the opposite direction دائیں جانب سے اُٹنے  
 rightful adj. lawful (claimant, owner, holder, etc.) جائزہ حق دار  
 just (action) جائزہ rightist n. (see Addenda) rightly adv. correctly  
 ٹھیک  
 righteous (rī-chus) adj. virtuous ; God-fearing نیک خدا ترس  
 just (person or action) ٹھیک  
 righteously adv. in a righteous manner ٹھیک سے  
 righteousness n. being righteous ٹھیک، انصاف  
 سخت (rigid) (rī-jid) hard, unbending (thing) سخت  
 inflexible (system, etc.) سخت (discipline) بے لوث  
 rigidly adv. in a rigid manner ٹھیک (یا انجائز) بالکل نہ ہو  
 rigidity (rī-jid-ti) n. being rigid سختی، کڑواپن ٹھیک (یا انجائز) نہ ہونا  
 rigmarole (rig-ma-rohl) n. long, pointless talk,

ایسی بات جس کا سرخیر سچ ہے، story or string of words  
 بے سرو پا باتیں، بیکواس rigorous (adj. (see under rigour)  
 سختی (pl.) ex- rigour (rig-ē\*) n. harshness  
 سختی، بلا کی (گرمی یا سردی) tremities (of climate, etc.)  
 سخت، سختی rigorous (rig-o-rus) adj. harsh  
 گول، اندی rill (ril) n. (poet.) small brook  
 ریم، بڑھائی or raised edge (of bowl, rim n. thickened  
 wheel, etc.) v.t. (-mm-) be or make a rim for  
 (پایے، پیتے وغیرہ کا) کنارہ  
 ریم (rīm) n. (same as rhyme, which see)  
 رینڈ (rind) n. hard peel (of lemon, melon, etc.)  
 رینڈرپسٹ (rind-ē\*-pest) n. a kind of dangerous cattle-plague  
 رینگ n. ornamental circular band for finger  
 any hard hollow circle  
 رینگ key-ring circle  
 رینگ dance in a ring  
 رینگ enclosure (for circus, cattle show, etc.)  
 رینگ boxing platform in the form of a raised square  
 رینگ sound of ringing (دو غیرہ) کی ٹولی  
 رینگ sound of telephone bell ringing  
 رینگ give a ring to کو شلیفون کرنا  
 رینگ sharp sound of a blow on metal plate  
 رینگ any echoing sound (of applause, etc.)  
 رینگ characteristic quality  
 رینگ ring of sincerity in (someone's) voice  
 رینگ (a) encircle (b) put a ring in the nose of (a bull, etc.)  
 رینگ (ring, rang, rung) (a) (of a bell) sound  
 رینگ (b) (of a telephone) have its bell ringing or cause it to ring  
 رینگ ring (someone) up  
 رینگ ring (someone) off  
 رینگ ring for (someone) (the bell) to ring  
 رینگ ring the curtain up (or down)  
 رینگ ring the curtain down (on something), end (it)  
 رینگ (d) (of a place) echo (with applause, sound, etc.)  
 رینگ ringer n. one who rings a bell  
 رینگ ring-finger n. third finger of the left hand  
 رینگ ringleader (ring-) n. leader (of a strike, riot, etc.)  
 رینگ ringlet n. small lock of hair  
 رینگ ring-worm n. a skin disease like eczema causing circular patches  
 رینگ (also skating-rink) level wooden floor



**rivulet** (riv-cw-let) *n.* small river نالہ، نیدی  
**road** (roh-d) *n.* prepared track for vehicles, foot-passengers, etc., (to some place) سڑک (of doing, etc.) means (of doing, etc.) سڑک  
 along the road سڑک پر سفر کرو on the road, travelling  
 clear the road راستہ in the road, in (one's) road, impeding (him) get out of the road, get out of one's road سڑک سے ہٹنا  
**road-metal** *n.* broken stone for macadamizing roads  
**road-sense** *n.* ability to move safely on the roads on foot or in vehicles سڑک پر سفر کرنے کا شعور  
**road-side** *n.* border of a road سڑک کا کنارہ  
**roadster** *n.* (of bicycle, horse, etc.,) (fit) for use on the road سڑک پر چلنے والی گاڑی  
**roadway** *n.* (the) metalled part of a road (as distinct from the pavement) سڑک کا گراؤ  
**Road** is the general term a highway is a main road; an avenue, leads somewhere; a street, between buildings or shops; a passage, very narrow way between buildings; a boulevard, broad street planted with trees; a pavement (called a sidewalk in the U.S.). path alongside a road for pedestrians.  
**roam** (roh-m) *v.t. & i.* wander over (or about) سڑک پر گشت مارنے کے لئے گشت مارنا  
**roan** *adj.* mixed with grey with grey or white patches چٹلا *n.* such horse چٹلا  
**roar** (roh\*, or ro\*) *n.* loud and deep sound (of thunder) گرج such cry (of a lion) زور سے shout (of anger, command or laughter) رباں (of night) make such sound رباں  
 shout (out) a command or in laughter shouting زور سے کہنا یا ہنسنے  
**roaring** *adj.* stormy شاذ (of night) riotous عالی (health, trade, etc.) شاذ  
**roast** (rohst) *v.t. & i.* parch پھونکنا cook or be cooked (in the oven) کباب کرنا یا پھونکنا  
**rule the roast**, be a master of the situation حالات پر تالو پانا  
**To roast** is to cook meat before a fire or in oven; to broil a steak on gridiron; to grill, the same as to broil but used exclusively in England.  
**rob** *v.t.* (-bb-) plunder a place, or someone (of his belongings) لوٹنا  
**robber** *n.* thief using violence ڈاکٹر  
**robbery** (rob-ē-ri) robbing ڈاکٹر  
**A robber** is one who steals with violence whereas a thief is one who does so without violence; a burglar is one who enters by night while a housebreaker is one who enters by day.

**robe** (roh-b) *n.* long outer garment چوڑا پتہ loose this as award from king, etc. غلبت  
**robes** *n. pl.*, garments (of a high office) عبا  
**robes of state** عبا  
**robin** (rob-in) *n.* a small red-breasted bird (also called red-breast or robin redbreast) لالی چڑھی  
**Robin Goodfellow** *n.* in Brit leg. another name for Puck who was a mischievous elf doing people's work when they were asleep نیک برادر  
**Robin Hood** *n.* famous English outlaw of the Norman times who is regarded as a hero رابن ہڈ  
**robot** (roh-bot) *n.* automaton کلار آڈی  
**robotic** *adj.* machine-like آڈی  
**robotic signal** سڑک کا اشارہ  
**robust** (roh-bust) *adj.* (of person or health) ہرمتند، سمجھ دار (of mind) قوی  
**rock** (rok) *n.* big solid piece of stone پتھر  
**run on the rocks**, (of a ship) collide with them and be wrecked (جہاز کا) پتھر سے ٹکرا کر پاش پاش ہو جانا  
**hard-up** (b) tight (a) wrecked (ship) (جہاز کا) پتھر سے ٹکرا کر پاش پاش ہو جانا  
**firm support** پتھر کا ڈھانچہ  
**shake** (of earth-quake, etc.) (of earth-quake, etc.) ہلا دینا  
**rock** (a baby) to sleep (of earth-quake, etc.) (of earth-quake, etc.) چھوٹا بچہ کو سوانا  
**rocking chair**, chair with two curved sticks (called rockers) joining its legs into pairs  
**rock-bottom** *adj.* (of prices) rock-bottom prices lowest, floor prices  
**rocky** (rok-i) *adj.* full of (or as hard as) rocks پتھر سے بھرا  
**rock 'n' roll** *n.* & *adj.* (U.S.) (music) suggestive of rockers (R) (or accompanied with) a rocking dancing movement راک اینڈ رول  
**rocket** (rok-et) *n.* firework shooting high up projectile (for launching aircraft or earth satellite) (جہاز یا فضا کے لئے) پتھر سے آگ  
**shoot high up quickly** (جہاز کا) پتھر سے آگ  
**rocket-ship** *n.* (see Addenda)  
**rod** *n.* long straight stick, etc. (for punishing, fishing, or hanging a curtain from) ڈنڈا  
**rodent** (roh-dent) *n.* any gnawing animal (like a mouse) کترنے والا جانور



a robin



a rocking-chair with rockers (R)





round an axis گردش کرتا یا دینا alternate باری باری  
 rotation (ro-tay-shēn) n. rotating  
 the earth's rotation زمین کی بخوری گردش  
 rotation, by turns باری باری  
 rote (roht) n. (only in the phrase: by rote (a)  
 by heart حفظ زبانی learn by rote کرنا (b) mecha-  
 nically, without thinking سوچے سمجھے بغیر  
 rotor (roh-tē\*) n. vane of helicopter which ro-  
 tates horizontally ہیلی کوپٹر کا افقی گردش والا پتلیکہ (یا پر)  
 افقی پر  
 rotund (roh-lund) adj. (of person) plump and  
 round موٹا تازہ گول (of voice) rich and deep  
 گول گہا ہونا rotundity n. being rotund گول بخور (گول)  
 rouble (roo-bel) n. Russian unit equivalent to  
 about one rupee روبل  
 roue (roo-ay) n. rake سرخس  
 rouge (roozh) n. red powder for cheeks سرخی گلوٹ  
 v.t. & i. apply rouge to سرخی لگانا  
 rough (ruf) adj. uneven (surface, road, etc.)  
 not smooth کھردرا stormy (weather,  
 sea, etc.) طوفانی، طوفان خیز unruly (child, etc.)  
 سخت و لا (life) کرخت harsh (sound) سخت  
 (of draft or work) of first attempt موٹا  
 rough and tumble, (a) disorderly (b) کڑمٹ  
 rough and ready, not refined but rough and  
 good for the present purpose کام چلاؤ uncivil  
 (language, manners, etc.) ناشائستہ (of treat-  
 ment) harsh سخت و لا ill mannered  
 person hooligan غارتا uneasy life  
 have a rough time, (collog.) مشکل  
 زندگی میں گزیرنا take the rough with the smooth  
 نامکمل، unfinished state نامکمل  
 rough-hewn in the rough ایسا ویسا  
 v.t. ruffle (feathers or hair) ایسا ویسا  
 (بریا بال) (Phrases:) rough it (at a place),  
 do without usual comforts کسی نرمی طرح کاٹ لینا  
 rough (something) out, rough in (something), make  
 a rough copy or sketch of it کوارتدانی شکل  
 roughage (ruf-ij) n. bran of cereals, etc.,  
 eaten as a laxative کھجوی کا دلیا roughen (ruf-ēn)  
 v.t. & i. make or become rough کرنا سخت  
 rough-house n. free fight لڑائی  
 disturbance, کھجی v.t. & i. make a  
 disturbance پرارتانا act violently  
 manhandle (someone) کوارتانا  
 roughly (ruf-li) n. (U.S.) rowdy person  
 adv. (also) about تقریباً roughshod (ruf-shod) adj.  
 specially shod (horse) to prevent slipping کھردرے

ride, roughshod over, treat unsympatheti-  
 cally ستمی کا سلوک کرنا، (سے) برتاؤ میں ہنڈی کو قریب نہ پہنچنے دینا  
 roulette (roo-lē) n. revolving disc  
 جوئے کا گھومنے والا تختہ چکر  
 round (adj.) circular or spheri-  
 cal گول moving in circle خلقہ بازہ کر  
 complete; neither more  
 nor less than (of numbers) roughly  
 in round, figures, in tens, hundreds,  
 thousands, etc. موٹا حساب  
 round (game, etc.) in  
 large (sum of money) بڑی رقم  
 which any (or a large) number can participate  
 return (journey, trip, ticket, etc.)  
 regular succession (of  
 duties, etc.) کام کے چکر کا دورہ  
 round of action in which many participate  
 simultaneously round of  
 applause نعرہ ہائے تحسین، سب کی طرف سے دیا  
 round piece single shot گول تھکڑا  
 amount of ammunition needed for it گولی  
 single stage in boxing, etc. گولا ویشی  
 round in a circle all the year round  
 back: in a half  
 look round en-  
 circling کے گرد گرد  
 not by  
 the direct way from one to another  
 bring (someone)  
 round to (one's) view point, convince him  
 کو تائید کرنا  
 bring (someone) round, restore him to conscious-  
 ness (a) come round, (a) regain conscious-  
 ness (b) come from a place in order (to  
 see someone) (c) come round to (the or  
 someone's viewpoint), be convinced  
 round-the-world tour  
 prep. around گرد گرد  
 round (a place) go round (a place)  
 round (something)  
 off, complete it کو پختہ کرنا  
 round up, finish (speech, etc.) suitably  
 roundness n. being round گولائی  
 roundabout adj. amount  
 or degree of this curve گولائی  
 indirect (way) (d) roundabout  
 miscellaneous  
 (papers, etc.) چرسا چرسا  
 merry-go-round  
 circular enclosure at the crossroads  
 round robin n. (also round Robin), signatures  
 (on document, etc.) in a circle to avoid the  
 ringleader being spotted out گول دھڑلانی  
 Round Table n. Brit. leg. order of knight



hood instituted by King Arthur آرتھر کے بنائے ہوئے  
 Brit. leg. inner circle of his knights  
 who sat at a round table آرتھر کے منتخب قویدار  
**round-table** *adj.* (meeting, conference, etc.)  
 on equal terms گول میز، برابر کی سطح کی، جس میں کوئی پہلو ہونا نہ پڑا  
**roundly** *adv.* plainly, without mincing  
 matters صاف صاف، کھل کر، تقریباً thoroughly  
 go roundly to work سیدھی طرح کام، پوری طرح، ٹھیک طرح  
 پر حاؤ

**roundelay** (*round-è-lay*) short simple song  
with refrain گیت کے بصرے والا یا گیت کا سار song of a  
bird گزرم

**rouse** (rouz) *v.t. & i.* wake (someone) (or up from sleep) جگانا یا جگانا بیدار ہونا یا کرنا wants rousing, is indolent **stir** (somebody's interest, anger, etc.) اُچھلانا (somebody's interest, anger, etc.) **stir up** (someone's interest, anger, etc.) اُچھلانا (to action, anger, etc.)

**rout** utter defeat **شکست فاش** disorderly  
retreat **پھلو** *v.t.* put (the enemy) to rout **دشمن کو شکست دینا**  
فالش رخا، (یا اس کی) صفوں میں پھلو دینا۔

**route** (root) *n.* راستہ course of journey (pr. route) formal written marching orders in the army کوچ کا حکم **give** (or **get**) the route کوچ دینا/لانا **en-route** *adv.* on the way (to) کطرف جاتے **route march** *n.* battalion's march during training پینشن کا سستی کوچ

**routine** (roo-teen) *n.* customary course of action  
 روتینہ، عادی عمل *office routine, usual procedure* عادی کارروائی، معمولی طریقہ کار  
 the routine procedure عادی کارروائی

**rove** v.i. ramble without destination (over a place) (of eyes) look in various directions

سرگشت کرنے والا rambler n.   
 17-year-old scout   
 بھری ڈاکو، گھنڈری شیرا pirate   
 روڈر

**row** (roh) *n.* horizontal line (of persons, seats, houses, etc.) **قطار** *sitting in the front row* **اگلی صف میں بیٹھنا** *back row* **پچھلی صف** *outing in a rowing boat* **پہرے والی کشتی کی سیر** *go for a row* **سیر کر کے** *r.t. & i.* (boat) with oars **کشتی کھینا**

row (someone) row out (کنشیوں کی دوڑ میں) جیت جانا row  
be rowed out, rown (کنشیوں کی دوڑ میں) کسی سے آگے نکل جانا  
(of crew) be exhausted by rowing (کنشیوں کے تھک کر)

کشتی میں take (someone) in a boat  
rower n. oarsman چوپانے والا، کھویا  
lock n. fulcrum for an oar جھکڑا، رگڑا، جھکڑا

row (rou) *n.* (colloq.) noisy dispute جھگڑا، فساد  
 ہمارے ہمارے noise شور، ہنگامہ

make a row اٹھنا / What is the row about?  
 What is the matter, being rem-  
 anded آخرت کیا ہے؟  
 anded بھاڑ چھاڑ ہونا get into a row (for some  
 mistake) کہہ رات برکت مینا

**rowdy** (roa-di) *adj.* & *n.* disorderly and noisy (person) **rowdily** *adv.* in a noisy and disorderly manner **rowdiness, rowdyism** (rou-di-ism) *n.* being rowdy

**royal** (roi-èl) *adj.* pertaining to a sovereign  
 شایان suitable for him شایان of his family  
**royalist** (roi-è-list) *n. & adj.* supporter of monarchy  
 موکشت نشند

(person) siding with the royalty in a civil war (U.S.) any type of diehard economic royalist

**royalty** (roi-èl-ti) *n.* position of a sovereign بادشاہی royal power شاہی اقتدار royal family شاہی خاندان members of royal family (pl. royalties), part of income (on book) paid to the شہی خاندان کے افراد شہی خاندان (pl. royalties), part of income (on book) paid to the copyright owner حق نقضت کا معاوضہ sum paid thus for invention حق ایجاد کا معاوضہ sum paid thus to mine-owner حق ملکیت کا معاوضہ sum paid thus to mine-owner

**rub** (rub) *v.* *t.* & *i.* (-bb-) subject to friction  
 رزنا scrape (against) سے رزنا کھانا scour لانا  
 پولش کرنا ضیقل کرنا slide (one's hand, etc.)

on <sup>کھانا</sup> <sup>کھانا</sup> brush (up one's English, memory, etc.); refresh one's knowledge of (ii) <sup>پاکیزہ</sup> <sup>پاکیزہ</sup> کرنا  
get (along) with difficulty <sup>مشکل</sup> <sup>مشکل</sup> گزرنا

reproduce by rubbing (one's hands, etc.) with soap رُخسِ صابون رُخسِ صابون  
rub oil on رُخسِ روغن رُخسِ روغن  
rub (something) off (or out) or رُخسِ (چیز) رُخسِ (چیز)

rub (away), remove (stains, shyness, etc) رُوب کرنا  
rub up (something) رُوب کرنا  
troublesome thing رُوب کرنا  
rubber رُوب کرنا

n. a well-known elastic substance رُطْبُورْ  
crasser one who or that which rubs اَبْرَا  
(three) successive games دَرِینْ اَمَحْلَسْ

جیتوئی بازیان win the rubber, (originally used for whist, but now extended to cricket and many other games) win the majority of such

games (pl.) (rubbers),  
galoshes ربر کا بالائی ٹیوٹ *adj.* made of rubber  
rubbish (rub-ish) *n.* refuse گندمی، میلہ، غلاظت

nonsense *فُتُول، بکواس*  
 rubble (*rub-əl*) *n.* pieces of brickwork, etc. *روڑے*  
 Rubicon (*roob-i-kon*) *n.* name of an Italian river

which Julius Caesar crossed in 49 B.C. on his way to power *تجاوز* *cross the Rubicon*, take an

irrevocable decision or step **اچھلے کرنا** **اچھلے والا**  
**قدم اٹھانا**

**rubicund** (roob-i-kund) *adj.* red-faced **سرخ**  
**ruddy** (rud-i) *adj.* ruddy **لال گلاب**

**ruby** (roo-bi) *n.* (pl. rubies) a red precious stone **اچھلے والا**  
**its colour** **اچھلے والا** **of this** **لال**

**ruck** (ruk) *adj.* irregular crease (in cloth) **سخت**  
**v.t. & i.** cause or have rucks **سخت**

**rucksack** (ruk-sak) *n.* knapsack **جھولا**

**rudder** (rud-ē\*) *n.* flat steering piece at the stern (of ship or aircraft) **سوار**  
**guiding principle** **نہادی اصول**

**ruddy** (rud-i) *adj.* healthily red (cheeks, face, etc.) **سرخ**

**rude** (rood) *adj.* disrespectful (person, behaviour, etc.) **غیر محترم**  
**uncivilised** **سخت** **rude** **سخت**

**crude** **سخت** **quality of being** **rude** **سخت**

**rudiments** (roo-di-ments) *n. pl.* elements (of a science, language, etc.) **نہادی**  
**rudimentary** (-ment-e-ri) *adj.* elementary **سخت**

**rue** (roo) *v.t.* regret (something past) **سخت**  
**remorse** **سخت** **ruful** *adj.* doleful **سخت**

**ruff** (ruf) *n.* starched neck-frill popular in the 16th century **سخت**  
**band of colour, etc., round bird's neck** **سخت**

**ruffian** (ruf-i-an) *n.* violent bully **سخت**

**ruffle** (ruf-èl) *v.t. & i.* vex or be vexed **سخت**

**easily ruffled** **سخت** **cause** **ripples** **سخت** **dis-**  
**arrange** (hair, feathers, etc.) **سخت** **ornamental frill for-**  
**clothes** **سخت**

**rug** (rug) *n.* thick (woollen) mat **سخت**  
**woollen covering** **سخت**

**Rugby football** (rug-bi) *n.* oval football game in which the ball may be handled **سخت**

**rugged** (rug-ed) *adj.* irregular craggy (coast) **سخت**  
**rough and uneven** (sur-

**face, terrain, etc.)** **rough** **strongly marked** (features) **سخت**  
**unpolish-**  
**ed but good at heart** (manners, honesty, etc.) **سخت**

**rum** (rum) *n.* liquor made from sugar-cane **سخت**  
**adj. (slang) queer (person) **سخت****

**rumba** (rum-ba) *n.* a kind of dance which **سخت**

**rugger** (rug-ē\*) *n.* (slang for) Rugby football **سخت**

**ruin** (roo-in) *n.* destruction (of country, crops business, one's hopes) **سخت**

**bring to ruin** **سخت** **be the ruin of** **سخت** **remains** **سخت**

**(often pl.)** **remains** **(of a building or city)** **سخت** **v.t.** destroy (country, crops, business hopes, etc.) **سخت**

**ruined** (roo-ind) *adj.* destroyed (country, crops, business hopes, etc.) **سخت**

**in ruins** **سخت** **one's property, position, etc.** **سخت** **ruin-**  
**ation** (-nay-) *n.* ruining or being ruined **سخت**

**ruinous** (roo-i-nus) *adj.* in ruins **سخت**

**A ruin** is a destruction of hopes or buildings; a **wreck** that which causes misery; a **crash**, sudden and complete; a **destruction**, falling down of a structure; **overthrow**, of a regime, government or other similar institution.

**rule** (rool) *n.* government, **rule of the law** **سخت** **foreign rule** **سخت** **law or by-law** (of an institution, a game, etc.) **سخت**

**rules of the road** **سخت** **obey the rules of the game** **سخت** **norm** or standard (of behaviour) **سخت**

**principle** (of science, etc.) **سخت** **of thumb**, method based on practice and not science **سخت**

**habit**; **habitual action** **سخت** **as a rule**, usually **make it a rule** (to do) **سخت** **(also ruler)**, a rule or ruler

**graduated strip for measuring length as well as drawing straight lines** **سخت** **foot-rule** **v.t. & i.** **bear rule** (over a country); govern (a country) **سخت**

**give the verdict** (that) **سخت** **rule** (something) out, ignore (it) **سخت** **rule** (the motion, etc.) out of order, refuse to admit (it) for discussion by the House **سخت**

**draw** (a line) with a ruler **سخت** **rule** (something) off, separate it by ruling a line **سخت**

**rule** (rool-ē\*) *n.* one who rules **سخت** **rule for drawing straight lines** **سخت** **ruling** *n.* (rool-ing) (esp.) decision (of Judge, Speaker, chairman, etc.) on a point **سخت**

**rum** (rum) *n.* liquor made from sugar-cane **سخت**

**rum** *adj.* (slang) queer (person) **سخت**

**rumba** (rum-ba) *n.* a kind of dance which **سخت**

**rum** (rum) *n.* liquor made from sugar-cane **سخت**

**rum** *adj.* (slang) queer (person) **سخت**

**rumba** (rum-ba) *n.* a kind of dance which **سخت**

**rum** (rum) *n.* liquor made from sugar-cane **سخت**

**rum** *adj.* (slang) queer (person) **سخت**

originated among Cuban negroes رُما music  
for it رُمب کی گیت، رُمب کی دھن، رُمب  
**rumble** (*rumi-bèl*) low heavy rolling sound  
(of gunfire, vehicle, thunder, etc.) گرج، گرجاؤں کا آواز  
move with or make such a sound گرتنا، کرکے کرنا  
گھر گھر کرنا (slang) detect, see through بھانپ لینا  
سمجھ لینا  
**ruminant** (*room-i-nayt*) v.t. chew the cud  
(پر) خورد و خورشید کرنا think deeply (over) چمکانی کرنا  
**ruminant** n. & adj. ruminating (animal)  
چمکانی کرنے والا جانور  
**rummage** (*rum-ij*) v.t. & i. ransack ; search (in  
a place, through papers, etc.) by upsetting  
everything ڈیرا کھینچ کر دیکھنا **rummage-sale** n.  
sale of old odds and ends for charity خیراتی فندہ بچہ  
کرنے کے لیے چھوٹی موٹی پرانی چیزوں کی ضرورت  
**rummy** (*rum-i*) n. popular card game played  
with two packs in which taking up the cards  
one by one each player tries to arrange them  
in consecutive series, etc., before the others رومی  
**rumour** (*room-ē\**) n. hearsay افواہ according to  
rumour افواہیں گرم The air is full of rumours افواہ سے کہ  
v.t. spread a rumour further افواہ سنانا it is  
rumoured that کہ افواہ پھیل رہی ہے کہ **rumoured** (*room-  
mè\*d*) adj. of which there is a rumour جس کی افواہ گرم ہو  
**rump** (*rum-p*) n. animal's buttock پٹھکا  
**rumple** (*rum-pèl*) v.t. crumple (cloth, hair,  
paper, etc.) شیشکن دانا ، مروڑنا  
**rumpus** (*rum-pus*) n. (slang) row, brawl ٹھگڑا  
uproar شور و غل ، شور و غوغا **rumpus room** n.  
(see Addenda)  
**run** (*run*) v.t. & i. (-nn-) (*run, ran, run*) (cause  
to) move with speed دوڑنا یا دوڑانا **run a race** حصہ  
دوڑ میں لڑنا **run a mile** (etc.), run that distance میل (ویز) سفر  
(of trains, buses and other vehicles) دوڑنا  
travel (to, from or between) چلنا کنوے یا کے درمیان چلنا  
(of roads) have a certain direction (to, from)  
(of machine) keep going چلنا keep running  
manage (organization, club, etc.) چلانے رکھنا  
(of an organization, etc.) work چلنا  
(of liquid, tap, etc.) cause (a liquid,  
tap, etc.) to flow نکالنا رکھنا Who left the tap  
running His nose is running ٹونگی نکلنے کی کسی نے پیوڑی نہی؟  
(of colour, etc.) spread اُس کی نان بہ رہی ہے  
dash (against) (سے) ٹکرانا thrust (into)  
پیسلنا get سے ٹکرانا collide (into) میں چبھنا  
(through blockade) سرنگل جانا smuggle  
(something into a country) رکھی نامناسب ذرائع کرنا expose oneself to (the risk of)  
کا خطرہ مول لینا (of a film, etc.) be still showing چل رہا ہونا be  
come مقرر مرض ہو جانا get (into debt) ہو جانا

(of sale of book) reach or get (into or through so many editions) پہنچنا (of agreement) remain in force رہنا cause (one's) eyes, fingers, hand, comb, etc.) to move (over or through) پھیرنا (of words, verse, musical notes, etc.) stand in a certain order ہونا (colloq.) be a candidate (for election, etc.) کا امیدوار ہونا (of prices) be (high, low, etc.) ہونا (of knitted material) drop stitches ہونا n. act of running دوڑ on the run (a) running away رہا (b) always busy ہمیشہ مصروف (in cricket) unit of score 90 runs (سکور) فٹے فٹے 90 (of film, etc.) continuous show over (of a period) چلتا period (of trouble, etc.) غرضہ آخر کار، بالآخر، انجام کار in the long run, finally type the common run of men (or mankind) گرنے میں تیزی rapidity of fall عام لوگ، عوام enclosure for poultry مرغی خانہ range of pasture کی چراگاہ permission to make free use (of) allow مفت استعمال کی اجازت (of one's) books (or house) کی (یا گھر) مفت استعمال کرنے کی اجازت دینا sudden demand by many (on a commodity) ایک نامک a run on the bank, sudden rush (caused by rumours of bankruptcy) for withdrawal of deposits بنک کے ذریعہ پھرانے والوں کا ایک نامک distance travelled by ship in 24 hours (or some other specified time) 24 گھنٹوں (یا کسی دیگر مخصوص وقت) میں سفر کی مسافت

(More phrases:—) run about (a) (of children) play, etc. کھیلنے، پھرتا (b) hurry about (بے جا) شہی بے جا run aground کے لیے آفریقہ میں آنا جانا let (something) run its course, allow it to proceed normally to its end کے مطابق چلنے، allow it to proceed normally to its end (also see under errand) run errands, (also see under errand) run high بڑھنے لگنا، بڑھنا run after (بھاگنا، پھرتا) run across (or against or into) someone (or something) سے ملنے کی کوئی بات کرنا run after (someone) run away جانا run away with, (a) make away with (b) elope with جانی نہ لینے کے بھگت پھری The clock (etc.) has run down بڑی طرح تھک جانا، بے عمل ہو جانا be run down (b) run (one's) head against, dash against (c) run in, bring (new automobile or other machine) into good working order by cautious use at first چالو کرنا کرنا be run in, be imprisoned; be sent to the lock-up run in the run for (election) کی نامزدگی کے لیے

**run out** (of) **run over**, (a) over-  
flow **نکلتنا** (b) (of a vehicle) knock down  
be run over by **آ جانا** **run to time**,  
(of trains, etc.) keep to the schedule **پہلنا**  
**run up** (a debt, bill, account etc.), let it increase  
**run up to** (a place) **آگے لے جانا** **run upon**, (a)  
(of thought) recur **دہرائی** **run** (b)  
dwell on (a thought) **مستغرق ہونا** **run**  
**run away** (run-a-way) n. & adj. (person, horse, etc.)  
that has run away **آگیا ہوا** **runner** (run-ē\*)  
n. one who runs **دوڑنے والا** courier **مساعد**  
suf. (arms-, gun-, etc.) smuggler of (arms, guns,  
etc.) **gun-running**, smuggling of contraband arms into a country  
**runner-up** n. competitor standing second (in a game) **دوسرے نمبر پر آئے والا**  
**running** (run-  
ing) adj. (esp.) continuously **لگاتار مسلسل**,  
**running sore**, festering sore **بہتا ہوا زخم**  
**running commentary on an event** (etc.) **واقعات کے ساتھ ساتھ کی تفصیل**  
**be in the running**, having a chance of success  
**be out of the running**, having no chance of success  
**running board** n. foot-board on either side of car or locomotive  
**runway** (run-way) n. paved track for aircraft taking off or landing  
**run** (rung) n. step of a ladder  
crosspiece of the legs of a stool, chair, etc.  
v. t. & i. **run** (pa. p. of ring, which see)  
**rupee** (roo-pee) n. (abbr. sing. Re.; pl. Rs.) **روپیہ**  
**rupture** (rup-chē\*) n. end of friendship (between)  
burst-  
ing of blood-vessel, etc. **پھٹنا** **rupture** a ladder with rungs at 'A'  
cad (a friendship) **رُط** **rupture** (of a blood-vessel) burst  
**rural** (ruo-rēl) adj. pertaining to villages, etc. (opp. of urban) **دیہی**  
**ruse** (rooz) n. deceitful trick **چال**  
**rush** (rush) v. t. & i. dash forward (out, of, to, into, etc.) **تیزی سے جانا** **rush** act quickly but thoughtlessly **فورس** (Bill, etc.) along (through the Legislature) hurriedly **اگلے** (of many persons) **rush** get (through, over, across a place) by pressing forward **اگلے** (of many persons) **rush** suddenly and occupy **اگلے** **rush** n. sweep **سweep** quick and vigorous onward



movement زور great activity کام کا  
 rush-hours زور کام کے دور کا وقت strong  
 demand (for) رکی، بڑی مانگ trifile  
 not to care ذرہ بھر، ذرا سا، ذری سا، حقیر سی شے  
 not worth a rush ذرہ بھر نہ کرنا  
 a reed-like قہ تو دھیلے کا بھی نہیں  
 marshy plant سینٹھا rushes :  
 (left) root :  
 (right) flower  
**rusk** (rusk) n. piece of bread baked crisp  
 رُسک رُسکٹ، رُسس  
**rust** (rust) n. brownish coating formed on iron  
 or steel when exposed to damp رُزنگ v. t. & i.  
 (cause to) have rust رُزنگ لگنا یا لگانا deteriorate  
 in quality for lack of use رُزنگ آلودہ ہو جانا  
**rusty** (rus-ti) adj. covered with rust رُزنگ آلودہ  
 (of knowledge, ideas, etc.) antiquated رُزنگ آلودہ  
**rustic** (rus-tik) adj. rural دیہاتی، گنوار  
 unrefined, crude (manners, speech, etc.)  
 simple unsophisticated (dress, etc.) آہٹ، گنوار  
 n. villager with all his simplicity سیدھا سادہ  
**rusticate** (rus-ti-kayt) n. lead a rural life دیہاتی زندگی بسر کرنا  
 become acclimatized to it دیہاتی زندگی کا عادی ہو جانا  
 expel temporarily (a student from the college or uni-  
 versity for a period) (کالج/یونیورسٹی سے) عارضی طور پر نکال دینا  
**rustication** (rus-ti-kay-shen) n. act of rustica-  
 ting or being rusticated (کالج/یونیورسٹی سے) عارضی اخراج  
**rattle** (rus-el) n. whispering sound as of leaves  
 in breeze or silk clothes rubbing against each  
 other & i. produce this sound  
 (U.S. colloq.) steal (cattle or  
 horses) مال مویشی چُرانا، دھورو ڈنگری چوری کرنا  
**rustler** (rus-le\*) n. person who steals (cattle or horses)  
 دھورو ڈنگری چوری کرنے والا  
**rut** (rut) n. wheel-track ٹیک fixed habit  
 beaten track رُت get into a rut, get on to a beaten track which is  
 profitless and will be difficult to change دُگر سے باہر نہ نکل سکتا  
 دُگر میں پھنس جانا  
**ruth** (rooth) n. pity رُحْم **ruthless** adj. pitiless  
 ruthlessly adv. pitilessly ظالمانہ طور پر  
**ruthlessness** n. cruelty بے رحمی، سنگدلی، ظلم و ستم  
**rye** (ri) n. a well-known fodder grain  
 رائی  
**ryot** (ri-ot) n. (in Pakistan) landless  
 peasant forced to work as the tenant  
 of some (usu. big) landlord رُحمت (رج، رعایا) rye



**safari** (sa-fah-ri) *n.* hunting expedition **سَفَر** *on*

*safari* شکار پر

**safe** (sayf) *adj.* out of danger خطر سے باہر  
protected from it محفوظ، محفوظ نہ ہونا unhurt بچا ہوا

(of person, speed, etc.) not dangerous  
cautious (of person, speed, etc.) not dangerous  
خطرہ نہ لگنا *n.* strong

(iron, etc.) chest for keeping valuables in بھڑائی  
airly cupboard for food

**safe-conduct** *n.* permission to move in a dangerous  
راہداری document comprising

**safe-deposit** *n.* a safe (sense 1)  
building with safes let out separately بھڑائی گھر

**safeguard** *n.* protection (against) حفاظت  
(pl., protective measures (against) (دیکھ خلافت)

**safely** *adv.* in a safe manner محفوظ طریقاً  
safety first, have it as the first consideration جان

خطرے سے بچ کر *play for safety*, take no risks  
in safety, safely محفوظ طریقاً

**safety-match** *n.* the ordinary match as distinct from the earlier type  
which sometimes lighted even without rubbing

**safety-pin** *n.* pin with point turned  
back to fit into a guard سیفٹی پین

**safety-razor** *n.* razor whose blade does not cut skin  
سیفٹی ریزر

**safety-valve** *n.* valve releasing pressure after danger point  
سیفٹی وولف

harmless outlet for dangerous feelings  
بھڑاس نکالنے کا بے خطرہ ذریعہ

**saffron** (saf-rén) *n.* a well-known  
flower with purple flowers

yellow colour obtained from it  
سیفٹری

**sag** *v.i.* (-gg-) droop in the middle  
under weight or pressure ڈھیر ہونا

hang down unevenly ہونا *sagging*  
hang sideways *n.* sagging ڈھیر ہونا

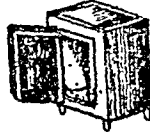
**saga** (sah-ga) *n.* heroic myth (of Scandinavia)  
series of connected books

giving the history of a family, etc. کسی خاندان کے  
حالات پر سلسلہ کتب

**sagacious** (sa-gay-shus) *adj.* shrewd, intelligent  
and quick-witted *sagacity* *n.* shrewd-  
ness زیرکی، فراست

**sage** (sayi) *n.* & *adj.* very wise (man)  
دانا، فرزندان

a herb for flavouring food *sage-  
ly* *adv.* wisely. دانائی سے، اجنت سے، فراستی سے



**sago** (say-goh) *n.* (pl. *sagos*) hard, white grains  
boiled to make a light starchy food and obtain-  
ed from a tree (called *sago-palm*) ساگو دانہ، ساگو دانہ

**said** (sed) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *say*, which see)

**sail** (sayl) *n.* canvas sheet spread on a mast  
to catch the wind and move a ship along

*under sail*, (of ship) with sails spread  
*in full sail*, (of ship) with all sails spread

*set sail*, (of ship) begin a voyage  
short pleasure excursion in the sea

*go for a sail* (always sing.)  
sailing ship

*go on* (or begin) a voyage  
move in a ship, etc., across (a sea, etc.)

(of ship, etc.) move  
control (a boat or ship)

*sailor* (say le\*) *n.* mariner  
sailing *n.* sea voyage

(of a ship) being navigated  
sailings *n.* pl. ships sailing

*saint* (saynt) *n.* (abbr. St.) holy person  
a Christian officially recognized by

Christians as such  
St. Bernard, St. Bernard's dog, a kind of large dog formerly kept by monks to rescue travellers overtaken by snow

*sainted* (-id) *adj.* canonized  
saintly (saynt-li) *adj.* holy

like a saint  
saintliness *n.* being saintly

*saith* (seth) *v.* (old use; third person sing. form of *said*, often used as *saith he* or *saith she* in reported speech), says

*sake* (sayk) *n.* (only in the phrases: ) for the sake of (someone or something), for (someone's) sake, to please (someone); in the interest of (someone or something)

*sal* *n.* a type of Indian timber

*salammoniac* *n.* ammonium chloride

*salad* (sal-ad) *n.* mixture of (green) vegetables used as food

cold meat, etc., served with salad

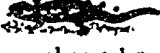
*fruit salad*, mixed sliced fruits

*salad days* *n.* pl. days of youthful inexperience

یہ سب

یہ سب

یہ سب

**salamander** (sal-a-mand-ē\*) *n.* a kind of lizard which is believed to live in fire  *a salamander*

**salaried** *adj.* (see under salary)

**salary** (sal-ē-ri) *n.* (pl. salaries) pay (of so much amount) at monthly or more intervals *مقررہ، تنخواہ*  
**salaried** (sal-a-rid) *adj.* receiving a salary and hence enjoying stability of service, etc.  
**salaried classes**, (as opposed to the wage-earning classes) more well-off *دارمندانہ طبقہ*  
Note: We speak of a monthly salary of Rs. 200, but of Rs. 50 weekly wages or Rs. 6 daily wages

**sale** (sayl) *n.* selling (of something); exchanging (it) for money *فروخت، بیرونی* *by on (or for) sale* the offering (of goods) at low prices for a period *فروخت کے لیے رکھنا*  
**saleable** (sayl-a-bèl) *adj.* that which can (easily) be sold *سیل*  
**salesman** *n.* (fem. saleswoman) shop assistant *دکان پرال*  
**salesmanship** *n.* art or work of being a salesman *سیل منی، دکان پرال کا کام*

**salep** (sal-ep) *n.* a dried medicinal tuber *تھلے پھری*

**salient** (say-li-ent) *adj.* prominent or projecting (place, etc.) *نمایاں، اچھڑا ہوا*  
*noticeable* (features, points, etc.) *نمایاں*  
*n.* wedge driven into enemy's front *دشمن کی صف میں ڈالا ہوا ہتھیار*

**saline** (say-lin) *adj.* salty *نمکین، کھاری*  
*n.* saline medical mixture *نمکین دوا*  
**salinity** (sa-lin-i-ti) *n.* being salty *کھاری پن*  
*being impregnated with salts* *شور*

**saliva** (sa-li-va) *n.* natural fluid secreted by the mouth *لغاب، دھن*

**sallow** (sal-oh) *adj.* (of skin) unhealthily yellow *پھیلی، زرد*

**sally** (sal-i) *n.* sortie by surrounded soldiers *محاصرے سے نکل کر حملہ*  
*make a sally* *محاصرے سے نکل کر حملہ کرنا*  
*sally forth (or out)*, go out (on a journey, or for a walk, etc.) *نکل جانا*  
*lively outburst* *بے ساختہ*  
*ramble* *پھینچنا، لطیفہ*  
*joke* *انہار*

**salmon** (sam-ēn) *n.* (pl. same) a large kind of edible fish *سامن*  
*its colour orange-pink* *شرابی، لال*  
*a salmon* *سامن*  
**salmon-trout** *n.* a fish resembling salmon *سامن ٹراؤٹ*

**salon** (sa-lon) *n.* drawing room *دوران خانہ*  
(the Salon), famous annual Paris exhibition of the works of living painters, etc. *سالون* (any place

for) exhibition of paintings *مختصری کی نمائش*

**saloon** (sa-loon) *n.* large room for social assemblies in a ship, hotel, etc. *دوران خانہ، ہال*  
*saloon bar*, dining hall of a ship *گاہ*  
*saloon bar*, drinking bar in a hotel *شراب خانہ*  
(U.S.) *pub*  
*saloon railway coach* not divided into compartments permanently *ریل گاڑیوں*  
*motor-car* *پچھت والی کار، سیلرن*

**salt** (sawlt) *n.* a well-known white mineral for seasoning food *نمک*  
*salt-mine* *نمک کاں*  
*salt-pan*, artificial lake near sea for obtaining salt from sea-water by evaporation *طاس نمک*  
*salt-cellar*, small container for salt *نمکدان*  
*table salt*, purified salt *صاف نمک*  
*take (story, etc.) with a grain of salt*, make allowance for the untrue element in (it), doubt (it) *پورا یقین نہ کرنا*  
*not worth (one's) salt*, not deserving a post and pay, etc. *eat (someone's) salt*, be under obligation to (him) *کامیاب ہونا*  
*the salt of the earth*, the finest citizens *افراد*  
*an old salt*, a veteran sailor *پختہ کار*  
*chemical compound of a metal and an acid* *v.i.* put salt on or in (food) *ڈالنا*  
*adj.* containing (or tasting of) salt *نمکین*  
**saltpetre** (sawlt-pee-te\*) *n.* a white substance used as an ingredient of gun-powder *شورہ، تفلے شورہ*

**salubrious** (sa-loob-ri-us) *adj.* health-giving (climate)  
**salubrity** *n.* being salubrious *صحت بخش*

**salutary** (sal-ew-ta-ri) *adj.* (of advice, exercise) conducive to good results *نافذ، مفید، سودمند*  
**salutation** (sal-ew-tay-shen) *n.* greeting *سلام*  
*raise (one's) hat in salutation* *سلام کرنے کے لیے ٹوپی اُٹھانا*  
**salute** (sa-lawt) *n.* any symbol of formal salutation (in the army, etc., like the raising of the hand or flag, or the firing of guns, etc.)

*give (someone) a salute*, *give a salute to (someone)* *v.i. & i.* make a salute to (someone) by word of mouth or the raising of hat, etc. *کوسلام کرنا*  
*give a salute to* *کوسلام کرنا*

**salvage** (sal-vej) *n.* the rescuing of property from loss in shipwreck or by fire, etc. *دوبہنے یا بجھنے سے بچا ہوا سامان*  
*things so saved* *بچے ہوئے سامان*  
*salvage depot*, (esp.) place for storing condemned military goods, etc. *بچے ہوئے سامان کا گودا*

*payment for it* *سامان کا سٹور*  
*v.i.* save from such loss *دوبہنے یا بجھنے سے بچنا*  
*things so saved* *بچے ہوئے سامان*

**salvation** (sal-vay-shēn) *n.* saving from sin or (according to Christianity) from its consequences رستگاری، نجات  
 rescue of نجات دلانے والی چیز

that which rescues نجات **Salvation Army** *n.* Christian religious organization with military designations for its members (called *salvationists*); (formed by Gen. William Booth in 1865) **salvationist** *n.* نجاتی فوج والا

**salve** (salv, or sahv) *n.* healing ointment مرهم  
 thing soothing (one's feelings or the conscience, etc.) تسلی  
*v.t.* put salve on نجاتی مرهم لگانا be a salve to تسلی بنانا

**salver** (sal-ve\*) *n.* (usu. round silver) tray for servants to hand things on پیش کرنے کی کشتی یا طشت

**salvo** (sal-voh) *n.* (pl. *salvos*) the firing (or dropping) of a number (of guns or bombs) together (of number (of bombs) released simultaneously from an aircraft) برائے پہانے کی کشتی گرانے والے بموں کی تعداد، (بمباری بموں کی تعداد) spat (of praise, etc.) مبارکباد

**volatile** (sal vo-lat-il) *n.* smelling salts ہوش میں لانے کی دوا، برقیاتی بے ہوشی

**Samaritan** (sa-ma-ri-ten) *n.* of Samria سامری the Good Samaritan, one who helps those in distress نیک، فیاض، غریبوں کا مددگار، غریب کو

**Sam** *n.* short form for Samuel **Uncle Sam**, supposed national type of the U.S.A. **Sam Browne**, army officer's cross-belt فوجی آفسر کی پٹی

**same** (saym) *adj. & pron.* identical **similar** *adj.* **unchanged** *adj.* of no difference (to one) **the same to**, make no difference to **the same thing**, make no difference to **all the same**, nevertheless, still

**Samovar** (sam-o-vah\*) Russian tea-vessel with a shaft for coal to heat سماوار

**sampan** (sam-pan) *n.* small boat of the Chinese type سمنپن

**sample** (sahm-pèl) *n.* specimen **sample** *v.t.* (cause to) test (something) by examining its **sampler** (sahm-plē\*) girl's piece of embroidery kept as proof of her skill شوقی بسلانی کے کام کا نمونہ، نمونہ

**Sarnson, Sampson** *n.* (Bib.) a Jew of great prowess whose strength lay in his hair **any person of great strength**

**sanatorium** (san-a-to-ri-um) *n.* (pl. *sanatoria*) hospital, (esp.) for T.B. patients رقی کے مریضوں کا دارالشفقت یا دارالتشفیق، سینٹوریئم

**sanctify** (sank-ti-fi) *v.t.* regard sacred مقدس قرار دینا

**sanctification** (-key-) *n.* act of sanctifying or being sanctified **sanctity** (-ti) *n.* sacredness **sanctimonious** (-moh-ni-us) *adj.* making a show of sanctity and piety دیباکار، زاہد پر فریب

**sanction** (sank-shēn) *n.* permission (for or to do something) being (of action, etc.) in line with tradition, general practice, etc. **enforcement** of respect for law through penalties, etc. **sanctions** behind the law **penalty** **sanctions** against criminals **give** sanction of (something) *n.* منظور دی

**sanctity** (sank-ti-ti) *n.* (see under *sanctify*)

**sanctuary** (sank-tew-ē-ri) *n.* sacred and protected place **any place of protection from the clutches of law, etc.** **bird sanctuary**, area where it is forbidden to shoot wild birds **sanctuary** *n.* وہ جگہ جہاں پرندوں کا شکار منع ہو

**sand** *n.* tiny grains of worn rock **the sands**, expanse of sandy seashore inundated in high tide **the sands of time, time**; (originally the grains of sand running from one parts of the hour-glass into the other) **footprints on the sands of time**, people who have left their impress on world civilization **sand-bag** *n.* gunny-bag filled with sand **fortify** with sand-bag *v.t.* **fill a gap** with sand-bags **sand-bank** *n.* one formed by tides **sandfly** *n.* a kind of fly **sandfly fever**, malaria-like fever caused by it **sand-glass** *n.* hour-glass using sand for indicating time **sand-paper** *n.* paper with sand glued to it for smoothing away rough surfaces **sandstone** *n.* rock made mainly of sand **sandy** *adj.* containing (or covered with) sand **sandy** *adj.* yellowish red (hair, etc.)

**sand** *n.* tiny grains of worn rock **the sands**, expanse of sandy seashore inundated in high tide **the sands of time, time**; (originally the grains of sand running from one parts of the hour-glass into the other) **footprints on the sands of time**, people who have left their impress on world civilization **sand-bag** *n.* gunny-bag filled with sand **fortify** with sand-bag *v.t.* **fill a gap** with sand-bags **sand-bank** *n.* one formed by tides **sandfly** *n.* a kind of fly **sandfly fever**, malaria-like fever caused by it **sand-glass** *n.* hour-glass using sand for indicating time **sand-paper** *n.* paper with sand glued to it for smoothing away rough surfaces **sandstone** *n.* rock made mainly of sand **sandy** *adj.* containing (or covered with) sand **sandy** *adj.* yellowish red (hair, etc.)

**sand** *n.* tiny grains of worn rock **the sands**, expanse of sandy seashore inundated in high tide **the sands of time, time**; (originally the grains of sand running from one parts of the hour-glass into the other) **footprints on the sands of time**, people who have left their impress on world civilization **sand-bag** *n.* gunny-bag filled with sand **fortify** with sand-bag *v.t.* **fill a gap** with sand-bags **sand-bank** *n.* one formed by tides **sandfly** *n.* a kind of fly **sandfly fever**, malaria-like fever caused by it **sand-glass** *n.* hour-glass using sand for indicating time **sand-paper** *n.* paper with sand glued to it for smoothing away rough surfaces **sandstone** *n.* rock made mainly of sand **sandy** *adj.* containing (or covered with) sand **sandy** *adj.* yellowish red (hair, etc.)

**sand** *n.* tiny grains of worn rock **the sands**, expanse of sandy seashore inundated in high tide **the sands of time, time**; (originally the grains of sand running from one parts of the hour-glass into the other) **footprints on the sands of time**, people who have left their impress on world civilization **sand-bag** *n.* gunny-bag filled with sand **fortify** with sand-bag *v.t.* **fill a gap** with sand-bags **sand-bank** *n.* one formed by tides **sandfly** *n.* a kind of fly **sandfly fever**, malaria-like fever caused by it **sand-glass** *n.* hour-glass using sand for indicating time **sand-paper** *n.* paper with sand glued to it for smoothing away rough surfaces **sandstone** *n.* rock made mainly of sand **sandy** *adj.* containing (or covered with) sand **sandy** *adj.* yellowish red (hair, etc.)

**sand** *n.* tiny grains of worn rock **the sands**, expanse of sandy seashore inundated in high tide **the sands of time, time**; (originally the grains of sand running from one parts of the hour-glass into the other) **footprints on the sands of time**, people who have left their impress on world civilization **sand-bag** *n.* gunny-bag filled with sand **fortify** with sand-bag *v.t.* **fill a gap** with sand-bags **sand-bank** *n.* one formed by tides **sandfly** *n.* a kind of fly **sandfly fever**, malaria-like fever caused by it **sand-glass** *n.* hour-glass using sand for indicating time **sand-paper** *n.* paper with sand glued to it for smoothing away rough surfaces **sandstone** *n.* rock made mainly of sand **sandy** *adj.* containing (or covered with) sand **sandy** *adj.* yellowish red (hair, etc.)

**sand** *n.* tiny grains of worn rock **the sands**, expanse of sandy seashore inundated in high tide **the sands of time, time**; (originally the grains of sand running from one parts of the hour-glass into the other) **footprints on the sands of time**, people who have left their impress on world civilization **sand-bag** *n.* gunny-bag filled with sand **fortify** with sand-bag *v.t.* **fill a gap** with sand-bags **sand-bank** *n.* one formed by tides **sandfly** *n.* a kind of fly **sandfly fever**, malaria-like fever caused by it **sand-glass** *n.* hour-glass using sand for indicating time **sand-paper** *n.* paper with sand glued to it for smoothing away rough surfaces **sandstone** *n.* rock made mainly of sand **sandy** *adj.* containing (or covered with) sand **sandy** *adj.* yellowish red (hair, etc.)

**sand** *n.* tiny grains of worn rock **the sands**, expanse of sandy seashore inundated in high tide **the sands of time, time**; (originally the grains of sand running from one parts of the hour-glass into the other) **footprints on the sands of time**, people who have left their impress on world civilization **sand-bag** *n.* gunny-bag filled with sand **fortify** with sand-bag *v.t.* **fill a gap** with sand-bags **sand-bank** *n.* one formed by tides **sandfly** *n.* a kind of fly **sandfly fever**, malaria-like fever caused by it **sand-glass** *n.* hour-glass using sand for indicating time **sand-paper** *n.* paper with sand glued to it for smoothing away rough surfaces **sandstone** *n.* rock made mainly of sand **sandy** *adj.* containing (or covered with) sand **sandy** *adj.* yellowish red (hair, etc.)

**sandal** (sand-ēl) *n.* light shoe with straps on sole **sandal** *n.* ladies' light shoes **sandalwood** (sand-ēl-wūd) *n.* a fragrant wood

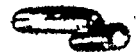






**Satan** (say-tēn) *n.* the Devil شیطان **satanic** (sa-tan-ik) *adj.* of Satan شیطانی evil, wicked  
**satanism** (say-ta-nizm) *n.* pursuit of evil for its own sake شیطنت، شوقِ گناہ کے باعث گناہ  
**satchel** (sach-el) *n.* young student's bag for schoolbooks بستہ  
**sate** (sayt) *v.t.* gratify fully پورا کرنا **sated** with, cloyed with  
**sateen** (sa-teen) *n.* a shiny cotton or woollen fabric شیشیلہ، ایشین  
**satellite** (sat-e-lit) *n.* small planet revolving round a larger one تابع سیارہ (also earth satellite), rocket sent up in the sky to revolve round a planet نقشہ کشی ستارہ، نقل جانہ the U.S. (or Russian).  
**satellite** (sat-e-lit) *n.* hanger-on (of someone) طعنیہ، طعنیہ  
**satellite States** (sat-e-lit) *n.* camp-follower (of a bigger Power) دستِ ننگ  
**satiety** (saysh-i-ayt) *v.t.* surfeit (with food, pleasure, etc.) *adj.* جی بھر دینا، زیادہ دے کر مٹ بھر دینا  
**satiety** (sa-ti-ē-ti) *n.* feeling of having had too much جی بھر ہونا  
**satin** (sat-in) *n.* silk fabric with one side smooth and glossy ساتن *adj.* like satin جیسا  
**satire** (sat-i-ē\*) *n.* (piece of writing in) the literary form which uses irony or ridicule for exposing folly, etc. (of a person, custom, idea, etc.) *satiric* (sa-ti-rik) *adj.* containing satire  
**satirical** (sa-ti-rik-el) *adj.* of (or using) satire **satirically** *adv.* جوڑوالا، جوڑیہ یا جوڑو کرنا  
**satirist** (sat-i-rist) *n.* writer of satires جوڑو  
**satirize** (sat-i-ritz) *v.t.* attack with satire جوڑو یا لکھنا  
**satisfy** (sat-is-fi) *v.t.* do everything necessary for (someone in some case) and leave no room for complaint کی تسکین کرنا  
**satisfy** (sat-is-fi) *v.t.* be enough for (one's needs) کے لیے کافی ہونا  
**satisfy** (sat-is-fi) *v.t.* be equal to (one's expectations) کے مطابق ہونا  
**satisfy** (sat-is-fi) *v.t.* convince (someone or oneself of something, or that) کی تسکین کرنا، کو یقین دلانا  
**satisfied** (-fid) *adj.* desiring nothing more مطمئن  
**satisfaction** (sat-is-fak-shēn) *n.* satisfying or being satisfied تسکین، اطمینان  
**satisfies** (sat-is-fak-shēn) *v.t.* something that satisfies تسکین بخشنے کا  
**satisfactory** (sat-is-fak-tē-ri) *adj.* giving satisfaction تسکین بخشنے کا  
**satisfactorily** (sat-is-fak-tē-ri) *adv.* good enough (for something) تسکینی سے  
**satisfactorily** (sat-is-fak-tē-ri) *adv.* تسکینی بخشنے کا

**satrap** (sai-rap) *n.* a provincial governor in ancient Persia دارِ صوبہ، دارِ صوبہ  
**satrap** (sai-rap) *n.* rich and despotic provincial governor  
**saturate** (sat-ew-rayt) *v.t.* soak، بھگو دینا، steep (in or with learning, prejudice, etc.) (science) cause (a fluid) to absorb the greatest possible amount of something  
**saturation** (-ray-shēn) *n.* act of saturating or being saturated بھگوننا، بھگوننا، بھگوننا  
**saturation point**, degree of the saturation of a given amount of fluid after which it cannot absorb the other thing نقطہ سیر  
**Saturday** (sat-ē\*-day) *n.* the day of the week following Friday ہفتہ، سبت  
**Saturn** (sat-ē\*n) *n.* a planet زحل، زحل *Cl. myth.* the Roman god of agriculture and civilization; he is identified with the Greek Cronos whose son, Zeus, had dethroned him  
**saturnalia** (-nay-li-a) *n.* the Roman festival of Saturn in which Christmas festivities originated  
**saturnine** *adj.* gloomy (like persons born under the supposed influence of Saturn) اُداس، غمناک، بچھا، بچھا  
**satyr** (sat-ē\*) *Cl. myth.* one of the lascivious minor forest deities who looked like men in the upper half of their body and like goats in the rest  
**satyriasis** (sat-i-ri-ē-sis) *n.* excessive sexual excitement in males لاسیویس، لاسیویس  
**sauce** (saws) *n.* liquid seasoning (sense 1) for food چٹنی، چٹنی  
**sauciness** (saw-si) *adj.* piquancy (colloq.) چٹنی، چٹنی  
**saucily** (saw-si) *adv.* sauciness، چٹنی، چٹنی  
**sauceboat** *n.* small tray for sauce چٹنی دان  
**saucepan** (saws-pan) *n.* metal cooking pot (usu. with a lid and a handle) ساس پان، ساس پان  
**saucer** (saw-sē\*) *n.* small dish for a teacup  
**saucer** (saw-sē\*) *n.* flying saucer, one of the discs occasionally seen moving in the air during the days of experimentation for earth satellites  
**saunter** (sawit-ē\*) *v.i.* walk leisurely سُرگشت کرنا، سُرگشت کرنا  
**saunter** (sawit-ē\*) *v.i.* leisurely walk سُرگشت کرنا  
**sausage** (sos-iz) *n.* minced or chopped meat stuffed into a small length of gut or thin membrane and fried



**sausage-meat** *n.* minced meat put into gut, etc., to make a sausage **سایج والا قیر**

**savage** (sav-ij) *adj.* primitive and uncivilized (person, tribe, country, etc.) **وحشی** wild and fierce (animal) **ظالم، جابر** *n.* savage person **وحشی** **savagery** (sav-ij-ri) *n.* savage conduct or state **وحشیانہ انداز، جنگلی بن، ظلم، جبر**

**savanna, savannah** (sa-van-a) *n.* treeless plain in tropical areas of America **آفریقہ میں صحرا**

**savant**, (sa-vohn) *n.* very learned person **عالم، مہر**

**save** (sayv) *v.t. & i.* rescue (from danger, loss, etc.) **بچانا، محفوظ کرنا** **save** (someone's) life **کسی جان بچانا** **save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **کو اس کی ذات سے بچانا** **set apart (or up)** for the future **بچا کر رکھنا، بجا بجا کر رکھنا، ہیئت ہیئت کر رکھنا** **render unnecessary** (doing something) **سے بچ جانا** **keep** (someone) from the need to undergo (expense, trouble, etc.) **That will save me a lot of trouble** **میں کو ہمیشہ کی شکل میں بڑی آسان ہو جائے گی** **rescue** from eternal punishment **لاٹنا** **prep.** except **ما سوا اس کے** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے** **except** **برائی کم** **saving** *adj.* redeeming (feature, etc.) **برائی کم** **the saving grace** (of some quality) **the redeeming feature of someone with other bad qualities** **rescue** *n.* amount (of time, money, etc.) **بچات** **amount** (of time, money, etc.) **saved** **بچات** **money saved up** **اندر ختم ہو** **savings bank** *n.* department of a bank accepting small savings **سینک بنگ، بچتی بنگ** **saviour** (sayv-yē\*) *n.* one who rescues someone **بچانے والا، نجات دہنے والا** **The Saviour**, Jesus Christ according to Christians **حضرت عیسیٰ، مسیحی** **We save** by keeping whole; preserve from damage; conserve together; rescue from harm; recover after loss; snatch quickly by force; redeem by payment after loss; and salvage a wreck.

**savour** (say-vē\*) *n.* taste (of something) **ذکا، مزہ** **suggestion** (of a quality) **v.i.** be suggestive (of something) **کا سا انداز رکھنا** **savoury** (say-vē-ri) *adj.* with a sharp taste **بھوک لگانے والا، اشتہا آئینہ** **appetizing** **n. any kind of savoury dish **چھٹ پٹا، چھٹ پٹا****

**saw** *n.* tooth-edged steel blade for cutting **آرہ** **v.t. & i.** wise saying **کہاوت، مثل، قول، قول، مثل** **(pa. t. of see, which look up)** **saw**, **sawed, sawn** (a) use a saw, **آرہ بچانا، آرہ کٹی کرنا** (b) **saw** (something) *ap.* cut it into pieces with a saw

**sawbones** (saw-bohnz) *n.* (slang) surgeon **سرجن**

**sawdust** *n.* particles falling off when something is sawn **آرہ کا کاٹا**

**saw-mill** *n.* workshop for sawing wood by machinery **آرہ کا کارخانہ**

**sawyer** (saw-yē\*) *n.* workman who saws timber **آرہ کش، آرہ کش**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن** **their language** **انگریزی زبان** **Teutonic element in English** **Anglo-Saxon** *n.* Englishman as distinct from Briton **انگریزی** **old English** **انگریزی زبان**

**saxophone** (sak-so-fohn) *n.* musical wind instrument made of brass



**say** *v.t. & i.* (pr. t. 3rd person sing. **says**, pr. **sayz**; pa. t. & pa. p. **said** pr. **sed**) **say** *v.t.* **utter** **کرنا** **state** **اظہار کرنا** **express** **دیکھنا** **claim** **دعوہ کرنا** **promise** **پیش گوئی کرنا** **present** as argument, **opine** as (to) **what do you say to it?** **go without saying**, **be evident** **that is to say**, (usu. written as a Latin abbreviation, i.e.) in other words **what one has to say** **opportunity of saying it** **share in decision** **say** (one's) **have** (one's) **say**, **express** (one's) views **have** (one's) **say**, (a) **express** (one's) views **have** a say in (a matter) **have a right to share in the decision about (it)** **saying** *n.* speaking **maxim** **as the saying is** **it was a saying of his** **that** **to say** is used when actual words are quoted; we utter sound or words; pronounce the syllables of a word; tell someone the details of an event; and swear solemnly. To testify is to bear witness; to aver, confirm a truth; to affirm, declare true; to assert a claim; to state as a fact; to maintain something already stated; to claim something to one's advantage; to allege a wrong against someone; to insinuate a wrong by indirect statement; to suggest, cause the other to believe; to predict or foretell, announce in advance.

**scab** (skab) *n.* crust over a wound **کھرنڈ** **(slang)** blackleg **دھوکہ دہندہ**



**scapegrace** (skayp-grays) *n.* (used playfully of a child) rascal مشیر، شیطانی بچہ

**scar** (skah\*) *n.* mark of a healed wound نشان، داغ  
*v.t.* (-rr-) mark with scars نشان (scarred) (skah\*d) *adj.* marked thus (by something) (کے) نشانوں والا، (سے) داغ داغ

**scaramouch** (ska-ra-mouch) *n.* scamp کھاگڑا، بھکاری آدمی

**scarce** (skay-ē\*s) *adj.* having a shortage (in the market, etc.) کم، ندرت سے  
*v.t.* make (oneself) scarce, go away from a place سے بھاگنا، سے روٹ کر جانا  
**scarcely** *adv.* hardly کم، ندرت سے not at all بالکل نہیں just then **scarcity** (skay-ē\*si-ti) *n.* shortage, dearth کمی، قلت

**scare** (skay-ē\*) *v.t.* frighten ڈرانا، خائف کرنا *n.* baseless fear بے بنیاد ڈر، خوف alarm عام اندیشہ among the general public عام خوف و ہراس

**scare buying** *n.* (see Addenda) **scarecrow** (skay-ē\*-kroh) *n.* dummy man made of sticks and old clothes and put in a field to scare away birds from crops دھوکا

**scare-monger** *n.* one who starts a scare ہراس انگیز، افواہیں پھیلانے والے، مزہب

**scarf** (skah\*f) *n.* (pl. scarves, pr. skah\*vz) neck-cloth گلہ بندہ anything like that for the head ہیرا، رومال small shawl for shoulders, etc. چھوٹا ڈوپٹہ

**scarlet** (skah\*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی، قرمزی رنگ clothes of this colour scarlet fever, infectious fever causing scarlet marks on the skin scarlet rashes, measles marks scarlet کے دانے

**scarlet** *n.* (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

**scarlet** *n.* (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

**scarlet** *n.* (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

**scarlet** *n.* (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

**scarlet** *n.* (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

**scarlet** *n.* (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

**scarlet** *n.* (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

**scarlet** *n.* (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

**scarlet** *n.* (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

**scarlet** *n.* (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

*adj.* (of population, bits of information, etc.) not found together کوئی نہیں، کوئی نہیں، منتشر، پرکٹ شدہ

**scavenge** *v.t. & i.* (see under scavenger)

**scavenger** (skav-enj-ē\*) *n.* animal (like jackal) or bird (like vulture) living on decaying matter گندے ریامدار کھانے والا، غلاظت خور، مردار خور

**scavenge** (skav-enj) *v.t. & i.* remove rubbish from بھٹکی، بھتر، خاکروب، جمعہ دار

**scavenging, scavengering** *n.* (doing) scavenger's work بھٹکی کا کام کرنا

**scenario** *n.* (see under scene)

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) منظر، جائے وقوع

that which is seen منظر، منظر جو دیکھنے جانا، منظر دیکھنے جانا make a pretty scene (abbr. sc.) one of the parts of an act in a play or film

**scenery** (seen-ē-ri) *n.* stage scene (a) the back of the stage (b) underhand (manoeuvring) (c) (person) in the know of such developments

**scenic** (see-nik) *adj.* pertaining to scenery (scenic railway, miniature railway passing through artificial scenery)

**scenario** (shay-nah-ri-oh or see-nay-ri-oh) *n.* (pl. scenarios) details of scenes in a film-story (etc.) منظر نامہ، سیناریو

**scent** (sent) *n.* fragrance خوشبو، perfume

**scent** (sent) *n.* fragrance خوشبو، perfume

**scent** (sent) *n.* fragrance خوشبو، perfume

**scent** (sent) *n.* fragrance خوشبو، perfume

**scent** (sent) *n.* fragrance خوشبو، perfume

**scent** (sent) *n.* fragrance خوشبو، perfume

**scent** (sent) *n.* fragrance خوشبو، perfume

**scent** (sent) *n.* fragrance خوشبو، perfume

**scent** (sent) *n.* fragrance خوشبو، perfume

**scent** (sent) *n.* fragrance خوشبو، perfume



doubts the truth of beliefs, traditions, etc.  
**sceptical** *adj.* doubtful (of) شک و شبہ کی نظر سے دیکھنے والا  
**scepticism** (*skep-ti-sizm*) *n.* شک، اتریب کی نظر سے دیکھنا  
**sceptre** (*sep-tē\**) *n.* staff serving as a symbol of sovereign's power عسلے شہری  
**sceptred** (*sep-tē\*d*) *adj.* royal (glory, hand, etc.) of شاہانہ، ماکاٹہ  
**schadenfreude** (*shah-dēn-froid-ē*) *n.* malicious enjoyment of others' misfortunes دوسروں کے مصائب پر خوشی، تباہی و دشمن پر شادی، بد چینی  
**schedule** (*shed-cwl* or U.S. pr. *sked-cwl*) *n.* chart of details according to schedule, according to the plan مندرجہ سے مطابق *v.t.* make a schedule of کا جدول بنانا، کا گوشوارہ تیار کرنا  
**scheme** (*skeem*) *n.* plan (for or of) منصوبہ، ترتیب arrangement  
*a colour scheme* رنگوں کی ترتیب  
*plot* *v.i. & i.* plot (for or to do something) سازش، ریشہ دوانی  
**scheming** (*skeem-ing*) *adj.* plotting (person) سازشی  
**schemer** (*skeem-ē\**) *n.* plotter, intriguer سازشی  
**schism** (*sizm*) *n.* rift in a party (esp. church) owing to differences of opinion شکوٹ، اختلاف  
**schismatic** (*siz-mat-ik*) *adj.* (of tendency) causing (or likely to cause) rift افریقان انگیز  
**schizophrenia** (*ski-zo-free-ni-a*) *n.* mental disease marked by lack of connexion between one's thoughts and actions, فکر و عمل میں تضاد یا بیماری  
**scholar** (*skol-ē\**) *n.* one with a great knowledge (of a branch of learning) داکا، عالم، فاضل student getting a scholarship owing to good academic record (old use) school-boy (or schoolgirl) طالب علم، طالبہ، طالبہ، طالبہ  
**scholarly** *adj.* giving evidence of much learning عالمانہ (as) of scholar(s)  
**scholarship** *n.* great learning علم، فضل  
 monetary award to an exceptionally good student (given on the basis of an examination result) for continuing his (or her) studies وظیفہ  
**scholastic** (*sko-las-tic*) *adj.* of schools مدرسی  
 educational of schoolmen who tried to explain religious dogma by logical treatment of dogma منطقی  
**scholastic philosophy** *n.* such treatment of dogma منطقی  
**scholasticism** (*sko-las-ti-cism*) *n.* being scholastic مذہب کی منطقی

تشریح کا قائل ہونا، عقلیت کی پیروی  
**school** (*skool*) *n.* institution for primary, middle, secondary (or even higher secondary) education سکول، مدرسہ  
 group (of artists, thinkers, etc.) گروپ (of thought)  
**school of thought** (*shoal* (of fish) کتب خیال، دبستان، ہشک  
*v.t.* discipline, train کرنا (of fish)  
**school-days** *n. (pl.)* time when one was at school  
**schoolfellow**, **schoolmate** *n.* fellow student at a school سکول کا ساتھی، ہم کتب  
**schooling** *n.* discipline تربیت education at school سکول کی تعلیم  
**schoolman** *n.* exponent of (or fond of) scholastic philosophy مستعمل  
**schoolmaster** *n.* (fem. *schoolmistress*) school teacher  
*The schoolmaster is abroad*, illiteracy or ignorance is being uprooted جماعت کا خاتمہ ہو رہا ہے  
**schooler** (*skoon-ē\**) *n.* sailing vessel with two or more masts دو یا زیادہ، مشعل کا جہاز  
**science** (*si-ens*) *n.* knowledge (of physical facts) obtained by observation and experiment سائنس  
*a branch of such knowledge* سائنس  
*expert skill (in boxing or other sports)* تجربی علم، مہارت  
**scientific** (*si-en-ti-fik*) *adj.* pertaining to science سائنسی  
 based on observation and experiment تجربی  
 in accordance with the findings of science سائنس کے اصولوں کے مطابق، سائنسی  
**skilful** (*boxer, etc.*) سائنس کا علم، مہارت  
**scientifically** *adv.* in a scientific manner سائنسی طریقہ  
**scientist** (*si-en-tist*) *n.* expert in one of the sciences سائنس دان  
**scimitar**, **scimeter**, (*sim-i-tē\**) *n.* short Oriental sword with curved blade شمشیر  
**scintillate** (*sint-i-layt*) *v.i.* sparkle چمکانا، منوشتاں  
*radiate (with humour, etc.)* ہونا  
**scintillating** *adj.* sparkling منوشتاں  
**scintillation** *n.* radiation; sparkling شمشیر  
**scion** (*si-on*) *n.* young member of (an old or noble family) short cut for grafting (پودے کی انجم)  
**scissors** (*si-ē-z*) *n. pl.* (also, pair of scissors), a common, double-bladed cutting instrument  
**scoff** (*skof*) *v.i.* mock (at) مذاق اڑانا  
 speak scornfully ہنسنا، آمیزہ میں دکر کرنا  
 laughing-stock ہنسنا، آمیزہ  
**scoffer** *n.* one who



a schooner

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily  
 one who jibes at religion  
 scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

sconce (skons) n. ornamental candlestick with a handle or fixed to the wall  
 (colloq.) head  
 v. t. forfeit beer, etc., as punishment for offence against table etiquette  
 آداب طعام کی خلاف ورزی پر شراب وغیرہ سے محروم کرنا  
 be scolded, (of person or offence) be punished thus  
 آداب طعام کی خلاف ورزی کی سزا پانا

scone (skohn), scon (skon) n. (triangular) soft flat cake of wheat or barley

scoop (skoop) n. deep ladle for taking up flour, etc., or digging up earth  
 (colloq.) exclusive report for or by a newspaper  
 scoop (skoop) v. t. lift (up or out) with a scoop, etc.  
 (a hole or a hollow in something) with a scoop

scoot (skoot) v. i. (colloq.) off swiftly  
 scooter (skoo-tē\*) n. wheeled footboard for child  
 scooter (skoo-tē\*) n. small motor-cycle looking like a child's scooter

scope (skohp) n. range of action  
 capacity outlook  
 thought opportunity

scorch (skoh\*ch, or sko\*ch) v. t. & i. singe  
 scorched earth policy, destroying everything in one's country that might prove useful to the enemy  
 (colloq.) (of cyclists, etc.) go at high speed

score (skoh\*) n. scratch or cut  
 drawn for keeping count  
 account (esp. of money owing) kept thus  
 run up a score, get into debt  
 pay off (or settle, or wipe off) old scores, (a) pay off old debts  
 runs, goals, points, etc. (of a team or player)  
 cause (in the phrases: on the score of, owing to)  
 individual directions for the playing or singing of a piece of orchestral music

luck set of twenty articles

make (cuts, scratches, lines) on (with corrections, etc.)  
 keep a record of score in games  
 make runs, goals or points in a game, etc.  
 fail to score, fail to win  
 win an advantage  
 score off (someone in an argument, etc.), worst (him)  
 write music in a score  
 one who keeps a score

scorn (skoh\*n) n. disdain (for someone or something)  
 v. t. disdain (someone or something, or to do or doing something) because of being evil or unworthy

refuse (to do or doing something) on these considerations  
 scornful adj. showing scorn  
 scornfully adv. contemptuously

scorpion (sko\*-pi-ēn) n. small lobster like animal with a poisonous sting in its tail and once believed to sting itself to death if put in fire

Scot (skot) n. native of Scotland

Scotch (skoch) adj. of Scotland or its people  
 n. kind of English spoken in Scotland

Scottish n & adj. (dignified term for) Scot, (person) of Scotland

scotfree (skot-free) adv. exempt from municipal tax (formerly called scot) or from any payment  
 exempt from punishment

scoundrel (skound-rel) n. blackguard; rascal  
 unprincipled person

scour (skou-ē\*) v. t. clean by rubbing roughly  
 remove (marks, etc., off, out, or away)  
 thus

scourge (skē-j) n. whip for punishment  
 epidemic  
 castigate  
 cause to suffer

scout (skout) n. soldier or ship sent out to







moments  
**scribe** (skri:b) *n.* (Bib.) Jewish jurist  
 منشی، کاتب (old use) secretary, clerk  
 (old use) professional letter-writer  
 author, writer  
**scrimmage** (skrim-iz) *n.* (occasionally *scrummage*)  
 confused struggle  
 v.i. take part  
 in it  
**script** (skript) *n.* handwriting  
 type  
 imitating handwriting  
 (abbr. of) manuscript (of radio talk or film play)  
 script of talk  
 part of a dialogue  
 assigned to an actor  
 examinee's written answer  
**scripter** *n.* (see *Addenda*)  
**scripture** (skrip-chē\*) *n.* (pl.) (the Scriptures)  
 the revealed books  
 (pl.) (the scripture), (for Christians), the Bible  
 study  
 of the Bible  
**scriptural** *adj.* of (or based on) the Scriptures  
**scroll** (skrohl) *n.* roll of paper, etc., for writing on  
 book written on a scroll  
**scrub** (skrüb) *v.i. & i.* (-bb-) clean by rubbing hard  
 clean (floor, etc.)  
 with soap and water rubbed on it with a stiff brush (called *scrubbing-brush*)  
 صابن اور پانی لگا کر دفرش  
 land covered with them  
**scrubby** (skrüb-i) *adj.* stunted (animal or plant)  
 بے حیثیت  
**scrum** (skrum), **scrummage** (skrum-iz) *n.* (in Rugby) mass of all forwards with ball on the ground in the middle  
 دنگی فٹ بال میں اگلے تمام کھلاڑیوں کا میدان کے وسط میں پڑی ہوئی کینڈے کر واجتماع  
**scruple** (skroo-pèl) *n.* uneasiness of conscience  
 ضمیر کی غلش  
 hesitation caused by it  
 have no scruples about (something or doing it)  
 ضمیر کی کوئی غلش نہ ہونا  
 (do something), have scruples about doing it  
 (do something)  
**scrupulous** (skroo-pèl-ju:s) *adj.* conscientious even in trifles  
 چھوٹی چھوٹی باتوں میں بھی بڑا محتاط  
 over-attentive to small points of conscience  
 چھوٹی چھوٹی باتوں میں گناہ سے بہت بچنے والا  
**scrutiny** (skroot-i-ni) *n.* close examination  
 جانچ پڑتال  
**scrutinize** (-niz) *v.i.* make a scrutiny of  
 کی جانچ پڑتال کرتا  
**scuffle** (skuf-èl) *n.* melee  
 v.i. take part in a scuffle  
 دنگ فساد میں حصہ لینے والا

**scull** (skull) *n.* oar (as one of a pair) چٹوہ  
single oar for propelling rowing *v.t. & i.* row  
پیشہ کرنا propel کرنا row with  
one oar at the stern ایک چٹوہ سے کشتی چلانا

**scullery** (skul-è-ri) *n.* room for washing  
kitchen utensils in باورچی خانے کے برتن دھونے کا کمرہ  
separate place in kitchen for this  
purpose کھڑا **scullion** (skul-yen) *n.* (old use)  
cook's boy باورچی خانے کا چھوٹا ملازم

**sculpture** (skulp-chè\*) *n.* making of statues,  
etc. سنگ تراشی، مجسمہ سازی  
a piece of such work مجسمہ *v.t. & i.* make  
a sculpture مجسمہ بنانا decorate with sculpture  
سنگ تراشی، مجسمہ بنانا **sculptor** (skulp-tè\*)  
*n.* one who makes sculptures سنگ تراش، مجسمہ ساز

**sculptural** *adj.* pertaining to sculpture مجسمہ سازی  
سے متعلق، سنگ تراشہ

**scum** (skum) *n.* froth over boiling matter  
worst element (of the population, etc.)  
بھاکہ (کی گندمی، کی پچھست)

**scurf** (skè\*f) *n.* flakes of dead skin loosened  
as new skin grows جلد کی بھوسے these in the  
head layer of dirt, etc. (on  
something) کی تہہ **scurfy** (skè\*-fi) *n.*  
marked by scurf پیرھی دار، میسل کی تہہ والا

**scurrilous** (skè-ri-lus) *adj.* obscenely abusive  
(person or language) سکرلی (گالیاں گاندی گانے والا)  
scurrilous attack on, violent criticism  
پر زور تہمت نہ پھینکنا

**scurrility** (skè-ri-l-i-ti) *n.* scurrilous talk  
بازاری پن scurrilous quality  
خفش کلامی

**scurry** (skè-ri) *v.i.* (of children or small animals)  
run away swiftly چھوٹے چھوٹے تدموں سے تیز بھاگ جانا، بگدی  
تیز زوری، بگدی سے بھسک جانا *n.* scurrying  
بھاگ جانے، بھسک جانے، کی تہمت  
sound of scurrying

**scurvy** (skè\*-vi) *adj.* mean and low (trick,  
etc.) گھٹیا، کمینگی والا mean and low (fellow)  
*n.* a disease caused by shortage of fresh  
food قساذ خورن کا ایک مرض، اسقروٹ

**scuttle** (sku-èl) *n.* (also coal-  
scuttle), coal bucket near a fire  
opening below water-  
line (in own ship) to sink it  
بھجوا ڈالنے کے لیے *v.t.* make a hole in (own  
ship) to sink it for avoiding its capture by the  
enemy (تینے بھجوا کر) ڈوبنے کے لیے اس کے پتے سے  
تیزی سے بھسک جانا، بھجک جانا، بھجک  
جانا، ڈوب گیا ہونا

**Scylla** (sil-a) *n.* name of a rock (lying opposite  
Charybdis) between

**Scylla and Charybdis**, in an awkward situation  
between dangerous alternatives ڈوبی کیفیت میں

**scythe** (sidh) *n.* big sickle-like tool  
for harvesting بری ذرائعی *v.t.* cut with  
a scythe بری ذرائعی سے کاٹنا

**sea** (sec) *n.* expanse of salt water  
covering the greater part of the  
earth ocean سمندر  
a tract of it wholly or partly surroun-  
ded by land سمندر big wave with a scythe  
بھجوا کے اوپر سے گزرنے والی موج large  
amount (of) کثرت a sea (or seas) of (something)  
بحری، سمندری adj. of the sea بہت زیادہ  
on the sea, (a) in ships (b) on the seashore  
خشکی پر (c) astray (b) perplexed (c) astray  
all at sea, perplexed put to sea, put  
out to sea, (of ship) leave port  
بھجوا ڈالنا، بھجوا ڈالنا، بھجوا ڈالنا  
go to sea, become a sailor سمندری  
beyond sea, over sea, overseas, abroad  
کرینٹ the high seas, beyond the three-  
mile territorial limit of ملکی پائین کی حد سے باہر  
the vessel ships a sea, the ship is washed  
by a wave seas moun-  
tains high a heavy (or  
rolling or choppy) sea seas of  
blood a sea of upturned faces  
sea air *n.* healthful seaside air  
sea-board *n.* coastal region  
sea-boat *n.* ship (of good or bad  
quality) اچھا (یا، برا) بھجوا  
sea-borne *adj.* (of trade,  
etc.) carried in ships (ذریعہ)  
sea-faring *adj.* of work or voyages on the sea  
بحری لڑائی sea-fight *n.* sea-battle  
sea-front *n.* part of a town facing the sea  
شہر کا sea-gull *n.* common seabird with long  
wings سمندری گھٹیا sea-legs *n. pl.* ability to walk  
on deck of rolling ship get (one's)  
sea-level *n.* level of the sea surface used as zero-point  
for reckoning height of land or depth of sea  
sea-lion *n.* large Pacific seal  
(which sec) سمندری شیر، سمندری شیر  
seaman *n.* sailor ناولی navi-  
gation expert سمندری ماہر seaman-  
ship *n.* skill in navigating سمندری  
sea-port *n.* town with a harbour سمندری بندرگاہ  
sea-rover *n.* pirate سمندری لٹیرا  
seashore *n.* coast ساحل  
seasick *adj.* sick from the motion of a rolling



ship **sea-side** *adj.* by the sea  
 ساحل شہر *n.* coastal town, etc.  
**sea-wall** *n.* embankment for checking  
 encroachment by the sea  
**sea-way** *n.* open water  
 سمندری پودا *n.* seaweed *n.* plant growing  
 in the sea or the rocks washed by it  
**seaworthy** *adj.* (of ships) fit for a  
 sea-voyage  
**seaworthiness** *n.* strong  
**seaward** *adj.* & *adv.* towards the sea  
**seawards** *adv.* سمت در کی طرف

**seal** *n.* piece of wax (on a packet, etc.)  
 stamped with a design  
 لاکھ (کی) piece of lead (usu. thus stamped) on a package  
 سٹمپ کی تھڑ  
 piece of metal with a design to be stamped  
 on wax or lead  
 گارنٹی ضمانت under the seal of (something or someone)  
 ضمانت کے ساتھ  
**sea-animal** *n.* animal hunted for its fur  
 سمندری جانور  
 put a seal on  
 لاکھ (دیکھنے کے) پر تھڑ لگانا  
 stamp a seal  
 لاکھ (دیکھنے کے) پر تھڑ لگانا  
 sealed pattern, officially approved pattern (of something)  
 منظور شدہ نمونہ  
 close (a jar, crack, etc.)  
 بند کرنا  
 make (something) airtight  
 میں سے ہوا خارج کر کے بند کر دینا  
 ہڈا روک دینا  
**sealed** (seald) *adj.* having a wax seal put on it  
 تھڑ لگی ہوئی  
 having a lead seal on it  
 سیکہ بند (of fate, etc.)  
 فیصلہ شدہ  
 sealed pattern, approved official pattern, of equipment, etc., for supply by contractors  
 فیصلہ شدہ نمونہ  
 It is a sealed book to me, I do not know anything about this matter  
 میرے لیے یہ ایک نمونہ راز ہے  
**sealing-wax** *n.* kind of wax used in sealing letters, packets, etc.  
 لاکھ (کی) لاکھ

**seam** (seem) *n.* line where two edges are sewn together  
 سیتون any line looking like a seam  
 درز، شکاف comparative thin layer (of something) separating thicker layers of rock, etc.  
*v.t.* mark (face, etc.)  
 with (scars, wrinkles, etc.)  
 پر تھڑ لگانا یا نشان غیر ڈالنا  
**seamed** with wrinkles  
 چھریوں والا چھڑا  
 mark (something) with fissures  
 میں شکاف ڈالنا  
**seamstress** (sem-stress) *n.* woman who earns a living by sewing  
 درزن  
**seamy** (see-mi) *adj.* showing seams  
 جس میں سیتون نظر آتے  
 the seamy side of, inside of a garment  
 the seamy side of life, miseries and crimes of life or people involved in them  
 زندگی کے تاریک گوشے

**seance** (say-ahns) meeting of spiritualists for the supposed calling up of spirits through the

help of a medium  
 حاضرات، حاضرت  
**sear** (see-ə) *v.t.* burn the surface with a heated iron  
 داغنا، جھلسن دینا  
 make (someone's heart) hard  
 (کا دل) پختہ کر دینا

**search** (səʃ) *v.t. & i.* look (for someone)  
 (کو) دھونڈنا  
 explore (a house or someone for something)  
 تلاش کرنا  
 try to find (out the truth, etc.)  
 جاننے کی کوشش کرنا  
 probe (one's heart, a problem, etc.)  
 (of wind, etc.)  
 go into every part of  
 ہر حصے میں  
*n.* quest (of)  
 تلاش کی جستجو  
 go in search of  
 تلاش میں نکلتا  
**searching** *adj.* (of wind, test, look, etc.)  
 searching  
**searchlight** *n.* strong beam of electric light for detecting the enemy, etc.  
 سٹروچ لائٹ (دشمن کی) تیز شعاعیں  
**search-warrant** *n.* official authority to police for searching someone's house, etc.  
 وارنٹ تلاشی

**season** (seez-ən) *n.* one of the climatic divisions of the year  
 موسم  
 the rainy season  
 برسات  
 suitable period (of sale, a game, or something else)  
 in season, (of a thing) easily available at ordinary price  
 in season  
 out of season, not so  
 out of season  
 in season  
 at all times of the year  
 for a season, (old use) for a while  
 close season, when something may not be hunted  
 open season  
 season ticket, ticket for repeated journeys over a long period  
 period (in a town) of social activities  
*v.t. & i.* bring (wood, etc.) into a condition suitable for use  
 (of experience, etc.)  
 bring (soldier, etc.) into tip-top condition  
 flavour (food) (with salt, spices, etc.)  
 seasonable *adj.* (of the weather) of the kind usual in that particular season  
 opportune  
 seasonal *adj.* happening at certain seasons or changing with them  
 seasoning *n.* salt, spices, condiments, etc., adding flavour to food  
 مسالا

**seat** (sect) *n.* something to sit on  
 نشست  
 part of a chair, etc., on which one sits  
 سیت  
 part of the body resting on it  
 سٹریپ  
 part of the trousers, etc., covering this portion of the body  
 سٹ  
 manner of sitting  
 سٹ  
 place in which one is

entitled to sit (in Parliament, railway train, etc.) نشست (of) centre or headquarters (of) مرکز  
 (a seat of learning, university, etc.) علمی مرکز  
 the seat of government, capital (one's) دارالحکومت  
 country seat, large country-house with landed property v.l. (of a room) have seats for (some number) نشستیں رکھنا  
 cause to sit بٹھانا (in the phrases:) seat (one-self), be seated, sit down بیٹھنا  
**sec** (sek) adj. (of wine) dry (بیکسیک) شراب  
**secede** (si-seed) v.i. withdraw from membership  
 سے الگ ہونا، کی رکنیت چھوڑنا سے قطع تعلقی کر لینا  
 (si-sesh-en) n. act of seceding انقطاع  
**seclude** (si-klood) v.l. keep (oneself, or someone) aloof الگ رکھنا  
 lead a secluded life گوشہ نشینی  
**secluded** adj. lonely (spot, life, etc.) (گوشہ نشینی کی زندگی گزارنا)  
**seclusion** (sik-klood-en) n. act of secluding  
 گوشہ نشینی، گوشہ نشینی، گوشہ نشینی، گوشہ نشینی  
 secluded place الگ جگہ  
 retirement  
 seclusion گوشہ نشینی اختیار کرنا  
**second** (sek-und) adj. next after the first دوسرا  
 second childhood, dotage بڑا بڑھاپا  
 second class (a) a category of seats for rail journey (abbr. II or 2nd) (b) (also second division), examinee's category of result سیکنڈ کلاس  
 (c) inferior second lieutenant (abbr. 2nd Lt. or 2nd Lieut., and courteously called a lieutenant) سیکنڈ لیوٹیننٹ  
 second nature, habit سیکنڈ فطرت  
 second sight, faculty of seeing future or distant events as if present Queen Elizabeth II, (pr. Queen Elizabeth the second) سیکنڈ ایلیزابت دوم  
 one like subordinate or inferior (to) سے جھڑپا، سے جھڑپا، سے جھڑپا  
 one who wins a second place in a competition, etc. دوسرے درجے پر آنے والا شخص  
 one who supports another in boxing or duel (pl.) مددگار، حامی  
 goods below the best quality کا مال دوسرے درجے کا  
 sixtieth part of a minute, or a degree سیکنڈ  
 the second hand, (of a watch, etc.) the hand indicating the seconds سیکنڈوں والی سونٹ  
 sixtieth part of a degree of angle (colloq.) a short while (v.l. support the fighter (in boxing or duel) کی حمایت کرنا  
 speak in support of (someone's motion, etc.) کی تائید کرنا  
 (military use) (pr. si-kond) remove (officer) temporarily from his ordinary duty and give him a special post قومی انشہ کی عارضی طور پر دوسری جگہ رکھنا  
**second-best** adj. next after the best دوسرے بہتر کا  
**second-hand** adj. resold after use by someone پرانی  
 second-hand books

(of news, knowledge, experience, etc.) not first-hand; not based on personal observation, etc. گھٹیا  
**second-rate** adj. inferior سنی سٹانی  
**secondary** adj. following the chief or the first of secondary importance, not so important  
 secondary education, education between the primary (the Middle in Pakistan) and the university stages ثانوی تعلیم  
 Board of Secondary Education ثانوی تعلیم کے بورڈ  
 Secondary examination, former Matriculation ثانوی امتحان  
 Higher Secondary examination, the former Intermediate exam. اعلیٰ ثانوی، اوسط  
**secondly** adv. in the second place دوسرے، دوم، ثانیہ  
**secret** (seek-ret) adj. unknown to others مخفی  
 hidden (place) پوشیدہ، پنهان  
 secluded (person) مخفی، الگ جگہ  
 secretive (person) الگ جگہ رکھنا، الگ جگہ رکھنا  
 something secret رکھنا  
 keep a secret, not tell anyone else کسی سے نہ کہنا  
 in the secret, among the few who know راز داروں میں سے  
 secretly, secretly  
 real but not widely known cause اصل بات  
 the secret of (someone's) success راز  
 secretly adv. in a secret manner پوشیدہ  
 secrecy (seek-re-si) n. keeping things secret مخفی طور پر  
 ability to keep things secret رازداری  
 state of being (kept) secret  
 secretive (si-kree-tiv) adj. in the habit of keeping things secret  
 reserved رازدار  
**secretary** (sek-re-ta-ri) n. employee charged with the duty of entering into correspondence on behalf of his employers  
 private secretary, person (usu. young pretty girl) employed to take dictation, etc., from a boss  
 honorary secretary, one doing this work in an honorary capacity اعزازی  
 (in the U.K., etc.) (also Secretary of State), Minister  
 gov't official in charge of a department  
**secretarial** (-lay-ri-ēl) adj. of a secretary  
 pertaining to a secretary's work (کام)  
**secretariat**, **secretariate** (-lay-ri-at) n. staff of a secretary (or secretaries)  
**secrete** (si-kree) v.l. put in a hidden place  
 produce by secretion  
**secretion** (si-kree-sh-en) n. sorting out of some fluid (from blood or sap) by an animal or plant  
 fluid secreted راز  
 concealing  
**secretive** (-ree-) adj.

needlessly reserved کم کرنا، احتیاط سے رکھنا اور  
**sect** (sekt) *n.* unorthodox religious group فرقہ، مذہبی  
**sectarian** (sek-lay-ri-ën) *adj.* pertaining to a sect or sects فرقہ دارانہ *n.* one belonging to a sect (رکسی) فرقے کا پیرو  
**section** (sek-shën) *n.* part (of something) cut off from the rest of it قطعہ، حصہ component part حصہ part of a community living separately حصہ، علیحدہ sub-division of a law حصہ، علیحدہ 144, (pr. sek-shën wun-foh\*-foh\*) sub-division of a class (or form) of students in a school, etc. فصل حصہ division of a piece of writing فصل (also cross-section) something represented as if cut straight through کاٹ sectional *adj.* of a section or sections قطعہ (یا حصے) یا کاٹ سے متعلق  
**communal** (sek-shën) *adj.* made in sections ایک ایک  
**sector** (sek-të\*) *n.* part of a circle, sphere or ellipse قطعہ one of the sub-divisions of an area under military control حصہ The Martial Law Administration has divided Pakistan into (sensa 1) many sectors مارشل لا کی حکومت نے پاکستان کو متعدد ذرائع میں حصوں میں تقسیم کیا ہے  
**secular** (sek-cw-le\*) *adj.* lay (as distinct from religious) لایک، غیر مذہبی **secularism** *n.* doctrine separating politics, etc., from religion غیر مذہبیت، لایکیت  
**secure** (si-kew-ë\*) *adj.* safe (from or against danger, etc.) محفوظ، بے خطر firmly fixed مضبوطی سے حاصل کرنا make safe (from or against) محفوظ کرنا make safe (with) keep مضبوطی سے رکھنا make fast مضبوط کرنا (prisoner, thing, etc.) so as not to let slip ایسی طرح security *n.* secure state of feeling اطمینان stability یقیناً safety حفاظت surety, pledge کی ضمانت دینا (or offer) security for وثیقہ، گفالت document, etc., comprising it گفالتی certificate of stocks or shares ہفت روزہ  
**sedan** (sc-dan) *n.* (also sedan-thair), (old use) covered chair carried on poles and formerly used as a vehicle پشیاں یا پائی closed motor-car بستہ کار  
**sedate** (si-dayt) *adj.* calm and composed (person, manners, etc.) سنجیدہ، متین  
**sedative** (sed-a-tiv) *adj.* tending to soothe the nerves مسکن *n.* such a drug مسکن  
**sedentary** (sed-ent-a-ri) *adj.* (of work) done



sitting down in a chair, etc. بیٹھنے پر (of a person) not moving about much; sitting down بیٹھا رہنے والا، سست  
**sediment** (sed-i-ment) *n.* dregs پھٹ، آؤر دگر mud settling down under water گار  
**sedition** (si-dish-ën) *n.* words or actions inciting to rebellion بغاوت، بغاوتی **seditionous** (sc-dish-us) *adj.* بغاوت انگیز، ناخوش  
**seduce** (si-dews) *v.t.* persuade (someone) to commit sin or crime دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ کھانا، بھڑکانا (esp.) persuade a woman to surrender her chastity to one دھوکہ کھانا، دھوکہ کرنے والا **seduction** (si-duk-shën) *n.* دھوکہ دہی، دھوکہ کھانا، دھوکہ کرنے والا **seductive** *adj.* charming and tempting مہمانیت دل فریب، دھوکہ شکن، دھوکہ شکن  
**sedulous** (sed-cw-lus) *adj.* persevering (person) متعصب، ثابت قدم (something) persisted in deliberately بٹا بٹا کر سے کب ہوتا  
**see** *n.* district under the control of a bishop امتعت  
**see** *v.t. & i.* (see, saw, seen) look at دیکھنا have the power of sight دیکھنا، کو آؤراک understand بفارست دیکھنا بات سمجھ جانا، گنتے یا سمجھنا **see the point**, understand it **you see**, I have understood (or understood) it by now آپ جانتے ہیں  
**see about** (something), arrange to get it done **see after** (something), attend to it **see into** (something), inquire into it **see (someone) off**, go to (someone's) starting-point to bid him farewell کو بھجورنے جانا، کو دوروازے تک بھجورنے جانا **see (someone) out**, go with (him) to the door **see through** (someone or something) be not taken in by **see (someone or something) through** (something) see to (one's) business, mind (one's) business دیکھنا، خیال رکھنا **see to it that**, make sure that **see the back of** (someone), **see the last of** (someone) **see double**, be enraged **see life**, have a wide experience of the world **see a joke**, enjoy **see eye to eye** (with someone, in something), agree with (him on that point) **see the light** (of the day), come into being **seeing** *n.* sight **seeing** *n.* sight **To see** is the general word. **To stare at** is to look hard; to perceive, begin to see something unexpected; to notice, pay attention to

to remark, take notice of; to gaze in wonderment at; to observe in detail attentively; to behold something worthwhile; to examine, study in detail; to view something deliberately; to distinguish between several similar things; to descry with displeasure; to discern with effort and judgment; to espy suddenly something hidden; to note something already seen; to watch, keep looking at.

**seed** part of a plant from which a new plant grows **run** (or go) to seed, (a) (of a plant) begin to produce seed (b) grow careless of one's clothes, etc. **v.i. & i.** (of plants) stop flowering and begin to produce seed (b) take the seed out of (fruit, etc.) **seeded** (see-did) **adj.** (of players, esp. of tennis) of proved worth (and hence left over for playing against an equally strong opponent in the last round) **seed-corn** **n.** corn preserved as seed **seedling** **n.** young plant raised from a seed **seedsman** **n.** one who deals in seeds **seedy** (see-di) **adj.** shabby (colloq.) unwell (person or condition)

**seek** **v.i. & i.** (seek, sought, sought) look for (something), try to do (it) **seek for**, look for (something), try to do (it) **be sought after**, (a) be wanted (b) be much in demand **play at hide and seek** (with) **seem** **v.i.** create the impression of being (something) **seemingly** **adj.** apparent though not necessarily real **seemly** (seem-li) **adj.** proper and decorous (behaviour) **seemliness** **n.** being seemly; propriety

**seep** **v. i.** percolate **seepage** (seep-ej) **n.** seeping amount seeping oozing out of water through land

**seer** (see-e\*) **n.** one who sees into the future **seesaw** (see-saw) **n.** rocking plank for children to play on



a seesaw

game **seesaw** **v. i.** move up and down on a seesaw **oscillate** **v. i.** oscillate **vascillate** **v. i.** vascillate

**seethe** (seedh) **v. i.** (of liquids) boil and bubble **be agitated** (with anger, discontent, etc.) **segment** (seg-ment) **n.** part cut (or marked) **segment of a circle** **n.** part (of) **segregate** (seg-re-gayt) **v. t.** separate

**segregation** (-gay-shen) **n.** keeping (of races, sexes, patients, etc.) **seismic** (siz-mik) **adj.** of earthquake **seismograph** (siz-) **n.** instrument for recording the intensity and direction of an earthquake **seismology** (siz-mol-o-ji) **n.** science which studies earthquakes

**seize** (secz) **v. t. & i.** take hold of forcibly or suddenly **attach** (property) in payment of debt **grasp** (someone) by the collar **be jammed by friction or excessive heat** **capture** **take prisoner** **comprehend and make use of** **seize an opportunity** **seize upon an idea** **seizure** (seezh-e\*) **n.** seizing **fit of (brain or heart) disease**

**seldom** (sel-dum) **adv.** rarely **select** (si-lekt) **v. t.** pick out by preference; choose **selection** **n.** chosen thus **selection** **n.** selecting **natural selection**, survival of the fittest **carefully made collection** **selective** (selek-tiv) **adj.** able to select **characterized by selection** **selector** **n.** one who selects (esp., a team)

**self** **n.** (pl. selves pr. selvz) one's own person **ego** **n.** one's special characteristics **self-interest** **selfish** (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

**selfishly** *adv.* خود غرضی سے خود غرضی، مطلب پرست  
**selfishness** *n.* خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی  
**selfless** *adj.* incapable of selfishness بے غرض، بے غرضانہ  
**self** *pref.* of its own; automatic آپ سے، خود  
**self-taught**, taught without the help of a teacher اپنا خود، استاد کی مدد کے بغیر  
**self-accused** *adj.* one who has been accused by himself خود گرتہ  
**self-accusation** *n.* آپ پشیمان ہونا  
**self-assertion** *n.* asserting one's own point without evidence آپ کی زور دینا  
**self-centred** *adj.* interested thus asserted بے دلیل دعوے  
**self-coloured** *adj.* of the same colour all over ایکساں  
**self-command** *n.* control over one's own feelings خود بات پر قابو  
**self-conceited** *adj.* vain خود گاہ  
**self-conscious** *adj.* shy خود آگاہ  
**self-control** *n.* خود آگاہی  
**self-consciousness** *n.* control of (sexual or baser) emotions  
**self-contained** (-taynd) *adj.* (of a house) complete for a family and having private entrance آپ میں (of a person) reserved  
**self-denial** *n.* refusal to yield to one's natural impulses  
**self-determination** *n.* a people's right to decide the type of government they shall have  
**self-evident** *adj.* evident without proof  
**self-government** *n.* right to govern oneself independently (in certain matters)  
**self-governing** *adj.* (of territory, etc.) enjoying self-government  
**self-important** *adj.* self-conceited  
**self-indulgent** *adj.* fond of one's own comfort, etc.  
**self-interest** *n.* devotion to selfish ends  
**self-interested** *adj.* خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی  
**self-made** *adj.* (person) succeeding by his own efforts  
**self-possession** *adj.* calm and confident  
**self-preservation** *n.* protecting oneself from extinction, etc.  
**self-realization** *n.* self-knowledge as a moral principle  
**self-regard** *n.* self-interest  
**self-reliance** *n.* confidence in own ability  
**self-reliant** *adj.* confident of own ability  
**self-respect** *n.* consciousness of living a respectful life  
**self-righteous** *adj.* believing in one's own goodness  
**self-sacrifice** *n.* sacrificing personal interests for the sake of others  
**self-same** *adj.* (the self-same person) (the) same (person)  
**self-seeking** *n.* selfishness خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی

**self-sown** *adj.* (of plant) growing by itself without being sown by someone  
**self-starter** *n.* part of machine for starting it without turning the crank-handle  
**self-styled** *adj.* calling oneself such without having a right to do so  
**self-sufficient** *adj.* needing no help from others  
**self-supporting** *adj.* earning one's livelihood  
**self-taught** *adj.* learning or learnt without a teacher's help  
**self-will** *n.* obstinacy  
**self-willed** *adj.* obstinate  
**خود سہ**، **خود رائے**، **خود سہی**

**sell** (sel) *v.t. & i.* (sell, sold, sold) dispose of (something) for money کرنا  
**sell** (something) for reward, etc. بکنا  
**sell** (of goods) be sold for sale کرنا  
**betray** (something) for reward, etc. بکنا  
**sell** (something off), sell it at cheap rates  
**sell out**, sell one's share  
**sell** (someone) up, sell his goods to realise money owed by him  
**seller** *n.* one who sells  
**bookseller** *n.* one who sells books  
**best-seller**, a book which is sold in large numbers  
**sellers' market** *n.* market conditions when goods are scarce and sellers can raise the prices of their wares

**selvage, selvedge** (sel-vij) *n.* edge of cloth so firmly woven as not to unravel  
**selves** (selvz) *pron.* (pl. of self in pronouns; as themselves) خود آپ

**semantics** (si-mant-iks) *n. pl.* (used as sing.) branch of philology dealing with meanings  
**مفہومیات**

**semaphore** (sem-a-foh\*) *n.* system of signalling by flags, etc.  
**semaphore** *v.t. & i.* send (messages) by  
**semaphore** *n.* signalling by



**semblance** (sem-blans) *n.* like- outward appearance  
**semblance** *n.* outward appearance  
**put on semblance of** guise  
**not even the semblance of**, not even  
**semblance of**, کی صورت تک نہیں

**semen** (sem-en) *n.* germinal fluid of males  
**نطفہ، منی**

**semester** (sc-mes-ter\*) *n.* (U.S.) half of an academic year  
**نصف تعلیمی سال، سیمسٹر**

**semi-** (sem-i) *pref.* half  
**semi-circle** نصف دائرہ  
**semi-civilized** only partly  
**semicolon** (sem-i-)

koh-lən) *n.* the punctuation mark سی کی کوئن ڈقٹ

**semi-final** (*sem-i-nal*) *n.* (also *pl.*) the last but one match in a competition سی فائنل

**seminal** (*sem-i-nəl*) *adj.* of semen نطفی pregnant with consequences مقفی خیمند

**seminar** (*sem-i-nah*\*) *n.* scholars meeting for the discussion of a problem حلقہ، مباحثہ students discussing thus with a teacher, etc.

**seminary** (*sem-i-na-ri*) *n.* Roman Catholic training centre for priests پادروں کی درس گاہ breeding-ground (*of*) کی جڑ کا اڈا

**Semite** (*sec-mit*) *n.* person descended from Shem سامی

**Semitic** (*se-mit-ik*) *adj.* descended from Shem or having to do with his descendants سامی

*n.* the Semitic family of languages سامی

**senate** (*sen-ayt*) *n.* of a bicameral Parliament (as in the U.S.A.) سینیٹ، ایڈوان State council of ancient Rome قدیم روم کی مجلس اعیان، سینیٹ، سیناٹ governing body of university سینٹ، مجلس جامعہ

**senator** (*sen-a-tē*\*) *n.* member of a senate سینیٹ کا ممبر

**send** *v.t. & i.* (*send, sent, sent*) *despatch* بھیجنا make *send for* (someone), ask him or her to come بنا دینا *send for* (something), place order for it مانگنا *send forth*, produce (leaves, etc.) order for it مانگنا *send in* (or up), (one's name, work, etc.) enter رکھنا *send on*, *send on*, *send on*, *send on* کے بھیجنا، اپنے آپ سے، *send forward*, *send on*, *send on* کے بھیجنا *send word to* (someone), *send message to* (someone) کو پیغام بھیجنا *send off*, *despatch* بھیجنا *send-off* *n.* gathering (at railway station, etc.) to bid farewell to a traveller اڈے پر جمع ہونے والا *send-off* کسی کو پر تیاک طور پر پھونک دینے جانا *senile* (*see-nil*) *adj.* of old age بڑھاپے کا، ضعیف کا showing characteristics of old age سنیلیا یا بڑا *senility* (*se-nil-i-ti*) *n.* feebleness of old age ضعیفی، سنیلیا جانا *senior* (*sen-i-ē*\*) *adj.* older بڑا *senior* (*sen-i-ē*\*) *adj.* older higher in status, etc. (after a name) the older person with the same name بڑا *seniority* (*sen-i-ē-ri-ti*) *n.* being older بڑائی being senior in status, etc. تقدیم، اوجھٹ *senor* (*sen-yo*\*) *n.* (fem. *senora*) Spanish title equivalent to Mr. صاحب **sensation** (*sens-ay-shən*) *n.* feeling (of) احساس (of) news, etc., causing a stir شگفتگی، خبر، خبر

**thrill** (*thrill*) *n.* such stir شگفتگی، خبر **sensational** (*sens-ay-shən*) *adj.* causing a stir شگفتگی (of periodicals) presenting sensational news شگفتگی، خبر **sense** (*sens*) *n.* power (of sight, hearing, smell, taste or touch) حس، حاشہ consciousness (of) appreciation (of duty, humour, etc.) (کا) احساس meaning (فہم) *make sense* (معنی بنانا) *It makes no sense*; nonsense (also common sense), practical wisdom *a man of sense* (معنی رکھنا) *have sense enough to* (do) (pl.) normal state of mind (معنی رکھنا) *in* (one's) senses, sane *out of* (one's) senses mad *bring* (someone) to (his) senses, cause (him) to behave properly after foolishness *come to* (one's) senses, perceive by instinct *be vaguely aware of* (danger, etc.) **senseless** (*sens-i-less*) *adj.* stupid *unconscious* *knock* (someone) *senseless* *sensibility* (*sens-i-bil-i-ti*) *n.* capacity to experience delicate emotion emotion susceptibility (*to*) (کا) احساس **sensible** (*sens-i-bel*) *adj.* expressing good sense (معنی رکھنا) *wise* *aware* (of) *sensibly* *adv.* appreciable by the senses **sensitive** (*sens-i-tiv*) *adj.* quick to receive impressions (معنی رکھنا) *sensitive to* (something), (a) easily affected by it (b) easily offended by it *sensitivity* (*sens-i-tiv-i-ti*) *n.* being sensitive *sensitise* (*sens-i-tiz*) *v.t.* make (photographic film, etc.) *sensory* (*sens-o-ri*) *sensorial* (*sens-oh-ri-ēl*) *adj.* of the senses **sensual** (*sens-ew-ēl*, or *sensh-oo-ēl*) *adj.* (fond) of the pleasures of the senses only **sensualist** *n.* sensual person **sensuous** (*sens-ew-us*) *adj.* of the senses **sent** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *send*, which see) **sentence** (*sent-ens*) *n.* complete group of words containing a subject and a predicate (expressed or understood) *judges'*





koh-lən) *n.* the punctuation mark سی کی کوٹن و قف ناقص  
**semi-final** *n.* (also *pl.*) the last but one match in a competition سی فائی نل  
**seminal** (*sem-i-nèl*) *adj.* of semen نطفی pregnant with consequences معنی خیز  
**seminar** (*sem-i-nah\**) *n.* scholars meeting for the discussion of a problem محاضرات، مباحثہ students discussing thus with a teacher, etc.  
**seminary** (*sem-i-na-ri*) *n.* Roman Catholic training centre for priests ڈیڑھ گاہا (old use) school of breeding-ground (*of*) کی جڑ کا اڈا  
**Semite** (*see-mit*) *n.* person descended from Shem سامی  
**Semitic** (*se-mit-ik*) *adj.* descended from Shem or having to do with his descendants سامی  
*n.* the Semitic family of languages سامی  
**senate** (*sen-ayt*) *n.* of a bicameral Parliament (as in the U.S.A.) سینیٹ، ایٹوان State council of ancient Rome سینیٹ، سیناٹ governing body of university سینیٹ، مجلس جامعہ  
**senator** (*sen-a-tē\**) *n.* member of a senate سینیٹ کا رکن  
**send** *v.t. & i.* (*send, sent, sent*) بھیجنا make *send for* (someone), ask him or her to come بلا بھیجنا *send for* (something), place order for it مانگنا *send forth*, produce (leaves, etc.) اُتارنا *send in* (or up), (one's name, work, etc.)، enter لکھنا *send forward*, *send on* سے، *send on* لے کر بھیجنا *send (someone) word*, *send word to* (someone)، *send message to* (someone) بھیجنا *send off*, despatch بھیجنا *send-off* *n.* gathering (at railway station, etc.) to bid farewell to a traveller گانا *give (someone) a hearty send-off* گانا کسی کو پر تیاک طور پر بھجھوٹے جانا  
**senile** (*see-nill*) *adj.* of old age بڑھاپے کا، ضعیفی کا showing characteristics of old age سٹھیا یا بڑا  
**senility** (*se-nil-i-ti*) *n.* feebleness of old age ضعیفی، سٹھیا جانا  
**senior** (*sen-i-ē\**) *adj.* older بڑا *senior* higher in status, etc. مقدم، سینیئر (after a name) the older person with the same name بڑا *n.* senior person بڑا **seniority** (*see-ni-o-ri-ti*) *n.* being older بڑائی being senior in status, etc. مقدم، ادریت  
**senor** (*sen-yo\**) *n.* (*sem. senora*) Spanish title equivalent to Mr. جناب، صاحب  
**sensation** (*sens-ay-shén*) *n.* feeling (*of*) احساس (of) news, etc., causing a stir شگفتی خیز خبر

thrill **sensational** *adj.* causing a stir هیجان انگیز *thrill* (of periodicals) presenting sensational news شگفتی خیز، جذباتی  
**sense** (*sens*) *n.* power (*of* sight, hearing, smell, taste or touch) حسی، حاسہ consciousness (*of*) احساس appreciation (*of* duty, humour, etc.) اِستِباس *make sense* معنی اُٹلنا، فہم کرنا *It makes no sense*; nonsense *no sense* (also *commonsense*), practical wisdom عقل *a man of sense* سمجھ بوجھ والا *have sense enough to* (do) سمجھ بوجھ رکھنا *normal state of mind* (pl.) عادی حالت *in* (one's) senses, sane عادی *out of* (one's) senses mad پاشا *bring* (someone) to (his) senses, cause (him) to behave properly after foolishness لگانا *come to* (one's) senses, perceive by instinct *be vaguely aware of* (danger, etc.) (خطرہ) *senseless* *adj.* stupid بھول، احمق *unconscious* *knock* (someone) *senseless* بے ہوش *sensibility* (*sens-i-bil-i-ti*) *n.* capacity to experience delicate emotion حساسیت، susceptibilty (*to*) احساس (of) **sensible** (*sens-i-bèl*) *adj.* expressing good sense عقلمندانه *wise* (آگاہ، لاکھ) *appreciable by the senses* ذائقہ **sensibly** *adv.* **sensitive** (*sens-i-tiv*) *adj.* quick to receive impressions حساس *sensitive to* (something), (a) easily affected by it فوراً متاثر ہونے والا (b) easily offended by it، زبردست، نازک ذائقہ *able to record small changes* (of instruments) حساس، متحرک *sensitivity* (*sens-i-tiv-i-ti*) *n.* being sensitive حساسیت **sensitise** (*sens-i-tiz*) *v.t.* make (photographic film, etc.) sensitive **sensory** (*sens-o-ri*) **sensorial** (*sens-oh-ri-èl*) *adj.* of the senses حسیاتی **sensual** (*sens-ew-èl*, or *sensh-oo-èl*) *adj.* (fond) of the pleasures of the senses only شہوانی **sensualist** *n.* sensual person لذت پرست **sensuous** (*sens-ew-us*) *adj.* of the senses، حسیاتی، خواہشی، حسی  
**sent** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *send*, which see)  
**sentence** (*seni-ens*) *n.* complete group of words containing a subject and a predicate (expressed or understood) جملہ، کلام تام punishment given by a law-court قاضی

order containing it **صالحہ فیصلہ** v.t. state that (someone) is to be punished in a certain manner (so many years, etc.) imprisonment, etc. **کسی کو ایسے سال**  
**sententious** (sen-lensh-us) **بلیغ، مجمل** (of person) affecting such style **دالا** **پٹھی** and witty **باز**

**sentient** (sensh-i-ent) **adj.** capable of feeling **ذی حس**

**sentiment** (sent-i-ment) **n.** mental feeling **جذبات** emotional feeling **خیال، احساس** feeling **تأثیر** display of emotion (rather, than reason) **جذباتیت** viewpoint **نقطہ نظر**

**sentimental** (-ment-ēl) **adj.** full of, moved by or exciting tender-feelings **جذباتی** have a sentimental value for someone, (of something) despite being ordinary in itself be valuable to someone owing to emotional attachment **کسی شے کا جذباتی ہونے کے باعث**  
**sentimentalist** **n.** sentimental person **جذباتی** **sentimentality** (-tal-i-ti) **n.** جذباتیت

**sentinel** (sent-i-nel) **n.** sentry **فوجی پتھریار، سنتری**  
**sentry** (sent-ri) **n.** (pl. sentries) soldier keeping guard **فوجی پتھریار، سنتری** **sentry-box** **n.** duty-cabin for a sentry **سنتری خانہ** **sentry-go** **n.** sentry's beat **گشت پتھریار** **be on sentry-go** **گشت**

**separate** (sep-ē-rit) **adj.** apart **جدا، علیحدہ** not together **جدا، علیحدہ** **separate** **v.t. & i.** (sep-ē-rayt) make or become separate (from) **جدا کرنا** **separable** **adj.** that which can be separated **جدا کرنا** **separation** (-ray-) **n.** separating or being separated **جدا کرنا، علیحدگی، طلاق** **estrangement** **period of separation**

**separatism** **n.** opposite of unionism **جدا کرنا کی پستی** **separatist** **n.** opposite of unionist **جدا کرنا کی پستی**

**sepla** (see-pi-a) **adj. & n.** dark brown (paint or colour) **سرخ، مائل زردی**

**sepoy** (see-poi) **n.** Indian soldier in the former British Indian army **دلیسی سپاہی**

**September** (sep-tem-bē\*) **n.** the ninth month of the Western calendar **ستمبر**

**septic** (sep-tik) **adj.** infected **نہروختی** causing infection **نہروختی کرنے والا** **septic tank**, tank putrefied **نہروختی کرنے والا** **septic tank**, tank for causing sewage to disintegrate **نہروختی کرنے والی حوضی**

**septicaemia** (sep-ti-see-mi-a) **n.** blood-poisoning **نہروختی**

**Septuagint** **n.** Greek version of the Old Testament **عہد عین کا یونانی ترجمہ، ہفتادوی ترجمہ، سبجینی**

**sepulchre** (sep-ēl-kē\*) **n.** tomb **قبر، مزار** the Holy Sepulchre, the tomb thought to be Christ's **مسیح**

**sepulchral** (-pul-) **adj.** of a sepulchre **قبر کا،**

**sequel** (si-kwel) **n.** result following **نتیجہ** in the sequel, later on **آخر کار** **concluding portion** (of a narrative, etc.) **کمانی وغیرہ کا، انجام**

**sequence** (see-kwens) **n.** unbroken series **سلسلہ** succession **تسلسلہ** in sequence, one after another **سلسلہ وار، ترتیب وار** coming next **درمیان** counterpart of a 'scene' in a film **نظریہ**

**sequester** (see-kwes-tē\*) **v.t. & i.** separate (someone) from others **جدا کرنا، علیحدہ کرنا**

**sequestered** (-tē\*d) **adj.** (esp.) secluded (life) **گوشہ نشین، گوشہ دار، تنہا، عزلت گردی، اختیاری کرنا**

**seraglio** (se-rah-li-oh) **n.** harem **حرم، حرم سرا**

**seraph** (se-raf) **n.** (pl. seraphs, or seraphim) angel of the highest order **فرشتہ، ملک**

**seraphic** (se-raf-ik) **adj.** angelic **ملکوتی**

**sere** (see-ē\*) **adj.** withered **سرخ، پژمردہ** **sere leaves** **سخت، پژمردہ**

**serenade** (se-ri-nayd) **n.** outdoor evening music sung or played by a lover beneath his beloved's windows **نغمہ شنیدی، نغمہ شنیدی**

**serenade** (to someone) **n.** play a serenade (to someone) **نغمہ شنیدی، نغمہ شنیدی**

**serenader** **n.** player of a serenade **نغمہ شنیدی**

**serene** (se-reen) **adj.** placid **پرامن، سکون**

**serenity** (si-ren-i-ti) **n.** **سکون، آسودگی، متانت**

**serf** (sē\*f) **n.** land slave; labourer bound to and transferred with the land **سرف، سرف**

**serfdom**, **serfhood** **n.** serf's condition **سرفی، سرفی**

**serge** (sē\*j) **n.** a kind of durable twilled woollen cloth **سرج**

**sergeant**, **serjeant** (sah\*-jenī) **n.** non-commissioned officer in the army immediately above a corporal **سارجنٹ، سارجنٹ**

**sergeant-major** **n.** highest non-commissioned rank in the army **سارجنٹ میجر، سارجنٹ میجر**

**sergeant-at-arms** **n.** **سارجنٹ ایٹ آرمز، سارجنٹ ایٹ آرمز**



21 pieces **servings** of food and drink (in hotels, etc.) **سerving** of  
 work done by domestic servants **خدمت**  
 a service flat, a flat whose rent includes charges for cleaning, etc. **خدمت**  
 serving (of summons, etc.) **تعمیل**  
 throwing of the first ball for a fresh point **پہلی گیند**  
 weariness **تھکا ہوا**  
 expert repair or maintenance work performed by vendor after sale **service station, workshop where motor-vehicles are serviced**  
 v.t. put (car, etc.) into good order by overhauling it **ٹھیک ٹھاک کرنا**  
 repair or maintain after service **ترتیر کرنا**  
**serviceable** (sɜː-vi-sə-bəl) **adj.** durable  
 کارآمد، کام کے قابل  
**serviette** (sɜː-vi-ɛt) **n.** table-napkin **کھانے کی میز کا رومال، دسترخوان، دستمال**  
**servile** (sɜː-vil) **adj.** of slaves **غلاموں کا**  
 mean **غلامانہ**  
**servility** (-vil-) **n.** slavery **غلامی**  
**servitude** (-se\*) **n.** slavery **غلامی**  
 penal servitude, imprisonment involving hard labour **قید با مشقت**  
**sesame** (ses-a-mil) **n.** a species of oil-seed or the plant yielding it **سمن، سم، سمنہ**  
 open sesame, (from The Arabian Nights' story of Ali Baba and Forty Thieves) any magic password at which closed doors, etc., fly open **کھل جا رہم، کھل رہم، طلسم کشا**  
**sesqui-** **pref.** half again **دو ٹہرٹھا**  
**session** (sessh-ən) **n.** assembly for deliberations **اجلاس**  
 in session, (of Parliament, etc.) 'sitting **اجلاس جاری ہونا**  
 be in session **اجلاس جاری ہو**  
 sitting (of a court) **petty sessions, court of two or more justices of the peace in the U.K. for the trial of minor local offences**  
**Sessions Court, district court in Pakistan whose presiding judge may decide all criminal cases including those involving murder charges**  
**Sessions Judge, presiding judge of a Sessions Court**  
**sessional** **adj.** pertaining to a session **میں**  
**set** **n.** number of things belonging to a group **سلسلہ**  
 series **سلسلہ**  
 group of games in tennis counting as a unit for the winning score **سبٹ**  
 (usu. pl.) setting, etc., for a particular scene in a theatre or film-studio

**apparatus** **radio-set** **رادیو سٹ**  
 put in a place **رکھنا، بٹھانا**  
 v.t. & i. become stiff **تخت ہونا**  
 affix **چسپان کرنا**  
 fix (hair) by damping it (in setting-lotion) so that it dries in waves **setting-lotion, lotion used in setting the hair**  
 of the sun, etc.), go out of sight in the evening **غروب ہونا**  
 become intense **مستقل نظر، سٹیفٹ**  
 make **انجمن میں**  
 set a question (question-paper) **سٹاپٹ**  
 set apart, (a) set aside **آگ**  
 reserve **آگ**  
 set aside, (a) separate **مست**  
 annul (a decision, etc.) **انکار**  
 set by, reserve for future use **سٹاپٹ**  
 set sail, start travelling by a sailing-vessel **سٹاپٹ**  
 set the razor, sharpen it **سٹاپٹ**  
 set (one's) teeth, clench them as a sign of firm resolve **سٹاپٹ**  
 set (something) at naught, (a) nullify **سٹاپٹ**  
 set at ease, set at rest, relieve person of (his anxieties, etc.) **سٹاپٹ**  
 set (someone) free: (or at liberty), free (him) **سٹاپٹ**  
 set on fire, ignite **سٹاپٹ**  
 set on foot, begin **سٹاپٹ**  
 set right, put right **سٹاپٹ**  
 set pen to paper, begin to write **سٹاپٹ**  
 set spurs to (horse) **سٹاپٹ**  
 set to, begin quarrel **سٹاپٹ**  
 set to (something), start doing (it) **سٹاپٹ**  
 set (someone) over (another), put (someone) in authority over (another) **سٹاپٹ**  
 set out, (a) begin a journey **سٹاپٹ**  
 set off, (a) adorn **سٹاپٹ**  
 set down, write down **سٹاپٹ**  
 set (something) down to, attribute it to **سٹاپٹ**  
 set against, (a) to poison (one) against **سٹاپٹ**  
 set in, come in vogue **سٹاپٹ**  
 set before, expound to **سٹاپٹ**  
 set eyes on, see **سٹاپٹ**  
 set (one's) face against (doing something), oppose it resolutely **سٹاپٹ**  
 set (one's) cap at (someone), (of a woman) try to attract (him) as suitor **سٹاپٹ**  
 set (something) going, put (it) in motion **سٹاپٹ**  
 set back, impede **سٹاپٹ**  
 set forth, (a) start on journey **سٹاپٹ**  
 set much by, set store by, depend on; value highly **سٹاپٹ**

by setback n. impediment کو بالکل غیر ضروری سمجھنا  
relapse to receive a serious setback  
set-down n. rebuff گنت کو سخت دھچکا لگنا  
set-off n. counter-balance پاشنگ  
thing set off against another for adornment  
set-out n. display پیشکش  
set-square n. right-angled triangular appliance (with 30°, 60° or 45°, 45° as the other two angles) for drawing lines  
set-up n. (colloq.) organization عمارت  
arrangement of machinery, etc. (سامان وغیرہ کی) ترتیب  
order, arrangement under the new set-up

settee (se-tee) n. long seat with a back accommodating two or more for conversation صوفہ

setting (set-ing) n. background پس منظر  
environment ماحول frame for setting jewels  
any frame جس میں جڑت ہو music set to certain words طرز، وضع putting in place لگانا، رکھنا، بڑھانا

settle (set-èl) v. t. & i. come to rest آرام سے بیٹھ جانا  
established in an abode رہنے لگنا، آباد ہونا be established (in a particular walk of life) پرکھ جانا، جو جانا، خاص طریق زندگی اختیار کرنا  
sink to the bottom نہ نشین ہو جانا، بیٹھ جانا repay (debt, etc.) (دینا) ادا کرنا pay settle n. colonist آبادکار  
settlement n. colony آبادی terms on which something is settled تصفیہ، شرائط تصفیہ deed containing them تصفیہ کی دستاویز  
social reformers of a district on intimate terms with the working-class people there (رہنما یا کارکنوں کی) آئین

seven (sev-en) n. & adj. 7 سات seventh adj. 7th ساتواں  
seventhly adv. in the seventh place ساتویں in the seventh heaven, very happy بہت خوش  
seven-fold adj. & adv. seven times سات گنا seventeen n. & adj. 17 سترہ  
seventeen, bloom of a woman's youth سے بڑس پندرہ یا کہ سولہ کا سن  
seventeenth adj. 17th سترہواں seventy (sev-) n. & adj. 70 ستر  
seventieth adj. 70th سترواں

sever (sev-è\*) v. t. & i. disjoin الگ کرنا، جدا کرنا  
divide into دو ٹکڑے کرنا cut asunder الگ کرنا  
severance (sev-è-rans) n. severing جدا کرنا  
severed state سے کاٹ کر الگ کر دینا  
several (sev-rèl) adj. many متعدد a few کچھ  
severally and collectively various طوراً، مجموعی طوراً  
severally and collectively فرداً، مجموعی طوراً

severe (se-vee-è\*) adj. strict سخت  
harsh جابرانہ، سخت violent شدید plain سادہ  
severity (se-ve-ri-ti) n. strictness سخت  
violence شدت plainness سادگی ill-treatment  
severely adv. strictly or harshly سختی سے  
Severe signifies lacking in gentleness. Again, we speak of a stern parent or command; strict orders which leave no latitude; rigorous punishment which is well enforced; austere attitude, which is marked by self-restraint; grim determination which is merciless; rigid rule which cannot be relaxed to suit individual needs.

sew (soh) v. t. & i. (sew; sewed; sewn or sewed) stitch with hand or sewing-machine  
sew up بن لگانا  
sew on a button (پکڑے کی) پچھنی ہوتی جگہ سے دینا  
sew money into (one's) belt پیسہ میں روپیسی کر محفوظ کر لینا

sewing-machine n. machine

for this purpose worked with hand or treadle

sewage (sew-ij) n. water conveyed to sewers

sewage farm, one irrigated with sewage

sewer (sew-è\*) n. drain (usu. covered in underground)

sewerage (sew-è-rij) n. drainage system in a city

sewn (sohn) v. (pa. p. of sew, which see)

sex (seks) n. being male or female

sexual emotions (the sex), women عورتیں، عورت

the sterner sex, men مرد، صنفِ کرخت

sex, women fair (or gentle, or softer, or weaker)

sex appeal, attraction for the opposite sex

sexual sexual urge, passions incited by sex

sexual (sek-sew-èl) adj. pertaining to sex

sexy (sek-si) adj. (of books, thought, etc.) full of or inciting sexual urge

sextant (seks-tant) n. instrument (with a graduated 60° arc standing upright) for measuring vertical angles and employed by sailors to find out the latitude and longitude of a place

sexton (seks-tun) n. caretaker sailor with a sextant of a church or churchyard

grave-digger

shabby (shab-i) adj. worn-out

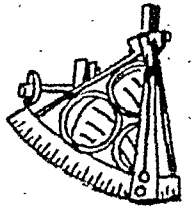
shabby (shab-i) adj. worn-out

shabby (shab-i) adj. worn-out

shabby (shab-i) adj. worn-out



a sewing-machine worked with a treadle (T)



in worn-out clothes پہنے پرانے کپڑے unkind, mean or undignified (treatment) برا، ذلت آمیز، رشتہ دارانہ  
shabbily adv. in worn-out clothes پہنے پرانے کپڑوں میں shabbily dressed in an undignified manner رشتہ دارانہ طور پر shabbiness n. in tatters ہوتا میں پہنے پرانے کپڑوں میں unkindness, undignified treatment رشتہ دارانہ سلوک

**shack** (shak) *n.* rough hut گھومڑی، گھونپڑا  
**shackle** (shak-əl) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) hand-cuff ہتھکڑی  
 iron-band put round the ankle بیڑی *in*  
*shackles* (pl.) curbسیدھیں (pl.) باندھنا  
 'put shackles round the ankles of' کے پیرے ڈالنا  
 curb پر پابندی لگانا

**shade** (shayd) *n.* place screened from strong light چھاؤں سایہ depth of colour گہرائی رنگ darker part of a picture, etc. تصویر کا تاریک حصہ very small amount of کچھ قدرے، تھوڑا سا screen for dimming light آؤسٹر پر شادی *v. t. & i.* put in shade پڑھسٹروں میں لگانا چھاؤں کرنا، سایہ کرنا make (parts of a picture, etc.) darker than the rest تاریک کرنا change gradually from one (into another colour) ایک رنگ سے دوسرے رنگ میں بتدریج بدلتا **shady** (shay-di) *adj.* (shady, shadier, shadiest) screened from light سایہ دار (of deal, bargain, etc.) not quite honest مشکتبہ

**shadow** (shad-oh) n. patch of shade سایہ  
dark figure projected by a body intercepting  
the rays of light پرجائیں و سایہ this as the body's  
appendage ہجڑا reflection in mirror, etc. عکس  
constant companion ساتھ چہرے والا ہمراہ  
reminder (of) رکا، سایہ unreal thing بے حقیقت شے  
slightest trace و نشان not even  
the shadow of کا نام و نشان تک نہیں dark part of a  
room کمرے کا تاریک حصہ obscurity گہ نامی shelter  
پناہ outline نقشہ coming events cast their  
shadow before ہر بہار بر باد کے چکنے چکنے پات آنے والی مصیبت  
تصویر (poet.) portrait کاشفہ سے پہلے ہی نظر آجاتا ہے  
(poet.) overspread with shadow پھیلنے والا  
watch secretly دیکھنے کے لیے چھپ کر ناظر  
shadowed by the C.I.D. خفیہ پولیس جس کے پیچھے غیبی ہوتی  
vaguely set forth in a prophetic man-  
ner نقلی، adj. imaginary, unreal کی قسم میں پیش گوئی کرتا ہے  
shadow boxing, boxing against imaginary  
opponent for practice شادو کابینہ shadow cabinet،  
one formed by the opposition and comprising  
potential ministers حزب اختلاف کی کابینہ خفیہ کابینہ  
shadow factory, one built for reserve capacity in emer-  
gencies ٹائٹر کارخانہ shadowy (shad-oh-i) adj.  
سارے افسانہ وار، unreal

**shady** *adj.* (see under **shade**)

**shaft** (shahft) *n.* thin cylinder **جھڑبلی** arrow  
 stem of a column **سُتُن** trunk  
 bar of a vehicle with which a horse is har-  
 nessed **جُ** passage for escape of smoke, etc.  
 hole leading into a mine **کان کُوارش**  
 shank (of a machine) **دھرا**

**shag** *n.* rough growth of coarse hair **جھیرے بال**  
**shaggy** (*shag-i*) *adj.* having shags **تپے مٹے بالوں والا**  
**جھیرا**

**shake** (shayk) *v.t. & i.* (*shake, shook, shaken*)  
 move to and fro violently and quickly زور زور سے ہلانا  
 tremble کانٹنا shock (someone) ; upset  
 (his) composure متزلزل کرنا، ہلکا دینا، پریشان کر دینا weaken  
 shake down, bring down violently زور سے ہلانا  
 shake hands (with), shake (some-  
 one) by the hand ہاتھ پکڑنا  
 (one's) fist, threaten thus ہاتھ دکھانا shake a leg,  
 dance shake (one's) head, nod refusal  
 shake in (one's) shoes, tremble with  
 fear گھبرانا، ڈرنا shake the house, tidy it up گھر کو کچھ ڈھکی  
 n. shaking ہلکا anything  
 shaken (esp. a beverage) مخلول (U.S.) glass of  
 milk with or without egg آئندے والے دودھ کا گلاس  
 hand-shake n. shaking of their right hands by  
 two persons ہاتھ ملانا، مصافحہ  
 bedding laid on floor فرش پر رشت، فرش پر بچھ دی  
 shakeout n. (see  
 Addenda)

**Shakespearian, Shakesperian** (shayks-pee-ri-an) *adj.* (as) of Shakespeare  
**shaky** (shay-ki) *adj.* insecure  
**trembling** (trem-bling) *adj.* tottering  
**unreliable** (un-ree-ah-bul) *adj.* wavering

**shall** (shal) *auxiliary v.* (*shalt* with thou ; *pa. t.* and conditional *should* ; and *shouldst* with thou ; negative *shall not* or *shan't*, *should not* or *shouldn't*) (with 1st person) in future کامے کی  
(with 2nd & 3rd persons) certainly in future مقررہ کر کے دیکھئے گا، گئے گی

shale (shayl) n. a slate-like stone شیل

**shallow** (*sha-loh*) *adj.* not deep (water) کم گہرا، superficial ادھری with superficial knowledge سطحی mean کم ظرف *n.* shallow place گہرائی میں کم ہوتے *v.t. & i.* decrease in depth پانیابستقامت گھٹانا

shall auxiliary v. the form of shall (which see)  
used with thou. *تو کے ساتھ شعل* thou کی shall

**sham** *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) pretend to be **بھگھڑ مومٹ**  
*adj.* pretended, counterfeit **بنناوٹ، بھگھڑی، بھگھڑی**  
*n.* pretence **بنناوٹ، دھکا** pretending to be  
 what he is not **بنناوٹ، نقلی، بنناست**

**shamble** (*sham-bèl*) *v. i.* move in a shuffling manner لٹکھڑکھڑانا *n.* such walk لٹکھڑکھڑائی (pl. used as *sing.*) (a) slaughterhouse ذبح خانہ، کھنڈرخ (b) hence scene of bloodshed قتل گاہ، مقتول، بچھاں  
خون کی ندیاں بہہ جا رہی ہیں

**shame** (shaym) *n.* feeling of being guilty, ridiculed or disgraced شرم، شرمندگی restraint for avoiding this شرم، لاج، حیا ignominy بے عزتی، شرمندہ کرنا *without shame*, past shame, lost to shame, shameless بی شرم، بیجا *what a shame!* very unjust! بڑی شرمناک بات ہے! بڑی *think shame to (do, etc.)* disdain to (do, etc.) بے انصافی کرنا *shame!*, for: *shame!*, *fie for shame!*, *shame on (someone)!* shar..ful (for him) شرم و لا کر کرنے یا نہ کرنے پر مجبور کرنا *shamefaced* (shaym-fayst) *adj.* shy, bashful شرمیلے *shameless* *adj.* without shame بی شرم، بیجا *shameful* *adj.* causing shame شرمناک *flagrant* شرمندہ کن

**shampoo** (sham-poo) *v.t.* لٹا کر صابن سے نل نل کر دھونا، کا شپو کرنا، (سر کو) صابن لگا کر نلنا  
 (سر) صابن سے نل نل کر دھونا، کا شپو کرنا، (سر کو) صابن لگا کر نلنا  
 treat (someone) thus in the head  
 کے سر کو صابن لگا کر نلنا، کا سر صابن سے نل نل کر دھونا، کا شپو کرنا  
*n.* shampooing خشک (سر) صابن سے نل نل کر دھونا، کا شپو کرنا  
 shampoo, powder or alcohol for this purpose خشک شپو

**shank** *n.* part of the leg between knee and ankle ساق شامی. stem شامی Shank's mare, one's own legs آتشی هانگس، هانگس سوار، سترنگ سوار

**shan't** (shahnt) *auxiliary v.* shall not ; spoken  
negative of **shall** (which see)

**shanty** (*shant-i*) *n.* hut, hovel, cabin جھونپڑی  
(also spelt **chanty**, *pr. shahnt-i*) sailor's song  
ماہیچم، کاکریت، ملاح کا نغمہ، ملاحی

shape (shayp) n. شکل صورت orderly arrangement صورت در ترتیب in any shape or form, (a) in any way کسی بھی صورت میں (b) of any sort کیسی بھی  
get (one's) ideas into shape, put them into orderly form کو شکلیں صورت دینا take shape, (a) be realized شکل  
(b) become definite کسی چیز کو یقینی u. t. & i. صورت دینا  
form بنانا give signs of future صورت دینا

shaped **بی‌شکل** **shapely** *adj.* well-shaped, خوش‌صورت، خوش‌شما

**share** (*shay-yē\**) *n.* portion حصہ (also ploughshare), blade of a plough بلی کا پھل *v.t. & i.* divide into parts بانٹنا, تقسیم کرنا have a share (in) حصہ دار ہونا, رہیں اشریک ہونا receive a share of حصہ پانا **share-cropper** *n.* (U.S.) farmer who pays his rent with an agreed portion of the crop شائی دینے والا

**shark** (shah\*k) *n.* a species of large voracious fish **شازک**  
**swindler** باز خانی *n.* extortioner **غصب**  
**usurer** سود خوار *v. i.* **ا** shark

practis: usury سود کھانا، سود خوار ہونا be. an  
extortioner کرنا عتقب و عتقب swindle بڑے بازی کرنا  
**sharp** (shah\*p) *adj.* fine-edged (opp. of blunt) تیز  
fine-edged (opp. of blunt) تیز keen تیز shrill تیز، تیز  
angular کھٹا، تیز پونٹوں والا pungent تیز  
acid تیزابی harsh سخت dishonest بددیانت  
above normal pitch بہت اونچا (see Addenda); hence look sharp, (also) be dressed, etc., in the latest fashion بن بھی کرنا، خوب فریش نیل ہونا  
*n.* (in music) a semitone above the named note (opp. of flat which is semitone below the normal) ڈیڑھ سطر  
*sharps and flats*, black notes on a piano پیانو کے کالے نوٹ  
*sharp's the word!*, look sharp!, hurry, up.وڑے *sharp work*, (a) quick action تیزی  
*sharpen* *v. t.* سخت لڑائی (b) hard fighting  
& i. make sharp تیز کرنا *sharper* *n.* one who lives by cheating (esp. at cards) بڑے باز  
*sharpest* *adj.* بڑا بڑا باز  
*sharpshooter* *n.* marksman کھوکھا

**shatter** (*shat-ē\**) *v.t. & i.* break suddenly  
 into many pieces پاش پاش کرنا dissipate  
 (health, nerves) کو سخت ضربه پہنچانا end (hopes,  
 etc.) پر مانی پھیر دینا، کو ختم کر دینا

**shave** (shayv), *v. t. & i.* remove hair with a razor  
 پھیلنا، تراشنا (wood, etc.)

pass closely without touching **مر سے پاس سے**  
 n. being shaved by oneself or another **ن. بچاؤ**

شیراز close shave ڈاڑھی کو کچھ کاھنا clean shave  
 شیراز shaving اچھے آسترے سے حجامت comfortable shave  
 شیراز brush n. brush for lathering the hair  
 شیراز shavings n. pl. refuse of planing

**shavian** (*shay-vi-an*) *adj.* as or in the style

of the English dramatist, George Bernard Shaw  
(1856-1950) به اشلوب شار مشہور انگریز ڈرامہ نویس شاگے طرزا (1856-1950)

shavings *n. pl.* (see under shave)  
shawl *n.* shoulder-wrap شال



**she** (shee) *pron.* 3rd person sing. nominative case, fem. gender (objective : her ; possessive : her or hers ; pl., they, them, their, theirs) **وہ** *n.* woman **عورت** the not impossible she, a woman one may meet and love with favourable response **میل کر** *Is it a he or a she ?* **ازج.** **عورت** female (as in she-goat **بکری** she-devil, malignant woman **عذاب جان عورت**)

**sheaf** (sheef) *n.* (pl. sheaves pr. sheevz) bundle of corn-stalks bound after reaping **مٹھا** bundle (of arrows, paper, etc.) **مٹھا** **shear** (shee-ē\*) *v.t. & j.* (shear, sheared, shorn) cut with shears **مٹھانا** **shears** (shee-ē\*z) *n.* large pair of scissors for clipping sheep's wool, etc. **شورن** **shorn** (shoh\*n) *adj.* sheared **مٹھا ہوا** (shorn of), without **سے محروم**

**sheath** (sheeth) *n.* (pl. sheaths, pr. sheedhz) close-fitting cover for blade of a sharp or pointed weapon, etc. **میان** **sheathe** (sheedh) *v.t.* put (the sword) into a sheath **اندک کر لینا** **shebang** (shi-bang) *n.* (U. S. slang) anything of present interest **بات، چیز** **the whole shebang** house **مگر** store **گاہ** **ذخیرہ گاہ**

**shed** *n.* roofed shelter without walls and used as a workshop or for storing things or for keeping cattle, etc. **لوکو-شید** **shed** for locomotives or railway engines **ا shed** (of blood, tears, etc.) cause to flow **بہانا** **shed the blood of (someone)**, kill him **یا بہانا** **shed one's blood for (something)**, lay down one's life in its defence **کی خاطر جان دینا، پر قربان ہو جانا** (of a tree, etc.) let fall its (leaves) **گرنے (پڑنے) بخشنا** **shedding** *n.* **بہنا، گرنا**

**sheen** *n.* brightness, gloss **چمک، چمک** **adj.** (poet.) bright **چمکیلا، تاباں**

**sheep** *n.* (masc. or fem.) (pl. the same) a well-known wool-covered animal **میتھا** **sheepish** *adj.* stupidly shy **چھپنپھپ** **sheep-cote** (sheep-koh), **sheep-cot** (-kot), **sheep-fold** *n.* shelter for sheep **میتھوں کا بارش**

**sheer** (shee-ē\*) *adj.* mere **صرف** **a sheer waste of time** **adv.** perpendicular **مستقیم** **directly** **clean** *v. i.* take oneself (off) **آگے بڑھنا، جدا ہونا**

**sheet** *n.* complete piece of paper as made **پورا** **large thin piece (of iron, glass, paper, cloth, etc.)** **کاغذ، کاغذ کا تختہ، تار** any flat surface

**sheet anchor** *n.* large anchor used in an emergency **پرانگر** last dependence **آخری سہارا**

**shelf** *n.* (pl., shelves) board projecting from a wall or forming one tier of a bookcase, etc., used for placing things **تختہ** sand-bank **پشان** **shelves** projecting part of cliff **پشان**



**on the shelf**, (a) laid aside **بیکار ہوا حصہ** (b) past work **شلف** (shelv) *v.t. & i.* fit (cupboard, etc., with shelves) **میں تختہ لگانا** place on a shelf **تختہ پر رکھنا** defer (plan, etc.) **کھٹائی میں** **ڈالنا، زینت طاق لسیان بنانا** (of a surface) slope gently **ڈھولان ہونا**

**shell** (shel) *n.* hard outer covering **کھول، کھپڑا** **shell-fish** *n.* any kind of shelled fish, etc. **کھپڑے دار مچھلی** **shelling** *n.* bombardment **گولہ باری** **shell-less** *adj.* without a shell **بے خول** **shelly** (shel-i) *adj.* having a shell **خول دار، پوست دار**

**shellac** (she-lak) *n.* lac melted into thin plates for making varnish **چھڑا لاکھ، چھڑا** *v.t.* (-ack-) varnish with shellac **چھڑا لاکھ پھیرنا** **shelter** (shel-tē\*) *n.* protection **پناہ** place giving protection **پناہ گاہ، پناہ** place providing covering **محفوظ جگہ** *v.t.* serve as shelter to **کے لیے** give **کے پناہ دینا، کی حفاظت کرنا** shield **کام دینا** (oneself) shelter (under, in, from, etc.) **کی آگ لینا** **sheltered trade** *n.* trade enjoying protection against foreign competition **تاریکی تجارت**

**shelve** *v.t.*, **shelves** *n.* pl. (see under shelf)

**shepherd** (shep-ē\*d) *n.* one who tends sheep **گھڑا، چرواہا، راعی** **the good Shepherd**, a Christian name for Christ **حضرت عیسیٰ** **shepherdess** *n.* fem. female shepherd **گھڑی، راعیہ** **sheriff** (she-rif) *n.* chief officer of law in a British county or shire **شیرف، شائر دار** **sherry** (she-ri) *n.* a white Spanish wine **شیری** **sherry-glass** *n.* small glass with a capacity of about four table-spoonfuls **جام شیری**

**shew** (shoh) *v.* **shewd** (shohd) *v.* **shewn** (shohn) *v.* (old spelling of show, which see)

**shibboleth** (shib-o-leth) *n.* party catchword **کسی مٹھ کا خاص لفظ**

**shield** (sheild) *n.* plate of armour carried in front of the body **دھال** similar thing

used as a trophy **برسٹلڈ سیر** its representation **برسٹلڈ سیر** one who protects **برسٹلڈ سیر** **v.i.** shelter **دینا** We shield someone by exposing ourselves instead; protect someone or something against a possible peril; guard in case of danger; safeguard one's rights, etc., from being trampled upon; preserve in the same condition in which it is; champion a cause; shelter a homeless person; cover something or someone with something; screen from heat, light or view.

**shift** *n.* group of workmen taking over from another **شِفٹ** its duty hours **شِفٹ** change **تبدیلی** expedient **عذر** contrivance **تنبہ** dodge **دھوکا** make shift, make a shift, manage somehow **رہی** shift with (or without) something **change** **v.t. & f.** change shift (one's) ground, change (one's) stand in an argument **shift the scene** use expedients **the scene shifts** must shift as (he) can, must shift for (himself), must manage somehow or other; must use expedients **shiftless** *adj.* incapable of using expedients **shift-y** *adj.* (rarely) not shiftless

(usu.) addicted to deceit **shilling** *shil-ing* *n.* British silver coin worth 12 pence

**shilly-shally** *shil-i-shal-i* *n.* vacillation **adj.** vacillating **v.i.** vacillate

**shimmer** *him-ē\** *n.* faint trembling light **v.i.** shine thus

**shimmy** *shim-i* *n.* (nursery word for) chemise

**shin, shin-bone** *n.* bony front of the leg below the knee **v.t. & i.** climb (up wall, ladder, tree, etc.)

**shine** *(shin)* *v.t. & i.* (shine, shined, shone) emit a steady light **be admirable** (in something) **also shine, shined** (usu. shine up), give a shine to (boots, plate, etc.) **sunshine** *n.* lustre on surface of (boot, plate, etc.) **put a good shine on** **Give your boots a**

**shine, sir** **take the shine out of** (a) impair the brilliance of **shiny** *(shz-ni)* *adj.* shining

**shingle** *(shing-el)* *n.* loose pebbles on the seashore **wooden roof-tile** **hair cropped very short** (U.S.) small wooden signboard **hang out (one's) shingle**, (of lawyer or doctor) open own office or clinic **make a roof with shingles** **crop the hair thus**

**Shinto** *(shin-toh)* *n.* the prevalent Japanese faith meaning "the way of the gods" **shiny** *(shi-ni)* *adj.* (see under shine)

**ship** *n.* sea-going vessel **v.t. & i.** (pp-) put, take or send (goods, etc.) in a ship **agree to serve in a ship for a voyage** **on board the ship** **shipmate** *n.* fellow sailor in a ship **shipment** *n.* amount of goods shipped at one time **shipper** *n.* one arranging for goods to be shipped **shipping** *n.* ships (of a country, port, etc.) **loading in a ship** **shipshape** *adj.* well-arranged **shipwreck** *n.* destruction of a ship **v.t.** (cause to) suffer shipwreck **shipwright** *n.* shipbuilder **shipyard** *n.* place where ships are built

**ship** *suf.* for making nouns which denote the office held by someone, his status as holding it or his tenure of it **shirk** *(sh-ē\*)* *n.* British country **shirk** *(shē\*k)* *v.t. & i.* avoid (something or doing it) **shirker** *n.* one who shirks work **We shirk an unpleasant task by pretending we have no time or ability to do it; avoid a person or place where unpleasantness is expected by keeping away from it; dodge trickily or skilfully a creditor or peril; escape from harm's way by running.**

**shirt** *(shē\*t)* *n.* loose-fitting undergarment for men **in (one's) shirt sleeves**

**shiver** (shiv-ē\*) *n.* trembling from fear or cold **لنگھنی، لرزہ، ہلچل** one of many small broken pieces (of glass, etc.) **ریزہ** *v.t. & i.* tremble **ریزہ ہونا** break into shivers **ہرنا**  
 [Q] We shiver with cold or fear; shudder at the thought of peril; tremble all over with fear; shake suddenly and violently. Again things quiver when they tremble along the length of a cord or muscle; quake, when they move in a mass; vibrate, when they return an imparted motion.

**shoal** (shohl) *n.* part of the sea with submerged sandbanks **سمنڈر کا آبدوز والا حصہ** shallow place in it **اُٹھلا سمنڈر** large number (of fish) swimming together **مچھلیوں کا اجتماع** multitude **تعداد، مجموعہ** in shoals, in large number **مچھلیوں کا اجتماع** *v.i.* (of fish) from shoals **مچھلیوں کا اجتماع** *adj.* shallow (water) **اُٹھلا** **shoaly** (shoh-li) *adj.* such part of the sea as dangerous for ships **پرخطر**

**shock** *n.* sheaves of grain stood propping one another for drying in the field **اناج کا جھانپڑا ہوا** untidy mass of hair (on the head) **اُٹھلے بال** *shock-headed*, with such hair **اُٹھلے بال والا** violent blow caused by collision, etc. **تصادم** its effect **ضدہ** (also electric shock) such effect of the passage of electric current through the body **بجلی کا جھٹکا، جھٹکا، شاک** sudden nervous tension **ضدہ، ذہنی یا قلبی ضدہ** condition caused thus **ضدہ** *v.t.* cause shock **دل پر اثر** **shocking** *adj.* disgusting **نکرت پیدا کرنا** **shock troops** *n. pl.* selected troops trained to make violent attacks **سخت ہڑا کرنا**

**shod** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of shoe, which see)

**shoddy** (shod-i) *adj.* below standard **گھٹیا** counterfeit **مقلوب، بناؤنی**

**shoe** (shoe) *n.* covering for the foot not reaching above the ankles **بُٹ، جوتا، شوز** (also horse-shoe), iron-piece nailed into the foot of the horse **نعل** *v.t.* (shoe, shod, shod; shoeing). put shoes on (a horse) **کانعل بٹگانا** **shod** *adj.* having shoes **بُٹ والا** **shoe-black** *n.* shoe-shine boy **بُٹ پالش کرنے والا** **shoe-horn** *n.* device for getting the heel easily into a tight-fitting shoe **بُٹ چڑھانے کا آلہ** **shoe-maker** *n.* cobbler **دور** **shoe-lace**, **shoe-string** *n.* lace to tie shoes **شکمہ**

**shone** (shon) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of shine, which see)

**shoo** *int.* cry used for frightening away birds etc. **شوو، شوو** *v.t.* frighten (birds, etc., off or away) thus **شوشو کر کے اُڑانا، چھو کرنا**

**shook** (shūk) *v.* (pa. t.) of shake, (which see)

**shoot** *v.t. & i.* (shoot, shot, shot) come, go, send or dart, (out, in, up, etc.) suddenly or swiftly **shoot an arrow** سے آنا دیا جانا یا چلتا یا چلانا (of pain) go thus (along a part of the body) **شیش اُٹھنا** **shooting pain** **شیش** fire (gun, etc.) **چلانا** fire a gun (etc.) **اُٹھنا** aim (at someone) thus **ٹپ کرنا** hit (someone) (of prices, etc.) go up suddenly

**grow** **بڑھنا** **take a cinema picture of** (a scene) **ن. کی شوٹنگ کرنا، کو فلمانا**

young plant **کھیتل** hunting party **شکاروں کی ٹولی**

**shooting** *n.* shooting of a gun, etc. **بندوق چلانا**

**shooting-range**, rifle-range **چاند ماری کا میدان** **shooting war**, (see Addenda) *adj.* that which moves swiftly **شہاب ثاقب** **shooting-star**, meteor **شہاب ثاقب** (also see shot)

**shop** *n.* place where goods can be bought **دکان** **shop assistant** **دکان کا نوکر** (also workshop), place where machines, etc., are manufactured or repaired **کارخانہ، نوکری** *v.t.* (-pp-) go to various shops to buy things **خرید و فروخت کے لیے جانا، سودا سلف**

**shopping** *n.* buying from a shop; خریداری **go shopping**, go down to market, etc., to make purchases for home **خرید و فروخت کے لیے جانا**

**shopkeeper** *n.* owner of a retail shop **دکاندار**

**shoplifter** *n.* one who steals from shop while pretending to go there as a customer **خیر و فروخت**

**shon-soiled**, **shop-worn** *adj.* damaged not by use but by handling in the shop **دکان زدہ**

**shopwalker** *n.* shop assistant in a big establishment showing customers round the place or directing them to the right department **بڑی دکان میں رہنما ملازم**

**shore** (shoh\*) *n.* coast **ساحل** **on shore**, on land **کنارے پر، ساحل پر**

**shorn** *v.* (pa. p. of shear, which see)

**short** (sho\*t) *adj.* not long or tall **چھوٹا، کوتاہ**

less than the standard (weight, amount, distance, etc.) **کم، ناقص** **give short weight** **short cut**, quicker than usual way (to or to do something) **کوتاہ** **short of**, (a) without having enough **نہ** (b) if not **نہ**

**short of breath**, quickly becoming breathless **جس کی سانس جلد بھول جاتے** expressed in few words **مختصر** expressing in a few words **مختصر**

**short** *adj.* curt (reply) **مکالمہ** expressing annoyance **جھٹلا اُٹھنے والا** **for short**, as a shorter

form of name **short** in short, in a few words **short** (of biscuits), crisp **short** adv. abruptly **short** fall short of, fail to reach **short** n. (usu. short-circuit), electric circuit of short resistance usu. causing bulb, etc., to fuse **short** v.t. (usu. short-circuit), be fused thus **shortage** n. scarcity, dearth **shorten** v.t. & i. make or become shorter **shortfall** n. (see Addenda) **shorthand** n. system of rapid writing using special symbols **shorthanded** adj. not having enough workers **short-lived** adj. brief **shortly** adv. briefly **shortly** soon **shortly** not long **shortly** **shortness** n. being short **shorts** n. short trousers **short-sighted** adj. myopic **short-tempered** adj. easily made angry **short wave** adj. (wireless) with a wave length of 10 to 100 metres **short-winded** adj. breathless **shot** n. firing of a gun, etc. **shot** do (something) like a shot, do (it) at once **shot** off like a shot sound of shooting **shot** attempt to do something **shot** (sing. used for pl.) tiny balls in a cartridge **shotgun** n. sporting gun (as distinct from a rifle) **should** (shūd) auxiliary v. past form of **shall** (which see) used in indirect narration where the principal verb is in the past tense **shouldn't** (shud-ənt) auxiliary v. (negative spoken form of **should**) ought not to **shoulder** (shohl-dē\*) n. place where the arm joins the body **shoulder** (pl.) the upper part of the back **shoulder** take (something) on (one's) shoulders, assume responsibility for **shoulder** animal's foreleg as meat **shoulder** like part (of something) **shoulder** v.t. take on (one's) shoulder **shoulder** push with the shoulder **shoulder** (one's) way through a crowd **shoulder-blade** n. flat bone of the shoulder **shout** n. loud call **shout** v.t. & i. give a

**shout** speak in a loud voice **shove** (shuv) v.t. & i. (colloq.) push **shovel** (shuv-əl) n. spadelike tool **show** (shoh) v.t. & i. (show, showed, shown; old spelling: shew, shewed, shewn) cause to see **show** lead **show** (someone) in **show** out **show** (someone) off, make a display of (one's accomplishments, etc.) **show** (something) off, make noticeable by contrast **show** up, (colloq.) be present (at a meeting, etc.) **show** (someone or something) up, make the truth about (him or it) known to others **show** fight, give signs of being ready to fight **show** (one's) hand, disclose (one's) plans **show** the way to, set an example for **show** a show of hands, raising of hands for or against a proposal in voting **show** exhibition **show** display for impressing others **show** public entertainment in cinema or theatre **show** put up a good show, do well **show** business, business of providing dramatic or other entertainments **show** (colloq.) anything that is going on **show** give the whole show away **showdown** n. (slang) declaration of one's intention, etc. **show** have a showdown with (someone), bring lurking hatred for (someone) to a climax and fight it out with him **show** on (one's) own showing, as admitted by (oneself) **show** make a poor showing, give a poor impression **showman** n. organizer of public entertainments **showmanship** n. art of attracting customers for one's wares **showy** (shoh-i) too gaudy **showily** adv. for show **shower** (shou-ē\*) n. short fall of rain, etc. **shower** large number (of things) arriving together (also shower bath), bath in which the bather receives sprinkling water from overhead **shower** bath

a shrapnel

**shrug** (shrug) *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) lift slightly (one's shoulders) to express doubt, indifference, etc. کندھے اُچکانا *n.* such a movement دوش برداری

**shrunk, shrunken** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of shrink, which see)

**shudder** (shud-ē\*) *v.i.* shiver with horror (at the sight of, etc.) کانپنا، لرزنا *n.* such uncontrollable trembling کپکپی، شہر شہری، لرزہ

**shuffle** (shuf-əl) *v.t. & i.* drag one's fee. گھسٹ کر چلنا، پیر رکڑ کر چلنا (along) mix (playing-cards) before dealing تاش اچھینٹنا put (papers, etc.) into disorder کڈ بڈتر دینا do (something) carelessly یوہی سا کرنا juggle with words سخن سازی **shuffler** *n.* one who juggles with words سخن ساز

**shun** (shun) *v.t.* (-nn-) avoid سے بچنا، سے حذر کرنا

**shunt** (shunt) *v.t. & i.* divert (a railway engine or electric current) from one line to another لائن بدلتا (of a railway engine) be shunted to a siding جوتا پر چلے جانا put off بند کرنا، کھٹائی میں ڈالتا


**shut** (shut) *v.t. & i.* (shut, shut, shut) close بند کرنا *shut down*, (of a factory, etc.) stop work بند کرنا یا بند کرنا *be shut in*, (of a building, etc.) be cut off (from a view or from easy access) بند کر دینا *shut off*, (a) stop the supply بند کر دینا (b) switch off (a wireless set, etc.) بند کرنا *be shut off*, be segregated from (society, etc.) سے کٹ جانا *shut up*, fasten doors, etc., well اچھی طرح بند کرنا *shut (someone) up!* be quiet خاموش رہو *shut (someone) up*, make (someone) stop talking چپ کرادینا

**shutter** (shut-ē\*) *n.* movable cover for a door or window تختہ، کڑاڑا، put up the shutters, (a) close a shop دکان بند کرنا، یا بازار بند کرنا (b) stop doing business کاروبار بند کر دینا (in a camera) cover of lens for admitting and shutting off light جدو پسند

**shuttle** (shut-əl) *n.* part of weaving machine, that carries the thread from side to side جلا سے پھرنکی، شٹل similar part in sewing machine *v.t. & i.* move to and fro thus اُدھر جانا اُدھر سے

**shuttlecock** *n.* feathered cork tossed to and fro in badminton شٹل لاک، چڑی **shuttle train** *n.* train running to and fro between a short distance کم سفر گاڑی، شٹل

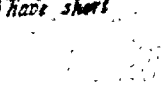
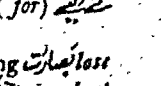
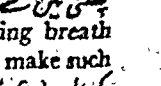
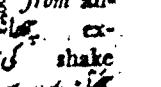
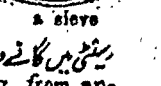
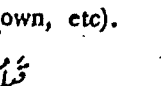
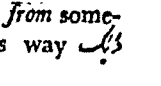
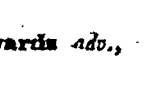
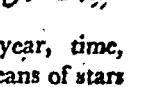
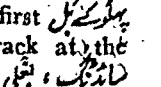
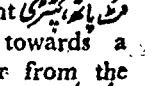
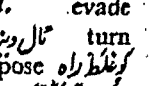
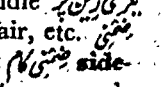
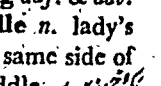
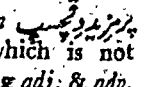
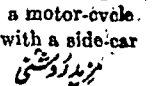
**shy** (sh) *adj.* timid (person or behaviour) شرمیلے والا، کھانے والا bashful (person or behaviour) شرملا، کھلا، خیا دار easily frightened (animal) سہلے ہونے والا



shutters

fight shy of, evade **شکست** سے بچنا (slang), short of (or of some money) having lost it **مخروم** سے **v.t.** (shied, shied) (shy at), (of a horse) turn aside from in fear **بھرتنا** سے **بھرتنا** سے **shyly** (shī-li). **adv.** bashfully **شدم** **shyness** **n.** being shy **لاج** **shy** (shī) **suf.** showing fear or distaste of **بھرتنے** سے **work-shy** **کام سے روکنے والا** **shyster** (shīs-tē\*) **n.** tricky lawyer (or other professional man) **چلتا پرتا** **Sibyl** (sib-il) **n.** pagan prophetess **کامیہ** (sic) (sik) **assertion** in parentheses guaranteeing the accuracy of a quotation apparently wrong **بھرتنے** **sick** (sik) **adj.** ill **بیمار** (after the verb to be) vomiting or disposed to vomit **بھرتنے** سے **be sick** **بیمار** **feel sick** **بیمار** **go sick** **بیمار** **sick of** **بیمار** **sick at** (or about something), regretting **بیمار** **sick for**, filled with a longing for **بیمار** **sicken** (sik-ēn) **v.t. & i.** fall ill **بیمار** **make or become tired (of)** **sickening** **adj.** disgusting **بیمار** **sickly** (sik-li) **adj.** (taste, etc.) causing a sick feeling **بیمار** **frequently ill** **weak** **suggesting illness** **sicklily** (sik-li-li) **adv.** in a sickly manner **بیمار** **sickness** **n.** illness **بیماری** **vomiting** **بھرتنا** **sickle** (sick-ēl) **n.** well-known small tool with a curved blade for harvesting **دراگتی** **hammer and sickle**, these as symbols of Soviet or Communist supremacy **دراگتی اور دراگتی** (also see scythe) **a sickle** **side** (sid) **n.** one of the surfaces of an object **by** **on all sides**, everywhere **side by side** **side of**, compared with **side by side** (with), touching or close together **بھرتنے** **put (something) on one side**, (a) put it away, (b) save it for future use **team** of players **take sides**, support one party in a dispute **لڑائی** **adj.** not the main, subsidiary **v.i.** (side with), support (in a dispute) **side-arms** **n.** swords or bayonets **side-board** **n.** table, usually with drawers and cupboards in a dining-room **side-car** **n.** small one-wheeled car

fastened at the side of a motor-cycle **سائڈ کار** **side issue** **n.** subsidiary question (in relation to the main one) **بھرتنے** **side-light** **n.** something throwing extra light on a problem **بھرتنے** **throw an interesting side-light on** **sideline** **n.** occupation which is not one's main work **بھرتنے** **side-long** **adj. & adv.** from the side **بھرتنے** **side-saddle** **n.** lady's saddle for keeping the feet on the same side of the horse **بھرتنے** **adv.** on a side-saddle **side-show** **n.** small show at a fair, etc. **بھرتنے** **side-track** **n.** branch road **v.i.** **evade** discussion of (an issue, etc.) **turn** (someone) away from his main purpose **side-walk** **n.** (U.S.) pavement **sideward** **adj.** **sideways** **adv.** towards a side **sideways** **adv.** to or from the side **sidings** (si-ding) **n.** short railway track at the side of the main line for shunting **sidereal** (si-dee-ri-ēl) **adj.** (of day, year, time, etc.) determined or measured by means of stars **sidings** **n.**, **sideward** **adj.**, **sideways** **adv.** (see under side) **side** (si-dēl) **v.i.** walk (up to or away from someone) gradually sideways in nervous way **siege** (seej) **n.** beleaguering (of a town, etc.) **lay siege to**, besiege **siesta** (see-es-ta) **n.** afternoon nap **sieve** (siv) **n.** utensil with holes in the bottom for sifting **sift** **sift** (sif-lē\*) **n.** (fem. sifleuse pr. sif-lēz) whistling artist **sift** **v.t. & i.** separate (one thing from another) by putting through a sieve **sift** **v.t. & i.** examine (evidence) carefully **shake** (on something) through a sift **sigh** (si) **v.i.** take a deep whispering breath (of the wind) make such a sound **sigh** **n.** act of sighing **sight** (sit) **n.** (faculty of) seeing **lose** (one's) sight, become blind **have short**




sight, have near sight, suffer from myopia **بزدیک بین**  
have long sight, see something only at a long distance **دور بین نگاہ رکھنا**  
know (someone) only by sight, know him by appearance and not as an acquaintance **مخفی صورت آشنا ہونا**  
lose sight of, (a) see no longer **بھول جانا**  
(b) be out of touch with **اتصال سے اوجھل ہو جانا**  
(c) fail to keep in mind **دیکھ بھل جانا**  
catch sight of, succeed in seeing **دیکھ بھگتے ہی**  
at sight, on sight, as soon as it is seen **دیکھتے ہی**  
in sight, that which can be seen **دیکھنے کے**  
out of sight, out of sight out of mind **اوجھل**  
anything **کچھ**  
opinion **خیال**  
seen **منظر**  
(pl.) noteworthy places worth visiting **دیکھنے کے قابل**  
see the sights (of an area) **دیکھنا**  
(colloq.) ridiculous thing **بے وقار**  
device helping to take aim when using a gun or telescope **دیکھنے کی سہولت**  
thing thus observed **دیکھا**  
v.t. catch sight of **دیکھنا**  
see (something) by coming near it **دیکھنا**  
observe (a star, etc.) by using sights **دیکھنا**  
sightseeing n. visit to the sights of a place **دیکھنے کی سیاحت**  
sightseer n. one who goes about sightseeing **دیکھنے والا**  
دیکھنے کے لائق جگہوں کی سیاحت کرنے والا  
sign (s.n) n. symbol **علامت**  
mathematical signs, symbols used in mathematics **ریاضی کی علامات، علامتیں**  
(also signboard), words, etc., on a board or plate **سیارے**  
traffic signs **سیارے**  
evidence (of) **آدم و رفت**  
movement of the hands or the head as expressive of words **دیکھنا**  
v.t. & i. write one's name on (document, etc.) **دیکھنا**  
sign (something) away, surrender (it) by signing a deed **دیکھنا**  
sign (someone) up, employ him by signing a contract **دیکھنا**  
signify (to or for someone to do something) **دیکھنا**  
sign-board n. board with one's name or advertisement on it **سیارے**  
sign-post n. upright post (on cross-roads) with arms, showing directions **دیکھنا**  
signal (sig-nel) v.t. & i. (-ll-) send a message (to someone) by means of a sign or signs **دیکھنا**  
signboard **دیکھنا**  
use signals **دیکھنا**  
n. sign **دیکھنا**  
(also railway-signal), post with arms to warn drivers **دیکھنا**  
starting point for a series **دیکھنا**  
adj. remarkable (ser-

vice, event, etc.) **دیکھنا**  
signalize v.t. make (event, etc.) signal **دیکھنا**  
signal-box n. cabin from where railway signals are worked **دیکھنا**  
signaller n. one who sends or receives messages by signals **دیکھنا**  
signalman n. one who works railway or naval signals **دیکھنا**  
signatory (sig-na-tè-ri) n. & adj. (person, country) that has signed an agreement **دیکھنا**  
signature (sig-na-chè\*) n. (usu. pl.) person's name signed by himself **دیکھنا**  
signature tune, (see Addenda)  
signify (sig-ni-fi) v.t. & i. show by a sign **دیکھنا**  
make known (one's approval, etc.) **دیکھنا**  
mean **دیکھنا**  
signify much (or little), be of much (or little) importance **دیکھنا**  
significance (sig-nif-i-kans) n. meaning **دیکھنا**  
importance **دیکھنا**  
significant (sig-nif-i-kant) adj. important **دیکھنا**  
signification (sig-ni-fi-kay-shèn) n. exact meaning (of a word) **دیکھنا**  
silence (si-lens) n. being quiet **دیکھنا**  
listen to (someone) in silence **دیکھنا**  
v.t. make (someone quiet) **دیکھنا**  
cause (something) to be quiet **دیکھنا**  
silencer (si-lens-è\*) n. device for reducing the noise of a machine **دیکھنا**  
silent (si-lent) adj. without sound **دیکھنا**  
saying little or nothing **دیکھنا**  
giving no news (on an issue, etc.) **دیکھنا**  
silently adv. quietly **دیکھنا**  
silhouette (sil-oo-et) n. outline of something or (usu. side-view) of someone seen against a light background **دیکھنا**  
v.t. show or make a silhouette of (someone or something against) **دیکھنا**  
silica (sil-i-ka) n. hard white or colourless substance forming the chief ingredient of sand **دیکھنا**  
silk n. thin soft thread prepared by silkworms **دیکھنا**  
artificial silk, artsilk, (now usu. called) rayon **دیکھنا**  
fabrics made from this **دیکھنا**  
silk adj. made of silk **دیکھنا**  
sleek (hair, etc.) **دیکھنا**  
pleasantly soft (voice) **دیکھنا**  
silkworm (silk-wè\*m) n.



caterpillar producing silk ریشم کا کیرپا  
**silky** (*sil-ki*) *adj.* soft, smooth and shiny like silk ریشم جیسا ملائم  
**sill** (*sil*) *n.* slab of wood or stone below a window or doorway رولینڈ

 a silkworm

**silly** (sil-i) *adj.* foolish بیوقوف، weak-minded سادہ لوح **silliness** *n.* being silly، حماقت، سادہ لوحی

**silt** *n.* mud, etc., deposited by river *v.t. & i.*  
(of a harbour, etc.) (cause to) become stopped  
(up) with گاز سے اٹ جانا (ریا یاٹ دینا)



of) celebrate in poetry **singsong** (sing-song) *n.* (in a) tone of monotonous regularity

**singe** (sinj) *v.t. & i.* burn off the tips or ends (esp. of hair) blacken the surface of (cloth, etc.) by burning burn feathers, etc., of (poultry, etc.) after killing

**single** (sing-əl) *adj.* one only of one side *single ticket*, ticket for a single (and not return) journey

for the use of one only unmarried *v.t.* choose (out) from others (for something) **single-handed** *adj.* alone

*adv.* without help from others **single-minded** *adj.* unselfishly devoted to one cause **singly** *adv.* one by one

by oneself **singleton** *n.* lone person, etc., (as opposed to a pair)

**singular** (sing-ew-lě\*) *adj.* uncommon غیر معمولی strange عجیب، انوکھا very outstanding (action) (grammar) of the form used in speaking of one person or thing واحد، منفرد

*n.* singular form (of a word) **singularity** (sing-ew-la-ri-ti) *n.* the quality of being singular انوکھا پن، یکتائی

**sinister** (sin-is-tě\*) *adj.* of evil omen منکھوس wicked (of malignant aspect) شرابھرا (of the) left بائیں

**sink** *v.t. & i.* (sink, sank, sunk) go down or under ڈوبنا، غرق کرنا (cause a ship) to sink ڈوبنا (of heart, foundation, etc.) become weaker

or lower *His heart sank at the news* **sinking** *adj.* that which goes down ڈوبنے والا **sinking feelings**, feeling in the stomach caused by hunger or fear دل میں گھٹا ہوا

**sinking fund**, part of income put aside for gradual repayment of a debt ذخیرہ ادا کی

**Sino-** (si-noh) *pref.* Chinese چینی

**sinuous** (sin-ew-us) *adj.* full of curves پیچدار

**sip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) drink (something) taking it in a very small quantity at a time کچھ کھانا

sipping چسکی

**siphon** (st-fun) *n.* V-shaped pipe for drawing liquid from a container سیفن، سائیک، سائیک bottle from which soda-water, etc., can be forced out by pressure of gas in it سیفن *v.t. & i.* (cause to) draw (out, off) through a siphon سیفن کے ذریعے

**sir** (sě\*) *n.* title of a knight or baronet سر

title of respect **sire** (st-ě\*) *n.* (old use) father of male ancestor بابا، دادا، عمو، پڑا، پڑا

title of respect used when addressing a king or emperor جہاں پادشاہ کی تعظیم (as the male parent (of horse or other beast) (as opposed to dam) باب

**siren** (st-ren) *n.* *Cl. myth.* one of a number of winged women whose songs charmed sailors and caused their destruction سائرن، سائرن woman who attracts and is dangerous to men قابلِ حسیں

woman who sings with a sweet voice خوش آواز

whistle for sending warnings, etc. سائرن، سائرن

**sirloin** (sě\*-loin) *n.* best part of loin of beef گائے کے گوشت میں بہترین حصہ

**sisy** (sis-i) *n. & adj.* (also cissy pr. sis-i) (U.S. slang) effeminate person

**sister** (sis-tě\*) *n.* daughter of the same parents as one بہن *half-sister*, daughter of one of the same parents as one سوتیلی بہن

senior hospital nurse سسٹر، بڑی نرس *nun* *adj.* of the same design, etc. جیسی، جیسے

**sisterhood** *n.* society of nuns living together in a religious order راببات کی جماعت religious body of women عورتوں کی جماعت

**sister-in-law** *n.* sister of one's wife سالی sister of one's husband نند wife of one's brother **sisterly** *adj.* of or like a sister خواہراں

**sit** *v.t. & i.* (sit, sat, sat) (-tt-) be seated بیٹھنا

be in session **sit** (of birds) rest for the night **sit** (of birds) hatch **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit

one's seat on (a horse) رہنا **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit

down under (an insult, etc.), suffer (it) without complaint **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit

for (a place in Parliament), represent (it) **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit

for (one's portrait), have (one's portrait) painted while sitting before an artist **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit

on (a committee, etc.), be a member of (it) **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit **sit** (of clothing, etc.) fit

or sit up) on (a question), (of a jury, etc.), inquire into it **sit** (or sit up) on (someone).

(colloq.) snub (him) کو جھڑپ بھینٹ کرنا *sit out (a play)*, remain to witness (it) to the end بیٹھنا  
*sit up*, take an upright position after lying flat  
*sit up till (late in the night, etc.)*, keep awake till then رہنا جاگتے رہنا *make (someone) sit up*, shock or surprise him کر دینا *sitting* n. time for which person, assembly or court sits continuously *finish a book at one sitting* ایک  
*sitter* n. (esp.) one who sits for a portrait ڈالالہ *baby-sitter*, person employed to sit with and look after a small baby while its parents are away بچے کے پاس  
*baby-sitting*, attending a baby thus بیٹھنا ڈالالہ *sit-down strike* n. strike in which workers remain in their workhouse till the dispute is settled کام پر جا کر کام نہ کرنے والی ہڑتال، کارخانہ نشینی  
*site (sit)* n. place (of something past or present, or for something to be) جگہ *v.t.* locate, place کا مقام کنٹھین کرنا، کا پتہ کرنا  
*situated (si-tew-ay-tid)* adj. (older form; *situate*) of a town, building, etc.) placed واقع (of a person) in (certain) situation *situation (-ay-)* n. position (of a town, building, etc.) موقع state of affairs at a certain time دور کی صورت حال  
*six (siks)* n. & adj. 6 at sixes and sevens, in confusion پریشان *sixth* adj. 6th چھٹا *six-fold* adj. six times چھ گنا *sixer* n. (in cricket) hit for six runs چھ گنا  
*sixteen (siks-teen)* n. & adj. 16 سولہ *sixteenth* adj. 16th سوہوا *sixty (sjks-ti)* n. & adj. 60 ساٹھواں *sixtieth* adj. 60th  
*size (siz)* n. degree of largeness or smallness *about the size of*, about as large as *of some size*, fairly large *one of the standard sizes in which articles are made* سائز *size nine (etc.) shoes* نو (اور دیگر) جوتے  
*v.t.* arrange in sizes لگانا *form an opinion of size up (a situation, etc.)* *sizable* adj. of a fairly large size کافی بڑا  
*sizzle (siz-əl)* n. hissing sound as of something cooking in fat سزل *v.i.* make such a sound سزل کرنا  
*skate (skayt)* n. one of a pair of sharp-edged steel blades to be fastened to a boot for moving smoothly over ice بڑنائی کھڑاؤں (also roller-skate); one of a pair of implements with a set of castors attached to shoes for gliding over level floor کٹشی پتے، کیٹ a species of flat-

bodied fish شریخ چھل *v.i.* go on skates بڑنائی کھڑاؤں سے  
*skating* n. act of skating بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر کٹشی پتے  
*skating-rink* n. piece of ice or floor for skating کٹ گاہ  
*skein (skayn)* n. length of silk or wool yarn coiled into a bundle پھلج  
*skeleton (skel-e-tun)* n. bones of an animal body arranged (as) when living ڈھانچا، ڈھانچہ  
*framework (of building or of an organization, etc.)* ڈھانچا، ڈھانچہ  
*outline (of plan, etc.)* خاکہ، منصوبہ  
*basic* *skeleton key*, master key بنیادی  
*skeleton staff*, the minimum necessary staff بنیادی عمل



a skeleton

*sketch (skech)* n. rough and quickly made drawing خاکہ short account or description مختصر بیان  
*sketch (something) out*, give a rough plan of *sketch (something) out*, give a rough plan of  
*sketchy (skech-i)* adj. lacking detail or finish مختصر، سرسری طور پر  
*sketchily* adv. *skewer (skau-ē\*)* n. pointed stick for holding meat together while cooking کباب کی شریخ *v.t.* fasten with a skewer پر دنا  
*ski (shee or skee)* n. one of a pair of long, narrow strips of wood, strapped to the boots for moving over snow شکی *v.i.* (ski, ski'd, ski'd) move over snow on skis (شکی یا سکی) بڑپھسلنا  
*skid* n. piece of wood or metal fixed under the wheel of a cart, etc., to prevent it from slipping movement (of the wheels of a car, etc.) on a slippery road کار کا پھسلنا *v.i.* (-dd-) (of a car, etc.) slip (side-ways) موٹر کا پھسلنا  
*skiff (skif)* n. small light boat, moved by a single rower چھٹی  
*skill (skil)* n. ability to do something well and expertly *skilled (skild)* adj. trained *skilled workman* تجربہ کار  
*needing skill* *skilful* adj. having or showing skill *skim* *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) remove cream or scum from the surface of (a liquid) *skim the milk* دودھ سے کھمکھم لانا  
*move lightly (over a surface)* not or lightly touching it *skim through* *skim-milk (skim-milk)* n. (also popularly called

*skimmed milk*), milk from which the cream has been skimmed **سلائی آٹرا دودھ**

**skimp** (skimp) *v.t. & i.* supply or use less than enough **کم دینا یا، کم استعمال کرنا**  
**skimp cloth in making a suit** **skimpy** *adj.* less than enough **کم** (of a dress, etc.)  
 too small or too tight **بہت چھوٹا (یا) بڑا تنگ**

**skin** *n.* outer covering of animal body **کھال**  
 outer covering of a fruit **چھل**  
 container made of skin for holding liquids, etc. **کھال**

**skin** *v.t. & i.* (-nn-) take the skin off **کھال ہٹانا**  
 (slang) swindle, fleece **کھال دھیرنا**  
**skin-deep** *adj.* superficial **سطحی**  
**skinflint** *n.* miser **سکینس** **skinny** (*skin-i*) *adj.* very thin **پتلا، بڑبڑلا**

**skip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) jump lightly and quickly **اچھلنا** jump over a rope (called a *skipping-rope*) which is turned over the head and under the feet as one jumps **گتیاں** go from one thing to another **چھوڑ کر دینا**  
 read (a book) **skipping** *n.* skipping movement **گتیاں** cage bucket in which men or materials are lowered into a mine **سکیپر** (*skip-ē\**) *n.* captain (of a small merchant ship or of a playing team) **سکیپ اسٹاپ** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

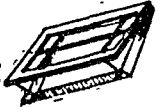


**skirmish** (*skē\*-mish*) *n.* unplanned fight between small parties **بھڑپ** *v. i.* have a skirmish **بھڑپ ہونا**  
**skirt** (*skē\*t*) *n.* woman's garment that hangs from the waist **سارنگ** part of a dress, etc., below the waist **دامن** (*pl.*) outskirts (of town, etc.) **سکیٹ** *v.t.* be on the skirts of **سکیٹ** *v.t.* pass along the outskirts of **سکیٹ** *n.* short humorous play, copying and making fun (of something) **سکیٹ** (*colloq.*) crowd (*pl.*) (*skits*), lots or heaps of **سکیٹ** *adj.* lively (person) **سکیٹ** *adj.* excitable (horse) **سکیٹ** *n.* game in which a ball is bowled at nine wooden pins (each called a *skittle*) **سکیٹلز**

**skittish** *adj.* lively (person) **سکیٹ** *adj.* excitable (horse) **سکیٹ** *n.* game in which a ball is bowled at nine wooden pins (each called a *skittle*) **سکیٹلز**

**skivvy** (*skiv-i*) *n.* (*colloq.*) (contemptuous term for) female domestic servant **سکیوی** **skulk** (*skulk*) *v.i.* hide **سکیل** **skulk** *v.i.* move secretly through cowardice **سکیل** **skulk** *v.i.* move secretly with an evil purpose **سکیل**

**skull** (*skul*) *n.* bony case of the head **سکول** **skull-cap** *n.* close-fitting cap worn by old men **سکول ٹی**  
**skunk** *n.* furry animal which gives off a bad smell when attacked **سکنک** its fur **سکنک کی پٹیر**  
**sky** (*skī*) (*pl. skies*) the heavens **سکائی** **sky-high** *adj. & adv.* up, in (to) the sky **سکائی** **skylark** *n.* small bird that sings as it flies high into the sky **سکالرک**  
**skylight** *n.* window in a roof **سکلائٹ** **skyline** *n.* outline of things seen against the sky **سکائی لائن** **sky-scraper** *n.* very tall building **سکائی سکرپر** **skytyping** *n.*, **skywriting** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **سکائی ٹائپنگ** **سکائی رائٹنگ**



**slab** *n.* thick flat piece of stone or other solid substance **سلاب**

**slack** (*slack*) *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک**

**slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک**

**slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک** **slack** *adj.* very careless **سلاک**

**slag** *n.* waste matter remaining when metal has been extracted from ore **سلاگ** **slain** (*slayn*) *v.* (pa. p. of *slay*, which see) **سلائی** **slake** (*slayk*) *v.t.* satisfy (thirst) **سلاک** **slake** *v.t.* satisfy (thirst) **سلاک** **slake** *v.t.* satisfy (thirst) **سلاک**



**slake** *v.t.* satisfy (thirst) **سلاک** **slake** *v.t.* satisfy (thirst) **سلاک** **slake** *v.t.* satisfy (thirst) **سلاک** **slake** *v.t.* satisfy (thirst) **سلاک** **slake** *v.t.* satisfy (thirst) **سلاک**

**slam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) shut (door, etc.) violently **سلائی** **slam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) shut (door, etc.) violently **سلائی** **slam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) shut (door, etc.) violently **سلائی**

**slam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) shut (door, etc.) violently **سلائی** **slam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) shut (door, etc.) violently **سلائی** **slam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) shut (door, etc.) violently **سلائی** **slam** *v. t. & i.* (-mm-) shut (door, etc.) violently **سلائی**

**slang** *n.* popular words or phrases not suit-

able for good writing **عالمیانہ** kind of slang  
 used by a special class **adj.** such popular  
 (words) **عالمیانہ** **v.t.** use abusive language to  
**slangy** (slang-i) **adj.** fond of using slang  
**عالمیانہ** full of slang **عالمیانہ** استعمال کرتے والا  
**slant** (slahnt) **n.** slope **on the slant**  
**slanting** (U.S.) viewpoint **نقطہ نگاہ، زاویہ نظر**  
**give a new slant to** (news item, etc.) **نقطہ نگاہ کو مخصوص**  
**v.i.** slope **زاویہ نگاہ سے پیش کرنا**  
**slap** **n.** quick blow with the open hand **چپخت، تھپ**  
**v.t.** (-pp-) hit with a slap **چپخت مارنا**  
 put (something down) with a  
 slapping noise **ٹھپ کر کے رکھنا**  
**slapdash** (slap-) **adj.** reckless **بے پرواہی سے**  
**slapstick** (slap-stik) **n. & adj.** boisterous low  
 (comedy) of the roughest kind **ٹھپڑ والی گھٹیا (طرزِ بیت)**  
**clash** **v.t. & i.** make long cuts in (or at some-  
 thing) with a sweeping stroke **ٹھٹھٹ** strike  
 hard with a whip **ٹھٹھٹ سے مارنا** **n.** act of  
 slashing **ٹھٹھٹ** such cut **ٹھٹھٹ**  
**slat** **n.** long, thin narrow piece of wood, etc.  
 (esp. one of a set in venetian blinds) **چپختی**  
**slate** (slayt) **n.** rock splitting into thin,  
 smooth layers **سلیٹ** usu. oblong piece of this  
 used for roofs **سلیٹ** sheet of slate in a wooden  
 frame for writing **on slate** **سلیٹ** **clean slate**, (a)  
 impressionable mind **اثر پذیر ذہن** (b) good record  
**clean the slate, start with a clean slate**,  
 begin afresh without commitments **کھانا شروع کرنا**  
**v.t.** roof with slates **ٹھٹھٹ ڈالنا** (colloq.)  
 scold **ٹھٹھٹ** **slaty** **adj.** like or containing  
 slate **سلیٹ کا (رنگ)** blue-grey (colour) **سلیٹ**  
**slattern** (slat-ē\*n) **n.** untidy woman **گندی عورت**  
**slatternly** **adj.** untidy or slovenly (woman)  
**گندی، پچھو ہٹ**  
**slaughter** (slay-tē\*) **v.t.** kill (an animal)  
 for food **کھانا کرنا** kill (people) in great  
 numbers **کھانا کرنا** **n.** killing of animals for  
 food **کھانا کرنا** killing of many people (in  
 war) **کھانا کرنا** **slaughter-house** **n.** place where  
 animals are killed for food **کھانا خانہ، کھانا**  
**slave** (slayv) **n.** one who is the property of  
 another and bound to serve him **گلام**  
 one compelled to work very hard for someone else  
 be a slave to (or of something) **گلام**  
 be in the habit **گلام** **be a slave**  
 of (someone), be in (his) power **گلام** **v.t.**  
 work hard (at something for a living, etc.) **پرنہ**  
**slave-driver** **n.** man in charge

of slaves **گلاموں کا نگہبان** hard task-master **گلام**  
**slavery** (slayv-ē-ri) **n.** being a slave  
**گلامی** custom of having slaves **گلامی** hard and  
 ill-paid employment **گلامی** سخت **slavish** **adj.**  
 (of habits, character, etc.) like that of  
 slaves **گلامانہ** weak and submissive (person) **گلامانہ**  
 without originality **گلامانہ**  
**slaver** (slayv-ē\*) **v.i.** let spittle flow from the  
 mouth **گلام** **n.** saliva **گلام** person or ship  
 gross flattery **گلام** engaged in slave-trade **گلام**  
**slay** **v.t.** (slay, slew, slain) murder **گلام**  
**sled** (sled) **n.** (same as 'sledge, which see)  
**sledge** (slej) **n.** (also sleigh  
 pr. slay, or sled) vehicle  
 with long narrow strips  
 instead of wheels used for  
 moving on snow **گلامی**   
**v.t. & i.** travel by sledge **گلامی** a sledge, sled or  
 sleigh **گلامی**  
**2sledge, sledge-hammer** **n.** heavy hammer  
 used by blacksmiths **گلامی** **sledge-**  
**hammer blow**, (a) violent blow **گلامی** (b)  
 violent attack **گلامی**  
**sleek** **adj.** soft and smooth (hair or fur) **گلامی**  
 having sleek hair or fur **گلامی** (of a person, his behaviour) specious  
**گلامی** **v.t.** make sleek **گلامی** smooth  
 with the hand **گلامی** **sleep** **n.** rest in a state of natural unconsciousness  
**v.t. & i.** (slept) take rest thus  
**sleep** (one's headache, etc.) off, recover  
 from (it) by sleeping **گلامی** (of a hotel,  
 etc.), have enough beds for **گلامی**  
**sleep** **n.** one who  
 sleeps **گلامی** heavy log of wood  
 on which railway lines are laid **گلامی**   
**sleeping car** **sleepers** under a  
 bed in it **گلامی** **sleeping-car, sleeping-carriage** **n.** railway  
 carriage with berths used as beds **گلامی**  
**sleeping-draught** **n.** medicine inducing sleep  
**sleeping-pill** **n.** pill for this purpose  
**sleeping partner** **n.** person who puts  
 money into a business but plays no active part  
 in it **گلامی** **sleep-**  
**less** **adj.** without sleep **گلامی** unable to  
 get sleep **گلامی** **sleeplessness** **n.** being

without sleep بے خوابی **sleep-walker** *n.* somnambulist خواب خرام **sleep-walking** *n.* somnambulism  
**sleepy** *adj.* about to sleep; dozing  
خواب آلود، نیم خوابیدہ، نیم خواب  
needing sleep  
خواب کی ضرورت ہو  
quiet خاموش **sleepy**  
sickness, inflammation of the brain accompanied  
by lethargy نیم خوابی کا مرض، دماغی نرمی کی پسیدگی  
**sleepily** *adj.* drowsily; as if in sleep  
نیم خواب سے  
**sleepiness** *n.* being sleepy  
نیم خوابی To sleep is the general term; to nod  
is to drop the head sleepily; to doze, go off into light  
sleep; to drowse, do so heavily while trying to keep  
awake; to slumber, sleep long and peacefully; to  
snooze, between duties; to repose, relax; to rest, do  
so without sleeping; take a siesta, sleep for a short  
while after lunch.

**sleet** *n.* partly frozen rain برف و باران *v.i.* برف بارنا  
کا پڑنا

**sleeve** (sleev) *n.* part of a garment covering the  
arm آستین turn up (one's) sleeves, (a) prepare for  
fighting لڑائی کے لیے تیار ہونا (b) prepare for work  
کرتوتی لڑائی (one's) sleeve, be secretly amused  
منہ laugh in (one's) sleeve, have (something) up (one's) sleeve,  
have a secret plan, etc., for future use آگے وقت  
کے لیے تیار رکھنا

**sleigh** (slay) *n.* (also sled, or sledge pr. slej) sledge,  
esp. one drawn by a horse برف کا ڈھکی **sleigh-bell**  
*n.* bell attached to the harness of a horse  
گھوڑے کے ساز کی گھنٹی

**sleight** (slit) *n.* (used only in the phrase :) sleight  
of hand, skill in the use of one's hands for per-  
forming juggling tricks ہاتھ کی صفائی

**slender** (slend-ə\*) *adj.* tall and thin  
(column, stalk, etc.) بچھلا اور لمبا not fat  
چھوڑا **slight** *n.* کم **slight** *adj.* small  
graceful چھوڑا **slight** *n.* کم **slight** *adj.* small  
slender chance of success کامیابی کا بہت کم امکان

**slept** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **sleep**, which see)

**sleuth** (slooth) *n.* (also sleuth-hound) blood-  
hound following a scent کھوجی گستا (colloq.)  
detective شہر آشوب رساں، جاگوس

**slew** (sloo) *v.* (pa. t. of **slay**, which see)

*v.t. & i.* (also sluz, pr. sloo) turn (round) into a  
new direction زبردستی موڑنا

**slice** (slis) *n.* thin flat piece cut off something  
(esp., bread or meat) ٹکڑا *v.t.* cut into slices  
ٹکڑے کاٹنا cut (a piece) off (something)  
سے ٹکڑا کاٹنا

**slick** (slik) *adj.* (colloq.) smooth ملائم  
tricky (person or manners) دالا *n.* چکنی چھڑی باتوں والا  
(see Addenda)

**slide** (slid) *v.t. & i.* (slide, slid, slid) (cause to)  
slip along over a polished surface پھسلنا (of  
things) move easily and smoothly let things  
slide, be remiss ہونا سے pass gradually  
without being aware (into a condition) دھیرے  
دھیرے پھسلنا **slide** *n.* sliding smooth slope down  
which things or persons can slide پھسلنے والا ڈھلوان

such smooth sliding board  
with stairs on the opposite  
side for children to slide  
down پھسلنے کی پتھر  
rock or snow sliding down-  
hill پھسلنے والا تودہ  
picture slid  
into a projector and shown  
on a screen سلائیڈ فلم



glass a slide (definition 3)  
plate on which is placed something to be ex-  
amined under a microscope خوردبین کا شیشہ  
part of a machine, etc., that slides پھسلنے والا  
مشین کا پھسلنے والا حصہ

**slide rule** *n.* rule with a sliding part, used for  
mathematical calculations گنے والی پیمائش، گنے والی پیمائش

**sliding-scale** *n.* scale according to which one  
thing goes up or down in relation to changes  
in something else (as for example, wages in  
proportion to prices) متغیر پیمائش

**slight** (slit) *adj.* slender پتلا small  
چھوٹا، تھوڑا *n.* lack  
of proper respect *v.t.* treat (some-  
one) thus *adv.* **slightly** *adv.* a little  
کمی، تھوڑی **slightly** *adv.* a little  
بہتر، **slightly** *adv.* a little

**slim** *adj.* slender بچھلا، ڈبلا *v.i.* (-mm-) eat less to be-  
come slim; dieting and exercises for this purpose  
ڈبلا ہونے کے لیے کم خوری اور ورزش

**slime** (slim) *n.* fine oozy mud پتلی کچھڑ any  
similar substance شیشہ کا سا **slimy** (sli-mi) *adj.*  
slippery پھسلنا hard to hold because too  
soft ہلکا **slime** *n.* covered with slime  
زیریں خوشامدی repulsively servile

**sling** *n.* band looped round (broken arm) to  
support it گالے کی پٹی، گل پٹی *v.t. & i.*  
support to lift, throw or support *v.t. & i.*  
(sling, slung, slung) throw (something) with  
force (at) پھینکنا suspend (something) so  
that it can swing or be lifted لٹکانا

**slink** *v.i.* (-slink, slunk, slunk) sneak (about, away,  
by, off) in a secret, guilty or ashamed manner  
پھسک جانا، شرمک جانا

**slip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide سرکنا *v.t. & i.*  
slip (it) on, put it on quickly پھنسا *v.t. & i.*  
slip (it) off, take it off quickly ہٹا

*v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide سرکنا *v.t. & i.*  
slip (it) on, put it on quickly پھنسا *v.t. & i.*  
slip (it) off, take it off quickly ہٹا

**fall** or almost fall, thus **sneak** چھپ کر گناہ کرنا  
**away** جانا **It slipped my memory** یہ بات میرے ذہن سے نکل گئی  
**I forgot it** **The years slipped by** یہ بات میرے ذہن سے نکل گئی  
**get away by not being held firmly** **make a small mistake** (in something) through carelessness جانا  
**n. slipping** **give (someone) the slip** سے کھسک جانا، بچ کر نکل جانا  
**get away from (him)** **slip of the pen,** minor mistake غلطی  
**error in writing** **slip of the tongue,** error in speaking زبان کی غلطی  
**loose cover for a pillow, etc.** **narrow strip of paper** کاغذ کا تھکا  
**تیرائی کا جانیگا** (pl.) **bathing-drawers** **slipper** (slip-ē\*) **n.** loose-fitting light shoe worn indoors  
**slippery** (slip-ē-rj) **adj.** (surface, etc.) on which one may slip چھلکی  
**slip shod** (slip-shod) **adj.** slovenly بے ترتیبی  
**careless** بے پروا  
**slipslop** (slip-) **n.** sloppy food پشلی غذا sloppy work چلاؤ کام sloppy sentiments بلا سبب  
**slit** **n.** long, narrow tear, etc. **v.i. & i.** (-tt-) (slit, slit, slit) make a slit in چرنا، جاک کرنا  
**tear into narrow pieces** پھاڑنا، ٹپٹے لٹے جاک کرنا  
**open by slitting** **slither** (slidh-ē\*) **v.i.** (slang) go sliding and bumping (down slope) نیچے اچھلتے ہوئے کھسکنا  
**slobber** (slob-ē\*) **v.t. & i.** let spit run from the mouth رال بہنا  
**do slovenly** display foolish emotion of love **slobber over** (someone or something) have foolishly excessive love or admiration for  
**slogan** (sloh-gun) **n.** Scottish war-cry **نعرہ جنگ**  
**popular phrase used to advertise something or to make clear the aim of a party** **نعرہ**  
**any party-cry** **raise slogans** **نعرے لگانا**  
**sloop** **n.** small one-masted ship **small** **warship used as escort**  
**slop** **v.t. & i.** (-pp-) **spill** **slops** (slang) policeman **سپیسای**  
**n. pl.** dirty, waste water from the kitchen, etc. **liquid food for people** **sloppy** **adj.** (of road, etc.) wet and dirty with rain or slops **dirty dining table** (of food) consisting of slops **foolishly sentimental** (person or behaviour)



(colloq.) careless **untidy** (colloq.) sloppy **adj.** (of road) wet with rain-pools **liquid** (of food) **non-alcoholic** (of drink) **slipshod** (of sentiment) **maudlin**  
**slope** (slohp) **n.** inclined plane as seen looking downwards **piece of rising or falling ground** **v.i. & i.** have a slope **slope arms,** give a slope to **place and hold rifle in a sloping position on the left shoulders** **drill caution** for this purpose  
**slosh** **v.i.** (colloq.) beat, thrash **slot** **n.** narrow opening through which a coin, etc., is to be put **slot-machine** **n.** one from which something (like tickets, etc.) may be obtained by putting a coin through a slot **sloth** (sloth) **n.** a South American animal clinging upside down to branches of trees **slothful** **adj.** indolent, laziness **slouch** (slouch) **v.i.** be in a lazy, tired posture **slough** **n.** (pr. slou) marsh **v.t. & i.** (pr. sluf) (-ff-) cast off (or away or off) like slough **A slough** (pr. slou) is a mud-hole; a bog is a place filled with wet decaying ma. a marsh, flooded lowlands; a swamp, land saturated with water; a quagmire, soft wet land yielding under the feet.  
**sloven** (sluv-en) **n.** careless and untidy person (in dress, habits or work) **slovenly** **adj.** careless in dress, habits or work **slow** (sloh) **adj.** taking a long time to do **slow-motion film,** film with an abnormally large number of exposures per second **(of a clock) showing a time earlier than the correct time** **(of surface) slowing down the movement** **(cause to) go (down or up) at slower speed than before** **slow-coach** **n.** dull of wit **slow-motion** **adj.** moving at slower than normal speed **slowly** **adv.** not fast

*n.* being slow **slow-witted** *adj.* dull of wits **مندی عقل والا**

**sludge** (sluj) *n.* thick mud **کالھی کھیر** sediments in a drain **موری کی کھیر** thick dirty grease, etc. **میلیں کا میل**

**slug** (slug) *n.* kinds of shell-less snails destroying gardens **باغ و زمین کیڑا**

**sluggard** (slug-ēd) *n.* lazy person **کامل الموجود** **sluggish** *n.* slug (slug-ish) *adj.* inactive **بند** **slow-moving** *adj.* **مکھڑا**

**sluice** (sloos) *n.* (also sluice-gate or sluice-valve), sliding door regulating the level of water by controlling its flow **بند کا دروازہ** current of water through a sluice **بند کے دروازے میں سے**

thorough washing with a stream of water *v.t. & i.* **پانی کا دھارا** send a stream of water over **پانی کا دھارا چھوڑنا** wash with a stream of water **پانی کے دھارے سے دھونا** (of water) come out in a stream **پانی کا دھارا بہنا** provide with sluice-gates **بند کے دروازے لگانا**

**slum** (-slum) *n.* street overcrowded with dirty houses **گندی تاریک گلی** (pl.) part of a town where there are slums **شہر کا گندی گلیوں والا حصہ** gum-like non-lubricating residue of crude oil, etc. **غیر مویشی تیل کا بچھٹ**

**slumber** (slum-bē\*) (lit.) *n.* sleep **نید خواب** *v.i.* sleep **خواب ہونا، سونا**

**slump** (slump) *v.i.* drop or fall (down or into) heavily **گر کرنا، گھٹ سے گرنے کا** (of prices, trade, activity) fall steeply **گراؤ** *n.* general drop in prices, trade activity, etc. **سود بازار کی، کساد بازار کی**

**slung** (slung) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **sling**, which see)

**slunk** (slunk) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **slink**, which see)

**slur** (slē\*) *v.t. & i.* (-rr-) run sound of one word or phrase into another so as to make them indistinguishable **مزے کرنا** merge musical notes thus **مزے کرنا** minimise (point or fact) **نظر انداز کرنا** *slur over* (someone's faults) **دکھائی کی خطاؤں سے چشم پوشی کرنا** *n.* reproach **کچھ** something that damages one's reputation **اڑغام** act of slurring sounds **بھٹکتی ہوئی برف**

**slush** (slush) *n.* soft melting snow **پگھلتی ہوئی برف** **slime** *n.* **پتلی**

**slut** (slut) *n.* slovenly woman **پھوڑی عورت**

**sly** (sli) *adj.* deceitful **غیار، پھٹکا** *secretive* **چھپ چھپا کر، خفیہ طور پر** *on the sly*, secretly **کامیائیں**

playfully mischievous **بھڑا** **smack** (smak) *n.* blow given with the open hand **چپٹا پٹا** its sound **چٹخا**

sound of the parting of lips **چٹخا** small sailing-boat for fishing **مابی گیر جہاز** slight flavour (of) **کاشا** *v.t. & i.* part lips audibly **چٹخانا** **smack** (one's) lips, make a smacking sound with the lips to show pleasure **مذا دینا** taste **ہونٹ چاٹنا** be suggestive of **کاشا**

**smacker** *n.* (slang) sounding blow **زٹا** **smack** *v.* loud kiss **چپٹ** **specimen** *n.* **نمونہ**

**small** (smawl) *adj.* not large **چھوٹا** partly mean **معمولی** look (or feel) **small**, look (or feel) foolish or ashamed **small change**, coins of small value **the small hours** (of the morning), the early hours (1 A.M. to 4 A.M.) **small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا** **small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**

**small talk**, talk about unimportant things **on the small side**, a little too small **the still small voice**, conscience **چھوٹا**





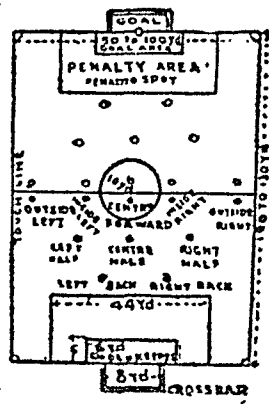
زبان کی آسانی والا (sound or speech) easily flowing  
 خوشامد والا (person or manners) flattering  
 چمکی چمکی باتوں والا (pleasing but insincere) pleasant but insincere  
 v.t. & i. make smooth (down or out) smooth کرنا  
 free from difficulties آسان کرنا smooth  
 away (someone's) objections اعتراضات دور کرنا smoothly  
 adj. without any trouble آسانی سے smoothness  
 n. خوشامدی smooth bore n. un-  
 rifled gun بندوق کی بندھن smooth-faced adj.  
 pleasant but insincere کامیاب  
 smooth-spoken, smooth-tongued adj. using  
 smooth words چمکی چمکی باتیں کرنے والا  
 smote (smoht) v. (pa. t. of smite, which see)  
 smother (smudh-ē\*) v.t. & i. kill by stifling  
 گلہ گلہ کرنا، اور گھونٹ کر مار ڈالنا  
 overwhelm (with caresses, etc.) (سے) دھماکے لینا  
 suppress (yawn, anger, affair, etc.) دبا دینا  
 put out (a fire) بجھا دینا  
 cause (a fire) to burn slowly by covering it with ashes, etc. راکھ سے دبا دینا  
 smoulder (smohl-dē\*) v.i. burn slowly without flames  
 (of passions) burn thus اندر ہی اندر بجھنے لگنے والا  
 smouldering fire نرگس نرگس  
 ardent but unexpressed passions سوز و گداز  
 smudge (smuj) n. dirty mark as of ink which has been rubbed  
 v.t. & i. make a smudge onٹھکانا  
 smudgy (smuj-i) adj. stained ٹھکانا  
 smug (smug) adj. self-satisfied برعزت  
 fond of comfort and respectability نظر (عام) کا  
 unsocial person (university slang) خوشحال  
 lacking athletic interests آدمی بڑا  
 smuggle (smug-el) v.t. & i. get (goods) illegally (into or out of a country or through the customs, etc.)  
 take (something or someone) secretly (into, etc.)  
 smuggler (smug-le\*) n. one who smuggles  
 smuggles والا  
 smut (smut) n. soot from burning coal  
 mark made by it کالک کا  
 obscene talk (or words, etc.) smutty adj. dirty with smuts  
 obscene فحش smutty story  
 snack (snak) n. light and hasty meal کھانا  
 share حصہ (only in the phrase: go snacks, take each a share)  
 snack-bar n. restaurant, etc., where light hasty meals are served  
 snaffle (snaf-el) v.t. (slang) steal

appropriate ہتھیانا، اڑانا  
 snag n. jagged stump کٹھ dangerous, sharp rock in the sea سمندر میں کھڑی چٹان unsuspected  
 hindrance عجز و رکاوٹ  
 snail (snayl) n. kinds of small slimy animal with shells گھونٹ  
 snake (snayk) n. slender crawling reptile without limbs سانپ  
 snaky (snay-ki) adj. of or like a snake سانپ کا  
 infested with snakes سانپوں سے بھرا ہوا  
 snap v.t. & i. (-pp-) bite suddenly (and often noisily) (at) دانت کھٹکنا  
 snatch (at something) (someone's) head off, interrupt someone suddenly and impatiently  
 بات کاٹنا  
 break with a sharp noise open or close thus snap ترٹنے سے کھٹنا  
 (one's) fingers (انگلیاں) fire (pistol, etc.) آگ  
 take a snapshot آگ کی تصویر  
 snapping sound آگ کی آواز  
 a cold snap, a sudden and short period of cold weather  
 سردی کی آگ  
 snapshot آگ کی تصویر  
 done quickly and without much warning  
 آگ کی آواز  
 suddenly آگ کی آواز  
 snappy adj. clever, bright and lively آگ کی آواز  
 adv. quickly (colloq.) make it snappy, do it quickly  
 آگ کی تصویر  
 snapshot n. photograph taken quickly with a hand  
 آگ کی تصویر  
 snare (snay-ē\*) n. noose for catching small animals and birds پھنسا  
 any trap کو پھنسنے میں پھنسانا  
 v.t. catch in a snare کو دام میں لانا  
 snarl (snah\*1) v.t. & i. (of dogs) growl angrily showing the teeth  
 غرانا  
 speak (out) ill-temperedly expressing dissent  
 غرنا  
 act of snarling غرنا  
 its sound  
 snatch (snach) v.t. & i. put out the hand suddenly and take (up, down, away, off, from, etc.)  
 snatch at (something), try to get it by snatching  
 کچھ لینا  
 get (an hour of sleep, etc.) when the chance occurs  
 لینا  
 sudden stretching out of the hand to get something  
 بچھیننا (usu. pl.) short pieces (of song, speech, etc.)  
 sneak (sneek) v.t. & i. (go away, in, off, etc.) secretly or quietly  
 چھپنا  
 steal (someone's property) چھپنا  
 thus  
 cowardly underhand person  
 سناٹا  
 sneer (snee-ē\*) n. scornful smile  
 سناٹا  
 such words v.t. & i. (sneer at someone or something), treat him, etc., thus



thus <sup>نہیں</sup> <sup>گل بجھا کر</sup> <sup>پاشا</sup> <sup>n.</sup> powdered tobacco  
for taking up in the nose <sup>نشتوار</sup> <sup>نشتوار</sup> <sup>نشتوار</sup> charred  
part of a wick <sup>گل</sup> <sup>n.</sup> snuff-colour <sup>n.</sup> dark-brown  
colour <sup>نشتواری</sup>  
**snuffle** (snuff-el) *v.i.* make sniffing sounds  
<sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> breathe noisily because of  
inhaling through obstructed nose <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
talk with a nasal accent <sup>esp. owing to cold</sup>  
<sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>n.</sup> snuffing <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
its sound <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
**snug** (snug) *adj.* warm and comfortable <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
<sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> sheltered <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
**snuggle** draw (close to someone) in affection  
<sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> nestle (up or in bed) for  
warmth <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
**so** (soh) *adv.* in this or that way <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
in the same way <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> just so, quite so,  
(forms of agreement) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> not so, (form of  
dissent) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> if so, if it be like that <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
and so forth, and so on, continuing thus, <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
as (good etc.) as, (for positive forms) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
(not) so (good, etc.) as, (for negative  
forms) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> so that, on the condition that  
int. <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> very, very much <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
(denoting approval) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> conj. therefore  
(old use) provided that <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
I told you so, <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> pron. that very thing <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
You don't say so? (form of surprise) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
so he says, (assertion to end anticipated surprise,  
etc.) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> so, about <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
an hour or so far, (a) to that <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
point <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> (b) to that <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
extent, undeservedly called <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> so far as, to the  
extent to which <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> so far so good, it is well  
up to that point <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> so long as, till <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
so long, farewell till we meet again <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> so much  
for, no more need be said about <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> so-and-so, substitute for name  
so to say, (apology for new or exaggerated  
statement) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> so so, (colloq.) not very  
good <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> so <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> (colloq.) (for winding-  
up discussion) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
**soak** (sohk) *v.t. & i.* become or make wet  
<sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> absorb <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> (of rain, etc.) pass (through,  
info, etc.) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> n. soaking <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
heavy rainfall <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> **soap** (sohp) *n.* fatty substance to make lather for

washing <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> soft-soap, (esp.) flattery  
<sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> v.t. rub soap on <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> wash  
with soap <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> soap bubble *n.* bubble of  
soapy water <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> soap opera *n.* (see  
Addenda) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> soap-suds *n. pl.* mass of lather <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
<sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> soapy *adj.* of or like soap  
<sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> flatterer <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> soar (sohr) *v.i.* fly higher and higher  
(of prices, etc.) increase too  
much <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
**sob** *v.t. & i. (-bb-)* catch the breath while weep-  
ing <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> such catching of the  
breath or its sound <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> To sob is to catch  
the breath while weeping or in grief; weep, shed tears;  
cry, make a vocal noise with or without tears; wail,  
utter long, plaintive cries; whine, complain in a nasal  
drawl; whimper, complain in whining tones; groan  
in prolonged, low tones as in great pain.  
**sober** (soh-bē\*) *adj.* calm and serious <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
not drunk <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> avoiding drunken-  
ness <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> temperate <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
(of colours) not bright <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> v.t. & i. make or  
become sober <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> sobriety *n.* being  
sober <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
**sobriquet** (soh-ri-kay), **soubriquet** (soob-) *n.*  
nickname <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
**soccer** (sok-ē\*) *n.* (slang)  
(not quite good spelling  
of **socker**), association  
football <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
**sociable** (soh-sha-bèl) *adj.*  
fond of, company  
friendly <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> sociability  
(-bil-) *n.* being sociable  
<sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> **social** (soh-shèl) *adj.*  
(of animals, etc.) living  
in groups <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> (of  
people) living in com-  
munities <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> (of relations, customs  
etc.) <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> social  
welfare <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> social  
security, (esp.) freedom  
from want and unemployment <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> in society <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>  
equals <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> of joint entertainment  
social gathering <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> n. gathering arranged in  
a club, etc., for talk and entertainment <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup> <sup>نشتوں</sup>



soccer field  
with  
position of players

**sociality** *n.* being-social **گروہ بندی، اندر نیت، کلیتہ**  
**social contract** *n.* theory that mankind agreed to impose restrictions on individual liberty in order to establish State **معاہدہ عوامی، عہد نامہ**  
**socialism** *n.* principle that individual liberty should be surrendered to the State which should own and manage all the resources in the interest of the community as a whole **اشتراکیت**  
**socialist** *n.* advocate of socialism **اشتراکی**  
**socialistic** (*-lis-*) *adj.* tending towards socialism **اشتراکی**  
**socialize** (*-liz-*) *v.t.* make socialistic **اشتراکی بنانا، قومیت بنانا، قومیت بنانا**

**societal** *adj.* (see under society)

**society** (*soh-si-e-ti*) *n.* social community **معاشرہ**  
 customs, etc., of such a group. **عادات، رسوم و رواج**  
 the rich and fashionable classes **معاشرتی اراکین و درجہ دار**  
 company (of friends) **حلقہ** association  
 (for a purpose) **مجلس** debating society,  
 organization for conducting practice or other  
**societal** (*soh-si-e-tēl*) *adj.* pertaining to society **معاشرتی**

**sociology** (*soh-shi-ol-o-ji*; or U.S., *son-si-ol-o-ji*) *n.* study of the nature and history of human Society **معاشریات**  
**sociological** (*-loj-*) *adj.* pertaining to sociology **معاشراتی**  
**sociologist** (*-ol-*) *n.* expert in sociology **معاشریات دان**

**sock** *n.* short stocking not reaching the knee **جوتہ** a pair of socks, socks  
 loose sole used inside a shoe **جوتہ** light shoe of comic actors  
 (as opposed to buskin which was the high boot of tragic actors) **جوتہ** a sock



**sockdologer** (*sok-dol-o-gē\**), **sockdologer** (*-dol-a-*) *n.* (slang) decisive blow **ضرب**  
 clinching argument **جوتہ** association football **فٹ بال**

**socket** (*sok-et*) *n.* hollow into which something fits **محکمہ**  
**socratic** (*sok-rat-ik*) *adj.* like that of the famous Greek philosopher Socrates (469-399 B.C.) **سقراطی**  
**Socratic method**, the dialectical method **سقراطی طریقہ**  
**Socratic irony**, ignorance feigned to entice others into giving hollow arguments **سقراطی طعنے**

**sod** *n.* grass-covered (usu. oblong or square) piece of land **سڈ** (poet.) surface of the earth **سڈ**  
 under the sod, in the grave **سڈ** (swear-word) sodomite

**sod** *v.t.* (-dd-) cover (land) with sods **سڈ سے بکریا**

**soda** (*soh-da*) *n.* one of the common chemical compounds of sodium (esp. its carbonate or bicarbonate) **سودا**  
 washing soda, sodium carbonate, a sodium compound used for washing clothes  
 sodium bicarbonate, another sodium compound used for leavening bread **سودا**  
**soda-water**, aerated water **سودا پانی**  
**soda-fountain** *n.* counter from which soda water, etc., is served **سودا فونٹین**

**sodden** (*sod-ēn*) *adj.* wet through (with rain, etc.) **سڈ**  
 stupid through too much drinking **سڈ** (of bread, etc., heavy and dough-like) **سڈ**

**sodium** (*soh-di-um*) *n.* a soft, silver-white alkaline metal which is one of the elements **سڈیم**  
**sodomy** (*sod-o-mi*) *n.* homosexuality esp. between males **سڈوم**  
**sodomite** *n.* one guilty of it in active capacity **سڈومیت** (opp. of catamite)

**sofa** (*soh-fa*) *n.* chair-like seat for more than one person **صوفہ**  
 Note: The word sofa is the English form of the Arabic word **صوفہ** (suffa) meaning 'platform.' It first denoted the open-air platform in the mosque of the Holy Prophet (Peace be on him!) at Medina. The word for this platform (which incidentally was the first university set up under Islam) came to be adopted, owing to this sacred association, by the Abbassids for comfortable seats in their palaces and was later borrowed from them by the English-speaking people.

**soft** *adj.* not hard **نرم** smooth (skin, hair, cloth, etc.) **نرم**  
 (of light) not glaring **نرم** (of colour, eyes, etc.) not bright **نرم**  
 (sound) low **نرم** mild (words, etc.) **نرم** (of words) intended to please **نرم**

**soft drinks**, **soft water**, water easy to wash with **نرم**  
**soft drinks**, cold drinks which are non-alcoholic (like fruit-juices, etc.) **نرم**  
**soften** (*saf-ēn*) *v.t. & i.* make or become soft **نرم**  
**softly** *adv.* in a soft manner **نرم**  
**soggy** (*sog-i*) *adj.* (of ground) heavy with water **سجی**

**soigne** (*swahn-yay*) *adj.* (of a woman's toilet) exquisite in detail **سوانہ**  
**soil** *n.* ground **سول** earth **سول** the earth in which plants grow **سول**  
 (one's) native soil, (one's) mother-land **سول** dirty mark **سول**  
*v.t. & i.* become or make dirty **سول**

**soiree** (swah-ray) *n.* evening party for talk or discussion  
مجلس شب، رات کی مجلس

**sojourn** (suj-ē\*n, soh-jō\*n) *n.* temporary stay (with someone, at or in a place, for a time)  
make a sojourn قیام کرنا *v.i.* stay temporarily (with, at, in, or for) عارضی قیام کرنا

**solar** *n.* (see under solar)

**solace** (sol-es) *n.* comfort (to someone in trouble or pain) دُکھ میں تسکین  
give solace to (دُکھ میں) تسکین دینا

**solar** (sah-lē\*) *adj.* of the sun شمسی  
solar eclipse, eclipse of the sun سورج کی گرفت  
solar system, the sun and the planets سورج نظام شمسی  
sola (sah-la), *n.* (corruption of) solar topi; pith helmet صولہ ہیلمٹ


**sold** (sohld) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of sell, which see)

**solder** (sohl-dē\*) *n.* easily melted metal for joining edges of harder metal  
join with solder ملانے والا  
soldering *n.* joining with solder ملانے کا کام

**soldering-iron** *n.* tool used for soldering  
a soldering-iron  
کاؤڈی

**soldier** (sohl-jē\*) *n.* one who serves in the army  
go soldiering *v.i.* (usu. as gerund) serve as soldier  
soldierly, soldier-like *adj.* سپاہیہ

**A soldier** is one engaged in military service; warrior is the poetic word for him; a recruit is one recently enlisted; a conscript is one compulsorily enrolled.  
brave بہادر  
A soldier is one engaged in military service; warrior is the poetic word for him; a recruit is one recently enlisted; a conscript is one compulsorily enrolled.

**sole** (sohl) *n.* underpart of the foot  
underpart of shoe, sock, etc.   
any kind of flat sea fish  
sole (senso 3) *adj.* only

**solely** *adv.* alone  
solely *adv.* alone

**solecism** (sol-e-sizm) *n.* grammatical or idiomatic offence against etiquette  
grammatical or idiomatic offence against etiquette

**solemn** (sol-em) *adj.* performed with religious ceremony  
performed with ceremony  
causing deep respect  
important  
solemnly *adv.*

**solemnity** (so-lem-ni-ti) *n.* being solemn  
solemn ceremony  
solemnise (sol-em-niz) *v.t.*

perform (wedding, etc.) with the usual rites  
celebrate (festival) منانے

**solicit** (so-lis-it) *v.t. & i.* ask (someone) earnestly (for something) درخواست کرنا  
ask repeatedly (for) solicitor (so-lis-i-tē\*)

*n.* lawyer who prepares legal documents (as opposed to a barrister who is the lawyer pleading a client's case at the court) سالیٹر

**solicitous** (so-lis-i-tus) *adj.* anxious (about)  
eager (to do something) مشتعل  
considerate (for) solicitude

(so-lis-i-tewd) *n.* anxiety (for) پریشانی  
**solid** (sol-id) *adj.* not fluid  
three-dimensional  
not hollow  
strong

**solid** (building, argument, unity, etc.) مضبوط  
in defence of (one's) country  
of the same substance throughout  
solid gold  
continuous

*n.* body or substance which is solid and not fluid  
solidly *adv.* firmly  
solidarity (da-ri-ti) *n.* unity bred by common interests

**solidify** (so-lid-i-fi) *v.t. & i.* make or become solid  
solidity (so-lid-i-ti) *n.* quality of being solid

**soliloquy** (so-lil-o-kwi) *n.* speaking out one's thoughts to oneself aloud when no one else is about  
soliloquize *v.i.* talk to oneself

**solitary** (sol-i-tē-ri) *adj.* lonely  
only one  
living alone  
solitary confinement, imprisonment in a separate cell  
living the life of a recluse

**solitude** (sol-i-tewd) *n.* solitude  
solitary state  
solitary place

**solo** (soh-loh) *n.* piece of music for a single person's performance  
soloist (soh-loh-ist) *n.* person who gives a solo

**solstice** (sol-stis) *n.* time at which the sun is farthest north or south of the equator  
summer solstice, such time occurring about June 21  
winter solstice, such time occurring about December 22

**soluble** *adj.*, solubility *n.*, solution *n.*, (see under solve)

**solve** (solv) *v.t.* find the answer to (a problem, etc.)  
find a way out of (a)



etc. **sopping** *adj. & adv.* wet  
 through **sopping wet**, wet all through  
**soppy** *adj.* wet through  
 maudlin sentiment

**sophism** (*sof-izm*) *n.* clever but false reasoning  
intended to deceive مُغَالَطَةٌ غُلَطٌ دَلِيلٌ بَاطِلٌ تَقْطِيعٌ

**sophistry** (sof-is-iri) *n.* habitual use of such false reasoning **منطقهٔ افسوسناک** **sophist** (sof-ist) *n.* one who uses sophistry **منطوقہ سے دھوکا**

**sophisticate** (so-fis-ti-kayt) soph-  
 v.l. & i. argue thus کرنا، مٹھنا، دینا، تدلیس کرنا  
 spoil the naturalness غلط دلیلوں سے دھوکا دینا  
 adulterate (wine, etc.) soph-  
 soph-  
 soph-

**sophisticated** *adj.* not simple and natural **المتعقّب**  
**sophistication** (-kay-) *n.* lack of simplicity  
**تقصير المناوشت**

**sophomore** (*saf-o-moh\**) *n.* (U.S.). second-year student of college or university (اُردو میں: **دوسرے سال کا طالب علم**)

**soporific** (soh-po-rif-ik) *adj.* sleep inducing  
**خواب آور دوا** *n.* such drug

**soprano** (so-prah-noh) *adj.* with the highest female singing voice **نچھین** *n.* such voice **نچھین** woman or boy with such voice **نچھین** *n.* (یاد دالا)

**sorcerer** (*sɒ\*-sc-rē\**) *n.* magician pretending to call up evil spirits جادوگر، ساحر  
**sorceress** *n.* woman sorcerer ساجره  
**sorcery** (*sɒ\*-sè-ri*) *n.* witchcraft جادوگری، سحر، افسوس، فتنه طرازی

**sordid** (so\*-did) *adj.* wretched (conditions)  
 خستہ (of behaviour) mean; prompted by  
 self-interest ننگدارہ dirty گند

**sore** (soh\*) *adj.* (of a part of the body) tender and painful **دکھتا ہوا** **aggrieved** (heart) **بیوقوف**  
**دیکھتا ہوا** **hurting** (the feelings) **دیکھتا ہوا**  
**دکھتا ہوا** **annoying** **دکھتا ہوا** (old use) **great** (need, etc.) **دکھتا ہوا** **sore place on the body** **دکھتا ہوا**  
**دکھتا ہوا** **inflammation** **دکھتا ہوا** **sorely** *adv* **greatly**  
**دکھتا ہوا** **(oppressed, tempted, etc.)** **دکھتا ہوا**

**sorrow** (so-roh) *n.* **grief** **أُندوه** *its*  
**cause** **أسباب** *regret* **أفْسوس** *v.i.* **feel** **sorrow** (*at,*  
*over or for something*) **أحزن** **sorrowful**  
*adj.* **feeling sorrow** **أحزني** **causing**  
**sorrow** **أحزن** **أُندوه**

sorry (so-ri) adj. feeling sadness غمگین feeling  
 regret (for, about or to do something) (پسند  
 نہ کرنا) sorry! please excuse me (اگر کسی بات کا افسوس ہو  
 تو یہ کہو) pitiful (state) قابلِ رحم worthless  
 (excuse) معذرت

**sort** (so\*t) *n.* kind قسم *what sort of, of what type*  
 کا اچھا *a good sort, likable* ایستندید *be out of*  
 sorts (colloq.) *be rather unwell* بیمار *arrange in various groups*  
 مرتبہ *v.t. & i.* ترتیب دینا

گروپوں کے مطابق انگریزی کے مختلف گروپوں  
sort letters, arrange them in  
گروپوں کے مطابق انگریزی کے مختلف گروپوں  
خطوں کے مطابق انگریزی کے مختلف گروپوں  
(sort out), separate (good things from bad

ones, etc.) سورتھ (good things from bad things, etc.)  
 sorter *n.* (esp.) post-office worker who sorts letters سورتھ

**sortie** (so\*-ti) *n.* sally of besieged soldiers to  
attack besiegers محاصرہ شدہ فوج کا حصار اور پس منظر سے  
mission of aircraft بمباری کے لیے اڑان

**SOS** (es-oh-es) *n.* wireless message for help  
from a ship, etc., in danger  
any urgent call for help

sot n. one constantly stupid with drinks همیشه بدمخت  
 رفته والا، رگاش الم

**sou** (soo) *n.* French half-penny      *not a sou, no money* صنفه و نه کچھ کچھ نہ

**sough** (soo, or sow, or suf) *n.* sighing sound of wind in trees, etc. *v.i.* (of wind) make such a sound

**sought** (sot) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **seek**, which see)

**soul** (sohl) *n.* spirit; immaterial part of a human being روح جان conscience باطن human being شخص متفلسف personification (of) some

quality) **soulful** *adj.* having or showing deep feeling **soulless** *adj.* lacking higher or deep feelings

**sound** *n.* that which can be heard **صَوْتُ** آواز  
the sound of (one's) voice **آواز کی** آواز  
sound of, near enough to hear **جہاں سے (کسی چیز کو) سُن**

an element of speech **اَوَّلُ** inlet of the sea **مَضِيقٌ** narrow strip of water joining two larger areas of it **اَبْنَاءُ** adj. healthy **سَالِمٌ**

in good condition **در حالت خوب**  
 cogent (reason, etc.) **قوی، متقاعد کننده**  
 able **قابل** wise (step, decision, etc.) **دانشمندانه**

thorough (sleep, etc.) *آدھر* *adv.* thoroughly (asleep) *گہرا* *sound asleep* *گہری نیند میں* *v.t. & i.* (cause to) produce sound *گھنکارنا* *sound on alarm* *گھنکار*

جنگنی بجانا، آگاہ کرنا  
give the im-  
pression of being (reasonable,  
etc.)

مفتوم سونا، گنتا  
test by listen-

A sound-box

ing **تعمق** test and measure the depth  
(of the sea, etc.) with a lead weight on a rope  
(called a **sounding-line**) **تعلیم** try to learn



views of (someone on a subject) کسی کے خیالات  
**sound** (sɒnd) *n.* part of gramophone for reproducing sound ساؤنڈ باکس  
**sound-film** *n.* talkie گویا فلم  
**sound-proof** *adj.* that which the sounds cannot penetrate جس سے باہر آواز نہ جاسکے  
**soundly** *adv.* with good judgment  
**soundness** *n.* thoroughly soundness  
**soundings** *n. pl.* depth of sea as taken with lead سمندر کی گہرائی  
 part of sea not too deep for ordinary soundings (i.e., 100 fathoms) سمندر کا گہرا حصہ  
**soup** (soʊp) *n.* liquid food made by boiling meat, vegetables, etc. سوپ  
 (colloq.) be in trouble مشکل میں، مضبوط میں  
**sour** (suː) *adj.* having a sharp, acid taste (of milk, etc.) کھٹا، ترش  
 spoil by fermentation ill-tempered چڑچڑاہٹ  
**sourly** *adv.* with ill-temper sharp-tongued بد زبان  
**sourness** *n.* being sour ترشی  
**sourdough** (suː-ə-doh) *n.* (U.S.) old-timer پُرانا  
**source** (soʊs) *n.* starting point (of a river) منبع  
 origin اصل  
 book or person whence some information was or can be obtained ماخذ  
**sous** (soʊs) *v.t.* put in pickle کا اچار ڈالنا  
 throw liquid (over or into, etc.) ڈالنا  
 send or go with a plunge (into water, etc.) میں غوطہ دینا یا گنا  
**south** (saʊθ) *n.* point or direction opposite the north جنوب  
**adj.** of or in the south جنوبی  
**southerly** *adj. towards the south جنوب کی طرف  
**adv.** towards the south (of winds) جنوب سے (آنیوالی)  
**southern** (suːθ-ən) *adj. in or of the south جنوب کی طرف، سمت جنوب  
**southward, southwards** *adv.* towards the south جنوب کی طرف، سمت جنوب  
**South Pole** *n.* point of earth opposite the North Pole جنوبی قطب  
**South Sea** *n.* the Pacific Ocean جنوبی بحیرہ  
**sou'wester** *n.* strong southwestern wind جنوب مغربی  
 strong southwestern wind جنوب مغربی  
 waterproof hat with a wide flap to protect the neck  
 برساتی ٹپنی  
**sou'wester** *n.* a sou'wester  
**souvenir** (suː-ve-nec-ə) *n.* thing given, taken, or kept in memory (of person, place or event) یادگار، نشانی  
**sovereign** (soʊ-ri-n) *adj.* highest (authority) unlimited (of a ruler) having**



**sovereign** *n.* independent  
 (State) خود مختار، آزاد  
**efficacious** (remedy) : of proved value  
 مؤثر، بخشنی  
**ruler** *n.* British gold coin (now replaced by the pound note) پونڈ  
**sovereignty** (soʊ-ri-n-ti) *n.* sovereignty  
**soviet** (soʊ-vi-et) *n.* council of workers constituting the government of the Centre or in the part of the U.S.S.R. سوویت  
**Communist** *n.* Soviet Russia, the U.S.S.R. (i.e., the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics) روسی  
**Russian** *n.* روسی  
**Soviet propaganda** روسی پراپیگنڈا  
**sow** (soʊ) *v.t. & i.* (sow, sowed, sown, or sow, sowed, sowed) put (seed) in the land بونا  
 put seed (in the land) بونچ بونا  
**(Sou) female pig** *n.* (Sou) female pig  
 have the wrong sow, by the ear, (a) fix on the wrong person غلط شخص کو پکڑنا  
 (b) have the wrong notion غلط خیال پر مہرنا  
**soya** (soʊ-ya), **soya-bean** (soʊ-ya-been) *n.* a well-known edible plant yielding oilseed سویا بین  
**spa** (spah) *n.* spring of mineral water with medicinal properties  
 تعذیبی جگہ  
 place with such a spring تعذیبی جگہ والا مقام  
**space** (spays) *n.* that in which everything exists فضائے  
 place an open space, place not built on کھلی جگہ  
 unoccupied place خالی جگہ  
 distance (between two or more objects) فاصلہ  
 interval (of time) وقفہ، مدت، عرصہ  
 (see Addenda) *v.t.* (in printing) place (words or letters) with regular spaces between نکالنا  
 فاصلے  
 (words or letters) نکالنا  
**space out** (words or letters) نکالنا  
**space ship** *n.* (see Addenda) **space travel** *n.* (see Addenda) **spacious** (spay-shus) *aaj.* roomy  
**spatial** *adj.* of, relating to or existing in space (as opposed to temporal) مکانی  
**spade** (spayd) *n.* tool for digging  
 call a spade a spade, speak out plainly  
 کھلی بات کہنا  
 playing-card with black design  
 v.t. (also up) with a spade  
 کھڑنا، بیلنے سے کھودنا  
**spadework** *n.* careful, hard work  
 in the initial stages (of) ابتدائی کام، ابتدائی مراحل  
**spade** *n.* persistent attention to details پر تفصیلات  
**spadeful** *n.* as much as will be lifted by a spade  
 بیلنے بھر  
**spaghetti** (spa-geɪ-ti) *n. pl.* kind of macaroni جوڑی  
**spake** (spayk) *v.* (old use) (pa. 1. of *sprake*)



**spalpeen** (shal-peen) *n.* mischievous fellow ; rascal شکاری، بدکاماش

**spam** (spam) *n.* sausage meat which is tinned and spiced دلائی کبابوں کا ڈول میں بند مسالے دار قلم، ہسپام

**span** *n.* distance (about 9 inches) between the tips of a grown-up man's thumb and his little finger when stretched out بازشت، فوارچ

part between the supports of an arch جراب کا کھلا

distance between two consecutive supports of a bridge درمیانی کونجھوں کا درمیانی فاصلہ

interval (of time) عرصہ، وقفہ، مدت، عرصہ (-nn-)

(of a bridge) extend across (a space) ایک کونے سے دوسرے کونے تک پھیلا ہوا ہونا، بنا ہوا ہونا

across encompass کا احاطہ کرنا

measure by hand spans بازشت سے ماپنا

**spangle** (spang-el) *n.* tiny ornamental disc of shining metal stitched on to dress ستارہ، ستارہ

v.t. cover with spangles ستارے لگانا

cover as with spangles star-spangled star-spangled sky, sky spangled with stars تاروں بھری رات

**spaniel** (span-yel) *n.* species of dog with long silky hair and large drooping ears نیئرنگٹا، نیئر

sycophant خوشامدی

**spank** v.t. punish by slapping (on the buttocks) with the open hand مارنا

(of a horse or ship) move swiftly تیزی سے چلنا

**spanking** *adj.* (colloq.) excellent شاندار، عمدہ

fresh and strong (breeze) تازہ، تیز

**spanner** (span-ē\*) *n.* wrench نمٹ کھینے والا لڑچ

for nuts

**spar** (spah\*) *n.* strong pole for supporting sails ا سپانر

v.t. (-rr-) (of game-cock) attack with spurs نرغ کا خار سے حملہ کرنا

use one's fists for attack and defence in boxing نمٹے

**sparring** *n.* argue بحث کرنا

boxer's partner during training نمٹنے والی کی شریعت

**spare** (spay-ē\*) v.t. & i. refrain from damaging کسی کو بھڑو دینا

show mercy to کرنا

**spare** (someone's) life, not kill him کسی کو قتل نہ کرنا، کی

leave (no pains, no expense, etc.) جان بخشی کرنا

not spare (oneself). use all (one's) energy پوری کوشش کرنا

find (the time, the money, etc., for) by being careful فالتو ہونا

**spare** (someone, something) enough and to spare, quite enough کافی، بہت

use in small quantities کچھ بڑا ہونا

be sparing with (something) کم استعمال کرنا

**spare** *adj.* extra ; beyond one's need فالتو kept in reserve for فالتو spare parts (of a machine), parts needed to replace broken ones (مشین کے) فالتو کرنے

**spare room**, one kept for guests ہمانوں کے لیے کمرہ، ہمان خانہ

**spare** (person) lean (person) پستلا

(of meals, diet, etc.) small in quantity مختصر، کم

**spare part** of a machine, etc. فالتو پرزہ

**sparing** *adj.* economical (of) (پس)

**sparingly** *adv.* very little بہت فالتو

**spark** (spah\*k) *n.* small burning piece present in ashes or thrown off شرارہ

flash of light produced by breaking of an electric current برقی شرارہ

sign (of life, energy, etc.) چنگاری، جوت

flash (of wit) v.i. give out sparks چنگاریاں نکلنا

**sparkling-plug** *n.* device for firing the gas in a petrol engine, etc. آتشزن

**sparkle** *n.* flashes of light تابانی

v.i. send out flashes of light چمکنا، دکلنا

**sparrow** (spa-roh) *n.* common brownish bird چڑیا، گوزیا، پنچشک

**sparse** (spah\*s) *adj.* (of population, beard, etc.) not dense ہٹا

**sparsely** *adv.* چھدرا ہونا

**sparsity** *n.* being sparse چھدرا

**Spartan** (spah\*-tēn) *n.* & *adj.* (citizen) of Sparta (person) سبارٹا کا رہنے والا

unafraid of hardship سمجھوتہ کا عادی، سادہ زندگی کا عادی، سخت کوشش

(of living conditions) hard because very simple سادہ، سخت کوشش

**spasm** (spazm, or spasm) *n.* convulsive tightening of muscles ہچکچاؤ

sudden fit (of pain, grief, etc.) دورہ

**spasmodic** (spaz-mod-ik) *adj.* occurring or done at irregular intervals دوروں کی طرح

caused by spasms affected by spasms

**spat** v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of spit, which see) *n.* (usu. pl.) cloth cover worn over the upper part of a shoe ساتی پوش

spawn spawn of shellfish کسموڑا

**spate** (spayt) *n.* flood طوفان

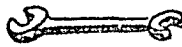
sudden rush (of business, etc.) زور

**spatial** (spay-shēl) *adj.* (see under space)

**spatter** (spat-ē\*) v.t. & i. (of mud) fly or send in drops in all directions پھینکنا، پھینکنا

**spattering** *n.* پھینکنا، پھینکنا

**spatula** (spat-ew-la) *n.* instrument like a blunt





who sees all the details with his own eyes; an **observer**, one who carefully studies all the details,

**spectre** (spek-tè\*) *n.* ghost جو روح پھونٹنے کا منظر  
illusory figure طیف  
haunting fear of expected trouble خوف

**spectral** *adj.* like a spectre کا سا  
of or like a spectrum طیفی  
**spectral analysis**, analysis of light with a spectroscope into the colours comprising it طیفی  
**spectral colours** طیفی  
**spectrum** (spek-trum) (pl. **spectra**) rainbow-like band of colours formed by rays of light which have passed through a prism or shower of rain قوس قزح  
**spectroscope**, **spectrometer** *n.* instrument for measuring a spectrum طیف پیم

**speculate** (spek-ew-layt) *v.i.* guess (how to do or about something) قیاس سے کام لینا (also speculate in something) deal in financial transactions of a risky kind (esp. in hope of large future profits) کا شکار کرنا  
**speculator** *n.* one who speculates شے باز  
**speculation** (-lay-) *n.* entering into such transactions شے بازی، شکار کرنا  
قیاس، اندیشہ  
guesswork شے بازی کرنا

**sped** *v.* (pa..t. & pa. p. of **speed**, which see)  
**speech** *n.* power of speaking قوت گوئی، حکم  
talk given in public تقریر make a speech تقریر کرنا  
(rarely) language زبان، برلی **speech-day** *n.* annual ceremonial day at school with speeches and prize distribution  
**speechless** *adj.* struck dumb with deep emotions وفور جذبات  
بے تقریر  
make boring or uncalled for speech تقریر بازی کرنا

**speed** *n.* rate of moving رفتار  
**high speed** رفتار  
**slow speed** رفتار  
**at full speed** اتاں سے رفتار  
**at a speed of 30 m.p.h.** فی گھنٹہ 30 میل فی گھنٹہ  
**speed limit**, maximum speed permissible رفتار کی رفتار سے  
**exceed the speed limit** رفتار سے تیز چلنا  
**attain a high speed** بہت تیز جانا  
**swiftness** تیزی  
**more haste less speed**, mere scurry slows down speed تیزی سے جانا، تیزی سے جانا  
**v.t. & i. (sped)** (cause to) go (up) quickly تیز چلنا یا  
**speed past (something)** کے پاس سے تیزی سے گزر جانا  
**God speed you!** (old use) May God prosper you! دعائے خیر  
**god speed**, such expressed wish (someone) wish (someone) god speed خیر دینا  
**speedometer** *n.* instrument for recording the speed تیز رفتاری  
**speedy** (spee-di) *adj.* quick  
**speedily** *adv.* quickly جلدی  
**speed cop** *n.* police motor-cyclist detailed to

check motorists' speed موٹر سائیکل سواروں کی رفتار کا جائزہ لینے والا، موٹر  
**speedway** *n.* road for fast motor traffic موٹر گاڑیوں کی تیز رفتاری کے لیے ٹرک  
track for motor-cycle racing موٹر سائیکلوں کی روڈ کا

**spell** (spel) *v.t. & i.* (spell, spelt, spelled; or spell, spelled, spelled) write or speak the letters that make (a word) کے پتے کرنا  
result in (disaster, etc., to someone) کا انجام (کسی کے لیے) ہونا، کا  
**spell** *n.* period (of time) وقفہ، (کسی کے لیے) دور  
**spell of cold weather**, cold wave سردی کی لہر  
**spell** (someone or something) alone for a spell leave (someone or something) alone for a spell  
**spell** *n.* words used as a charm under a spell, mastered or controlled by, or as by, a spell  
**spell** *n.* extreme attraction کشش، جذبہ  
**spellbound** *adj.* with the attention held (as) by a spell مشغور  
hold (someone) spellbound کر دینا  
**spend** *v.t. & i.* (spend, spent, spent) pay out (money, on goods, services, etc.) خرچ کرنا، (پیر)

**spend** *v.t. & i.* (spend, spent, spent) pay out (money, on goods, services, etc.) خرچ کرنا، (پیر)  
**spendthrift** *n.* one who wastes money  
**spent** *adj.* tired, exhausted  
تھکا ہوا، تھکا ہوا

**sperm** *n.* fertilizing fluid of a male  
**sperma-** *adj.* pertaining to a sperm-whale  
**spermatism** *n.* ejection of sperm  
**sperm-whale** *n.* whale yielding a white fat used for candles, etc. سپرم ویل

**spew, spue** (spew) *v.t. & i.* (old use) vomit  
تھک کرنا، اگلنا

**sphere** (sfee-è\*) *n.* any kind of globe  
any of the concentric revolving spheres enclosing the earth according to Ptolemy  
**sphere** *n.* the sphere of the moon, the lunar sphere  
**spheres** *n.* music of the spheres, their musical sounds  
**sphere** *n.* field (of activity, interest, etc.)  
**sphere** *n.* distinguished in many spheres  
**sphere** *n.* a country's sphere of influence, foreign area where it has or claims special right  
**spherical** (sfe-ri-kèl) *adj.* shaped like a sphere  
**spheroid** (sfe-roid) *n.* body almost spherical  
**sphere** *n.* We speak of the sphere of one's activity; scope of one's ability; field, wherein one labours; province, wherein one is competent; domain, where one is master; realm, wherein one is king; range, up to which one can reach.

**sphinx** (sfinks) *n.* (the Sphinx), stone Egyptian statue with a lion's body and a woman's head  
 أبو الهول (the Sphinx), monster in Greek mythology, with the head of a woman, body of a lioness



the sphinx

and wings who proposed a riddle to travellers and strangled them to death if they could not solve it; Oedipus solved her riddle whereupon she plunged into water and died  
 شخص کسی کو پھنسا کر اپنے سوچنے والے اور مقاصد کے راز کو دیکھنے والا، گھنٹا

**spice** (spis) *n.* any of the seeds or roots (like pepper, etc.) used as a flavouring  
 گرم مصالحہ (of humour, etc.) trace (of danger, etc.)

**spicy** (spi-si) *adj.* having much spice  
 مسالے دار، خوشبو دار، معطر (of story) with indecent details  
 v. add flavour to (something) with spice  
 میں گرم مصالحہ ڈالنا، کو خوشبو دینا

**spick** (spik) *adj.* (used only in the phrase:)

*spick and span*, quite trim and smart  
 سنبھلا گھنٹا

**spicy** *adj.* (see under **spice**)

**spider** (spi-dē\*) *n.* kinds of eight-legged creature well-known for spinning webs to entrap small insects  
 مکڑی، مکڑا

**spied** (spid) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **spy**, which see)

**spike** (spik) *n.* sharp point  
 تیز نوک pointed piece of metal (like the one worn in running shoes)  
 بڑا سرکہ پٹلی ہوئی کیبل، تیز نوک والی کیبل large sharp nail  
 میخ ear of grain  
 بال، بالی spiked bar  
 نوکدار صلاح v. put spikes on (shoes, etc.)  
 نوکدار صلاح کرنے والے fasten with spikes  
 کھڑکی کی پکیلیں لگانا pierce or injure with spikes  
 میخوں سے زخمی کرنا plug vent of (gun, etc.) to make it useless  
 (بندوق وغیرہ) کا منہ کیبل سے بند کر دینا

**spill** (spil) *v. t. & i.* (spill, spilled, spilled; or spill, spilt, spilt)

(of liquid or powder) (allow to) run over the side of the container  
 گرنے لگانا، بہنا یا بہا جانا  
 It is no use crying over spilt milk  
 اب پھینکے گئے گلاسے پر رونا برباد ہے  
 upset (horse, carriage, etc.) or cause (the rider, a passenger, etc.) to fall from a horse, carriage, etc.  
 n. fall from a horse, carriage, etc.  
 گھوڑے یا گاڑی سے پھینکے گھرنے

*n.* thin strip of wood or a rolled or twisted piece of paper for lighting candles, etc.  
 قندیل، گاندھی

**spin** *v. t. & i.* (spin; spun, or span; spun) (-nn-) make thread or make (cotton, etc.) into thread

form (web, etc.) by means of threads  
 کاتنا، دھاگہ کاتنا  
**spin** (something) out, make it last long  
 دیر تک چلانا (also spin round), (cause to) whirl round  
 گھمنا، گھمنا compose (story, poem, etc.)  
 کہانی کہنا، قصہ سننا spin a yarn, tell a story

*n.* spinning motion given to a ball in cricket, etc.  
 پھینکنا، پھینکنا short drive in a motor-car, ride on a cycle, etc.  
 چکر لگانے کے لیے چکر لگانا go for a spin

diving descent of aircraft combined with its rotation  
 ہوائی جہاز کا چکر کھاتے ہوئے نیچے آنا

**spinning-wheel** *n.* a simple kind of hand propelled machine for spinning  
 چرخہ spinner *n.* (esp.) ball sent with a spin in cricket  
 چکر کھانی ہوئی گیند، گھوم گیند

**spinach** (spin-iz) *n.* a well-known vegetable  
 پالک  
**spindle** (spind-èl) thin rod used for twisting and winding thread  
 (چرخے کے لیے) تھکی (باندھنے کے لیے) تھکی

axle; bar on which something turns  
 (یا) ایسل  
**spindly** *adj.* long and thin  
 پتلی

**spindle-shanks** *n.* person with long, thin legs  
 لمبی پتلی ٹانگوں والا

**spinal** *adj.* (see under **spine**)

**spine** (spin) *n.* backbone  
 فقرات one of the sharp needle-like parts on some plants and animals  
 شول، خاردار کھار **spinal** (spi-nèl) *adj.* of the spine  
 فقراتی the spinal column, the backbone  
 فقرات، فقرات، فقرات، فقرات

**spineless** *adj.* having no spine  
 جس کی فقرات کی کمی ہو، بزدل، بے ہمت، cowardly; lacking character

**spiny** *adj.* having spines (i.e., needle-like parts)  
 سولوں والا، خاردار

**spinster** (spins-iz\*) *n.* woman who has never married  
 نانکھدا عورت legal term for such woman

**spinsterhood** *n.* state of being a spinster  
 ستارکہ ہونا، نانکھدا

**spiny** *adj.* (see under **spine**)

**spiral** *adj.* rising or advancing in a cone-like continuous curve round a pivot  
 n. such coil  
 چکر دار ہونا v. i. (-ll-) move in a spiral  
 چکر دار ہونا

**spire** (spi-dē\*) *n.* slender conic structure on a tower  
 گنبد

**spirit** (spi-rit) *n.* soul  
 جان، روح this part of a human-being regarded as something separate  
 روح، بھوت، برہمت، ہمزاد fairly; supernatural being  
 the spirits, (a) the supernatural beings, (b) the souls of the dead  
 ارواح the abode of spirits, place where the souls of the dead live  
 بھوت، بھوت، بھوت، بھوت guts, courage  
 عالم آؤداج (often











there **sprint** *v.i.* run at full speed for a short while  
**sprinter** *n.* runner of short races  
**sprite** (*sprit*) *n.* fairy  
**sprout** *v.t. & i.* put forth shoots  
 put forth hair (of shoots) **spring**  
 (of rain, etc.) cause (plants) to grow  
*n.* shoot of a plant  
**spruce** (*sproos*) *n.* (also *Spruce fir*) a kind of fir  
 trim and smart in dress or appearance  
**sprung** *v.* (pa. p. of **spring**, which see)  
**spry** (*sprī*) *adj.* lively  
**spud** (*spud*) *n.* (slang) potato  
**spue** (*spew*) (another spelling of **spew**, which see)  
**spume** (*spewm*) *n.* (lit.) foam  
**spun** (*spun*) *v.* (pa. p. of **spin**, which see)  
**spur** (*spē\**) *n.* sharp-toothed wheel fitted to the heel of a rider's boot for urging the horse forward  
 put spur to, set spur to, urge forward thus  
 incite unnecessarily  
 earn by bravery the gold spurs of knighthood  
 any impetus  
 on the spur of the moment, on a sudden impulse  
 sharp point at the back of a cock's leg  
 ridge, literary extending from a hill  
 urge on (as) with spurs  
**spurious** (*spew-ri-us*) *adj.* (of coin, claim, quality, etc.) not genuine  
**spurn** (*spē\*n*) *v.t.* kick away with contempt  
 reject (offer, etc.)  
**spurt, spirt** (*spē\*t*) *v.t. & i.* (usu. *spirt*) (of liquid, flame, etc.) (cause to) burst forth  
 in a jet  
 increase the pace towards the end of a race  
 sudden bursting forth (of liquid, flame, energy, etc.)  
**sputnik** (*spoot-nik*) *n.* (Russian) satellite moon (originally a Russian word meaning fellow-traveller)  
**spy** (*spi*) *n.* one trying to get secret informa-

tion in a foreign country  
 one who keeps a secret watch (on the activities of others)  
 watch secretly  
 observe  
 act as a spy (on)  
**spy-glass** *n.* small telescope  
 A spy is one sent to watch from an unsuspected position in enemy territory; a scout, one sent ahead to reconnoitre; a traitor, one who delivers one's friends' side to their enemies; an informer, one who secretly gives inside information; an eavesdropper, one who listens at keyholes, in corridors and when people are not on their guard; a detective, one who investigates crimes or mysteries; an intelligence man is the name a country gives to her own spy.  
**squab** (*skwab*) *n.* short fat person  
 short and fat  
**squabble** (*skwab-əl*) *n.* noisy quarrel (about an unimportant matter)  
 quarrel noisily (about)  
**squad** (*skwod*) *n.* small group of persons, working or being trained together  
**squadron** (*skwōd-rēn*) *n.* division of a cavalry regiment comprising 120 to 200 men  
 number of warships forming a unit  
 unit of aircraft comprising 10 to 18 machines  
**squalid** (*skwo-lid*) *adj.* dirty  
 wretched  
**squalidness, squalor** *n.* squalid condition  
 child's scream of fear or pain  
 sudden sharp wind-storm with rain or snow  
 give squalls  
**squander** (*skwōnd-ē\**) *v.t.* waste (time, money, etc.)  
**square** (*skwē-ē\**) *n.* plane right angled figure with four equal sides  
 space in a town enclosed with buildings  
 result obtained when a number is multiplied by itself  
 having the shape of a square (of corner, shoulder, etc.)  
 level or parallel (with)  
 honest (dealings)  
 a square deal, a square argument, one in which everyone is treated fairly  
 settled (account)  
 pay debts or settle accounts  
 have one's revenge on (him)

meal, enough and satisfying meal **پیشہ بھر دینی**  
 square inch (etc.) area equal to that of a square  
 with sides of one inch (etc.) **two** (etc.) square inches, area double (etc.) that  
 of a square with sides of two (etc.) inches (=4 square inches) **square root** (of  
 a number), another number whose square would  
 give this number **v.t. & i.** make square  
 cause one line, surface, etc., to be  
 at right angles to another رکھنا **make level** get the square  
 of (a number) mark (off) in  
 squares بنانا **make or be consistent**  
 (with) رشوت (colloq.) bribe  
 square up, (a) settle accounts with کرنا  
 (b) threaten by assuming boxing attitude  
 (c) put (confusion, etc.) right  
 درست کرنا  
**squash** (skwosh) **v.t. & i.** crush (flat or into  
 a small space) **snub** کرنا **suppress** (person, proposal,  
 etc.) دبا دینا **one's way through**  
 one's way through **number of persons squashed**  
 together **drink made from juice of**  
 crushed fruit used as a cold drink **squash**  
 a game played with soft ball and rackets  
 a kind of edible gourd **squat** (skwot) **v.i. (-tt-)**  
 sit on one's heels with  
 knees drawn up **adj.** dumpy (person)  
 very low in comparison with breadth  
**squatter** **n.** one who occupies public land or  
 building without legal right  
**squawk** (skwawk) **n.** (of ducks, hens, etc.) loud,  
 harsh cry **v.i.** utter this cry  
**squeak** (skweek) **n.** short, shrill cry (of a  
 mouse, etc.) **a narrow squak**,  
 (a) a narrow escape from danger  
 (b) a narrow escape from failure  
**v.t. & i.** make a squeak  
**squeaky** **adj.** squeaking voice  
**squeaker** **n.** (also) young bird  
**squeal** (skweel) **n.** longer squeak indicating  
 pain, fear **v.t. & i.** give a squeal

say in a squealing voice  
**squeamish** (skwee-mish) **adj.** with a stomach  
 easily made sick **too** easily disgusted or offended  
**squeegee** (skwee-jee) **n.** rubber-edged cleaner  
 for wiping moisture off smooth surface  
**squeeze** (skweez) **v.t. & i.** press tightly  
 reduce size thus **extort**  
 a new shape **get thus juice, etc. (out of)**  
**squeeze** a lemon, squeeze juice out of a lemon  
**squeeze** (one's) way through (a crowd)  
**squeeze** one's (way) into (a place)  
**squeeze** (someone's) hand, press  
 it to show sympathy, etc.  
**squeezing** crowded place  
**close fit** pressure  
**squelch** (skwelch) **v.t. & i.** suppress (person,  
 proposal, etc.) **make a**  
 sucking sound when feet are lifted from it  
**squib** (skwib) **n.** a small firework thrown by  
 hand **lambert**  
**squint** (skwint) **v.i.** be cross-eyed  
 look sideways (at) **look with**  
 half-shut eyes **position of the eyeballs**  
 glance (at) **glance**  
**squire** (skwi-ə\*) **n.** chief landowner in a  
 British parish (old use) knight's  
 attendant (old use) man escorting  
 a lady  
**squirm** (skwe-m) **v.i.** wriggle from discom-  
 fort **wriggle from**  
 shame **squirrel** (skwi-rēl) **n.** small bushy-tailed animal  
 living in trees  
**squirt** (skwe-t) **v.t. & i.** (of liquid or powder)  
 force (or be forced) out in a thin stream  
**instrument for squirting**  
**jet** **jet**  
**squish** (shwish) **n.** (colloq.) marmalade  
**stab** **v.t. & i. (-bb-)** wound with a pointed  
 weapon **push** (a knife, etc.)  
 into **produce a**  
 sensation as of being stabbed **stabbing**

بھرنے کا گھاڑ blow

**stable** (stay-bèl) *n.* building in which horses are kept **استبل** *v.t.* put or keep (horses) in a stable **کلیے میں باندھنا** race horses, (of a particular stable, club or person) **دوڑ والے گھوڑے** *adj.* firm **مستحکم**, **مضبوط** balanced **متوازن**

not likely to change **والا** **stability** (sta-bil-i-ti) *n.* being stable **مضبوطی**, **استحکام**

**stabilize** (stab-i-l-z) *v.t.* make stable **مضبوط کرنا**, **استحکام کرنا**, **عطا کرنا** **stabilization** (-zay-) *n.* act of stabilizing or being stabilized **استحکام** maintenance of the purchasing power of a country's currency by fixing its value in terms of gold **اس کے قیمت سونے میں یقین کر دینا**, **اس کے کا استحکام**

**staccato** (sta-kah-toh) *adj.* (of music) played with breaks between the successive notes **وفاقیوں** **adv. (music played) thus **وفاقیوں سے دے کر****

**stack** (stak) *n.* large thatched pile of stored straw, etc. **چھوٹے سے بڑے ڈھیر**, **کپ** neatly arranged pile (of wood) **ٹھکان** neatly arranged pile (of books) **قطار** (also chimney-stack) (a) tall factory chimneys (b) tall chimney (a) tall factory chimneys side by side on a roof **چھت پر**, **چھتوں پر** **stacks** (of something), (colloq.) many of them, large quantities of them **بہت سا** *v.t.* make into a stack **انبار لگانا**, **پیل اپ** pile up **انبار ڈھیر لگانا** instruct (aircraft waiting to land) to fly at different levels **اڑنے والے طیاروں کو جدا جدا بلندیوں پر اڑنے کی ہدایت دینا**

**stadium** (stay-di-um) *n.* enclosed area for games, etc., with stands for spectators **سٹیڈیم** **foot-race course in ancient Greece** **پیدل دوڑ کا میدان**

**staff** (stahf) *n.* strong walking-stick **ڈنڈا**, **سوٹیا**, **دھنڈا** **flag** pole serving as a support **لاٹھی**, **جھنڈا** **staff** rod as symbol of sovereignty **جھنڈے کا ڈنڈا** **group of assistants under a head** **عقائے شاہی** (also **staff officers**), senior military officers helping the commander in organizing a campaign **مساعہ** (pl. **staves**) set of five parallel lines and the spaces between them, on which musical notes are written *v.t.* act as a staff **موسیقی لکھنے کی پانچ سطروں**, **ایچ سطر** **کو عمدہ بنانا** **provide staff** **کے انبار لگانا**

**stag** *n.* male deer **بزن**, **stag-party** *n.* party for men only **صرف مردوں کا اجتماع**, **مزدور ٹینل**

**stage** (stayj) *n.* any raised platform **چوڑ ترہ** part of a theatre on which actors appear **سٹیج** theatrical work **دراموں میں کام**, **نائب کام** **stage-craft** **نائب کام** **تھیل پیش کرنے کا فن**

the profession of acting **اداکاری** **go on the stage**, become an actor **اداکار بننا** **stage-manager**, one conducting a play **نائب کام** **stage-effect**, effect as that of a play **اثر آفرینی** **stage fright**, nervousness felt on facing an audience **لوگوں کے**

**موقع**, **جائے** **scene** (of action) **step in the development of** (something) **مرحلہ**, **مقام** **at an early stage (in)** **distance between two stopping places on a route** **مترجل** **step in the development of** (something) **مرحلہ**, **مقام** **at an early stage (in)** **distance between two stopping places on a route** **مترجل** **step in the development of** (something) **مرحلہ**, **مقام** **at an early stage (in)** **distance between two stopping places on a route** **مترجل**

**stager** *n.* (only in the phrase) **old stager**, very experienced person **بڑا تجربہ کار** **staging post** *n.* regular stop on air route **برائی راستے میں مستحق جانے ٹرول**

**stagger** (stag-è\*) *v.i. & i.* walk unsteadily (from weakness or drunkenness) **ڈھنگلانا** **make** (someone) **لڑکھانا** (of a blow) **shake** (conviction of) **لڑکھانا** **shock deeply** **لڑکھانا** **staggered by** (something) **لڑکھانا** **time** (holidays, events, shifts, duties, etc.) **دifferently** to avoid their occurring together **لڑکھانا** **staggering movement** **لڑکھانا** **staggerer** *n.* (esp.) event that staggers on **الوا واقعہ**

**stagirite** (stag-i-rit) *n.* (the Stagirite), Aristotle **ارسطو** **stagnant** (stag-nant) *adj.* still and stale (water) **ساکن**, **جاید** **unchanging** **stagnate** *v.i.* be stagnant **ساکن**, **جاید** **be dull through** **disuse, etc.** **stagnation** (-nay-) *n.* being stagnant **جمود**

**staid** (stayd) *adj.* quiet and serious (person, behaviour, etc.) **سکین**, **سچیہ**, **باوقار**

**stain** (stayn) *v.t. & i.* (of liquids) change the colour of **بد رنگ کر دینا** **change in colour** **make dirty or coloured marks** **stained with gravy (etc.)** **سائے کے** **blood-stained** **خون آلودہ** **colour** **with a penetrating substance** **رنگ بڑھانا** **colour**

(glass) with milky or other translucent colours **دودھیا شیشوں والی** **stained glass windows** **blemish** (character, reputation, person, etc.) **کو بڑھانا**, **داغ لگانا** **colour** (wall-paper) **دیواری کاغذ کو رنگا رنگ بنانا**

**n.** liquid used for staining wood, etc. **نرنگ** **stained place** داغدار جگہ **dirty** **mark** داغ، دھبہ، **blemish (on)** **stainless adj.** (of surface, character, etc.) **without** **stainless steel** بے داغ، بے رنک **alloy of chromium and steel** **stair (stay-ē\*) n.** (pl., stairs, also flight of stairs) series of fixed steps leading from one floor of a building to another **سیریز** **staircase n.** portable or fixed series of stairs inside or outside the walls of a building **سیریز** **upstairs adj. & adv.** (on) the upper floor **اوپر کی منزل (میں)** **downstairs adj. & adv.** (on) the lower floor **نیچلی منزل (میں)** **stake (stayk) n.** strong pointed post **نکڑا** **stake (stayk) n.** (old use) such a post to which a heretic was tied for being burnt to death **کھنکھ** **condemned to the stake, condemned to such death** **موت کی سزا** **risked in gambling, horse-race, etc.** **at stake, risked thus** **be at stake, be risked** **support with a stake** **mark (out, off, or in) with stakes** **pin (money, one's hopes, etc. on)** **stalacite (stal-ak-(t) n.** hanging lime deposit in a cave **دھوپنے کا)** **stalagmite (stal-ag-mit) n.** projecting lime deposit on the floor of a cave **دھوپنے کا)** **stale (stayl) adj.** (of food) not fresh **باسی** **(of story, joke, news, stalactites etc.)** **uninteresting because heard before** **staleness n.** not being fresh **stalemate (stayl-mayt, or stal-mayt) n.** (in chess) position of chessmen in which no further move is possible **تعلقل** **v.t. reduce (opponent) to standstill without defeating him** **stale (stayl) v.t. & i.** approach **cautiously and stealthily** **stride grimly** **stride proudly** **woody stem of a plant** **stall (strawl) n.** compartment for one animal



**mal in a stable, etc.** **table, etc., used as a shop** **small open-fronted shop** **tea-stall** **book-stall** **stall (in theatre)** **expensive seats nearest the stage** **stall (in cinema)** **expensive seats farthest from the screen** **stall** **seat in a chair of the church** **v.t. & i.** **keep (animal) in a stall** **prison** **(of a motor car engine)** **(cause to) fail owing to insufficient power** **(of aircraft)** **(cause to) go out of control through loss of speed** **obstruct and delay** **stallion (stal-yen) n.** uncastrated male horse for breeding **stallwart (stahl-wē\*) adj.** tall and strong **firm (supporter)** **stamen (stay-men) n.** pollen-bearing part of a flower **stamina (stam-i-na) n.** staying-power **stammer (stam-ē\*) v.t. & i.** **stutter, speak haltingly** **stammering** **stammerer n.** one who stammers **stamp v.t. & i.** **put (in anger one's foot) down with force** **stamp (something) down, suppress it** **stamp out, put an end to by strong measures** **stamp (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it** **print (design, etc.) thus** **put a postage stamp on** **put a judicial or other stamp on** **(of action, etc.) distinguish (someone as)** **stamping in anger with the foot** **thing used for the printing of lettering** **thing used for printing design, etc.** **rubber-stamp** **rubber-stamp, (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere** **lettering or design stamped** **sign (of something)** **kind, type** **(also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment**

cial stamp), similar piece as proof of the payment of court fees, etc., etc. **استامپ**  
revenue stamp **درآمدی ٹمپ**

**stampede** (stam-peed) n. sudden rush (of people, horses, cattle, etc.) owing to fright **بھاگنا** **v.t. & i.** rush thus **بھاگنا**  
cause to stampede **بھاگانے کا باعث بننا**  
ڈانٹنا، بھڑکائی بنانا

**stanch** (stanch, or stansh) v. t. (same as **staunch**, which see)

**stand** v.t. & i. (stand, stood, stood) be in a stationary upright position **کھڑا ہونا** rise or raise to this position **کھڑا ہو جانا، کھڑا کرنا**  
**stand the ladder against the wall** **سیڑھی کو دیوار پر لگانا**  
**stand** be of (a certain height) when standing **اُستحیا ہونا، لمبا ہونا** (of persons, words, etc.) remain without change **دُش پر قائم رہنا** endure (hardship, etc.) **برداشت بردارنا، برداشت کرنا، بھگنا** put up with (insult, etc.) **برداشت بردارنا** undergo (one's trial for an offence) **برداشت بردارنا** be in a certain situation **ہونا، کی حالت میں ہونا** stand in need of, need **مُتوڑت ہونا** stand well with one's boss), be in his good books **آف دِغیرہ کی** stand to win, have a chance of winning **کے جیتنے کا امکان** stand to lose, be likely to lose **ہونا** **کے ہارنے کا امکان ہونا**

(colloq.) provide (someone tea, etc., in a restaurant, etc., and pay for it **کے پیسے دینا،** **stand away** (from), stand back (from), or move away (from an advanced position) **stand by**, (a) be an inactive spectator **پاس کھڑے ہو جانا** (b) be ready (for action, help, etc.) **تیار رہنا** (c) be faithful to support (someone) **کی مدد کرنا** (d) be a symbol of **کے ساتھ نہ چھوڑنا** stand for (a) be a candidate for (legislature, etc., in an election) **پیرششٹیل ہونا** (b) comprise **کی علامت ہونا** (c) be a candidate for (legislature, etc., in an election) **کا امیدوار** (d) support (a cause, principle, etc.) **کا حامی ہونا** (e) tolerate, endure **stand (one's) ground**, not to give in **جنگلنا** stand a good chance (of doing), be likely to (do) **کا بہت امکان ہونا** stand a poor chance of (doing), be unlikely to (do) **کا بہت کم امکان ہونا** stand on ceremony, pay too much attention to formalities **کام لینا** stand on end, (of hair) be pricked with fear **ردنگنے** stand off, remain at a distance **بُڑے ہونا** stand out, (a) be prominent (among) **میں نمایاں ہونا**

(b) continue to resist (against) **کے خلاف دُشٹل رہنا** continue firm (for) **دُشٹل رہنا** it stands to reason (that), it is reasonable (that) **دُشٹل رہنا** stand up for, (a cause etc.), fight for it **دُشٹل رہنا** stand up to, face boldly **دُشٹل رہنا** stationary position **come to a stand, stop** bring to a stand, stop (someone or something) **کو روکنا** resistance **make a stand, fight** (for or against) **دُشٹل رہنا** basis take (one's) stand (on or upon a point, etc.), base one's argument (on it) **دُشٹل رہنا** position; point of view **نقطہ نظر** small piece of furniture, for placing a thing **دُشٹل رہنا** shed **دُشٹل رہنا** bus stand **دُشٹل رہنا** taxi stand **دُشٹل رہنا** cab stand, stand for taxis, etc. **دُشٹل رہنا** news stand, small stall for the sale of newspapers, etc. **دُشٹل رہنا** (U.S.) witness-box **دُشٹل رہنا** stand at ease v.i. (of soldiers, etc.) stand in a prescribed manner which is less stiff than attention **دُشٹل رہنا** stand-by n. reliable support in time of need **دُشٹل رہنا** standing n.

continuance **دُشٹل رہنا** long standing, continuing since long **دُشٹل رہنا** established position or reputation **دُشٹل رہنا** of standing, of high standing **دُشٹل رہنا** of no standing **دُشٹل رہنا** regular **دُشٹل رہنا** standing army **دُشٹل رہنا** standing order, order for something to be done regularly **دُشٹل رہنا** stand-offish (of) adj. cold and distant **دُشٹل رہنا** standpoint n. view point **دُشٹل رہنا**

**standstill** n. stop **دُشٹل رہنا** be at a standstill, be stationary **دُشٹل رہنا** standstill, stop dead **دُشٹل رہنا** standstill, stop dead **دُشٹل رہنا** standstill agreement, agreement on 'status quo' pending final decision **دُشٹل رہنا**

**standard** (stand-e\*d) n. flag (of royalty, regiment) to which loyalty is given or asked since it is regarded as a symbol of certain principles **دُشٹل رہنا** class in a primary school **دُشٹل رہنا** measure (of weights, lengths, qualities, etc.) **دُشٹل رہنا** (be or come) up to the standard, (high or low) **دُشٹل رہنا** standard of living **دُشٹل رہنا** coming up to the standard **دُشٹل رہنا** standard authors, authors accepted as good models **دُشٹل رہنا** (West Pakistan, etc.) standard time, reckoning of time (in relation to Greenwich time) as officially adopted for West Pakistan (or any other country or part thereof)

n. liquid used for staining wood, etc. **زنگ** **stained place** داغدار جگہ **dirty** داغدار، داغ **blemish (on)** داغ، داغ **stainless adj.** (of surface, character, etc.) **بدیخ** **without** **non-rusting** **بدیخ** **stainless steel** alloy of chromium and steel **بدیخ** **بریلاد** **stair (stay-ē\*) n.** (pl., stairs, also *sight of stairs*) series of fixed steps leading from one floor of a building to another **درجہ** **any one of these** **staircase n.** portable or fixed series of stairs inside or outside the walls of a building **درجہ** **upstairs adj. & adv.** (on) the upper floor **اوپر** **downstairs adj. & adv.** (on) the lower floor **نیچے** **stake (stayk) n.** strong pointed post **تکڑا ٹکڑا** (old use) such a post to which a heretic was tied, for being burnt to death **کھنکھ** **condemned to the stake**, condemned to such death **سزا** **money** risked in gambling, horse-race, etc. **بدا** **at stake**, risked thus **بدا** **be at stake**, be risked **خطبے میں ہونا** **v.i.** support with a stake **تھپنے سے سہارا دینا** **stake** mark (out, off, or in) with stakes **تھپنے کی باز** **pin (money, one's hopes, etc. on)** **پین** **stalactite (stal-ak-tit) n.** hanging lime deposit in a cave **چوٹے کا** **stalagmite (stal-ag-mit) n.** projecting lime deposit on the floor of a cave **چوٹے کا** **stale (stayl) adj.** (of food) not fresh **باسی** (of story, joke, news, etc.) uninteresting, because heard before **staleness n.** not being fresh **stalemate (stayl-mayt, or stal-mayt) n.** (in chess) position of chessmen in which no further move is possible **تھپ** **v.t. reduce (opponent) to standstill without defeating him** **تھپ** **stalk (stawk) v.t. & i.** approach (quarry) cautiously and stealthily **تھپ** **stride grimly** **stride proudly** **n. non-woody stem of a plant** **تھپ** **stall (strawl) n.** compartment for one animal in a stable, etc. **تھپ** **table, etc., used as a shop** **small open-fronted shop** **tea-stall** **book-stall** **stall** (in theatre) expensive seats nearest the stage **stall** (in cinema) expensive seats farthest from the screen **stall** seat in a chair of the church **stall** **v.t. & i.** keep (animal) in a stall **تھپ** (of a motor car engine) (cause to) fail owing to insufficient power **تھپ** (of aircraft) (cause to) go out of control through loss of speed **تھپ** **obstruct and delay** **evade** **stallion (stal-yēn) n.** uncastrated male horse for breeding **تھپ** **stalwart (stawl-wē\*) adj.** tall and strong **تھپ** **firm (supporter)** **stamen (stay-men) n.** pollen-bearing part of a flower **تھپ** **stamina (stam-i-na) n.** staying-power **تھپ** **stammer (stam-ē\*) v.t. & i.** stutter, speak haltingly **تھپ** **stammering** **stammerer n.** one who stammers **stamp v.t. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **تھپ** **stamp** (something) put down one's foot with force (on something) **stamp out**, suppress it **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **stamp** (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it **stamp** print (design, etc.) thus **stamp** put a postage stamp on (something) **stamp** a judicial or other stamp on (something) **stamp** (of action, etc.) distinguish (someone as) **stamp** **stamping in anger** with the foot **stamp** thing used for the printing of lettering **stamp** thing used for printing design, etc. **stamp** **rubber-stamp** **rubber-stamp**, (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **stamp** **lettering or design stamped** **stamp** **kind, type** (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment **stamp** (also judi-

mal in a stable, etc. **تھپ** **table, etc., used as a shop** **small open-fronted shop** **tea-stall** **book-stall** **stall** (in theatre) expensive seats nearest the stage **stall** (in cinema) expensive seats farthest from the screen **stall** seat in a chair of the church **stall** **v.t. & i.** keep (animal) in a stall **تھپ** (of a motor car engine) (cause to) fail owing to insufficient power **تھپ** (of aircraft) (cause to) go out of control through loss of speed **تھپ** **obstruct and delay** **evade** **stallion (stal-yēn) n.** uncastrated male horse for breeding **تھپ** **stalwart (stawl-wē\*) adj.** tall and strong **تھپ** **firm (supporter)** **stamen (stay-men) n.** pollen-bearing part of a flower **تھپ** **stamina (stam-i-na) n.** staying-power **تھپ** **stammer (stam-ē\*) v.t. & i.** stutter, speak haltingly **تھپ** **stammering** **stammerer n.** one who stammers **stamp v.t. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **تھپ** **stamp** (something) put down one's foot with force (on something) **stamp out**, suppress it **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **stamp** (lettering) on (something) by pressing a stamp on it **stamp** print (design, etc.) thus **stamp** put a postage stamp on (something) **stamp** a judicial or other stamp on (something) **stamp** (of action, etc.) distinguish (someone as) **stamp** **stamping in anger** with the foot **stamp** thing used for the printing of lettering **stamp** thing used for printing design, etc. **stamp** **rubber-stamp** **rubber-stamp**, (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **stamp** **lettering or design stamped** **stamp** **kind, type** (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment **stamp** (also judi-

*cial stamp*), similar piece as proof of the payment of court fees, etc., etc. **اشٹام، شٹامیپ**  
*revenue stamp* **ریسید پریشٹ**

**stampede** (stamp-*peed*) *n.* sudden rush (of people, horses, cattle, etc.) owing to fright  
 بھاگڑا، بھڑبھڑی *v.t. & i.* rush thus بھاگڑا  
 بھڑبھڑانا، بھڑبھڑی پھینکا cause to stampede بھاگڑا  
 ڈھانسا، بھڑبھڑی پھینکانا

**stanch** (stanch, or stansh) *v. t.* (same as **staunch**, which see)

**stand** *v.t. & i.* (*stand, stood, stood*) be in a stationary upright position کھڑا ہونا rise or raise to this position کھڑا ہونا، کھڑا ہو جانا، کھڑا کرنا  
*stand the ladder against the wall* سیڑھی کو دیوار پر لگانا  
*stand* be of (a certain height) کھڑا ہونا، کھڑا ہو جانا، کھڑا کرنا  
*standing* (of persons, things, etc.) کھڑا ہونا، کھڑا ہو جانا، کھڑا کرنا

words, etc.) remain without change **وضع پر قائم**  
endure (hardship, etc.) **رشنا، تائزہ رشنا**

برداشت کردن، آماج گشتن  
put up with (insult, etc.)  
رنج برداشتن، تحمل کردن  
undergo (one's trial for an

بر مقتدائے چلانا (offence) be in a certain situation

need of, need کی ضرورت ہونا stand in  
one's back, be in his good back stand well with

one's boss), be in his good books **اف دیکھو** **نظروں میں اچھا ہونا** **stand to win, have a**

chance of winning **کے جیتنے کا امکان** stand  
to lose, be likely to lose **کے ہارنے کا امکان ہونا**

(colloq.) provide (someone tea, etc., in a restaurant, etc., and pay for it) کے پیئے دینا،

stand away (from), stand back (from), or move away (from an advanced

position) سنبھالنا سے بچھڑنا stand by, (a) be an inactive spectator پاس کھڑے ہو جانا (b), be

(c) (کے لیے) تیار رہنا ready (for action, help, etc.)  
(d) be faithful کی مدد کرنا support (someone)

to symbolize (a) be a  
symbol of (b) comprise

(c) be a candidate for (legisla-  
ture, etc., in an election) کا امیدوار (d) sup-

port (a cause, principle, etc.) کا حامی ہونا

(e) tolerate, endure **استند** *astana* (one's) ground;  
not to give in **استند** *astana* stand a good  
chance (of doing) be likely to (do) **استند** *astana*

*stand a poor chance of (doing), be unlikely to (do)*  
 لا يملك حظاً كبيراً / لا يملك حظاً كثيراً

مرسوم کی پابندی کرنا، تکلف سے کام لینا

stand on end, (of hair) be pricked with fear (روئے کرنا)  
 stand off, remain at a distance (پڑے رہنا)

(b) continue to resist (against) **دُشمن سے خلاف ڈٹے رہنا**  
 continue firm (for) **دُشمن سے ٹھٹھکا کر رہنا** (for)  
 it stands to reason (that) **ایک چیز سمجھنا (کا) آخر تک سہی رہنا** (that) is reasonable (that)  
 stand up for, (a cause etc.), **بڑی متعین بات ہے**  
 stand up to, **کے لیے پتہ چن کر لڑنا**  
 stationary position **کا ڈھٹ کر مقابلہ کرنا**  
 stop bring to a stand, stop **کے کھڑے ہونا**  
 resistance **کے روکنا** (someone or something)  
 make a stand, fight (for or against) **مقابلہ کرنا** (for or against)  
 basis take (one's) **کے لیے یا (کا) مقابلہ کرنا**  
 stand (on or upon a point, etc.), **پایہ** base one's argument (on it) **اپنے دلائل کی بنیاد رکھنا**  
 position ; **نقطہ نظر** point of view  
 shed **اڈا** small piece of furniture, for placing a thing **اڈا**  
 bus stand **اڈا** **بسوں کا اڈا** bus stand **اڈا** **بسوں کا اڈا** bus stand  
 taxi stand **اڈا** **ٹیکسی کا اڈا** taxi stand  
 cab stand, stand for taxis, etc. **اڈا** **کرائے کی گاڑیوں کا اڈا** cab stand  
 news stand, small stall for the sale of newspapers, **اڈا**  
 (U.S.) witness-box **اڈا** **آجڑائی کی جھوٹی دکان**  
 stand at ease v.i. (of soldiers, etc.) **اڈا** **میں گواہوں کا کھڑا**  
 stand in a prescribed manner which is less stiff than attention **اڈا** **آرام سے کھڑے رہنا**  
 (stand-at-ease), this position **اڈا** **آرام سے کھڑے**  
 stand-by n. reliable support in time of need **اڈا** **کھڑا**  
 standing n.

continuance *دیر طوالت* of long standing, continuing since long *دیر کا دوسے خلا* established

position or reputation **بڑی حیثیت** of  
standing, of high standing **کا** **بڑی حیثیت** of no stand-

regular **باقاعدہ** standing army  
standing order, order for something to

be done regularly **استند-افش** **stand-offish** (of-) *adj.* cold and distant in manner. **رُودکما رُودکما**

standpoint *n.* view point **نقطه نظر، زاویه نگاه**  
standstill *n.* stop **توقف، ایستادن** *be at a standstill.*

be stationary *اِسْتَقَامَ* *a standstill, stop dead* *اِسْتَقَامَ*  
bring to a standstill, stop *اِسْتَقَامَ* *standstill*

agreement, agreement on 'status quo' pending final decision **مُعَامَلَةٌ قَائِمَةٌ**

**standard** (*stand-ě\*d*) *n.* flag (of royalty, regiment) to which loyalty is given or asked

regiment) townsmen loyalty is given or asked since it is regarded as a symbol of certain principles حضرات class in a primary school

principles | اصول | *asul* class in a primary school  
measure (of weights, lengths, qualities, etc.) | مقياس | *ma'iyas* (he or come) up to the

quantities, etc.) **مقیاری** (to come) up to the standard, **مقیاری** (high or low) standard of living **مقیاری** coming up to the standard **مقیاری**


standard authors, authors accepted as good models: *mu'allafat mu'tamadat* (West Pakistan etc.) standard

models (West Pakistan, etc.) standard time, reckoning of time (in relation to Greenwich time) as officially adopted for West

which time) as officially adopted for West  
Pakistan (or any other country or part thereof)

**standard lamp**, lamp, on a tall standard with base on floor **مقبضاتی دھندل، مقبضاتی دھندل**  
**standardize** v.t. make according to fixed standards **ایک مقبضاتی کے مطابق بنانا**  
**standardized** adj. made according to fixed standards **مقبضاتی کے مطابق بنانا**  
**standardizing**, **standardization** (-zay-) n. مقبضاتی، مقبضاتی کا عمل  
**stank** v. (pa. t. of stink, which see)  
**stanza** (stanz-a) n. group of lines forming a division of a poem **بند**  
**staple** (stay-pel) n. U-shaped nail hammered into a wall **کھڑا** piece of wire for stitching sheets of paper together **کاغذ پھینکے کا تار** chief produce (of a country) **خاص پیداوار** chief export (of a country) **خاص دسواوری** chief element (of something) **خاص** **staple** adj. chief, main (food, product, export, etc. of) **آغلی، بڑا**  
**star** (stah\*) n. (also fixed star), any heavenly body (apart from planets) seen as a fixed point **ستارہ** figure (★) regarded as representing a star **ستارہ** medal of this design **مختار** famous actor, actress, singer, author, etc. **ستارہ** film stars, chief actors and actresses of the screen **فلمی ستارے** heavenly body regarded as influencing a person's fate **ستارہ** hence fate, luck **be born under a lucky star**, be lucky in life **نیک** **curse** (one's) stars **نیک** **star** v.t. & i. (-rr-) mark or decorate with a star or stars **ستاروں کا نشان** be a star actress or actor (in a film or play) **full of stars** **starry** adj. (of sky or night) full of stars **ستاروں کی طرح چمکنے والا** **starry** n. star-shaped fish **ستارہ** **starfish** n. star-shaped fish **ستارہ** **starlight** n. light of stars **ستاروں کی** **stars and stripes** n. U.S. flag **ستاروں کی چمکنے والا** **star-turn** n. principal item in some entertainment **ستارہ** **starboard** (stah\*-be\*d) n. right-hand side of a ship or aircraft from the point of view of a person facing forward (as opposed to larboard or port) **جہاز یا ہوائی جہاز کی، دہنی سمت** **starch** (stah\*ch) n. white tasteless substance forming part of wheat, potatoes, etc. **نشاستہ** this substance separated for stiffening collars **starch** v.t. make (collars, etc.) stiff with starch **نشاستہ لگانا** **starchy** adj. having starch **نشاستہ والا** **stare** (stay-è\*) v.t. & i. look fixedly **گھورتنا**



**stare at** (someone's) face, stare (someone) in the face **گھورنا** **stare** (of eye) be wide open **کھلا ہوا** **staring** adj. too conspicuous (colours) **بہت شوخ** wide open (eyes) **کھلی کی کھلی** looking fixedly **گھورتی ہوئی** **starfish** n. (see under star)  
**stark** (stah\*k) adj. stiff owing to death **stark naked** quite, entirely **بالکل، بالکل** **stark** adv. entirely **بالکل، بالکل** **starlight** n. (see under star)  
**starling** (stah\*-ling) n. a kind of small bird noted for its imitation, chatter and stealing habits **ستارک**   
**starry** adj. (see under star) **start** (stah\*t) v.t. & i. begin (a journey) **شروع کرنا** set out **نکلنا** begin (business) **شروع کرنا** begin (work, etc.) **شروع کرنا** **start** it started to rain, it started raining **بارش ہونے لگی** (cause to) come into existence **شروع کرنا** **start** make a sudden movement (from one's seat, etc.) owing to fear or surprise **شروع کرنا** **start back** (of a horse) shy **پھرتا** (or forward, aside, etc.) **start** n. starting **شروع** **start** n. starting **شروع** **start** make an early start, set out early **شروع کرنا** **start** sudden movement caused by sudden fear or surprise **شروع کرنا** **start** starting point **شروع** amount (of time or distance) by which a runner starts in front of (others) **شروع** **start** give (someone) a start **شروع** **start** fits and starts, irregularly **شروع** **startle** (stah\*-èl) v.t. cause to start owing to sudden fear or surprise **شروع** **startler** n. event which startles **شروع** **starve** (stah\*v) v.t. & i. (cause to) suffer from hunger **starve** (someone) into (something or doing something), force (him to do it) by denying (him) food **شروع** **starve** be extremely hungry **شروع** **starve** to death, cause death thus **شروع** **starvation** (-vay-) n. act of starving or being starved **شروع** **starvation** level **شروع** **state** (stayt) n. condition (of place, thing, person, mind, health, etc.) **شروع** **state** status **شروع**



(State), self-governing country or such part of it  
 pomp and show ; ceremonial formality  
 drive in state (through the streets, to a place), شان و شوکت، شان و شکوہ  
 the state coach, the sovereign's coach for driving in  
 state lie in state. (of a dead person) be  
 placed where the public may pay respect before  
 burial v.t. express (one's views, reasons, etc.)  
 state that state carefully in words  
 state why (or how or who, etc.)  
 stated (stay-tid) adj. made known  
 (time, etc.)  
 state adj. dignified, impressive  
 statecraft n. art of government  
 statesman (stayts-man) n. (pl. statesmen)  
 influential or highly-placed politician  
 statesmanlike adj. showing a statesman's  
 wisdom  
 statesmanship n. state-  
 room n. splendid room in a large house  
 reserved for special occasions  
 passenger's private cabin in a ship or private  
 compartment in a train  
 statement n. presentation in considered words and  
 with implied correction of facts, views, a problem,  
 etc.  
 issue a statement  
 make a statement بیان کرنا  
 بیان جاری کرنا

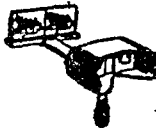
static (stat-ik) adj. balanced, not moving  
 static water, local water supply which needs  
 pumping, in as it is not under pressure  
 statics (stat-iks) n. pl.  
 (used with sing. verb) branch of physics dealing  
 with balanced forces or things at rest  
 station (stay-shen) n. position (of someone,  
 of or in life)  
 place where something is  
 local office of some organization  
 duty post (of police, fire service, etc.)  
 Station House Officer, (abbr. as S.H.O.), official  
 in charge of a police station  
 fire-station, place where the engines and local staff  
 of a fire brigade stand ready for being called in  
 emergencies  
 station-master n. man in charge of a railway station  
 station wagon n. (see Addenda)  
 stationary (staysh-è-nè-ri) adj. unchanging

not moving  
 stationery (staysh-è-nè-ri) n. writing materials,  
 etc.  
 stationer n. dealer in stationery  
 Statism n. (see Addenda)  
 statistics (sta-tis-tiks) n. pl. facts and figures  
 collected and arranged for information and  
 comparison  
 statist n. expert in statistics  
 statistical (-tis-) adj. pertaining to statistics  
 statue (stat-ew) n. sculpture (of person, animal,  
 etc.)  
 equestrian statue, human figure on horseback  
 statuette (stat-ew-el) n. small statue  
 statuesque (sta-tew-esk) adj. like a statue in pose, immobility or clear-  
 ness of outline  
 stature (stach-è\*) n. height (of a person)  
 status (stay-tus) n. rank ; relative position (of a  
 person, community, etc.)  
 status quo (stay-tus-koh) n. existing position of affairs,  
 etc.  
 in the existing position  
 status quo ante (stay-tus-kwoh-ant-i) n. position before a recent change  
 in the earlier position  
 statute (stat-ewt) n. written law ; enactment ;  
 law passed by a Legislature  
 statutory (stat-ew-tè-ri) adj. required by a statute  
 قانون کے مطابق  
 staunch (stawnch) staunch (stahnch) v.t. (usu.  
 spelt as stanch) stop the flow of blood from (a  
 wound)  
 adj. (usu. spelt staunch) firm, trustworthy (friend,  
 supporter)  
 stave (stayv) n. one of the curved strips of  
 the side of a barrel  
 fragment of 'song or verse  
 stave (stayv) v.t. (stave ; staved or stove ; staved)  
 make a hole by smashing planks (in a door, in the side of a  
 ship, etc.)  
 stave off (stayv off) ward (off danger, disaster, etc.)  
 stay v.t. & i. remain (at a place, in the house,  
 etc.)  
 stay where (one) is, (U.S.) (of person or thing)  
 remain where lie, it, etc.  
 stay away (from) (something) keep away (from)  
 stay out, not to come home  
 stay up late, not go to bed



tube, and tyre carried on a motor vehicle, etc.  
 قالته بیه

**steppe** (step) *n.* level treeless plain, esp. in Russia  
دسا بیریا (کامی دووق صحرا، سٹیپ کامیدان، سترد صحرا)

**stereoscope** (ste-ri-ès-kohp) *n.* apparatus by which two photographs of the same thing, taken from slightly different angles, are seen as a single representation with the effect of solidity  
سٹیریسکوپ  
  
**stereoscopic** (-kop-ik) *adj.* (of view) giving solid effect  
سٹیریسکوپک

**stereotype** (ste-ri-o-tip) *n.* printing plate made from a mould of set-up type or matrix  
کلیا عتیقی  
*v.t.* mould stereotypes  
کلیا عتیقی سختی دھانا  
fix the form of (something) permanently  
سٹیرایپڈ **stereotyped** *adj.* conventional, unoriginal (ideas, phrases, etc.)  
کلیا عتیقی


**sterile** (ste-ri-l) *adj.* barren (land) **sterile** (of woman, animal) not reproductive  
باجر، آدسر  
باجر، آدسر  
(of plant) producing no seed  
فوتیل  
free from microbes  
جراثیم سے پاک

**sterility** (ste-ri-l-i-ti) *n.* being sterile  
باجر ہونا، باجری پن  
**sterilize** *v.t.* free from germs  
کے جراثیم مازنا  
تولیکے ناقابل بنانا  
**sterilization** (-zay-) *n.* freeing from microbes by boiling in water  
جراثیم کشی، اتلاف  
rendering (or being rendered) incapable of reproduction  
نا قابل تولید کر دینا

**sterling** (stê\*-ling) *adj.* (of gold and silver) of the standard quality fixed by the government  
کھرا خاص، کامل خیار، برتاری  
(after figures mentioning pounds only) (abbreviated as s. or stg.) exact  
بڑے بڑے پونڈ 90 صرف پونڈ سے  
sound (character, worth, etc.) قابل قدر  
excellent  
n. British currency  
پایابل  
sterling area, countries accepting sterling  
پونڈ سٹرلنگ کا علاقہ  
sterling  
برطانیہ پونڈ

**stern** (stê\*-n) *adj.* severe سخت  
harsh سخت  
n. back end of a ship or boat  
جہاز کی پشت  
**sternness** *n.* strictness سخت گیری

**stet** *v.* instruct to the printer to let a deleted word, etc., stand  
تقصیح، منسوخ، صاؤ

**stethoscope** (steth-os-kohp) *n.* doctor's instrument for listening to the beating of the heart, etc.  
صدر ریس  
  
a stethoscope

**stevadore** (stew-è-doh\*) *n.* man employed in the loading or unloading of ships  
بندر گاہ کا مشین  
**stew** *v.t. & i.* cook or be cooked slowly in water or own juice in a closed dish  
دوم چکت کرنا، ایشو بنانا  
n. dish of stewed meat, vegetables, etc.

**stew** (stew) *v.* in a stew (colloq.) in an anxious condition  
بیریشان

**steward** (stew-è\*d) *n.* manager of food-suppliers in a club, college, etc.  
مکلف  
servant who attends to the needs of passengers in a ship or aircraft  
رہزانی جہاز میں مسافروں کا سرکار خادوم  
such a one at a public gathering  
نظران خادوم  
man responsible for organizing details of a public entertainment or meeting  
مستظم  
manager of another's property (esp., an estate or large house)  
دار و درجہ جاکد او  
**stewardess** *n.* woman steward in a ship  
نظران خادومہ

**stick** (stik) *n.* thin branch of a tree or bush  
سٹیک  
slender piece of wood, cane, etc.  
پتلی، پتلی  
also (walking-stick), stick held in hand while walking  
چھڑی، لکڑی  
stick-like piece (of shaving-soap, chalk, sealing wax, etc.)  
چھڑی  
number (of bombs) released from an aircraft in rapid succession  
رہزانی جہاز سے گرائے ہوئے بموں کی  
support (a tender plant, etc.) with sticks  
v.t. & i. (a) (stick, sticked, sticked) support  
(b) (stick, stuck, stuck) thrust point of needle, weapon, etc. (into, through, etc.)  
پچھوٹا  
impale  
(on) پچھوٹو ہونا  
stab (colloq.) سے بندھنا  
remain stuck (in something)  
پچھوٹا  
place (person or thing) in specified position  
رکھنا، لگانا  
attach (to, on, down, in, together, etc.) with an adhesive  
چپکانا  
be constant  
رہنا  
fail to progress owing to difficulty  
نہ چل سکتا، ٹنگ جانا  
I am stuck  
میں تو چپک گیا  
nickname that will stick  
نونا جو چپک  
stick at, hesitate at  
نہ چل سکتا  
stick at nothing  
کچھ نہ کرنا  
be reckless or unscrupulous  
بے رحم  
stick bills  
بیلز چپکانا  
bill-sticking prohibited  
بیلز چپکانا کی منع ہے  
stick fast, get stuck  
ٹنگ  
stick in (one's) gizzard, (of injustice) unbearable  
نہ چل سکتا  
stick out for (better terms etc.), refuse to give way until  
stick it out, (colloq.) endure (hardships, etc.) to the end  
stick up for, defend, support  
مفرور کی حمایت کرنا  
stuck up *adj.* arrogant  
conceited  
stick-in-the-mud, (a) unprogressive  
بے ترقی  
(b) so-and-so (as Mr. Stick-in-the-mud)  
نونا  
**sticking-plaster** *n.* adhesive plaster put on wound, etc. to hold dressing  
چپکنے والی پٹی  
sticker *n.* adhesive label  
چپکنے والی پٹی  
sticky (stik-i) *adj.* (of mud, liquid, surface, fingers, etc.) tending to stick

to anything that touches it (of weather) muggy (لوریم) چھپچھپا (slang) very unpleasant کار اناج نام ہونا come to a sticky end (colloq.) unyielding (شدیدی) stickiness

**stickiness** n. being sticky ہونا چھپچھپا  
**stickler** (stik-lē\*) n. (a stickler for), one who insists upon the importance of formality, discipline, etc. (پیر) مضمر

**sticky** adj. (see under stick)

**stiff** (stif) adj. not easily changed in shape  
کف لال کار، کاف دار کار، کاف دار کار stiff collar, starched collar سخت  
not easily bent feel stiff in the joints

(of a paste) hard to stir سخت (manners) formal (مذہب) stern سخت (strong) stern سخت (difficult) سخت (breeze, liquor, etc.) stiffen (stif-ən)

v.t. & i. make or become stiff کھانا سخت کرنا ہونا  
**stiffness** n. being stiff سختی (تصلب) زیا کڑا ہونا  
**stiff-necked** adj. stubborn سرکش، شدیدی

**stifle** (stif-fel) v.t. & i. smother کھانا بند کرنا  
suppress (yawn) gag دبا دینا gag all زبان بند کرنا

suppression, suppress it by gagging it (of heat, conditions, etc.) be oppressive سخت کرنا  
**stifling** adj. oppressive سخت کرنا

stifling n. smothering کھانا بند کرنا  
gagging

**stigma** (stig-ma) n. mark of shame or disgrace  
stigmatize (stig-ma-tiz) v.t. describe (someone) scornfully (as a traitor, etc.) (قدار و خیر) کہہ کر دنا

**stile** (stil) n. set of steps or posts for climbing over a fence or wall so arranged that only human beings and no animal will cross it جانور روک

help a lame dog over a stile آنا اڑے وقت میں کام آنا  
upright post (of a door, etc.) دروازے وغیرہ کی (کھڑی سلاخ)

**still** (stil) adj. motionless ساکن، بی حرکت  
life, picture of fruit, flower, etc. پھولوں کی تصویر  
still waters run deep, great emotions, etc., underlie calm طوفان سے پہلے خاموشی ہوتی ہے

still small voice, promptings of conscience or God صغیر کی آواز  
not effervescent, not sparkling جس میں آگاہی آئے

hushed, quiet of gentle sound ہشید، ساکت  
still nevertheless ہم چھپچھپی، تاہم  
now even to this time اب تک

still then n. hushed state رات کی خاموشی (in) the still of night (in) خاموشی، سکوت  
apparatus for distilling alcohol (in film industry) ordinary photograph (as distinct from a moving picture); just one shot as a

photograph of a part of a film ساکن تصویر  
make (crying child, appetite, conscience, fear, noise, etc.) stillborn adj. (child) dead when born پیدائشی مرده (بچہ)  
still birth (stil-i) adv. quietly چھپ چھپ، خاموشی  
in the heart دل ہی دل میں adj. (poet.) soundless (night) خاموشی، پرسکوت

**stilt** n. one of a pair of poles with raised footsteps پایا پائشا

**stilted** (stil-ted) adj. stiff and unnatural (speech, writing, manners, etc.) تصنع والا

**stimulant** (stim-cw-lant) n. drug or drink making one energetic

a boy on stilts اچھا، بچہ پیدائشی، نشاط انگیز، محرک، آج

**stimulate** (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite اچھا، بچہ پیدائشی، نشاط انگیز، محرک، آج  
urge (someone) on (to or to do something) پراگھازنا، پراگھازنا

**stimulating** adj. rousing thought-provoking  
**stimulus** (stim-cw-lus) n. (pl. stimuli pr. stim-cw-li) that which stimulates محرک، محرک

**sting** n. sharp and poisonous pointed organ (of wasps, etc.) ڈنگ پشش  
such pointed part (of plants like nettle, etc.) شوری، کاٹنا

pain caused by this any mental or physical pain  
**sting** v.t. & i. (sting, stung, stung) prick with a sting ڈنگ مارنا

have the power to sting (of chillies) cause burning sensation  
cause sharp pain to سخت  
sting (of the body) feel sharp pain سخت

involve (someone) in expense کا خرچ ہونا، involve (someone) in expense کا خرچ کرنا  
be stung, (a) be involved in expense کا خرچ کرنا

(b) be swindled (for an amount) لٹ جانا یا لٹ جانا  
He was stung for a tanner اس کے دس روپے لٹا لٹا لٹا گئے

**stingy** (stinj-è) adj. niggardly (person, etc.) stingy with the sugar, (of tea etc.) having little of it میں چینی کم ہے

scanty (allowance, etc.) A stingy person is one who is not generous; mean, who acts in an unfriendly way; avaricious, who keeps his money closely; miserly, who has money yet lives in discomfort; penurious, afraid of a shortage in the supplies; parsimonious, who hands out supplies sparingly.

**stink** v.i. (stink; stank or stunk; stunk) have a nasty smell بدبو دار ہونا، بدبو دار ہونا  
n. nasty smell بدبو، عفونت، لعنت

**stint** v.t. & i. be sparing (of something) میں بچھری کرنا، بچھری کرنا  
keep (someone) on a small allowance (of something in order to spare for others) n. limitation of effort or



supply (b) بے حد without stint, (a) without limit  
freely آزادانہ allotted amount of work, etc. مقررہ مقدار

**stipend** (stip-pend) *n.* clergyman's salary اداری کی تنخواہ  
subsistence allowance ذیلیہ، گوارہ الاؤنس کی تنخواہ

**stipendiary** (-pend-i-) *adj.* salaried تنخواہ دار

**stipple** (stip-el) *v.t.* draw or paint with dots instead of lines, etc. لکیروں کی بجائے نقطوں سے تصویر بنانا

**stipulate** (stip-cw-layt) *v.t. & i.* put forward as a necessary condition (that) صاف صاف شرط کرنا

(stipulate for), require (as part of an agreement) کی شرط مقرر کرنا **stipulation** (-lay-) *n.* condition شرط معاہدہ

**stir** (stir\*) *v.t. & i.* (-rr-) move ہلانا، حرکت کرنا

go on moving حرکت کرنا (a liquid) into (a paste) ہلانا، چلانا، آمیز کرنا

stir (a liquid) into (a paste) ہلانا، چلانا، آمیز کرنا (usu. stir up), excite (emotions, blood, etc.)

stirring *n.* stirring ہلانا، حرکت دینا، bustle disturbance اضطراب

make quite a stir ہلچل پیدا کرنا (slang) prison قید خانہ، stirring *adj.* exciting پرجوش

**stirrup** (sti-rup) *n.* foot-rest hanging down from a saddle رکاب

**stirrup-pump** *n.* pump worked with a foot-rest and discharging water through a nozzle to extinguish small fires نمبر پمپ

پمپ، پاؤں والا نمپ

**stitch** (stich) *n.* single movement of a stirrup a needle and thread in and out of cloth, etc., in sewing ٹانگنا، complete turn of the wool, etc., over the needle in knitting the thread, etc., seen between two holes made by a needle

take the stitches out (of) کے بننے اور جھڑنا (never used in the plural) sharp pain in the side caused by running, etc. ہموک *v.t. & i.* put stitches

رسمنا، ٹانگنے لگانا، بننے کرنا

**stoat** (stoht) *n.* ermine in its brown summer coat *v.t.* sew up (edges of cloth or a tear in cloth) with invisible stitches باریک رسمنا

**stock** (stok) *n.* lower part of a tree trunk، تنہ، base (of a rifle, etc.) ٹیکے کا سٹاک

lock, stock and barrel, completely handle (of a tool, etc.) دشتہ

line of ancestry آگے آگے کی نسل (a particular) stock رکھی، رکھنے سے ہونا

be in stock be in stock be in stock be in stock be in stock be in stock

be out of stock take stock, list goods in stock take stock of (situation, someone's ability, etc.), review

stock-taking, listing or review جائزہ (also live-stock), farm

animals stock-farmer, one who breeds live-stock stock-breeding, مال

liquid in which (meat, etc.) has been stewed money lent to a government on interest shares in the capital of a business company the Stock Exchange, market for the sale of stocks and shares (pl.) (the stocks)

(old use) framework with holes for the feet in which criminals were placed (pl.) framework for supporting a ship during repairs or construction

adj. usual (phrase, joke, argument, size) عام broad band of leather or some stiffened material worn round (of a ship, etc.) keep in stock equip (a place with) رکھنا، میں ہونا

put (someone) in the stocks رکھنا stock-broker *n.* one conducting the sale of stocks and shares for others on commission stock company *n.* theatrical company putting on its plays almost permanently at a particular theatre زیادہ تر کسی ایک فنکاروں کا کرنے والی ٹھکانہ

stock-in-trade *n.* things needed for one's trade or activity ضروری سامان stock-jobber *n.* speculator in stocks باز

live-stock *n.* (same as stock 6 above) مال مریشی dead-stock *n.* capital earning no profit غیر سود مند

stockist *n.* one who stocks goods for wholesale تھوک فروش stock-pile *v.t.* accumulate stocks of (commodity) (تجارتی مال کا) ذخیرہ کرنا

accumulated stocks ذخائر (stock-piling *n.* act of accumulating stocks of (commodity) stock-still *adv.* motionless بے حرکت

stockyard *n.* place where farm animals are kept before being killed or marketed مریشی خانہ laughing-stock *n.* butt of ridicule شکار تفریح، گئے محض

stockade (sto-kayd, or stok-ayd) *n.* defensive wall of upright stakes رکڑوں کا برج

put a stockade round رکڑوں کا گھیراؤ

stocking (stok-ing) *n.* foot-covering reaching to or above the knee لمبی جراب stockings, a pair of stockings لمبی جرابیں

blue-stocking, woman having or affecting literary taste ادبی ذوق والی زانیہ

stocky (stok-i) *adj.* short, strong, and thick (person, animal, plant) پھوٹا اور مضامنا

stodgy (stoj-i) *adj.* heavy and solid (food)



(of books, etc.) uninteresting  
because overfull of facts or details  
بھاری، بھاری (of books, etc.)  
حد درجہ ثقیل کے  
باعث ہے ٹھٹھ

**stoic** (*stoh-ik*) *n.* (*Stoic*), philosopher following Zenō (late 4th century B.C.) of Cyprus who insisted on the control of passions, (the word is derived from the name of his school at Athens) **مُؤَدِّي** *person with austerity and fortitude* **زاهد** *one bearing hardships without complaining* **صابر، متوکل** *adj. stoical* **زاهدانه، صابرانه**

**stoical** *adj.* of or like a stoic زایدانه، صابرانه  
**stoicism** *n.* زهد، رُواقیت، صبر

**stoke** (stohk) *v.t. & i.* put (coal, etc.) on (a fire, or the fire of a furnace, etc.) **stoke-hole, stokehold** *n.* place where a ship's furnaces are stoked **stoker** *n.* workman who stokes

**stole** (stohl) *v.* (pa. t. of **steal**, which see) *n.*  
 Christian priest's strip of cloth worn بادریں کا  
 گلہزنہ، ریشکا woman's wrap with the ends hang-  
 ing down in front شال

**stolen** (*stoh-lèn*) *v.* (pa. p. of **steal**, which see)  
*adj.* pilfered      چوری کا، خانا

**stolid** (*stol-id*) *adj.* not easily moved  
slow to display emotions

**stomach** (*stum-ək*) *n.* part of the body in which food is digested **معدہ** (polite word for) belly **پیٹ**, **پیشہ** appetite **میل** inclination **میلان** wish **خواہش** guts **میت** have no stomach for (doing something), (a) not be inclined to (do) **پر اُکاوہ نہ ہونا**, **کی خواہش نہ ہونا** (b) lack the courage to (do) **کی ہمت نہ ہونا** *v.i.* find (a food) palatable **خوراکی** (in negative or interrogative sentences only) brook (an insult, etc.) **برداشت کرنا**

**stone** (stohn) *n.* piece of rock پتھر throw stones  
at, (a) cast them at پتھر پھینکنا (b) make asper-  
sions against پتھر پھینکنا break stones, (a) make  
road-metal پتھر کرنا (b) do it as a bad means of  
earning a living محنت مزدوری کرنا leave no stone un-  
turned (to do), do one's best (to do) پوری کوشش کرنا  
give (someone) a stone for bread, mock (him) with  
pretence of help مدد کا نام کر کے مذاق اڑانا precious stones,  
gems پتھر، meteoric stone, stony meteorite چٹخڑ  
شہابی thing made of this پتھر کی چیز millstone چٹخڑ  
پتھر کا disease technically known as calculus  
پتھری unit of weight equivalent to 14 lb.,  
(abbreviated as st.) سٹون hard seed in  
certain fruits v.t. throw stones at پتھر  
پھینکنا take stones from (fruit) پتھر لے کر  
پتھر سے adj. of stone پتھر کا utterly

(blind, deaf, dead, etc.) **stone-cold** *پتھر کا سا*, cold like a stone  
**Stone Age** *پتھر کا زمانہ* *n.* period of history when men made weapons of stone  
**stone-mason** *پتھر کا کلام کرنے والا* *n.* man who cuts stone and builds with it  
**stone-pit**, quarry *پتھر کی کان*  
**stone's cast, stone's throw** *پتھر سے ڈھڑ سے* *n.* short distance 50 to 150 yards  
**stone-waller** *پتھر سے ڈھڑ سے* *n.* cautious batsman  
**stoneware** *پتھر کے برتن* *n.* pottery made of flinty clay  
**stonework** *پتھر کی تعمیر* *n.* masonry  
**stony** (*sloh-ni*) *پتھر کا سا* *adj.* having many stones  
**stony** *پتھر کا سا* *adj.* hard (heart, etc.)

**stood** (stūd) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **stand**, which see)

**stooge (stooj) n.** comedian's assistant and  
 foil جوڑا بھائی، جھوٹا  
 gangster ڈاکٹر کا چیلرا  
 leader, etc. بیچو (U.S.) person learning to fly  
 جوڑا ہرنا v.i. ہوا بازی سیکھنے والا، اُناری سیکھا ہوا  
 fly (around, about) پرواز کرنا

**stool** *n.* small backless seat **تپائی, تپائی** *fall between two stools*, succeed in neither plan **دونوں**  
 (usu. *footstool*), low support on which to rest the feet **تقدیم** (*pl.*)  
 evacuation of bowels **حاجت** (*pl.*) stool-like  
 accommodation for it **تقدیم** (*pl.*) matter thus  
 evacuated **مخارج, باخانہ, بخانہ**

**stoop** *v.t. & i.* bend (or bend the body) forward (with old age, or to do something) جھکا جھکانا  
walk thus سر اور کندھے جھکا کر چلنا debase (one-  
self) ذہن و دل کے لئے جھکاؤ، رانیتے کو ذلیل کرنا she stoops to conquer  
جیتنے کو جھکتی ہے come down (to cheating, etc.)  
n. position of the body with the shoulders curved and the head bent forward  
سر اور کندھے جھکا کر چلنا walk with a stoop  
جھکا کر چلنا

**stop** v.t. & i. (-pp-) come or bring to a standstill روکنا (یا) روکتا fill up (leak, hole, etc.) بند کرنا  
**stop** (one's) ears, cover them with the hands and refuse to listen کان بند کر لینا، کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا  
discontinue payment of (wages, cheque, etc.) کاغذ میں انٹیلیجیاں ٹھوٹس لینا  
stay (at home, in bed, etc.) کی ادا نگاری روک لینا n. stopping  
or being stopped روکنا، روکتا came to a sudden stop یکدم رکتا  
interval ختم کرنا، کاخیزہ کرنا put a stop to, end رک جانا  
place where buses, etc., stop regularly وقفہ  
the nearest bus-stop بس کے رکنے کی جگہ، بس مقام، بس مقام  
a place nearest bus-stop، the one nearest قریب ترین بس مقام  
device for altering the tone of a musical

instrument (in writing, printing) **کامل وقفہ**, **دقت** **full stop**, period **ختمہ**  
**stopcock** *n.* valve for controlling the flow of fluid through a pipe **ڈاٹ**  
**stopgap** *n.* thing or person filling the place of another for a time **رکنا**, **ڈکڑا**  
**stoppage** *n.* being stopped up **رکنا**, **ڈکڑا**  
**stop** *n.* obstruction **رکنا**, **ڈکڑا**  
**stop** *n.* latest news added to a newspaper on the printing-machine **چھپتے چھپتے**  
**stopper** *n.* plug for closing the mouth of a bottle, etc. **ڈاٹ**, **کامک**  
**stop-volley** *n.* (in Tennis) stroke close to net dropping the ball dead on the other side **نہ آگئے**  
**stop-watch** *n.* watch with a hand that can be started and stopped at will for exactly timing events **سٹاپ واچ**, **روک گھڑی**  
**storage** *n.* (see under store)

**store** (stoh\*) *n.* supply of something kept for future use **ذخیرہ** **in store**, kept ready for future use **be in store for** (someone) (of trouble, etc.) be about to befall (him) **in store for** (pl.) **کے منتظر میں** **in store for** (pl.) goods, etc., of a particular kind or for a special purpose **ذخیرہ**, **مستور** **military stores**, food, clothing, arms and ammunition for the army **گودام**, **ذخیرہ** **place where goods are kept** **ذخیرہ** **shop selling many varieties of goods** (U.S., sing.) any kind of shop **دکان** **set store by (something)**, **set great store on (something)**, value (it) highly **بڑی قدر کرنا**, **اگر اہم سمجھنا**, **کوسہارا جانا** **set no great store by (it)** **v.t.** **کی قدر نہ کرنا**, **کو کچھ نہ سمجھنا** **(also store up)**, keep or collect for future use **مستقبل کے لیے جمع کرنا** **put in a warehouse for safe keeping** **مستقل کے لیے رکھنا** **stock** (a place, one's mind, etc. with) **میں جمع کرنا** **(of place) accommodate** **کی مستطاف کرنا** **storage** *n.* storing **جمع** **storage battery**, accumulator; apparatus for storing electric energy **برقی توانائی ذخیرہ کرنے والا** **space used for it** **cold storage**, storage with refrigeration **سرد گودام**, **سرد خانہ** **charges for it** **گودام میں رکھنے کی اجرت**, **گودام کا کرایہ** **storehouse** *n.* place for storing **ذخیرہ**, **گودام**  
**storey** (stoh-ri) (pl. storeys), **story** (pl. stories) *n.* floor or level in a building **first storey**, ground floor **پہلی منزل** **second storey**, first floor **دوسری منزل**  
**storied** (stoh-rid) *adj.* having (one, two, etc.) **سرد خانہ**, **تین سرد خانہ** **three-storied** **منزلہ**

**stork** (sto\*k) *n.* a large, long-legged bird **بلکا**, **نیل**, **نیل**



**storm** (sto\*m) *n.* violent weather-disturbance **طوفان**, **سند-سٹورم** **sand-storm** **طوفان**, **طوفان** **snow-storm** **طوفان**, **طوفان** **(also dust-storm)**, very strong wind **طوفان**, **طوفان**  
**commotion** (in the mind) **طوفان** **commotion in human relations**, **طوفان** **storm in a tea-cup**, excitement over trifles **فجول سی بات**, **طوفان** **violent outburst (of protest, hisses, cheers, applause, etc.)** **رکھنا** **rush of troops into the enemy's fortifications** **محاصرہ** **take (a place) by storm**, capture (it) by a sudden and violent attack **دھواں**, **دھواں** **force** **v.t. & i.** shout angrily (at) **دھواں** **(a way into a place)** **take (a place) by storm** **دھواں** **stormy** (sto\*-mi) *adj.* boisterous (wind, sea, etc.) **طوفانی**, **طوفانی** **(of area) having storms** **طوفانی** **quarrelsome**, violent (meeting, interview, periodical, etc.) **طوفانی** **A storm is a high wind about 80 miles an hour; a gale is less than that; a hurricane, more than that and also accompanied by rain and thunder; a blizzard is a storm with cold, wind and snow; tempest is the poet. word; a cyclone is a wind-travelling in a very large circle; a tornado is a funnel-shaped cloud; a typhoon is a heavy oriental storm.**  
**story** (stoh-ri) *n.* account of past events **ایمان**, **قصہ**, **قصہ** **short story** **قصہ** **plot (of novel, play, etc.)** **میراث** **in children's language** **lie** **میراث** **story** **میراث** **stout** *adj.* (of person) fat **خاص**, **خاص** **undaunted and resolute** (companions; heart, etc.) **مستطاف** **stout-hearted** **(of shoes and other things) strong and thick** **مستطاف** **a kind of strong dark beer** **شرب**  
**stove** (stohy) *n.* cooker **پختہ**, **پختہ** **closed fire-place** **پختہ** **stow** (stoh) *v.t.* pack carefully and closely (away or in a ship's hold, etc.) **قرب سے رکھنا**, **مستطاف** **fill** (a trunk, etc., with things) **مستطاف** **stowaway** *n.* one who hides oneself in a ship or aircraft in order to make a journey without passport and ticket **مستطاف** **stowage** *n.* stowing **مستطاف** **stowed things** **مستطاف** **its charges** **مستطاف** **strabismus** (stra-biz-mus) *n.* squint **مستطاف** **strabismal**, **strabismic** *adj.* squint-eyed **مستطاف** **بھینٹنے** **پن والا**



**straddle** (*strad-el*). *v.t. & i.* stand with the legs wide apart **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا** sit or stand across (a seat, a horse) with the legs widely separated **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا** drop bombs from side to side across (target) **دو طرفہ سے گولیاں پھینکنا** *n.* straddling **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا یا بیٹھنا** this posture **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا**

**straggle** (*strag-el*) *v.i.* wander here and there **ادھر ادھر ہمارے مارے پھرنے** (of a locality) have sprung up without a design **ادھر ادھر پھیلنا** (of creepers, things, etc.) lie thus untidily **ادھر ادھر پھیلنا** drop behind while on the march **پچھلے رہ جانا** **straggler** *n.* one who straggles **پچھلے رہ جانے والا**

**straight** (*strayt*) *adj.* without a bend **سیدھا** **straight line**, line which is not curved **سیدھی لائن** parallel to the horizon, etc.) **ترتیب سے** neat; in good order **ترتیب سے** put (something) straight, tidy (it) up **صاف کرنا** honest (person, behaviour, etc.) **صاف صاف** frank (reply, etc.) **صاف صاف** a straight fight (etc.), contest (etc.) between persons or (usu. political) parties doing their best to win **keep a straight face**, refrain from smiling or laughing **بہشی منتظر کرنا** (U. S.) (of whisky) undiluted **خالص** **straight** *adv.* in a straight line **سیدھا** by or in the shortest way **بلا تاخیر** without delay **سیدھے** come straight home, **سیدھے** direct **straight away**, straight off, immediately, at once, **فورا** directly (across, in, on, out, etc.) **say** (something) straight out, say, (it) openly or without hesitation **کھل کر کہنا** **straighten** (*stray-tèn*) *v.t. & i.* make or become straight **سیدھا کرنا یا ہرنا** **straightforward** *adj.* honest upright (person) **دراستدار** honest (behaviour, etc.) **سہل** simple (problem, work, etc.) **سادہ**

**strain** (*strayn*) *v.t. & i.* stretch tightly (at something) **کھینچنا** cause (someone or oneself) to make the maximum possible effort **پرہیز کرنا** make the maximum possible use of (powers, muscles, etc.) **تیر یا زخمی کرنا** (something, etc.) thus **تھکنا** **strain every nerve to do** (something) **انتہائی کوشش کرنا** **sprain** (ankle, etc.) **توڑنا** (word, fact, etc.) from its true meaning **تواہل کرنا** hold (someone) tightly (to oneself or in one's arms) **گھسیٹنا** pass

(liquid) through piece of cloth or a strainer etc. **پھانسنے** being stretched **کشادہ** force exerted **تلاش** severe demand (of something on one's strength, etc. **زبردستی** injury caused thus **زبردستی سے زخمی ہونا** (pl.) verse (of some kind) **شعر** (pl.) music **نغمات** mode of speech, writing, behaviour, etc. **طرز** **strain** *n.* inherited trait of character **The strain runs in the family**, **خاندانی خصوصیت** **strained** (*straynd*) *adj.* forced, unnatural (feelings and behaviour) **تکلف** unfriendly **strained relations** **strained** *n.* vessel with small holes for straining liquids **پچھنی**

**strait** (*strayt*) *n.* (usu. pl. straits, pr. straits) channel of water connecting two seas **آبنائے** (pl.) (financial, a strainer etc.) difficulties **مشکلات** (be) in great straits **مشکلات میں** **straiten** *v.t.* reduce to straits **مشکلات میں ڈالنا** **straitened circumstances**, hard up **مشکلات میں**

**strand** *n.* (lit.) sandy shore (of river or sea) **ریٹلا کنارہ** any of the strings, etc. of a rope or cable **ریٹلا** single hair **بال** *v.t. & i.* (of a ship) run aground **رہ جائے** (used only in the passive) (be stranded), be left alone and without any resources (in a place) **strand** (*stran-did*) *adj.* left alone, resourceless **سب سے یار و مددگار** **strange** (*straynj*) *adj.* queer **بڑا لڑکا** surprisingly unusual **عجیب** not familiar **ناواقف** **strange** *adj.* unaccustomed (to) foreign **ناواقف** **strangely** *adv.* in a strange manner **strangely enough**, it is strange that **stranger** *n.* person in a place or in company that he does not know **ناواقف** **strangeness** *n.* being strange **ناواقفیت** **strangle** (*strang-el*) *v.t.* kill by throttling **گلا گھونٹ کر مار ڈالنا** hinder the breathing of **گلا گھونٹنا** **stranglehold** *n.* (in the figurative sense) deadly grip **موت کی گرفت** **strangulate** (*strang-cw-layt*) *v.t.* prevent circulation of blood, bowels, etc., by compression **ڈبا کر خون یا پائے روک دینا** **strangle** *v.t.* compress (something) **ڈبا کر خون یا پائے روک دینا**



strands of a rope

**strangulation** (-lay-) *n.* such prevention of circulation **حسّس بااختناق**  
**strap** *n.* leather band with a buckle for fastening things together **بٹھے کی کٹی، بندھ**  
band to keep wrist-watch, etc. in place **بندھ v.t.**  
(-pp-) fasten with a strap **بندھ سے** hold  
in place **بندھ سے** thus **beat with a strap**  
**strapping** *n.* beating with a strap **بٹھے کوڑے لگانا**  
**strapper** *n.* tall and strong (person) **لمبا تنکا**  
**stratagem** (strat-a-jem) *n.* clever device to deceive the enemy in war **جنگی چال** any trick, **مال**  
**strategy** (strat-e-ji) *n.* art of directing the movement of armed forces **فن لشکر کشی**  
**strategist** *n.* expert in strategy **لشکر کشی کا ماہر**  
**strategic** (strat-e-ji) *adj.* pertaining to strategy **لشکر کشی سے متعلق، جنگی**  
**stratocracy** (-tok-) *n.* military government **فوجی حکومت**  
**stratosphere** (strat-us-fee-è\*) *n.* high layer of atmosphere having a constant temperature, part of atmosphere lying above troposphere (which see) **بالائی کڑہ ہوائی، بالائی فضا**  
**stratum** (stray-tum) *n.* (pl. strata) layer in earth's crust **طبقة** **stratify** (strat-i-fi) *v.t. & i.* form or arrange into layers **تقسیم، بچکانا**  
**stratification** (-kay-) *n.* stratifying  
**straw** *n.* cut stalks of dried grain plants **نیو سٹروا**  
**straw** *n.* one such stalk **نیو سٹروا** **straw hat** *n.* one such stalk **نیو سٹروا کی ٹوپی**  
**straw** *n.* roof thatched with straw **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت** **the last straw** (on the camel's back), addition to a burden, etc., which, though small, makes the whole burden unbearable **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت**  
**straw vote**, (U.S.) bid to gauge public opinion on an issue by an unofficial vote **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت**  
**straw**, (a) poor person **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت** (b) imaginary person set up to be quoted **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت**  
**straw**, snatch at a straw, try to seize any hopeless chance in desperation **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت**  
**straw**, make bricks without straw, attempt impossible task **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت**  
**straw**, not to care a straw (or two straws) for, not to care at all for **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت**  
**straw colour** *n.* pale yellow **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت**  
**straw-coloured** *adj.* pale-yellow **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت**  
**strawy** (straw-è) *adj.* of the flavour of cheap tea or cheap eggs **نیو سٹروا کی پچھت**

wander away (from companions) **adj.** **اگادک** **adj.** having strayed **rare, isolated** **نایاب، الگ**  
**n.** strayed child or beast **strays** (strayz) **n. pl.**, (esp.) homeless children, **بے گھر بچے**  
**waifs and strays** (a) homeless or neglected children **یتیم بچے** (b) odds and ends **متفرقات**  
**⑤** We stray when we wander from a set place; deviate from the right course or straight path; roam aimlessly; rove habitually; **ravable** in search of unknown amusement; **emigrate** from one's country and **immigrate** to another country to settle permanently.  
**streak** (streek) **n.** irregular band (esp. distinguishable by colour) in anything **دھاری** like a streak of lightning, very fact **بہت تیز، برق صفت**  
**trace** (of bad quality) **v.t.** mark with streak(s) **دھار مارنا** **streaky** (stree-ki) **adj.** having streaks **دھاریدار**  
**stream** (stream) **n.** river **دربا** brook، **ندی** **upstream**, moving or situated upwards of a river, etc. **دربا کے اوپر کی طرف** **downstream**, بہاؤ کا رخ، **دربا کے نیچے کی طرف**  
**current** (of something) **stream** of consciousness, individual mental experience comprising a succession of clear as well as vague thoughts emotions, etc. **سلسلہ خیال**  
**go with the stream**, (also) fall in with the general tendency **زمانے کے ساتھ چلنا** **go against the stream**, (also) not to "do so **زمانے کے ساتھ نہ دینا**  
**v.i.** (of object) run with liquid **پانی کی دھار گرنا**, (of blood, people, etc.) flow as a current **کا دریا بہنا** **streamer** **n.** pennon **لمبا**  
**streamlet** **n.** small stream **نالا، نالہ** **streamline** **n.** line followed by a streaming fluid **بہاؤ کا رخ، دریا کا رخ**  
**v.t.** shape so as to reduce resistance to air, water or difficulties **کی ڈکاو میں دھار کرنا، چھپ کر دینا** **streamlined** **adj.** (of car, boat, administration, etc.) shaped thus **صاف، بے ڈکاوٹ**  
**street** **n.** road in town or village with houses along it **کریچ** **street cries**, cries of hawkers **not in the same street** (with or as), **on the streets**, living by prostitution **سببی** **street arab**, homeless child **بے گھر بچہ**  
**strength** (strenght) **n.** being strong **تندرستی، قوت** **strength of mind**, resolute temper **on the strength of**, (a) incited by **کے باعث** (b) relying on **بستند** **number** **in strength**, in great strength, in a large number **What is your strength? How**

many of you are there? *on the strength*, on the muster-roll of the regiment, etc. **strengthen** *v.t. & i.* grow stronger طاقتور رہ جانا، طاقت بڑھانا **strengthen** (someone's) hand, enable (him) to take further action (also see **strong**)

**strenuous** (*stren-ew-us*) *adj.* very hard working and energetic (person) سخت محنتی، جفاکش (of work) needing a great effort

**stress** (*stres*) *n.* emphasis (on syllable, meaning, etc.) *lay stress on*, emphasize پر زور دینا *under the stress of* (something) driven by *stress of* (something) difficulty, trouble مشکل، تکلیف times of stress *tension* کشیدگی، کشیدگی *put stress on* پر زور دینا emphasize

**stretch** (*strech*) *v.t. & i.* make wider by pulling *stretch* make taut کھینچ کر کشنا *stretch* (something) tight extend (for a distance) کھینچ کر پھیلانا *stretch* reach out پھیلانا *stretch* (one's) arms, (a) extend them کھینچنا *stretch* (b) extend them after getting up from bed *stretch one's legs*, go for a short walk *stretch out* (one's) arm for (something) *stretch* become wider *stretch oneself out* (on), lie at full length (on) پاؤں بٹا کر لیٹنا، دراز مڑنا *stretch* misrepresent (point, word, etc.), by exaggerating or twisting it کی غلطی کرنا *stretch a point in* (someone's) favour, treat (him) more favourably than is right (کسی کی) *stretch* (slang) hang ناچار طرزِ داری کرنا، (یا) بیجا جہالت کرنا *stretching* *n.* پھینچنا، پھیلنا *stretching* unbroken extent (of land) *stretching* continuous *stretch* period (of time) *stretch* at a stretch, consecutively *stretcher* *n.* light canvas-covered frame for carrying a sick or injured person *stretcher-bearer* *n.* one of the two persons carrying a patient, etc. on a stretcher

**strew** (*strow*) *v.t.* (*strew*; *strewed*; *strewed* or *strewn*) scatter (flowers, etc., on a surface) پھیلانا *strew* spread (a surface with sand, etc.)

**stricken** (*strikt-ən*) (old use) *v.* (pa. p. of *strike*, which see) *adj.* affected (with) *stricken* advanced (in years) *stricken* *adj.* stern سخت، سبک severe

**strict** (*strikt*) *adj.* stern سخت، سبک exact exactly clearly defined

(truth, sense, etc.) *requiring exact observance* *strict* (or *strictest*) *confidence*, provided there is absolutely no betrayal *strictly* *adv.* severely سختی سے *strictly speaking*, speaking the exact truth *stricture* (*strikt-čē\**) *n.* (pl.) censorious comments (of a revising judge on or upon the lower court's verdict) *stricture* (medicine) constriction *stride* (*strid*) *v.t. & i.* (*stride*, *trode*, *stridden*)

walk with long steps *stride* pass (over or across something) with one step *stride* stand with legs apart *stride* get on horseback *stride* distance covered in one stride *stride* take (obstacle) in (one's) stride, (a) cross (it) without special effort (b) overcome (a difficulty) easily *stride* make great strides, make rapid progress *strident* (*strid-ent*) *adj.* loud and harsh (sound) *strife* (*strif*) *n.* (lit.) quarrels (also see *strive*)

**strike** (*strikt*) *v.t. & i.* (*strike*, *struck*, *struck*) hit *strike* aim a blow (at) *strike home*, give a hard blow *strike* (someone) on the chin (etc.) *strike back*, retaliate *strike a blow for* (some purpose) *strike at the root of* (something), end (it) *strike off*, *strike out*, cross out (a word, etc.) *strike out* (for a place), begin to swim towards (it) *strike out for* (oneself), (a) begin a new activity (b) start own business *strike up* (friendship with someone) *strike* (cause to) sound by striking *strike* the clock struck twelve *strike* make (a coin, medal, etc.), by stamping out *strike* light (a match) by rubbing it *strike an average* (between) *strike a balance*, (a) balance accounts (b) find a middle course (between) *strike the right path* (through a place) *strike oil* (for gold) *strike* remove (flag, sail tent) (also *strike out*) move





**stubborn** (stub-ē'n) *adj.* obstinate **مُتکبر، بہترکش، جندی**  
**stubbornness** *n.* obstinacy **مُتکبریت، جندی**  
**A stubborn person is one who is not moved by reason; obstinate, who persists in his own course despite warnings; opinionated, who will not yield to the judgment of others; perverse, who goes contrary to accepted notions of morality or to commonsense.**  
**stubby** *adj.* (see under **stub** above)  
**stucco** (stuk-oh) *n.* a kind of wall plaster **سٹکو، سٹکو سے آسترکاری کرنا**  
**v.t.** plaster with it **آسترکاری کا سامان**  
**stuck** (stuk) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *stuck*, which see); **stuck up** *adj.* (see under **stick**)  
**stud** (stud) *n.* double-headed button put through two buttonholes to fasten a shirt front, etc. **سٹڈ، ڈوبرا بٹن**  
*ornament* **1.** knob on the surface of a gate, etc. **کھنکھ**  
*number of horses, kept by one owner for racing or breeding*  
**stud-horse** **شکل کشی یا کھڑے**  
**stud-farm** **آسترکاری کا گھر**  
*farm for breeding horses*  
**studs** **سٹڈ**  
*set (as) with studs*  
**studded with stars** **ستاروں سے بھرا**  
*of sky, starry*  
**studded with jewels** **جواہرات کا**  
**studio** (stew-di-oh) *n.* workroom of a painter, sculptor, photographer, etc. **سٹوڈیو، رنگارخانہ، room**  
**from which radio programmes are broadcast**  
**سٹوڈیو، رنگارخانہ**  
*(pl.) complete establishment where screen plays are filmed*  
**سٹوڈیو، رنگارخانہ**  
**The National Studios** **نیشنل سٹوڈیو**  
**study** (stud-i) *v.t. & i.* learn or discover (something) by reading, observation, etc. **مطالعہ**  
**study medicine, study to be a doctor** **طبیعیات پڑھنا، پڑھنا، پڑھنا**  
**give great consideration to (someone's wishes, feelings etc.)** **کا بڑا خیال رکھنا**  
**make a study of** **کا مطالعہ کرنا**  
**studying** **پڑھنا**  
**prosecute (one's) studies** **پڑھائی شروع کرنا**  
**begin (one's) studies** **پڑھائی شروع کرنا**  
**(someone's) room for studying and writing** **مطالعہ کا کمرہ، دفتر**  
**reading the books (of a subject)** **مطالعہ**  
**sketch, etc., made for practice or experiment** **نقشہ، خاکہ، تصویر**  
**thing, etc., that deserves to be the object of thought** **عزیز ملک بات، قابل غور مسئلہ**  
**especial object of endeavour** **پیش نظر شے، کام، ذمہ داری بات**  
**student** *n.* one who is studying **مطالعہ کار، شاگرد**  
**studious** (stew-di-us) *adj.* having or showing the habit of studying **مطالعہ کا شائق**  
**painstaking** **سرگرم، محنتی، کوشاں**  
**stuff** (stuf) *n.* material **مال**  
**It is not a good stuff.** **یہ مال اچھا نہیں**  
**any unimportant and hence unspecified thing** **چیز، شے**  
**material of poor quality** **مضبوط مال، ہموٹی**  
**nonsense** **فصول، انوکھی**  
**(old**

**stunk** (stunk) *v.*, pa. p. of **stink**, which see)  
**stunt** (stunt) *n.* (colloq.) something done to attract attention خاص حرکت، خاص ترغیب *v.t.* stop or check the growth of (بڑھنا روکنا)  
**stunted** (stunt-id) *adj.* ill-developed, undersized جس کی نشوونما رک گئی ہو، جو بچھوٹا سا رہ گیا ہو  
**stupefy** (stewp-i-fy) *v.i.* (of drink, toil, amazement) dull the wits or senses of (someone) کے حواس بخر کرنا، حواس پرست کرنا، کو مدہوش کرنا  
**stupefaction** (-fak-) *n.* act of stupefying or being stupefied بزد حواس، حواس باختگی  
**stupendous** (stew-pend-us) *adj.* amazingly tremendous حیرت انگیز، عظیم الشان  
**stupid** (stew-pid) *adj.* slow-witted، غبی، foolish، احمق، uninteresting (game, mistake, answer) بے لطف، بھسکا  
**stupidity** (stew-pid-i-ti) *n.* being stupid حماقت، گند ذہن، بے لطفی  
**stupor** (stew-pē\*) *n.* dazed state caused by drugs, drink, etc. مدہوشی utter amazement سخت حیرت  
**sturdy** (stē\*-di) *adj.* robust موٹا تازہ، ہشاش، قوی، ٹیکل  
**sturgeon** (stē\*-jēn) *n.* a kind of edible fish مشرقی مچھلی  
**stutter** (stut-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* stammer بھٹکانا  
**sty** (sti) *n.* (pl. sties, pr. stiz) (also sty), inflamed swelling on the edge of eyelid. *sty in the eye* (now usu. pig-sty), enclosure for pigs گندنا کمرہ، سوڑا خانہ dirty room (or house) گندنا کمرہ (یا گندنا گھر)  
**Stygian** *adj.* (see under Styx)  
**style** (stil) *n.* manner of writing or speaking manner of doing anything خاص طرز، انداز، distinctive quality which makes something superior distinctiveness of style fashion، طرز، fashion سے کام کرنا، the latest style، ٹریشن، design, sort، ٹریڈ، قسم، in dress right title used when addressing some خاص انتساب *v.t.* describe by a certain title, etc. یاد کرنا  
**stylish** (stil-ish) *adj.* having style شاندار، ٹیشنبل  
**stylist** (stil-list) *n.* writer paying much attention to style انشازردان، لفظ  
**stylistic** (sty-lis-tik) *adj.* of style in writing انشاز سے متعلق، انشاز  
**Styx** (stiks) *Cl. myth.* the river encompassing Hades مرنا، مرنانا، across the Styx, die دور رخ کاؤنیا، عیس  
**Stygian** *adj.* of the Styx, of Hades مرنائی، تاریک، تیر و تار  
**stylo** (stil-loh) *n.* (pl. stylos) fountain-pen writing

like a pencil **سٹائلو، پینسل**  
**suave** (swayv) *adj.* cultured, agreeably polite  
**شاہانہ، خوش خلق**  
**'sub** (sub) *v.t. & i.* (-bb-) put news in a form suited to the needs of the periodical for which it is being prepared **عقب کرنا**  
**sub-** (sub) *pref.* (with names of officials) junior **سب** **sub-division**, **sub-inspector** **سب انسپیکٹر**  
**Sub-Inspector of Police**, (abb. S.I.) **سب انسپکٹر، پچھڑا داروغہ**  
**Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police**, (abb. A.S.I.) **سب انسپکٹر، پچھڑا داروغہ**  
**Sub-Lieutenant**, (in Navy) counterpart of army lieutenant **پچھڑا**  
(with names of organizations) **لفٹیننٹ** **branch** **sub-committee** **ذیلی کمیٹی** almost **بیم وحشی** **sub-human** **بیم**  
**sub-tropical** **ذیلی استوائی** forming of a division between two others **ذیلی** **sub-group** **زیر گروہ** **sub-species** **ذیلی نوع** **subcutaneous**, (of injections) just under the skin **زیر جلدی**  
**subaltern** (sub-al-tē\*n) *n.* 1st or 2nd Lieutenant **سب آلٹرن، لفٹیننٹ**  
**sub-committee** *n.* (see under sub-)  
**subconscious** (sub-kon-shus) *adj.* of those mental activities of which we are unaware or only partly aware **تحت الشعوری**  
**subconsciousness** *n.* part of the mind dealing with these **تحت الشعوری**  
**sub-continent** *n.* a large indepent part of a continent **سب قنطاریہ**  
**subcutaneous** *adj.* (see under <sup>2</sup>sub-)  
**subdivide** (-ld) *v.t. & i.* divide further **تقسیم کرنا**  
**subdivision** *n.* subdividing **تقسیم کرنا**  
further division (of) **تقسیم کرنا**  
further division of an administrative or other division **سب ڈویژن**  
**Sub-Divisional Officer** *n.* (abb. S.D.O.) officer in charge of an administrative or other sub-division **افسر**  
**subdue** (sub-dew) *v.t.* overcome **کو زیر کرنا**  
bring under control **کو قابو میں کرنا** **tone down** **کو قابو میں کرنا**  
soften **مغلوب و دھیمہ** **subdued** *adj.* **مغلوب و دھیمہ**  
[2] We subdue a rebel group or uncontrollable passion, overcome an obstacle, overpower one who resists, subjugate our passions or enemies by bringing them under control, vanquish an enemy in battle, conquer an enemy's stronghold or territory, enslave a population, tame a wild animal and master, a person who thought himself an equal.  
**sub-editor** (-ed-) *n.* editor 'subbing' the news **سب ایڈیٹر**  
**sub-group** *n.* (see under <sup>2</sup>sub-)  
**subhead** (sub-hed) *n.* subdivision (of an article,

legislation, etc.) **sub-heading** *n.* words showing contents of part of an article **ذیلی عنوان**  
**sub-human** *adj.* (see under <sup>2</sup>sub-)  
**subject** *n.* (sub-jekt) (usu. *pl.*) any member of a state except the supreme ruler **شہری، باشندہ، رعیت**  
something talked about, written about, or dealt with **موضوع** **change the subject**, talk of something else **موضوع بدلتا**  
something studied at school or university **مضمون** **title**, as indicative of the contents (of essay, etc.) **موضوع عنوان** *noun*, etc., bringing the verb (of a sentence) into action **فعل** **adjective** (sub-jekt) (of nations, peoples, etc.) under foreign government or protection **مملکت** **liable** (to) **adj. & adv.** (subject to), conditional on (someone's approval, etc.) **بہ اُمید**  
**subject** *v.t.* (sub-jekt) bring, (country or nation) under control **کو قابو میں کرنا**  
bring (someone) under control **کو قابو میں کرنا** **cause** (oneself or someone) to undergo (criticism, pain, etc.) **subjectation** **کا بٹ بنانا**  
**subject** *n.* subjecting or being subjected **زیر کرنا یا ہرنا**  
**subjective** (sub-jek-tiv) *adj.* pertaining to the conscious subject rather than to the external world **ذاتی، موضوعی**  
(of art or artist) not realistic but expressing the artist's own thought **غیر حقیقت**  
**subjective** *n.* **subjectivity** **حالت ذاتی، رفع** **نominative** (case) **ذاتی**  
**subjectivism** *n.* doctrine that knowledge is incapable of objective proof because it is subjective **ذاتییت**  
**subject-matter** *n.* contents (as distinct from style) of a piece of writing **موضوع**  
**subjoin** *v.t.* add as an appendix (to) **آختر میں لگا دینا**  
**sub-judice** (sub-jew-di-si) *adj.* (of a law-suit) being heard by the court **زیر سماعت**  
**This case is sub-judice.** **یہ مقدمہ ابھی زیر سماعت ہے**  
**subjugate** (sub-joo-gayt) *v.t.* subdue **کو زیر کرنا**  
**subjugation** (-gay-) *n.* act of subduing **مغلوب کرنا**  
being subdued **زیر کرنا** **conqueror** **مغلوب و دھیمہ**  
**subjugator** *n.* conqueror **غالب آنے والا**  
**subjunctive** (-junk-) *n.* mood of the verb expressing wish, condition, etc. **اشائیہ** **adj.** of this mood **اشائیہ**  
**sub-inspector** *n.* (see under <sup>2</sup>sub-)  
**sublet** (sub-let) *v.t. & i.* rent (place of which one is a tenant to someone else) **آگے کرایہ پر دینا**  
**sub-lieutenant** *n.* (see under <sup>1</sup>sub-)  
**sublimate** (sub-li-mayt) *v.t.* convert into

vapour and then solidify **جھڑا کرنا، تصعید کرنا** regard or present base desire as the product of a higher motive **اقتضای کرنا، مرتفع کرنا** n. product of sublimating **تصعید شدہ شے** **sublimation** (-may-) n. act of sublimating or being sublimated **تصعید، ارتقاع، تہذیب**

**sublime** (sub-lim) *adj.* best, highest **بہترین** inspiring awe and wonder **پر حلال** the sublime and the beautiful **جلال و جمال، بر جلال اور جمال** **sublimity** (sub-lim-i-ti) n. being sublime **جلال**

**sub-machine gun** n. large automatic pistol **بڑا خود کار پلنگہ، ہتھی مرشیں گن**

**submarine** (sub-ma-reen) *adj.* under the surface of the sea **دوڑا آبدوز** n. under-water ship or boat

**submerge** (-mē'z) *v.t. & i.* put or go under water **غرق کرنا، غرق کرنا** (of water) inundate **غرق کرنا، زیر کرنا** (of grief, misfortune, etc.) overwhelm **آب کرنا**

**submerged** *adj.* inundated or overwhelmed **ڈوبا ہوا** (of submarines) go down under water **غوطہ لگانا، زیر آب جانا** (of surface) sink out of sight **ڈوب کر گم ہونا**

**submission** n., **submissive** *adj.* (see under submit)

**submit** (sub-mit) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) yield (to insult, authority, etc.) **فرمانبرداری کرنا، اطاعت کرنا** surrender (oneself or something to) **کے حوالے**

put forward (plan, report, application, etc., to someone for decision, orders, etc.) **پیش کرنا** suggest (that) **وہیہ کہنے کی غرض سے پیش کرنا**

**submission** n. submitting, **فرمانبرداری، اطاعت** suggestion **پیشکش** **submissive-**ness **رضا** plan, etc. submitted **پیشکش**

**submissive** *adj.* obedient **فرمانبردار، اطاعت شعار** meek **معتاد** tractable **قبیلہ ورمانا کو شہوہ بنانے والا** resigned

**subnormal** *adj.* below normal **اوسط سے کم درجے کا**

**subordinate** (sub-o\*d-i-net) *adj.* inferior in rank (to) **مستحق** n. (sub-o\*d-i-net) person in a subordinate position **مستحق** person working under another **مستحق** v. t. (sub-o\*d-i-nayt) treat as subordinate (to) **مستحق قرار دینا** make subordinate (to) **مستحق بنانا**

**suborn** (scw-bo\*n) *v.t.* bribe someone to commit perjury or crime **رشوت دے کر جھڑی شہادت دلانا یا جرم کرانا**

**subpoena** (sub-pee-na) n. writ ordering someone to appear in court **مستحق** v. t. (sub-poena, subpoena'd, subpoena'd) serve subpoena on **مستحق جاری کرنا، مستحق کی تعمیل کرنا**

**subscribe** (sub-skrīb) *v. t. & i.* donate

(amount) in common with others (to a cause, or for something) **میں چہدہ دینا** **subscribe to a periodical, etc.**, (agree to) pay its subscription

**subscribe to** (views, opinions etc.) share (them) **کئی تائید کرنا، مصداق کرنا** sign (one's name or document) **دستخط کرنا**

**subscriber** n. one who pays subscription **چہدہ دینے والا** one who signs **دستخط کرنے والا**

**subscription** (-skrip-) n. donation **چہدہ** price (of newspaper) for regular delivery **چہدہ** signature **دستخط**

**subsequent** (sub-si-kwent) *adj.* later **بعد کا** **subsequently** *adv.* later on

**subserve** (sub-se\*v) *v.t.* serve as means to (an end) **بھیجنا** **subservient** (sub-sē\*-vi-ent) *adj.* giving too much respect **تابع فرمان**

**subservient** *adj.* giving too much respect **تابع فرمان** conducive as means (to) **بھیجنا** **sub-**

**servience** (-sē\*) n. being subservient

**subside** (sub-sid) *v.i.* (of flood water) sink to the normal level **جام سطح پر آ جانا** (of suspended thing) settle, come down **بہیجنا** (storm, passion, etc.) die away **فرورہ جانا** (of ground) cave in **دھنس جانا** (of buildings) settle lower down in the ground **بہیجنا** (of person) sink down into chair or on ground **بہیجنا**

**subsidence** (sub-si-dens) n. **بہیجنا** **subsidiary** (sub-sid-yē-ri) *adj.* not of primary importance but serving as a support (to) **subsidiary industries**, industries supporting others (of company, etc.) controlled by other (company, etc.) **مستحق**

**subsidize** *v.t.* (see under subsidy)

**subsidy** (sub-si-di) n. grant by one government (to another) in return (for military alliance, etc.) **امداد** grant (by government to an industry) for keeping prices low **امداد** **subsidize** (sub-si-diz) *v.t.* give a subsidy to **امداد دینا** **subsidized** (-dizd) *adj.* getting such grant **امداد پانے والا**

**subsist** (-sist) *v.i.* exist **موجود رکھنا** live or be kept alive (on some food, by some occupation) **رہنا** provide sustenance for **کو خوراک**

**sustenance** (sub-sis-tens) n. existence **موجود رکھنا** what one lives on or, by (one's) means of subsistence, how (one) earns one's living **روزی کا ذریعہ** **subsistence** allowance, subsistence money, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**

**subsistence** *allowance*, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**

**subsistence** *allowance*, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**

**subsistence** *allowance*, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**

**subsistence** *allowance*, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**

**subsistence** *allowance*, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**

**subsistence** *allowance*, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**

**subsistence** *allowance*, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**

**subsistence** *allowance*, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**

**subsistence** *allowance*, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**

**subsistence** *allowance*, **subsistence money**, money given as merest pittance to defray food expenses **معارفہ خورد و فرشی کا وظیفہ، مختارہ آلات**





man suffragist

**suffuse** (su-fwez) v.i. (of colour, blush, hue, etc.) spread slowly over the surface of (something) as from within چھڑ جانا، چھا جانا، suffused with (colours) (of tears) spread thus پھیل جانا

**sugar** (shoo-gē\*) n. sweet substance made from the juice of beet-root or sugar-cane شکر، کھانڈ، شکر brown-sugar شکر device for making harsh words or unsavoury thing palatable ناگوارے کو گوارا

**sugar-coated** (pills) sugar-coat شکر لپٹا ہوا sweet words شکرانہ، خوشامد، flattery چھنی چھپی باتیں

**sugary** (shoo-gē-ri) adj. tasting of sugar چینی والا، sugar-cane شکرانہ والا، چاکروسی کا، flattery رشک

**cane-sugar** n. cane yielding sugar ایکھ، ایکھ sugar-beet n. beet yielding sugar

**sugar-mill**, **sugar-refinery** n. mill manufacturing sugar شکر مل، شکر ریفائنری

**sugar-crystals** n. pl. grains of sugar crystal sugar چینی کے دانے، کارخانہ شکر سازی

**sugar-cube** n. sugar made into cubes equal to a tea-spoonful each شکر کی ڈلی

**sugar-tongs** n. pair of tongs for lifting sugar-cubes شکر گیر

**suggest** (su-jest) v.i. propose کرنا، suggest cause to understand سمجھانا bring (an idea, etc.) into the mind کا خیال دلانا، betray ;

**suggestion** (su-jes-chèn) n. express ظاہر کرنا mysteriously thought-provoking idea شہسوار

**auto-suggestion**, **self-suggestion** خوددانی، slight indication (of) شہسوار

**suggestive** (su-jes-tiv) adj. bringer (of idea, etc.) to the mind کا خیال دلانے والا

**thought-provoking** (of) شہسوار، replete with suggestions

**suicide** (sew-i-sid) n. deliberately killing oneself خودکشی، commit suicide خودکشی کرنا

**suicidal** (sew-i-sid-dēl) adj. very harmful to one's own interests خودکشی کے مشابہت

**suit** (soot, sewt) n. set of outer clothing made of the same material جوتا، a man's suit, jacket, waistcoat and trousers

**a two-piece suit** a woman's suit, coat and skirt زبردہ کپڑے، a suit of armour زبردہ کپڑے، request made to a ruler, superior, etc. درخواست

**law-suit**, case in a court of law، (also law-suit)، any of the four sets of cards

**suil of spades** (or clubs, or hearts,

or diamonds) follow suit، (a) throw card of the same suit، (b) do what someone else does، کسی کے نقش قدم پر چلنا، proposal for marriage

**satisfy** the needs of (someone) کی ضرورتوں کے لیے کافی ہونا، (of climate) be good for (someone) ہونا، (esp. of clothes) look well when worn

**suitable** (sew-l-id) adj. fit (to do or for doing) کے لیے موزوں، (for something) کے لیے موزوں، (for something) کے لیے موزوں

**suitably** (sew-l-a-bēl) adj. right (for something) کے لیے موزوں، (for something) کے لیے موزوں

**suitability** (-bil-) n. being suitable، (suit something to), wake fit or appropriate

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

**suitcase** n. small case for carrying one's clothes, etc. in a journey سٹوٹریس، سٹوٹریس

stifling smell **sulphuric** (sul-feu-rik) *n.* containing sulphur **sulphuric acid** **sulphate** (-fayt) *adj.* salt of sulphuric acid **sulphite** (-fit-) *n.* salt of sulphurous acid **sulphurous, sulphureous** *adj.* containing sulphur in its lower combining proportion **sultry** (sul-triz) *adj.* (of the weather) hot and close **sum** (sum) *n.* total obtained by adding together numbers or amounts **sum** *n.* amount of money **sum** *n.* amount of (annas) **sum** *n.* amount of (rupees, etc.) **sum** *n.* problem in arithmetic **sum** *n.* resume towards the end of speech, etc. **sum** *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) (sum up) give the total of (some figures) **summary** (sum-a-ri) *n.* (pl. summaries) precis; short restatement of chief points **summary** *adj.* (of trial, justice, etc.) done or given without delay or attention to small matters **summarize** (sum-a-riz) *v.t.* make a summary of **summer** (sum-ē\*) *n.* the warm season of the year **summer** *v.i.* spend the summer (at, in, etc.) **summertime** *n.* summer (also daylight-saving), time substituted for real time in summer to save daylight **summerhouse** *n.* garden shelter with seats; bower **summer-school** *n.* series of university lectures specially arranged during the summer vacation **summer vacation** *n.* long period of holidays during summer **summersault** *n.*, **summerset** *n.* (same as somersault, which see) **summit** (sum-it) *n.* top (of hill, etc.) **summit** *adj.* (of ambition, etc.) of the heads of the four big powers of the mid-20th century world (viz., U.S.S.R., U.S.A., U.K. & France) **summit** *n.* Khrushchev and Eisenhower are accusing each other of wrecking the Summit Conference **summit** *n.* enlarged summit, conference of big powers for settling world issues

**summon** (sum-un) *v.t.* issue orders to (someone) to appear in a court of law **summon** *v.t.* call (people) together for a meeting, etc. **summon** *v.t.* call (meeting) **summon** *v.t.* muster or call (up one's energy, courage, for or to do something) **summons** (sum-unz) *n.* (pl. summonses, pr. sum-un-ziz) order to appear before a judge **summons** *v.t.* order to appear (somewhere) **summons** *v.t.* serve a summons on **sumum bonum** (sum-um-boh-num) *n.* maximum good **sump** (sump) *n.* container for petrol in a petrol-engine **sump** *v.t.* pit into which waste liquid drains **sumptuary** (sump-tew-ē-ri) *adj.* (of legislation against luxury) regulating expenditure **sumptuous** (sum-tew-us) *adj.* magnificent **sun** (sun) *n.* the heavenly body which is the centre of our solar system **sun** *n.* (also sunlight), the light or warmth of the sun **sun** *v.t.* sit in the sun **sun** *v.t.* have the sun in (one's) eyes **sun** *v.t.* rise with the sun **sun** *v.t.* (someone's) sun is set, (his) time of prosperity is over **sun** *v.t.* hail the rising sun, curry favour with the new party **sun** *v.t.* place in the world **sun** *v.t.* under the sun, favourable position or conditions **sun** *v.t.* with the sun, clockwise **sun** *v.t.* against the sun, anti-clockwise **sun** *v.t.* make hay while the sun shines, make the best of the opportunities **sun** *v.t.* on which the sun never sets, worldwide **sun** *v.t.* Let not the sun go down upon your wrath **sun** *v.t.* Nothing is new under the sun **sun** *v.t.* (nn-) put in the rays of the sun **sun** *v.t.* (sun oneself), sit in the sun **sunbath** *n.* basking **sunbeam** *n.* ray of the sun **sun-blind** *n.* external shade of a window **sunburn** *n.* darkening of the skin caused by the sun **sunburned, sunburnt** *adj.* **sun-dial** *n.* apparatus for showing the time by the shadow of a rod, etc., on a scaled dial **sundown** *n.* sunset

**sundowner** *n.* (colloq.) drink at sunset شام جام شام  
tramp timing his arrival at a station in the evening طاریق  
**sundried** *adj.* dried in the sun خشک ہوا والا  
**sunflower** *n.* tall plant with yellow flowers سورج کی روشنی  
**sunlit** *adj.* lit by the sun روشن  
**sunny** (*sun-i*) *adj.* bright with sunlight دھوپ سے روشن



**sunflower** *a sunflower*  
bright like the sun دھوپ کی طرح  
**sunrise** (*sun-rjz*) *n.* sun's appearance above the horizon طاریق  
time when it appears سورج کی روشنی  
colours seen in the horizon then شفق  
**sunset** *n.* setting of the sun غروب  
its time شفق کی لالی  
colours seen in the horizon then شفق  
**sunshade** *n.* parasol یا (سرخ) شفق  
shade of tarpaulin, etc., outside a shop دکان کا  
**sunshine** *n.* bright sunlight دھوپ fair  
weather شاد دھوپ  
area illuminated by sunlight  
**sunshine roof**, sliding part of the roof of a saloon motor-car دھوپ  
بند کار کی چھت کا کھلا حصہ  
**sun-spot** *n.* cheerfulness شاد فطرت  
dark patch seen on the sun at times سورج پر داغ  
**sunstroke** *n.* sudden unconsciousness, etc., caused by exposure to excessive heat of the sun داغ آفتاب  
**sun-worship** *n.* worship of the sun سورج کی پرستش  
**sun worshipper** *n.* سورج کی پرستش کرنے والا  
**sunward** *adj. & adv.* sunwards *adv.* towards the sun سورج کی طرف  
**sunwise** *adv.* clockwise  
ساعتگرد

**sundae** (*sun-di*) *n.* (U.S.) portion of ice-cream served with fruit or nuts in it میوہ دار قلعی، پھل والی  
لائی برٹ

**Sunday** (*sun-di*) *n.* first day of the week اتوار  
**Sunday best**, (one's) best clothes بہترین لباس  
**Sunday school**, classes held on Sunday for religious instruction نوٹ: Sunday is the day sacred to the sun; Monday, to the moon; Wednesday, to the chief Scandinavian god, Woden (or Mercury); Thursday, to the Scandinavian god Thor who was Woden's son (or Jove); Friday, to the Scandinavian goddess Frigg or Frigga who was Woden's wife (or Juno or Venus); Saturday, to Saturn, the Roman god of agriculture.

**sunder** (*sun-dē*) *v.t.* sever, separate جدا کرنا  
کاٹ ڈالنا

**sundry** (*sund-ri*) *adj.* (old use or in jest) various  
all and sundry, each and all سبھی، ہر ایک

**sundries** (*sund-riz*) *n. pl.* oddments; various small items that need not separately be named  
متفرقات

**sung** (*sung*) *v.* (pa. p. of sing, which see)  
**sunk** (*sunk*) *v.* (pa. p. & old. pa. t. of sink, which see) **sunken** (*sunk-en*) *adj.* hollow  
(eyes) ڈھلسی ہوئی راگھیں  
**sup** (*sup*) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) drink by sips گھونٹ  
He needs a long spoon that  
*sup*s with the devil; speaking with a tempter is  
fraught with risks  
بروں کی صحبت میں بیٹھنا خطرے سے خالی نہیں  
take supper شام کا کھانا کھانا make one's supper  
*n.* (off or on something) شام کو کھانا  
mouthful (of a liquid) بھر

**super** (*sewp-ē\**) *adj.* (shopkeepers' slang) super-fine  
**super** (*sup*) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) drink by sips گھونٹ  
He needs a long spoon that  
*sup*s with the devil; speaking with a tempter is  
fraught with risks  
بروں کی صحبت میں بیٹھنا خطرے سے خالی نہیں  
take supper شام کا کھانا کھانا make one's supper  
*n.* (off or on something) شام کو کھانا  
mouthful (of a liquid) بھر

**superannuate** (*sewp-ē\*-an-ew-ayt*) *v.t.* retire  
and give old age pension to (someone) سالی  
پیرانہ سالی کے باعث  
**superannuated** (*-tid*) *adj.* very old سال  
پیرانہ سال کے باعث  
**superannuation** (*-ay-*) *n.* pension  
پیرانہ سالی کے باعث

**superb** (*sewp-pē\*b*) *adj.* magnificent  
بہاوت شادندار  
**supercharger** (*sewp-pē\*-chah\**) *n.* device for  
forming additional quantity of explosive mixture in an internal-combustion engine  
بڑا دھماکا دینے والا، سیر چارجر

**superciliary** *adj.* (see under supercilious)

**supercilious** (*sewp-pē\*-sil-i-us*) *adj.* showing  
contemptuous indifference  
غیر متواضع  
**superciliary** *adj.* over the eyes  
superciliousness *n.* being supercilious  
غیر متواضع

**supererogation** (*sewp-pē\*-c-ro-gay-shēn*) *n.* the  
doing of more work than duty requires  
غیر متواضع  
**supererogatory** (*sewp-pē\*-c-ro-g-a-to-ri*) *adj.*

(of work, etc.), more than what duty requires  
to be done      نفع، فرض منطقی سے بھی زیادہ

**superficial** (sew-pě\*-fish-ěl) *adj.* on or of the surface **سطحی، اوپری** lacking depth **superficially** *adv.* **سطحی طور پر**

**superfine** (sawp-è\*-f.n) *adj.* very fine، بی حد نفیس، بہت بڑھیا

**superfluous** (soop-ě\*-floo-us) *adj.* more than is needed فائز زائد، فاضل زائد، ضرورت زائد  
**superfluity** (sewp-ě\*-floo-i-ti) *n.* being superfluous فائز زائد، فاضل زائد، ضرورت زائد  
superfluous amount فائز فاضل، فاضل ضرورت زائد

**superheat** (sew-pē\*-heat) *v.t.* heat (steam) to above boiling point  
 بیکھ کر گرم کرنا، (بجای) پانی کے درجہ بھولانے سے زیادہ گرم کرنا

**superhighway** *n.* (see *Addenda*)  
**superhuman** (sew-pě\*-heiw-man) *adj.* more than human  
 فَوْقَ الْبَشَرِ

**superincumbent** (sew-pē\*-in-kum-bent) *adj.*  
placed or resting on something      پیرتادم پیر رکھا ہوا

**superinduce** (sew-pē\*-in-dews) *v.t.* bring on (sleep, etc.) by external influence خارجی اثر سے (نیند، وغیرہ) لانا

**superintend** (sewp-e\*-in-lend) *v.t.* & *i.* arrange and direct (work, etc.) **سوپرنٹنڈ کرنا** **superintendence** *n.* **سوپرنٹنڈنسی** **superintendent** *n.* official manager **سوپرنٹنڈنٹ** head of the clerical establishment of some branch of the Secretariat, etc.

**superior** (soo-pee-ri-è\*) *adj.* (of things) better than the average **بڑھیا، اعلیٰ درجے کا، اعلیٰ درجے کا**  
 better, higher **بہتر، زیادہ** preponderable (number force, etc.) **بڑھیا، زیادہ** preferable in quality (to) **بہتر (سے بڑھیا، اسے)** senior in rank, etc., (to) **بڑھیا، بالا درجے کا** priggish (person, air, manners, etc.) **خود پسند، خود پسند** not influenced by flattery, temptation, etc.) **نہ اسنے والا** n. one's better in rank, authority, status, etc. **بڑھیا، بڑھیا** better etc., than another (in something) **بہتر، بڑھیا، بڑھیا**

supermarket n. (see *Addenda*)

**supermundane** (sew-pě\*-mund-ayn) *adj.* superior to earthly things عَمَّا دُنْيَا، عَالَمِيَّ مَالَا

**supernal** (sew-pě\*-něl) *adj.* (poet.) divine  
 of the skies

**supernatural** (sewp-ě\*-nach-ě-rěł) *adj.* that which is not controlled by physical laws خارق عادت  
**supernaturalism** *n.* belief in the existence of the supernatural عادت خارق العادت  
**supernaturalist** *n.* person who believes in or faith that involves belief in the supernatural باور خارق عادت

**supernumerary** (sew-pě\*-newm-è-ra-ri) *adj.* in excess of the normal number **متمم سے زیادہ ، فائتو**  
*n.* extra person **فائتو شخص**

**supersede** (sew-pē\*-seed) *v.t.* oust کی جگہ لینا  
cancel کرنا، کوٹھڑا کرنا put someone  
or something in the place of کسی جگہ رکھنا یا مقرر کرنا،  
**supersession** (sew-pē\*-sesh-ən) *n.*  
act of superseding or being superseded  
توکڑا کرنا یا مقرر کرنا،  
دوسرے کی جگہ لینا

**supersonic** (sew-pē\*-son-ik) *adj.* (of speed)  
 faster than that of sound **آواز سے بھی تیز ماوراء الصوت**  
 (of aircraft) travelling at such speed **قوت العازات**  
 آواز سے تیز، بالائے صوت

**superstition** (sew-pē\*-stish-un) *n.* unreason-  
ing belief in, or fear of, something mysterious  
**فُتُوْنَة** idea or  
practice based on such belief or fear  
**سُورِيَّة**  
**superstitious** (-stish-us) *adj.* pertaining to  
superstition  
**اَوَامٌ بِرُشْتِ** having superstition  
**اَوَامٌ بِرُشْتِ، مَدْعِيْفَةُ الْاَعْقَادِ**

**superstructure** (*saw-pē\*-struk-chē\**) *n.* part of the buildings which rests above the foundation **بالائی عمارت** (of a ship) parts above the main deck **بڑے غریٹ سے اوپر کا حصہ** **بالائی حصہ** discussions (of a system or philosophy) based on its principles **مباحثہ**

**supertax** (sū-pě\*-taks) *n.*: additional income-tax on higher incomes  
سوپر ٹیکس (سوپر ٹیکس)

**supervene** (sew-pē\*-veen) *v.i.* occur as an interruption in  
حاصل ہونا، پہنچنا میں آنا

**supervise** (səw-pē\*-viz) *v.i.* oversee (workers, organization, etc.) **سوپروایز** *n.* **supervisor** (səw-pē\*-vi-zē\*) oversee, superintendent **سوپروایزر** *n.* **supervision** (-vizh-un) *n.* overseeing **سوپروایزری**

apine (sew-pin) .adj.: lying face upwards  
(opp. of prone). **پیشانی کے بل اجڑنا** inactive **کامیاب**  
slow to act **خست**

**supper** (sup-ē\*) *n.* last meal of the day رات کا کھانا، شام کا کھانا

**supplant** (sup-lahnt) *v.t.* supersede لینا کی جگہ لے لینا oust (someone) by unfair means and replace him کو چالاکانہ سے نکال کر اس کی جگہ لینا، کوٹھارہ کر اس کی جگہ جم جانا

**supple** (sup-əl) *adj.* of a child's limbs, etc.) نرم، لچکدار (of mind) responsive not stiff, flexible artfully compliant آڑ بڑبڑی adaptable آڑ بڑبڑی fully compliant آڑ بڑبڑی کرنے والا، ذب کر کام لینے والا

**supplement** *n.* (sup-li-ment) something added later to complete angle تکمیل، اضافہ forming 180° along with another opp. of complement extra part of a periodical containing a particular type of additional material extra issue (of a periodical) *v.t.* (sup-li-ment) add to (information, stock, etc.) میں اضافہ کرنا، کو بڑھانا

**supplementary** (sup-li-ment-ē-ri) *adj.* additional مزید (of budget, examination) اضافہ شدہ، اضافی (of two angles) together making up 180° (as distinguished from complementary angles) یکجہلی زاویے i.e. those that together make up half that much اضافی زاویے

**suppliant** *n. & adj.* (see under supplicate)

**supplicate** (sup-li-kayt) *v.t. & i.* ask humbly and earnestly (for something) کی ایتھا کرنا **supplication** (-kay-) *n.* supplicating ایتھا **suppliant** (sup-li-ant) *n.* one supplicating; one, begging for some boon or mercy *adj.* expressing supplication ایتھا کرنے والا

**supply** (sup-li) *v.t.* provide (something) بہم پہنچانا provide (someone with something) provide (someone with something) meet (the need for something) کی ضرورت پوری کرنا meet (a deficiency, etc.) کو بھرتی کرنا، کو دینا fill (place, etc.) as substitute *n.* supplying رسانی، پرکھنا that which is supplied *supplies* *n.* available stock, etc., (of something) *supply* *and demand*, stocks available and demanded *the law of supply and demand* the principle of economics that prices of commodities are determined by the ratio of their supply in the market to a demand for them by the consumers *(pl.) stores* necessary for some public need *store*

**support** (su-poh\*) *v.t.* prop up; bear the weight of کامیاب رکھنا، کاٹھارہ رکھنا، endure, tolerate (fatigue, life, etc.) برداشت کرنا، سہنا (someone) to go on *give*

strength to (claim, view, organization, etc.), by adherence, etc. کی تائید کرنا، کی حمایت کرنا provide (a person, one's family) with necessities (in drama) play a role opposite the leading character *n.* supporting or being supported سہارا، ٹیکٹ بنانا، سہارا، کھیلنا what supports حمایت، کفالت *in support of*, in order to promote *supporter* *n.* one who supports حامی، مددگار، سہارا، کھیل

**suppose** (su-pohz) *v.t.* assume فرض کرنا (used as a suggestion) let *Suppose we go for a walk* آؤ سیر کو چلیں believe; reckon likely *guess* خیال کرنا، سمجھنا imply the existence of *supposed* *adj.* expected (to do, etc.) *be supposed to*, should; have the duty to *He is supposed to know that.* اس سے فرض ہے کہ *He is not supposed to do it; it is not his duty to do it* یہ کام کرنا تو اس کا فرض نہیں *reputed or alleged* (character, quality, etc.) *supposedly* (su-poh-zid-li) *adv.* according to general belief *supposing* (-pohz-) *conj.* اگر *assuming* **supposition** (sup-o-zish-un) *n.* supposing خیال، رائے *idea* **supposititious** (sup-poz-i-tish-us) *adj.* spurious جعلی، فرضی

**suppository** (su-poz-i-tè-ri) *n.* medicine rolled like a cylinder to put into some cavity to dissolve there بقی، اشیاء

**suppress** (sup-res) *v.t.* put down (rebellion, opposition etc.), with a heavy hand پکڑ دینا، زبانی دینا، ختم کرنا، خاتمہ کرنا *avoid giving vent to* (yawn, groan, smile, etc.) روکنا *withhold* (name, evidence, fact, etc.) نہ بتانا، *ban* (circulation of; book, etc.) *suppressed* *adj.* *checked outwardly but not cured* (of illness) *withhold* (of people, emotions, etc.), *curbed* *suppressor* *n.* one who suppresses *suppression* (-resh-un) *n.* suppressing *We suppress something undesirable; do away with something established; eliminate something unnecessary; subdue an emotion; quell a revolt; quench a thirst; repress a legitimate feeling; smother something under something; allay a fear.*







**sustained** (sus-taynd) *adj.* continued over a long time  
**sustenance** (sus-te-nans) *n.* غذا food value; nutrition غذا اہلیت

**suzerain** (sewz-è-rayn) *n.* feudal lord نظام باجگزار  
**suzerainty** (sewz-è-rayn-ti) *n.* such control حکومت

**svelte** (svelt) *adj.* (esp. of female figure) slender and graceful  
**swab** (swob) *n.* mop, etc. for cleaning floor, tables, etc. by wetting it گدی، ماؤب

**swab** (swob) *v.t.* (-bb-) clean with a swab گدی (slang) clumsy fellow گدی (slang) clumsy fellow  
**swab** (swob) *v.t.* (-bb-) clean with a swab گدی (slang) clumsy fellow

**swag** (swag) *n.* (slang) stolen goods چوری کا مال  
**swagger** (swag-è) *v.i.* strut اہمیت کرنا

**swain** (swayn) *n.* (poet.) young rustic دیہاتی  
**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.)

to go down one's throat گھٹنا  
**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.)  
 to go down one's throat گھٹنا  
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience  
 eat up quickly (of expenses, etc.) use up (earnings, etc.)

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.)  
 to go down one's throat گھٹنا  
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience  
 eat up quickly (of expenses, etc.) use up (earnings, etc.)

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.)  
 to go down one's throat گھٹنا  
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience  
 eat up quickly (of expenses, etc.) use up (earnings, etc.)

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.)  
 to go down one's throat گھٹنا  
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience  
 eat up quickly (of expenses, etc.) use up (earnings, etc.)

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.)  
 to go down one's throat گھٹنا  
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience  
 eat up quickly (of expenses, etc.) use up (earnings, etc.)

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.)  
 to go down one's throat گھٹنا  
 strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience  
 eat up quickly (of expenses, etc.) use up (earnings, etc.)



a swallow

**swampy** (swamp-i) *adj.* with or growing in swamps

**swan** (swon) *n.* a large, graceful, ducklike water-bird of usually white colour reputed to sing melodiously

**swan's-down** *n.* its soft under-feathers used as powder-puff  
**swan-song** *n.* fabled song of swan before its death

**swank** (swank) (colloq.) *v.i.* swagger  
**swap** (swop) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) (same as swop, which see)

**sward** (swo\*d) *n.* (lit.) turf; expanse of short grass  
**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together  
 cluster of (esp. round prey or enemy)

be under the sway of, (a) be influenced by کے  
کے تابع فرمان ہونا (b) be ruled by زیرِ اثر ہونا  
**swear** (sway-è\*) v.t. & i. (swear, swore, sworn)  
take oath اٹھانا، حلف اٹھانا administer oath  
قسم دینا، حلف دینا cause to take oath قسم دینا  
(somebody) to secrecy (etc.) (کسی کو رازداری وغیرہ کی قسم دینا)  
promise on oath (to do or that) کا عہدہ کی قسم کھانا،  
swear to (or by or before), appeal to (someone  
or something) as witness and guarantee of oath  
قسم کھانا swear (something) off, swear to give  
it up قسم کھانا کے ترک کی قسم کھانا (Minis-  
ter, etc.), administer oath (of office to him) کو  
قسم دینا، حلف دینا swear by (something),  
have great confidence in the efficacy of (medi-  
cine, etc.) پر پورا یقین ہونا use curses and bad  
words swear at (someone) گالیاں دینا swear-  
word n. curse; profane oath کھالی sworn  
evidence n. evidence given on oath حلفیہ بیان  
sworn brothers, sworn friends n. very in-  
timate friends گہرے دوست، بھائی دوست  
**sweat** (swet) n. perspiration in a sweat,  
perspiring heavily پسینہ میں مشغول by (or in) the  
sweat of (one's) brow, by dint of hard work خون  
سخت محنت sweating state پسینے کی حالت  
sweat-like mois- (colloq.) hard work پسینہ ایک کر کے  
ture on the surface sweat-like mois-  
ture on the surface v.t. & i. پسینے کی طرح رسنے والی نمی  
perspire آنا کسی سے work hard کرنا سخت محنت کرنا  
drive (someone) to work very  
hard at extremely low wages (مزدوروں وغیرہ کو) خون  
sweated labour, سخت محنت کرنا، عرق نہالنا  
**sweater** n. thick jersey موٹر sweaty adj. (of  
clothes) wet with sweat پسینے میں تر  
smell- (clothes) wet with sweat پسینے میں سے  
ing of sweat پسینے کی بو آئے  
**swede** (swed) n. Swedish turnip سویڈن کا شلغم  
(Swede), native of Sweden سویڈن کا باشندہ  
**sweep** v.t. & i. (sweep, swept, swept) brush  
away (place, dust, dirt, etc.) جھاڑنا، جھاڑنے سے صاف کرنا  
brush away (place, dust, dirt, etc.) جھاڑ دینا  
move quickly (over or along) اڑا لے جانا  
removing things coming in the way sweep (some-  
one) off (his) feet, cause (him) to fall  
down sweep the board, (a) win all the  
money in gambling sweep the seas, (b) win com-  
pletely sweep the seas, drive away all enemies from there  
جھاڑنا، تیز چلنا، تیز چلنا (along) swiftly  
stretch (in some direction) in a large curve  
move (in or out of a place) in a stately manner  
row with a sweep sweep n. لے لے چھوڑے کرستی  
sweep- (as) with a brush, or broom جھاڑ دینا sweep-

ing movement تیز حالت make a clean sweep (of), get  
rid of old customs, prevalent order, etc.) at  
one stroke ایک ہی ضرب میں ختم کرنا long unbroken  
curve (of road, river, sloping land, etc.) لمبا موڑ  
range of something moved thus (also chimney-sweep)  
چھڑکا ناچے man whose work is sweeping soot  
from chimneys ڈوڈوش کی صفائی کرنے والا، ڈوڈوب  
long oar worked by standing sweeper  
سپینچر، رہتا رہتا person who sweeps street sweepers  
جارب کش، جار ب جار دب کش machine for sweeping carpets etc.  
carpet-sweeper, machine for sweeping carpets etc.  
(in Pakistan) member of the depres-  
sed classes who adopts scavenging as a pro-  
fession sweeping adj. پھینکی، پھینکی far-reaching  
(change, etc.) too generalized (state-  
ment) ignoring important exceptions بہت عام  
sweepstake, sweepstakes n. gambling on a  
horse-race گھڑ دوڑ کا کھڑا  
**sweet** adj. tasting like sugar میٹھا، شیریں taste  
sweet, (of some eatable) be sweet میٹھا ہونا per-  
fumed; pleasant to smell خوشبو دار fresh  
pleasant to hear شیریں، خوش الحان attractive  
(person, temper, etc.) دلکش just as one  
pleases اپنی (at one's) sweet will خوشی کے مطابق  
(in women's words) very pretty (thing) شیرین، خوبصورت  
(slang) بہت خوبصورت a sweet one, a painful blow with the fist  
زور کا کھوسا n. (also sweet-dish), dish of sweet food as  
part of a meal میٹھا (pl.) (also sweetmeat)  
(pl.) very sweet sugared eatable شیرینی، میٹھا  
(pl.) (also sweetmeat) (pl.) (also sweetmeat)  
delights (of office, etc.) (vocalive) darling (بانی من)  
sweeten (sweet-en) v.t. & i. make or become sweet  
میٹھا کرنا یا میٹھا بنانا  
**sweetening** n. substance which sweetens  
شیرینی، میٹھا کرنے والی چیز، میٹھا  
**sweetheart** n. lover شہینہ، میٹھا  
**sweetmeat** n. (usu. pl.) sweets, esp., bonbons or plum, etc. preserved in sugar  
میٹھا، شیرینی، شیرینی  
**sweet stuff** n. sweets شیرینی  
**sweetie** n. (pl. sweeties pr. sweet-tiz) (child's  
word for) confection or sweetmeat میٹھا  
**sweet tooth** n. taste for sweet foods میٹھا کا شوق  
**sweet-potato** n. well-known twining plant with sweet tubers  
شکر قندی  
**sweet oil** n. oil without a bitter taste  
میٹھا تیل  
**sweet-root** n. liquorice میٹھا، آمل، آمل  
**sweet seventeen** n. this year of one's life  
میٹھا برس  
**sweet brier** n. a kind of sweet-smelling wild rose  
میٹھا گل  
**swell** (swel) v.t. & i. (swell; swelled; swelled,  
swollen) (cause to) grow in volume پھیلنا یا بچھلنا

(cause, to) become louder یا کرنا **raise** (up) اُبھارنا have inflammation ہونا **curve** (up or out) اُبھارتا اُبھرتا، اُبھرتا، اُبھرتا **swell with pride**, feel very proud بہت اُترانا، بہت فخر محسوس **swelled head**, (suffering from) conceit **gradual increase of sound** (of) چڑھاؤ، بڑھتی ہوئی **slow rise and fall of the sea's surface after a storm** اُتار چڑھاؤ (colloq.) well-dressed or important person **smartly dressed** (colloq.) **swelling** n. distinguished **inflammation** **swelter** (swel-tē\*) v.i. be uncomfortably hot **be oppressed with heat** (or with heat) مارے گرمی کے بڑا حال ہونا **swept** v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of **sweep**, which see) **swerve** (swē\*v) v.t. & i. (cause to) turn aside suddenly اُتار کرنا یا موڑنا، جھوک کرنا **deviate** (from the right path, etc.) ہونا **cause** (ball) to swerve in air جھوک کرنا **swerving movement** جھوک، انحراف **swift** adj. (lit.) speedy, (reply, retribution, etc.) **quick** (runner, to do, etc.) **adv.** (poet.) **swiftly** n. (long-winged) insect-eating bird (e.g., a swallow) **swiftly** adv. **quickly** **swig** (slang) n. draught of liquor **take draughts** (of) **swill** (swil) v.t. & i. (swill out), pour water over **drink greedily** **inferior liquor** **liquid food for pigs** **swim** v.t. & i. (swim, swam, swum) move oneself along in water **cause to do so** **float** **move swiftly** **be flooded** (with water, tears, etc.) **overflow** (with) **be dizzy** **seem to go round and round** (before one's eyes) **swimming** n. **swimmingly** adv. (of things or person) (go, get along, etc.) easily, with a swing **swimmer** n. one who swims **swindle** (swind-əl) v.t. & i. cheat (someone out of money, etc.); get (money, etc.) out of someone fraudulently **fraud**

inexpensive thing sold as a valuable **swindler** n. one who swindles **swine** (swin) n. (pl. the same) (lit.) pig **degraded** **lover of filth** **bestial person** **swing** v.t. & i. (swing, swung, swung) (of something fixed at one end or side) move to and fro in a curve **walk or run with a free, easy movement** **turn in a curve** **swinging movement** **with a swing**, easily, swimmingly **in full swing**, (be) in full operation **seat held by ropes, etc., for swinging on** **swing-shift** n. (see Addenda) **swipe** (swip) n. (in cricket) reckless hard hit **hit hard** thus **steal** (slang) **swirl** (swē\*1) v.t. & i. (of liquid, air, dust, etc.) whirl, eddy, (about a place) **whirl** **eddy** **swish** v.t. & i. swing (stick, whip, etc.) through the air with a hissing sound **make such sound** (of clothes, wind, etc.) move with a rustling sound **fall with such sound** (of heavy rain) **sound of heavy rain** **rustling** **sound of (or suggesting) a cane or whip being swished** **switch** (swich) n. device for making or breaking a connexion between railway points **device for changing an electric circuit** **switch on** **switch off** **switch back** **switchboard** n. apparatus with numerous switches, esp. for making (electric or telephone) connexions

**swivel** (swiv-el) *n.* freely moving joint consisting of a ring and pivot **پھولنے والا، پھولنے والی، پھولنے والا، پھولنے والی**  
*v.t. & i. (-ll-)* turn (as) on a swivel **پھولنے پر**  
**swivel-eyed** *adj.* squint-eyed **پھولنے والا، پھولنے والی**  
**swollen** (swol-èn) *v.* (pa. p. of *swell*, which see)  
**swoon** *v.t. & i.* faint **عشش کھانا، عشش آنا، عشش کھا کر گرنا**  
*n.* fainting fit **عشش، عشش، عشش کا دورہ**  
**swoop** *v.i.* (of a bird of prey) come (down, on or upon something) with a rush **پڑنا، پڑنا، پڑنا، پڑنا**  
*(colloq.)* snatch away **پھینک لینا** *n.* plunge  
 (of a bird of prey) sudden hostile descent **پڑنا، پڑنا، پڑنا، پڑنا**  
*with a swoop, at one fell swoop,* with a sudden hostile, descent; swooping down **پڑنا، پڑنا، پڑنا، پڑنا**  
**swap, swap** (swop) (colloq.) *v.t. & i. (-pp-)* exchange (one thing for another) **بدلنا، بدلنا، بدلنا، بدلنا**  
*n.* such exchange **آؤلا بدل**  
**sword** (sohd) *n.* long steel-bladed weapon of war **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
 (military slang) bayonet **put to the sword, kill** مار مار کر قتل کرنا **cross (or measure) swords with, (a) fight a sword-battle with** آؤلا کرنا **(b) dispute with** آؤلا کرنا **draw the sword, begin war** آؤلا کرنا **sheathe the sword, cease war** آؤلا کرنا **throw (one's) sword into the scale, back (one's) claim with big arms** آؤلا کرنا **the sword, military power** آؤلا کرنا **(the sword), arbitrament of war** آؤلا کرنا  
**swordfish** *n.* large sword-like fish **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sword-law** *n.* military domination **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sword of justice, judicial authority** **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sword of the spirit, word of God** **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sword-play** *n.* fencing **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**swordplay** *n.* cut-and-thrust argument **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**swordsmanship** *n.* one having specified skill with the sword **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**swam** (swum) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *swim*, which see)  
**sybarite** (sib-a-rit) *n.* luxurious effeminate person **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sybaritic** (-rit-) *adj.* **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sybil, sibyl** (sib-il) *n.* pagan prophetess **تکڑا ہتھیار**

**fortune-teller** **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**hag** **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sycamore** (sik-a-moh\*) *n.* large fig-like Egyptian tree yielding hard wood **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
 (of the same species as maple) or its hard wood **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sycophant** (sik-o-fant) *n.* flatterer; toady **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sycophantic** (-fant-) *adj.* **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sycophancy** (sik-o-fan-si) *n.* flattery **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**syllabic** *adj.*, **syllabication** *n.*, **syllabification** *n.*, **syllabize** *n.* (see under *syllable*)  
**syllable** (sil-a-bèl) *n.* word or division of word regarded as a unit of pronunciation and containing one vowel sound **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
*not a syllable* **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
*v.t. (poet.) utter (word, name)* **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**syllabry** (-ri) *n.* syllables used (as in Chinese) as characters **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**syllabic** (si-lab-ik) *adj.* of or in syllables **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**syllabify** *v.t.* divide into syllables **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**syllabification** *n.* division into syllables **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**syllabled** *adj.* having (one, two, etc.) syllables **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**mono-syllabic** *adj.* having one syllable **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**di-syllabellie** *adj.* having two syllables **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**tri-syllabic** *adj.* having three syllables **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**quadri-syllabic** *adj.* having four syllables **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**multi-syllabic** *adj.* having many syllables **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**syllabus** (sil-a-bus) *n.* outline of a prescribed course of studies **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**syllabism** (sil-o-jizm) *n.* (logic) form of reasoning in which a conclusion is reached from two given or assumed propositions (called *major* and *minor premises*) and having a common thing (called the *middle term*) **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**syllabize** (sil-o-jiz) *v.t. & i.* put into this form **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sylyph** (silyf) *n.* elemental spirit of the air **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**sylian, silvan** (sil-vèn) *adj.* of woods **تکڑا ہتھیار**  
**symbol** (sim-bèl) *n.* thing, etc., commonly regarded as typifying something **تکڑا ہتھیار**



**synodal, synodic, synodical** *adj.* pertaining to a synod  
کلیسائی مجلس کا

**synonym** (sin-o-nim) *n.* word with the same meaning as another in the same language، مترادف  
**synonymous** (si-non-j-mus) *adj.* of the same meaning (with) مترادف کے  
**synonymity** (nim-) *n.* being synonyms مترادف ہونا  
**synonymy** *n.* synonymity مترادف ہونا use of redundant synonyms (as unless and until) کا استعمال ضروری مترادفات کا استعمال  
**synopsis** (si-nop-sis) *n.* (pl. *synopses*) outline (of a book, etc.), given at its opening or separately خاکہ  
**syntax** (sint-aks) *n.* structure of phrases or sentences ترکیب کلام body of such rules نحو  
**syntactic, syntactical** *adj.* of syntax نحوی  
**synthesis** (sinth-e-sis) *n.* (pl. *syntheses*) combining of separate parts, substances, sentences, etc., into a whole (as opposed to their analysis) ترکیب  
**synthetic** (sin-thet-ik) *adj.* (natural produce) prepared artificially ترکیبی مصنوعی brought into being by synthesis  
**syphilis** (sif-i-lis) *n.* a infectious venereal disease آفتک، گزنی  
**syphon, siphon** (si-fo-n) *n.* pipe with unequal legs for conveying liquid سیفون ساراؤ tapped

bottle for aerated water v.t. & i. سیکنے کی گھسی دار بوتل  
 (cause to) flow through syphon سیفون میں سے گزنا یا گزانا  
**syringe** (si-rinj) *n.* any kind of pump for squirting or injecting liquids پیکاری v.t. clean with syringe دھونا inject with a syringe پیکاری سے  
**syrup, sirup** (si-rup) *n.* thick sugary liquid often containing some drug or flavour شربت refined molasses راب  
**system** (sis-tēm) *n.* orderly arrangement (of words, ideas, theories, things, etc.), working together to form a co-ordinated whole نظام  
 methods or principles (of) طریقہ طرز (نظام، اصول، طریقہ طرز) (the system), the classification تقسیم، اسیطفات  
**systematic** (-mat-) *adj.* methodical باقاعدہ not, unprincipled انصاف، اصول  
 according to a plan منظم not casual باقاعدہ  
**systematically** *adv.* intentionally سوچا سمجھا methodically باقاعدہ، با اصول طور پر  
**syndrome** (sis-toh-li) *n.* contraction of the heart or other organ انقباض (opp. of diastole which means dilation) انقباض

## T

t, T (tee) (pl. *t's* or *ts*) the 20th letter of the English alphabet ٹی to a t, precisely پچھلیک  
*dot the i's and cross the t's*, make the details or meanings quite clear بڑی طرح واضح کرنا  
**ta** (tah) (children's or jocular word for) thank you تھانک  
**tab** *n.* small piece fixed to a garment, etc., as a badge, handle or ornament ٹیبی  
 red tab worn over senior army officer's collar لال ٹیبی (colloq.) check حساب  
 (or tabs) on, (a) keep an account of رکھنا (b) have under observation پر نظر رکھنا  
**tabard** (tab-ē\*d) *n.* garment worn over armour بٹارڈ  
**tabby** (tab-i) *n.* coarse wavy silk ٹابا  
 (also tabby-cat), female cat, esp. grey or brownish with dark stripes ڈھاریدار بلی  
 female gossip (esp. a spinster) بد طبیعت اور بکلی  
**tabernacle** (tab-e\*-na-kèl) *n.* tent used by the Israelics as sanctuary in their wandering

body so عارضی گھر temporary house  
 regarded فانی جسم  
**tabernacled** *adj.* with ornamental canopy مظاہر  
**Feast of the Tabernacles** عید المظال name a Jewish festival  
**table** (tab-el) *n.* flat piece of wood raised on legs for sitting at it میز person sitting at a table (also dining-table),  
 table for dining at میز، دسترخوان lay the table  
 keep a good table, provide good meals  
 chart, list, catalogue, etc., (of information, etc.) جدول، نقشہ  
 multiplication table اوقات و اوقات نامہ time-table  
 time and fare table جدول میں درج کرنا، v.t. make a chart  
 کرانہ نامہ  
 present (motion) for discussion کا نقشہ بنانا  
 put (motion or bill) on the speaker's table to put it off ٹیبلر (tab-cw-layt) *adj.* arranged in tables  
 جدول کا  
 tabulate (tab-cw-layt) *v.t.* arranged in tables  
 کا جدول بنانا  
 tabulator (-lay-) *n.* one calculating  
 نقشہ بنانا  
 machine for doing جدول ساز

so surface ready to be written *tabula rasa* (tab-cw-la-ray-sa) n. صاف سلیٹ infant's consciousness *tabula rasa* material for one to fashion according to will مرضی کے مطابق ڈھالنے کی چیز

**table-cloth** n. cloth for spreading over a table

**table-land** n. plateau سطح مرتفع

**table-knife** non-folding knife پھیری **table-spoon** n. large spoon for serving food بڑا چمچہ

**table-tennis** n. ping-pong ٹینک یا ٹیگ **table d'hôte** n. (also *table dinner*) meals served at a hotel at a fixed price مقررہ قیمت کا کھانا

**tableau** (tab-lōh) n. (pl. *tableaux* pr. -lohzh) picture تصویر dramatic situation regarding a story at the end of it مؤثر ڈرامائی واقعہ sudden effective scene ڈرامائی منظر

**tableau vivant** (-vi-vohn) n. group of motionless persons representing a person or scene خاموش نظارہ تصویر آسمانظر

**tablet** (tab-let) n. flat sheet (of wood, etc.) for writing تختی such inscribed sheet of stone, bronze, etc., fixed to or built in a wall لوح، تختی cake (of soap) (صابن) کا ٹیکہ thin disc of compressed medicine میڈیکم flat hard sweet **tabloid** n. small tablet of medicine چھوٹی میڈیکم (U.S.) small-sized sensational pictorial newspaper that gives its news in an easily readable form سبوتا سبوتا خبریں مقرر اخبار **tabloid** adj. sensational (journalism) سبوتا سبوتا

**taboo, tabu** (ta-boo) n. act or thing forbidden or held sacred by primitive religion مقدس حرام rules or beliefs forbidding it by its sanctification ممنوع قرار دینا put under a taboo, forbid منع تحریم **taboo** adj. (used only at the end) prohibited ممنوع that is taboo یہ ممنوع ہے **taboo** v.t. (taboo, tabooed, tabooed) forbid, put under a taboo منع قرار دینا **tabooed** (ta-hood) adj. forbidden ممنوع avoided by tacit consent مجاز سنبھلا جانا

**tabour, tabour** (tay-bē) small drum طبلہ

**tabular** adj., **tabulate** v.t., **tabulator** n. **tabula rasa** n. (see under *table*)

**tacit** (tas-it) adj. implicit, understood without being put into words خاموش **tacit consent** **taciturn** (tas-i-tē) adj. in the habit of talking little کم گو، کم سخن **taciturnity** (tas-i-tē) n. being taciturn چپ کی عادت، کم گوئی، کم سخن

**tack** (tak) n. small, flat-head nail جڑا، ٹین، جڑا long loose stitch for temporary, etc., fastening لہا یا ٹانگا sailing vessel's obliquely windward course as determined by the position of sails on the starboard tack, with

the wind on the right جانب راستہ course of action راستہ *on the right* (or *wrong*) tack راستہ *try another tack* try another rope, etc., for securing sail-corner in a particular position باؤمانی رستا substance کھانا food *hard-tack*, ship's hard biscuit *v.t. & i.* fasten (or *down*) with tacks لگانا، ٹنگنے لگانا، ٹنگنے لگانا *attach* large stitches لگانے لگانا *attach* sail in a zig-zag course متضایک کرنا change course of action بدلنا

**tackle** (tak-ēl) n. set of ropes and pulleys for lifting weights or sails جہاز کا جہاز equipment (for fishing, etc.) سامان seizing (opposite player in rugger, thief, etc.) پکڑنا *v.t. & i.* seize (opposite player in rugger, thief, etc.) پکڑنا

do (a piece of work) کرنا deal a tackle (sense 1) with (a problem, etc.) کو ٹنگنا

deal with (a person) tactfully سے نہشنا

**tact** (takt) n. skill in handling persons and situations successfully without causing offence

**tactful** adj. (of person) موقیع شناسی، ہر شے پر ہر شے عقل **tactful** adj. (of action) marked by tact موقیع شناسی، ہر شے پر ہر شے عقل **tactless** adj. lacking tact بے عقل **tactfully** adv. in a tactful manner سے موقیع شناسی **tactlessly** adv. displaying lack of tact بے عقلی سے، موقیع شناسی سے

**tactics** (tak-tiks) n. pl. (usu. used with *sing.*) art of disposing ships or armed forces for or during battle ترتیب فوج کا فن، مصائبات schemes, etc., for carrying out a policy تدبیر، حکمت عملی **tactical** adj. of tactics تكتیکی، ترتیب فوج سے متعلق **tactician** (tak-tish-ēn) n. expert in tactics ماہر مصائبات

**tactile** (tak-til, or tak-til), **tactual** (tak-tēw-ēl) adj. of the sense of touch لکھی having this sense لمس پرزیر

**tadpole** (lad-pohl) n. partly developed frog or toad میٹ ٹڈک کا بچہ

**taffeta** (laf-ē-ta) n. thin and glossy but stiff silk material تافہ، دریائے

**taffrail, tafferel** n. railing round ship's stern جہاز کا عقبی کھنڈا

**tag** n. loose, ragged end لہا ہزار ہزار metal end on a lace دھات کا سیرا lace with transverse metal-ends ٹیک label on luggage or article for showing price or address چٹ trite quotation *v.t. (-gg-)* join (a piece of writing, etc., to or on: to another) جوڑنا، جوڑ دینا





take (them) back, withdraw (them) واپس لینا take  
 (something) back واپس لے لینا take (something) down  
 (a) lower it نیچے کرنا (b) write down (notes, etc.)  
 لکھنا, take (someone) down, lower (his)  
 pride کا عرصہ ورنہ لگانا, take (someone)

of (one's) sails, frustrate (him) by telling (him) something take لے کر پتوں سے زمین بھال لینا (something) to heart, be grieved by کو گھٹا take to (one's) heels, run away جانا take to flight بھاگ جانا take to (someone, or something), form a liking for کو پسند آنا take to (something or doing it), adopt it اختیار کرنا take (someone) to wife, marry (her) سے جذب کرنا take up, (a) اٹھانا (b) absorb (c) occupy (time or space) لینا (d) attract (attention) (f) گرفتار کرنا (g) interrupt (person) کی طرف توڑ کرنا (h) correct (speaker) proceed to deal with فیصلہ کرنا take upon (oneself), assume (burden or responsibility) اٹھانا take upon (oneself) to do, presume to do جسارت کرنے کی take up the cudgels (on behalf of), fight (it) کی زور شور سے take مشہور ہونا take wind, become known through شروع کرنا (one's) audience with (one), convince (them) as taking adj. contagious مینڈی attractive دلکش agitated condition اضطراب n. amount of money received by a shop, etc., during a given period take-home pay n. (see Addenda) tale (tayl) n. story کہانی fairy tales کہانیوں کی کتابوں کا قصہ scandal سبوتاژ account کہانیاں tell tales (about someone) کی بد گوئی کہتے پھرنا tale-bearer n. informer جھانچور یا سبوتاژر talent (tal-ent) n. natural skill (for) طبعی، جوہری talent persons with talent جوہر قابل there is no dearth of talent in Pakistan پاکستان میں جوہر قابل ancient weight 56 lb. and above کی کسی نہیں ancient money worth £ 200 and above ایک قدیمی روپیہ، تھلکٹ talented (-ig) adj. having talent ذہین، طالع، جوہر قابل alisman (tal-iz-man) n. charm supposed to bring good luck تعزید talk (tawk) v.t. & i. speak بولنا speak (to) spread reports پھیلاتا، بات کرنا give utterance سے بات کرنا persuade (someone into, out of) talk (something) اس کے حق میں یا اس کے خلاف، قائل کرنا over, talk (something) over with (someone), discuss بحث کر کے سمجھانا talk (someone) out of doing (something), persuade (him) not to do it کرنے کی کو معیال ترک کرنے کرنا talk (someone) round, make him agree to something thus کرنا n. talking بات، باتیں informal lecture (on the radio or otherwise) conversation گفتگو، بات چیت باتیں small talk, conversation on unimportant subjects بیکار



**tankard** (tank-ē\*d) *n.* tall metal mug. (usu. with a hinged lid) for beer **بیئر کا جام بوزہ**  
**tantalization** *n.*, **tantalize** *v.t.* (see under 'Tantalus')

**Tantalus** (tant-a-lus) *Cl. myth.* a son of the Greek god of gods, Zeus, who divulged his father's secrets and was punished by being made to stand in water up to his chin, the water receded whenever he wanted to drink it  
**tantalize** (tant-a-liz) *v.t.* tease someone by raising hopes which will not be realized **ترسانا**  
**tantalizing** *adj.* **tantalization** *n.* **ترسانہ**

**tantamount** (tant-a-mount) *adj.* equivalent (to something) **کے مترادف**

**tantrum** (tan-trum) *n.* fit of bad temper **بدمزاجی**  
**tantrum** *in one of his tantrums* **بھٹکا یا بھڑکا**

**tap** *n.* device, for controlling flow from a container, etc. **on tap**, (of beer, etc.) ready for consumption as lying in a barrel with a tap  
**tap** *v.t.* let (fluid) out of something through a tap **کھینک** **کھینکنا**  
**tap** *v.t.* draw sap from (tree) by incising the bark **کھینکنا**

**tap** *v.t.* try someone for loan or information **کوشش کرنا**  
**tap** *v.t.* try to obtain (loan or information from) **کوشش کرنا**

**tap** *v.t.* make a connexion of (the telephone) for listening secretly to the conversation of another **تھاپنا**  
**tap** *v.t. & i.* (pp-) give a tap (at the door) **دھتک**

**tap** *v.t.* strike (someone) gently (on the shoulder, etc.) **دھتک** **دھتکنا**  
**tap** *v.t.* strike (one's foot, etc.) lightly (on something) **دھتکنا**  
**tap-dancing** *n.* dancing characterized by the tapping of the feet **ٹپ ڈانس**

**tape** (tayp) *n.* long narrow strip **فیتہ**  
**tape** *n.* magnetic ribbon for recording sounds **صدا کی فیتہ**  
**tape-measure** *n.* flexible tape of cloth, etc., marked for measuring **پیماسی**  
**tape-recorder** *n.* machine for recording sound on a sensitized magnetic ribbon (called a tape) and replaying it **ریکارڈر**

**taper** (tay-pe\*) *n.* wick with a thin wax coating, burnt to give light **موم کی مٹی**  
**taper** *v.t. & i.* make or become gradually narrower, towards one end **تپنا**  
**tapers off to a point** **تپتا ہوتا ہے**

**tapestry** (tap-es-tri) *n.* fabric with designs or pictures woven into it, used for decorating walls **تپسٹری**  
**tapestry** *cloth made in its imitation for*

curtains, cushions etc. **تپسٹری**

**tapioca** (tap-i-oh-ka) *n.* a starchy food prepared in the form of grains from the tree called cassava **کاساوا**

**tapster** *n.* attendant serving liquor **ساقی**

**tar** (tah\*) *n.* (also coal-tar), black, thick and sticky substance obtained from coal **تار**

**tarmac** *n.* (also tar-macadam) mixture of tar and crushed stone used for road surfaces, etc. **تار مارک**  
**tarmac** *v.t.* tarred road for an aircraft to taxi **تار مارک**

**tarantula** (ta-rant-ew-la) *n.* a large poisonous spider **تارنٹولا**

**tarantism** (-rant-) *n.* hysterical impulse to dance caused by its poison **تارنٹزم**

**tarantella** (-tel-) *n.* dance supposed to cure it **تارنٹلا**

**tarantella** *n.* sound of a trumpet **تارنٹلا**

**tarboosh** *n.* tasseled Muslim cap **تاربووش**

**tardy** (tah\*-di) *adj.* late **تارڈی**

**tardily** *adv.* **tardiness** *n.* being tardy **تارڈینس**

**tare** (tay-ē\*) *n.* a kind of weed **تارہ**  
**tare** *n.* allowance for wrapping, etc., deducted from gross weight **تارہ**  
**tare and let**, rule for such deduction **تارہ اور لیٹ**

**tare** *n.* weight of motor-vehicle without load and fuel **تارہ**

**target** (tah\*-get) *n.* mark to aim at with arrow, gun, bomb, etc. **ٹارگٹ**

**target** *n.* butt for scorn and criticism **ٹارگٹ**

**target** *n.* ultimate figure, level, quantity, etc., aimed at in something (e.g., savings, export, production, etc.) **ٹارگٹ**

**target** *n.* (of area) that is the objective of bombing, etc. **ٹارگٹ**

**Targum** (tah\*-gum) *n.* any of the ancient Aramaic versions of the Bible **تارگوم**

**tariff** (ta-rif) *n.* list of fixed charges for board and lodging at a hotel **تاریف**

**tariff** *n.* list of taxes on imports and exports **تاریف**

**tariff** *n.* customs duty on a particular category of imports for protecting home industry **تاریف**

**tarmac** *n.*, **tar-macadam** *n.* (see under tar)

**tarnation** (tah\*-nay-shen) (U. S. slang) (substitute for) damnation, damnable or damnably **تارنیشن**

**tarnish** (tah\*-nish) *v.t. & i.* (of metal surfaces) (cause to) lose brightness **تارنیش**  
**tarnish** *v.t. & i.* sully (reputation, fair name, etc.) **تارنیش**

**tarpaulin** (tah\*-paw-lin) *n.* sheet of canvas made water-proof with tar **تارپال**

**tarry** (ta-ri) *v.i.* (lit.) wait (for) **دکھنا انتظار کرنا، کی** **دیر** defer (going, coming, etc.) **راہ تھکا رہا دیکھنا** **be tardy** **سستی کرنا** stay (at, in, etc., a place) **کھڑا رہنا، قیام کرنا** **adj.** smeared with tar **کھنکھار والا**

**tart** (tah\*t) *adj.* of acid taste **ترش، کھٹا** bitter (reply, etc.) **ترش، کھٹا** **n.** fruit pie **پھل والا**

**tartan** (tah\*tën) *n.* Scottish woollen fabric with brightly coloured stripes crossing one another at right angles **چارخانہ آؤنی کپڑا، چرخانہ آؤنی کپڑا** soldier of a Scottish regiment **گھاکر پلٹن کا سپاہی**

**tartar** (tah\*-te\*) *n.* incrustation forming on the teeth **دانت پر جھٹی ہوئی زردی، دانت کا ٹیل** (Tartar), native of Tartary **تاتاری** **adj.** (Tartar) intractable person **ناراض شخص** catch a Tartar, find intended victim more formidable than oneself **سیر کر** **یہ مزاج نیچہ** young Tartar, ill-tempered child **نوجوان تارتار، بدمعاش بچہ**

**Tartarus** (tah\*ta-a-rus) *n.* place of torture in Hades **دوزخ** **نرخس** hell

**task** (tahsk) *n.* assignment, set piece of work **دیا ہوا کام** **home-task**, homework **دیا ہوا کام** **کام** **take (someone) to task**, scold (him) **کام (کسی کو) پر زور کرنا، کسی کو باز پرس کرنا** **task**, force, unit of armed forces sent out on a special mission **impose task on** **کام (کسی کو) پر زور کرنا، کسی کو باز پرس کرنا** **task**, strain on (someone's powers) **کام (کسی کو) پر زور کرنا، کسی کو باز پرس کرنا** **task**, force *n.* part of land, sea and air forces separately or combined which is entrusted a special operation in a war **task-master** *n.* one who imposes hard tasks on others **کام کا بوجھ ڈالنے والا**

**tassel** (tas-èl) *n.* ornamental tuft of hanging threads, etc. **بھندھن دار یا بھندھن دار** **tasselled** *adj.* having tassels **بھندھن دار**

**taste** (tayst) *n.* sense of the tongue and mouth by which flavour is known **مذاق** **quality (of something) made known by this sense** **مذاق** **small quantity (of food)** **liking** **not to (one's) taste** **ability to enjoy beauty in art and literature** **ability to choose and use the best kind of behaviour, etc.** **in good taste**, pleasing **in bad taste**, displeasing **v.i. & i.** be aware of the taste



of (something) **مذاق رکھنا** (of food, etc.) **have a taste of (or of)** **be suggestive of** **experience رکھنا** **tasteful** *adj.* (of person) showing good taste **مذاق رکھنے والا** **in good taste** **tastefully** *adv.* nicely, artistically **مذاق رکھنے والا** **tasteless** *adj.* (of food) having little or no flavour **بے مزہ** **in bad taste** **tasty** *adj.* pleasing to the taste **مذاق رکھنے والا** **taster** *n.* one employed to test by tasting **مذاق چکھنے والا**

**tat** *v.i. & i.* embroider edges by netting thread **tatting** *n.* such edgings **کنارے کی دھانکوں کی جالی**

**ta-ta** (ta-tah) *int.* (child's word for) good-bye **خداحافظ**

**Tate-Gallery** *n.* permanent exhibition of pictures and sculptures in London **ٹیتھن گیلری**

**tatter** (tat-è\*) *n.* (usu. pl.) rag **تھکڑا** torn or loosely hanging piece of cloth, etc. **تھکڑا** **in tatters**, (a) in rags **تھکڑا** (b) in torn strips **tattered** *adj.* ragged **تھکڑا**

**tattle** (tat-èl) *v.i.* gossip **ill-naturedly** **تھکڑا** **n. ill-natured gossip **تھکڑا** **tattoo** (ta-too) *v.i.* mark (someone's skin) with permanent patterns **تھکڑا** **n. such marks **تھکڑا** **beating of the drum to call soldiers back to quarters at night** **military fete at night** **any such fete** **تھکڑا******

**taught** (tawt) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of teach, which see)

**taunt** (tawnt) *n.* jeering remark **تھکڑا** **v.i.** jeer at (someone with something) **تھکڑا** **tauntingly** *adv.* jeeringly **تھکڑا**

**Taurus** (tau-rus) *n.* name of a sign of the zodiac **تھکڑا**

**taut** (tawt) *adj.* tightly stretched (string, nerves, etc.) **تھکڑا** (nautical) fit for use **تھکڑا**

**tautology** *n.* use of redundant words **تھکڑا** **the saying of the same thing again in different words** **tautological** (-loj-) *adj.* **تھکڑا**

**taavern** (tar-è\*n) *n.* (old use) inn **تھکڑا** **pub** **شہر آب خانہ**

**taw** *n.* playing marble **تھکڑا** **play with them** **dividing line in this game** **تھکڑا**



**tawdry** (tawd-ri) *adj.* showy but cheap and common  
**tawny** (taw-ni) *adj.* orange-brown (complexion, etc.)  
**tax** (taks) *n.* share of income or expenses paid by citizens to the public exchequer  
*a tax on (something), (be) a burden on (it)*  
*put a tax on (person, thing, etc.)*  
*tax (someone) with, accuse (him) of*  
*be a tax on*  
**tax-able** *adj.* that which is or can be taxed  
**taxation** *n.* system of raising money by taxes  
**tax-free** *adj.* (of goods) not taxed  
**taxi** (tak-si) *n.* (also a taxi-cab) motor-car for hire  
**taximeter** *n.* (also meter), apparatus for indicating the fare for a journey in a taxi  
**taxidermy** (tak-si-dē\*-mi) *n.* art of stuffing the skins of animals with lifelike effect  
**taxidermist** *n.* one who does that  
**tea** (tee) *n.* popular drink made from the dried leaves of an evergreen shrub  
**tea-cloth** *n.* small cloth for a tea-table  
**tea-cosy** *n.* padded cover for the tea-pot  
**tea-cup** *n.* cup for tea  
**tea-pot** *n.* kettle-like pot for tea  
**tea-set, tea-service** *n.* number of cups, saucers, plates, tea pot, milk jug, etc., of the same pattern for use at tea  
**tea-spoon** *n.* spoon for taking tea  
**tea-things** *n. pl.* (colloq.) cups, plates, etc., needed for tea  
**teach** (teech) *v. i. & i.* (teach, taught, taught)  
**teaching** *n.* that which is taught

**teacher** *n.* one who teaches  
**teak** (teek) *n.* a kind of hard wood used in ship-building  
**teal** (teel) *n.* (collective sing. used for pl.) small fresh-water duck  
**team** (teem) *n.* two or more draught animals pulling together  
**teamster** *n.* one who drives a team of draught animals  
**teapoy** *n.* small three-legged table  
**tear** (tay-ē\*) *v. t. & i.* (tear, tore, torn) pull sharply apart or to pieces  
**tear (a thing)** *v. t. & i.* (tear, tore, torn) pull sharply apart or to pieces  
**tearful** *adj.* weeping  
**tearfully** *adv.* with tears in eyes  
**tease** (teez) *v. t.* worry or annoy (someone with jokes, questions, etc.)  
**teasel** (tee-sel) *n.* a flower-head used for raising nap on cloth  
**teat** (teet) *n.* nipple  
**technical** (tek-ni-kēl) *adj.* of or pertaining to mechanical or industrial arts

**technical terms**, (of something) words used in it in a special sense **اصطلاحات**, فنی اصطلاحات pertaining to the methods used by experts **ماہرانہ، ہنرورانہ، تکنیکی**  
**technical skill** **technicality** (-kal-) *n.* **ہنرورانہ، ہنروریت**  
**technical word**, etc. **اصطلاح** fine technical point **فنی نکتہ**  
**technician** (tak-nish-èn) *n.* person skilled in the technique of some craft **فنی ماہر، مہتر**  
**technique** (tek-neek) *n.* method of doing something expertly **تکنیک، ہنروریت** any method

**technics** *n. pl.* principles of an art, etc. **اصطلاحات** expert handling of an art **فنی مہارت**  
**technocracy** (tek-nok-ra-si) *n.* hierarchy of technical experts organizing a nation's industrial resources **کارنگر شاہی**  
**technology** (-nol-) *n.* scier. of industrial arts (as opposed to engineering which is their practice) **ہنرورانہ، ہنروریت**  
**technological** (-loj-) *adj.* **ہنروریت** **technologist** (-nol-) *n.* **ہنرور**

**Teddy bear** (ted-i-bay-è\*) *n.* child's toy bear **بچوں کا کھلونا**

**Teddy boy** *n.* teen-aged boy who is a hooligan **نوجوان غمخوار**

**Te Deum** name of a hymn **ٹی ڈیئم**

**tedious** (tee-di-us) *adj.* tiresome; slow, long and boring **تدیئم** **tedium** *n.* boredom **تدیئم**

**tee** *n.* golfer's starting place **ٹی** *v.t. & i.* place (ball) on tee **ٹیکسٹ** **tee off**, (a) commence golf **گان شروع کرنا** (b) begin (discussion, etc., with remarks, proposals, etc.) **تیسے شروع کرنا**

**teem** *v.i.* be present in numbers **تیم** **teeming** *adj.* present in large numbers **تیم**

**teen-age** (teen-ayj) *n.* (U.S.) age from 13 to 19 **تین ایج** **teen-aged** (-ayjd) *adj.* (of boy or girl) of this age **تین ایج والا (یا والی)** **teen-ager** *n.* boy (or girl) of this age **تین ایج والا (یا والی)**

**teens** (teepz) *n. pl.* the numbers 13 to 19 **تیرہ** **teeth** *n. (pl. of tooth, which see)*

**teethe** (teedh) *v.i.* (of a baby) be getting its first teeth **تیسے** **teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) *adj.* of or advocating total abstinence **تیتوٹال**

**teetotalism** *n.* **تیتوٹالیزم**

**tele-** (tel-i) *pref.* long distance **تیلے** **telecamera** *n.* (see Addenda) **telecast** *n.* (see Addenda) **telecommunication** *n.* (usu. *pl.*) electrically operated communication through wires or wireless like telegraph, telephone, teleprinter, television, etc. **تیلی گراف، تیلی فون، تیلی پرنٹر، تیلی ویژن، etc.**

**telegram** (-gram) *n.* message sent by telegraph **تیلی گرام** **telegraph** (-grahf) *n.* electrical apparatus for transmitting messages along wires or by wireless **تیلی گراف**

**telegraphy** *n.* use or science of the telegraph **تیلی گرافی**

**telepathy** (te-lep-a-thi) *n.* mental communication **تیلی پاتی**

**telephone** (tel-i-fohn) *n.* apparatus for talking to someone at a distance through wires or by wireless **تیلی فون**

**telephonic** (-fon-) *adj.* by or of a telephone **تیلی فونک**

**telephonist** *n.* telephone-operator **تیلی فونسٹ**

**telephony** *n.* use or science of the telephone **تیلی فونی**

**teleprinter** (-tel-) *n.* (also *teletype*) telegraphically operated typewriter **تیلی پرنٹر**

**telescope** (tel-i-skohp) *n.* tube or set of tubes with lenses for making distant objects appear nearer and large (a set of double tubes being called *binoculars*) **تیلی اسکوپ**

**telescopic** *adj.* able to be seen with a telescope **تیلی اسکوپک**

**telescopy** (-pi) *n.* use of telescopes **تیلی سکوپی**

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) *n.* (abbr. *T.V.*) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

set (called a T.V. set) **television set** *ٹیلی ویژن سٹ*  
**televiser** (tel-e-viz) v.t. & i. transmit by television *ٹیلی ویژن پر نشر کرنا، دور رسائی کرنا*  
**viewer** (tel-i-vew-ē\*) n. apparatus for televising *دور رسائی*  
**viewer** (tel-i-vew-ē\*) n. one who uses a television set to see things *دور بین، دور نظر*  
**Telemachus** (te-lem-a-kus) Cl. myth. the son of the legendary Greek hero Odysseus and his wife, Penelope *تیلیمکس*

**tell** (tel) v.i. & i. (tell, told, told) speak to *کہنا*  
 state before *کہنا سے*  
 (with can or be able to), know apart, distinguish (one from the other, or the difference between) *foretell, predict*  
 میں فرق کرنا (یا) بتانا *is no telling, what will happen*  
 پیش گوئی کرنا، پیش گوئی کرنا  
 have a marked effect (upon) *marked effect*  
 پر اثر رکھنا، برپا مانا اثر کرنا  
 badly influence the health of (someone) *tell (one's)*  
 (old use) count شمار کرنا  
 beads, say (one's) prayers with a rosary *tell off*  
 all told, altogether *tell off*  
 count one by one and give orders (for a task, or to do something) *colloq.*  
 scold *ask (someone to do something)*  
**teller** (tel-ē\*) n. one who is employed for receiving and paying out money over a bank counter *زر شمار*  
 person in the Legislature who counts votes *telling*  
 one who tells والا، بیان کرنے والا *tell tale* n. & adj.  
 (person or thing that) makes known a secret or someone's feelings, etc. *رازا افشا کرنے والا*  
**temerity** (te-me-ri-ti) n. rashness *جھجھکی*  
**temper** (tem-pē\*) n. degree of hardness or elasticity (of steel, etc.) *disposition*  
 mood *be in a temper, show temper, be angry*  
 خوش ہو کر *in a good temper, in a pleasant mood*  
 خوش ہو کر *in a bad temper, annoyed or angry*  
 keep (one's) temper, keep (one's) anger under control *lose (one's) temper*  
 سے لال پسیلا ہو جانا، آپسے سے باہر ہونا *out of temper (with someone), angry (with him)*  
 (v.t. & i. give the required temper to (steel, etc.) by heating and cooling, etc. *mollify; moderate severity of (justice, wind, etc., with)*  
**tempera** (tem-pē-ra) n. distemper, painting *پینٹ*

**tempered** adj. (in compounds) having a specific kind of temper *sweet-tempered*  
**temperament** (-tem-) n. nature; disposition; mental tendencies as determined by physical constitution *فطرت، مزاج*  
**temperamental** (-ment-) adj. caused by temperament *capricious, whimsical*  
 having a neurotic temperament *عصبانی، زود حس، زود رنج*  
**temperance** (tem-) n. moderation in drinking *شرب نوشی میں اعتدال*  
 self-control in behaviour, etc. *اعتدال، ضبط نفس*  
**temperate** (tem-) adj. showing temperance *اعتدال پسند*  
 (of climate, region, etc.), free from extremes of heat and cold *temperature* (tem-pe-ra-che\*) n. degree of heat or cold  
 take (someone's) *temperature, measure it with a thermometer*  
 دیکھنا *be running temperature, have a temperature, have fever*  
 گرم ہونا *tempest (tem-pest) n. violent storm *طوفان، طوفان*  
**tempestuous** (tem-pest-u-us) adj. stormy (weather) *turbulent (times etc.)*  
**temple** (tem-pel) n. place of worship *Inns of the Temple, Inner Temple, Middle Temple, Inns of the court in London formerly occupied by Knights Templar*  
 flat part between the ear and the forehead *Templar* n. (also Knight Templar), military religious order of the Christians of the Middle Ages aimed against Muslims *عیسائی دینی فوجدار*  
**tempo** (tem-poh) n. speed at which a piece of music is played *رفتار*  
 speed of any work, etc. *temporal (tem-po-rēl) adj. pertaining to time *زمانی*  
 not spiritual, pertaining to earthly life above *temporal* n. *temporal augment* n. device for lengthening vowel-sound  
**temporary** (tem-po-ra-ri) adj. lasting for a short time only *temporarily* (tem-) adv. just for the time-being *عارضی طور پر*  
**temporize** (tem-po-riz) v.i. delay decisions *دفعہ آخری*  
 act so as to gain time *conceal one's ulterior motives*  
 دل کی بات چھپا جانا *tempt* v.i. try to persuade (someone to do something) *پراگشانا، ترغیب دینا*  
 allure (someone**



into doing something) میں پھنسانا

**temptation** (-tay-) *n.* tempting or being tempted **ترغیب** something that tempts **الاج**

**tempter** (temp-tē\*) *n.* one who tempts **ترغیب دہندہ** (the Tempter), Satan **شیطان**

**temp-tingly** *adv.* آگاتے ہوئے

**ten** *n. & adj.* 10 **دس** **tenth** *adj.* 10th **دہائی** **tenfold** *adj. & adv.* ten times (a given amount or quantity) **دس گنا**

**tenable** (ten-a-bèl) *adj.* (of stipend, pension, etc.) that can be held or drawn (by someone for a period) **موقوف** (of stand, position, etc.), that can be defended or maintained (of place, position, argument, etc.), that which can successfully be defended **قابل مدافعت**

**tenability** (-bil-) *n.* **قابل آراستگی ہونا**, **قابل مدافعت ہونا**

**tenacious** (te-nay-shus) *adj.* holding tightly; adhesive **چپکا** **مضبوط** slow to relinquish (one's or its) hold (of possession, purpose, principle, habit, etc.) **آسانی سے چھوڑنے والا**, **ابرہ**, **سختی سے قائم**

**tenacity** (te-nas-i-ti) *n.* being tenacious, **مضبوطی**, **استقامت**

**tenant** (ten-ant) *n.* one who pays rent for the use of land **مزارع**, **نگان دار**, **آسامی** one who pays rent for the use of a building, etc. **کرائے دار**, **کرایہ دار**

*s.t.* use as a tenant **ہونا** **مزارع** یا **نگان دار** یا **کرایہ دار** **ہونا**

**tenancy** (ten-ans-i) *n.* use of land as a tenant **نگان داری**, **مزارع ہونا**, **آسامی ہونا**

**tenancy** *n.* length of time during which a tenant uses land or building **کرایہ داری** **آسامی یا کرایہ دار ہونے کا مدت**

**tend** *v.t. & i.* take care of (the sick) **کی تیمارداری** **کرنا** look after (machine, cattle, etc.) **دیکھ بھال کرنا** have a tendency (upwards, downwards, towards, or to something, or to do something) **کی طرف میلان ہونا** (of steps, etc.) move or be directed towards, etc.) **ٹرخ ہونا** **ٹرخ** **ten-** **dency** (tend-ens-i) *n.* inclination (to do, to or towards, something) **میلان**, **ترجیح** **tendentious** (tend-ensh-us) *adj.* designed to promote a cause, **مبني بر مقصد**

**tender** (tend-ē\*) *n.* separate part of railway engine for fuel and water **آب بردار حصہ** **آبی** small ship attending a larger one to carry stores and put on or take off passengers, etc. **ہر کاردی شے** **ملاحظہ بخوان** **one who looks after (something)** **ن.** statement of the sum for which one will contract to do something **بیش بہاد** **نارنگ**, **نارنگ** **delicate** **میر** **loving** **ملازم**, **ملازم** **داناؤک**

touched ڈکھتا ہوا requiring tact نازک young  
and frail کمزور، نازک of love, pity, etc. محبت  
weak کمزور tender of, careful not to  
hurt ہمدردی کا weak کمزور v.t. & i. offer (payment of  
debt, or for or to do something) کی پیشکش کرنا  
present for acceptance (one's) services, resignation  
ناجبرہ کا شخص tenderfoot n. (slang) greenhorn  
legal tender n. form of money or currency  
for a country which cannot be legally rejected  
in any payment نرہ، مالیت tenderness n. نرمی، لطافت  
ڈکھتا ہوا ہرنا، رحمدلی، شفقت، محبت ہرنا  
tendon (tend-un) n. tough cord that joins  
muscle to bone وتر  
tendrill (tend-ril) n. thread-like shoot of a clim-  
bing plant which twists round a support بیل کی شاخ  
tenement (ten-e-ment) n. separate flat in a  
building تنمنٹ ہاؤس tenement house n. large house  
with a number of flats at low rents سستے ٹینمنٹ ہاؤس  
tenet (ten-et, or teen-et) n. doctrine (of a  
religion) عقیدہ principle (of a party, etc.) اصول  
tenner (ten-ē\*) n. (colloq.) £ 10 note دس روپے کا نوٹ  
any currency note worth 10 (rupees,  
etc.) دس کا نوٹ  
tennis (ten-is) n. (also lawn-tennis) well-known  
game for two or four players who hit a soft ball  
over a low net with a cat-gutted bat (called a  
racket) ٹینس tennis-court n. ground on which  
tennis is played ٹینس کورٹ table-tennis n. ping-  
pong; kind of tennis played on table پینگ  
ٹینک tenon (ten-un) n. end of a piece of wood shaped  
to go into a mortise to make a join پچل  
tenor (ten-ē\*) n. prevailing course (of one's  
life) رواج، رفتار general meaning (of a speech,  
etc.) منشا، ہدعا highest kind of normal adult  
male voice بلند ترین آواز person with  
such voice بلند ترین آواز پرستار  
tense (tens) n. verb-form showing time فعل کا زمانہ  
adj. tightly stretched تنس ہوا excited;  
highly strung (nerves, emotions, etc.) کشاکش کی حالت  
strained (relations) between two  
persons, etc. کشیدہ tenseless, tensivity n. being  
tightly stretched کچھا ہوا، تناؤ tensile (tens-il) adj.  
of tension کچھا ڈالا capable of being stretched  
کشاکش کے قابل tension (tensh-un) n. state  
or degree of being tense کچھا highly-strung  
state کشاکش strained state of relations کشیدگی  
hostility kept in check but likely to break  
out دلی برائی کی مخالفت maintenance of high degree  
of exertion مسلسل جانکا، محنت

**tent** *n.* canvas shelter on poles **پتھر، خیمہ** *pitch a tent* **خیمہ لگانا** *strike a tent* **خیمہ اٹھانا**  
**tent-peg** *n.* one of the pegs to which tent-poles are tied with tent-ropes **خیمہ کی پینچ**  
**tent-pegging** *n.* riding with lance past a tent peg trying to take it off **پتھر کی پینچ**  
**tent-pole** *n.* pole of a tent **پتھر کی پینچ**  
**tent rope** *n.* rope of a tent **پتھر کی پینچ**  
**tentacle** (*tent-a-kèl*) *n.* slender boneless part of certain animals used by them as a hand or feeler **ریشہ حاسہ، گیرہ**  
**tentative** (*tent-a-tiv*) *adj.* not final but experimental (suggestion, etc.) **آزمائشی، تجربی**  
**tentatively** *adv.* experimentally **آزمائشی طور پر، تجربی طور پر**  
**tenterhooks** (*tent-è\*-hùks*) *n. pl.* (only in the phrase :) (be) on (the) tenterhooks, (be) in a state of anxious suspense **خیمان میں (ہونا)، خیمے میں (ہونا)**  
**tenth** (*tenth*) *adj.* (see under **ten**)  
**tenuous** (*ten-ew-us*) *adj.* thin **پتلا، جھین** *barik* **meagre** (income, etc.) **کم، معمولی** *delicate* (difference, distinction, etc.) **باریکی، نزاکت، کمی**  
**tenure** (*ten-yè\**) *n.* holding or use (of land) **سحق** *its period or conditions* **نگاہ داری، حق قبضہ** *occupation, period or conditions (of office)* **عہدے پر فائز رہنا، عہدے کی مدت** *security of tenure* **عہدے پر فائز رہنے کی ضمانت** *feudal tenure* **فیسڈل تنیور** *land held under feudalism* **جائیداد** *military tenure* **فوجی خدمت سے مشروط جائیداد**  
**tepee** (*tee-pee*) *n.* conical tent of the American Red Indians **شیرخ متبروں کی راڈی، ٹیپی**  
**tepid** (*tep-id*) *adj.* lukewarm **شیر گرم**  
**teratology** (*-tol-*) *n.* study or narration of miracles, etc. **معجزاتیات، معجزات خوارق**  
**tercentenary** (*tè\*-sent-e-na-ri*) *n.* 300th anniversary **سہ صد سالہ بڑی، سہ صد سالہ جشن**  
**tercel**, **terciel** *n.* male hawk **باز، شاہین**  
**terebenth** (*te-re-binth*) *n.* turpentine-yielding tree **تربنتھ** *terebenth* *n.* disinfectant got from it **تربنتھ** *terebenthine* *adj.* of terebinth **تربنتھ**  
**tergiversate** (*tè\*-ji-vè\*-sayt*) *v.i.* go back on one's words, principles, etc. **سے پھر جانا**  
**tergiversation** *n.* going back on one's words, principles, etc. **پھرانا، ارتداد**  
**term** (*tè\*m*) *n.* fixed period (of office, imprisonment, etc.) **میعاد** *period during which law courts, universities, etc., are open* **میتات** *(pl.) conditions (of something offered to, or agreed to by, someone)* **شرائط** *make (or come to) terms (with someone), reach an agreement*

(with him) **سہمہ پتھر کرنا** *inquire about terms* (for something), ask about charges, etc. **شرائط را کرنا** *be on good terms with (someone)*, friendly with (him) **سے دوستانہ تعلقات (ہونا)** (also *technical term*), word conveying a definite idea, etc., in a branch of study **اصطلاح** *(pl.) words* **بڑے تعریفی کلمات کے** *in terms of high praise* **کلمات کا نام دینا** *in abuse terms*, **u.t. name** **کالیوں کے ساتھ** *سے* **نوسوم کرنا**

**terminable** (*tè\*m-i-nay-bèl*) *adj.* that which can be ended **اختتام پذیر** for a specific period  
**terminal** (*tè\*m-i-nèl*) *adj.* of or taking place each term **تہائی** *terminal examinations* **تہائی امتحانات** *forming the last point (of a railway, etc.)* **آخری** *final* **آخر کا حصہ** *n.* terminal point of electric circuit, etc. **دھڑ کا**  
**termina** (*tè\*m-i-nayt*) *v.t. & i.* come to an end **ختم کرنا** *put an end to* **ختم کرنا** *end (in)* **termina** (*-nay-*) *n.* final part **اختتام** *(of word, etc.)* **آخری حصہ**  
**terminology** (*-nol-*) *n.* system of terms (of a branch of study) **اصطلاحات، مصطلحات**  
**terminus** (*tè\*m-i-nus*) *n.* (pl. *terminuses, termini*) station at the end of a railway **آخری ریل گاڑی** *end (of a tram, bus, or air route)* **آخری** *(Terminus, Cl. myth. the god who guarded boundaries)* **ترمینس**  
**termite** (*tè\*-mit*) *n.* white ant **دیک**  
**terpsichore** (*tè\*p-sik-o-ree*) *Cl. myth.* the Muse of dancing **ترپسیری**  
**terra** (*te-ra*) *n.* earth **مٹی، زمین**  
**terrace** (*te-ris*) *n.* flat piece of ground on a slope **ڈھلوان کے اوپر کا پتھر پتھر** *raised walk round house or in garden* **روشن** *continuous row of uniform houses on or along a slope* **اوپر کی جگہ**  
**terraced** (*te-risd*) *adj.* having terraces or raised walks **روشن والا** *(of roof) flat and not sloping as is almost everywhere built in Pakistan plains* **سیدھی چھت**  
**terra-cotta** (*te-ra-kol-a*) *n.* hard, reddish-brown earth **پگانی بڑی مٹی، سسڑی مٹی** *works of art in it* **پگانی بڑی مٹی کی مورتیاں** *terracotta* **مٹی، سسڑی**  
**terra-firma** (*te-ra-fe\*-ma*) *n.* dry land **خشکی** *solid ground* **جگہ** *(be) on terra firma* **قدم** *جگہ بڑے ہونا*  
**terrain** (*te-rayn*) *n.* tract of land regarded by a geographer or a tactician from the view point of its physical features **خط، نقطہ زمین**  
**terrestrial** (*te-res-tri-el*) *adj.* of the earth

**earthly** (ear-thly) *adj.* دنیوی، زمینی، کُرہ آرض کا  
**land** (as opposed to marine which means of the sea) خشکی کا  
**terrene** (te-reen) *adj.* terrestrial  
 مٹی کا، آرضی  
**terrible** (te-ri-bèl) *adj.* dreadful خوفناک  
 grievous (mistake, etc.) اشتہناک (colloq.)  
 very great بہت بڑا، بہت **terribly** *adv.* (colloq.)  
 very much بہت  
**terrier** (te-ri-è\*) *n.* species of small dog bred for digging rabbits (etc.) from their burrows  
 member of the Territorial Force (used as a nickname) ٹیریر  
**terrific** (te-rif-ik) *adj.* dreadful, terrible  
 خوفناک، بڑا، (colloq.) extremely great  
 (speed, etc.) انتہائی، قیامت کا  
**terrify** (te-ri-fi) *v.t.* strike with terror : frighten  
 سخت ڈرا دینا، ہولادینا، دہشت پیداکرنا  
**territorial** *adj.* (see under territory)  
**territory** (te-ri-to-ri) *n.* land forming part of a State or under the domination of a ruler  
 غلغلاری، علاقہ extent of land over which one's work spreads  
**territorial** (te-ri-to-ri-èl) *adj.* of territory علاقائی  
**territorial waters**, the three-mile width of the sea stretching along the coast (of a country) the Territorial Army, irregular army (of Britain) comprising civilians trained for home-defence in their spare time علاقائی فوج، وطنی فوج، داخلہ فوج  
**terror** (te-rè\*) *n.* great fear، دہشت، ہیرت  
 person or thing causing it ڈلا والا  
**terrorism** *n.* use of violence to terrorize people for political purposes  
**terrorist** *n.* one who believes in or has recourse to terrorism as a method of securing political power دہشت پسندی  
**terroristic** (-ris-) *adj.* (of methods, etc.) of terrorism دہشت پسندانہ  
**terse** (tè\*s) *adj.* brief, to the point and forcible (speech, style, speaker, etc.) مختصر اور جامع، جبار  
 بات کہنے والا اختصار پسند، محو طے لفظوں میں پوری بات کہنے والا  
**tersely** *adv.* مختصراً  
**terseness** *n.* ایجاز، اختصار اور جامعیت  
**tertiary** (te\*-shè-ri) *adj.* of the third degree (compare primary & secondary) تیسرے درجے کا ثالث  
 (the Tertiary), third formation (in geology) (ارضیات کا) دور ثالث  
**terza rima** (tah\*t-sa-rec-ma) *n.* rhyme-scheme and metre of Dante's Divine Comedy سقافہ، مثلث  
**test** *n.* examination امتحان trial (of something)  
 standard (of or for something) fixed for آزمائش

knowing its value, etc. **معیار** examination (of something for knowing its composition or quality) **کچھ جاننا** **put (something) to the test**, make trial (of it) **کا تجربہ کرنا**, **stand the test**, not fail **امتحان میں برآمد ہونا** **a test pilot**, pilot taking aircraft on test flights **دالا آزمائش کرنے والا** **hard shell** of some animals **ہارڈ شل** **put to the test** **v.t.** **صَدَد**, **test (a thing) for (something)**, examine something to see if it is or contains something **دیکھنے کے لیے** **be a test of** **کچھ جاننا** **test-match** **n.** one of the matches of a cricket tour that will count towards the result **نتیجہ کا ٹیسٹ میچ** **test-tube** **n.** thin glass tube with one end closed used in chemical tests **تجربہ کی ٹیبل** **testaceous** (tes-tay-shus) **adj.** (of animal) with a test **تقریری صَدَد** **testacean** **n.** mollusc, etc., with a test **تقریری جانور** **testacy** **n.** (see under testament) **testament** (tes-ta-ment) **n.** will **وَصِیَّت** (used in the phrases) the last will and testament **آخری وصیت** **one of two main divisions of the Bible** **غیر عتیق**, **the Old Testament** **عہد نامہ**, **the New Testament** **عہد جدید** **covenant of God with men** **عہد نامہ** **testator** (tes-tay-tō\*) **n.** (fem. *testatrix*) one who has left a particular will **موصی**, **عہد کرنے والا** **testate** (tes-tayt) **adj. & n.** leaving a will **وصیت کرنے والا** **testamentary** **adj.** of, by, or according to a will **وصیت سے قبل** **testacy** (tes-ta-si) **n.** dying **وصیت چھوڑنا** **testicle** (tes-ti-kel) **n.** the semen-secreting gland **نخسہ** **testify** (tes-ti-fi) **v.t. & i.** give evidence in a law-court, etc. (against, on behalf of, or that) **شہادت دینا** **testify to**, be a proof or evidence of **دلائل پر دلالت کرنا**, **solemnly declare** (that) **غلطیہ بیان دینا**, **indicate** (assent, grief, etc.), by words or action **کا اظہار** **declare one's faith openly** **آپنی عقائد کا کھل کر اعلان کرنا** **testimonial** (-moh-) **n.** written statement testifying to a person's merits, etc. **سند** **testimony** (tes-ti-mo-ni) **n.** given to someone to show appreciation of services **سند** **memento** given to someone by several persons collectively **خوشنمائی کی یادگار**

statement in a law-court, etc., testifying to the truth of something **proof** or sign of something **open declaration** of one's religious beliefs **testy** (tes-ti) **adj.** short-tempered (person) **testy** (tes-ti) **adj.** short-tempered (person) **testy** (tes-ti) **adj.** short-tempered (person)

**tetchy** (tech-i) **adj.** touchy (temper, person, subject, horse, etc.) **tetchy** (tech-i) **adj.** touchy (temper, person, subject, horse, etc.) **tetchy** (tech-i) **adj.** touchy (temper, person, subject, horse, etc.)

**tetanus** (tel-a-nus) **n.** disease causing continuous contraction of some or all voluntary muscles **tetanic** **adj.** of, like, or causing tetanus **tetanus** (tel-a-nus) **n.** disease causing continuous contraction of some or all voluntary muscles

**tete-a-tete** (tayt-a-tayt) **n.** private meeting between two persons **tete-a-tete** (tayt-a-tayt) **n.** private meeting between two persons **tete-a-tete** (tayt-a-tayt) **n.** private meeting between two persons

**tether** (tedh-ē\*) **n.** rope, etc., by which an animal is fastened while grazing to prevent it from straying **tether** (tedh-ē\*) **n.** rope, etc., by which an animal is fastened while grazing to prevent it from straying **tether** (tedh-ē\*) **n.** rope, etc., by which an animal is fastened while grazing to prevent it from straying

**tetra-** (tel-ra) **pref.** four **tetrahedron** (-hed-) **n.** (pl. -rons, or -ra) solid figure in four plane sides **tetragon** **n.** plane straightlined figure with four angles **tetra-** (tel-ra) **pref.** four **tetrahedron** (-hed-) **n.** (pl. -rons, or -ra) solid figure in four plane sides **tetragon** **n.** plane straightlined figure with four angles

**text** (tekst) **n.** author's own words (of a book, article, etc.), apart from notes, etc. **text** (tekst) **n.** author's own words (of a book, article, etc.), apart from notes, etc. **text** (tekst) **n.** author's own words (of a book, article, etc.), apart from notes, etc.

**text-book** **n.** book prescribed for pupils for the study (of a subject) **text-book** **n.** book prescribed for pupils for the study (of a subject) **text-book** **n.** book prescribed for pupils for the study (of a subject)

**textile** (teks-til) **adj.** pertaining to the manufacture of cloth **textile industry** **n.** fabric **texture** (teks-chē\*) **n.** arrangement of threads in a fabric, esp. their degree of closeness, etc. **textile** (teks-til) **adj.** pertaining to the manufacture of cloth **textile industry** **n.** fabric **texture** (teks-chē\*) **n.** arrangement of threads in a fabric, esp. their degree of closeness, etc.

**Thalia** (tha-li-a) **Cl. myth.** the Muse of comedy **than** (dhan) **prep.** (introducing second member) **Thalia** (tha-li-a) **Cl. myth.** the Muse of comedy **than** (dhan) **prep.** (introducing second member) **Thalia** (tha-li-a) **Cl. myth.** the Muse of comedy **than** (dhan) **prep.** (introducing second member)

of a comparison, properly used only before whom) as compared with **conj.** in comparison with **He is taller than I** **He is taller than I** **He is taller than I**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

**thank** (thank) **v.t.** express gratitude to (someone for something or doing something) **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you** **Thank you, I thank you**

Note: That as a relative pronoun, is generally omitted when it refers to the object; as: This is all I care about.

**thatch** (thatch) *n.* dried straw, reeds, etc. گھاس بھوس کی چھت، چھتر roof made with it  
*v.t.* cover (a roof, etc.) with thatch بچھڑانا، پر بچھڑانا  
*thatched cottage*, cottage or house with such roof بچھڑا گھر

**thaw** *v.t. & i.* (of a frozen thing) پگھلنا cause (a frozen thing) to melt (of mist, frost, etc.) It thaws, the frost has ceased  
(of person or behaviour) become less formal پگھلنا (cause to) become less formal  
*n.* thawing پگھلنا season or weather conditions causing thawing برف پگھلنے کا موسم

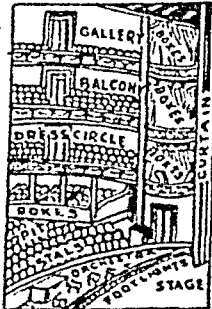
**the** (pr. dhè before consonants; dhi before vowels; and dhee when emphasized) demonstrative *adj.* (also called the definite article) (description of species) (اِس کا اردو میں کوئی ترجمہ نہیں کیا جاتا) particularizing a thing, etc., which needs no identification پہلے (preceding definition by a relative clause) وہ (for distribution) ایک one pice in the rupee, one pice per rupee ایک روپیہ میں کوئی روپیہ (conversion of adjective into a plural noun; as, the rich) (before a proper noun for suggesting uniqueness)

(before a proper noun, for mentioning thing or person of his, her or its qualities in another age or region as; President Ayyub is the Abraham Lincoln of Pakistan) (اِس کا کوئی ترجمہ نہیں کیا جاتا) *adv.* preceding comparatives by as much as (as in: the more the better) جتنا، اتنا equivalent of, or in addition to, a phrase introduced by for, on that account, so much, etc.) بھی

**theatre** (thi-c-tè\*) *n.* building where plays

are acted گاہہ the theatre, plays and acting کا ڈرامے کا گھر go to the theatre, go to see a play ڈراما دیکھنے جانا

lecture hall with rising seats in rows (also operation theatre or operating theatre), room in a hospital where surgical operations are performed آپریشن کا کمرہ، سرجرائی کے لئے  
*theatrical adj.* of or for the theatre ڈرامائی (یا کے لئے) designed for



exaggerated effect کا ڈرامائی اثر، ڈرامائی exaggeration (behaviour, etc.) اداکارانہ

**theatrical** *n. pl.* dramatic performances by amateurs (also called private theatricals) ڈرامائی پیشکشیں  
*theatrical adj.* of theatre ڈرامائی of actors or acting اداکارانہ

**thee** (dhee) *pron.* accusative case of thou تُو (یا سے دھی)

**theft** (theft) *n.* stealing (of) چُرانا act of stealing چوری، سرکہ، دُزدی

**their** (dhay-è\*) *possessive adj.* (pl. of his, her and its) اُن کا، اُن کا، اُن کا  
**theirs** (dhey-è\*z) *possessive pron.* (pl. of his, hers and its) اُن کا، اُن کا، اُن کا

**theism** (thee-izm) *n.* belief in the existence of God and revelation (as distinct from deism which denies revelation) دِہیت

**them** (dhem) *pron.* (accusative case of they) انہیں  
**themselves** (dhem-selz) (pl. of himself, and itself) اپنے آپ کو، خود کو  
*pron.* (pl. of himself, and itself) آپ خود، خود آپ

**they** themselves (emphatic form) آپ خود، خود آپ  
**theme** (theem) *n.* idea which has elaborately been worked out in a piece of writing, etc. مرکزی subject on topic (of talk) موضوع school exercise on a set theme موضوع جواب

short tune which is repeated or expanded (in a piece of music) theme song, the leading song in a melody ترجمہ، گیت

**then** (dhen) *adj.* at that time اُس وقت a another time پھر afterwards

immediately there and then وہیں اور وہیں conj. therefore اِس لئے

at that time وہ وقت وہ زمانہ *n.* that time اِسی صورت میں *adj.* (the then), of that time اُس وقت کا، اُس وقت کا (old use or formal) from there وہاں سے (formal) from that time on اُس وقت سے

**theocracy** (the-ok-ra-si) *n.* government in which God is the sovereign and religion the law  
**theocratic** (krat-) *adj.* based on theocracy دینی حکومت

**theodolite** *n.* land-survey instrument زاویہ سنج

**theogony** (the-og-o-ni) *n.* theory of the genesis of gods دیوالا

**theologian** *n.*, **theological** *adj.*, **theologize** *v.t. & i.* (see under theology)

**theology** (the-al-o-zi) *n.* science of the nature of religious belief دینیات any particular philosophical system of it **theologian** دینیات کا علم



(10) continuous (11) (of voice) hoarse owing to cold, etc. (12) (colloq.) very friendly (with) **thickest** *n.* part where activity is greatest **in the thick of the battle** through thick and thin, whatever the conditions may be **adu.** continuously come thick and fast, come quickly and in large numbers **thicken** (*thik-ən*) *v. t. & i.* make or become thick **thickheaded** *adj.* stupid **thickness** *n.* (also) layer **thickest** *adj.* short and stout (person) **thick-skinned** *adj.* insensitive to insults, reproaches, etc. without delicate feelings **thick-skulled, thick-witted** *adj.* stupid, slow to understand **thickening** *n.* making or becoming thick **thing** *n.* thickened part with which gravy, etc., is thickened **thicket** (*thik-et*) *n.* thick growth of shrubs, etc. **thief** (*theef*) *n.* (pl. *thieves* pr. *thievez*) person who steals secretly and sometimes with violence **thieve** (*theev*) *v. t. & i.* steal **thievery** (*theev-ē-ri*) *n.* stealing **thievish** *adj.* given to thieving **thigh** (*thi*) *n.* part of leg above knee **thimble** (*thim-bl*) *n.* metal-cap for protecting the finger end, when pushing a needle through cloth, etc. **thimbleful** *n.* (colloq.) sip of liquor **thin** (*thin*) *adj.* not fat (of type) not bold (of voice, sound) feeble **thin** (*thin*) *adj.* not close set (hair, etc.) without many people **thin house, scanty audience** (colloquial) flimsy (excuse) **thin** (*thin*) *adj.* have a thin time, have a dull or uncomfortable time **thin** (*thin*) *adj.* make or become thin **thinness** *n.* **thin-skinned** (*thin-skind*) *adj.* sensitive to criticism, etc. easily offended

**thine** (*dhīne*) possessive pron. (old use or poet.) yours **thing** (*thing*) *n.* object **thing** (*thing*) *n.* a dear old thing, dear person or thing **poor thing**, one deserving pity **general conditions or circumstances** **Ever since General Ayyub has taken over as President things are getting better and better every day in this country** **one's** (colloq.) (one's) belongings, esp. clothes **the very things, the things, what is right, just what is needed** **(be) not quite the thing today (etc.)**, be unwell that day **thingamy, thingumajig, thingumbob, thingummy** (*thing-*) *n.* person or thing whose name one forgets; what's-his-name; what-d'y-call-it **think** (*think*) *v. t. & i.* (*think, thought, thought pr. thawt*) use one's mind **hold the opinion** **think highly (or well) of (someone or something)**, have a high (or good) opinion of (him, her or it) **think little of** **think** **nothing of**, (a) not to have a good opinion of (b) not to consider remarkable **think better of (doing something)**, reconsider it and better give it up **think (something) over**, consider carefully and plan **think (something) over, consider further before deciding it** **methinks** (*mi-thinks*), **methinketh** *v.* it seems to me **methought** (*mi-thawt*) *v.* it seemed to me **thought** (*thawt*) *n.* (see separate entry) **third** (*thē\*d*) *adj. & n.* 3rd **thirdly** *adv.* in the third place **third-rate** *adj.* of poor quality **third person** *n.* (grammar) one not present **third man** *n.* (in cricket) fielder between point and short slip **third party** *n.* party in a law-suit other than the principal parties **third degree** *n.* police torture of criminals for


getting confessions third degree methods

**thirst** (thē\*st) *n.* feeling caused by the need to drink پیاس strong desire (for) (کی) پیاس (کی) *v.i.* have thirst پیاس ہونا be eager (for) (کی) پیاس (کی) **thirsty** *adj.* (of person or animal) having thirst پیاس (of land, etc.), needing irrigation; dry خشک (of work) causing thirst پیاس لگانے والا **thirstily** *adv.* پیاس سے

**thirteen** (thē\*-teen) *adj. & n.* 13 تیرہ **thirteenth** *adj.* 13th تیرھواں **thirteen-fold** *adj.* 13 times تیرہ گنا

**thirty** *adj. & n.* 30 تیس **thirtieth** *adj.* تیسواں **thirty-fold** *adj.* 30 times تیس گنا

**this** (dhis) *demonstrative adj. & pron.* (pl. these pr. dheez) person or thing near, just mentioned or about to be mentioned: اس (یہ دم) اس

**thistle** (this-ēl) *n.* wild flowery plant with prickly leaves گوکھرو this as the national symbol of Scotland گوکھرو  **thistly** *adj.* full of thistles گوکھرو بھرا


prickly, thorny خار دار **thistledown** *n.* thistle seeds with hair enabling them to float on the wind بیج *as light* a thistle *as thistledown*, very light ہلکا پھلکا

**thither** (dhi-dhē\*) *adv.* (old use) to that place ادھر ادھر کو *in that direction* اُس جگہ اُس جا

**Thomas the Rhymer** (Tom-us-dhē-rī-mē\*) *Scottish leg.* (also called Thomas Rhymer, Thomas of Ercildoune or Thomas of Earlston) Scottish poet, prophet and magician ٹامس رائمر

**thong** (thong) *n.* narrow strip of leather پٹریے کا ٹکڑا

**Thor** (tho\*) *Scandinavian myth.* the son of Woden and himself the god of thunder and war; famous for his mighty hammer and for his belt which doubled his strength ٹور

**thorax** (tho-raks) *n.* part of the body between neck and abdomen بچھائی  (in insects) middle section of the body وسطی حصہ

**thorium** (tho-ri-um) *n.* name of a radio-active metallic element ٹھوریم a thorax

**thorn** (tho\*n) *n.* sharp-pointed growth on the stem of a plant خار shrub with thorns خاردار **thorny** *adj.* abounding in thorns خاردار difficult (question) مشکل of subject hard to handle without offence پرچارنا نازک

**thorough** (thē-ro) *adj.* complete in every way پوری پچان *a thorough probe* مفصل تحقیقات

**thoroughly** *adv.* مفصل **thoroughness** *n.* being thorough پوری پچان

**thoroughbred** *adj.* (of animal) of pure breed نسل دار

**thoroughfare** *n.* road much used by traffic شاہراہ

*No thoroughfare*, (a) warning that this road is private

(b) warning that this road is closed at the other end

**thorough-going** *adj.* complete پورا پورا

**through and through** *adv.* پورا پورا

**thou** (dhou) *pron.* (accusative case, thee; genitive thine or thy; plurals: nominative, ye; accusative you; genitive, yours or your; now only you, yours and your are in use for all forms) (old use or poet. for sing.) you تو

**though** (dhoh) *conj.* although اگرچہ (Note that in modern English, yet, which is used after though, is strictly avoided after though) as if کیا ہوتا

*what though*, it matters little that *کچھ تو*

**thou** *adv.* (never used in the beginning and usu. coming separately at the end) all the same تو

**thought** (hawt) *n.* idea خیال power of thinking انداز کا

**thoughtful** *adj.* considerate (of others) صاحب فکر

**thoughtfully** *adv.* showing thought پرمشور

**thoughtfulness** *n.* quality of being thoughtful پرمشور

**thoughtless** *adj.* inconsiderate (of others) بے مشور

**thoughtlessly** *adv.* without thought بے مشور

**thoughtlessness** *n.* lack of thought غفلت

**thought control** *n.* (see Addenda) **thought control** *n.* (see Addenda)

**thousand** (thou-zend) *n. & adj.* 1,000 ہزار

**thousandth** *adj.* 1,000th ہزارواں

**thousand-fold** *adj.* 1,000 times ہزار گنا

**thrall** (thrawl) *n.* slave غلام

**thrall** *adj.* in bondage to (a habit, etc.) میں گرفتار

**thrall** *n.* slavery, bondage غلامی

**thrash** (thrash) *v.t. & i.* beat with stick or



whip لگانا defeat ہراننا thrash thrashing (thrash out), thoroughly discuss (a problem) کی چھان بین کرنا، برہنہ کرنا، برہنہ کرنا  
n. beating مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر  
a good thrashing کی خوب ہار مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر  
get a good thrashing کی خوب ہار مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر

thread (thred) n. length of spun fibres دھاگا، تانکا  
chain (of thought, an argument, etc.) سلسلہ (of thought, an argument, etc.)

spiral ridge round a screw spiral ridge round a screw  
put thread through (a needle) میں دھاگا ڈالنا put  
(beads, etc.) on a thread میں پرونا make (one's way), through (a crowd, etc.), by going in and out among them اپنا

threadbare adj. (of cloth) worn thin  
old and much used (argument, etc.)

threat (thret) n. warning given (to someone) to punish or hurt (him) if he does not do what he is expected to do  
threaten (thret-en) v.t. & i. intimidate (someone with something) use threats (to do something) دینا (of clouds etc.), give warning of (danger, trouble, etc.) (of something unpleasant) seem likely to come  
threateningly adv. with threats

three (three) n. & adj. 3  
three-fold adj. three times (a number)  
three-quarter adj. (of portrait) presenting face between full and profile  
three-penny bit n. 3d. coin  
three-pence (threp-cns) n. 3d. coin  
the three R's n. reading (w)riting and (a)rithmetic  
three cheers n. hip-hip-hip-hurrah thrice repeated (for someone)  
three times three n. nine  
three-legged race n. race of couples with a right and a left leg of the two tied together  
Three in One n. Trinity  
threnetic adj., threnodic adj. (see under threnody)  
threnody (threen-o-di) n. dirge  
threnetic, threnodic adj.

thrash (thrash) v.i. & i. beat the grain out of (wheat, etc.)  
thrash thrashing (thrash out), thoroughly discuss (a problem) کی چھان بین کرنا، برہنہ کرنا، برہنہ کرنا  
n. beating مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر  
a good thrashing کی خوب ہار مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر  
get a good thrashing کی خوب ہار مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر

threshold (thresh-ohld) n. plank, etc., under a doorway  
beginning (of) the threshold of (one's) career as (something)

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

throat (throht) n. front part of the neck  
throaty (throh-ti) adj. thick (voice)

throb (throb) v.t. (bb-) (of the heart, pulse, etc.) beat  
throbs (throhz) n. pl. pangs (of childbirth) sharp pains  
throbs throbs (throhz) n. pl. pangs (of childbirth) sharp pains  
throbs throbs (throhz) n. pl. pangs (of childbirth) sharp pains

thrombosis (throm-bos-is) n. clotting of blood in blood-vessel  
thrombosis, such clotting in brain  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.  
throne (thron) n. ceremonial seat of a sovereign, etc.

thrash (thrash) v.i. & i. beat the grain out of (wheat, etc.)  
thrash thrashing (thrash out), thoroughly discuss (a problem) کی چھان بین کرنا، برہنہ کرنا، برہنہ کرنا  
n. beating مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر  
a good thrashing کی خوب ہار مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر  
get a good thrashing کی خوب ہار مار مار کر، گھسیٹ مار مار کر

threshold (thresh-ohld) n. plank, etc., under a doorway  
beginning (of) the threshold of (one's) career as (something)

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

thrill (thrill) n. excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in  
thriller n. exciting novel  
thrill thrills (thrill) v.t. & i. experience causing it to feel a thrill (with) cause a thrill in

then out of سے from end to end or side to side of ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک over the whole extent of پر from beginning to end of سے اول سے آخر تک by means of ذریعے کے in consequence of باعث کے adv. from one end, etc., to another ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک from beginning to end آخر تک سے اول سے adj. clear صاف، واضح، بلا ممانعت (of passenger or train) going from one point to another without break or change براہِ منت **through and through** complete(ly) thoroughly، مکمل، پورا، مکمل، کثرت، **throughout** adv. & prep. in every part (of) ہر جگہ (کے) ہر حصے میں، (رہیں) ہر جگہ from end to end (of) ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک، (سراسر) from beginning to end (of) آخر تک سے اول سے **throve** (throve) v. (pa. t. of **thrive**, which see) **throw** (throb) v.t. & i. (throw, threw, thrown) hurl, fling پھینکنا put (clothes on, off, over, etc.) carelessly بے پروائی سے اُتارنا یا پھینکنا move (one's arms, legs, etc., out, up, down, about, etc.) violently بھارتی سے بھارتی throw (one's) chest (of a horse) cause the rider to fall to the ground گرانا (of a wrestler) force an opponent to the floor پھینکنا (at dice) cast اچھٹانا، shape (pottery) on potter's wheel چکر پر بنانا (Phrases:) **throw away**, (one's advantages, chance, etc.), lose by foolishness or neglect اپنی محنت سے کھو دینا **throw** (something) in **throw** (something) in, **throw** (something) into the bargain, give something extra, اوپر سے الگ دینا، گھاتے میں **throw** in (one's) lot with, decide to share the fortune of کسی کے ساتھ اپنی قسمت وابستہ کر لینا **throw** (oneself) into (an activity, etc.), participate in (it) vigorously and enthusiastically دینا **throw a party**, (colloq.) give a party دینا **throw a kiss**, kiss one's hand to mean a kiss to someone آپنا ہاتھ کسی کی طرف اشارہ کرنا **throw off**, (a) get rid of سے نجات حاصل کرنا (b) cast off اُتار دینا **throw open** (entry, etc.), make it open to all persons **throw out**, (a) make (a suggestion) (b) give (a hint) in a casual way (c) reject (a Bill) نا منظور کرنا (d) put (batsman) out by throwing at the wicket (e) confuse (speaker) by interruption دخل دے کر تراساں کر دینا **throw over**, abandon (a plan, friend) اٹھلنا، کی قے **throw up**, (a) vomit (food) سے مستعفی ہر جانا (b) resign from (a position)

n. throwing or being thrown from horseback گھوڑے پر سے گرنا یا گرنا throwing or being thrown in wrestling پھینکانا یا پھینکنا distance to which something can be thrown پھینکانا **within a stone's throw** (of a place), quite near (it) بالکل قریب **throw-off** n. start of race, hunting, etc. دوڑ، شکار وغیرہ کا آغاز

**thrum** (thrum) v.t. & i. (-mm-) pluck at (strings, harp, etc.), playing on (it) carelessly (کے) تار پر بے پروائی سے پھینکانا، تن تن کرنا strike fingers on table, etc., thus طبلہ سا بجانا n. loose ends of warp بھال any short loose thread left unfinished کٹی ہوئی بھال thread left unfinished sound of thrumming thread and thrum, (a) all together سب ایک ساتھ (b) good and bad all together اچھا بُرا سب **thrummy** adj. having a thrum دار بھال

**thrush** (thrush) n. a kind of song-bird ترنہ throat disease in children فلوخ such disease in hooved animals فلوخ

**thrust** (thrust) v.t. & i. push suddenly or violently زور سے دھکنا stuff (into something) make a forward stroke with (a sword, etc.) thrust oneself, (or one's nose) in, interrupt; get involved اُٹھنا **be thrust from**, deprived of کر دیا جانا n. thrusting strong attempt to push forward into the enemy's lines, etc. دشمن کی صفیں چیرنے کی کوشش

**thud** (thud) (-dd-) dull sound as of a blow on something soft گدگد کا، بھدکا v.i. fall or strike with this sound بھد سے گرنا یا بھد سے مارنا

**thug** (thug) n. professional Indian robber of early 19th century عسکر one who lives by violence غوثی، بدتمعاش

**thumb** (thumb) n. short, thick finger set apart from the other four انگوٹھا، انگوٹھا under (some-one's) thumb, under (his or her) influence and control زیر اثر کے **rule of thumb**, rough and ready method based on experience or practice **turn over** (leaves of a book) ورق اٹھانا make dirty by doing this سے انگوٹھے کا **thumb-nail** n. nail of the thumb انگوٹھے کا **thumb-nail sketch** n. thumb-nail sized portrait ناخن چینی تصویر **hasty word-picture** سرسری

**thumb-print**, **thumb-impression** n. this as identification mark انگوٹھا نشان **thumbscrew** n. ancient instrument of torture انگوٹھے کا شکنجہ

**thump** (thump) v.t. & i. strike heavily with the fist or hand زور سے ہتھ مارنا زور سے ہتھ مارنا (of the

way, part of river affected by tide جوار بجھلے والا حصہ

work double tide, work day and night دن رات کام کرنا  
 tendency (of public opinion, etc.) رجحان، زور  
 v.t. (tide over), get over or enable (some-  
 one) to get over (a period of difficulty, etc.)  
 tidal (ti-dēl) adj. of the tide  
 a tidal wave, a huge wave  
 accompanying an earthquake ہرقت بڑی لہر  
 tidings (ti-dingz) n. pl. (used with a sing. verb)  
 news received خبر، اطلاع  
 tidy (ti-di) adj. neat and clean صاف ستھرا  
 orderly n. antimacassar کسی کی بائیں ہاتھ کی سلیقہ کا  
 bag for odds and ends پیشہ کاروں کا  
 v.t. (also tidy up) make tidy (oneself,  
 room, etc.) صاف کرنا  
 tidily (ti-di-li) adv. سلیقے سے رکھنا  
 tie (ti) v.t. & i. (tie, tied, tied; tying) fasten  
 (with string, rope, etc.) بانڈھنا  
 tie up a parcel together بانڈھ دینا  
 (be tied up), be held up (by) دینا  
 make (a knot) (of conditions in an agreement, etc.) restrict the  
 freedom of action کرنا  
 (also tie with), (of players or teams) make the same score (as)  
 tie up n. that which holds people together  
 family ties خانہ دانی تعلقات  
 (a tie on someone), that which takes up one's attention and limits  
 freedom of action کرنا  
 equal position (between persons, teams, etc.) in  
 matches, competitions, etc. برابر  
 end in a tie, (of a match, etc.) ٹائی ہو جانا  
 necktie ٹائی ہو جانا، برابر جانا  
 tier (ti-ē\*) n. one of a number of rows (in a  
 picture-house, etc.) parallel to and rising  
 above, one another  
 v.t. put in tiers (یا) ٹائی ہو جانا  
 tier (tif) n. slight quarrel  
 sip of liquor شرب لکھوٹ  
 iffin (tif-in) n. (Anglo-Pakistani word for) lunch  
 tiger (ti-gē\*) n. well-known fierce animal  
 with black stripes on yellow skin شیر (slang)  
 formidable rival in a game (opp. rabbit) سخت  
 tigress (tig-res) n. fem. female  
 tiger  
 tigon (ti-gon) n. offspring of tiger  
 and lioness  
 tight (tit) adj. fitting closely  
 fixed closely مضبوطی سے لگانا  
 (of knots, etc.) not easily  
 unfastened سخت مضبوط  
 fully stretched (rope, etc.) ٹائی ہو جانا، ٹائی ہو جانا

or packed so as to occupy the smallest possible  
 space (of money) not easily  
 available کیا  
 produced by pressure  
 a tight squeeze  
 (be) in a tight corner, (be) in a  
 situation from which escape is difficult  
 a tight fit, no room for any  
 more things, etc.  
 made so that nothing (of the specified thing)  
 can escape or enter  
 air-tight  
 in water-tight compartments  
 adv. tightly  
 tighten (tit-ēn) v.t. & i. (also  
 tighten up), make or become tight (not loose)  
 tighten up the (loose) screws  
 tighten (one's) belt, economize  
 tight-fisted adj.  
 tightness n.  
 tigress n. (see under tiger)  
 tile (til) n. plate of baked clay, for covering  
 roofs  
 pantile, curved roof-  
 tile  
 glazed tile, decorative tile for  
 walls, etc.  
 till (til) conj. until  
 prep. until  
 n. money-drawer in a shop counter  
 v.t. cultivate (land)  
 tiller (til-ē\*) n. one who tills land;  
 peasant, cultivator  
 handle fixed to the rudder of a small boat  
 tillage  
 (til-cj) n. tilling  
 tilt v.t. & i. (cause to) come into a sloping  
 position  
 (tilt at) (old use)  
 (of person on horseback) ride at (someone)  
 with lance  
 (tilt at), attack (someone) in speech or  
 writing  
 n. tilting  
 tilting with lances  
 (at) full tilt, at full speed and with  
 great force  
 timber (tim-bē\*) n. wood prepared for use  
 in building, etc.  
 beam forming a  
 support (in a roof, ship, etc.)  
 trees  
 large enough for use as timber  
 (a framework) of  
 timber  
 timbertoes n.

(slang) person with a wooden leg **لکڑی کی ٹانگ والا**  
 heavy-reading person **بھاری پڑھنے والا**  
**timbre** (tim-bē\*) *n.* characteristic quality of a musical voice or sound apart from its pitch and intensity **آواز کی کیفیت**  
**timbrel** (tim-brel) *n.* (old use) tambourine **طنبورہ، دوت**  
**time** (tim) *n.* the hour of the day **وقت** point at, or period during, which things happen **وقت** at, or period during, which things happen **وقت** *in time*, early enough (for or to do something) **وقت سے پہلے** *on time*, exactly on time **وقت پر** *after a period of time*, in the future **بعد کے وقت** *in good time*, early **وقت سے پہلے ہی** *in no time*, (colloq.) very soon, or very quickly **بہت جلدی** *the time is up*, the time allowed is over **وقت ختم ہو گیا** *at one time*, during a certain period of time in the past **ایک زمانہ میں** *at the same time*, (a) simultaneously **ایک ہی وقت** *from time to time*, occasionally **بعض وقتوں پر** *time and again*, *time and time again*, (a) repeatedly **بار بار** (b) often **اکثر** *for the time being*, for the present **ابھی** *time out of mind*, period of time further back than memory can go **بہت دور** *against time*, (work) fast because time is limited **وقت پرست** *appropriate season* **موزوں وقت** *interval* **وقت کا وقفہ** *occasion* **وقت کا موقع** *one's life* **ایک شخصیت کا وقت** *hour of travail* **سخت محنت کا وقت** *hour of death* **آخری وقت** *multiplied by* **دو ضرب** *two times four is eight*, (English way of repeating the multiplication tables) **چار دو گنا آٹھ** (pl.) *on* (so many occasions) **بار بار** *usu. pl.* **period of time associated with something or someone** *the time of* **زمانہ** *in ancient times*, *the time of* **زمانہ** *the times of*, **وقت کا نظام** *system of measuring time* **وقت کا پیمانہ** *summer time*, **گرمیوں کا وقت** *length of musical note* **نغمہ کی مدت** *in time*, (in music) **تال کے مطابق** *out of time*, (in music) **تال کے برخلاف** *beat time*, show the time of music by movements of the hand, etc. **تال دینا** *v.t.* choose or arrange the time for (something to happen) **کچھ کام کے لیے وقت طے کرنا** *do* (something) **وقت پر کرنا** *measure the time taken by* (someone) or by (something) **کا وقت لینا** **time-bomb** *n.* bomb timed to explode after being put in position **وقت پر بم** **time-honoured** *adj.* respected because old **قدیم اور مقدر** **time-lag**

*n.* interval between cause and effect **علت و معلول میں**  
**timeless** *adj.* unending **غیر ختم، بدست**  
**timely** (tim-li) *adj.* coming or occurring at the right time **بر وقت**  
**time-server** *n.* selfish opportunist **اپنی اوقات**  
**time-table** *n.* schedule of times at which things are to be done **ٹائم ٹیبل**  
**time-work** *n.* work for which payment is by the hour or day **وقت کے مطابق اجرت والا کام**  
**timid** (tim-id) *adj.* cowardly, easily frightened **بزدلی سے**  
**timidly** *adv.* with timidity **بزدلی سے**  
**timidity** (-mid-) *n.* quality of being timid **بزدلی**  
**timorous** (tim-o-rus) *adj.* timid **بزدلی سے**  
**timorously** *adv.* **بزدلی سے**  
**tin** *n.* soft white metal used for coating iron sheets **تین** *tin-plated container*, **تین سے لکڑی کا ڈبہ** *coat with tin* **تین سے لکڑی کا ڈبہ** *tin lizzie* **تین لیزی** *pack in tins* **تینوں میں ڈالنا** *tin* **تین** *(slang) Ford (or any other) motor-car* **تین** *tin-plate* **تین پلیٹ** *sheet-iron coated with tin* **تین** *tin-smith* **تین ساز** *tinware* **تین** *tin vessels, etc.* **تین کے سامان**  
**tinctor** (tink-chē\*) *n.* medical substance dissolved in alcohol **تینکٹر** *trace or suggestion* (of) **تینکٹر** *small amount* (of) **تینکٹر** *slightly modify* (something with) **تینکٹر**  
**tinder** (tind-ē\*) *n.* any dry material easily catching fire from a spark **تیندر**  
**tinge** (tinj) *v.t.* colour slightly (with red, etc.) **تینگ** *affect slightly* (with) **تینگ** *slight colouring* (of) **تینگ** *slight trace* (of) **تینگ**  
**tingle** (ting-əl) *n.* stinging feeling in the skin **تینگل** *any sort of excitement* **تینگل** *have a stinging feeling* **تینگل** *feel excitement* (with) **تینگل**  
**tinker** (tink-ē\*) *n.* tinplate worker who travels from place to place and repairs kettles, pans, etc. **تینکر** *tinker with*, do repairs without expert knowledge **تینکر** *tinker away at*, do (something) **تینکر** *fiddle with* (something) **تینکر** *make a succession of sounds as of the ringing of small bells* **تینکر** *such sounds* **تینکر**











glands in the back of the throat **tonsillitis** (tons-i-li-tis) *n.* inflammation of the tonsils  
گلے کی گلیڈز کی تھلکی

**tonsure** (tonsh-ē\*) *n.* shaving of the top of the head (of one about to become a priest or monk)  
موتنڈا، چنڈیا موتنڈا the part of the head so shaved  
مٹنڈی ہوئی چنڈیا



man with a tonsure

**too** *adv.* also more than enough  
غزورت کرنا **too** (good, etc.), to be (true, etc.), incredibly so  
نا قابل یقین حد تک

**took** (tūk) *v.* (pa. t. of **take**, which see)  
**tool** any hand-implement used by workmen  
*machine tools*, (a) tools operated by power  
برقی اوزار، ہتھیار، (b) (tools, etc.), used in the manufacture of machinery  
کلبن بنانے کے اوزار  
*a tool of (someone)*, a tool in the hands of (someone)  
کا آلہ کار

**toot** *n.* sound of trumpet, etc.  
**toot** *v.* (to) give out a toot  
تروم تروم کرنا یا بجانگنا

**tooth** (tūth) (pl. *teeth*, pr. *teeth*) one of the 32 bone-like growths in jaws  
*fight (someone or something) tooth and nail*, fight (against it) with all one's force  
پورے زور سے لڑنا، کاٹ کر مقابلہ کرنا  
*in the teeth of (opposition, etc.)*, against the full force of (opposition, etc.)  
کے مقابلہ میں

**tooth-like** part (of saw, comb, etc.)  
**tooth-ache** *n.* pain in the tooth or teeth  
دندانہ cut to make teeth in (something)  
میں دندانے بنانا، میں دانتے

**tooth-brush** (tūth-brush) *n.* brush for cleaning the teeth  
**tooth-paste** (-payst) *n.* cream for applying to the tooth-brush for cleaning the teeth  
دانتوں کا دودھ

**tooth-powder** *n.* for this purpose  
**toothpick** *n.* quill, etc., for picking the teeth  
خالل **toothless** *adj.* without teeth  
بے دانت کے بغیر

**toothsome** (tūth-sum) *adj.* tasty (food)  
مزیدار

**top** *n.* upper part (of anything)  
**peak** *adj.* utmost degree (of something)  
at the top of (one's) voice, as loudly as possible  
پورے زور سے بولتے ہوئے، بہت اونچی آواز سے

**top** *adj.* of or at the top  
highest in degree  
سب سے اونچا  
people in high position  
لوگ کے لوگ

**top** *v.* (pp-) provide a top for  
کا بالائی حصہ لگانا، پرنی لگانا

**reach** the top of (something)  
چوٹی پر پہنچنا  
come or be at the top of  
cut off the top of (plant, etc.)

**topcoat** *n.* overcoat  
**top-drawer** *adj.* (see *Addenda*)  
**top-hat** *n.* men's tall silk hat  
اوپنیا ہیٹ، اونچی ریشمی



**top-heavy** *adj.* too heavy at the top  
جس کا اوپر کا حصہ نیچے کی غیر متوازن  
**ill-balanced** (of a department) having too many highly paid officers  
محکمہ جس میں بیش از حد زیادہ ہائے فخر ضرورت

**topmast** *n.* upper part of a mast  
سب سے اونچا  
**topmost** *adj.* highest  
**top sawyer** *n.* distinguished personality  
ایک شخصیت

**topaz** (toh-paz) *n.* a yellow (etc.) gem  
پتھر  
**tope** (toph) *v.* i. be a heavy drunkard  
بڑا شرابی ہونا

**topee**, **topi** (toh-pi) *n.* heavy drunkard  
بڑا شرابی، بڑا نوش  
**topee**, **topi** (toh-pi) *n.* sola topee: pill hat  
سولا ہیٹ، ٹوپ

**topic** (top-ik) *n.* subject for discussion  
موضوع، بحث  
**topical** *adj.* (of news, etc.) of current interest  
بہت متعلق  
regarding a topic  
موضوع سے متعلق

**topography** (to-pog-ra-fi) *n.* geographical features of an area  
جغرافیائی خصوصیات  
drawing a map (of an area)  
نقشہ سازی  
**topographical** (top-o-graf-i-kēl) *adj.* geographical  
جغرافیائی خصوصیات کے متعلق

**topple** (top-el) *v.* i. & i. (cause to) be unsteady and overturn  
ڈگنا، گرنا، گرانا  
**topsyturvy** (top-si-tē\*-vi) *adj.* upside down  
اٹک پٹ، درہم برہم  
in confusion  
الٹا، اوندھا

**torch** (to\*ch) *n.* piece of wood treated with oil, etc., at one end and used as a flaming light  
مشعل  
anything that enlightens  
electric hand-light  
بیٹری

**tore** (toh\*) *v.* (pa. t. of **tear**, which see)  
**torment** *n.* (to\*-ment) *n.* severe bodily or mental suffering  
جسمانی یا روحانی آذیت، درد و کرب  
its cause  
بہت آذیت  
**v. (to\*-ment) cause severe suffering to  
کو سخت آذیت دینا، کو سخت کوفت پہنچانا**

**tormentor** *n.* one who torments  
آذیت پہنچانے والا  
**torn** (toh\*n) *v.* (pa. p. of **tear**, which see)  
**tornado** (to\*-nay-doh) *n.* (pl. *tornadoes*) hur-

ricane طوفان violent whirlwind سخت آندھی  
زور کی آندھی

**torpedo** (to<sup>1</sup>-pee-doh) *n.* (pl. *torpedoes*) cigar-shaped self-propelling explosive shell travelling water level *v.t.* strike with a torpedo *v.i.* پر تار پیڈ سے مارنا *torpedo-boat* *n.* small warship from which torpedoes are fired تار پیڈ کشتی



a torpedo

**torpid** (to<sup>1</sup>-pid) *adj.* (of hibernating animals) not moving or feeling بے حس و حرکت benumbed *v.* sluggish شست apathetic نہ دیکھنے والے *torpidity* (-pid-), *torpor* (to<sup>1</sup>-pē<sup>1</sup>) *n.* torpid condition بے حس و حرکت، شست، دیکھنے نہ لینا

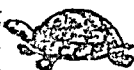
**torrent** (to<sup>1</sup>-rent) *n.* violent rushing stream (of water, etc.) تیز دھارا rain falling in torrents تیز دھارا violent outburst (of questions, swear words, etc.) *torrential* (to<sup>1</sup>-rensh-èl) *adj.* (of rain, etc.) like a torrent سخت of a torrent تیز دھارے کا، تند و پر شور

**torrid** (to<sup>1</sup>-rid) *adj.* very hot (region, weather, etc.) حار the Torrid Zone the tropics منطقت حارہ

**torsion** (to<sup>1</sup>-shèn) *n.* twisting مروڑی *torsion balance*, instrument for measuring minute forces by the torsion of a fine wire تقییل ترازو

**torso** (to<sup>1</sup>-soh) *n.* (pl. *torso*) human trunk statue of this part of the human body مانگوں اور بازوؤں کے بغیر دھڑ

**tortoise** (to<sup>1</sup>-tus) *n.* slow-moving four-legged reptile enclosed in two shells tortoise-shell *n.* its shell *adj.* clouded dark brown and yellow of the colour of tortoise-shell کچھوڑے کے نول کے رنگ کا



**tortuous** (to<sup>1</sup>-tew-us) *adj.* sinuous; undulating: full of bends پیچ در پیچ involved (style, etc.) متعلق

**torture** (to<sup>1</sup>-ché<sup>1</sup>) severe physical or mental suffering شدید جسمانی یا ذہنی *v.t.* cause torture to torture (someone) to make (him) confess, use third degree methods for extorting a confession from (him) کے لیے تشدد کرنا *torturer* *n.* one who tortures شکنجہ کرنے والا

**Tory** (toh-ri) *n.* member or sympathiser of the British Conservative Party برطانوی قدامت پسند جماعت کا **Toryism** *n.* being a Tory قدامت پسندی

**tosh** *n.* (slang) nonsense بکواس

**toss** (tos) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) move (about)

from side to side یا جھلانا (cause to) move up and down یا اُچھلانا throw away carelessly بے پروائی سے پھینکنا throw up through the air (to someone) اُچھلانا (کے طرف) پھینکنا toss up a coin, spin a coin up into the air and guess whether head or tail will be on top when it falls لاس کرنا، سکہ اُچھلانا toss for it, decide something thus لاس سے فیصلہ کرنا، سکہ اُچھال کر فیصلہ کرنا jerk (one's head) up and back to suggest contempt or indifference

move restlessly from one side to another toss (something) off, drink (it) straight down ایک ہی گھوٹ میں نی جانا *n.* tossing movement اُچھلنا، اُچھلانا، جھلانا، سر کا جھلکا، زور کی حرکت throwing of the coin or decision taken thus win the toss, guess rightly when a coin is tossed up ٹاس ہارنا lose the toss ٹاس جیتنا toss-up *n.* something whose outcome depends on chance

نتیجہ، متا، نتیجہ متا اتفاق کی بات، قسمت کی بات *tot* *n.* very small child ننھا *quantity of liquor* بھڑکی ہی شراب کا گھوٹ *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (colloq.) add (up to) کی میزان ہونا

**total** (tohtèl) *n.* entire amount رقم added up amount کی میزان *adj.* (of amount, etc.), entire complete مکمل، پورے *total war*, war in which every available resource of a nation neglected *v.t.* (-ll-) add up amount to جمع کرنا **totally** *adv.* میزان، پورے **totality** *n.* being total بالکل، سراسر

**totalitarian** (toh-tal-i-tay-ri-èn) *adj.* (of a State) in which only one political party is allowed and all persons are entirely under the authority of a one-party government **totalitarianism** *n.* being totalitarian ریاست کی، ریاست

**totalizator** (toh-ta-l-i-zay-tè<sup>1</sup>) *n.* tote; machine for registering bets on horse-race, etc. **totalize** (toh-ta-liz) *v.t.* combine into a total کی میزان لگانا

**tote** (toht) *n.* (colloq.) totalizator، میزان کی *v.t.* (U.S.) transport (supplies, timber, etc.) پہنچانا، منتقل کرنا

**totem** (toh-tem) *n.* animal or other natural object considered by the primitive people to have a close connexion with a family group، توہم، خاندانی نشان، توہم (also *totem-pole*), carved pole representing this object، توہم، خاندانی نشان کا عمارت، توہم *totemistic* (-mis-) *adj.* characterized by totem، توہمی **totemism** (toh-te-miz-) *n.* stage of civilization characterized by توہم، توہم

**totter** (tol-č-) *v.i.* walk with weak, unsteady steps **توتھنا** *be almost falling*  
**tottery** (tol-č-ri) *adj.* unsteady **توتھنا والا**

**touch** (tuch) *v.t. & i.* be, come or bring into contact with (something) through one's skin  
 چھونا، کو ہاتھ لگانا be adjacent to  
 کے متصل ہونا affect (someone or his feelings) کے دل پر اثر کرنا

(usu. in the negative) be equal to (someone as) برابر ہونا، touch at (port), (of a ship) visit (it) for a short stay میں تھوڑی دیر کو touch on, touch upon, briefly say something about (a subject, etc.) کے متعلق کچھ کہنا، touch up (picture, piece of writing, etc.), make small changes in (it) to improve (it) کے خط و خال مہینا

touch (someone) for (a sum of money), get (it) out of (him) سے اڑانا، سے تبتانا n. touching چھونا، لمس  
soft to the touch چھونے میں ملائم، ملائم (usu. pl.) stroke قلم (یا برش وغیرہ) کی  
made with a pen, brush, etc. کی ترک یا لک  
give (or add) finishing touches to ہلکا سا آئرش،  
slight trace (of something) connexion  
چاشنی be in touch (with something), be in regular communication (with it)  
be out of touch (with), have no information (about) سے باخبر ہونا، سے باخبر ہونا  
lose touch (with), become out of touch (with) سے بالکل بے خبر ہونا

style of doing an artistic work, etc. فنکاری، کاریگری، (فکار یا کاریگر کا) ہاتھ۔ touch of a master, masterly فنکار، فنکارانہ ہاتھ۔

touch-and-go *adj.* hanging in the balance; uncertain **شک** *be touch-and-go whether* **مشوک** *touched* (*tuchd*) *adj.* (colloq.) mentally deranged **بروانی** **touching** *adj.* pitiable **زودناک** *arousing sympathy*

**touchstone** *رِقَّتِ كَمَرِ* affecting the heart *پیسہ* a piece of stone on which gold is rubbed to test its purity *کمرتی* anything serving to test the purity or standard (of) *دکھان*

زود رنج **touchy** (tuch-i) *adj.* easily offended, کنجی  
زود رنجی **touchiness** *n.* being touchy کنجی

tough (ʊf) *adj.* not easily cut, broken, or worn out سخت گشت tough meat سخت گشت hardy (soldier) دشوار گشت difficult (work or

problem) مشکل rough and violent (person) **tonghen**  
 n. مارپیٹ پر آڑ آنے والا، غصہ مند  
 (tuf-ən) v. t. & i. make or become tough سخت  
 کرنا کرنا

**tour** (*too-è\**) *n.* journey out and home again during which several or many places are visited  
 سیاحت such journey undertaken as a part of one's duty دورہ *v. t. & i.* make a tour کرنا  
**tourist** (*too-è-ris-t*) *n.* person on holiday making a tour for pleasure سیاح، چھٹیوں میں سیر کرنے والا  
**tourism** (*too-è-rizm*) *n.* (also *tourist trade*), travels by tourists, esp. as a source of income to the country visited سیاحت، سیاحی

**our de force** *n.* (pl. *tours de force*) action calling for great skill **مہارت کا کام**

**ourisma** *n.*, **tourist** *n.* (see under **tour**)

**tournament** (too\*-è-na-ment) *n.* series of matches between a number of teams or players  
 ٹورنامنٹ کا عام مقابلہ، کھیلوں کا عام مقابلہ *a cricket tournament*  
 ٹورنامنٹ کا عام مقابلہ (old use) (also called *tourney*), tilting match between armed knights on horseback  
 ٹائٹلنگ کی نیزہ بازی کا مقابلہ، ٹائٹلنگ کی نیزہ بازی  
**tourney** (too\*-è-ni) tournament (sense 2)  
 ٹائٹلنگ کی نیزہ بازی کا مقابلہ، ٹائٹلنگ کی نیزہ بازی

**tourniquet** (too\*-è-ni-ket) *n.* device for stopping bleeding by twisting something tightly against an artery **لَبْرُوك**

**ousle** (touz-èl) *v.t.* make (hair or person) untidy  
بکھیرنا (یا نوچنا)، خراب کرنا

out *n.* person who pesters others to use his establishment's services, etc., or buy something through him, etc. *بیچنے والے* such an agent of a lawyer *فشی* person who sells information about race-horses *فشی* *v.i.*

act as a tout (for custom, or for some commodity) دلالی کرنا      employ touts دلال رکھنا

**tout court** (too-koo\*) *adj.* merely ; only **صرف** *He called me William 'tout court' ; he called me just William without having the courtesy to add Mr., etc.* **اُس نے مجھے صرف ویلیم کہہ کر خطاب کیا**

**ensemble** (toot-on-sonb-èl) *n.* combined  
general effect as viewed in a glance **مَجْمُوعَةُ مَآثَرٍ مُتَعَرِّضَةٍ**

pull (another vehicle or boat).

along by a rope (of a horse) move along the bank pulling a boat in water (گھوڑے کا کشتی کو رستے have (or take) boat in tow (گھوڑے کا کشتی کو رستے سے کھینچنا) (of persons) be in attendance on (کچھ بھارا کرنا) tow-path, towing-path n. path along the side of a river or canal for use in towing رستے سے کشتی کھینچنے والے گھوڑے کیلئے دریا یا نہر کے کنارے پٹری n. fibres of jute or flax for making a rope پٹن کن کا کھینچنا towage (toh-ej) n. towing رستے سے کھینچنا charges for it کھینچانی

towards (to-wo\*dz, or toh\*dz) prep. in the direction of (کی طرف کی جانب کی سمت) near کے قریب regarding کے متعلق for (بغرض سے، بغرض) toward adj. (used only at the end) near نزدیک prep. (the less usual form of towards in all senses of the latter)

towel (tou-el) n. piece of cloth for drying oneself (تولینے کے لیے) piece of cloth for drying dishes etc. صافی

tower (tou-è\*) n. tall, slender building 'منار' clock-tower, tower with a clock fixed in it منار، برج، برج، گھنٹہ گھر tall part of a building گھنٹہ گھر v.i. be very tall in relation to the height of the surroundings (tower above), be above others in ability, etc. بہت اونچا ہونا tower-ing adj. great بہت

town (toun) n. city شہر small city قصبہ talk the people of a town شہر کے لوگ، شہر والے town-hall n. building housing the local government offices جس کا سالے شہر میں چڑچڑا ہر of the town its big hall ناؤن ہال، بلدیاتی دفاتر کی عمارت، ایوان بلدیہ which is used as the venue of public events ایوان بلدیہ

toxic (tok-sik) adj. of poison زہر کا poisonous زہر کا باعث caused by poison

toy (toy) n. child's plaything کھلونا v.i. (toy with) handle (something) absent-mindedly بے پروائی سے touch with the fingers انگلیوں سے چھونا touch not to think very seriously about (something) while away time by busyng oneself with بھلا کر کسی چیز سے نہ سوچنا

trace (trays) v.t. mark (out) the outline (of a place) (کا خاکہ کھینچنا) copy (something) by plac-

ing a transparent paper, etc., on it and drawing the visible lines, etc. (کا خاکہ کھینچنا) follow (someone or something) by observing traces and bits of evidence (کا خاکہ کھینچنا) n. trace (something) to its source (کا خاکہ کھینچنا) sign, etc., of the earlier existence of an extant (species, culture, etc.) آثار extremely small quantity (of something) بہت کم مقدار، شائبہ، جھجک either of the straps by which a poled vehicle is drawn by a horse, etc. راس tracing n. copy (of something) made by tracing پتھر کے کٹاؤ کا آرائشی کام trace-able (trays-a-bel) adj. that which can be traced جس کا سراغ مل سکے The counsel submitted that the original document was not traceable (کا خاکہ کھینچنا) نے کڑاؤ کی کہ اصل دستاویز کا کوئی سراغ نہیں ملتا

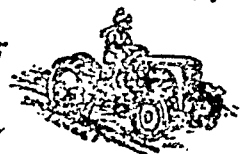
tracery (trays-è-ri) n. natural arrangement (of frost, etc.) in a decorative way پتھر کے کٹاؤ کا آرائشی کام ornamental stonework

track (trak) n. left by a cart, etc., in passing along (pl.) series of footmarks left by a person or animal in moving along (کا خاکہ کھینچنا) in track of, in pursuit of (کا خاکہ کھینچنا) make track for, (colloq.) go towards (کا خاکہ کھینچنا) path made by frequent use (کا خاکہ کھینچنا) off the track, on a wrong path غلط راہ، course (of something)

راہ set of rails of trains, etc. ریل (کا) پٹری، الارن single track, one pair of rails (کا) پٹری، double track endless belt used instead of wheels on tanks, etc. (کا) پٹری، tracked vehicles (کا) پٹری، ڈوڑ کے (کا) پٹری، prepared course for racing track events, athletic races (as distinct from jumping, etc.) (کا) پٹری، follow (an animal, etc., down) along its tracks (کا) پٹری، trackless adj. having no track (کا) پٹری،

tract (trakt) n. stretch (of agricultural land, water, etc.) قطعہ short printed essay on some topic رسالہ tractable adj. easily controlled قابو میں آجانے والا، قابو traction (trak-shun) n. pulling of something

کھینچنا، بار کشی power used for this



a tractor

purpose **tractor** (trak-tē\*) *n.* motor vehicle used for pulling ploughs, etc. **ٹرکٹر**

**trade** (trayd) *n.* buying and selling of goods **تجارت** **trade price**, price for retailers **بہار کاروبار، تجارت**

**only to trade**, (for sale) only to retailers of that article **drive a roaring trade**, have a good business **پچھنا**

handicraft or other such occupation **پیشہ، دستکاری** **jack** **پیشے کے لحاظ سے ناٹائی (دوچرخہ)**

**a baker (etc.) by trade** **of-all-trades**, one who can turn his hand to anything **ٹرولر** **workers engaged in a trade**

**v. t. & i.** engage in trade **کاروبار** **trade (one thing) for another** **trade in (something)** **trade (one thing) for another** **trade on (or upon) (something)**, take undue advantage

of it **trader** *n.* merchant **تاجر** **trade cycle** *n.* shopkeeper **دکاندار**

**tradesman** *n.* shopkeeper **trade cycle** *n.* alternating succession of good and bad trade

**trade mark** *n.* design, lettering, etc., used by a manufacturer as a distinctive mark for his products **ٹرید مارک، مازکر**

**trade union**, **trades union** *n.* workmen's organization to fight for their rights **تجارتی اتحاد، پیشہ ورانہ اتحاد**

**trade-unionism** *n.* advocacy of the principles of trade unions **تجارتی اتحاد کے اصولوں کی حمایت**

**trade-unionist** *n.* **trade winds** *n. pl.* strong winds blowing constantly towards the equator

from the north-east and the south-west **تجارتی ہوا، بادِ مراد، بادِ مشرق**

**tradition** (tra-dish-un) *n.* opinion, belief, principles of art, etc., handed down from the past **روایت**

**traditional** *adj.* that which has been accepted by tradition **روایت کے مطابق**

**traditionary** *adj.* of the nature or status of tradition **روایتی**

**traduce** (tra-daws) *v. t.* slander **کو بدنام کرنا، پرستان باندھنا**

**traffic** (traf-ik) *n.* people and vehicles along road and streets **ترافک**

**traffic lights**, red and green signals for controlling traffic **ٹرافک لائٹ**

**transport** *n.* business done by a railway, steamship line, etc.

**trading** (usu. in contraband goods) *v. i.* trade (usu. in contraband goods, etc.) **ترید**

**tragedy** (traj-e-di) *n.* drama of a serious and solemn kind with elevated diction and sad ending **تراجیڈی**

**tragedian** (tra-jee-di-an) *n.* writer of tragedy **تراجیڈی نگار**

**tragedienne** (-en) *n.* actress in tragedy **تراجیڈی اداکارہ**

**tragic** (traj-ik) *adj.* of tragedy **تراجیڈی سے متعلق**

**calamitous** *adj.* of tragedy **تراجیڈی سے متعلق**

**trail** (trayl) *n.* mark (of distinction, smoke, etc.), left by someone or something that has passed by and caused it **ٹریل**

**hot on the trail**, close behind the quarry **ٹریل پر**

**pull or be pulled along behind** **ٹریل**

**persue; follow the track of** **ٹریل**

**grow along the ground** **ٹریل**

**trailer** *n.* vehicle drawn by another **ٹریلر**

**trailing** *n.* set of short extracts from a film shown as its advertisement **ٹریلر**

**train** (trayn) *v. t. & i.* give teaching and practice to (someone for or to be something) **ٹرین**

**aim** (gun, etc., on or upon something) **ٹرین**

**cause** (a plant, etc.), to grow in a particular direction **ٹرین**

**line** of railway carriages drawn together by an engine **ٹرین**

**number** (of persons, or animals, etc.), moving in a line **ٹرین**

**series** (of thoughts, ideas, events) **ٹرین**

**group of attendants travelling with a king, etc.** **ٹرین**

**part of a long dress or robe that lies on the ground** **ٹرین**

**line of gun-powder leading to a mine, etc.** **ٹرین**

(horses, etc.) **train** *n.* act of teaching and giving practice  
(athletes, etc.) **training college**, college for training  
teachers (be) *in training* (for some athletic activity), (be) in good physical  
condition (for it) **not in training** (for) *کے لیے تیار نہیں*

trait (tray) *n.* distinguishing quality (of character) **مُتَضَرِّفِيَّةٌ، اِمْتِزَازِيَّةٌ وَصْفٌ، طَرَّةٌ اِمْتِزَاز**

**traitor** (tray-tē\*) *n.* one who betrays a friend  
 بیوفنا، مستحرام one who is false to a cause or to  
 one's country, etc. **traitorous** *adj.* of or like  
 that of a traitor **traitress** *n.* woman  
 بیوفنا، مستحرام

**trajectory** (traj-ek-to-ri) *n.* curved path described by a bullet, etc. **خط منحنی** curved line or surface cutting others at regular angles **مستدبر**

**tram** *n.* (also *tramcar*), electric railway or carriage running along it on public roads **ترام، ترام**

**tramline, tramway** *n.* line of rails for trams  
 ٹرام کی پٹری، ٹرام لائن **tram-lines** *n. pl.* (colloq.)

either pair of parallel boundary-lines of a tennis-court ٹینس کورٹ کی حد بندی کے متوازی خط

trammel (tram-el) v.t. (-ll-) hamper, impede  
n. (pl.) راہ میں ڈنڈا لگانا، کے کام میں رکاوٹیں ڈالنا

hampers (of routine, etc.) رکاوٹیں یا بندیاں something put round the feet of a horse to hamper

its movement (گھوڑے کے پاؤں کی) زنجیر کڑا

جولے چلنا، بھاری قدموں سے چلنا walk for a long distance (a place, or through or over it) کا سبب لگانا

roam about aimlessly or because of having  
no home گھر نہ ہونے کی وجہ سے بے مقصد سے گھومنا

no home / گھر نہ ہونا / sound of heavy  
footsteps / قدموں کی آواز / long walk / لمبا پیدل سفر  
homeless person / گھر نہ رکھنے والا آدمی / doing no regular work / کوئی  
regولیئر کام نہ کرنا

roaming about from place to place. آواره گرد، بیکار  
cargo vessel going to ports in search of cargo

مڑدوری و ڈونڈنے والا بار بردار جہاز

(ج) روتنا (کد) crush (something down) under the feet کد کے نیچے تپنا

rance (trāns) n. abnormal, unconscious  
and dreamy condition with visions رُشْد be in

tranquil (trank-wil) *adj.* calm and quiet

tranquilly *adv.* **آرامه** tranquility  
(tran-kuil-i-ti) *n.* calmness **آرامش**

**trans- pref.** on or to the other side of **پارے**  
 کے دوسری طرف **beyond** **ماورا**

**transact** (tranz-akt) *v.t.* do, conduct (business, deal, etc., *with* someone) انعام دنا (سوا وغیرہ) کرنا

**transaction** (tranz-ak-shēn) *n.* piece of business  
 سَوَاكَاتُ شَأْنٍ, مُعَامَلَةٌ transacting it سَوَاكَاتُهُ

کارروائی (pl.) proceedings of a society  
 (pl.) record of such proceedings

**transcend** (trans-end) *v.t.* he or go beyond or outside the range of (experience, imagination)

outside the range of (experience, imagination) *adj.* **surpassing**, **برتر**, **مافوق** (of God) **absolute** **مطلق**, **مطلقہ**

imagination **مورائے افراک** **transcendental** (-ent-)  
adi (exp) beyond experience, etc. **المورائے** trans

**adj.** (esp.) beyond experience, etc. **transcendentalism** *n.* belief in transcendent

**transcribe** (trans-krīb) *v.t.* copy in writing

(from something, or in full from shorthand notes) **transcript** (trans-crypt), **نقل کرنا** (تحریر کی)

n. something	transcribed	نقل	transcription
(-krip-) n.	transcribing	نقل	something

transcribed (into a special form of writing)  
 نقل (میں یا کے مطابق) phonetic transcription of word

تَلَقُّظ کے مطابق اَلِف کی نقل  
transept (trans-ept) n. either (north or south)

end of the shorter part of a cross-shaped church  
 مجلس نما گرجے کا عرضی حصہ

**transfer** *v.t. & i.* (*trans-fě\**) (-*rr-*) **shift**  
(someone or something *from* one place, etc., to

another) کی تبدیلی کرنا، hand over (property, etc.) to somebody کو منتقل کرنا

n. . (trans-fē\*) transferring **انتقل** (esp.)  
transferring (of property) **انتقال** document

embodying this change **transfer** **paper**, paper for taking impressions or print

etc. **transfer-ink**, ink used for this purpose. **transferable** *adj.* that which

can be transferred **انتقال پذیر**, transference **ن**  
transferring from one job or station to another

**transferee** (-ree) *n.* one to whom property, etc., is transferred **مُنْتَقِل، الم**

**transfigure** (trans-fig-ĕ\*) *v.t.* change the shape or appearance of (something or someone) to

make it glorious (as opposed to *disfigure* and as distinct from the general term *transform*) makeover

trans-  
figuration (-ray-) *n.* such change, **کامیاب**

تبدیلِ عیسیٰ the Transfiguration, the miraculous  
transfiguration of Jesus Christ عیسیٰ کی شگفتہ تبدیل









descent ; genealogical table **شجرہ**  
**efoil** (tref-oil, or tree-foil) *n.* any plant with three-lobed leaves **تینتیا لودا** similar ornamental design in architecture, etc. **تینتیا کام**  
**trefoiled** *adj.* **تینتیا کام والا**  
**rek** *n.* (-kk-) long journey by ox-wagon as a South African custom **نیل گاڑی پر لمبا سفر** (slang) departing **نیل ٹٹنا** migration of body of persons thus **نیل ٹٹنا** undertake long journey by ox-wagon **نیل گاڑی پر لمبا سفر کرنا** migrate **نیل گاڑی پر** drive (wagons or goods thus) **ٹرک وین کرنا**  
**trellis** (trel-is) *n.* strips of wood, etc., crossing one another used as a support for climbing plants **جھنڈی** *v.i.* put a climbing plant on a trellis **نیل (جھنڈی پر چڑھانا)**  
**tremble** (trem-bel) *v.i.* shake (with fear, anger, cold, etc.) **لٹکی** *n.* trembling **لڑنا**  
**tremendous** (trec-mend-us) *adj.* terrific **بہت بڑا** (colloq.) astonishingly great **بہت بڑا** (slang) very skilful (on something) **بہت لائق**  
**tremolo** (trem-o-loh) *n.* tremulous effect in singing or playing **لڑتی ہوئی آواز**  
**tremor** (trem-ē\*) *n.* trembling **لڑنا** (of excitement, fear or other emotion) **لڑنا** (of excitement, fear or other emotion) **لڑنا**  
**tremulous** (trem-ew-lus) *adj.* trembling **لڑنا** (of excitement, fear or other emotion) **لڑنا**  
**trench** *n.* protective ditch for soldiers, **گہری نالی** *v.i. & i.* advance by making trenches **گہری نالی کھودنا** make trenches in **گہری نالی کھودنا**  
**trencher** *n.* wooden platter for cutting bread on **کھنٹی**  
**trenchant** (trench-ant) *adj.* sharp (sword) **تیز** biting, terse and outspoken (language, criticism) **تیز** *n.* being trenchant **تیز**  
**trend** *n.* tendency **ترجما** *v.i.* have a certain trend or have a trend (towards) **طرف مائل ہونا**  
**trepan** (tre-pan) *v.i.* (-nh-) inveigle (into) **وڑھانا** (کوئی کام) **کرنا**  
**trepidation** (trep-i-day-shēn) *n.* fear and trembling **لڑنا**  
**trespass** (tres-pas) *v.i.* go (on or upon private land) without permission **رہیں** *v.i.* encroach (upon someone's time, etc.) **خارج ہونا** (old use)



a trellis

do wrong (against) **کا قصور کرنا** trample (someone's rights, etc.) **کا حق پامال کرنا** make unwarrantable demands (on someone's hospitality, etc.) **سے ناجائز فائدہ اٹھانا**  
**trespass on** (someone's) preserves **کسی کے مخصوص** *n.* trespassing **بجائز اخلت کرنا**  
**trespasser** *n.* **بجائز اخلت کرنے والا**  
**tress** (tres) *n.* portion or lock of hair on the head **بال کی لٹ** (pl.) long flowing hair (of women or children) **لمبے بال**  
**trestle** (tres-el) *n.* one of the movable wooden supports for a workman's bench, etc. **دستی دار**  
**trestle-bridge** *n.* bridge supported on such framework **دستی دار پل**  
**tri-** (tri) *pref.* three **تین** (as : tripod)  
**triad** (tri-ad) *n.* group or union of three **تین کا**  
**trial** (tri-al) *n.* test **آزمائش** *a trial of strength* (between) **give (something) a trial, use (it) to see if it is any good** **آزمائش کرنا** *a trial flight*, flight (of a new aircraft) for testing it **آزمائش** *trial match*, match for the selection of players for an important team **آزمائشی میچ** *on trial*, for testing something or someone troublesome or annoying (to) **کے لیے** *examination (of an accused) in a lawcourt (for an offence)* (also see try)  
**triangle** (tri-ang-el) *n.* plane figure with three straight sides **مثلث** any three points not in a straight line **تینوں** any triangular instrument **تکڑا** *triangular steel bar struck with a steel rod to serve as a musical instrument* **تکڑا** (also the eternal triangle), emotional situation in which a couple and another man or woman are involved **تکڑا** *triangular* (tri-ang-ew-lē\*) *adj.* in the shape of a triangle **تکڑا** in which three persons, etc., take part **تین والا**  
**tribal** *adj.* (see under tribe)  
**tribe** (trib) *n.* racial group living as a community under one or more chiefs **قبیلہ** *tribal* (tri-bēl) *adj.* of or pertaining to a tribe **قبائلی** *tribal territory*, (in Pakistan) area inhabited by Pathan tribes **قبائلی علاقہ** *tribesman* *n.* member of a tribe **قبائلی**  
**tribulation** (trib-ew-lay-shēn) *n.* great trouble **تکڑ** *tribulation* (trib-ew-lay-shēn) *n.* great trouble **تکڑ** *tribulation* (trib-ew-lay-shēn) *n.* great trouble **تکڑ**

**tribunal** (tri-bew-nēl) *n.* place of judgment  
حکومتی ججوں کے لئے مخصوص جگہ  
عدالت، ججوں کی عدالت

**tribune** (trib-ewn) *n.* (also tribune of the people), one of the high civil officers elected annually from among the common people in ancient Rome  
پبلک ٹریبون  
رومیوں کا ایک اعلیٰ عہدہ دار  
popular leader  
پاپولر لیڈر

**tribute** (trib-ewt) *n.* tax paid by one government or ruler to another  
بخش  
دفعہ  
something done, said, or given as a compliment (to)  
تکلیف

**tributary** (trib-ew-ta-ri) *adj.* paying tribute to another  
بخش کرنے والا  
flowing into another  
مکمل ہونے والا

**tricar** (tri-kah\*) *n.* three-wheeled motor-car  
تین پہیوں کی موٹر کار

**trice** (tris) *v.t.* pull (up) and tie (a sail) in place  
کھینچ کر باندھنا  
(only in the phrase) in a trice, at once  
فورا، بری الذکر

**trick** (trik) *n.* fraud  
دھوکا  
tricks of the trade, prevalent petty dishonesties of a profession  
پیشہ کے جوڑے  
play a trick on (someone)  
کسی کو دھوکا دینا  
out of the way, feat (by a juggler, trained dog, etc.)  
جادو  
conjuring tricks  
جادو کی کھیل  
habit (of doing something)  
ادب

the right way of doing something which is learnt by practice  
shall soon learn (or get) the trick of it  
کچھ کرنے کا طریقہ  
practical joke  
شرارت  
(cards played in) one round (of bridge, etc.)  
take a trick, win a trick, win one round  
یکے ایک جیت جانا

*v.t.* deceive (someone out of something or into doing something) by a trick  
دھوکا دے کر دھوکا دینا  
trickster *n.* one who is in the habit of tricking others  
دھوکے باز  
چالاک، کایال

**tricky** (trik-i) *adj.* crafty  
بھپڑا  
requiring ticklish  
full of pitfalls  
پریشانی کا طالب، احتیاط طلب  
ing skill

**trickle** (trik-ēl) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) flow in drops or in a small stream  
سیر  
stream of drops  
weak flow  
شیر

**tricolour** (tri-kul-ē) *n.* flag with three stripes of different colours  
تین رنگ کا پرچم  
adj. having three colours  
تین رنگ کا

**tricycle** (tri-sik-ēl) *n.* (abbr. trike), three-wheeled cycle  
تین پہیوں کا سائیکل  
child's tricycle

**trident** (tri-dent) *n.* spear with three points  
تین شاخ کا بندوق  
tried (trid) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of



try, which see)

**triennial** (tri-en-i-ēl) *adj.* lasting for three years  
تین سال تک رہنے والا  
happening, etc., every three years  
ہر تین سال میں

**trifle** (tri-fēl) *n.* unimportant thing  
مہم نہی چیز  
unimportant event, etc.  
مہم نہی بات، مہم نہی واقعہ  
waste time on trifles  
مہم نہی باتوں میں وقت گزرتا ہے  
small amount of money  
مہم نہی رقم

sweet dish of cake, jam, cream, etc.  
مٹھوڑا سا پیسہ  
adv. (a trifle), a little  
کچھ

*seems a trifle annoyed*  
v.t. & i. talk lightly without serious purpose  
مہم نہی باتوں میں بات کرنا

*act thus lightly*  
idly (with the fingers, etc.)  
waste (away time, etc.)  
trifling *adj.* unimportant  
مہم نہی

**trig** *n.* brake  
روک  
smart, trim  
روکنا، روک لگانا  
v.t. apply the brakes to  
sahara dānē ke khar karana  
prop (up)  
sahara dānē ke khar karana

**trigger** (tri-g\*) *n.* lever for releasing a catch  
پھینک دینے والا  
pull the trigger  
(esp. of a fire-arm)  
پھینک دینے والا

**triglyph** (tri-g-lif) *n.* tablet of a frieze with three vertical grooves  
آرائشی لکڑی کی پینٹ ڈار

**trigonometry** (tri-g-o-nam-et-ri) *n.* branch of mathematics dealing with the relations between sides and angles of triangles  
تھریونامیٹری

**trike** (trik) *n.* (abbr. of tricycle, which see) (Cf. Like)

**trilateral** (tri-lat-ē-rēl) *adj.* three-sided  
تین اطراف والا  
(of agreement, etc.)  
having three parties to it  
تین طرفہ، ہر گاہ

**trilingual** (tri-ling-wēl) *adj.* of or in three languages  
تین زبانوں کا  
speaking three languages  
تین زبانوں کا بولنے والا

**trill** (tril) *n.* vibrating sound of the voice  
گھنگھری کے  
sing with trill  
gungghri ke saathē gana

*utter the sound of (one's r, or one's r's) with a trill*  
trilling *n.* (also) *triplet*  
trillion (tril-yēn) *n. & adj.* (U. K.) a million  
million  
million  
million  
U. S.) a million  
دس لاکھ

**trilogy** (tril-o-ji) *n.* group of three tragedies each complete in itself but with a common subject  
تین تراکیوں کا مجموعہ  
subject  
trilogy

each complete in itself but with a common subject  
subject  
trilogy



(tri-um-fant) *adj.* فاتح، فتح مند victorious  
successful کامیاب، باخبر happy over successful  
victory ناکام

**triumvirate** (tri-um-vi-rayt) *n.* coalition  
government in ancient Rome روم کی سرحدی حکومت  
any party of three persons تین افراد کی پارٹی، تین کی

**triumvir** (-um-) *n.* member of a triumvirate  
سرحدی حکومت کا رکن

**triune** (tri-yewn) *adj.* three in one (used of the  
Christian concept of God) تین میں کا ایک

**trivial** (triv-i-al) *adj.* ordinary معمولی un-  
important غیر اہم worthless ناکارہ، بے وقعت  
**triviality** (-al-) *n.* trivial thing, etc. معمولی سی چیز trivial  
idea, etc. فضول بات

**trod, trodden** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **tread**,  
which see)

**troche** (troh-ki) *n.* metrical foot consisting of a  
short foot followed by a long one ڈھلے ڈھلے، ٹراکی

**trochaic** (tro-kay-ik) *adj.* of or in trochees  
ٹراکی رکنوں میں (pl.) such verse ٹراکی نظم  
ڈھلے ڈھلے

**troglydite** (trog-lo-dit) cave-dweller of  
ancient times غار نشین

**trois-temps** (troh-a-ton) *adj.* & *n.* in ordinary  
time (waltz) عام رفتار کا (والتس ناچ)

**Trojan** (troh-jan) *adj.* & *n.* (native) of Troy  
(colloq.) first class worker or fighter  
اچھے درجے کا کارکن یا نبرد آزما

**troll** (trohl) *v.t. & i.* sing (out) song in snatches  
or during other occupation کام کے دوران میں یا بھٹوڑا  
نغمہ گانا

**trolley** (trol-i) *n.* (pl. trolleys) low truck  
pushed by workmen on railway ٹراولی  
contact wheel between a tramcar worked by an  
overhead electric cable ٹراولی، بالائی چسکر، چکر

**trollop** (trol-op) *n.* disreputable woman فاحشہ  
slut پھوہر عورت

**trombone** (trom-bohn) *n.* large trumpet-like  
musical instrument with a sliding tube، بڑا بگ  
پیمینواں بگ

**troop** (troop) *n.* group of persons or animals,  
esp., when moving or about to move or just  
arrived سفر پر جانے والا یا سے آیا ہوا گروہ، مال، بڑا  
گروہ any group, etc., گروہ  
cavalry unit (pl.) soldiers رسلہ *v. i.*  
come or go together in a group (in, into, out of,  
etc., a place) اکٹھے آنا یا جانا  
**trooper** *n.* cavalry private  
private soldier رسلہ کا سپاہی  
swear like a trooper, swear vehemently سخت گالیاں دینا **troop-carrier** *n.* large

aircraft for transporting troops فوج بردار طیارہ

**troop-ship** *n.* ship (for) transporting soldiers  
فوجی نقل و حمل کا جہاز

**trope** (trohp) *n.* deviation from the normal way  
of saying something, used as a rhetorical device  
مجاز

**trophy** (trof-i) *n.* memento of a victory or  
success فتح (یا کامیابی کی) نشانی، ثرانی  
annex a trophy, win it ثرانی حاصل کرنا  
group of things arranged for display نمائش کے لیے رکھی ہوئی چیزیں  
pile of the spoils of war مال غنیمت کا ڈھیر

**tropic** (trop-ik) *n.* line of latitude 23° 27'  
North (called the *tropic of Cancer*) or South  
(called the *tropic of Capricorn*) خطِ سرطان یا خطِ جدی  
(pl.) the tropics, the part of the world be-  
tween these lines منطقہ نمازہ خطِ سرطان اور خطِ جدی کا درمیانی علاقہ

**tropical** *adj.* (as) of the tropics (سما) منطقہ نمازہ کا (سما) گرم سر

**troposphere** (trop-os-fee-è\*) *n.* lower part of  
atmosphere (as distinct from stratosphere) ex-  
tending about seven miles upwards from the  
surface of the earth پائیس کرہ بھڑائی

**trot** *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (of horses, etc.) run with  
legs at diagonal pace; run at medium pace  
ڈنگی trot (a horse) to run thus ڈنگی چلنا  
cause (a horse) to run thus ڈنگی چلانا  
(b) trot a horse for show ڈنگی چلا کر دکھانا  
display (something) for appreciation کے لیے  
(of a person) run with short  
steps تازہ نغزے (about) go fussily آہستہ آہستہ درڑنا  
go off at a trot ڈنگی چال، ڈنگی trotting pace  
n. trotting pace ڈنگی چال، ڈنگی  
go for a trot, go out on horseback  
for pleasure سوار کی کے لیے جانا  
constant effort or duty رکھنا  
keep (someone) on the trot, give (him) no rest ڈنگی چلنے والا چھوڑنا  
toddling child ڈنگی چلنے والا بچہ  
trotter *n.* horse trained for trotting  
ڈنگی چلنے والا گھوڑا  
(pl.) animal's feet as food پائے (slang) human feet  
پاؤں، پیر

**troubadour** (troob-a-doo\*) *n.* travelling love-  
poet and singer in Mediaeval France قرون وسطی  
کا غزل گو، مہرباب شاعر، طرب دار

**trouble** (trub-èl) *v.t. & i.* inconvenience تکلیف  
trouble (someone) for or to do something  
be troubled with کسی تکلیف کرنا  
trouble about کسی زحمت دینا  
(a disease) سے تکلیف اٹھانا  
worry پریشان کرنا یا ہونا  
be troubled by باعث پریشان ہونا  
ruffle (water, etc.) میں تلاطم برپا کرنا  
disturb (peace) آئین تبہ کرنا  
worry تکلیف دے آراہی، زحمت  
inconvenience  
calamity be in trouble  
پریشانی



**true blue**, (a) (of person) thoroughgoing (b) (of party) consistent **truisim** (truo-izm) *n.* an obviously true statement which need not have been made **true-bill** *n.* grand jury's verdict **truly** (truo-li) *adj.* sincerely

**truly**, formula for closing a letter **truthfully**, really **trump** (trump) *v. t.* (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly

**trump** (trump) *v. t.* (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly **trump** (trump) *v. t.* (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly **trump** (trump) *v. t.* (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly

**trumpery** (trum-pe-ri) *n.* worthless finery **trumpet** (trum-pet) *n.* musical wind instrument of brass

**trumpet** (trum-pet) *n.* musical wind instrument of brass **trumpet** (trum-pet) *n.* musical wind instrument of brass

**trumpet** (trum-pet) *n.* musical wind instrument of brass **trumpet** (trum-pet) *n.* musical wind instrument of brass

**truncate** (trunk-ayt) *v. t.* cut off the tip or end of (something) **truncation** (trunk-ayt-id) *n.* cutting off the top

**truncheon** (trunch-en) *n.* policeman's short club **trundle** (trund-el) *v. t. & i.* draw (wheelbarrow)

**trundle** (trund-el) *v. t. & i.* draw (wheelbarrow) **trunk** (trunk) *n.* main stem of a tree

**trunk** (trunk) *n.* main stem of a tree **trunk** (trunk) *n.* main stem of a tree

**trunk** (trunk) *n.* main stem of a tree **trunk** (trunk) *n.* main stem of a tree

**truss** (trus) *n.* bundle (of hay or straw) **truss** (trus) *n.* bundle (of hay or straw)

**trust** (trust) *n.* faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) *n.* faith (in someone, or something)

**trust** (trust) *n.* faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) *n.* faith (in someone, or something)

**truth** (truth) *n.* (pl. truths) **truth** (truth) *n.* (pl. truths)



**adj.** habitually true (person) سچا، راستبار true  
 سچا **□** We speak of a truthful person or statement.  
**Frank** means not concealing; **guileless**, one not aware  
 of the dangers of being frank; **candid**, impartial and  
 frank; **artless** or **unsophisticated**, one who does not  
 disguise; **naive**, one expecting no evil because of being  
 amusingly simple.

**try** (tri) *v. t. & i.* (try, tried, tried; trying)

attempt (or to do, or for something) کی کوشش  
 ملازمت try for a job, become a candidate for it  
 test (something) کے لیے دیکھنا، دیکھنا، آزمائش کرنا  
 to see if it is satisfactory ، آزمائش کرنا، آزمائش کرنا  
 try (clothes, hat, shoe, etc.) on, put on to see  
 if it fits or suits کو پہن کر دیکھنا try (one's) hand at  
 (something), make an attempt to work (it) کو  
 try (something) out, use it for testing it کو دیکھنا  
 try and (do something), (colloq. for) try to (do something),  
 (کوشش کرنے کی کوشش کرنا) (of judge) examine (accused or  
 case for an offence) be tried (for an  
 offence) کسی پر کے مقدمے میں مقدمہ چلانا  
 try (someone's) patience (etc.) کے صبر (دیر) کو ختم کرنے کا  
 attempt (etc.) کوشش کرنا  
 have a try, دیکھنا، آزمائش کرنا  
 trying (tri-ing) صبر آزمائش  
 adj. difficult to endure exasperating  
 فریب دہی  
 try-on n. (colloq.) bid to deceive  
 try-out n. experimental trial  
 آزمائش  
 test of popularity (etc.) آزمائش  
 آزمائش کا تجربہ

**tryst** (trist) *n.* (old use) meeting between  
 lovers its promise وعدہ وقت  
 place for it وعدہ وقت کی جگہ  
 meeting of any other persons or the promise, time and  
 place of it ملاقات کا وعدہ  
 keep tryst ملاقات کا وعدہ  
 break tryst ملاقات کا وعدہ پورا نہ کرنا

**tsar, czar** *n.* (same as czar, which see)

**tsetse** (tsel-si), **tsetse** (tsel-zi) *n.* African fly  
 causing fatal disease in cattle with its bite سی سی  
 مکھی، ٹیڈی سی

**tuan** (too-ahn) *n.* (Malayan title signifying)  
 master, lord آقا Tuan Jim, Lord Jim

**tub** (tub) *n.* large, open topped round cask  
 (also bath-tub), large vessel for bathing  
 ٹب (colloq.) bath غسل  
 have a cold tub ٹھنڈے پانی کے ٹب میں بیٹھ کر نہلنا

**tubby** (tub-i) *adj.* short and fat (person) غائب  
 گول موٹا، موٹا اور غائب

**tube** (twb) *n.* pipe (esp. of glass or rubber)  
 soft metal container the contents of  
 are taken out by pressing it ٹیوب  
 tooth-tube دانتوں کے تیر کے ٹیوب  
 tube bridge, covered

bridge shaped like a hollow rectangle  
 ٹیوب ڈیزل، ٹیوب  
 (U.S.) radio valve ٹیوب کا والو  
 fluorescent light ٹیوب کی، ٹیوب کی  
 tubular *adj.* tube-shaped  
 tube-well *n.* shaft sunk  
 deep into earth from which water is pumped  
 out with a machine ٹیوب ویل

**tuber** (tew-bē\*) *n.* swollen underground stem  
 (like potato) which is capable of yielding new  
 plants ٹیبلر  
 tubercle (tew-bē\*-kēl) *n.*  
 tumour formed in the lungs, etc., in con-  
 sumption رتق کا دانہ  
 small knob, etc. چھوٹی سی گتھ

**tuberculosis** (tew-bē\*-kew-loh-sis) *n.* (abbr.  
 T.B.) consumption of the lungs رتق، ٹی بی  
 tubercular (tew-bē\*-kew-lē\*) *adj.* of tuber-  
 culosis رتق والے کا  
 tuberculous, tuberculous *adj.* suffering from tuberculosis  
 رتق کا مریض، رتق میں مبتلا

**tuck** (tuk) *n.* flat fold stitched in a garment  
 for ornament or shortening ٹک  
 (slang) sweets and other eatables  
 v. t. & i. ٹکھا کر دینا  
 roll or push (up one's sleeves, etc.) into a securer  
 position tuck oneself or some-  
 one up, in something, cover warmly by pulling  
 bed clothes over, round, etc. تھک میں لپیٹنا  
 tuck-in, eat heartily خوب سیر ہر رکھنا  
 tuck-shop *n.* shop in a school, college, hostel, etc., selling tea, sweets,  
 pastries, etc. ٹک شاپ، ٹکھا کی دکان

**Tuesday** (tewz-day) *n.* the day following Mon-  
 day (regarded as being sacred to *Tiw* or *Mars*)  
 منگل، بدھ شنبہ

**tuft** (tuft) *n.* bunch (of hair, feathers, grass,  
 etc.) held together firmly at one end or growing  
 closely thus ٹفٹ  
 bunch (of threads, etc.)  
 similarly arranged ٹفٹ  
 tuft-hunter *n.* one  
 seeking the society of titled persons  
 خطاب یافتہ لوگوں کے پیچھے پیچھے والے

**tug** (tug) *v. t. & i.* (-gg-) pull violently with  
 a jerk ٹوگ (توگ) pull at (something)  
 ٹوگ، زور سے ٹوگنا  
 sudden or violent pull ٹوگ  
 strenuous effort کا بھرتا  
 mental shock (also tug-boat), small steamboat  
 for towing ships ٹوگ

**tug-of-war** ٹوگ آف وار  
 n. competition in which two  
 teams pull against each other on a long, thick  
 rope رتق کشی  
 tuition (tew-ish-ən) teaching تعلیم private

coaching (توشن، انالیتی) (also *turtian-fess*). fee for teaching تفس

**tulip** (tew-lip) *n.* bell shaped spring flower growing on a tall stem, لاله

**tulip-tree** *n.* an American flowering tree ٹیولپ

**tulle** (tul) *n.* soft fine material for veils, etc. رقباب وغیرہ کے لیے نرم جالی کا پارہ



a tulip

**tumble** (tum-bèl) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) fall suddenly and violently (down, off, out of, etc.)

**tumbler** (tum-ble\*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوترہ

**tumblerful** *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

**tumbrel, tumbrel** (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

**tumbler** (tum-ble\*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوترہ

**tumblerful** *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

**tumbrel, tumbrel** (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

**tumbler** (tum-ble\*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوترہ

**tumblerful** *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

**tumbrel, tumbrel** (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

**tumbler** (tum-ble\*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوترہ

**tumblerful** *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

**tumbrel, tumbrel** (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

**tumbler** (tum-ble\*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوترہ

**tumblerful** *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

**tumbrel, tumbrel** (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

**tumbler** (tum-ble\*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوترہ

**tumblerful** *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

**tumbrel, tumbrel** (tum-bril) *n.* cart for carrying prisoners to the guillotine during the French Revolution ٹمبرل

**tumbler** (tum-ble\*) *n.* stemless drinking glass ٹوشن کبوترہ

**tumblerful** *n.* (pl. *tumblerfuls*) as much as a tumbler will hold گلاس پھر

**tune with** (someone or something), not happy with, clashing with میں شکستہ، کسی سے میل نہ کھانا

**tune up**, (of an orchestra) put the instruments in tune (آرکسٹرا میں) سب یا جوں کے سر ٹھیک کرنا

**tune in**, adjust a radio so as to receive the programme from (a particular station) (کوئی) ریڈیو پر

**tuneful** *adj.* having a pleasing tune شیرازہ

**tuner** (tawn-è\*) *n.* (esp.) one who tunes pianos, etc. پیانو وغیرہ کو ٹھیک کرنے والا

**tuning-fork** *n.* two-pronged fork struck against something to produce a standard note

**tungsten** (tungs-tèn) *n.* a grey metal used in making steel

**tunic** (tawn-ik) *n.* military coat with a belt

**tunnel** (tun-el) *n.* underground passage through a hill (esp.) one for a railway

**tuppence** (tup-ens) *n.* (colloq.) two-pence

**tu quoque** (tew-kohk-e) *n.* identical retort

**turban** (tè\*-ban) *n.* a well-known kind of head-dress

**turbid** (tè\*-bid) *adj.* muddy (liquid) (of style) not

**turbine** (tè\*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air)

**turbo-jet** *n. & adj.* (with) jet-propelled gas turbine

**turbid** (tè\*-bid) *adj.* muddy (liquid) (of style) not

**turbine** (tè\*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air)

**turbo-jet** *n. & adj.* (with) jet-propelled gas turbine

**turbid** (tè\*-bid) *adj.* muddy (liquid) (of style) not

**turbine** (tè\*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air)

**turbo-jet** *n. & adj.* (with) jet-propelled gas turbine

**turbid** (tè\*-bid) *adj.* muddy (liquid) (of style) not


**turbine** (tè\*-bin) *n.* engine whose driving-wheel is spun by a strong current of (water, steam or air)

**turbo-jet** *n. & adj.* (with) jet-propelled gas turbine

**turbid** (tè\*-bid) *adj.* muddy (liquid) (of style) not



a tuning fork

**Tarco, Turko** (tē<sup>a</sup>-koh) *pref.* of Turkey تَرْكِي  
**turreen** (tew-reen) *n.* deep covered dish from which soup, curry, vegetables, etc., are served at table يَتْنِي  
 سائنی وغیرہ کا (ڈونگا)  
  
 a turreen




a tarron



**turf** (tɜʹf) *n.* (piece cut from) soil surface with grass roots growing in it **تُورب** (*the turf*), horse-racing **مُورِز** on the turf, (engaged) in it regularly **مُورِزِ كَامِشَغَلِه** (*the turf*), race-course **مُورِزِ كَامِشَغَلِه** *v. t.* lay ground with turf **تُورب نَگَاش** (colloq.) turn (someone) out **دِشَا**  
**turfite** (tɜʹf-It) *n.* person on the turf **مُورِزِ كَامِشَغَلِه**  
**کاشانگ**

**turgid** (tɜ\*-jid) *adj.* (rarely used) swollen  
by disease سَوْجَا بَزَا، مَمْتَوَّرٌ bombastic (style or  
language) لَفَاطِي دَالٍ، لَفَاطَانَه

**Turk** (tē\**k*) *n.* member of the Ottoman race  
 تۈرك (also *young Turk*, *regular Turk*), unman-  
 ageable child تۈركۈزۈش، لۈداكا، turkey  
 (tē\*-*ki*) *n.* a large fowl used as  
 food تۈركۈزۈش، لۈداكا turkey-cock, male  
 turkey noted for its strut and  
 for its reddening in excitement



a turkey

**Turkish** (t̤-kish) *n.*   
the Turkish language *ترکی* *adj.* in a turkey  
the Turkish language or of Turkey or the Turks  
**Turkish bath** *n.*  hot-air bath followed  
by massage *بھاپ کا غسل اور ماسیج* (*pl.*) establish-  
ment providing this *ترکی حمام* **Turkish towel** *n.*  
long-napped towel *تیرے ٹوئیں کا کتاوے* **Turkish de-**  
**light** *n.* a kind of sweetmeat dissolving in the  
mouth *راحت لکھم*

**turmeric** (tēm-è-rik) *n.* a yellow root used as a  
condiment (also in powder form) (پسی بھوتی (لہدی)


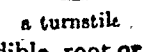
tar-moīl (tā'-moīl) n. uproar and confusion  
افرا تفری، ہنگامہ، اہل پیل

turn (tē'n) v. t. & i. move partly or completely or several times round گھومنا یا گھمنا  
move so as to face in a different direction پلٹنا یا موڑنا  
change in nature, quality, etc. بدلنا  
His hair turned grey. اس کے بال سفید ہو گئے۔  
The milk turned sour. دودھ کٹ گیا۔  
shape (something) while it is being turned on lathe گھوا رہے چیز کا  
be shaped thus گھوا رہے چیز کا  
stitch (a garment)

again by making its inner surface the outer one  
 اُٹھنا reach and pass (an age, time, corner,  
 etc.) اُٹھنا سے گزرتا ہوا کیا ہے؟ Has he turned twenty-five? کیا ہے  
 بس آٹھ برس ہے۔ It had just turned eight. بس آٹھ برس ہے  
 اُٹھنا turn away, dismiss (visitor, employee)

turn against, begin to dislike  
 or become an enemy of جان پھرانا  
 turn aside, گھومنا  
 give no further support to دینا  
 turn about, turn so as to face in the opposite direction  
 about turn! military caution to turn  
 and face rear گردو باز گردو right turn! left  
 turn! right about turn, turn and turn about,  
 go on turning about جانا، مڑتے جانا  
 turn down, (a) reduce (the flame of a lamp, etc.)  
 by turning دھما کرنا (b) reject (an offer, the person  
 making it) turn in, (a) go into a place  
 in passing گھلتے ہو آنا (b) (colloq.) go to  
 bed سو جانا turn into, translate into (a language)  
 turn on, start the flow of (water,  
 electric current, etc.) by turning a tap, switch,  
 etc. کھولنا (a) stop the flow of (water, electric current, etc.) بند کرنا  
 (b) dismiss (servant) دینا turn out, (a) stop  
 the flow of (gas) by turning a tap کھولنا (b) put  
 out by force دبا دینا (c) expel نکال دینا (d) produce  
 (goods) تیار کرنا (e) empty (one's pockets,  
 place, etc.) for cleaning or in search of some-  
 thing دینا (f) come, go, bring  
 or send out for a purpose آنا لایا جانا  
 turn up, (a) prove (h) آخر کار ہونا (g) ultimately be  
 to be لانا یا پھینا turn over, transfer the control  
 of (a business, etc., to someone) کو منتہا کے ہاتھوں  
 turn to, (a) go to (someone something,  
 for help, comfort, etc.) (b) begin  
 work کا شروع کرنا (c) attend to (کا) شروع کرنا  
 turn up (a) (of persons) arrive پہنچنا (b) (of objects)  
 be found by chance ملنا (c) (of a chance, etc.) appear  
 turn a deaf ear to, refuse to listen to کان بند کر لینا  
 without turning a hair, without being exhausted,  
 etc. turn and rend, assail (friend)  
 with abuse گھبراہٹ کی لہجہ بڑھانا  
 turn an honest penny, contrive to make money by some odd job  
 کام کرنا  
 turn back, begin to retrace one's  
 steps پھرتے جانا  
 turn one's coat, change sides  
 turn inside out, reverse (garment)  
 turn on (one's) heels, go abruptly  
 away in displeasure ہٹ کر اٹھ جانا  
 turn over a new leaf, mend one's ways پرے راستہ  
 turn about (b) reserve one's policy  
 turn (someone) round (a) turn round (b) reserve  
 one's policy (someone) round (one's) finger, have complete mastery over  
 (him) turn tail, (slang) run away  
 turn the page, turn over a leaf پھرنی پھینا  
 turn this side, (a) change a situation by one's

presence or influence **turn** the tables (on), convert losing (winning game) (سے) بازی کا ہونا، رخ بدل دینا  
 (a) go round it (b) pass a crisis successfully **turn** (someone's) head, fill (him) with vanity **turn** (one's) hand to, engage temporarily in **turn** (his) hand to anything, is versatile **turn** (one's) stomach, make one (want to) vomit **turn** n. turning movement **turn** change of direction (in the road, etc.) **turn** give a new turn to, change the course (of thought, events, etc.) **turn** change of state **turn** for the better, become better **turn** rotation wait (until it is) (one's) **turn** in turn, by turn, first one then the other **turn** out of turn, before or after the regular time **turn** take turns at (something), do (it) in turn **turn** spell of activity or duty **turn** take a turn at (something) **turn** walk, stroll **turn** (or go for) a turn (in a place) **turn** any of series of musical performances as a part of a single entertainment **turn** action (do someone) a good turn (do someone) a bad (or evil) turn, one good turn deserves another, kindness should be repaid **turn** special aptitude (for) **turn** have a literary turn **turn** (give someone) a turn, (a) shock (him) **turn** (b) give (him) a thrill of terror **turn** serve (one's) turn, be satisfactory for (one's) purpose **turn** done to a turn, (of meat, etc.) cooked exactly to the extent needed **turn** turncoat n. time-server **turn** cock n. person whose duty it is to regulate water-supply **turner** n. one who works a lathe **turnery** n. wooden articles made on lathe **turning** n. place where a road branches off from another **turning-point** n. point at which one turns **turnkey** n. gaoler **turn-out** n. output (of a factory)

attendance of people (at a meeting etc.) **turn** general appearance of one's equipment **turn** emptying (of room etc.) **turn** things moved in emptying a place, etc. **turn-over** n. amount of money received in a business within a specified period **turn-pipe** n. bar or gate across private road for toll-collecting; (orig. it used to be in the form of a revolving spiked bar) **turn-round** n. (of ship) process of entering, a port, unloading and reloading and leaving port **turn-screw** n. screw-driver **turnstile** n. revolving gate **turn-table** n. revolving platform **turn** for turning locomotives **turn**  **turn**  **turnip** (tē\*-nip) n. a well-known edible root or the plant yielding it **turpentine** (tē\*-pen-tin) n. (abbr. turps) spirit made from the resin of pine trees **turpitude** (tē\*-pi-tewd) n. wickedness **turps** n. (see under turpentine) **turquoise** (tē\*-kwoiz, or tu\*-koiz) n. a greenish-blue gem (also turquoise green) its colour **turret** (te-rēt) n. small tower, at the corner of a building **turtle** (tē-tel) n. sea-tortoise **tusk** (tusk) n. long tooth (of an elephant, etc.) **tussle** (tus-el) n. (colloq.) struggle (with someone, over something) **tussle** v.i. struggle **tussle** (with) **tussore** (tus-oh\*), **tusser** (tus-ē\*) a kind of silk **tut** (tut) inter. (usu. tut tut!), expression of impatience **tutelage** n. tutelary adj. (see under tutor) **tutor** (tew-tē\*) n. private teacher **tutor** guide to whom a young man is entrusted **tutor** university teacher who guides the




motion *تیز چکر* rapid *تیز* twists *دوڑنا* pen  
 flourish *شیش* *قلم کی شیش*  
 twist v.t. & i. wind (a number of strands, etc.) one around another *بٹنا، بلا کر بک دینا* rotate one end only *دوڑنا* twist (someone's) arm, do this as torture *دوڑ کر تمارا* twist off *دوڑ کر* (of road, river, etc.) take curved course *بک کھاتے* force (someone's words, etc.) out of their true meaning *دوڑ کر دکر غلط معنی* *بٹنا، دوڑنا* n. twisting or being twisted *بک کھانا* twisted place *بک* anything made by twisting *بک ہوئی چیز* turn given to ball before bowling *چکر* predilection *پہچان* n. dishonest person *بے ایمان بدو بات* (in cricket) ball bowled with a twist *چکر والی گیند*  
 twit v.t. (-tt-) taunt (someone with fault, or with having done something wrong) *کا، کھند دینا*  
 twitch (twitch) n. sudden uncontrollable movement (of eye, etc.) *چٹکنا* sudden, quick pull *چٹکنا* v.t. & i. make a twitch *چٹکنا* (also twitch at), jerk *چٹکنا* pull (off, out of, etc.) with a jerk *چٹکنا دے کر کھینچنا*  
 twitter (*twit* -*è*\*) v.i. (of birds) chirp *چہچہانا* (of person) speak with a shrill feeble voice *چہچہانا* n. such sounds in a twitter, (a) excited *چہچہانا* (b) nervous owing to fear *چہچہانا*  
 two (too) n. & adj. 2 in two, asunder *دو، الگ الگ* two can play at that game, (threat of retaliation) *two of a trade*, rival experts *دو* two-handed, (c) (of game) for two *دو کا کھیل* (b) (of sword) wielded with both hands *دو ہاتھوں سے چلائی جانے والی* twopence (*tup*-ens) n. 2d. دوپیس *twopenny* (*tup*-*è*-ni) costing 2 d. *دو پیس* *twosome* (*too*-sum) n. tete-a-tete *دو میں*  
 tycoon (*ti*-koon) n. (U.S.) (colloq.) business magnate (from the Japanese word for lord) *سیٹھ*  
 tying (*ti*-ing) v. (pr. p. of tie, which see)  
 type (tip) n. example (of a quality) *نماں* specimen (of something) *نمونہ* true to type, having the normal attributes *نمونہ کے* deviate from the type, class with regard to its common characteristics *نمونہ سے ہٹ کر* thing serving as a symbolic foreshadowing *نمونہ* letters, etc., cast in lead *نمونہ* in large type *نمونہ* in small type *نمونہ* v.t. & i. write (something : or well) with a typewriter *نمونہ*

**typesetter (-set-) n.** machine or worker that sets type for printing (چھڑ کرنے والا (کارنگر یا مشین)

**typewriter** (tip-rī-tē\*) *n.* machine with a keyboard on which one presses one's fingers to write out

**type-founder** *n.* **طاس دراستر** **نقل نگار**



(-fourid-) n. one who casts (or  
founds) type. **تایپ ساز** typewrite a typewriter

(tīp-r.t) v.t. & i. write with a typewriter **ٹائپ کرنا**

**type-written** (tīp-rīt-èn) *adj.* written with a typewriter  
**ٹائپ شدہ** **typical** (tīp-i-kēl) *adj.* of the kind that is usual or common

adj. serving as a type **اشارتی** characteris-

typically (tip-i-ka-li) adv. 8. اعمدہ  
typify (tip-i-fi) v. 1. be مخصوص، شالی طور پر

symbolic of کی علامت ہونا، کا نشان ہونا، کا مجسمہ ہونا  
represent the type of کا نمونہ ہونا، کی مثال ہونا foreshadow

نمودہ: typification (-kay-) n. (تصانیف) کی خبر دینا

n. one who types in order to earn a living 'ٹائپسٹ'

typography (ti-pog-ra-fi) *n.* art of printing

کinds of type used in a printed matter / مائپ  
 آاز، طاعت، هائی / typographical adj. of type-

گرافیکی غلطیاں *typographical errors, misprints* کی تصحیح

typhoid (ti-foid) n. (also *typhoid fever*), disease

typhus (ti-fus) *n.* contagious fever

causing red spots on the body and producing  
great weakness *طما آئیس، پھول ماتا*

**typhoon** (ti-foon) n. violent hurricane of the China seas توفان بحر چینہ

violent windstorm طوفان

**typical** *adj.*, **typically** *adv.*, **typify** *v.t.*, **typify-**

**cation n.** (see under **type**)  
**typist n.** (see under **type**)

Tyr (tē\*) Norse *myth.* the god of war ; (he was a son of Woden) 𐌹𐌺𐌰

**tyrant** (tī-ē-rant) *n.* oppressive dictator or

sovereign جابر فرماؤدا اٹھایم (Greek history)  
oppressive dictator who has usurped power ظالم

any oppressive master غاصب مكرمان

**tyrannical** (ti-ran-i-kel, or ti-ran-i-kel) *adj.* tyr-  
annous (ti-ra-nus) *adj.* like a tyrant جابرانہ  
of a tyrant جابرانہ **tyrannize** (ti-ra-niz) *v.i.*  
exercise tyranny (over) جابرانہ حکومت کرنا  
**tyranny** (ti-ra-ni) *n.* cruel and unjust use  
of power استبداد، جور و استبداد، جابرانہ حکومت  
(Greek history) government by tyrant ظلم، ناانصافی، حکومت  
**tyre, tire** (ti-è\*) *n.* band of metal or rubber  
round the rim of a wheel ٹال (also pneumatic

tyre), tyre of a motor vehicle etc. (filled with  
an inflated tube) ٹائر  
**tyro** (ti-roh) *n.* (same as tiro, which see)  
**Tyrtaeus** (iè\*-lee-us) *Cl. myth.* the lan-  
Athenian schoolmaster who was sent to Sparta  
where his orations inspired the Spartans to  
victory تیرٹیس  
**tzar** (zah\*) *n.* (same as Czar, which see)

## U

**u'a** (yew) (pl. u's or us) the twenty-first letter  
of the English alphabet یو

**U.P.** (yew-pee) *v.i.* (slang) up; get up اٹھو بھی اٹھو

**ubiquitous** (yew-bik-wi-tus) *adj.* omnipresent  
ہر جگہ موجود ہونا **ubiquity** *n.* omnipresence ہر جگہ موجود ہونا

**U-boat** (yew-boht) *n.* German submarine (called  
in German untersee) جہاز آبدوز

**udder** (ud-è\*) *n.* milk-bag of milch-cattle, etc.

**uddered** *adj.* having udders ٹھنڈی والی

**ugh** (uh) *int.* (expressive of horror or disgust)  
اُف، رے (غور زوں کی زبان پر) آدنی

**ugly** (ag-li) *adj.* scowling (sky, etc.)  
انڈا، ڈانڈا، خطرناک، ہراساں، threatening  
خطرناک، خطرناک

**ugly customer, a dangerous person**

**ukulele** (yew-koo-lay-li) *n.* four-  
stringed guitar popular in Hawaii  
اکیلیکلیستار، ہوائی رستار

**ulcer** (ul-è\*) *n.* festering sore  
ناحور، (اخلاقی، سیاسی)  
corrupting influence  
دغیر، ناسور

**ulna** (ul-na) *n.* (pl. ulnae pr. ul-nae)  
inner bone of the forearm ہاتھ کی اندرونی

**ulnar** *adj.* of or pertaining to ulna  
ذہن اسفل کا (یا کے متعلق)

**ulterior** (ul-tee-ri-è\*) *adj.* lying beyond  
پڑا، secret; besides that which is admitted  
پڑے کا

**ulterior motives, secret and usu. bad  
motives** مخفیہ مقاصد

**ultimate** (ul-ti-mayt) *adj.* final آخری  
(truths, principle, etc.) **ultimately** *adv.*  
بالآخر، بالآخر

**ultimatum** (ul-ti-may-tum) *n.* final offer or  
demand (before resort to drastic measures like  
strike, war, etc.) **give an ultimatum**  
(to) اسے (آخری بات کہہ کر) دینا

**ultimatum** (ul-ti-may-tum) *n.* final offer or  
demand (before resort to drastic measures like  
strike, war, etc.) **give an ultimatum**  
(to) اسے (آخری بات کہہ کر) دینا

**ultimatum** (ul-ti-may-tum) *n.* final offer or  
demand (before resort to drastic measures like  
strike, war, etc.) **give an ultimatum**  
(to) اسے (آخری بات کہہ کر) دینا

**ultimatum** (ul-ti-may-tum) *n.* final offer or  
demand (before resort to drastic measures like  
strike, war, etc.) **give an ultimatum**  
(to) اسے (آخری بات کہہ کر) دینا

**ultimatum** (ul-ti-may-tum) *n.* final offer or  
demand (before resort to drastic measures like  
strike, war, etc.) **give an ultimatum**  
(to) اسے (آخری بات کہہ کر) دینا

**ultimo** (ul-ti-moh) (abbr. ult.) of the last month  
ماہ آخری

**ultra** (ul-tra) *pref.* beyond (کے) ماوراء  
wave, (wireless) with a wave-length below 10  
metres metres too much of; beyond what  
is reasonable or usual

**ultra-modern** *adj.* very modern  
بہت ہی نئے فیشن کا

**ultra** (ul-tra) *n.* person advocating extreme  
steps or views انتہا پسند

**ultra violet** *adj.* invisible rays beyond the  
spectrum ماورائے بنفشی

**ultra vires** (ul-tra-vi-rées) beyond authority;  
hence unlawful ماورائے اختیار، غیر آئینی

**Ulysses** (yew-lis-ees) *Cl. myth.* Roman name of  
the Greek hero, Odysseus, famous for his  
wanderings یولیسز

**umbrage** (um-brayj) *n.* offence ناراضگی، تنگی  
in the phrase: take umbrage (at), take offence  
رے، اٹھا ہونا، پراٹھا ہونا ناراضگی کرنا

**umbrella** (um-brel-a) *n.* parachute-like  
shelter from the sun (or rain) چھتری، چھتا  
(also umbrella barrage, or air umbrella), screen of fire  
or fighter aircraft put up as protection against  
air attack چھتا باند

**umpire** (um-pi-è\*) *n.* person acting as judge in  
a game or dispute قاضی، فیصلہ دینے والا  
v.i. & i. act as umpire (in) کاشفیر ہونا، کسی آئینہ بازی کرنا

**umpteen** *adj.* (slang) several, numerous  
کئی، متعدد  
for the umpteenth time کئی بار کے بعد پھر

**un-** (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not  
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking  
(before verbs) (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی

**un-** (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not  
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking  
(before verbs) (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی

**un-** (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not  
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking  
(before verbs) (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی

**un-** (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not  
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking  
(before verbs) (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی

**un-** (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not  
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking  
(before verbs) (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی

**un-** (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not  
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking  
(before verbs) (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی

**un-** (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not  
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking  
(before verbs) (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی

**un-** (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not  
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking  
(before verbs) (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی

**un-** (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not  
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking  
(before verbs) (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی

**un-** (un) *pref.* (before adj. adv.) not  
(as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking  
(before verbs) (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی

of shame **بے شرم**، **بے حجاب** **بے حیا**  
**unabated** (-bay-) *adj.* (of a storm, etc.) in full strength **اِس زور سے، پورے زور سے**  
**unable** (un-ayb-èl) *adj.* not able (to do) **کے ناتاہل**  
**inability** *n.* (see separate entry)  
**unabridged** *adj.* not abridged **مکمل، بلا اختصار**  
**unaccompanied** *adj.* alone **ایکلا، شہنا**  
**unaccomplished** *adj.* incomplete **اُدھورا، نامکمل**  
**unrefined** not refined (in manners) **ناشائستہ**  
**unaccountable** *adj.* not answerable **کے لیے جواب نہ دے سکتا**  
**inexplicable** *adj.* inexplicable **بہن**  
**unaccustomed** *adj.* not accustomed **جو عادی نہ ہو**  
**unusual** *adj.* unusual **غیر معمولی**  
**unacknowledge** *adj.* not confessed **نہ تسلیم**  
**not acknowledged or noticed** **نہ دیکھا گیا**  
**unadopted** *adj.* not adopted **اختیار نہ کیا ہوا**  
**(esp., of new roads, etc.) not maintained by the local bodies** **لا وارث**  
**unadvised** *adj.* imprudent **غیر دانشمند**  
**without advice from anyone** **کسی کے بغیر**  
**unaffected** *adj.* untouched or uninfluenced **بدون**  
**(by)** **with-** **out affection** **علاقہ**  
**unalloyed** *adj.* pure **خالص**  
**unanimity** *n.* (see under **unanimous**)  
**unanimous** (yew-nan-i-mus) *adj.* (of persons) agreeing (in opinion for something) **متفق، یکدل**  
**(of vote or decision) with full accord** **کے ایک اور**  
**unanimity** (yew-na-nim-i-ti) *n.* full accord  
**unanswerable** *adj.* incontrovertible **نافی تردید**  
**unarm** *v.t.* deprive of arms **اُسارہ ہٹا لینا**  
**unarmed** *adj.* without weapons **خالی ہاتھ، خالی ہتھوں**  
**defenceless** **بے بس**  
**unashamed** *adj.* not ashamed **بے شرم**  
**unassailable** *adj.* (position, argument, etc.) that cannot be attacked **زوردار، مستحکم**  
**unassisted** *adj.* without assistance **اُکڑے بغیر، بلا امتیاز**  
**unassuming** *adj.* not pushing oneself forward **بڑھ بڑھ کے**  
**modest** **دالا** **بے بنانے والا**  
**unattractive** **سیدھا سادہ**  
**unattached** *adj.* separate **جدا، الگ** (property)  
**not seized for debt** **سے قرض نہ لیا گیا**  
**unauthorized** *adj.* not supported by any authoritative source **غیر مستند**  
**not authorized** **ناجاز، غیر قانونی**  
**unavailable** *adj.* not available **جود دستیاب نہ ہو کے**  
**unavailing** *adj.* in vain **لاماہل، بے فائدہ**

**unavoidable** *adj.* that cannot be avoided **مجبوری**  
**unavoidably** *adv.* **ناچار، مجبوری** (کی بات، ناگزیر)  
**unaware** *adj.* ignorant (of) **بے خبر**  
**unawares** *adv.* by surprise **اچانک** **be taken (or caught) unawares** (by something), be caught at a disadvantage (by it) **بے خبری کے عالم میں مارا جانا، (کہ) بے خبری میں آ لینا**  
**unbalance** *v.t.* unbalance (mind) **پاگل کر دینا، سے پاگل**  
**unbalanced** *adj.* not quite sane (person or mind) **پاگل سا**  
**unbar** *v.t.* undo the bar (of a door) to open (it)  
**unbarred** *adj.* open **کھلا**  
**unbearable** *adj.* not bearable **ناتاہل برداشت**  
**unbeaten** *adj.* not surpassed **جس سے ابھی تک کوئی**  
**(of a century of scores, etc., in cricket)** **آؤٹ نہ ہونے پر**  
**unbecoming** *adj.* improper (of someone to do) **ناگوار**  
**not suitable to one's appearance** **نہ سمجھنے والا، میل نہ کھانے والا**  
**unbelief** (un-be-leef) *n.* lack of faith **کفر، بے ایمانی**  
**unbeliever** *n.* one who does not believe in God or matters of creed **کافر**  
**unbelievable** *adj.* **ناتاہل**  
**unbelievably** *adv.* extremely **بہت ہی، حد درجہ**  
**unbend** (un-bend) *v.t. & i.* make straight **سیدھا**  
**relax (the mind, etc.) from strain** **کوتاہم کرنا**  
**become less formal in behaviour (to)** **سے**  
**unbending** *adj.* unyielding (person) **نہ مڑنے والا**  
**rigid (steel, etc.)** **غیر متغصّب، غیر جانبدار**  
**unbiased, unbiassed** *adj.* impartial  
**unbidden** *adj.* uninvited **بلا بلا**  
**unbind** *v.t.* set (a prisoner) free **رہا کرنا** **make loose** **کھولنا**  
**unblemished** *adj.* spotless (character, etc.) **بے ذراغ**  
**unbolt** *v.t.* open (a door, etc.) by drawing back the bolt **کھولنا، پھینکنا**  
**unbosom** *v.t.* (unbosom oneself to someone), tell him freely one's anxieties, etc. **اُس کا حال**  
**unbounded** *adj.* unlimited (space, freedom, pleasure, etc.) **بے پیمان**  
**unbridled** *adj.* uncontrolled (by violent fury, etc.) **تاراج** (of horse) without bridle **بے رکاب**  
**unbroken** *adj.* not broken **مستحکم** **uninterrupted** **لگاتار**  
**unburden** *v.t.* take a load off **بوجھ اتارنا**  
**oneself of (secret, etc., to someone), reveal or confess it to** **کھٹنا** **کھٹنا** **کھٹنا**  
**unbutton** *v.t.* unfasten the buttons of (some



garment) کے بن کھونا  
**uncalled-for** (-kawld-) *adj.* unnecessary غیر ناگزیر  
 inadvisable ناگزیر، ناگزیر ضروری  
**uncanny** *adj.* mysterious پراسرار unearthly غیر آرضی  
**unceremonious** *adj.* familiar بے تکلفانہ discourteous  
 اگھر، اگھر بن سے  
**uncertain** *adj.* doubtful غیر یقینی not  
 decided (as to) رے بارے میں (ابھی فیصلہ نہ کیا ہوا) uncertainty *n.* hesitation  
 غرضیقینی حالت suspense  
**unchain** *v.t.* unfasten the chain of (dog, etc.) زنجیر کھول دینا  
**uncharitable** *adj.* severe or even unfair in criticising لا مہربانی not kind and generous  
 to the poor لا مہربانی، سخاوت نہ کرنے والا uncharitable-  
 ness *n.* کسی کو نہ بخشنا، کج روی  
**uncharted** *adj.* not marked on a map جو ابھی  
 نامعلوم so far undiscovered نقشہ پر نہ آیا  
**uncircumcised** *adj.* not circumcised غیر مضمون  
**uncivil** *adj.* rude اگھر، بد تہذیب  
**uncivilized** *adj.* not civilized; uncultured غیر تمدن  
 غیر تہذیب  
**unclasp** *v.t.* open the clasp of کھولنا  
**uncle** (unk-əl) *n.* brother of one's mother ماں  
 husband of one's maternal aunt خالو husband  
 of one's paternal aunt پھوپھا elder  
 brother of one's father تایا younger brother  
 of one's father چچا any elderly person who is  
 friendly to one بچا  
**unclean** *adj.* soiled میلنا evil (spirit) برا رجھوت  
 obscene فحش  
**unclothe** *v.t. & i.* undress کپڑے اتارنا strip (some-  
 one) naked کسی کے کپڑے اتار لینا  
**uncoil** *v.t. & i.* unwind کھولنا be un-  
 wound کھلتا  
**uncomfortable** *adj.* causing discomfort بے آرام  
 not at ease تکلیف دہ  
**uncommon** *adj.* extraordinary غیر معمولی rare  
 uncommonly *adv.* extraordinarily بہت  
 غیر معمولی طور پر  
**uncommunicative** *adj.* incommunicative چپ  
 خاموش، نہ بتانے والا  
**uncompromising** *adj.* not yielding والا نہ ماننے والا  
 not giving in on any point to bring about a compromise  
 غیر مصالحانہ  
**unconcern** *n.* lack of concern بے پروائی  
**unconcerned** *adj.* not concerned بے پروا، مطمئن  
**unconditional** *adj.* absolute (surrender, etc.) غیر مشروط  
**unconditioned** *adj.* not conditioned ;

hence instinctive غیر محسوس، جبل، فطری  
 reflex, (in) psychology) instinctive response to a  
 stimulus (opp. of conditioned reflex) فطری، بے عمل، بے عمل  
**unconscionable** (un-kon-shē-na-bēl) *adj.* un-  
 reasonably long (delay, time, etc.) غیر معقول  
**unconscious** *n.* (the unconscious) the sub-con-  
 scious mind تحت الشعور، لا شعور *adj.* senseless، بے ہوش  
 unintentional نادانستہ، غیر ارادی not conscious  
 (of ridicule, etc.)  
**unconstitutional** *adj.* not according to the con-  
 stitution غیر آئینی  
**uncork** *v.t.* open cork of (bottle) قتل کھولنا  
**uncouth** (un-kooth) *adj.* boorish (manners)  
 clumsy (person) گتواروں کا سا unfamiliar  
 (place) عجیب جگہ (جگہ)  
**uncover** *v.t. & i.* remove the cover of ڈھکنا  
 take off one's hat (on entering a room) اٹھانا  
 expose (plot, etc.) برے قریب اتارنا  
**uncritical** *adj.* not able to judge نقیبہ کی تابست  
 غیر منتقدانہ، غیر منتقد not critical نہ رکھنے والا  
 against the rules of criticism اصول تنقید کے خلاف  
**unction** (unk-shēn) *n.* soothing ointment تسکین  
 pretend suavity دینے والا مرہم  
**unctuous** (unk-tew-us) *adj.* pretentiously suave  
 متناقضانہ نرمی والا  
**uncultivated** *adj.* not refined ناشائستہ not  
 tilled غیر مزدور  
**undaunted** *adj.* fearless بڈر، بیخوف undis-  
 mayed والا نہ ہونے والا  
**undecieve** *v.t.* remove (someone's) wrong belief  
 کی غلط فہمی دور کرنا  
**undecided** *adj.* not decided غیر فیصلہ شدہ (of  
 person) hesitant دُبدبھیں، ہمت مند  
**undefiled** *adj.* not defiled پاک  
**undeniable** *adj.* incontrovertible نا قابل انکار  
**under** (und-ē\*) *prep.* below نیچے less  
 than کم subject to متعلق included in  
 according to کے مطابق in a state of  
 lower سے نیچا lower in  
 rank کم تر *adv.* in (or to) a lower place کی  
 نیچے کی  
**under repair** جس کی مرمت ہو رہی ہو  
**under discussion** زیر بحث  
**under protest**, after recording pro-  
 test احتجاج  
**under orders** (of), having been  
 ordered (by someone to) کے حکم پر  
**under-** *pref.* (before nouns) below کے نیچے  
 (before verbs) below سے نیچے  
 (before verbs) incompletely ناقص کم  
**underact** *v.t.* not do the work as one could do  
 ناکام، کا حق ادا کرنا

**underbred** *adj.* not well-bred **بہشتہ، ناخوشہ**  
**under-carriage** *n.* landing gear of an aircraft  
 ہوائی جہاز کا زیریں حصہ  
**undercharge** *v.t.* charge less than the proper price **کم قیمت لینا** *n.* doing as a form of bribe  
 کم قیمت لینا reduced price **کم قیمت لینا**  
**underclothes, underclothing** *n.* clothes worn under the outer dress (like vest, etc.) **زیر جامہ**  
**undercurrent** *n.* current flowing below the surface **سطح سے نیچے بہنے والا دھارا، اندرونی دھارا، مخفی دھارا**  
**underlying tendency** (of rebellion, etc.) **لغوات کا اچھٹی یا اندرونی دھارا**  
**undercut** *v.t.* (-cut) sell (goods) or offer (services) at lower rates to oust competitors  
 اوبہ کو گھوٹا **underdog** *n.* (und-) poor and helpless person as representing the lowest social stratum **پتیارہ، غریب**  
**underdone** *adj.* (esp. of meat) not completely cooked throughout **پوری طرح نہ پکا ہوا، کہیں کہیں سے گشت**  
**underestimate** *v.t.* belittle **کو بالکل حقیر جاننا، کم سے**  
**underestimate** *v.t.* belittle **مستعجبی غلط اندازہ کرنا**  
**undergarment** *n.* underclothing **زیر جامہ**  
**undergo** (-goh) *v.t.* experience (hardship, etc.) **گزرنا، گھبراہٹ کرنا، گھبراہٹ کرنا**  
 through (a process) **پارکونی عمل ہونا**  
**undergraduate** (-grad) *n.* student working for his or her first degree **بی۔ اے (یا بی۔ ایس سی) کا طالب علم (یا بی۔ اے کا طالب علم)**  
**underground** (-ground) *adj. & adv.* below the 'ground **زیر زمین** *secret (or secretly)* **مخفی، چھپا**  
**go underground** **مخفی، چھپا کر سامنے آنے والا**  
*n.* (the underground), the tube, underground railway **زیریں دوڑ ریل**  
**undergrown** *adj.* stunted **جس کی بالیدگی پوری طرح نہ ہوئی ہو**  
**undergrowth** (und-) *n.* bushes, etc., growing under taller trees **بڑے درختوں کے سایہ میں اُٹی ہوئی چھڑیاں**  
**underhand** *adj.* secretly causing damage **پچھلی ہاتھ سے**  
**dishonest** **اندرونی اندر نقصان پہنچانے والا**  
 (bowling in cricket) with the hand kept below the shoulder **ad.** **نیچے ہاتھ کی دھڑکتے ہوئے**  
 damaging secretly **پچھلی ہاتھ سے**  
**dishonesty** **بددیانتی سے**  
**underlay** *n.* waterproof paper, sheet, etc., for laying under carpet, etc. **زیر انداز**  
**underlie** (-li) *v.t.* lie beneath **ہونا** **be the basis of**  
 (theory, etc.) **کی بنیاد ہونا** **be at the bottom of**  
 (an affair) **کچھ میں ہونا، کی اصل وجہ ہونا**  
**underline** (-line) *v.t.* draw a line under (a

word, etc.) **کے نیچے خط کھینچنا** **stress** **پر زور دینا، اشارہ کرنا**  
*n.* descriptive caption **توضیحی تصویر یا نقشہ**  
 under an illustration **توضیحی تصویر کے نیچے**  
**underling** (und-) *n.* (contemptuously) person in an unimportant position under (esp., an oppressive person or regime) **کارندہ (کا)، محاسبہ (کا)، کارندہ**  
**undermentioned** *adj.* mentioned below, following **مندرجہ ذیل، درج ذیل، ذیل کا**  
**undermine** (-min) *v.t.* hollow out at the base **کھینچنا**  
 weaken (someone's) health or authority secretly and gradually **آندرونی اندر اور پتھری پتھری سے کمزور کرنا**  
**undermost** *adj.* lowest **سب سے نیچا**  
**underneath** *adv.* below **prep. below **کے نیچے**  
**underpaid** *adj.* low-paid; getting less than called for by the nature of the task **کم سے کم کام سے کم**  
**underpay** *v.t.* **نہ پانے والا، ناکافی (یا پانے والا)**  
**underrate** *v.t.* belittle **کا اس سے بہت کم اندازہ**  
**underrate** *v.t.* belittle **لگانا جتنا وہ ہے**  
**underscore** *v.t.* underline **کے نیچے خط کھینچنا**  
**undersell** (-sel) *v.t.* sell (goods) at a lower price than (competitors) in order to oust them **مقابلے میں دوسروں سے کم قیمت پر بیچنا**  
**undershot** *adj.* with the lower teeth protruding beyond the upper **چس کا پٹھلا بیڑا باہر نکلا ہوا**  
**undersigned** (-sind) *adj.* (the undersigned), the person(s) who sign under this document or advertisement **رازم، دستخط لگانے والا**  
**understand** (und-+stand) *v.t. & i.* (understand, understood, understood pr. und-+stud) comprehend **سمجھنا**  
 make (oneself) understood (by) **پر اپنا**  
 be conversant with (a language, one's business, etc.) **واقف ہونا**  
 realize **سمجھنا، کو منظم**  
 learn or believe (or that) **سمجھنا**  
 supply mentally (a word which has not been used) **understood**  
**understood** **مفہوم کرنا، مفہوم جاننا**  
**understandable** *adj.* such (word) **understandable**  
**adj. that can be understood **قابل فہم**  
**understanding** *n.* knowledge **intelligence**  
 agreement (between) **فہم**  
 (between) **فہم**  
 come to (or reach) an understanding **فہم**  
 on understanding **condition**  
 intelligent **intelligent**  
 considerate **considerate**  
**understate** (-stayt) *v.t.* state too weakly **اضل**  
 tell less than the full truth **تھوڑا سا**  
**understatement** *n.* **مٹا کر**  
**understatement** **مٹا کر******



n. disturbed state of mind گھبراہٹ، پریشانی  
**uneconomic adj.** against the principles of economics مناسبت اصولوں کے خلاف unprofitable غیر منفعت بخش، بے منافع  
**uneducated adj.** illiterate ناخواندہ not well-educated ایسا دوسرا پڑھا ہوا  
**unedifying adj.** not edifying روحانی افادے سے خالی immoral مجرب اخلاق  
**unedited adj.** (of book) not edited غیر مرتب، غیر شائع شدہ unpublished  
**unelected adj.** not elected غیر منتخب  
**unembarrassed adj.** calm in the face of danger جو گھبرا یا ہوا یا نکلے ہو  
**unemotional adj.** not emotional غیر جذباتی  
**unemotionally adv.** سے دل سے غیر جذباتی  
**unemployed adj.** jobless the unemployed بیکار، بیروزگار  
**unemployment n.** being jobless بیروزگاری  
**unemployment benefit,** payment made to an unemployed person by his trade union or under his terms of insurance وظیفہ بیروزگاری جاری رہنے والا، غیر مختتم  
**unending adj.** not ending  
**unengaged adj.** not busy غیر مصروف  
**un-English adj.** not English in characteristics colour, etc. غیر انگریزی against the genius or principles of the English language انگریزی کے مزاج کے خلاف، غیر انگریزی  
**unenlightened adj.** not enlightened تاریک خیال  
**unenrolled adj.** not enlisted جو بھرتی نہ ہوا ہو not enrolled جس کا نام درج رجسٹر نہ ہوا ہو  
**unenterprising adj.** lacking enterprise جس میں بڑے کاموں میں ہاتھ ڈالنے کا حوصلہ نہ ہو  
**unentertaining adj.** uninteresting غیر دلچسپ، خشک، بے لطف  
**unenthusiastic adj.** not enthusiastic بے جوش  
**unenumerated adj.** not enumerated جس کی ابھی گنتی نہ ہو  
**unequal adj.** not equal غیر مساوی unjust  
**unequivocal adj.** clear; not equivocal واضح، غیر مبہم  
**unerring adj.** accurate (aim, etc.) بے خطا (نشانہ)  
**unessential adj.** not essential غیر ضروری، غیر اہم  
**uneven adj.** not even ادھیچانیا، نامنظم  
**uneventful adj.** with no important event in it معمولی، غیر متکامل  
**unexampled adj.** unprecedented نصیب اقبال  
**unexceptionable adj.** so good that no exception

can be taken to it بے عیب  
**unexpected adj.** sudden اچانک not expected  
**unexpectedly adv.** نا متوقع، غیر متوقع  
**unexpired adj.** (of term, agreement, etc.) still قائم، جاری، جو ختم نہ ہوا ہو current  
**unexposed adj.** not exposed (of sensitive film or plate) not used  
**unfailing adj.** reliable قابل اعتماد constant  
**unfair adj.** unjust جانبدار، غیر منصف not impartial  
**unfair use of** جانبدارانہ، غیر منصف use of unfair means in the examination, copying, etc. امتحان میں نا جائز ذرائع کا استعمال  
**unfaithful adj.** infidel; non-Muslim غیر مسلم treacherous; not faithful (friend, servant, etc.) غیر وفادار (of husband or wife) adulterous  
**unfaltering adj.** not faltering نا جائز شکلیں رکھنے والا (مالی) شادی شدہ not reliable; inaccurate  
**unfamiliar adj.** strange نا آشنا، نا آشنا (with) not acquainted (with)  
**unfashionable adj.** not fashionable جو رواج کے مطابق نہ ہو  
**unfashioned adj.** not fashioned جو رواج کے خلاف ہو rough  
**unfasten v.t.** undo a knot, etc. کھولنا  
**unfathomable, unfathomed adj.** excessively deep بے پایاں، اچھا  
**unfavourable adj.** adverse ٹھانڈا not suitable (for)  
**unfavourably adv.** adversely نامزدوں کے خلاف، ٹھانڈا  
**unfeasible adj.** impracticable ناممکن عمل  
**unfeeling adj.** lacking feeling or sympathy بے حس  
**unfeigned adj.** not feigned حقیقی، بے تفتیش  
**unfeminine adj.** against the nature of women  
**unfit adj.** not suitable نامزدوں کے خلاف، غیر لائق  
**unfitting adj.** loose fitting ڈھیلا  
**unflagging adj.** untiring (energy, zeal, etc.) ان شکس  
**unfledged adj.** (of bird) yet without feathers نائجر، کار، خامکار، بے پرو بال  
**unflinching adj.** (of courage, resolve, etc.), not shrinking ہکا، ہکا  
**unfold v.t. & i.** spread open کھلنا، کھل جانا  
**unformed adj.** not yet formed or developed کچھا، ادھورا  
**unfortunate n. & adj.** unlucky (person) بے سہاگہ  
**unfortunate adv.** ill-timed (remark, etc.) بے موقع  
**unfortunately adv.** unluckily افسوس ہے کہ، بد قسمتی سے



**uninitiated** *adj.* not initiated **معارف سے نا آشنا**  
**uninjured** *adj.* without injury **صیحیح مسلم**  
**uninspired** *adj.* commonplace (speech) **معمولی تقریر**  
**uninsured** *adj.* not insured **بیمہ شدہ**  
**unintelligible** *adj.* not intelligible **فہم نہ ہونے والا**  
**unintentional** *adj.* not intentional **غیر ارادی**  
**uninteresting** *adj.* not interesting **غیر دلچسپ**  
**uninterrupted** *adj.* not interrupted **غیر منقطع**  
**union** (*yew-ni-un*) *n.* (of firms) join or be joined **اتحاد** (of firms) joining or being joined in marriage **شادی** concord, (also trade union) combination of workmen **مزدوروں کا اتحاد** league or confederation **اتحاد** the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, (abbr. U.S.S.R) **یو ایس ایس آر** **unionist** *n.* (in Britain) member of a trade union **اتحادی کارکن** **Jack** *n.* flag of the United Kingdom **یونین جیک**  
**unique** (*yew-neek*) *adj.* the only one of its kind **منفرد** **uniquely** *adv.* unparalleled **غیر مثال** **uniqueness** *n.* being the only one of its kind **منفردی**  
**unison** (*yew-ni-sun*) *n.* tune in which all sing the same note; concord (as distinct from harmony) **اتحاد** (act in unison) **act in unison** **unite** (*yew-nit*) *n.* individual person or thing, or their group regarded as a single entity **واحد** One-Unit (or Unit), (in Pakistan) integrated West Pakistan **واحد** any standard of measurement **اکانی** the smallest whole number; one **ایک**  
**unite** (*yew-nit*) *v.t. & i.* join together **اتحاد** **associate** closely (in something or in doing something) **اتحاد** **united** *adj.* consolidated the United States of America, (abbr. U.S. or U.S.A.) **ایکٹڈ** the United States of Indonesia, (abbr. U.S.I.) **ایکٹڈ** the United Arab Republic, (abbr. U.A.R.) **ایکٹڈ** the United Kingdom, (abbr. U.K.) England, Scotland and Northern Ireland **برطانیہ** (the) **unities** *n. pl.* (see under unity)  
**unity** (*yew-ni-ti*) *n.* being united **اتحاد** **oneness** **the unities** *n. pl.* (also the dramatic unities or the unities of place, time and action) supposed limitations on drama originating from its Greek form **تثنیاتی وحدتیں**  
**universal** *adj.*, **universalize** *v.t.*, **universally** *adv.* (see under universe)

**universe** (*yew-mi-ve's*) *n.* (the Universe), the whole creation **کائنات** **universal** *adj.* of or pertaining to all **عالمگیر** without any exception **غیر استثناء** **universal rule** **عالمگیر قانون** (of electrical machinery) working on both A.C. and D.C. **برق کی مشینوں پر دو قسم کا دھار استعمال** **universally** *adv.* everywhere **ہر جگہ** by all **سب کا** **universalize** *v.t.* make (or treat as) a general rule **عالمگیر اصول بنالینا** **university** (*yew-ni-ve'sity*) *n.* highest seat of learning **یونیورسٹی** **adj. of a university **یونیورسٹی** **university examination**, one held by it **یونیورسٹی امتحان** **university degree**, degree awarded by it **یونیورسٹی سند** **uninvited** *adj.* not invited (guest) **غیر مدعو** **uninviting** *adj.* unattractive **غیر دلکش** repellent **دھڑکنا** **unjust** *adj.* unfair (person or action) **غیر انصاف** **unjustifiable** *adj.* not justifiable **غیر منصفانہ** **unkempt** *adj.* not combed (hair) **برشیاں نہ ہونے والی** untidy (person) **گتھ** slovenly **unkind** *adj.* harsh (person, words, deeds, etc.) **سخت** **unknowing** *adj.* not knowing **ناواقف** **unknowingly** *adv.* **unknown** *adj.* not known **نامعلوم** **the Unknown Warrior**, the Unknown Soldier, (tomb of) unidentified warrior as symbolizing the country's sacrifice **نامعلوم شخص** **unknown person or thing** **unknown** *adv.* (unknown to), without the knowledge **نامعلوم** **unlaboured** *adj.* spontaneous (style) **غیر محنت سے** **unladylike** *adj.* not as expected of a lady **انجلی خواتین کی شان کے خلاف** **unlawful** *adj.* illegal **غیر قانونی** **unlearn** (*un-lē'n*) *v.t.* forget what one has learnt or come to believe **غیر سیکھنا** **unlearned** (*-lē'nd*) **unlearnt** (*un-lē'nt*) *adj.* (of lesson) not learnt **غیر پڑھا** **unlearned** (*-nid*) *adj.* not well-educated **کم پڑھا** **unless** (*ua-les*) *conj.* if not **اگر نہ** **unlettered** *adj.* illiterate **ناخواندہ** **unlicensed** *adj.* not licensed **غیر لائسنس یافتہ** **unlicked** *adj.* unshaped **ان گھڑ****

**unlike** *adj.* different *be quite unlike* (something) **unlikely** *adj.* improbable (to do) **unlimited** *adj.* not limited **unload** *v.t.* remove the load, cargo, etc., from **unlooked-for** *adj.* unexpected **unlucky** *adj.* unfortunate **unmade** *adj.* (see under **unmake**) **unmake** *v.t.* undo **unman** *v.t.* deprive of courage, unnerve **unmanly** *adj.* without courage **unmanageable** *adj.* not easy to manipulate **unmannerly** *adj.* ill-mannered **unmarked** *adj.* not marked **unmarketable** *adj.* not marketable **unmarriageable** *adj.* (of age) below puberty **unmarried** *adj.* not married **unmask** *v.t. & i.* take the mask off **unmatched** *adj.* peerless **unmeaning** *adj.* senseless **unmeant** *adj.* not meant **unmeasured** *adj.* not measured **unmentionable** *adj.* too bad to be mentioned **unmerciful** *adj.* cruel (treatment) **unmerited** *adj.* undeserved **unmethodical** *adj.* without proper method **unmistakable** *adj.* clear **unmistakably** *adv.* certainly **unmitigated** *adj.* absolute (lie, scoundrel, etc.) **unmodified** *adj.* without modification **unmotherly** *adj.* not as expected of a mother **unmounted** *adj.* not on horseback

**unmourned** *adj.* whose death nobody mourns **unmoved** *adj.* firm in purpose **unnatural** *adj.* artificial **unnatural** *adj.* lacking natural feelings (or crime, etc.) contrary to nature **unnatural** *adj.* (esp. homosexuality) **unnecessary** *adj.* not necessary **unnecessarily** *adv.* **unnerve** *v.t.* unman ; cause to lose self-control **unnumbered** *adj.* not counted **unobjectionable** *adj.* not objectionable **unobtainable** *adj.* not obtainable **unoccupied** *adj.* not occupied **unoffending** *adj.* harmless **unofficial** *adj.* (of news) not officially confirmed **unopened** *adj.* not opened **unopposed** *adj.* without opposition **unorthodox** *adj.* original **unowned** *adj.* without owner **unpaid** *adj.* (of bill) not paid **unpalatable** *adj.* offensive **unparalleled** *adj.* matchless **unpardonable** *adj.* (of offence, etc.) that cannot be pardoned **unparliamentary** *adj.* contrary to parliamentary usage **unpatriotic** *adj.* not patriotic **unpeopled** *adj.* uninhabited **unperceived** *adj.* unnoticed **unpleasant** *adj.* disagreeable **unpoetical** *adj.* not poetical, prosaic **unpolled** *adj.* (of votes) not polled **unpopular** *adj.* not popular **unpractical** *adj.* not practical

**unpractised adj.** without practice **بے مشق نہ ہونے والا**  
**unprecedented adj.** without precedent **بے سابقہ**  
**unprejudiced adj.** impartial **بالصاف، بے تعصب**  
**unpremeditated adj.** not deliberately planned **بے سوچا، بے تیار**  
**unprepared adj.** not prepared **تیار کے بغیر**  
**unpresentable adj.** ugly **بدنما** not fit to be presented **جو پیش کرنے کے قابل نہ ہو**  
**unpretending adj.**, **unpretentious adj.** making little show **بے سادہ، بے شکر، المزاج**  
**unprincipled adj.** without good moral principles **بے اصول**  
**unprivileged adj.** not privileged **بے امتیاز، بے امتیاز نہ ہونے والا**  
**unproductive adj.** not productive **غیر پیدا آؤر**  
**unprofessional adj.** not professional **غیر پیشہ آوارہ** (of conduct, etc.) against professional ethics, etc. **پیشہ کے اصول کے خلاف**  
**unprofitable adj.** profitless **غیر نفع بخش** (of servant) content to do no more than his duty **بس صرت اپنا کام کرنے والا**  
**unprogressive adj.** not progressive **غیر ترقی پسند، پسماندہ**  
**unprotected adj.** not protected **غیر محفوظ، بلا حفاظت**  
**unprovided adj.** not provided (with esp. money) **جس کا پاس نہ ہو**  
**unprovoked adj.** without any provocation **کسی اشتعال کے بغیر**  
**unpublished adj.** not published or made public **غیر شائع شدہ**  
**unpunctual adj.** not punctual **جو وقت کا پابند نہ ہو**  
**unqualified adj.** without any conditions **غیر مشروط** not qualified **unqualified** practitioner, quack **عطانی**  
**unquestionable adj.** that which cannot be doubted **بے شک**  
**unquestioning adj.** yielding without question **بے چون و چرا**  
**unquiet adj.** restless **بے چین، مضطرب**  
**unquotable adj.** not fit to be quoted **ناقابلِ اقتباس**  
**unravel v.t. & i. (-ll-)** separate the threads of **کھولنا** become separate **حل کرنا** (mystery) **پانچا، حل کرنا، دریافت کرنا**  
**unread adj.** not read **بے پڑھا** **unreadable adj.** too dull to be read **بے لکھنے والا**  
**unreal adj.** not real **غیر حقیقی، توہم**  
**unreasonable adj.** not reasonable **ناسمجھ**  
**unreasonably adv.** **unreasoning adj.** not using reason **عقل سے کام نہ لینے والا**  
**unreceipted adj.** for which a receipt has not

been issued **بے رسید**  
**unreciprocated adj.** (of love, etc.) which is not reciprocated **جس کا جواب و عکسہ اسے نہ دیا گیا ہو**  
**unreclaimed adj.** (of soil) not brought under the plough **جو قابل کاشت نہ بنایا گیا ہو** not reformed **غیر اصلاح شدہ**  
**unrecorded adj.** **unredeemed adj.** (of pawn, etc.) not taken out **بے پھیرایا نہ گیا ہو، غیر منگوا** (of promise) not fulfilled **رشتہ تکمیل**  
**unrefined adj.** not refined **ثقافت** uncultured **ناشائستہ**  
**unreflecting adj.** thoughtless **نہ سوچنے والا**  
**unreformed adj.** not reformed **غیر اصلاح شدہ**  
**unregenerate adj.** having had no moral awakening **غیر ہدایت یافتہ**  
**unrelenting adj.** relentless **پہرہ، بے رحم**  
**unreliable adj.** not reliable **نا قابلِ اعتماد، غیر مستحکم**  
**unrelieved adj.** lacking relief **بے مدد** not relieved of monotony **بے تنوع**  
**unremitting adj.** incessant (care) **کم نہ ہونے والا، مسلسل**  
**unremunerative adj.** (of work, etc.) that has no remuneration **غیر ناپیدہ بخش، جس کا معاوضہ نہ ملے**  
**unrepresentative** **نمائندہ**  
**unrequited adj.** (of love, etc.) not returned or rewarded **جس کا صلہ نہ ملے**  
**unreservedly (-id-) adj.** frankly **کھل کر**  
**unresolved adj.** not solved **حل طلب** not resolved **گولہ کی حالت میں، ممتدب**  
**unresponsive adj.** not responsive **بے جواب، بے حس**  
**unrest n.** disturbed condition **غیر آسائش، جھڑب**  
**unresting adj.** working continuously **مستقل کام کرتے جانے والا**  
**unrestrained adj.** not restrained **بے روک تھام**  
**unrestricted adj.** without any restrictions **بلا پابندی**  
**unrighteous adj.** unjust **بے انصاف، غیر منصفانہ** wicked **بد، برا**  
**unripe adj.** not ripe **سبجی، خام**  
**unrivalled adj.** peerless **بے نظیر**  
**unromantic adj.** not romantic **غیر رومانی**  
**unruffled adj.** unperturbed **پریشان نہ ہونے والا**  
**unruled adj.** not ruled **غیر محکوم** not lined **بے لکھنے والا**  
**unruly adj.** not easily controlled **آسانی سے قابو میں نہ کرنے والا** disorderly (child) **اودھم چمکانے والا**  
**unsafe adj.** not safe **غیر محفوظ**  
**unsatisfactory adj.** not satisfactory **بے تسلی بخش**  
**unsatisfying adj.** **unsatisfied adj.** **بے تسلی بخش**



**unsavoury** *adj.* disgusting (scandal) طبعیت کٹھن کرنے والا  
**unscathed** (un-skyayhd) *adj.* without injury or suffering صاف، محفوظ، بغیر شہم زخم کے  
**unscientific** *adj.* transgressing the principles of science غیر سائنسی  
**unscrupulous** *adj.* having no scruples بے ایمان، بد دیانت  
**unsearchable** *adj.* beyond the reach of search جس کی تلاش ممکن نہ ہو  
**unreasonable** *adj.* not apt بے موقع، بے محل  
**unseat** *v.t.* remove from saddle زین سے اتار پھینکنا  
 remove from parliamentary seat اسمبلی سے ہٹانا  
**unseaworthy** *adj.* (of ship, etc.) not fit to sail نہایت درمیں جانے کے ناقابل  
**unsectarian** *adj.* not sectarian غیر فرقہ وارانہ  
**unseemly** *adj.* & *adv.* (old use) improper (ly) نامناسب (طور پر)  
**unseen** *n.* & *adj.* unseen (passage, translation, etc.) set in the examination آن دیکھا، غیر درسی  
**unserviceable** *adj.* not serviceable جو کام نہ دے سکے، ناکارہ  
**unsettle** *v.t.* make anxious تشویش ڈالنا (of bill, account, etc.) not paid واجب الادا  
 make uncertain غیر یقینی بنانا **unsettled** weather, uncertain weather غیر یقینی (یا تغیر پذیر) موسم  
 not to colonize بے خاٹماں کرنا **uproot** (population) آباد نہ کرنا  
 full of disturbances ہنگامہ خیز دور، ہنگاموں کا زمانہ **unsettled times**  
 period of unrest  
**unshakable, unshaken** *adj.* firm (resolved) غیر متزلزل  
**unshapely** *adj.* unhewn بے نما، آن گھڑ  
**unshrinking** *adj.* fearless بے چھینک، ہڈ  
**unsighted** *adj.* not yet seen جو ابھی دیکھا نہ گیا ہو  
 (of gun) without sights منقش کے بغیر (of umpire) precluded from seeing باعث دیکھ نہ سکا ہو  
**unsightly** *adj.* repulsive گھناؤنا  
**unsigned** *adj.* not signed بے نام، بے دستخط  
**unskilful** *adj.* not skilful بے مہارتی، ناشی **unskilled** *adj.* untrained for a technical job غیر کار تجربہ  
 labour! **unskillful** *adj.* untrained for a technical job غیر کار تجربہ مزدور  
**unsociable** *adj.* not sociable کم آمیز  
**unsocial** *adj.* not social غیر معاشری unsociable کم آمیز  
**unsoiled** *adj.* not clear جو بے لالہ ہو، بالکل صاف  
**unsold** *adj.* not sold out غیر فروخت شدہ  
**unsolicited** *adj.* not asked for بے طلب بلا ہوا  
**unsophisticated** *adj.* artless بے تصنع، بناؤٹ سے خالی  
**unsought** *adj.* not sought بے طلب

**unsound** *adj.* unbalanced (mind) دماغ کے ٹھیک  
 fallacious غلط، مبالغہ آیز **diseased** بیمار  
**unsounded** *adj.* unfathomed (depth) آختاہ، بے پایاں  
**unsparing** *adj.* lavish (or in. praise, efforts etc.) بے دریغ، بے دروازہ، بے دریغ  
**unspeakable** *adj.* beyond description (good or bad) ناقابل بیان  
**unspecified** *adj.* not specified غیر معین  
**unspoiled, unspoilt** *adj.* not spoiled جو گھڑا نہ ہو  
**unspoken** *adj.* not spoken آنہی  
**unsporting** *adj.* (same as **unsportsmanlike**, which see)  
**unsportsmanlike** *adj.* **unsporting** *adj.* lacking sportsman spirit مردانگی کی شان کے خلاف  
**unstable** *adj.* not stable بدلتا رہنے والا  
**unstained** *adj.* immaculate بے دھبہ  
**unstamped** *adj.* not stamped جس پر ٹھہرنے لگی ہو  
**unstatesmanlike** *adj.* not as expected of a statesman غیر مہترانہ  
**unsteady** *adj.* fluctuating تیز و پزیر، ڈھلوانا  
 steady ڈھلوانا  
**unstinted** *adj.* unsparing (support, etc.) بے دریغ  
**unstressed** *adj.* (of syllable) unaccented جس پر زور نہ دیا گیا ہو  
**unstrung** *adj.* unnerved بے سواس  
**unstudied** *adj.* spontaneous بے ساختہ  
**unsubstantial** *adj.* unreal غیر حقیقی، غیر حقیقی، lacking solidity بدوا، کمزور  
**unsubstantiated** *adj.* not proved جو ثابت نہ ہو سکا ہو  
**unsuccessful** *adj.* not successful ناکام  
**unsuitable, unsuited** *adj.* unfit ناموزوں  
**unsullied** *adj.* spotless بے دھبہ  
**unsurpassable** *adj.* whom none can surpass جس پر کوئی سبقت نہ لے جاسکے  
**unsusceptible** *adj.* not susceptible غیر اثر پذیر  
**unsuspecting** *adj.* not suspecting مشتبہ نہ کرنے والا  
**unsweetened** *adj.* not made sweet (by) جسے پیٹھا نہ بنا یا گیا ہو  
**unswept** *adj.* not swept جہاں بھارتوں دی گئی ہو  
**unswerving** *adj.* firm پختا، ثابت قدم  
**unsworn** not sworn غیر حلفی  
**unsymbolic, unsymbolical** *adj.* not symbolic جس میں کسی چیز کا اشارہ نہ ہو، غیر اشاری (of)  
**unsymmetrical** *adj.* without symmetry بے تشکیک  
**unsympathetic** *adj.* lacking sympathy غیر ہمدردانہ

**unsystematic** *adj.* lacking system **بے طریقہ** **بے اصول**

**untainted** *adj.* not tainted (character) **غیر آلودہ** **غیر مفلوج**

**untalented** *adj.* lacking talent **جس میں کوئی جوہر نہ ہو**

**untasted** *adj.* not tasted **جو چکھا نہ گیا ہو**

**untaught** *adj.* not taught **جو پڑھا نہ گیا ہو**

**unteachable** *adj.* **جسے پڑھانا نہ جاسکے**

**untenable** *adj.* not tenable **لودا، کمزور، غیر مستحکم**

**untended** *adj.* not tended **جس کی خبر گیری نہ کی گئی ہو**

**untested** *adj.* not tested **جس کا جانچا نہ ہو**

**unthankful** *adj.* ungrateful **ناشکرا، ناشکر گزار**

**unthinkable** *adj.* unimaginable **نا قابل تصور**

**unlikeli** *adj.* **بے سبب** **بے امکان**

**unthought of** *adj.* not thought of **جس کی فکر نہ کی گئی ہو**

**unthoughtful** *adj.* careless **غور نہ کرنے والا، نہ سوچنے والا**

**untidy** *adj.* not tidy **بے سلیقہ، گندا**

**untie** (un-ti) *v.t.* **کھولنا، کی ریزہ کھولنا**

**adj. not tied **کھلا ہوا یا کھلا ہوا****

**until** *prep. & adv.* **تill** **except when**

**as long as and more** **جب تک**

**untilled** *adj.* not tilled **غیر مزدور، غیر کاشت شدہ**

**untimely** *adj.* inopportune (remark) **بے موقع، غیر لائق**

**premature** (death) **قبل از وقت**

**untiring** *adj.* not tiring **اُن تھک**

**unto** (un-too) *prep.* (old use) **to**

**untold** *adj.* not told **اُن کہی**

**countless** **بے شمار،**

**untouchable** *adj.* **pariah; low caste or non caste**

**person with whom caste Hindus avoid contact**

**untouchability** *n.* **this is as a Hindu**

**institution** **اچھوت ہونا، (ایا) اچھوت بننے کا نام**

**untouched** *adj.* not touched (by hand, etc.) **جسے چھوا نہ گیا ہو**

**untoward** (un-law-ə-d) *adj.* (old use)

**hindering** **بے موقع، بے عمل**

**unlucky** **بے قسمت، بد قسمتی والا**

**untraceable** *adj.* not traceable **جس کا سراغ نہ ملے**

**untrained** *adj.* not trained **غیر تربیت یافتہ**

**untrammelled** *adj.* unhampered **آزاد بے روک ٹوک**

**untransferable** *adj.* not transferable **نا قابل منتقل**

**untranslatable** *adj.* not such as can be translated **نہ سے تلفیق نہ کیا جاسکے**

**untravelling** *adj.* who has not travelled **جس نے سفر نہ کیا ہو**

**untried** *adj.* **آزمایا نہ ہو، غیر آزمودہ**

**unexperienced** **نا تجربہ کار**

**untrodden** *adj.* not trodden upon **بے آلودہ رفت**

**untroubled** *adj.* calm **پریشان کن** **not troubled**

**untrue** *adj.* false **جھوٹ، غلط**

**unfaithful** (to) **جھوٹا**

**untruthful** *adj.* liar **جھوٹا**

**untrustworthy** *adj.* unreliable **غیر مستحکم، نا قابل اعتبار**

**unturned** *adj.* not turned **leave no stone un-**

**turned** **ہر طرح سے کوشش کر دیکھنا**

**untutored** *adj.* not schooled **ایسا ایسا پڑھا ہوا**

**not tutored** **جو سکھایا نہ گیا ہو**

**unused** *adj.* not used, new **نیا، غیر مستعمل**

**unusual** *adj.* extraordinary **غیر معمولی**

**unutterable** *adj.* inexpressible **نا قابل بیان**

**unvaccinated** *adj.* not vaccinated **جسے چھپک کا**

**unvalued** *adj.* not yet valued **جس کی قیمت لگائی نہ گئی ہو**

**not esteemed** **جس کی قیمت نہ پڑی ہو**

**unvaried, unvarying** *adj.* unchanging **غیر متغیر**

**monotonous** **تکون سے غالی**

**unvarnished** *adj.* not varnished **بے وارنش**

**unembellished** *adj.* **کسی رنگ آمیزی کے بغیر**

**unvarying** *adj.* (same as unvaried, which see)

**unveil** *v.t.* **remove the covering from (statue, etc.)**

**unveil** *v.t.* **unveil** **نقاب کشائی کرنا**

**oneself** (of a woman, etc.) **throw off the veil**

**unveiling** *adj.* **unveiling** **بے نقاب کرنا**

**ceremony** **رسم نقاب کشائی**

**unverified** *adj.* not verified **غیر تصدیق شدہ**

**unversed** *adj.* unskilled (in) **کسی فن میں، داخل نہ رکھنے والا**

**unwarrantable** *adj.* unauthorized **بلا اجازت**

**unwarranted** *adj.* **unwarranted** **غیر مستند**

**unlawful** *adj.* **unlawful** **غیر قانونی**

**unwary** *adj.* not cautious, off the guard **نا قابل ہوش**

**unwatchful** *adj.* not watchful (of) **جو چوکش نہ ہو**

**unwatered** *adj.* not watered **جسے پانی نہ دیا گیا ہو**

**without water** **بے آب**

**unwatered** *adj.* **unwatered** **جس میں پانی نہ ملا گیا ہو**

**unwavering** *adj.* unchanging **غیر متزلزل**

**unweaned** *adj.* not yet weaned **شیر خوار، جس کا دودھ**

**unwearying** *adj.* untiring (efforts) **اُن تھک**

**unwelcome** *adj.* not welcome **جس کی آمد پسند نہ ہو**

**unwell** *adj.* indisposed **بچھہ بیمار، غلیل**

**unwept** *adj.* not wept for **جس پر کوئی نہ رونا ہو**

**unwholesome** *adj.* injurious to health **غیر صحت بخش**

**with bad moral effect** **غیر اخلاق**

**unwieldy** *adj.* so big, etc. as to be awkward to move or control **جس کو اٹھانا اور کنٹرول کرنا مشکل ہو**

**unwilling** *adj.* not willing (that) **for or to do**

something) *adv.* not willingly *نا رضا مندی سے، بی چار سے*  
*adv.* imprudent *غیر دانشمندانه*  
*adj.* not wished (for) *نا خواستہ*  
*adj.* unintentional *نادانستہ*  
*adj.* against what is expected of woman *غیر متوائی، غیر نسائی*  
*adj.* unusual *غیر معمولی*  
*adj.* unpracticable *نا قابل عمل*  
*adj.* not worldly *غیر دنیوی، رومیانی*  
*adj.* not worn *غیر مستعمل*  
*adj.* not worthy *بجور شایان شان نہ ہو (کو)*  
*unfit* *غیر شایستگی، نا اہل*  
*v.t.* remove the wrapper from *کھولنا*  
*adj.* (of a statute, convention, etc.) not written but universally accepted *غیر لکھی، مگر تقریری*  
*unwritten law*, (a) law based on conventions or customs *غیر تحریری قانون*  
 etc., in defence of self-honour (esp. by murdering the abductor of one's wife) *بیوی کے اغوا کرنے والے کو قتل کا جتن، جو شخص بیعت میں اگر اہم مقام*  
*adj.* firm *محکمہ والا*  
*v.t.* loosen from the yoke *جوتے سے الگ کرنا،*  
 کے کندھوں سے جوتا اتارنا  
*adv. & prep.* to a higher place *اوپر،*  
 on the place mentioned *completely* *پوری طرح، پورا*  
 straight *سیدھا* *out of bed* *go up*, (a) *dressed and ready*  
 (b) (of price) *be up*, *be up to*, (a) *busy with* *مغروف* (b) *equal to* (a task, doing something) *کے قابل* (c) *doing* (some mischief, etc.) *یہ اب ہمارا کام* *it is up to us* (to do) *مفید ہونا* *be up to much*, *be useful*  
*bring up as issue* *catch up with* *keep up with* *be up* (his) *blood is up* *be up in* (a subject) *the sun is up* *the game is up*, *it is all up with us*, *we are defeated beyond hope of recovery* *the up and downs of life* *up and up* (U.S. colloq.) (a) *improving* (b) *honest* *o.i. (colloq.) abruptly* *begin doing something* *pick up* (something with stick, one's fist, etc.) *up* (up) *pref.* *pray with upraised hands* *upturned nose*

*upbraid* (up-brayd) *v.t.* reprove *بھڑا کرنا*  
*upbringing* (-bring-) *n.* home training (of child) *پرورش*  
*upcast* *n.* upward throw *اوپر پھینکنا* *adj.* of the inland area *اندرون ملک کا*  
*upgrade* *v.t.* put in a higher category *اوپر نیچے میں لانا*  
*upheaval* (-heev-) *n.* heaving up with force *great disturbance* *انقلاب* *great change*  
*uphill* *adv.* (up-hil) up a slope *اوپر کی طرف* *adj.* (up-hil) sloping upward *اوپر کی طرف* *arduous* (task, etc.) *سخت مشکل، دشوار*  
*uphold* (up-hold) *v.t.* (uphold) confirm (a judgment, etc.) *برقرار رکھنا* *defend* (a cause) *hold up* *کی تاکید کرنا*  
*upholster* (-hohl-) *v.t.* cover furniture with padding, etc. *پریشش لگانا* *provide* (a room) with curtains, carpets, etc. *اوپر رکھنے والے*  
*upholsterer* *n.* one who upholsters furniture, etc. *پریشش والا* *upholstery* *n.* upholstering *پریشش کا سامان* *material used in it*  
*upkeep* (up-keep) *n.* keeping (of something) in good order *پریشش* *its cost* *پریشش کا خرچ*  
*upland* (up-land) *n.* (often pl.) high land *اوپر کا علاقہ* *adj.* situated at a high altitude *اوپر سطح کا*  
*uplift* *v.t.* (up-lift) lift up *اٹھانا، بلند کرنا* *raise* to higher moral or social plane *اوپر کرنا* *n.* (up-lift) raising of social (etc.) status *پریشش* *rise in level* *اٹھنا* *upheaval* (U. S.) *edifying influence* *دینی یا روحانی اسیر بلندی عطا کرنے والا اثر*  
*upon* (u-pon) *prep.* on *اوپر* *against* (wall) *of the moment of* *come upon* (someone) *برخاستہ* *put upon* (someone) *پالینا*  
*upper* (up-c\*) *adj.* higher *بالائی* *the upper ten*, *the upper ten thousand*, *the aristocracy* *اوپر* *uppermost*, *upmost* *adj. & adv.* highest *اوپر کا، بلند* *upperhand* *n.* superiority, advantage (of someone) *پریشش* *have the upperhand of* *get the upperhand* (over someone) *کوتاہی میں کر لینا*  
*upish* (up-ish) *adj.* proud; presumptuous *اوپر*  
*upright* *adj.* erect *اٹھنا، سیدھا* *honest* *adv.* erect *سیدھے* *honestly* *دیاننداری سے*



put to some purpose برتنا: استعمال کرنا treat  
use (something) up, use up (something),  
consume the whole of سارا استعمال کر لینا، ختم کر ڈالنا Use  
others as you would like them to use you جیسا ملوک دوسروں  
n. (yews) سے چاہتے ہو، ویسا ہی اُن سے کرو بھی  
advantage فائدہ استعمال using or being used  
practise استعمال manner of using  
right to the use (of) رواج، دستور custom  
power of the use (of) استعمال کے  
come into use, (a) استعمال میں ہونا، ویرا استعمال ہونا be in use  
(b) come into vogue استعمال ہونے لگنا begin to be used  
go out of use, fall out of use رواج چلنے رہنا کا رواج ہونا  
(etc.) lose the use of (one's) arm (etc.) ہاتھ (وغیرہ) نہ پلانے لگنا  
used (yewst) adj. accustomed (to some hardship  
etc.) کا عادی ہونا be used to (something) (کا، عادی، رکا، خوگر  
auxiliary v. (only in the past) (expressing  
habituation) was (or were) accustomed  
(to do; go, see, etc.) useful (کیا، جایا، دیکھا وغیرہ) کرنا اچھا  
usefully adv. of use مفید، کارآمد  
usefulness کارآمد طریق پر، مفید طور پر، فائدہ بخشش انداز سے  
useless adj. worthless بیکار، بے کار، بے فائدہ  
uselessness بیکاری، بے فائدگی  
user (yew-zē\*) n. one who uses استعمال کرنے والا،  
continued use of a right برتنے والا، استعمال کنندہ  
(also see usage) کسی حق کا مسلسل استعمال  
usher (ush-ē\*) n. steward (in a theatre, etc.)  
door-keeper in a law-court calling persons when  
needed عدالت کا چیرمائی show (someone in)  
take (someone into) اندر لے جانا، اندر لے کر راستہ دکھانا  
ushers (ush-ē\*) n. herald آگے آگے چلنے والا، قاصد  
usherette (ush-ē-ret) n. female usher  
مردوں کے مطابق usual (yew-zhoo-al) adj.  
customary، عادی، معمولی عام  
regular، منظم، عادی usually adv. generally  
as usual عادی طور پر، عموماً  
usurp (yew-zē\*p) v.t. take unlawful and unmerited  
possession of (the throne, someone's position  
or power, etc.) غصب کرنا usurper n. one who  
usurps غصب usurpation n. act of usurping غصب  
usury (yew-zhu-ri) n. exorbitant rate of  
interest بھاری سود business of lending money  
at such rates سود خواری usurer (yew-zhu-rē\*) n.  
one who runs this business سود خوار، سود خور، بقیہ، جہاں  
utensil (yew-tens-il) n. container in every-  
day use such instrument in household (esp., kitchen) use  
عام استعمال کی چیزیں، عام استعمال کے  
household utensils گھر کے استعمال کی عام چیزیں

Uther (yew-thē\*) Brit. leg. father of King  
Arthur یوٹر  
utilitarian n., utilitarianism n., utilities n.  
pl., utilization n., utilize v.t. (see under  
utility)  
utility (yew-til-i-ti) n. usefulness فائدہ  
adj. (of furniture, clothes, etc.), made in austere and  
usu. standardized styles (as opposed to luxuri-  
ous) سیدھا سادہ، مختص ضرورت پوری کرنے والا  
utilities n. pl. useful services like water supply, etc. ضروری خدمات  
public utilities, such public services رفاه عام کے کام،  
public utilities شہر کی (یا عوامی) خدمات  
utilitarianism (-tay-) n. ethical  
doctrine testing the moral value of an action  
by its utility in creating the greatest happiness  
of the greatest number of people فائدہ  
utilitarian n. one who believes in it فائدہ  
adj. for use rather than for show or decoration  
utilize (yew-ti-liz) v.t. use برتنا، استعمال کرنا،  
utilization کا تصرف و تدبیر، استعمال  
find a use for (لانا)  
utmost (ut-mohst) adj. farthest دور ترین، انتہائی  
n. the most that can greatest زیادہ سے زیادہ، انتہائی  
be enjoy (oneself) to the utmost صحیح لطف و لذت پوری طرح  
enjoy (oneself) to the utmost خوب لطف کرنا، پوری طرح  
utmost (to) (one's) do (one's) utmost (to) لطف اٹھانا،  
کوشش کرنا، اپنے والی پوری کوشش کرنا، میں کوئی کسر اٹھانا نہ  
Utopia (yew-toh-pi-a) n. any ideally perfect  
place مثالی perfect sociological system مثالی  
imaginary place خیالی دنیا، خیالی جگہ، لامکاں  
utopian n. visionary adj. fascinating but impracticable  
(scheme, etc.) خیالی، ناقابل عمل  
utter (ut-ē\*) adj. absolute, entire, complete  
v.t. emit audibly with the mouth بولنا، بکھلنا،  
کابل (a word, a sigh, a groan, a sound, etc.) سے  
circulate بکھلنا، بولنا، بکھلنا، بکھلنا  
utterance (base coins, etc.) بکھلنا، بکھلنا  
utterance (ut-c-rans) n. something said جو کہا جائے  
expression (often pl.) تقریر  
utterance to (one's) feelings اظہار احساسات  
manner of speaking اظہار کا طریقہ  
utterly adv. بولنے کا طریقہ، بولنے کا انداز  
uttermost adj. greatest, utmost  
farthest, utmost زیادہ سے زیادہ، انتہائی  
دور ترین  
uvula (yeww-ew-la) n. (pl., uvulae) small pendent  
part of the palate towards the neck حلق کا کوا، لہات  
uxorious (uk-so-ri-us, or -soh-) adj. so fond of  
one's wife as to appear to be foolish زن مرید



**valency** (vay-lens-i), **valence** (vay-lens) *n.* (in chemistry) combining power of an atom or group of atoms in terms of hydrogen atoms or their equivalent

**valentine** (val-en-t.n) *n.* sweetheart chosen on St. Valentine's day **valentine's day** *n.* February 14 as the day when one may make love to anyone (the custom originating in the belief that birds mate on that day of the year)

**valet** (val-et, or val-ay) *n.* manservant looking after his master's clothes and other bodily needs

**valetudinarian** *adj.* infirm

**valetudinarianism** *n.* anxiety about one's health

**Valhalla** (val-hal-a) *Norse myth.* banquet-hall of the chief god, Woden, where the heroes slain in battle lived and were feted

**valiant** (val-yant) *adj.* (lit.) brave

**valiantly** *adv.* bravely

**valid** (val-id) *adj.* acceptable according to law

**validate** (val-) *v.t.* make valid

**validity** (-lid-) *n.* being valid

**valise** (va-lees) *n.* small travelling-bag

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valize** (val-iz) *v.* to travel in a valise

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc.

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly

**valuable** (something) highly



empty show **خالی نشان** unsubstantial thing  
**Vanity of vanities, all is vanity** **ماہی ماہی سب بچہ مایا، دنیا ایک شراب ہے اور نفس**

**vanquish** (vank-wish) v.t. overcome (someone)

**vanquished** adj. fallen (foe)

**vapid** (vap-id) adj. insipid **بے لطف** **vapidity** (-pid-) n. insipidity **بے لطفی**

**vaporize** v.t. & i., **vaporization** n. (see under vapor)

**vapour** (vay-pē\*) n. liquid or solid substance changed into gas **بخار (ج: بخارات یا بخیرہ)**

**vaporize** v.t. & i., (cause to) become vapours

**vaporization** n. act of vaporizing **بخیر، عمل بخیر**

**variable** adj., **variance** n., **variation** n.,

**varied** adj., **variegated** adj., **variety** n.,

**various** adj. (see under vary)

**varnish** (vah\*-nish) n. (resinous liquid giving) a shiny coating **وارنش** v.t. coat with varnish **وارنش کرنا**

**varsity** (vah\*-si-ti) n. (usu. 'varsity) (colloq.) university **یونیورسٹی، جامعہ**

**vary** (vay-ri) v.t. & i. (vary, varied; varying)

change **بدلتا یا بدلتا، مختلف ہونا (یا کرنا)**

**variable**, adj. changeable **تغیر پذیر**

**inconstant** n. (in Maths) indeterminate

quality which may be given any numerical

**variability** n. being variable **تغیر پذیری**

**variance** n. varying **تغیر**

of opinion **اختلاف رائے** difference

of opinion **be at variance with** n. & adj. alternative

**variation** (vay-ri-ay-shun) n. change

of opinion **تغیر** degree of change **تغیر**

**varied** (vay-rid) adj. (of career, etc.) often

changed **تغیر** (of opinion, things, etc.)

of different sorts **variegated**

(vay-ri-gay-ted) adj. having irregular patches of

various colours **variety** (va-ri-ē-ti) n. (pl.

varieties) diversity **تغیر** something to

relieve of monotony **variety show**, **variety entertainment**, songs, dances, skits, etc.,

arranged for one show **various** (vay-

ri-us) adj. different **various** several

**vase** (vahz, or vayz) n. any orna-

mental jar **تغیر** such a jar

used for holding flowers inside a

building on mantelpiece, or outside it

on gate posts, etc. **گلدان**

**vaseline** (vas-ē-lin) n. an ointment



and lubricant prepared from petroleum **vassal** (vas-əl) n. holder of land in return

for military help to his master **faithful**

servant **vassalage** n. being a

vassal **اسامی ہونا، منسوبداری**

**vast** (vahst) adj. extensive **بہت بڑا، وسیع**

**vat** n. big vessel for holding liquids **ناہر (یا) گھڑا**

**vaudeville** (roh-d-vil) n. variety show **زنگار و کھیل**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a

roof **cellar** (for storing

valuables, wine, etc.) **burial-cellar**

**vault** v.t. & i. leap over (or over something)

with the hands resting on it **leap over**

thus **pole-vault** n. vault over a

pole with the hands resting on it **پول**

**vaulted** adj. (of roof, etc.) having vaults

**vaulting-horse** n. oblong

wooden stool with padded top

used for practice in vaulting **گھوڑا، گھوڑا**

**a vaulting-horse**

**vault** (vawnt) v.t. 'boast, brag

**veal** (veel) n. calf-flesh as food **بھیرے کا گوشت**

**veer** (vee-ē\*) v.t. & i. (of wind or public opinion)

change (round to some point) **بدلتا، رخ بدل کر**

let out (rope) **روسی کو ڈھسلا کرنا**

**vegetable** (vej-c-tab-əl) n. food plant

adj. of or obtained from plants **vegetarian**

(-lay-) n. one who does not eat meat

**vegetate** v.i. grow as a plant

rot; have no chance to do the talented work

one can **vegetation** (vay-ri-ay-shun) n. plants in general

plants of an area **growing as plants**

**vehement** (vee-ē-ment) adj. vigorous

impassioned **vehemence** (tee-i-mens)

n. شدت، جوش، سختی

**vehicle** (vee-i-kel) n. any wheeled conveyance

medium of expression (for thoughts,

feelings, etc.) **vehicular** (vee-ik-cw-ē\*)

adj. of vehicles **vehicular traffic**, vehicles

on the move **گاڑیاں**

**veil** (vayl) n. covering for the face **پردہ**

take the veil, become a nun **under the**

veil of **conceal** (one's intentions, etc.) **بھینچنا**

**vein** (vayn) n. tube in the body carrying



blood back to the heart line in a leaf  
 line of different colour in a piece of  
 stone **دھارا** thin layer of ore, etc., sandwiched  
 between layers of rocks **چشمان میں (معدنی پرت)**  
 mood **مزاج، انداز**  
**velocity** (ve-los-i-ti) *n.* rate of motion in a  
 given direction **تیز رفتاری** **accelerated velocity**  
 constant (or uniform) **velocity** **resultant**  
 velocity **متغیر یا متبذل** **variable velocity**  
**velvet** (vel-vet) *n.* silk cloth with a thick nap  
 on one side **مٹھی** **be on velvet**, be in an advan-  
 tageous position **adaj.** made of (or soft  
 like) velvet **velveteen** (-teen-) *n.* similar  
 cotton cloth **نعلی** **velvety** *adj.* soft as  
 velvet **نعلی**  
**venal** (vee-nal) *adj.* who may be bought over  
 to do wrong **ضمیر فروش** done for monetary  
 gain only **ضمیر فروشانہ**  
**vend** *v.t.* sell, carry on the sale of (goods) **بیچنا**  
**vendor** *n.* one who vends **دکاندار، بیچنے والا**  
**vendee** (ven-dee) *n.* customer; one to whom  
 things are sold **گاہک، خریدار**  
**vendetta** (ven-det-a) *n.* blood feud **قتل پر خاندانوں**  
**veneer** (ve-nee-è\*) *n.* thin layer of fine quality  
 wood glued to the surface of cheaper wood (in  
 furniture, etc.) **نمردہ لکڑی کی باریک پرت** mask (of  
 politeness, etc.) **نقاب، پرت، آؤ** **v.t.** put a veneer on  
 ہتھ چڑھانا، آؤ لینا  
**venerable** (ven-e-rab-èl) *adj.* highly respectable  
 (owing to age or qualities) **مقدس** **venerate**  
*v.t.* respect deeply **بڑا احترام کرنا** **veneration** *n.*  
 deep respect **احترام، ارجال و احترام**  
**vengeance** (venj-ens) *n.* revenge **تلافی، بدلہ** **venge-**  
**ful** *adj.* vindictive **کینہہ، انتقام پرور**  
**venial** (vee-ni-al) *adj.* (of sin, crime or error)  
 not serious, far from being unpardonable **معمولی**  
**veniality** (vee-ni-al-i-ti) *n.* triviality (of offence, etc.)  
 قابل معافی ہونا، معمولی سا ہونا  
**venison** (ven-zèn) *n.* deer meat **بزبان کا گوشت**  
**venom** (ven-) *n.* poison of snake **سایت کا زہر، بوس**  
**venomous** *adj.* deadly **نفیض، کینہہ**  
**spiteful** *adj.* کینہہ پرور  
**vent** *n.* small hole for passage of air **دورن**  
 such passage for any other fluid **مروری** **make a**  
**vent**, find a vent **دورن (یا مروری) میں سے نکلنا** outlet for  
 pent-up feeling **give vent to** (one's anger,  
 etc.) express (it) **find vent**, be uttered  
 کا اظہار کرنا **v.t.** provide an outlet for

**ventilate** (vent-i-layt) *v.t.* make arrange-  
 ments for the supply of fresh air **ہزار بار لانا** bring  
 (issue, etc.) before the public **لانے کے سامنے لانا**  
**ventilation** *n.* ہزار بار لانا **ventilator** (vent-) *n.*  
 outlet for used air **دوششندان**  
**ventriloquism** (ven-tril-o-kwizm) *n.* art of  
 producing voice sounds which deceive the  
 hearers about their source or origin **طرح کی آوازیں**  
**ventriloquist** *n.* one skilled in  
 ventriloquism **طرح کرنے والا**  
**venture** (vench-è\*) *n.* risky undertaking **جو کھل کا کام**  
**at a venture**, at random **v.t. & i.** risk  
 danger or loss **جان جو کھل میں ڈالنا** take  
 the courage (to do) **کی جرات کرنا** put forward  
 (suggestion, opinion, etc.) **venture-**  
**some** (vench-è\*-sum) *adj.* daredevil  
 خطر سے **risky** (act) **جان جو کھل کا کام**  
**venue** (ven-ew) *n.* rendezvous, place (of the  
 meeting) **مقام** place of occurrence  
 (of a crime, etc.) **جائے وقوع، موقع**  
**Venus** (vee-nus) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess  
 of love and beauty (identified with the Greek  
 goddess Aphrodite) **وینس، زہرہ** the evening-star  
**جنسی تجبنت، افروادہتی** sexual love personified  
 sexual desire **جنسی خواہش** sexual influences  
**veracious** (ve-rash-us) *adj.* truthful **سچا، راستباز**  
**veracity** (ve-ras-i-ti) *n.* true (statement, etc.) **صحیح**  
**veranda, verandah** (ve-rand-a) *n.* floored portico along the sides of  
 a building **برآمدہ**  
**verb** (vè\*b) *n.* part of speech expressing state  
 or action **verbal** (vè\*-bal) *adj.* pertaining  
 to words **لفظی** **verbatim** (vè\*-ba-li) *adj.*  
 pertaining to verbs **لفظی** **verbally** (vè\*-ba-li)  
 orally **verbatim** (vè\*-bay-tim) *adj. & adv.*  
 (of report, etc.) word for word **لفظ بہ لفظ**  
 (of translation) literal **لفظی** **verbiage**  
 (vè\*-bi-aj) *n.* pompous array of words **لفظی**  
**verbose** (vè\*-bohs) *adj.* wordy **لفظی** **verbosity**  
 (vè\*-bos-i-ti) *n.* لفظی  
**verdant** (vè\*-dant) *adj.* fresh and green  
 (vegetation, etc.) **سبز** (of landscape, etc.)  
 covered with it **verdancy** *n.* being fresh  
 and green **verdure** (vè\*-d-ye\*) *n.* being verdant  
**verdant growth** **سبزہ، ہریالی**  
**verdict** (vè\*-dikt) *n.* decision of jury **جیوری کا فیصلہ**  
 The jury brought in a verdict of  
 'not guilty' **جیوری نے فیصلہ دیا، آڑکان جیوری کی رائے**  
 opinion (of someone on something) given

after a test **تیسٹ**

**verge** (ve\**j*) *n.* brink *be on the verge of* (disaster, etc.) **کے قریب ہونا** *be on the verge of* (doing something) **کے کرنے ہی کو ہونا** *v. i.* incline (towards) **دکھنے کی طرف مائل ہونا یا جھکا رہا ہونا** (*verge upon*), *be on the verge of* **کے قریب ہونا**

**veridical** (ve-ri-d-i-kēl) *adj.* veracious **سچا** (of something supernatural, etc.) coinciding with reality **حقیقت سے ہم آہنگ، حقیقت آسا**

**verifiable** *adj.*, **verification** *n.* (see under **verify**)

**verify** (ve-ri-fi) *v. t.* check up or establish the truth of **کی تصدیق کرنا** **verifiable** (ve-ri-fi-a-bēl) *adj.* قابل تصدیق **verification** (ve-ri-fi-kay-shun) *n.* act of verifying or being verified **تصدیق** **verily** (ve-ri-li) *adv.* (old use) really **واقعی** **verisimilitude** (ve-ri-si-mil-i-tewd) *n.* air of being true

**verity** (ve-ri-ti) *n.* reality **حقیقت** **veritable** (ve-ri-tab-ēl) *adj.* real **اصلی** in fact, rightly named **اسم بالستحق**

**verily** *adv.*, **verisimilitude** *n.*, **veritable** *adj.*, **verity** *n.* (see under **verify**)

**vermicelli** (vē\*-mi-chel-i, or vē\*-mi-rel-i) wheat paste made into threads for cooking **سوتیاں**

**vermicide** (vē\*-mi-sid) *n.* drug for killing worms **کیڑے مار دوا، کیڑے کش**

**vermillion** (vē\*-mil-yēn) *n.* & *adj.* bright red colour obtained from cinnabar (which see) **ننگری رنگ**

**vermin** (vē\*-min) *n.* (collective; usu. with *pl.* verb) small animals (like rats) or insects (like fleas) that are pests **پھرتے مڑاڑاں جانور یا کیڑے مکوڑے** **verminous** *adj.* caused by or infested with vermin **کیڑوں یا مڑاڑوں کا پیسہ دار کیا ہوا**

**vernacular** (vē\*-nak-ew-lē\*) *adj.* of the home-born slave **خانہ زاد کا** (of a language) of one's own country **ملکی** (of a word) of dialect **بولی** *n.* language (of a country) **بولی** **vernacular** *n.* dialect **ملکی زبان**

**vernal** (vē\*-nēl) *n.* *adj.* of or as in spring **بہار کا**

**vernier** (vē\*-ni-ē\*) *n.* small sliding scale used for obtaining fractions of the sub-divisions of the original scale **نقطہ کی پیمائش کے لئے**

**veronal** (ve-ro-nēl) *n.* sleep-inducing drug **خواب آور دوا**

**versatile** (vē\*-sa-tīl) *adj.* (of mind, genius, etc.) clever at many things **بہت کچھ** **versatility** (-tīl-) *n.* **نظم** **verse** (vē\*s) *n.* poetical form **نظم** **verse** (vē\*s) *n.* piece of poetry **نظم کا ایک حصہ** **one line of**

**verse** **نظم کا حصہ** a numbered sentence, etc., of the Scriptures **آیت** **versification** (-kay-) *n.* making of verses **نظم کرنا** **being in verse-form** **نظم کی صورت** **versed** (ve\*sd) *adj.* (also *well-versed*) experienced (in something); with masterly knowledge (in some subject) **ماہر**

**version** (vē\*-shun) *n.* translation **ترجمہ** **Authorized Version**, (abbr. *A.V.*), the English translation of the Bible completed in 1611 **بائبل کا مستند ترجمہ** **recension** (one's) account (of an event, etc.) **روایت** **What is your version of the event** **آپ کے خیال میں یہ واقعہ کونسا ہے**

**vers libre** (vay-ē\*-leeb-rē) *n.* verse in varied rhythm **آزاد نظم** **versalibrism** (vay-ē\*-leeb-rist) *n.* آزاد نظم **لکھنے والا**

**versus** (vē\*-sus) *prep.* (abbr. *v.*, or *vs.*) (in a law-case) against **بنام** (in games) opposed by **اورا کا جوڑ، کے مقابلے میں**

**vertebra** (vē\*-leb-ra) *n.* single segment of the spine **فقیرہ** **vertebrate** *n.* & *adj.* (animal, bird, etc.) having a spine **دوانقار، دوانقار دار** **vertex** (vē\*-teks) (pl. *vertices*, or *vertexes*) highest point (of triangle, cone, etc.) **داس**

**vertical** (vē\*-ti-kel) *adj.* upright **عمودی** **vertigo** (vē\*-ti-gōh) *n.* dizziness **چشمہ**

**verve** (ve\*v) *n.* enthusiasm and spirit (in writing, arts, etc.) **زور، جوش**

**very** (ve-ri) (*very*, *verier*, *veriest*) *adv.* in a high degree **بڑے** **absolute, complete** **مطلق، مکمل** **mere** **فہمی، بالکل فہمی**

**Very light** (ve-ri-lit) *n.* small coloured flare fired from a pistol for signalling (named after its inventor Samuel Very) **نورانی دھواں**

**vesper** (ves-pē\*) *n.* (*Vesper*), the evening star; Venus **ستارہ شام** (pl.) evening service in the church **گرجے میں شام کی نماز** (pl.) evening song **شام کا گیت**

**vessel** (ves-ēl) *n.* container for liquids **برتن** **vein** **رگ** **tube**, etc. **نالی** **ship** **جہاز** (divine, etc.), instrument **نقشہ کش**

**vest** *n.* undergarment for the upper part of the body **بنیان** (U.S.) waistcoat **واکٹ** **vest-pocket** *n.* pocket of waistcoat **واکٹ کی جیب** **small as may be carried in the vest-pocket** **واکٹ** **small as may be carried in the vest-pocket** **کے جیب میں آنے والا**

**Vesta** (ves-ta) *Cl. myth.* Roman goddess of hearth and home whose priestesses took the oath of virginity and had to keep the sacred fire burning **وستا** (*vesta*), a kind of match **پاکڑا**

**vestal** *adj.* vowed to chastity **پاکڑا**

**vestal** *adj.* vowed to chastity

**vestal** *adj.* vowed to chastity

**vestal** *adj.* vowed to chastity

virgin کنواری old maid کنواری  
 vestige (ves-tij) n. trace (of something) لگا نام نشان  
 vet n. (colloq.) veterinary surgeon وٹری v.l. (-tt-)  
 (colloq.) examine (someone) medically (کا) وٹری  
 scrutinise and correct (piece of writing, report, etc.) کو چیک کرنا، پڑھنا اور درست کرنا  
 veteran (vet-è-ran) n. & adj. very experienced بڑا تجربہ کار (soldier, etc.)  
 veterinary (vet-è-ri-na-ri) adj. pertaining to the diseases of animals وٹری n. veterinary surgeon وٹری  
 veto (vee-toh) n. (pl. vetoes) right to reject or prohibit استرداد statement comprising it  
 put (or exercise) a veto on (something) (کے) بارے میں حق استرداد استعمال کرنا، put (one's) veto on (something) use a veto against  
 v.l. (veto, vetoed, vetoed) کے بارے میں حق استرداد استعمال کرنا  
 vex (vex) v.t. irritate, annoy تنگ کرنا، پریشان کرنا  
 agitate about پریشان کن بات ہے! How vexing! دق کرنا  
 vexed question, (esp. political) issue brewing public unrest دالا تنگ کرنا، پریشان کرنا  
 vexation (-say-) n. پریشانی، vexatious (vek-say-shus) adj. پریشان کن، irritating (of law-suit) initiated for harassment پریشان کن  
 via (vi-a, or vee-a) prep. by way of براہ کے راستے میں  
 media (vi-a-mee-di-a) n. middle course (between extremes) درمیانی راہ  
 viable (vi-a-bèl) adj. capable of existing زندہ رہ سکنے والا، capable of developing رہ سکنے والا، قائم رہ سکنے والا  
 viaduct (vi-a-dukt) n. arched bridge for rail or road across low ground نشیب کا پل  
 vial (vi-al) n. small bottle شیشی  
 viands (vi-andz) n. pl. (lit.) excellent food with a variety شادمانہ کھانے  
 vibrate (vi-brayt) v.t. & i. (of structure, strings, voice, etc.) quiver ہلنا cause to quiver میں ارتعاش پیدا کرنا، کو لرزنا  
 vibrant (vib-rant) adj. vibrating لرزش  
 resonant (with) thrilling (with joy, etc.) (جس میں خوشی وغیرہ کی) فہر دوری ہو  
 vibration (-ray-) n. ارتعاش  
 vibrator n. vibrating part ارتعاشی  
 viceroy n. of or pertaining to vibration ارتعاشی  
 vicar (vik-è\*) n. parish clergyman not in receipt of tithes وکر  
 vicarage n. vicar's official residence وکر کا گھر  
 vicarious (vi-kay-ri-us) adj. done or deputed as sub-

stitute for someone نیانجی (of pleasure, suffering, etc.) felt in place of another نیانجی  
 vice (vis) n. sin, immorality بری عادت، خدائی مارا  
 very bad habit مارا bench-clamp  
 as firm as a vice (sense 3) very bad habit مارا  
 vicious (vish-us) adj. wicked (person, life, etc.) آوارہ گرا  
 faulty, unsound نفرت بخرا، کینہ پرور kick- ing (horse) vicious circle n. fallacy of proving something from that which depends on it for its own proof  
 pair (or series) of (usu. bad) things that intensify each other by reaction برائی کا چکر  
 vice (vis) prep. in succession to ; in place of. کی بجائے  
 vice- (vis) pref. officiating for نائب  
 deputy نائب  
 Vice-Principal نائب صدر  
 Vice-Chairman نائب صدر  
 Vice-Admiral نائب صدر  
 Vice-Chancellor, resident administrative head of a university نائب  
 vice-regent, deputy to the regent بادشاہ کے قائم مقام کا نائب  
 viceroy (vis-roi) n. British sovereign's representative governing a colony, etc. نائب شاہ  
 vicereine (vis-rayn) n. viceroy's wife نائب شاہ کی بیگم  
 viceregal (-ree-) adj. of a viceroy نائب شاہ کا  
 viceroyalty (-vis-) n. office of a viceroy نائب شاہ کا منصب  
 vicegerent (vis-je-rent) n. holder of delegated power نائب  
 God's vicegerent خلیفہ اللہ  
 vice versa (vi-sè-vè-sa) adv. the other way round  
 vicinety (vi-tin-i-ti) n. neighbourhood (of) گرد و دوا، قرب و دوا، قریب  
 vicious adj. (see under 'vice')  
 vicissitude (vi-sis-i-tewd) n. (usu. pl.) change ; ups and downs (of life, etc.) تغیر، تشبیب و دوا  
 victim n. animal (to be) sacrificed in religious ceremony قربانی کا جانور، ہدی  
 casualty حادثہ میں مرنے والا  
 one who suffers because (of someone's cruelty, own folly, circumstances, etc.) زخمی ہونے والا  
 one who is duped - شکار  
 victimize v.t. ایذا میں پہنچانا، persecute  
 dismiss or punish (someone, usu. the ringleader) for fomenting trouble  
 victimization n. ایذا میں پہنچانا، قربانی کا جانور، ہدی  
 غلام بستم، برخواستگی



**violate** (vī-o-layt) *v.t.* break (the law, oath, pact, etc.) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا desecrate کی بے آؤنی کرنا، break in upon (someone's privacy) کی بے حقاری کرنا (also violate the chastity of), rape کی عصمت دری کرنا **violation** (-lay-) *n.* act of violating or being violated **violable** *adj.* (of pact, etc.) which can be cancelled قابل تسخیر **violent** (vī-o-lent) *adj.* severe شدید، vehement (passions, etc.) marked by violence شدید، marked by violence **violently** *adv.* being violent شدت سے **violence** *n.* being violent شدت، an outbreak of violence **violent** conduct **violet** (vī-o-let) *n.* a fragrant, bluish-purple flower **violet** *adj.* of this colour **ultra-violet** rays, invisible rays of the spectrum beyond its violet end اور اسے بنفشی شعاعیں **violin** (vī-o-lin, or vī-o-o-lin) *n.* fiddle **viol** (vī-ol) *n.* old form of violin سازگی **viola** (vī-o-la) *n.* large violin بڑی **violinist** (-lin-) *n.* player of iolin نواز **violincello** (vī-o-lin-chel-oh) (or cello) *n.* a large-sized violin **viper** (vī-pē\*) *n.* small kinds of very poisonous snake **viper** *n.* treacherous person **viper** *n.* malignant person **virago** (vī-ray-goh) *n.* (pl. viragos), fierce and abusive woman **virgin** (vē\*-jin) *n.* chaste maiden **virgin** *adj.* pure and untouched (snow, etc.) **virginity** (-jin-) *n.* modesty **virginity** *n.* being absolutely new or untouched **Virginia** (vē\*-jin-i-a) *n.* tobacco from Virginia **virginibus puerisque** (vē\*-jin-i-bus-pew-ē-risk-ē) *adj.* (suitable for or addressed to) girls and boys **virile** (vī-ril, or vī-ē-ril) *adj.* (of person) with masculine sexual power **virile** *n.* manly **virility** *n.* quality of being virile **virta** (vē\*-tew or vē\*-loo) *n.* taste for fine arts **virtu** *n.* artistic quality **virtuoso** (vē\*-tew-oh-soli) *adj.* (pl.



a violin

**virtuosi**; *pr.*-see) art connoisseur **virtuosity** (vē\*-tew-os-i-ti) *n.* extraordinary technical skill in one of the fine arts **virtue** (vē\*-tew) *n.* moral excellence **virtuous** (vē\*-tew-us) *adj.* chaste (woman) **virtuously** *adv.* **virtuosity** *n.*, **virtuoso** *adj.* (see under virtu) **virulent** (vī-roo-lent) *adj.* deadly (poison, poisonous (disease, etc.)) **virulence** *n.* poison of a contagious disease **vis** (vī-ē-rus) *n.* poison of a contagious disease **visage** (vīz-ij) *n.* (lit.) face **visard** *n.* (same as visor, which see) **vis-a-vis** (vec-za-vec) *adv.* facing (one another) **viscid** (vis-id), **viscous** (vis-kus) *adj.* sticky; semi-fluid (like treacle) **viscosity** (vis-kos-i-ti) *n.* being viscous **viscose** (vis-kohs) *n.* celluloid in a fluid state ready for the manufacture of rayon, etc. **viscount** (vī-kount) *n.* British nobleman above a baron and below an earl in rank **visible** (vīz-i-bel) *adj.* that which can be seen **visibility** (-bil-) *n.* being visible **vision** (vīzh-ēn) *n.* something seen in a dream **vision** *n.* something seen in imagination **vision** *n.* power of imagining **vision** *n.* political foresight or saga-

city سیاسی دوراندیشی (always used without any article) imaginative insight دور بین فہرست  
**visionary** (vīzh-ē-nē-ri) *adj.* imaginary خیالی  
 unrealistic (person, scheme, etc.) ناقابل عمل بات

**visionary** *n.* visionary person خیال پرست  
 n. visionary person

**visit** (viz-īt. v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while جانا call on (someone) کرنا  
 (old use) punish (someone for a sin) (ما جانا)

**visit** *n.* visiting ملاقات pay a visit (to someone), pay (someone) a visit (یا جانا)  
 کی ملاقات کو کرنا

period of visiting on a short visit دور کا عرصہ  
**visitor** *n.* caller ملاقاتی  
 one who visits a place کسی جگہ آنے والا

**visitation** (viz-i-tay-shun) *n.* divine punishment for sins عذاب  
 شامت اعمال

**visor**, **vizard** (vī-zē\*) , **visard**, **vizard** (vī-zah\*) *n.* movable face-piece of a helmet مقعر



**visor**, **vizard** (vī-zē\*) , **visard**, **vizard** (vī-zah\*) *n.* movable face-piece of a helmet مقعر

**vista** (vis-ta) *n.* view through a helmet long, narrow rows of trees دروازہ with a visor (x)

**vista** *n.* view through a helmet long, narrow rows of trees دروازہ with a visor (x)  
 a continuous view منظر درختوں کی تنگ وید قطار میں سے منظر

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight مرئی  
 visual aids in teaching, maps, charts, diagrams, films, etc., used for teaching purposes تعلیم کے مرئی  
 series of future or past events viewed thus ماضی یا مستقبل کا سلسلہ واقعات

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight مرئی  
 visual aids in teaching, maps, charts, diagrams, films, etc., used for teaching purposes تعلیم کے مرئی

**visualize** *v.t.* picture (something) mentally  
**visualization** *n.* mental picture (of details, thing, etc.) ذہنی نقشہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ  
 supreme (importance, etc.) اعلیٰ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vital** (vī-tel) *adj.* of life affecting life زندگی کا  
 vital parts, organs injury to which may affect the whole life fatal اعضاء رئیسہ

**vituperation** (-ray-) *n.* abusive words  
**vituperative** *adj.* full of abusive words

**vivacious** (vī-vaysh-us) *adj.* lively زندہ  
**vivacity** (vī-vas-i-ti) *n.* زندہ دلی

**viva** (vee-va) *int.* long live زندہ باد  
**viva voce** (vī-va-uch-se) *adj.* orally زبانی

**viva voce** (vī-va-uch-se) *adj.* orally زبانی  
**viva voce** *n.* oral examination; interview as a part of the examination زبانی امتحان، گفتگو

**vivid** (viv-id) *adj.* clear (description) صاف، واضح  
 intense (colour) گرا تیز bright (light) تیز

**vivid** (viv-id) *adj.* clear (description) صاف، واضح  
 intense (colour) گرا تیز bright (light) تیز

**vividly** *adv.* vigorously (imagination) زوردار  
 clearly صاف، وضاحت سے

**vivisection** (viv-i-sek-ti) *v.t.* dissect living animal زندہ  
**vivisection** (-sek-) *n.* such dissection زندہ جانور کی چیر بھاد

**vixen** (vik-sen) *n.* female fox لومڑی  
 woman کنبہ پروردگار

**viz.** (naym-li, or viz) (abb. of videlicet) namely یعنی

**vizard** *n.* visor *n.* (same as visor, which see)

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it  
 words known to (with explanations) فرہنگ، فہرست الفاظ

or singing آواز power of making such sounds  
 lose (one's) voice, (a) be unable to speak  
 (b) be unable to sing  
 right to assert one's opinion  
 have no voice (in a matter) کوئی شہزادی نہ ہونا  
 v.t. express (the feelings or grievances of) کا اظہار کرنا (in grammar) (active or passive) form of verb طور (فعل کا) active voice طور  
 voiceless adj. طور مجہول passive voice معروض معروض  
 بے آواز

void n. vacuum خلا adj. empty (of) خالی (بے)  
 (also null and void) not binding کاغذ

voile (voil) n. a well-known thin cotton fabric  
 (used plain or printed) ڈائل، ڈیل

volatile (vol-a-til) adj. rapidly evaporating  
 changeable متغیّر gay (per-son) خوش باش، زندہ دل

volcano (vol-kay-noh) n. (pl. volcanoes) hill  
 emitting molten rock (called lava) through its  
 opening (called a crater) active volcano آتش فشاں  
 dormant volcano آتش فشاں extinct volcano  
 آتش فشاں volcanic (vol-kan-ik) adj. pertaining to a volcano آتش فشاں

volition (vo-lish-èn) n. (in psychology) willing  
 ارادہ

volley (vol-i) n. shower of missiles hurled to-  
 gether بارش barrage (of questions, etc.) بارش  
 (in tennis) return of ball before it touches the  
 ground والی v.t. return ball thus والی مارنا fire  
 a volley بارش volley-ball n. a well-known ball-game  
 والی بال ball used in it والی بال

volt (voilt) n. unit of electromotive force حرکی  
 sudden leap in fencing to avoid a thrust وار خالی  
 v.t. move thus وار خالی voltage (vol-tej) n. total electromotive energy  
 (of something) in volts دوولٹیج voltmeter n. in-  
 strument for measuring voltage دوولٹیج

voluble (vol-cw-bèl) adj. fluent (person or speech) فصیح  
 volubly adv. fluently بڑی زورانی فصاحت  
 volubility (-bil-) n. fluency زورانی، فصاحت

volume (vol-cwm) n. book کتاب one of a set of books  
 swell (of sound) حجم (آواز کا) حجم، بحسامت  
 space occupied by something large amount, etc. (of)  
 (pl.) کا اڈھیر کا ڈھیر moving masses (of steam, smoke, etc.)  
 باؤل voluminous (vo-law-mi-nus) adj. very lengthy (writing);  
 running into many volumes. پُرکرو، پُرکرویس  
 prolific (writer, etc.) طول طویل of considerable volume

volunteer (vol-un-tee-è\*) n. one who willingly  
 offers to do something رضاکار one offering his  
 services thus to a cause رضاکار v.t. offer  
 (services, help, or to do something) کی رضا کارانہ پیشکش  
 state in a court without being asked to do so  
 اپنی خوشی سے (بیان) voluntary (vol-unt-a-ri)  
 adj. done of one's own free will رضا کارانہ  
 voluntarily (vol-) adv. اپنی خوشی سے، رضا کارانہ

voluptuous (vo-lup-tew-us) adj. for or of the gratification of senses  
 کا روائے لیے easy-going, licentious (person) عشرت پسند

voluptuousness n. عشرت پسندی voluptuary  
 (-lup-) n. licentious person غش و عشرت میں ڈالنے والا  
 vomit (vom-it) v.t. & i. be sick کرنا

disgorge (smoke, etc.) in large quantities  
 تھے vomited food تھے

voodoo (voo-doo) n. U.S. negroes' belief in  
 witchcraft جادو و جادوگری their use of it جادوگری

voracious (vo-rā-shus) adj. very hungry بہت  
 ravenous avid (reader) شائق، بہت شائق

voracity (-ras-) n. being voracious بہت  
 خوردہ، بہت شائق

vortex (vo\*-teks) n. (pl. vortices, pr. -sees)  
 whirlpool گرداب whirlwind گرداب any  
 whirling mass چکر

votaress n. (fem. of votary, which see)

votary (voht-è-ri) n. (fem. votaress) devotee  
 (of) (کا) پرستار one bound by vow to the service  
 (of) (کے) لیے از بندگی وقف کرنے والا

vote (voht) n. right to express one's choice  
 (for) رائے دہندگی دیارائے دہی کا حق such formal  
 choice (by ballot, show of hands, etc.) ووٹ رائے،  
 put (something) to the vote, decide it thus رائے شماری

total number of votes polled رائے شماری کرنا  
 resolution (of confidence, or no confidence)  
 carried by majority رائے قرارداد (of thanks) رائے قرارداد  
 v.t. & i. give a vote (for or against) ووٹ دینا

propose (or that) jointly express the opinion  
 grant (a sum of money) by vote or accept (a Bill) thus رائے شماری کرنا  
 voter n. (esp.) one having the right to vote at election رائے دہندگی

voting (voh-ting) n. counting of votes رائے شماری  
 casting of votes رائے شماری

votive (voh-tiv) adj. (offering) given in fulfilment  
 of a vow نذر کا، نذر کا

vouch (vouch) v. i. make oneself responsible

(for someone or the truth, etc., of something)  
**voucher** (vou-chè\*) receipt of money paid  
**vouchsafe** (vouch-sayf) v.t. be kind enough to give (reply, etc.)  
 آڑا کر کے (کچھ) کرنا be kind enough (to do)  
**vow** (vow) n. solemn promise (of) (کا) عہدہ  
 such promise in the form of oath (کی قسم) make  
 a vow (to do something, or that) break a  
 vow (be) under a vow of, (be) pledged  
 to (کا عہدہ کیے ہوئے ہونا)  
**vowel** (vou-èl) n. sound of voice without  
 audible friction or stoppage of breath (کی جڑ  
 آواز) (in English) anyone of the symbols (viz.,  
 a, e, i, o, u,) representing such sounds  
**voyage** (voi-ij) n. long journey by water  
 سفر کا سفر v.i. journey thus سفر کا سفر  
**Vulcan** (vul-kan) Cl. myth. the lame Roman god  
 of fire who was a skilled smith; (he is identified

with the Greek *Hephaestus*) **vulcanize** (vul-  
 ka-niz) v.t. treat rubber with sulphur for  
 hardening it (گندھک یا لکڑی کو سخت کرنا)  
 repair tyres, etc., thus **vulcanite** n. vulcanized rubber  
 سخت ربر، وٹکناہٹ  
**vulgar** (vul-gè\*) adj. unrefined (taste, language,  
 habits, manner, etc.) (سوقیانہ) **vulgarity**  
 (-ga-) n. being vulgar (سوقیانہ پن)  
**vulnerable** (vul-nè-rab-èl) adj. open to attack,  
 etc. (ہدف بننے والا، غیر محفوظ)  
**valpine** (vul-pin) adj. (as) of the fox  
 عیساری، عیسارہ  
**vulture** (vul-chè\*) n. hawk-like large bird  
 living on carrion (گڑبہ، کرگس) greedy extortionate  
 person taking undue advantage of the misfor-  
 tunes of others (مردارخور، ظالم، کرگس بدعنت انسان)  
**vy** (vī-ing) v. (pr. p. of vie, which see)

## W

**w, W** (dub-lè-yoo, or dub-èl-yoo) (pl. w's or ws)  
 the twenty-third letter of the English alphabet  
 Note: While v is pronounced like و in Urdu, w is  
 pronounced like و in Arabic. The difference may  
 further be explained in this way that in uttering the  
 v sound we force out our breath through the upper  
 teeth while they are resting against the lower lip; but  
 in producing the w sound we just breath out through  
 pouted lips. It may also be noted that words begin-  
 ning with wh are all pronounced as if they began with  
 hw instead.  
**wack** (wak) n. (slang) eccentric person (سنگی جھٹلی)  
**wacky** (wak-è) adj. eccentric (سنگی جھٹلی)  
**wad** (wod) n. pad for stopping up a hole  
 پکٹ (of papers or currency notes)  
 wad v.t. (-dd-) stuff with a wad (روداد کو بیرو میں اکپڑا  
 wadding n. padding (گڈی)  
**waddle** (wod-èl) v.i. walk with short steps  
 rolling sideways (مچھے شخص یا جانور کا جھوٹے جھاسے چلنا)  
 such walk (جھوٹے جھاسے چلنا)  
**wade** (wayd) v.t. & i. walk (through water,  
 mud, etc., or across a stream, etc.) (میں سے بہر کر گزرنا)  
 wade through slaughter to throne (بڑے قتل و خونریزی کے بعد  
 throne حاصل کرنا) ford on foot (پاؤں پر) wade through  
 (a dull book, etc.) (بڑی مشکل سے پڑھنا)  
**waft** (wahft) v.t. carry along gently through  
 the air or on the water (نہلی سے اڑنا یا بہا کر لے جانا)

breath of air (ہوا کا جھڑکا) whiff (of perfume,  
 etc.) (خوشبو کی لپٹ)  
**wag** (wag) v.t. & i. (-gg-) swing (tongue, head,  
 tail, etc.) (لانا) wag one's head, strike it in  
 decision (متشغیر سے سر لانا) n. wagging movement  
 waggish adj. merry joker (مضحکہ)  
 fond of tricks and jokes (مذاق والی طبیعت) done in sport  
 waggery (wag-c-ri) n. fac-  
 tiousness (دل کی، ہنسی، ہنسی، ہنسی)  
**wage** (wayj) n. (usu. pl.) (usu. regular pay-  
 ment) for services rendered (اجرت) living wages  
 (اجرت جو کار سے کے لیے لگائی ہو) v.t. carry on (war, campaign,  
 etc.) (لڑائی کرنا، رہیم چلانا)  
**wager** (way-jè\*) (lit.) n. bet شرط lay a wager on  
 شرط بنانا یا لگانا v.f. & i. پر شرط لگانا  
**waggle** (wag-èl) v.t. & i. (colloq.) wag  
**wagon, waggon** (wag-un) n. four-wheeled  
 vehicle for heavy loads (چار چکیوں والا) open rail-  
 way truck (مال گاڑی کا) پھکر  
**waif** (wayf) n. stray child (بچہ) homeless and helpless person  
 (بے گھر، بے گھر) ownerless animal or object  
 (بے خاندان یا وارث) waifs and strays n. homeless  
 and neglected children (بچے) odds  
 and ends (مقتضیات)  
**wail** (wayl) n. long sorrowful cry (کراہ، بے نوزاد)  
 such sound (of wind) (ہلوانی ہوا کی آواز)



lamentation in words (over) عزاداری cries of grief (for) غمناک، افسانہ، سوگند، sorrowful complaint (for or over) دردناک شکوہ v.t. & i. lament (for or over) بکا، رونا، utter wail بکا، complain sorrowfully (of wind) دردناک شکوہ (of wind) sound mournfully رونا کا، بھیناں، تھوڑا سا چلت

**wain** (wayn) n. (poet.) wagon گاڑی

**wainscot** (wayn-skot) n. wooden panelling on the walls of a room دروازہ پر لکڑی کا حاشیہ، تختہ بندی v.t. (wainscot, wainscoted, wainscoted) line (a wall) thus تختہ بندی کرنا

**waist** (wayst) n. part of the body between the ribs and hips کمر garments covering it کمر **waistcoat** (ways-kot, or wes-kot; or U.S. wayst-koht) n. men's close-fitting sleeveless garment worn between shirt and jacket صدری

**wait** (wayt) v.t. & i. tarry (for) انتظار کرنا (for) linger (to do, till or until) انتظار کرنا delay (something) wait up, keep awake (for something to happen) wait upon (someone) serve, attend خدمت کرنا wait at table, serve food, etc. n. waiting انتظار period of waiting انتظار **waiter**, n. (fem. waitress) one who waits at table in restaurant, etc. دیڑ، کھانا لانے والا

**waive** (wayv) v.t. forego (right or claim) بھڑو دینا، سے دستکش ہونا

**wake** (wayk) n. track left by ship **wake of**, (a) after (b) following کے نقش قدم پر v.t. & i. (pa. t. woke or waked; pa. p. waked, woke, or woken) (wake, or wake up), rouse (up) جگانا یا جگانا rouse (up) from lethargy ترسازہ stir (up) memories, etc.) کو غفلت سے بیدار کرنا become or make conscious of (to dangers, etc.) **wakeful** adj. unable to sleep آنکھوں میں کھٹنے (of night) giving little sleep **waken** (wayk-en) v.t. & i. wake جگانا، بوس میں آنا یا لانا، خبردار کرنا

**walk** (wawk) v.t. & i. go on foot چلنا cause to walk چلائے جانا، چلانا **walk away** (or off) with, stead چلنا n. going on foot سیر چلنا path doing so for enjoyment سیر چلنے کی **walk of life**, profession, status, etc. زندگی کا مشہور manner of walking چال **walk-over** n. (colloq.) easy victory because of weak or no opposition **walkover** get a **walkover** مفت کی جیت **walkie-lookie** n. (see Addenda) **walkie-**

**talkie** n. (see Addenda)

**wall** (wawl) n. upright structure serving as the side of a building دیوار such structure round a city, etc., for defence شہر پناہ، فصیل **fight with (one's) back to the wall**, fight under extremely hard conditions جان سے ہاتھ دھو کر لڑنا، سخت یا سختی سے لڑنا **go to the wall**, (a) be defeated شکست کھا جانا (b) be pushed aside as weak or helpless ہٹا دیا جانا **walled** adj. surrounded by (a defensive) بند کرنا، اٹھائیں **walled** adj. surrounded by (a defensive) **wall-less** adj. without (walls) بے فصیل **wallet** (wol-et) n. pocket case for currency notes, etc. پیسوں کا (old use) provision bag for journey قشہ دان

**wallow** (wol-oh) v.i. roll about (in mud, etc.) پھیلے میں لٹنا **wallow in money**, be rich پیسے کے مزے لینا، سے لطف آندو ہونا **wallow** (in) take delight (in) کھیلنا

**walnut** (wawl-nut) n. (well-known tree bearing) an edible nut **walnut** adj. (furniture) made from it اخروٹ کی لکڑی کا

**walrus** (wol-rus) n. a large sea-animal سمندری گھوڑا، وانرس

**waltz** (wawls, or wawls) n. kind of graceful dance (or music for it) in triple time (a) وائس کی ڈنس (b) وائس کی ڈنس **waltz** v.i. dance a waltz وائس کی ڈنس کرنا

**wan** (won) adj. pale and weak (person) سیلا، pale تھکی ہوئی، بے رونق (looks) jaded کمزور، تھکے **wanly** adv. اندھم، پھسکی (light, etc.) کمزوری سے، اندھم

**wand** (wond) n. long slender stick used by magicians or fairies جادو کی چھڑی conductor's baton تال ڈینس کی چھڑی، شے قرآن کی چھڑی symbol of authority عمامے اقتدار

**wander** (wond-ē\*) v.i. roam (about) ادھر ادھر پھیرنا stray (from the right path, etc.) مارا مارا پھیرنا **wanderer** n. be delirious (in the mind) گراہ ہو جانا، کم کردہ راہ ہو جانا، بھٹک جانا **wanderings** n. pl. ramblings سیر و سیاحت **wanderlust** (rahnd-ē\*-loost) n. great fondness for travelling پاؤں میں بچکے ہونا **wanderlust** have a **wanderlust** شوق رہ لڑوئی

□ We wander aimlessly; **ramble**, looking for novelty; **tramp** in order to cover a long distance; **hike** for pleasure; **stroll** contentedly; **saunter** purposelessly; **promenade** sociably; **plod** dejectedly; **trudge** tiredly; and **migrate** from one's country to a new one.

**wane** (wayn) v.i. (of the moon) show a smaller area after full moon (as opposed to wax) چھٹ جانا، کم ہو جانا **waning** **wane** n. چھٹ جانا، کم ہو جانا **wane** be on the **wane** زوال، زوال، انحطاط **want** (wont, or yahnt) n. need (of) ضرورت، احتیاج **want** (of) lack (of) کمی v.t. & i. be in want of ضرورت ہونا

wish for چاہنا need کی ضرورت رکھنا  
lack (or in) be wanting, be missing غائب ہونا (in manners, etc.)  
want for nothing, have everything that one needs کے پاس سب کچھ ہونا، کے پاس اللہ کا دیا سب کچھ ہونا  
wanting prep. without کے بغیر  
missing lacking (in) غائب  
not up to the required standard ناکافی

weighed and found wanting میسران عمل میں پورا نہ آ رہا تھا  
wanton (wont-un) adj. wildly playful لعلیلاں  
unruly چھل، من موچی capricious کرنے والا، گلیلیں کرنے والا  
luxuriant and disorderly (growth, etc.) بے آئینہ  
gratuitous (insult, etc.) بے مقصد  
lewd (of destruction, etc.) without any purpose  
unchaste (woman) نامرشد immoral (thoughts) فحش  
wanton woman n. be wanton in behaviour شرع یا چھل ہونا  
wanton only adv. in a wanton manner شوخی سے، بلاوجہ، بیگہنی، بے آئینہ

war (wo\*) n. armed fight between nations, etc. جنگ  
make war on or upon جنگ کرنا  
be at war (with), go to war (against) جنگ کے خلاف  
snews of war, money for war جنگ کے لیے روپیہ، سرمایہ  
war of nerves, bid to bring the enemy to his knees by gradually destroying his morale  
civil war, war between rival groups of a country for capturing political power جنگی جہاز  
man-of-war, warship be on the warpath, (a) be fighting  
war to the knife, war with both parties inflicting the greatest damage جنگ کرنا  
v.i. (old use) . (rr-) (old use) .  
warring adj. rival (creed, etc.) جنگی  
war-cry n. phrase shouted in war  
war-dance n. dance of the savages before they go to battle  
warfare n. actual fighting  
warhead n. explosive head of missile, etc.  
warlike adj. fond (or suggestive) of war  
warrior n. (lit.) soldier  
warship n. man-of-war  
war-worn adj. (of country, etc.) ruined by war  
war veteran (of person) exhausted by war  
warble (wo\*-bèl) v.t. & i. (of birds) sing melodiously  
warbler n. make a musical sound  
warbling n. (bird's) song  
ward (wo\*d) n. minor under the care of a

guardian or court of wards زبیر ولایت guarding  
keep watch and ward نگہداشت  
administrative division or electoral district of a town حلقہ  
ward (ward off), avert (blow, danger, disease, etc.) سے بچنا  
warden (wo\*-den) n. controller of a prison or hostel  
A.R.P. controller in an area  
warden post, his office  
wardenship n. being a warden  
warder n. (fem. wardress), jailor  
wardrobe (wo\*d-rohb) n. cupboard for hanging up and storing clothes  
wardrobe trunk, trunk so made as to serve as wardrobe when stood on end  
wardrobe dealer, dealer in second-hand clothing  
ware (way-c\*) n. (pl.) articles placed for a sale  
warehouse n. manufactured goods  
warehousing v.t. store in a warehouse  
warily adv. (see under wary)  
warm (wo\*m) adj. rather hot  
warm for (someone), (a) punish (him)  
create trouble for him  
keeping hot  
warm disposition sincere (welcome)  
heated (discussion) تپاک، مہر و جوش  
warmth v.t. & i. (of colour) suggesting warmth  
make warm (also warm up)  
become warm enthusiastic  
excite (warm to or towards)  
feel sympathy or affection for  
warming or being warmed  
warmly adj. enthusiastically  
warmblooded adj. (of animals) having warm blood  
warm-hearted adj. of warm disposition  
warmth n. not cold; being warm  
warm disposition جوش  
warn (wo\*n) v.t. inform (someone of danger, etc.)  
give a warning to (someone) for improving his behaviour, etc.  
warning n. notice to mend one's

ways (to) administer a warning (to) رکھنا تنبیہ کرنا

words or events, etc., that warn تنبیہ کرنے والے

warp (wo'p) v.t. & i. twist out of shape موڑنا

lead (disposition, etc.), astray; make perverted (disposition, etc.), astray; make perverted

haul (a ship) by rope to fixed point (n.) warped

going astray (n.) warped part

long threads forming the basic structure of a piece of cloth (as opposed to the weft) تار

rope for warping a ship جہاز کھینچنے کا رستا

warrant (wo-rant) n. justification (often pl.) written order to arrest someone

sign (one's) death warrant, take a suicidal step خود اپنی موت کے وارنٹ برداشت کرنا

certificate appointing a man as a warrant-officer کی ذمے داری لینا، کی ضمانت دینا

v.t. guarantee warrantable (of stag, etc.) of an age when it can lawfully be hunted

warrant-officer n. (in armed forces) holder of the highest rank below commissioned and junior commissioned officers

warrantor n. guarantor warrantee (-tee) n. one receiving a guarantee

warranty n. authority or justification (for doing something) wary (way-è-ri) adj. cautious of danger

wary of (doing something wrong), too cautious to do it warily adv. میں بہت محتاط سے

wash (wash) v.t. & i. clean with water

wash dirty linen in public, give publicity to own domestic quarrel

wash (one's) hands of something, refuse to accept responsibility for something

clean (of a material) be capable of being washed without damage

wash up, (a) wash dishes, etc. (b) wash (something) off (or out)

wash (something) away, off, overboard, etc. (of rain) cause (an outdoor sporting event) to be cancelled

be washed out, (a) (of batsman) score nil and be out (b) (of the match) be cancelled

be enfeebled or demoralized (c) be enfeebled or demoralized

being washed (the)

wash (woch) v.t. & i. observe, keep looking at (show, match, etc.)

guard wait for (one's)

look out for

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wash), clothes, etc., that are to be (or are being or have been) washed

place where clothes are washed lotion

any liquid prepared thus wake

washing soda, sodium carbonate dissolved in water for washing, etc.

washerwoman n. launderer

washerwoman n. laundress

machine for washing clothes soft, flat ring for making a screw, etc., tight

wash-stand (wash-stand), wash-hand-stand (wash-ha-stand) n. washing table with basin, jug, etc.

wash-basin n. basin for washing hands, etc.

wash-out n. sudden soil erosion

worthless complete failure to hit the target

washy (wash-i) adj. pale (colour)

thin, watery (solution)

wasp (wosp) n. a flying insect with a sharp sting

waspish adj. petulant, irritable (person or temper)

wast (wost) v. (old form of was used with thou)

waste (wayst) adj. barren (land)

useless and thrown away

make no (good) use of (of time, energy, etc.)

use more than is necessary squander

land waste (cause to) lose (away) strength

gradually wasting or being wasted

go to waste, run to waste, be wasted

useless and unwanted things

wastage (ways-lej) n. loss by waste

amount wasted

wasteful adj. causing waste

wastepipe n. pipe for carrying away waste water

waste-paper basket n. (abbr. w. p. b.)

good for-nothing wasteful person

waster n. wastrel

thing spoilt in the process of manufacture

watch (woch) v.t. & i. observe, keep looking at (show, match, etc.)

guard wait for (one's)

look out for

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

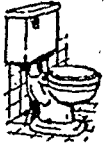
wait for (one's)

wait for (one's)

turn, opportunity, etc.) کا انتظار کرنا beware of  
 بچنا کیسے تار میں پاؤں نہ اٹھ جائے Watch the wire!  
 (old use) remain awake at night جاگتے رہنا، رات  
 پہ بیداری vigil; keeping watch  
 n. آنکھوں میں کھنا watch and ward  
 بیداری کی keep watch (over) watchman or body of watch-  
 men نگہبانوں کی watch committee, body of officials  
 looking after policing and lighting in an area  
 (on board a ship) four-hour period of duty for one shift of the crew  
 دواج کیمٹی، پاشان انجمن crew on this shift  
 نوکری کی باری بھاری پر نوکری کی باری  
 small time-piece for wrist دینے والے ملاح  
 pocket-watch کی گھڑی wrist-watch کی گھڑی  
 pocket-watch کی گھڑی watchful adj.  
 چوکس، بچوکنا، ہوشیار alert watchword n.  
 چوکیدار، پہریدار password n.  
 پہرے کا لفظ slogan (of a party, etc.) لفظ

**water** (waw-tē\*) n. the liquid which we drink  
 every day پانی under water, inundated  
 دریا میں ڈوبا ہوا، دریا میں ڈوبا ہوا  
 money like water, spend it lavishly  
 روپیہ پانی کی طرح بھانا spend shed blood like water,  
 shed it recklessly اتھکا خون بھری  
 be in (or get into) hot water, foolishly get  
 into trouble گرم پانی میں، بے احتیاطی  
 in deep water (or waters), in trouble  
 گہرے پانی میں، مشکل میں throw cold water on,  
 discourage (plan, etc.) کے ناممکن ٹھکانے  
 hold water, prove to be sound  
 پانی کو ٹھکانے، ثابت ہونا state of flood or tide  
 سیلاب at high water, at high water  
 دریا کا اونچا ہونا، دریا کا اونچا ہونا  
 low water, hard up low water, hard up  
 پانی کا نیچا ہونا، پانی کا نیچا ہونا  
 keep (one's) head above water, avoid  
 مالی مشکلات سے مشکل سے بچنا avoid financial difficulties  
 (usu. pl.) mass of water (like the sea, lake, etc.)  
 on the water, in a boat پانی پر، کشتی پر  
 soda-water, aerated water برقی پانی، برقی پانی  
 v.t. & i. put water on ڈالنا، ڈالنا give water to  
 (garden) کو پانی دینا give water to (domestic animal)  
 کو پانی دینا (of the eyes) fill with water  
 (of the mouth) fill with saliva بھرنا پانی بھرنا  
 quality of jewel, etc. آب of the first  
 heart of the first water, excellent پانی کا  
 (in phrases:) make water, pass water  
 add water (in phrases) پانی ڈالنا، پانی ڈالنا  
 water down the details down, tone (it) down  
 تفصیلات کے برے اثرات کم کرنا diminish their horror, etc.

**water-buffalo** n. (correct word for the) com-  
 mon domestic buffalo found in Pakistan  
 بھینس (یا) بھینس **water-carrier** n. one who supplies drink-  
 ing water in skins, etc. پانی بھری، پانی بھری  
**water-cart** n. (also water-waggon), (esp.) cart for watering  
 roads, etc. پانی بھری گاڑی **water-closet** n. (abbr.  
 W.C.) stool for evacuation of bowels  
 طہارت خانہ، (of house) having electricity and water-closet  
 بجلی اور E. & W.C. laid, (of house) having  
 electricity and water-closet **water-colour** n.  
 (paint) آب رنگ picture painted with them  
 آب رنگ کی تصویر **water-course** n. (channel of)  
 small stream (esp., one which is not perennial)  
 نالہ **watercress** n. a salad plant **waterfall** n.  
 آبشار **waterfowl** n. any (game-) bird living near water  
 دریا کی طرف، کوئی مرغابی **waterfront** n.  
 part of a town beside the sea, etc. شہر کا بندر (دریا کے کنارے)  
 holiday resort on the sea-side ساحلی سیرگاہ  
 spa **watering-place** n. pool whither animals go for water  
 پانی بھری **water-lily** n. kinds of waterplant with floating leaves  
 پانی بھری **water-line** n. line where the waters  
 touch a boat or ship پانی کی لکیر **waterlogged**  
 adj. marshy (ground): through which too much of water seeps  
 (of boat) too heavy to float owing to water that has seeped  
 into it سبخت کیلی جو ڈوب جائے (of wood) wet  
**waterlogging** n. (of an area) being waterlogged  
**water-melon** n. a well-known large kind of melon  
 ترتر **water-mill** n. mill worked by water current  
 پانی بھری **water-nymph** n. minor goddess living in water  
 پانی بھری **water of life** n. the water supposed to bestow  
 eternal life آب حیات **water-pipe** n. water supply pipe  
 (usu. connected with the mains) **waterpolo** n.  
 handball game played by swimmers **water-power** n.  
 mechanical power obtained from a current of water  
 آب کی قوت **water-proof** adj. impervious to water  
 پانی سے گزرتا نہیں، پانی سے گزرتا نہیں **water-**  
 n. raincoat **v.t. make** (something) water-proof  
 آبیسا بنانا **water-rate** n. charges for



the use of public water supply **نل کارایہ، نل کا پل**  
**watershed** n. mountain, etc., separating river basins **ناصل آب**  
**water-skin** n. skin for carrying water **شک، مشک**  
**waterspout** n. column of sea-water raised by whirlwind to meet a whirling cloud **نمندی ذارہ**  
**water-supply** n. supply of water **پانی کی بہم رسانی** its amount **پانی کی**  
**water-tight** adj. such that water cannot get into or out of it **پن زوک**  
**watertight** compartments, (a) such parts **پن روک جانے** (b) hard-and-fast artificial divisions **مشتعلی حصے**  
**fool proof** (rule, deed, etc.) **جس میں بچنے کی کوئی گنجائش نہ**  
**water-tower** n. tower supporting a tank **نل سٹار**  
**water-waggon** n. water-cart **چھڑکاؤ کی گاڑی**  
**be on the water-waggon**, (slang) **be a teetotaller**  
**water-wave** n. wave in hair produced by water **ہار کی لہر**  
**water-waving** n. producing water-waves **پانی لہریں ڈالنا**  
**waterway** n. navigable channel **کشتی رانی یا پہاڑ رانی**  
**water-wheel** n. power wheel worked by water **پن پہاڑ**  
**water-wings** n. pl. floats attached to shoulders of persons learning to swim **آبی ہارڈ**  
**waterworks** n. pl. establishment for public-water-supply **کانفاختہ آب رسانی**  
**watery** adj. of (or like) water **پانی کا (رسانا) pale**  
**بڑا پستلا** very weak (solution) **پھیلا**  
**watt** n. (abbr. W.) unit of electrical power **واٹ**  
**60 W. bulb** **ساٹھ واٹ کا بلب**  
**wattle** (wot-əl) n. structure of plaited twigs woven over for use as wall or roof **چھڑ**  
**wattle** and daub, wattle covered with clay **پانی والا چھڑ**  
**wave** (wayv) v.i. & i. (cause to) undulate or flutter to and fro **دنا** **حرکت دینا** **make a signal thus (to or at someone to do something, or on, away, etc.)**  
**wave someone away** **کہا کہ ہٹ جائے کہ ہٹا** **say good-bye (to)** **انفداع کہنے کے لیے ہاتھ ملانا** (cause to) undulate **لہرانا** n. billow **لہر، موج** **be tossed by the waves** **کچھلے کچھلے لہروں کے تحت**  
**anything like a wave** **سudden fit** **انفوج ڈر** **light-waves** **لہر، گھونگر (روشنی)** **sudden increase** **لہر** (of enthusiasm, etc.) **a cold wave** **گرمی کی لہر** **a heat wave** **لہر** **یکدم افسانہ**  
**wavy** adj. **جرام کی لہر** **a crime wave** **سودی کی لہر** **undulating** **لہریا** **wave-length** n. distance between a wave's highest point (called crest) and its lowest (called trough) **طول لہر**  
**waver** (way-vē\*) v.i. (of things, shadows, etc.) **ادھر ادھر ہونا** **یا** **unsteadily** **لہرنا** **flicker** **تھرتھراتا** **hesitate** (between)

**begin to give way in fighting** **پس و پیش کرنا**  
**wax** v.i. (of the moon) grow larger (as opposed to wane) **بڑھنا** **grow (in power, etc.)** **رہیں**  
**(old use) become (merry, indignant, etc.)** **ہونا** n. sticky substance made by bees for their honeycombs and used by human beings for candles, etc. **موم** anything similar **موم جیسی**  
**ear-wax** **کان کا موم** **paraffin-wax** **لاکھ** (slang) fit of anger **غصہ، پیش، چوٹ**  
**sealing-wax** **waxen** adj. of or like wax **مومی** **waxwork** n. figure modelled in wax **مومی پستلا** (pl.) place (like Madam Tussaud's in London) where they are on show **مومی پستلوں کی نمائش گاہ**  
**way** n. road, street, path, etc. **راہ** **highway**, trunk road **چھڑا راستہ** **by-way** **over the way**, across the way, on the other side of the road **کے لیے**  
**pave the way for** **سڑک کے بڑی طرف** **be in (someone's) way**, obstruct (his) **رہ** **be in (someone's) way**, obstruct (his) **رہے** **راستے** **get out of the way** **راہ میں حاصل ہونا**  
**extraordinary** **out of the way** **غیر معمولی** **make way (for)** **راستہ بچھڑنا** **be on the way** **راستے** **lead the way**, act as guide **آگے آگے**  
**go a little way with** **کے ساتھ تھری دور چلنا** **go a little way with** **track** **railway** **ٹرک** **tramway** **سڑک (یا) پٹری**  
**route** (from one place to another) **lose (one's) way** **find (one's) way** **the quickest (or shortest) way** **سب سے**  
**direction** **on the way home** **کھرتے ہوئے** **look this way** **دیکھو** **go that way** **the wrong way round**, in the direction opposite to the one needed **طرف**  
**method (of doing or to do something)** **ways and means**, (esp., financial) resources **رفتہ رفتہ** **behaviour, habit** **have winning ways** **طریقہ**  
**aspect** **in some ways** **in no way** **progress, advance** **make (one's) way in the world**, carve out a successful career for oneself **آپنا راستہ بنانا**  
**be under way**, (primarily of ship) be moving **چل رہا ہونا** (10) condition **be in bad way**  
**More phrases:** **anyway**, at any rate **be in the family way**, be pregnant **in a family way**, without ceremony **by the way**, by the by, incidentally **by way of**, (a) as **during** (b) for **کے لیے** (c) **کے دوران میں**

in a way, to some extent ایک طرح سے، ایک حد تک  
 in a small way, in (one's) own small way, on a small scale پر چھوٹے پیمانے پر go (one's) own way, go according to own habit اپنے دستور کے مطابق چلنا (one's) own way, have what one wants or do as one wants to اپنی مرضی کرنا، اپنی بات پوری کر لینا  
 give way, (a) yield (to or under pressure, etc.) ٹوٹ (b) break, bend sink, etc. ٹوٹ جانا  
 (his) vocation (b) break, bend sink, etc. ٹوٹ جانا  
 gather way, (of ships) gain speed کی رفتار میں بڑھنا  
 lose way wayfarer (way-fay-er) n. (lit.) traveller (esp. on foot) پیدل چلنے والا  
 adj. of or at the wayside، کنارہ n. side of the road پیادہ رو، راہ گیر، راہی  
 waylay (way-lay) v.t. (waylay, waylaid, waylaid) lie in wait for (someone) to rob (or attack him) راستے میں روکنا، (کی) زبردنی کرنا  
 wayward (way-w\*ed) adj. wilful، خود راسخ، ضدی، سرکش  
 we (wee, or wi) pron. (nominative pl. form of I) ہم  
 weak (week) adj. feeble (person, sight, hearing, thing, etc.) کمزور the weaker sex, women جنسیت کمزور (of argument, promise, etc.) تنازع (of style) lacking vigour پختہ (of a solution) not strong کمزور (in grammar) (verbs) forming past and past participle by the addition of ed t (or even d) کمزور ہونا یا کر دینا  
 weaken v.t. & i. become or make weak کمزور ہونا یا کر دینا  
 weak-kneed adj. lacking a strong will کمزور، بولوا  
 weakling n. very weak creature کمزور  
 weakly adj. sickly، بیمار sa adv. in a weak manner کمزوری  
 weak-minded adj. mentally unsound  
 easily influenced جس کا دماغ بھلے خراب ہو، ضعیف دماغ والا  
 weakness n. being weak کمزوری (one's) weak point (one's) weakness کمزوری ہونا  
 be (one's) weakness کی کمزوری ہونا a special or foolish liking (for) عشق، رغبت inability to resist temptation کمزوری  
 weal (weel) n. welfare بہبود (also wale), mark of blow or whip on the skin مار کا نشان، میل  
 wealth (welth' n. riches lot (of detail colour, etc.) have a wealth of (کی) کثرت  
 wealthy (wel-thi) adj. rich امیر  
 wean (ween) v.t. cause to give up suckling دودھ چھڑانا  
 cause (someone) to turn (away from bad habit, etc.) (کی) عادت، چھڑانا  
 weapon (wep-un) n. something to fight with

any means of ending resistance ہتھیار  
 wear (way-è\*) v.t. & i. (wore, worn) put on (clothes, ornaments, shoes, etc.) پہننا (put on headgear, spectacles, etc.) لگانا grow (hair, beard, moustaches, etc.) کھلنا، بڑھنا put on (an expression on the face, looks, etc.) بر ہونا، (cause to) waste (away, thin, into holes, etc.) خراب ہو جانا، کھس جانا  
 endure (for a period) چلنا، رہنا (Phrases:) wear off, (of a feeling) pass away رہنا، ختم ہونا  
 wear on, (of time) pass away gradually ختم ہونا  
 wear out, (a) tire or be tired تھکا دینا، تھک جانا  
 (b) (of patience, etc.) end ختم ہو جانا  
 damage پہننا، استعمال use as such پہننے، لباس clothing by use معلوم ہونا کہ show (signs of) wear (signs of) the worse for wear پڑنا، پھینکنا، depreciation in value owing to normal use (in combination with something) for wearing footwear, shoes, etc. undergarment, undergarment (esp., for lower part of the body) زیر جامہ  
 weary (way-è-ri) adj. tired تھکا ہوا، تھکا ماندہ  
 tiresome v.t. & i. become or make wearily adv. تھک کر  
 weariness n. being weary تھکاؤٹ  
 wearisome (way-è-ri-sum) adj. tedious تھکا دینے والا  
 weasel (wee-zel) n. a kind of mongoose ایک قسم کا بھولا، راسخو  
 weather (wedh-è\*) n. state of atmosphere at a particular time and place موسم v.t. & i. tide over (the crisis, storm, etc.) (مشکلات) میں سے ہو کر بچنا، (of wood) be seasoned خشک کر کے رکھنا  
 weather-beaten adj. (of face) showing traces of exposure to the rigours of climate موسم کی (of person) having been through thick and thin سختیوں کا اثر نظر آنا  
 weather-bound adj. (of ship, traveller, etc.) unable to proceed owing to bad weather عرصہ کی خرابی  
 weathercock n. (often cock-shaped) device showing the direction of the wind مربع بادشاہ  
 person suiting his principles to changed circumstances، (ایک وقت، مربع بادشاہ  
 weave (weev) v.t. & i. (weave, wove, woven) make (threads) into cloth, weathercock etc., or (clothe, etc.) form threads spin





or at) give a cold welcome to it برساتو دھڑلہ برتاؤ دھونا  
 خوش v.t. greet with pleasure خوش v.i. greet with pleasure  
 well- receive with pleasure آمدہ کرنا  
 come (suggestion, etc.) warmly, خوشیت و دلجوئی بہت پسند کرنا  
 welcome (suggestion, etc.) coldly, خوشیت و دلجوئی نہ پسند کرنا  
 نظر انداز کر دینا

weld v.t. & i. join (pieces of metal) together  
 by heat and pressure کی ولیدنگ کرنا یا تپاکر جوڑنا  
 (of iron, etc.) be capable of being welded شیب کر جوڑ سنا  
 unite closely (into one, etc.) کی ولیدنگ کرنا  
 welder n. ولیدنگ کا جوڑ جوڑ n. welded joint  
 one who adopts welding as his profession ولیدنگ کرنے والا جوڑنے والا

welfare (wel-fay-\*) n. good health صحت  
 prosperity خوشحالی well-being بہبودی  
 Welfare State, State looking to the welfare of all its  
 citizens (esp. through national health insurance,  
 old age pensions or unemployment grants, etc.)  
 رفاه ہی ریاست، بہبودی ریاست

well (wel) n. (old use) spring چشمہ، بادل deep  
 (brick-lined) shaft for water-supply sink a  
 well کنوئیں سے پانی نکالنا draw water from a well  
 کنوئیں سے پانی نکالنا tube-well, pipes sunk into the earth for drawing  
 large supplies of water with a machine pump  
 تیل کا کنوئیں سبیل hole for mineral oil تیل کا کنوئیں  
 central shaft from the roof to the basement  
 زینے کا of a building for staircase or lift  
 source of (large) inkpot زوات source of  
 river منبع، سرچشمہ source for the supply (of in-  
 formation, etc.) اچھا satisfactory  
 factory state good adj. (well, better, best)  
 in a satisfactory state اچھا

well-being (of action) well-meaning  
 well-made adj. shapely خوش  
 well-nigh adv. almost  
 well-timed adj. well-to-do adj. rich  
 well-on adj. at an advanced stage  
 well-out of adj. safely rid of  
 well-pleased adj. (well-pleasing adj. (well-  
 well-proportioned adj. well-read  
 well-regulated adj. orderly  
 well-reputed adj. well-known  
 well-seem- ing adj. specious  
 well-set, well-set- up adj. (of person or body) well-knit  
 well-spoken adj. refined in speech  
 well-tried adj. tested  
 well-trodden adj. much frequented (path)  
 well-turned adj. well-expressed (remark, etc.)

well up (an age) well past (an age) you may as well (do) ask that the sick and the well well-adviced adj. practically wise well-appointed, well-found adj. well-equipped well-balanced adj. sane well-behaved adj. orderly well-being n. welfare well-born n. of a rich, etc., family well-bred adj. brought up well well-chosen adj. opportunistically selected well-connected adj. well-born having connexions with persons of high social status well-disposed adj. favourable (to or towards) well-doing n. virtuous deeds well-done adj. (of meat) done to a turn well-done! int. (expressing praise) well-enough adj. fairly good well-edited adj. nicely edited (book) well-favoured adj. handsome well-founded, well-grounded adj. well-trained (in the rudiments of a subject, etc.) well-informed, well-posted adj. having much knowledge well-judged adj. opportunistically done well-knit adj. compact (body, structure, etc.) well-known adj. famous well-meaning, well-intentioned adj. with good intentions well-meant adj. (of action) well-meaning well-made adj. shapely well-met int. (old form of greeting) well-nigh adv. almost well-timed adj. well-to-do adj. rich well-on adj. at an advanced stage well-out of adj. safely rid of well-pleased adj. (well-pleasing adj. (well-proportioned adj. well-read adj. orderly well-regulated adj. well-reputed adj. well-known well-seem- ing adj. specious well-set, well-set- up adj. (of person or body) well-knit well-spoken adj. refined in speech well-tried adj. tested well-trodden adj. much frequented (path) well-turned adj. well-expressed (remark, etc.)

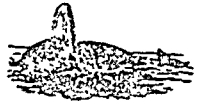
well past (an age) well past (an age) you may as well (do) ask that the sick and the well well-adviced adj. practically wise well-appointed, well-found adj. well-equipped well-balanced adj. sane well-behaved adj. orderly well-being n. welfare well-born n. of a rich, etc., family well-bred adj. brought up well well-chosen adj. opportunistically selected well-connected adj. well-born having connexions with persons of high social status well-disposed adj. favourable (to or towards) well-doing n. virtuous deeds well-done adj. (of meat) done to a turn well-done! int. (expressing praise) well-enough adj. fairly good well-edited adj. nicely edited (book) well-favoured adj. handsome well-founded, well-grounded adj. well-trained (in the rudiments of a subject, etc.) well-informed, well-posted adj. having much knowledge well-judged adj. opportunistically done well-knit adj. compact (body, structure, etc.) well-known adj. famous well-meaning, well-intentioned adj. with good intentions well-meant adj. (of action) well-meaning well-made adj. shapely well-met int. (old form of greeting) well-nigh adv. almost well-timed adj. well-to-do adj. rich well-on adj. at an advanced stage well-out of adj. safely rid of well-pleased adj. (well-pleasing adj. (well-proportioned adj. well-read adj. orderly well-regulated adj. well-reputed adj. well-known well-seem- ing adj. specious well-set, well-set- up adj. (of person or body) well-knit well-spoken adj. refined in speech well-tried adj. tested well-trodden adj. much frequented (path) well-turned adj. well-expressed (remark, etc.)



quite good ; not far from the top (in) **well-wisher** *n.* خیر خواہ **well-worn** *adj.* worn out **welladay** *int.* (old use) alas ! **welt** *n.* leather strip sown between the shoe-upper and the sole **welter** (*wel-tē\**) *v.i.* wallow (in) **welt** *n.* steeped (in) **welt** *n.* confusion **medley** (*of*) **wench** (*wēnch*) *n.* (old use) healthy (esp. rustic) lass **wench** *n.* servant girl **wend** *v.t.* make (one's way home, etc.) **went** *v.* (pa. t. of go, which see) **wept** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of weep, which see) **wert** (*wē\*t*) (conditional form of was for use with thou) **west** *n.* one of the four points of the compass **west** *n.* the west wind, wind blowing from the west (the West), the European and American nations or their civilisation **west** *adj.* of the west **West End** *adv.* fashionable quarter of London **westwards** *adv.* travel west **westward** *adv.* go west, (a) die (b) be killed **western** *adj.* pertaining to the west **western** *n.* film, play or novel based on the life of the U.S. **western** *n.* native of the West **westerner** *n.* native of the western U.S. **westernize** *v.t.* introduce western civilization in (a country or person) **westerly** *adj. & n.* (n. pl. the westerlies) (wind) blowing from the west **westerly** *adj.* (of direction) towards the west **westernmost** *adj.* farthest west **wet** *adj.* moist **wet** *adj.* soaked **wet** *adj.* thin (mud, etc.) **wet** *adj.* (of country) without prohibition **wet** *v.t.* (-tt-) make wet **wet** *n.* rain **wet** *n.* moisture **wet nurse** *n.* woman who suckles another's baby **wet blanket** *n.* person who damps conversation **wet dock** *n.* dock for ships to float **wetting** *n.* becoming wet **wet war** *n.* see Addenda **wh-** (On the pronunciation of words beginning with wh, the famous English lexicographers, Fowler brothers, make this observation : "Most speakers sound the w alone except on the rare

occasions when confusion between one word and the other, as *whet* and *wet*, may be obviated by the *h* sound ; *wh* is then sounded as *hw*." The compiler of this dictionary, however, dares to add that most good speakers pronounce all the words beginning with *wh* as beginning with *hw*. This is the pronunciation followed in this dictionary)

**whack** (*hwak*) *v.t.* hit with a stick or whip so as to produce a sharp sound **whack** *n.* sharp hit **whale** (*hwayl*) *n.* kinds of the largest sea-animal, **whale** (*colloq.*) tremendous, thing, etc. **whale** *n.* whale of (something), no end



a whale

of (it) **whale** *be a whale on (or at, or for something), (a) be very good at (it) (b) be keen on (it) **whale-bone** *n.* bone from its upper jaw **whaler** *n.* ship or person hunting whales **whammy** *n.* (see Addenda)*

**wharf** (*hwo\*f*) *n.* (pl. wharfs or wharves) mooring pier for the loading and unloading of ships **wharfage** (*hwo\*f-ij*) *n.* series of wharfs **wharf** *n.* payment made for the use of a wharf **wharfinger** (*wo\*-finj-e\**) *n.* one in charge of a wharf

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **What** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**wheat** (hweet) *n.* the well-known foodgrain  
 its plant گندم کا پودا **wheaten** *adj.*  
 of coarse wheat flour. موٹے آٹے کا

**wheedle** (hweed-èl) *v.t.* (usu. of children)  
 get by cajoling (money, etc. out of parents, etc.)  
 خوشامد و رک سے بھڑکانا persuade (parents, etc.) by  
 flattery (into doing something) کام لینا سے خوشامد و رک سے بھڑکانا  
 (of children, etc.) cajole خوشامد و رک سے بھڑکانا

**wheel** (hweel) *n.* circular frame turning on axle  
 موٹر (دو چکر والا) چکرانا *be at wheel, drive a (car, etc.)*  
*v.t. & i.* push or pull (something on wheels)

*while* one moves on foot *wheel a bicycle*  
 پہنچانے کے لیے چلنا *convey (something to a place) in a wheelbarrow, etc.*  
 پہنچانے کا گاڑی

(cause to) negotiate a bend  
*right (or left) wheel, drill caution to turn right (or left) in marching*  
 (دائیں یا بائیں طرف)

**wheeled** *adj.* having wheels *vehicular*  
 (traffic) **wheelbarrow** *n.* small one-wheeled vehicle for  
 small loads **wheel-**



**wright** *n.* one who makes a wheelbarrow  
 wheels and coaches, etc. *ٹانگے یا چیلے بنانے والا*  
**whelp** (hwelp) *n.* puppy *cub*  
 بھیر کا بچہ *v.i.* (of animal) reproduce *بیانا*

**when** (hwen) *n.* the time *pron.* what  
 time *adv.* (interrogative) *جب*  
 at what time *adv.* (relative) *جب*  
 while, whereas **whenever** (hwen-ev-è\*)  
*adv.* at every time when *conj.* as often as

**whence** (hwens) *adv.* from where  
 کیسے، کیوں *why* *adv.* to the place from where  
 جہاں سے..... وہیں

**where** (hway-è\*) *n.* place of occurrence  
*pron.* (interrogative) (in) which place  
 (relative) (in) which place *adv.* (inter-  
 terrogative) in, to or from which place  
 (relative) in, to or at which place

**whereabouts** *adv.* whatever place  
 جہاں بھی، جہاں *n.* place where  
 someone or something is *someone's whereabouts*  
 کسی کا آگاہی **whereas** (-az) *conj.* although  
 (mostly in legal use) since **whereat**  
*adv.* upon which **whereby** *adv.* by which  
 جس سے **wherefore** *adv.* (old use) why,  
 what for **wherein** *adv.* in what

**whereof** *adv.* in which **whereon**, *adv.*  
 of which; or what **whereon**, *adv.*

**whereon**, *adv.*

**whereon**, *adv.*

**whereon**, *adv.*

**whereon**, *adv.*

**upon** *adv.* on what or which *as*  
 the result of which **wherever**,  
**wheresoever** *adv.* in, to or at, whatever  
 place *کہاں، جہاں* (emphatic form of) where

**wherewith** *adv.* with which **wherewithal** *n.* (the) money with which  
 (to do something) **anywhere** *adv.* at  
 any place **everywhere** *adv.* at all places

**somewhere** *adv.* at some unnamed or  
 unknown place **whether** (hweeth-è\*) *conj.* if  
 no matter *ہو یا نہ ہو*

**whet** (hwet) *v.t.* (-tt-) sharpen (a knife, etc.)  
 on a whetstone, etc. *make (the appetite) keen* **whetstone** *n.* stone for  
 whetting *سنگ بھڑکانے کا*

**whether** (hweeth-è\*) *conj.* if *no matter*  
 if *whether.....or* *whether or not*

**whew** (hwew) *int.* (expressing astonishment)  
**wey** (hway) *n.* watery part of sour milk  
 (یا دہی) کا پانی، ماء

**which** (hwich) *adj.* (interrogative) what  
 (relative) what *pron.* (interrogative)  
 what one (or ones) *that*, the one that, any that **whichever** *pron.*  
 any one (or ones) of the two (or more) that

*any* *adj.* any; no matter which of the two  
 (or more) *کئی سا، جو بھی*

**whiff** (hwif) *n.* puff (of air, etc.)  
 puff (of smoke) *smell (of cigar, etc.)*  
 چھوٹا بھڑٹ *small cigar*

**Whig** (hwig) *n.* earlier name of the British  
 Liberal Party *دک* (*Whig*), member of that  
 party *دک، آزاد خیال*

**while** (hwil) *conj.* during *although*  
*n.* period *once in a while*, occasionally  
 time or pains taken in doing something *worthwhile (to do)*,  
 worth (one's) *while (to do)*, worth the time or  
 effort spent on it *v.i.* pass (away the time)  
 (pleasantly) *وقت اچھی رہتی ہو*

**whilom** (hwa-lom) (old use) *adj.* former  
*adv.* formerly **whim** (hwim) *n.* caprice  
 (also see whimsy)

**whimper** (hwim-pè\*) *n.* weak cry of pain or  
 fear (by a child) *v.i.* cry thus **whimsical** *adj.*  
 (see under whimsy)

**whimsy** (hwim-zi) *n.* (pl. whimsies) *whim*  
 fancy **whimsical** *adj.* full of  
 whimsies *capricious* *often changing*  
 odd *(Also see whim)*

**whim** (hwim) *n.* caprice

**whim** (hwim) *n.* caprice

**whim** (hwim) *n.* caprice

**whine** (hwin) *n.* long plaintive cry of a dog **بھینکنے**  
*v.t. & i.* cry thus **بھینکنا** complain of some-  
 thing thus **رو رو کر شکایت کرنا** ask (for help) by  
 debasing oneself **گر کر بڑا ماتحتی**

**whinny** (hwin-i) *n.* gentle neigh of horse expres-  
 sing pleasure **خوشی کی منہ نہایت** *v.i.* (of a horse) neigh  
 thus **خوشی سے آہستہ آہستہ منہ نہانا**

**whip** (hwip) *n.* handle with a lash **کڑا، چالک**

member of a parliamentary party responsible  
 for the attendance of others when a division is  
 forced **پارلی ویمب جماعتی چالک دار**

*v.t. & i.* strike with a  
 whip **beat (eggs, cream, etc.)** **ٹپنے**

**whip** **take (out a knife, etc.)** suddenly **بجھٹ**  
**whip** **take (off one's coat, etc.)** suddenly **بجھٹ**

**whipping** *n.* castigation **متزائے طور پر کوٹنے**  
**whipcord** *n.* tightly twisted thin cord **گٹھا بانگنا**

**whip-round** *n.* charitable appeal  
 made to members of a club or friends, etc.

To **whip** is  
 to hit on the flesh with a stinging thing like a thong or  
 thin rope; to **punish**, in general; to **chastise**, formal;  
 to **castigate** and to **scourge** are poetic words; to **lash**  
 is to hit with a flat surface; to **spank** is to strike (esp.  
 someone's bottom) with a flat surface.

**whipper-snapper** (hwip-è\*-snap-è\*) *n.* small  
 child **نچھٹا** insignificant person who happens  
 to be presumptuous **بڑے خود غلط شخص والا**

**whire, whirr** (hwè\*) *n.* sound of a swiftly  
 moving wheel **گھومنے کی آواز** sound of a fast-flying  
 bird's wings **کٹ کٹ** *v.t.* make such sounds **کٹ کٹ کر دیا**

**whirl** (hwe\*) *v.t. & i.* revolve rapidly **تیز گھومنا**  
 be giddy **یا گھٹنا** (of car, train, driver,  
 etc.) move or convey (off, away, etc.) swiftly

**whirl** *n.* whirling  
 movement **تیز چکر** **whirligig** (hwè\*-li-gig) *n.*  
 merry-go-round **چکر گھول** child's toy like a  
 merry-go-round **چکر گھول** **whirlpool** *n.* eddy  
**whirlwind** *n.* whirl of dust, etc. گرد باد

**whirr** (hwè\*) *n. & v.t.* (same as **whir**, which  
 see)

**whisht** (hwisht) *int.* (demanding silence) **چپ،**  
**خاموشی، شو**

**whisk** (hwisk) *n.* small light brush  
 for flies or dust **چھوٹا مریچکل** instrument  
 for beating up cream or eggs **چھوٹی مریچکی**

**whisk** *v.t. & i.* brush (off,  
 away, etc.) lightly **تیز سے ہلکانا** take or  
 go (off, away) swiftly (to a place) **جانا**

(of animal) move (its tail) swiftly **چھپنا**



**whisker** (hwis-kè\*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) hair growing  
 on the sides of the face **گلے کے موٹے بال** stiff  
 hair near the mouth of a cat, etc. **کی موٹے بال**

**whisky** (hwis-ki) *n.* strong liquor made from  
 barley, etc. **دستی کا شراب**

**whisper** (hwis-pè\*) *v.i.* say (something) in  
 undertones (to) **سرگوشیوں میں کہنا، کانٹا پھوسنا** (of  
 wind, leaves, etc.) rustle **سرگوشیوں میں کہنا**

**whispering** *n.* (something  
 said in) a whispering sound **راز کی بات**

**whisperingly** *adv.*  
 rumour **اڑتی ہوئی خبر، اڑواہ**

**whist** (hwist) *n.* a well-known card-game for  
 four players **کوٹ پریس یا تریپ**

**whistle** (hwis-èl) *n.* shrill note made by  
 blowing **بیسیٹی** instrument for producing  
 this sound **blow a whistle, use this instrument**

**whistle** *v.t. & i.* make whistle by blowing through the lips  
**whistle a tune, produce music**

thus **signal (to someone)** thus  
 or by blowing a whistle **کا اشارہ کرنا**

**white** (hwit) *adj.* of colour of milk or snow  
**fair-skinned** **hoary** (hair) **سفید** **spotless** **بند**

**white** *n.* the colour of milk  
 or snow **fair-skinned person** **گورا**

**white** *n.* anything white **dressed in white**  
**white** *n.* the whites of the eye **سفید**

**white** *n.* termite  
**whitecaps** *pl.* foam covering a surge **کھجک**

**white** *n.* coffee with milk  
**white elephant** *n.* rare but too  
 burdensome possession **whiting** (witt-ing)

*n.* powdered (and then solidified) white chalk,  
 etc., for cleaning **اچھڑا** **white lie** a harmless, excusable lie told for the sake of  
 politeness **Note: The English white lie**

**white** *n.* cowardice **show the white feather**  
**white** *n.* symbol of surrender  
 or truce **white paper** *n.* British Government's report (on)

**white** *n.* (member of) European race  
**white man's burden**, Western nations' self-styled duty of civilizing the coloured races  
 used as a cloak for their imperialistic tactics

**white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen **white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen

**white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen

**white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen

**white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen

**white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen

**white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen

**white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen

**white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen

**white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen

**white** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen

**white scourge** n. T. B. **white slave**, European girl kidnapped for prostitution  
**whitesmith**, tinman **whitesmith**, tinman  
**white war** n. war without bloodshed  
**whitewash** n. thin slaked lime for coating walls, etc. **whitewash** means of whitewashing character  
**whiten** (hwit-en) v.t. & i. make or become white  
**whiteness** n. quality or state of being white  
**whither** (hwidh-e\*) adv. (old use) where  
**Whitsun** (hwit-sun), **Whitsunday** n. seventh Sunday after Easter  
**Whitsuntide** n. Whitsun and the following week  
**whittle** (hwit-el) v.t. & i. cut thin strips of  
**whiz**, **whizz** (hwiz) n. sound of something rushing through the air  
**who** (hoo) pron. (objective case: whom; possessive case: whose) (interrogative) what (sort of) person (or persons)  
**whole** (hohl) adj. entire, unbroken, not cracked  
**whole-hearted** adj. unhesitating (support, etc.)  
**whole-hogger** n. extremist  
**whole-sale** n. selling of goods for resale (as opposed to retail)  
**wholesome** adj. (of air, food or place) conducive to health  
**wholly** adv. entirely  
**whom** (hoom) pron. objective case of who (which see)  
**whoop** (hwoop), **hoop** (hoop) n. loud and

eager cry (of joy, etc.)  
**whooping-cough**, **hooping-cough** n. (children's) disease marked by spasms of coughing without the discharge of phlegm  
**whoopie** (hwoop-ee) n. (U.S. colloq.) noisy rejoicings  
**whooping-cough** n. (see under whoop)  
**whop** (hwop) v.i. (-pp-) (slang) defeat  
**whopper** n. (slang) big lie  
**whopping** adj. (slang) very big  
**whore** (hwoh\*) n. (indecent word for) prostitute  
**whore** v.i. (old use) go to whores  
**whoredom** n.  
**whose** (hwooz) pron. (possessive case of who, which see)  
**why** (hwi) adv. (interrogative) for what reason  
**why** (hwi) adv. (relative) the reason for which  
**why** (hwi) adv. (expressive of surprise)  
**wick** (wik) n. thread or tape feeding the flame (of a candle, lantern or stove)  
**wicked** (wik-ed) adj. sinful  
**wickedly** adv. badly  
**wickedness** n. badness  
**wicker** (wik-e\*) n. plaited twigs, etc.  
**wickerwork** n. wicker furniture, etc.  
**wicket** (wik-et) n. (also wicket-door or wicket-gate) small door or window in a gate  
**wicket** n. small opening for selling tickets, etc.  
**wicket** n. three cricket stumps with balls on top  
**wicket** n. member of the batting team  
**wicket** n. stretch of grass between the two wickets  
**wicket** n. two  
**wicket** n. keep  
**wicket** n. win by four  
**wicket** n. wickets, with only six batsmen out  
**wicket-keeper** n. member of the fielding team standing behind the wicket  
**wide** (wid) adj. broad  
**wide** (wid) adj. manifold  
**wide** (wid) adj. a man of wide interests, one versed or interested in many subjects

give wide berth to (someone), avoid (him) سے بچنا،  
 be wide of the mark, be far from what  
 is aimed at غلط نشانہ، تیر مارنے پر بیٹھنا  
 wide ball, wide of the mark ball in cricket  
 ڈور مٹ کر گرنے والی گیند  
 search کئی طرف، ہر طرف  
 adv. in various directions  
 far and wide ڈور واز تک ہر طرف تلاش کرنا  
 completely  
 with (one's) eyes wide open, with (one's)  
 eyes wide awake چو کھٹا، چو کھٹا  
 wide apart  
 widenspread, (a) found over a large area  
 ڈور واز پھیلا ہوا  
 (b) current everywhere عام  
 widen (wid-en)  
 v.t. & i. make or become wider  
 پھارنا یا کھارنا  
 widely over a large area  
 ڈور واز تک  
 considerably  
 at long intervals  
 width  
 (width) n. breadth  
 Fifteen feet in  
 width, 15-foot-wide, 15 feet wide  
 پندرہ فٹ چوڑا  
 being wide پھارنا

widow (wid-oh) n. woman whose (last) husband  
 has died and who has not married since  
 یتیمہ  
 widower (wid-oh-er) n. man whose wife has  
 died and who has not married since  
 یتیمہ  
 widowed (wid-ohd) adj. made into a widow or  
 widower  
 widowhood n. state of  
 being a widow  
 یتیمی، یتیمہ

width n. (see under wide)

wield (weild) v.t. hold (sceptre, sway, power,  
 authority, control, influence) رکھنا، والا ہونا، کا مارنا  
 hold and use (sword, axe, etc.)  
 employ (power, sword, etc.)

wife (wif) n. (pl. wives, pr. wivz) married  
 woman (in relation to her husband)  
 بیوی، جوڑو، زوجہ  
 old wives' tale, silly tradition  
 wife-  
 hood n. being a wife  
 wifelike, wifely  
 adv. like a good wife  
 نیک بیویوں کی طرح، اچھی بیوی  
 کے شایاں

wig n. head-covering of false hair worn by judges  
 etc. تخت  
 v.t. rebuke sharply  
 wigging n. sharp rebuke

wiggle (wig-el) n. scull; row (boat) with single  
 oar at the stern  
 wiggle wiggle کرنا

wight (wit) n. (old use or jocular) man or person  
 آدمی، شخص

wigwam (wig-wam) n. Red Indian hut or tent  
 ریمہ انڈین کا بھونپڑا (یا خیمہ)

wild (wild) adj. untamed (animal)  
 wild-boar جنگلی سور  
 wild-goose جنگلی گنٹ  
 chase, running after impossibilities; vain  
 attempts  
 wild-cat جنگلی لاٹ  
 wild-cat schemes, reckless financial  
 schemes  
 (of plants) growing

in natural state  
 run wild (of plants) grow  
 on their own  
 uninhabited and un-  
 cultivated (place)  
 stormy (seas,  
 weather, wind, night, etc.)  
 frantic  
 (with rage, anxiety, etc.)  
 wild  
 with joy, حال میں بھولانے والا  
 wild with  
 wild about (or to do) (some-  
 thing)  
 wild about (someone), wildly  
 in love with  
 کے پیچھے دلیانہ  
 (of youth) leading a  
 recklessly immoral life  
 (of children,  
 etc.) without restraint  
 allow (child)  
 to run wild  
 wild work, unlaw-  
 ful activities  
 (of times, etc.)  
 troublous  
 (of hair, dress, etc.) dis-  
 orderly  
 adv. without control  
 without care  
 n. (pl. the wilds), unculti-  
 vated areas  
 wildly adv. rashly

wildness n. بیستابی،  
 wildfire n. Greek fire  
 spread like wildfire, (of news) spread rapidly  
 wilderness (wild-dē-nēs) n. desert  
 a voice in the wilderness, moralist to whom  
 none would listen

wile (wil) n. crafty words meant to deceive  
 trick  
 the wiles of the  
 devil  
 v.t. trick (someone away, or into  
 doing something)  
 wily (wi-li) adj.  
 cunning, مکار، دیسی، چالاک

wilful adj., wilfully adv., wilfulness n. (see  
 under will)

will (wil) n. mental power to choose own  
 way  
 what is liked by one  
 God's will be done  
 have (one's) will  
 be married against (one's) will  
 at will, as one pleases  
 a tenant at will, one who can be turned  
 out without notice  
 (also  
 will-power), control over one's impulses  
 v. (abbr. 'll; resolve  
 testament  
 negative will not or wont; pa. t. & conditional  
 would or 'd; negative wouldn't or 'd not; with  
 thou the present form is wilt or 'lt; pa. t. and  
 conditional wouldst, wouldest, or 'dst) (auxiliary)  
 (forming compound future or conditional  
 tenses)  
 (expressing insistence)  
 (habit)  
 v.t. (same forms) wish  
 be determined  
 to (will, willed, willed) leave (pro-

party) by will توفیق کر جانا **willing** *adj.* **آمادہ**  
 ready (to do) the needful, etc. **خوش** **willingly** *adv.* **خوشی سے**  
 cheerfully **wilful** *adj.* **خودسر**  
 voluntarily **willingness** *n* **آمادگی**

ness ۙ آمادگی wilful *adj.* self-willed خودسر

obstinate (action) رُوبِدِه، ضدی، wilfully adv. خود دُستی، قضا کما مَثُوا

عمداً قصداً قصد سے، خود دوسری، wilfully adv. دانستہ، قصداً کیا ہوا

مضد، خود رانی، خود ستیزی، سرستی wilfulness n.

**will-o'-the-wisp** (wil-o-the-wisp) *n.* Jack-o'-  
lantern; illusive person

something pursued in vain

کچھ بھی

**willow** (*wil-oh*) *n.* a waterside

tree with pliable branches

tree with pliable branches  
سِدِّ مَحْنُولٍ its wood

cricket bat کرکٹ کا بلّا willow

*adj.* slender (person) with

graceful movements نازک اور لچکدار a willow-tree

having a large number of willows بکثرت بیدل والا

**willy nilly** (wil-i-nil-i) *adv.* willingly، خواہی تنہا ہی،

مَرْضٰی ہو یا نہ ہو

wilt *v.t.* & *i.* wither مرعجا جا *v.* (auxiliary) (second

person sing. form of will, which sec) B

**Wily** *adj.* (see under **Wile**)

**Wimbledon** (wimb-el-dun) *n.* & *adj.* (pertaining to the) international lawn-tennis championship

meeting at Wimbledon **ولمستأقرا**

**win** *v.t. & i.* (-nn-) (*win, won, won*)      gain a

**instrument** *n.* any musical instrument played by blowing through it **winding-sheet** (*wind-*) *n.* shroud **wind-jammer** *n.* (slang) merchant sailing-vessel

**windmill** *n.* grinding mill with large wooden sails worked by wind

**windpipe** *n.* air passage from the throat to the lungs

**wind-screen** *n.* (U.S. *wind shield*) *n.* sheet of glass in front of a motor vehicle's front

seat **wind-sock** *n.* canvas cone (in aerodrome etc.) flying from a mast-head to indicate the wind-direction

**wind-tunnel** *n.* device for producing artificial air current for testing aircraft models, etc.

**windward** *adj.* (of the side) lying in that direction **ہوا کے رخ کا** *adv.* towards the wind

**windy** (*wind-i*) *adj.* (place) with much wind **ہوا والا** (*day, etc.*) with much wind

**windless** (*wind-less*) *n.* without wind **جس میں ہوا نہ ہو**

**windlass** (*wind-las*) *n.* winch; device for hauling with a rope rolling on an axle turned by a handle

**window** (*wind-oh*) *n.* opening in a wall for fresh air and light

**window-dressing** *n.* arranging wares attractively in a shop window

**skilful presentation** of something actually not so good

**windy** (*wind-i*) *adj.* (see under *wind*)

**wine** (*win*) *n.* liquor made from grape-juice

**new wine** in old bottles, new principle(s) in an old form

**wine-party** after-dinner wine-party

**winebibber** (*win-bib-ē\**) *n.* tippler

**wine-glass** *n.* small glass for wine

**wine-press** *n.* press for squeezing juice out of grapes

**wine-vault** *n.* wine-cellar

**wing** *n.* limb used by a bird for flying

**under (someone's) wing**, under (his) protection

**stretching out at the side** **Air Force formation of two or more squadrons**

**Wing Commander**, a high rank in the Air Force



a windmill

**stage** **badge of qualified member of aircrew**

**wings**, badge of qualified pilot

**get the wings** **out of the broad support surfaces of an aircraft**

**mud-guard of motor-vehicle**

**equip with wings** **shoot (a bird) in the wing**

**travel by flying (its way across some place, etc.)**

**winged (wingd) adj.** having wings

**winkless adj.** without wings

**wink** *v.t. & i.* blink (one's eye or eyes)

**wink at (someone)**, give (him) a hint by winking

**wink at (a or someone's) mistake**, overlook it

**forty winks**, nap

**not to sleep a wink**, not to have a wink of sleep

**signalling thus**

**tip (someone) the wink**, give (him) a hint privately

**winning adj.**, **winner n.** (see under *win*)

**winnow (win-oh) v.t.** separate chaff from grain by tossing and letting fall in air current

**separate (something from another which is less useful)**

**winsome (win-sum) adj.** attractive (personality, child, smile, etc.)

**winter (wint-ē\*) n.** coldest season of the year

**any gloomy period (of)**

**long winter nights** **winter clothing**

**pass the winter (in warm place, etc.)** **feed (cattle, etc.)**

**wintry (wint-ri) adj.** of or like winter

**wipe (wip) v.t.** clean or dry (something) by rubbing (with or on a cloth, etc.)

**wipe (one's) tears away** **wipe the dishes** **wipe (one's) hands on a towel** **wipe up (a liquid)**, dry (it) by soaking a piece of cloth in it

**wipe off (disgrace, insult, etc.)**, clean (it) **wipe off (or out something)**, destroy (it) completely





**withal** (wi-dhawl) *adv.* (old use) moreover

**withdraw** (widh-draw) *v.t. & i.* (withdraw, withdrew, withdrawn) draw back

(of the army) retreat پھینکنا یا ہٹنا take back (money from bank) نکالنا

**withdrawal** (widh-draw-əl) *n.* (child from school) اٹھانا recant (statement, offer etc.) واپس لینا یا ہٹنا

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away with blight, etc. (of hope, etc.) be shattered

**wives** *n.* (pl. of wife, which see)

**wizard** (wiz-ē\*d) *n.* magician جادوگر great genius جادوگر **wizardry** *n.* جادوگری

**wizen** (wi-zèn), **wizened** (wiz-ènd), **weazen** (wee-zèn) *adj.* shrivelled (face, features, etc.)

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock کھڑے اور کھڑے ہونا move unsteadily ڈھلکتے ہوئے چلنا vacillate

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock کھڑے اور کھڑے ہونا move unsteadily ڈھلکتے ہوئے چلنا vacillate

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock کھڑے اور کھڑے ہونا move unsteadily ڈھلکتے ہوئے چلنا vacillate

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles

**Woden** (woh-den), **Odia** (oh-din) Norse myth. the king of gods and men; he was the husband of Frigga and held his court in Valhalla (or Paradise), his courtiers being the persons who were killed in battles



a wolf



word of honour دُورہ give (someone one's) word of honour کو قول دینا take (someone) at (his) word سے دُورہ کرنا give (someone one's) word کو قول لے کر اختیار کرنا keep (one's) word نبھانا break (one's) word قول نہ اُتانا قول پوری طرح نبھانا be as good as (one's) word remark بات command give the word (to do) حکم دینا news خبر message پیغام send (someone) word بھیجنا leave word for (someone) کا نام پیغام دے جانا God's word, the scriptures کلام الہی word for word, verbatim لفظ بہ لفظ word play, puns, etc. v. l. couch in words اچھے فظوں میں لکھا ہوا word-adj. n. choice of words to express meaning word-perfect adj. able to repeat the words perfectly well ضرورت سے ضرورت سے زیادہ الفاظ پر مشتمل، ضرورت سے زیادہ الفاظ استعمال کرنے والا of (esp. written) words (لفظوں میں) (دیکھا) (wear, which see) **work** (woh\*) v. (pa. t. of wear, which see) **work** (wo\*k) n. physical or mental labour کام doing (as opposed to play) کام (of machine) making something کام something done or to be done; undertaking کام piece of work کام what is done کام set to work, begin to do کام شروع کرنا have a lot of work to do. have much on hand کام بڑا کام ہونا make short work of. (a) finish. (something) quickly کرنا (b) get rid of (someone) سے جان پھڑانا (c) destroy کر دینا job متاخر کر دینا be out of work, be unemployed کام بیکار ہونا at work, (a) at one's office, etc. (b) busy کام میں لگا ہوا instruments, etc. of work سونے کی چیزیں سے کام کیا جائے embroidery aids سونے کی چیزیں product (of author, artist musician, etc.) فنکاری کا نمونہ a work of art کا تخلیق کام، کی کاوش و فکر کے نتائج the complete books (of an author) (pl.) factory کارخانہ the Public Works Department, (abbr. P. W. D.) محکمہ تعمیرات عامہ (pl.) moving parts of a machine (esp. of a clock) متحرک حصے v. t. & i. (work, worked: old pa. t. & pa. p. wrought which also see) do work کرنا manage (machine, etc.) چلانا implement (a scheme) or keep (it) going چلانا perform (wonders) کرنا (of machine) operate چلنا in working order (of a plan, method, etc.) be successful طرح چلنا کامیاب cause (oneself, person, animal, machine, etc.) cause to work کرنا set in motion چلانا This machine is worked by electricity یہ مشین بجلی سے چلتی ہے have influence (upon someone's feelings, etc.)

shape (metal) by hammering لڑاؤ چھوڑ کر (یا پست) کر کے کچھ بنانا shape (clay, etc.) by kneading کر پھینا chalk (out plan, etc.) تیار کرنا (work out), solve a sum, etc. حل کرنا embroider (design, etc., on something) by stitching لکھنا (cause to) move or go slowly or laboriously (or in out, through, or into some condition) دھیرے دھیرے (کھل، جان، زمین، لگانا، محنت کرنا) (Phrases :) work (one's) way through (difficulties) work (a few jokes) into a lecture تقریر میں کچھ لطیفے شامل کر دینا work off, spend (extra energy, etc.) work off (one's) temper (on) (a) build gradually (business, etc.) آہستہ آہستہ بنانا (b) excite (revolt, someone's feelings, etc.) پید کرنا، اُکھارنا، ہتھیان بنانا (c) workable adj. practicable قابل عمل workability n. being workable قابل عمل the workability of a plan کسی کام کا کام کرنے کے علاوہ working adj. of work کام کا کام چلنے کا دن، چھٹی کے علاوہ working day, not a holiday کوئی بھی دن (of model) showing action اہل کار (of person) engaged in manual work مزدور working man, manual labour executive (committee) needed for carrying on the work کام چلانے کا working capital working expenses کام چلانے کا خرچہ کاروباری اخراجات working vocabulary (opp. r cognition vocabulary) زیر استعمال لغت active کام کرنے والا worker n. one who works active member (of a party) کارکن humdrum (life, existence etc.) معمولی، رسی work-a-day adj. matter-of-fact معمولی، عام commonplace work-bag, workbasket, workbox n. women's portable container for needlework سونے سلائی کی توڑی ریا کا work-book n. U.S. version of the much-maligned Pakistani 'Bazaar notes' drill book مشق کی کتابی workhouse n. poor house in Britain محنتاں خانہ workman n. factory worker مل مزدور workman-like adj. of or like a good workman, اچھے مزدور کی طرح skillful کارگر کی مہارت workmanship n. skill in making مشقِ تجربہ، تبلیغ تجربہ، trying experience (colloq.) work party n. group of women social workers meeting to do some knitting or embroidery with a view to helping the poor directly or by selling the products and donating the proceeds to them working party n. committee, etc. appointed to investigate and report on some issue تحقیقاتی کمیٹی such party set up to secure efficiency in industry, etc. بہتر بنانے والی

**work-people** *n.* working men (or women) محنتی  
**workshop** *n.* factory کارخانہ  
 place for repairing machinery درختاب، مرمت خانہ  
**work-shy** *adj.* (of person) shirking work کام چور  
**world** (wɜːld) *n.* the earth and everything on earth دنیا the Old World, Europe, Asia and Africa  
 the New World, N. & S. America  
 citizen of the world, one travelling abroad so often as to be left with little allegiance to any one country  
 people living on the earth، لوگ  
 any other planet کوئی اور سیارہ دنیا  
 world-wide field (of something) دنیا the world of sports  
 فلمی دنیا the film world  
 (one's) environment دنیا، کار، ماحول stratum of society  
 مادی زندگی وغیرہ material affairs, life, etc.  
 طبقہ a man of the world, (a) one interested in material life  
 (b) experienced کار make the best of both  
 worlds دنیا و دین دونوں کے کام کا کرنا  
 world of (something), very much or very many (of it) دنیا  
 for all the world alike, perfectly resembling ایک دوسرے  
 دنیا دار شخص worldly *n.* worldly person  
 دنیا دار worldly *adj.* material مادی worldly goods  
 مادی mundane opp. (of spiritual) دنیا  
 world power *n.* vast state دولت عظمیٰ  
 worldwide *adj.* embracing the whole world عالمگیر، عالمی  
**worm** (wɜːm) *n.* kinds of boneless small crawling animals کیڑا mean or base person  
 ایک وقت آنے کے بعد بھی a worm will turn, even a weak person  
 will on occasions retaliate ایک وقت آنے کے بعد بھی  
 v.t. work (one's way through or into) find (secret, etc.)  
 worm-eaten *adj.* (of wood, etc.) rotten کھجور کا کھجور کا  
 wormwood *n.* a well-known little herb (also gall and wormwood), cause of bitterness  
 (کے لیے) عالمی کامیاب، ایک زندگی تلخ کرنے والا، (کے لیے) سونامی  
**worn** (wɒr\*n) *v.* (pa. p. of wear, which see)  
**worry** (wu-ri) *v.t. & i.* trouble (someone); pester (someone with questions, etc.)  
 inconvenience (someone to do something) (کے لیے) تنگ کرنا  
 (of a dog) bite and shake the teeth be anxious or uneasy (about) worry  
 about trifles n. anxiety  
 worse (wɜːs) (the comparative degree of bad)

**more** *adj.* more bad زیادہ برا more ill زیادہ بیمار  
**worse** *adv.* more badly زیادہ بُری طرح (a) more maltreated (b) poorer  
 in a worse condition worsen (wɜːsən) become or make worse  
 زیادہ خراب ہونا یا کرنا  
**worship** (wɜːs-ship) *n.* adoration (of some deity) عبادت، پوجا such ritual reverence  
 public worship, congregational prayer عبادت میں  
 place of worship, place set apart for this purpose عبادت گاہ، عبادت گاہ  
 admiration (of someone else) hero-worship, extreme admiration for a hero  
 Your (or His) Worship, form of address to or about a mayor or magistrate  
 worshipper *v.t. & i.* adore کی عبادت زیادہ ترش کرنا کو خوش  
 n. one who worships (as a usu. practice) عبادت گزار  
 worshipful *adj.* honourable محترم title of respect for magistrate, etc.  
**worst** (wɜːst) (the superlative degree of bad) *adj.* most bad زیادہ خراب  
 be prepared for the worst, be ready to endure it or accept its challenge  
 the worst comes to the worst; even in the worst circumstances  
 get the worst of it, suffer defeat ہار جانا، شکست کھانا  
 v.t. defeat ہارنا، شکست دینا worst (the enemy) in battle, defeated him  
 worsted *adj.* (wɜːs-ted) defeated ہار جانا، شکست کھانا  
 n. (woolsted) twisted wollen yarn دھاکا کا  
 manufactured from it (mostly used for trousers) سب سے اونے اونے دھاکے کا  
**worth** (wɜːθ) *n.* money value اکا، مال، قیمت (a rupee's) worth of (something), as many (or as much) as a rupee will buy  
 merit, excellence ادب، خوبی *adj.* value equal to  
 worth Rs. 1,000 مال کی قیمت کا، کی مالیت کا  
 well-rewarding the money, time, energy, etc. spent on it  
 it is worth its value in gold مستحق کا، کا کے عوض مستحق کا  
 worth it (be) well worth doing (etc.) (of something) (be) amply smited to it  
 worth our while, (to do), worth the time, etc. spent on (کے) بیکار، ناکارہ، بے فائدہ  
**worthless** *adj.* useless  
**worth-while** *adj.* useful; worth the time, or money spent on it  
**worthy** (wɜːθi) *adj.* deserving قابل احترام، قابل احترام  
 deserving respect قابل احترام (of respect) of good character

**worth** (wɜːθ) *n.* having worth or value **قدور و قیمت والا**  
(as *suf.*) fit for قابل **seaworthy** کے قابل  
*n.* (old use) worthy person **قابل احترام شخصیت** **worthily** *adv.* **The worth of** thing is in itself; its **value** is as judged by people; its **price**, what the owner wants for it; its **cost**, what the owner gave for it; its **merit**, worth not measured in terms of money; its **excellence**, superior goodness.

**would** (wʊd) *v.* (conditional mood of **will**, which see) **would-be** *adj. & adv.* vainly aspiring to be **would-be gentleman** خواہ مخواہ کا شریف زبردستی (یا غیر مشق طرز پر) شریف کہلانے کا خواہاں trying to be **ہونے کے لیے کوشاں**

**wound** (wʊnd) *n.* cut or opening in the flesh زخم **injury** (to one's feelings, prestige, pride, etc.) **زخمی کرنا، گھائل کرنا** *v.t.* **injure** hurt the feelings of **زخمی کرنا** **wounded** *adj.* injured **the wounded**, soldiers wounded in battle **زخمی**

**wove** (wɒv), **woven** (wɒv-ən) *v.* (*pa. t. & pa. p.* of **weave**, which see)

**wow** (wəʊ) *n.* (U. S. slang) (of drama etc.) sensational hit **نہایت کامیاب (ڈراما)**

**wrack** (ræk) *n.* wreck **تباہی، بربادی** (only in the phrase :) **wrack and ruin** تباہی و بربادی

**wraith** (raɪθ) *n.* ghost **بھوت** (one's) double seen shortly before or after one's death **متبادل**

**wrangle** (ræŋ-gl) *n.* noisy dispute **جھگڑا، توتلیں** *v.i.* dispute thus **wrangler** *n.* one who wrangles **توتلیں کرنے والا**

(**Wrangler**) first-class tripos in Mathematics from Cambridge **Senior Wrangler**, **Wrangler** standing first **سینئر ریٹنگنگر**

**wrap** (ræp) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) cover (someone) or oneself up in blanket, etc.) **میر لپیٹنا**

(blanket, etc. round someone) **میر لپیٹنا** (be) **wrapped up in** (something or someone) **میر لپیٹنا**

(be) absorbed in **wrapper** *n.* paper cover for something **wrapping** *n.* material for a wrapper **لپیٹنے کا کاغذ**

**wrath** (wroθ) *n.* (lit.) rage **غضب** **wrathful** *adj.* (poet.) very angry (person, looks, etc.) **غضبناک، تہز آلود**

**wreak** (riːk) inflict (vengeance on or upon) **دینے (ارتقاء) لینا**

**wreath** (riːθ) *n.* (pl. **wreaths** pr. **reedhz**) chaplet **پھولوں کا منکٹ** large ring of flowers for placing on a grave, etc. **He placed a wreath on Iqbal's grave** اُس نے اقبال کے مزار پر پھول منکٹ لپٹھا **wreath** (riːθ) *v.t. & i.* cover (in mist, smiles, etc.) **سے ڈھانپنا**

**wreck** (rek) *n.* ruined ship **شکستہ جہاز** sunken ship **ڈوبا ہوا جہاز** anything else badly damaged **building lying in ruins** **ruin** *v.t.* cause the wreck of (ship, building, hopes, etc.) **wrecking** **amendment**, amendment to a Bill, etc. proposed to defeat its very purpose

**wreckage** (rek-ij) *n.* fragments of something wrecked **wrecked** *adj.* (of ship) ruined or sunken **wreckage** (also **shipwrecked**), (of sailors, etc.) having suffered shipwreck **wren** (ren) *n.* a very small song-bird **چڑیا** Royal Naval Service in Britain **wrench** (rentʃ) *n.* violent pull (or twist) **کھینچ**, **کھینچنا** tool for twisting nuts, etc. **distress** caused by parting **wrench** (rentʃ) *v.t.* pull (or twist) violently **wrench** (something off, away, round, from, out, of, open, etc.) **sprain** (someone's ankle) by twisting **distort** (facts, meaning, etc.) to suit a theory, etc. **wrest** (rest) *v.t.* snatch (something) violently (from someone or out of his hands) **wrest** (distort (meaning of a passage, etc.) to suit own ends **wrestle** (res-əl) *v.t. & i.* grapple with (someone) and try to throw him down **fight** (against temptation, etc.) **wrestling** (with a problem) **wrestling match** **wrestler** *n.* one who wrestles **wretch** (rech) *n.* very pitiable person **wretched** (rech-id) *adj.* miserable **wriggle** (rig-əl) *v.t. & i.* twist and turn the body as or like a worm **wriggle** (body or a part of it) thus **wriggle**

out of ; escape from (something or doing some-  
thing) with great effort: سے تڑپ کر نکل جانا

**-wright** (rit) *su/f.* maker ساز *shipwright*,  
maker of ships ساز *playwright*, dramatist  
تیشیل نگار

**wring** (ring) v.t. (torung) squeeze (or out) by twisting hard مچروڑنا، پچروڑنا wring water out of (cloth) پانی پچروڑنا wring (or wring out) wet clothes کی اگردن مچروڑنا wring (a chicken's) neck wringing wet, (of clothes) very wet بہت گتلا wring money out of (someone) سے جبراً روپیہ وصول کرنا wring a confession out of (someone) سے جبراً اقبال جرم کھوانا

**wrinkle** (*rink-əl*) *n.* furrow in the skin; چھری  
 چھری crease in cloth, etc., (esp. one caused  
 by folding) ریشکن (colloq.) useful tip نصوری  
*v.t. & i.* make or get (or *up*) wrinkles in (some-  
 thing) پر چھری ڈالنا، ریشکن ڈالنا

**wrist** (rist) *n.* joint connecting the hand with the forearm  
**wristlet** (rist-let) *n.* ornament for the wrist  
**wristband** (rist-band) *n.* anything worn round the wrist  
*n.* detachable and starched double-cuff

**writ** (rit) *n.* written command from High Court, etc., restraining someone from action  
 حکم ایضامی *writ petition* درخواستِ ایضامی *serve writ on*  
 deliver it officially to the person against whom  
 حکم ایضامی پہنچانا *anything written* روشتہ  
*the Holy Writ*, the Christian Scrip-  
 tures (according to the Christians) انجیل

**write** (ریت) *v.t. & i.* (*write, wrote, written*) form words on paper, etc., with pen, etc. لکھنا write (someone a letter, or a letter to someone) کو خط لکھنا express (confession, etc.) in words بکھیرنا compose (book, article, etc.) لکھنا

tell (about something) in writing **لکھنا**  
 note (down) **لکھ لینا** disparage **کھینچنا** someone  
 down) in writing **کھینچ کر لکھنا** have (something)  
 written on one's face, see its traces there **کے آثار**

(write up), (a) write about something describing it (b) write thus in praise (10) write (something) off, (a) cancel (bad debt, etc.) (b) compose at writing pace writer (ril-ē\*) n. one who writes (old use) clerk

**writing-desk, writing-table** *n.* table for resting paper on while writing **لکھنے کی میز** **writing-paper** *n.* paper for writing (and not printing) **لکھنے کا کاغذ** **writing-ink** *n.* similar ink **لکھنے کی سیاہی** **writing-master** *n.* composition tutor **لکھنے کی مشقی** **writing-case** *n.* portable case for writing material **لکھنے کی مٹائی**

**writhe** (rɪdʒ) *v.i.* twist the body in pain  
 رول رہنا، اٹھنا roll about in pain  
 ہونا be stung (with shame, or at or under  
 insults, etc.) سے سخت آؤشت ہونا

**wrong** (rong) *adj.* incorrect غلط not morally right برا unjust (decision) غير نصفانه not the proper غلط illegal غير قانوني side of cloth, etc., which is not right انسى طرف, انسا *adv.* incorrectly غلط in a manner not morally right برے *n.* wrong act غلطى something morally

غلطی (usu. pl.) injustice(s) **ناانصافیاں** *be in the wrong*  
 the wrong غلطی پر ہونا *put (someone) in the wrong*,  
 make (him) feel as if he is to blame کسی کو ذمہ داری سے  
 قصور کا رونا بنادیتا ، کسی کو یہ خیال دلانا کہ خطا اُسی کی ہے  
 on the wrong side of (an age), be above (that age)  
 (راستے سے) زماوہ عمر کا ہونا *be in the wrong box*, be in

awkward position گڑبڑ یا گجھن میں گڑ بنانا go wrong, (n)  
(of machine, etc.) get out of order خراب ہونا

(b) fall into evil habits کے اُخلاق بُگڑ جانا r.t. do  
wrong to پر ظلم کرنا treat or judge unfairly  
پر غلطی کرنا impute bad motives to سے غلط نیت

گناہ sin جرم crime wrongdoing ن. منسوب کرنا

**wrongful** *adj.* unlawful ناجائز، غیر قانونی **unfair**  
**wrongfully** *adv.* ناجائزاً، بطور غیر **wrongly**  
*adv.* mistakenly غلط سے

**wrote** (roht) *v.* (pa. t. of **write**, which see)

**wroth** (rohth, or roth) *adj.* (poet.) angry **غاضب**

**wrought** (rawt) *v.* (old pa. t. & pa. p. of *work*; now used only as an adjective) - *adj.*

now used only as an adjective) *adj.* hammered  
 锻打 wrought iron, one which is not cast

کھڑکا (of feelings, etc.) worked up

بہت گرم، بھڑکا ہوا in a wrought up state، بھڑکا ہوا

wrung (rung) v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of wring,

## X

**x, X** (eks) (pl. x's or xs) the twenty-fourth letter of the English alphabet; (akin to the Sanskrit letter representing *ksh*, it is variously pronounced as *ks* and *gz*) ایکس (as Roman numeral) ten دس (in Algebra) the first unknown quantity لا unknown influence پراسرار اثر  
**xebec** (zee-bek) *n.* small three-masted Mediterranean ship of old days زینق  
**xenophobia** (zen-o-foh-bi-a) *n.* morbid dislike of foreigners اجانب بیزاری، بددلیسی، ہڑنگ  
**Xmas** (kris-mas) *n.* (abbr. for) Christmas کریسمس  
**X-rays** (eks-rayz) *n. pl.* (also Rontgen rays) electric rays which can penetrate solids (discovered by Rontgen in 1895) لاشعاعیں apparatus

for using them لاشعاعی آلہ photograph (human bones, etc.) taken by this means عکاسی  
 عکس t. treat, examine, or photograph (something) thus لاشعاعی عکس لینا، بالاشعاعی علاج، ریاکٹائیو کرنا  
**xylo-** (zi-loh) *pref.* wood; wooden یو کا، چوبی  
**xyloid** (zi-loid) *adj.* resembling wood یو کا سا، چوبی  
**xylonite** (zi-lo-nit) *n.* celluloid بلاکسٹ، سید کیٹسٹ  
**xylophone** (zi-lo-fohn) *n.* old-fashioned musical instrument consisting of wooden bars and played with two small sticks چوبی باجا  
 a xyloph

## Y

**y, Y** (wt) (pl. y's or ys) twenty-fifth letter of the English alphabet دانی (in Algebra) the second unknown quantity 'y'  
**yacht** (yot) *n.* light sailing-boat or steam vessel fitted up for racing or pleasurecruising بجزا، دوڑا یا سیر کے لیے فٹ شدہ  
 v.i. sail in a yacht بجزے کی سیر کرنا  
**yachting** *n.* racing or sailing in a yacht بجزا چلانا  
**yachtsman** *n.* one who keeps or sails a yacht بجزے والا  
**yah int.** (expressing derision) ہونہر  
**yahoo** (yah-hoo) *n.* uncouth person; (derived from the name given by Swift in *Gulliver's Travels* to degenerate human beings) گنوار، احمق، یا بڑو  
**Yahweh** (yah-we) *n.* another form of Jehovah اللہ، حشدا، یہوواہ  
**yak** *n.* long-haired Tibetan ox بچھی بیل، یاک  
**yam** *n.* a tropical creeper کچاڑ  
 its edible root پچاڑ (یا تاتو) کی بیل رتاؤ  
**yank** (yank) *v. t.* (slang) pull with a jerk (back, out, etc.) پھینکنا  
 People said that he had yanked back Pakistan from the edge of dissolution وکرں کا کہنا تھا کہ اس نے پاکستان کو انتشار کے غار سے نکال دیا  
**yank** *n.* sudden jerk جھٹکا  
**Yankee** (yank-i) (U.S.) *n.* a U.S. citizen امریکی  
 adj. American امریکی  
**Yankee Doodle** *n.* name



a yacht



a yak

of a U.S. national song یانکی ڈوڈل  
**yap** *n.* shrill bark یاپنے کی ٹوٹ ٹوٹ  
 like a puppy بچے کا، ٹوٹ ٹوٹ کرنا talk rot کرنا  
**yapp** *n.* limp leather binding of a book overlapping its edges شلوان کپڑوں کی نرم جلد، یاپ جلد  
**yard** (yah\*d) *n.* measure of three-foot-length  
 three-foot-long measuring rod گر  
 slung crosswise to a mast to support a sail منزل  
 enclosure round a building پر بادبان کے سہارے کی بنی  
 enclosure for a special purpose چارڈ chu  
**chyard** marshalling yard, railway yard where trains are made up یاڑڈ shipyard, ship-building establishment  
 the school yard, i playground مدرسے کا میدان backyard, yard at back of the house بیکھلا مین  
 brickyard, kiln and its surroundings بھٹہ (یا بھٹہ) آہ پڑاؤ  
**yarn** (yah\*n) *n.* any thread spun for knitting and weaving سُرَت و سیرہ (colloq.) story (esp. a long and impossible one) مانی بڑی لمبی پڑوسی بات  
 v.i. tell tales کہانی راکم spin a yarn (o yarns), tell traveller's tales راکم کہانی سنانا spin us  
 اپنا کوئی قصہ دہرائیے، اچھا کوئی کہانی کہئے  
**yawn** *v. t. & i.* open the mouth sleepily ناٹی  
 (of cave, gulf, etc.) (یا جھانیاں، لینا، جھانیاں، لینا) be wide open; gape  
 مٹھ پھانے کھڑا ہونا utter or say with a yawn بھانے کہنا  
**yawner** *n.* one who yawns ناٹیاں لینے والا  
**yaws** (yawz) *n.* contagious skin disease. market

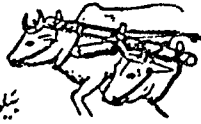




assent (to) **comply with or submit** (to) **surrender** (something to) **yield the palm to, be surpassed by** (something to) **yield up the ghost, die** (in something to none) **refuse to admit one's inferiority** (in something to none) **yielding adj.** **compliant (person or nature)** (of clay, etc.) **To yield** is to give in to a superior force; to **capitulate** on certain conditions; to **cave in** under a great weight; to **submit** to the inevitable; to **resign** oneself; **give up** something which one held.

**yo-ho, yo-heave ho** *int.* sailors' cry in heaving

**yoke** (yöhk) *n.* wooden frame for coupling oxen drawing a plough, etc.



**pair of draught oxen** **yoke** *n.* **a yoke of oxen** **draught oxen** **come under the yoke (of)**, **endure the yoke (of)**, **pass under the yoke (of)**, **submit to (someone's) yoke**, **acknowledge defeat and submit to (someone)** **yoke-fellow** *n.* **associate in work** **throw off the yoke (of)**, **rebel (against)**

**balancelike wooden frame for carrying a pair of pails on human shoulders** **yoke** *n.* **separately made shoulder piece of a shirt, etc.** **put a yoke on (oxen)** **yoke to**, **couple with, join to** **yoke-fellow** *n.* **associate in work** **husband** **wife**

**yokel** (yohk-el) *n.* **rustic** **yolk** (yohk) *n.* **the yellow of an egg** **yon** (yon), **yonder** (yond-è\*) *adj. & adv.* **at a distance, but in sight over there**

**yore** (yoh\*) *n.* (poet.) **time long past** **of yore**, **of olden days**, **in ancient times**

**you** (yoo, yew, or yè) *pron.* (second person sing. or pl. but always taking a verb in the pl.)

**person or persons spoken to** **anyone, one** **You** **never can tell** **It is difficult at first**, **but you soon get used to it** **you'd** (abbr. for) **you would** **you'll** (abbr. for) **you will** **you're** (abbr. for) **you are**

**your** (yoo-è\*) **belonging to or coming from you** **your most obedient servant**, (subscriptio of official letters, sometimes written as :

**yours** etc.) **your** (yoo-è\*z) (form of **your** used without the qualified noun or predicatively) **I have lost my pen**; **may I have yours** ? **Yours sincerely, sincerely yours**, (subscription of a private or nowadays even a business letter)

**Yours affectionately**, (subscription of letter to a relative), (a) (from an elder) (b) (to an elder)

**Yours obediently**, (subscription of official letter or application) **Yours truly, Yours faithfully**, (subscription of a business or formal letter)

**yourself** (yoo-è\*-self) (pl. yourselves) (reflexive form of you) (with you to make it emphatic) **you yourself**, **you**

**young** (young) *adj.* **in the early part of life** **still near its beginning** **fresh, vigorous, strong** **inexperienced** **young** (of birds or animals) **young** **those who are young** **young man** *n.* (pl., youngmen) **youth** **Young Men's Christian Association**, (abbr. Y.M.C.A.)

(a) **world organization of Christian youth** **its offices or one of its branches** **Young Women's Christian Association**, (abbr. Y.W.C.A.), **its counterpart for women** **youngster** (yong-ste\*) *n.* (esp. male) **child** **youngish** *adj.* **somewhat young**

**youth** (yeyth) *n.* **being young** **the youth**, **young persons** **the youth of the nation is degenerate** **youths** (pr. yewdhz) *n.* **pl. young men** **youths and maidens** **youthful** *adj.* **having the qualities of youth** **youthfulness** *n.* **youth** **hostel** *n.* **any one of the cheap hostels set up (by the youth-hostelling movement) for the benefit of hikers**

**yowl** (yowl) *n.* **long wailing cry** **utter such cry** **Yule** (yewl) *n.* **Christmas** **Christmas festival** **yuletide** (yewl-tid) *n.* **Christmas time or season** **yule-log**, **big log of wood for an open fire indoors on Christmas eve**

**z** (zei) (pl., z's or z) **the twenty-sixth letter of the English alphabet** **the third unknown quantity**

**zany** (ay-ni) *n.* (old use) **buffoon who mimed the clown on the stage** **foolish jester**

**zed** (zei) (pl., z's or z) **the twenty-sixth letter of the English alphabet** **the third unknown quantity**

**zany** (ay-ni) *n.* (old use) **buffoon who mimed the clown on the stage** **foolish jester**

**zed** (zei) (pl., z's or z) **the twenty-sixth letter of the English alphabet** **the third unknown quantity**

**zany** (ay-ni) *n.* (old use) **buffoon who mimed the clown on the stage** **foolish jester**

**zed** (zei) (pl., z's or z) **the twenty-sixth letter of the English alphabet** **the third unknown quantity**

**zany** (ay-ni) *n.* (old use) **buffoon who mimed the clown on the stage** **foolish jester**

**zed** (zei) (pl., z's or z) **the twenty-sixth letter of the English alphabet** **the third unknown quantity**

**zany** (ay-ni) *n.* (old use) **buffoon who mimed the clown on the stage** **foolish jester**

**zed** (zei) (pl., z's or z) **the twenty-sixth letter of the English alphabet** **the third unknown quantity**

**zany** (ay-ni) *n.* (old use) **buffoon who mimed the clown on the stage** **foolish jester**

**zed** (zei) (pl., z's or z) **the twenty-sixth letter of the English alphabet** **the third unknown quantity**

**zany** (ay-ni) *n.* (old use) **buffoon who mimed the clown on the stage** **foolish jester**

**zed** (zei) (pl., z's or z) **the twenty-sixth letter of the English alphabet** **the third unknown quantity**

**zeal** (zel) *n.* ardour (for something, for a cause, etc.) جہادشانی سے کام کرنا work with zeal (for something, for a cause, etc.)  
**zealous** (zel-us) *adj.* enthusiastic (worker, supporter, etc.) جوش سے  
**zealously** *adv.* جوش سے  
**zealot** (zel-ot) *n.* fanatic supporter of cause جوش والا  
**zealotry** (-ri) *n.* fanatic support of a cause جوش  
 حمایت، جوشناہ جوش والی سرگرمی

**zebra** (zeb-ra) *n.* horse-like wild animal with dark stripes on a tawny body گز خر adj. having such stripes کالی دھاریوں والا، زبر



a zebra

**zeit-gist** (tsit-gist) *n.* spirit of the times; trend of thought in a particular period دور عصر، روح زمان

**zenith** (zen-ith) *n.* point of the sky directly overhead (as opposed to nadir) acme (of fame, etc.) *be at the zenith*, *be at (one's) zenith* چوٹ پر ہونا، اوج پر ہونا

**zephyr** (zef-ē\*) *n.* gentle breeze زیفیر  
**Zephyr** *n.* (poet.) the West Wind personified زیفیر  
**Zephyrus** (zef-i-rus) *Cl. myth.* the West Wind personified زیفیر

**zero** (zee-roh) *n.* (pl. zeros) cipher صفر the symbol 0 - nothing. *lowest point* صفر point between + and - on a scale for reckoning positive and negative quantity صفر (also zero-hour) point of time in a military operational movement from which other intervals are reckoned آغاز وقت the zero-hour for, the time to start work on کام کے آغاز کا وقت

**zest** *n.* relish, appetizing flavour, piquancy keen interest جھٹکا add a zest to (something) شوق enter into (something) with zest شوق سے شہدہ کرنا

**zeugma** (zeug-ma) *n.* such use (for humorous effect) of two words in relation to a third that although it is correct yet the relation sounds incongruous in one case تصنعیت، اجتماع ضدین

**Zeus** (zee-us) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of gods (identified with the Roman Jupiter, or Jove) زئوس

**zigzag** (zig-zag) *n.* line, path, etc., consisting of straight lines with sharp-angled turns in alternate directions *adj.* with such turns *adv.* in a zigzag course *v.i.* (-gg-) move or be in a zigzag course *v.i.* (-gg-) *move or be in a zigzag course* *v.i.* (-gg-) *move or be in a zigzag course*

**zinc** (zink) *n.* a non-rusting bluish white metal زینک

**Zingaro** (zing-a-roh) *n.* (pl. zingari, pr. -ri) Italian name for a gipsy خانہ بدوش، چپسی

**Zion** (zi-on) *n.* Jerusalem بیت المقدس، القدس

**its Holy Hill** *God's kingdom* Zionism *n.* movement culminating in the formation of the so-called Jewish state of Israel *Zionist n.* its supporter *zip n.* sharp whispering sound (as of a bullet going through the air) *zipper, zip-fastener n.* fastener for clothes, bags, etc., worked by a catch on metal edges *zither (zith-ē\*), zithern (zith-ē\*n) n.* flat, six-stringed musical instrument تھار

**zodiac** (zoh-di-ak) *n.* imaginary belt of the sky divided into twelve equal parts (called the signs of the zodiac) through each of which the sun, moon and planets appear to pass in turn once a year *sign of the zodiac* *Note: The twelve signs of the zodiac are: Aries (or Ram), Taurus (or Bull), Gemini (or Twins), Cancer (or Crab), Leo (or Lion), Virgo (or Virgin), Libra (or Balance), Scorpio (or Scorpion), Sagittarius (or Archer), Capricornus (or Capricorn or Goat), Aquarius (or Water-carrier), Pisces (or Fishes)*

**zonal** *adj.* (see under zone)

**zone** (zohn) *n.* (old use) girdle *any band of distinctive colour or texture* *area with distinctive features or special purpose* *any one of the five divisions of the earth through imaginary longitudes* *arctic zone, frigid zone, temperate zone, torrid zone* *zonal (zoh-nel) adj.* pertaining to zones *arranged in zones*

**zoo** (zoo) *n.* (short form for) zoological gardens enclosure where wild, living animals are kept for scientific study and public exhibition

**zoology** (zoh-ol-o-ji) *n.* branch of science studying the natural history of animals *zoological gardens, zoo* *zoologist (zoh-ol-o-jist) n.* expert in zoology

**zoom** *n.* humming sound *v.i. & i.* (of aircraft, bees, etc.) move with such sound *swiftly at a very steep angle*

**zoophyte** (zoh-o-fit) *n.* any kind of plant like sea-animal (like sponge) *zounds (zoundz) int. (old use) (short form of God's wounds)*

**zymosis** (zi-moh-sis) *n.* fermentation of germs as cause of disease *zymotic (zi-mot-ik) adj.* (of disease) developing by zymosis

# APPENDICES

## 1. NOTABLE NAMES & CHARACTERS

### IN LITERATURE & ARTS

*Note: Nationalities or languages, except ENGLISH, are mentioned against the individuals' names.*

- Aeschylus** (525-456 B.C.), tragedian (*Greek*).  
**Aesop** (c. 570 B.C.), famous writer of *Fables*.  
**Aladdin**, character in *The Arabian Nights*.  
**Ali Baba**, character in *The Arabian Nights*.  
**Alice**, heroine of Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*.  
**Ancient Mariner**, chief character in Coleridge's *Rime of the Ancient Mariner*.  
**Ariel**, character in Shakespeare's *Tempest*.  
**Ariosto**, Ludovico (1474-1533), poet (*Italian*).  
**Aristophanes** (c. 444-380 B.C.), comedian (*Greek*).  
**Aristotle** (384-322 B.C.), philosopher (*Greek*).  
**Arnold**, Matthew (1822-1888), poet & critic.  
**Arthur**, hero of Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*.  
**Austen**, Jane (1775-1817), novelist.  
**Bach**, Johan Sebastian (1685-1750), composer (*German*).  
**Bacon**, Francis (1561-1626), prose-writer.  
**Barrie**, Sir James Matthew (1860-1937), dramatist.  
**Beethoven**, Ludwig van (1770-1827), composer (*German*).  
**Bellini**, Giovanni (1430-1516), painter (*Italian*).  
**Boccaccio**, Giovanni (c. 1313-1375), poet and novelist (*Italian*).  
**Botticelli**, Sandro (1440-1510), painter (*Italian*).  
**Brahms**, Johannes (1833-1897), composer (*German*).  
**Bronte**, Charlotte (1816-1855), novelist.  
**Bronte**, Emily (1818-1848), novelist and poet.  
**Browning**, Elizabeth Barrett (1806-1861), poet; (wife of the poet, Robert Browning)  
**Browning**, Robert (1812-1889), poet.  
**Bunyan**, John (1628-1688), writer of allegories.  
**Burke**, Edmund (1729-1797), political writer.  
**Byron**, George Gordon, Lord (1788-1824), poet.  
**Carlyle**, Thomas (1795-1881), prose-writer.  
**Catullus**, Gaius Valerius (c. 87-54 B.C.), poet (*Latin*).  
**Cellini**, Benvenuto (1500-1571) sculptor, (*Italian*).  
**Cervantes**, Miguel de (1547-1616), novelist (*Spanish*).  
**Cezanne**, Paul (1839-1906), painter (*French*).  
**Chaucer**, Geoffrey (c. 1340-1400), poet.  
**Chekhov**, Anton Pavlovich (1860-1904), dramatist & novelist (*Russian*).  
**Christian**, hero of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*.  
**Cicero**, Marcus Tullius (106-43 B.C.), orator (*Roman*).  
**Clemens**, Samuel Langhorne, (pen-name of *Mark Twain*) (1835-1910), U.S. humorist and story-writer.  
**Cleopatra**, pretty Egyptian queen who is the heroine of Shakespeare's *Antony and Cleopatra*, & of Shaw's *Caesar & Cleopatra*.  
**Coleridge**, Samuel Taylor (1772-1834), poet  
**Constable**, John (1776-1837), painter.  
**Congreve**, William (1670-1729), dramatist.  
**Conrad**, Joseph (1857-1924), novelist.  
**Corneille**, Pierre (1606-1684), dramatist (*French*).  
**Crusoe**, hero of Defoe's *Robinson Crusoe*.  
**Dante Alighieri** (1265-1321), poet (*Italian*).  
**Darwin**, Charles (1809-1882), naturalist & writer.  
**Daudet**, Alphonse (1840-1897), novelist & short-story writer (*French*).  
**Defoe**, Daniel (c. 1660-1731), novelist.  
**Delacroix**, Eugene (1798-1863), painter (*French*).  
**Dyck**, Anthony van (1599-1641), painter (*Flemish*).  
**De Quincey**, Thomas (1785-1859), prose writer.  
**Dickens**, Charles (1812-1870), novelist.  
**Dodgson**, Charles Lutwidge; (pen-name of *Lewis Carroll*) 1832-1898), writer of children's nonsense tales.  
**Don Juan**, hero of Byron's *Don Juan*, and character in Shaw's *Man & Superman*.  
**Donne**, John (1572-1631), poet.  
**Dostoevsky**, Fyodor Michaelovich (1821-1881), novelist (*Russian*).  
**Doyle**, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), detective novelist.  
**Dryden**, John (1631-1700), poet & dramatist.  
**Dumas**, Alexandre; (called *Dumas père*) (1803-1870) novelist & dramatist (*French*).  
**Dumas**, Alexandre (called *Dumas fils*) (1824-1895), novelist (*French*).  
**Eliot**, George (pen-name of *Mary Ann Cross, nee Evans*) (1819-1880), novelist.  
**Eliot**, Thomas Stearns (b. 1888), poet & critic.  
**Emerson**, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882), U.S. essayist & poet.

- Euclid**, (c. 300 B.C.), mathematician (*Greek*).  
**Euripides**, (480-406 B.C.), tragedian (*Greek*).  
**Falstaff**, character in Shakespeare's *Henry IV* and *Henry V*.  
**Faust**, hero of Goethe's *Faust*.  
**Fielding**, Henry (1707-1754), novelist.  
**Fitzgerald**, Edward (1809-1883), English translator of *The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam*.  
**Flaubert**, Gustave (1821-1880), novelist (*French*).  
**Forster**, Edward Morgan (b. 1879), novelist & critic.  
**France**, Anatole (pen-name of Jacques Anatole Thibault) (1844-1924), novelist (*French*).  
**Frazer**, Sir James (1854-1941), anthropologist.  
**Freud**, Sigmund (1856-1939), psychoanalyst (*Austrian*).  
**Galsworthy**, John (1867-1933), novelist & dramatist.  
**Gibbon**, Edward (1737-1794), historian.  
**Goethe**, Johann Wolfgang von, (1749-1832), dramatist & poet (*German*).  
**Gogh**, Vincent Van (1853-1890), painter (*Dutch*).  
**Gogol**, Nikolai V. (1809-1852), novelist (*Russian*).  
**Goya**, Francisco (1746-1828), painter (*Spanish*).  
**Grimm**, Jacob Ludwig Carl (1785-1863), writer of fairy tales (*German*).  
**Gulliver**, hero of Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*.  
**Haldane**, Richard (1553-1616), prose-writer.  
**Hamlet**, hero of Shakespeare's *Hamlet*.  
**Handel**, George Frederic (1685-1759), composer (*German*).  
**Hardy**, Thomas (1840-1928), novelist & poet.  
**Hatter**, (also the *Mad Hatter*), character in Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*.  
**Hawthorne**, Nathaniel (1804-1864), U.S. novelist.  
**Hemingway**, Ernest (b. 1898), U.S. novelist.  
**Holbein**, Hans (c. 1497-1543), painter (*German*).  
**Holinshed**, Raphael (d. 1580), chronicler.  
**Holmes**, Oliver Wendell (1809-1894), U.S. essayist.  
**Holmes**, (same as *Sherlock Holmes*, which see).  
**Homer**, (c. 1,000 B.C.), epic poet (*Greek*).  
**Hopkins**, Gerard Manley (1844-1889), poet.  
**Horace**, (full name: *Quintus Horatius Flaccus*) (65-8 B.C.), poet (*Latin*).  
**Hugo**, Victor-Marie (1802-1885), novelist & poet (*French*).  
**Huxley**, Aldous (b. 1894) novelist, essayist & poet.  
**Ibsen**, Henrik (1828-1906) dramatist (*Norwegian*).  
**Irving**, Washington (1783-1859), U.S. essayist & story writer.  
**James**, Henry (1843-1916), U.S. novelist & short-story writer.  
**Johnson**, Samuel (1709-1784), poet, critic & lexicographer.  
**Jonson**, Ben (1572-1637) dramatist.  
**Joyce**, James (1882-1941), novelist.  
**Juliet**, heroine of Shakespeare's *Romeo & Juliet*.  
**Keats**, John (1785-1821), poet.  
**Kipling**, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet & short-story writer.  
**Kubla Khan**, character in Coleridge's *Kubla Khan*.  
**Lamb**, Charles (1775-1843), essayist.  
**Langland**, William (c. 1330-1400), poet.  
**Lawrence**, David Herbert (1885-1930), novelist & poet.  
**Lear**, hero of Shakespeare's *King Lear*.  
**Leonardo da Vinci** (1452-1419), architect, painter, sculptor & scientist (*Italian*).  
**Lewis Carroll**, (pen-name of C.L. Dodgson, which see).  
**Longfellow**, Henry Wadsworth (1807-1882), U.S. poet.  
**Lucretius** (full name: *Titus Lucretius Carus*), (c. 99-55 B.C.), poet (*Latin*).  
**Macaulay**, Thomas Babington, Lord (1800-1859), essayist & poet.  
**Machiavelli**, Niccolo (1469-1527) political philosopher (*Italian*).  
**Maeterlinck**, Maurice (1862-1949), poet & dramatist (*Belgian*).  
**Malaprop**, (Mrs.), character in Sheridan's *Rivals*.  
**Malory**, Sir Thomas (d. 1471), poet.  
**Manet**, Edouard (1832-1883), painter (*French*).  
**Mann**, Thomas (b. 1875), novelist (*German*).  
**Mark Twain**, (pen-name of *S.L. Clemens* which see).  
**Marlowe**, Christopher (1564-1593), dramatist.  
**Marx**, Karl (1818-1883), economist & sociologist (*German*).  
**Masefield**, John (b. 1878), poet.  
**Matisse**, Henri (1869-1954), painter (*French*).  
**Maugham**, William Somerset (b. 1874), novelist, short-story writer & dramatist.  
**Maupassant**, Henri Rene Guy de (1850-1893), short-story writer (*French*).  
**Meredith**, George (1828-1909), novelist & poet.  
**Michelangelo** (1475-1564) painter & sculptor (*Italian*).  
**Milton**, John (1608-1674), poet.  
**Monet**, Claude (1840-1927), painter (*French*).  
**More**, Sir Thomas (1478-1535) prose-writer.

- Mozart**, Wolfgang Amadens (1756-1791), composer (German).
- Othello**, hero of Shakespeare's *Othello*.
- Ovid**, (full name: *Publius Ovidius Naso*), (43 B.C. 18—A.D.), poet (Latin).
- Pepys**, Samuel (1633-1703) diarist.
- Pheidias**, (c. 490-432 B.C.), sculptor (Greek).
- Pickwick**, hero of Dicken's *Pickwick Papers*.
- Pied Piper**, hero of Browning's *Pied Piper of Hamelin*.
- Picasso**, Pablo (b. 1881), painter (Spanish-French).
- Pindar** (c. 522-442 B.C.), lyric poet (Greek).
- Plato** (428-347 B.C.), philosopher (Greek).
- Plutarch** (c. 66 A.D.), biographer (Greek).
- Poe**, Edgar Allan (1809-1849), U. S. short-story writer & poet.
- Polyclitas**, (452-412 B.C.), sculptor (Greek).
- Pope**, Alexander (1688-1744), poet & satirist.
- Priestley**, John Boynton (b. 1894), novelist & dramatist.
- Proust**, Marcel (1871-1922), novelist (French).
- Pushkin**, Alexander Sergivich (1799-1837), poet (Russian).
- Rabelais**, Francois (1494-1553), satirist (French).
- Raphael**, Raffaello (1483-1520), painter (Italian).
- Rembrandt**, (1606-1669), painter (Dutch).
- Reynolds**, Sir Joshua (1723-1792), painter.
- Richardson**, Samuel (1689-1761), novelist.
- Romeo**, hero of Shakespeare's *Romeo & Juliet*.
- Rousseau**, Jean Jacques (1712-1778), political scientist (French).
- Ruskin**, John (1819-1900), essayist and critic.
- Scott**, Sir Walter (1771-1832), novelist & poet.
- Shakespeare**, William (1564-1616), dramatist & poet.
- Shaw**, George Bernard (1856-1950), dramatist.
- Shelley**, Percy Bysshe (1792-1822), poet.
- Sheridan**, Richard Brinsley (1751-1816), dramatist
- Sherlock Holmes**, hero of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's *Adventures of Sherlock Holmes*.
- Shylock**, character in Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*.
- Sinbad**, character in *The Arabian Nights*.
- Sophocles** (495-406 B.C.), tragedian (Greek).
- Spenser**, Edmund (c. 1552-1599), poet.
- Stendhal**, (pen-name of *Marie Henri Beyle*), (1783-1842), novelist (French).
- Stevenson**, Robert Louis (1850-1894), novelist.
- Stowe**, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (nèe *Beecher*) (1811-1896), U.S. novelist.
- Strachey**, Giles Lytton (1832-1932), biographer.
- Swift**, Jonathan (1667-1745), prose-writer & satirist.
- Tennyson**, Alfred, Lord (1809-1892), poet.
- Terence**, (full name: *Publius Terentius Afer*), (c. 190-159 B.C.) poet & dramatist (Latin)
- Thackeray**, William Makepeace (1811-1863), novelist.
- Tolstoy**, Count Leo Nikolaevich (1828-1910), novelist (Russian).
- Turgenev**, Ivan Sergeivich (1818-1883), novelist (Russian).
- Velazquez**, Diego Rodriguez (1599-1660), painter (Spanish).
- Verdi**, Giuseppe (1813-1901), composer (Italian).
- Virgil or Vergil**, (full name: *Publius Vergilius Maro*), (70-19 B.C.), poet (Latin).
- Voltaire** (pen-name of *Francois Marie Arouet*), (1694-1778), philosophical writer & novelist (French).
- Wagner**, Richard (1813-1883), composer (German).
- Wells**, Herbert George (1866-1946), novelist.
- Whitman**, Walt (1819-1892), U.S. poet.
- Wife of Bath**, character in Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*.
- Wilde**, Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wills (1854-1900), dramatist & poet.
- Woolf**, Virginia (1882-1941), novelist & essayist.
- Wordsworth**, William (1770-1850), poet.
- Wren**, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect.
- Yeats**, William Butler (1865-1939), poet & dramatist.
- Zola**, Emile (1840-1902), novelist (French).

## 2. GAZETTEER

### NAMES OF COUNTRIES WITH ADJECTIVES FORMED FROM THEM

PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE	PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE
Abyssinia	<i>Abyssinian</i>	Asia	<i>Asian, Asiatic</i>
Afghanistan	<i>Afghan</i>	Australia	<i>Australian, Aussie</i>
Albania	<i>Albanian</i>	Austria	<i>Austrian</i>
Algeria	<i>Algerian</i>	Belgium	<i>Belgian</i>
America	<i>American</i>	Bolivia	<i>Bolivian</i>
Arabia	<i>Arab, Arabian</i>	Brazil	<i>Brazilian</i>
Argentina	<i>Argentine</i>	Britain	<i>British</i>

PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE	PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE
Bulgaria	<i>Bulgarian</i>	Malaya	<i>Malayan</i>
Burma	<i>Burmese</i>	Mali	<i>Mali</i>
Canada	<i>Canadian</i>	Malta	<i>Maltese</i>
Ceylon	<i>Sinhalese</i>	Mexico	<i>Mexican</i>
Chile	<i>Chilean</i>	Morocco	<i>Moroccan</i>
China	<i>Chinese</i>	(the) Netherlands	<i>Dutch</i>
Colombia	<i>Colombian</i>	New Zealand	<i>New Zealand, New Zealand</i>
Congo	<i>Congolese</i>	Nicaragua	<i>Nicaraguan</i>
Costa Rica	<i>Costa Rican</i>	Nigeria	<i>Nigerian</i>
Czechoslovakia	<i>Czech, Czechoslovak</i>	Norway	<i>Norwegian</i>
Denmark	<i>Dane, Danish</i>	Pakistan	<i>Pakistani, Pakistan</i>
Egypt	<i>Egyptian</i>	Panama	<i>Panamanian</i>
England	<i>English</i>	Persia	<i>Persian</i>
Estonia	<i>Estonian</i>	Peru	<i>Peruvian</i>
Ethiopia	<i>Ethiopian</i>	Philippines	<i>Philippine</i>
Europe	<i>European</i>	Poland	<i>Pole, Polish</i>
Finland	<i>Finn, Finnish</i>	Portugal	<i>Portuguese</i>
France	<i>French</i>	Rhodesia	<i>Rhodesian</i>
Germany	<i>German</i>	Rome	<i>Roman</i>
Ghana	<i>Ghanaian</i>	Rumania	<i>Rumanian</i>
Greece	<i>Greek</i>	Russia	<i>Russian</i>
Holland	<i>Dutch</i>	Scandinavia	<i>Scandinavian</i>
Hungary	<i>Hungarian</i>	Scotland	<i>Scot, Scottish, Scotch</i>
Iceland	<i>Icelander, Icelandic</i>	Somalia	<i>Somali</i>
India	<i>Indian</i>	Spain	<i>Spanish, Spaniard</i>
Indonesia	<i>Indonesian</i>	(the) Sudan	<i>Sudanese</i>
Iran	<i>Iranian</i>	Sweden	<i>Swede, Swedish</i>
Iraq	<i>Iraqi</i>	Switzerland	<i>Swiss</i>
Ireland	<i>Irish</i>	Syria	<i>Syrian</i>
Italy	<i>Italian</i>	Tibet	<i>Tibetan</i>
Jamaica	<i>Jamaican</i>	Tunisia	<i>Tunisian</i>
Japan	<i>Japanese</i>	Turkey	<i>Turk, Turkish</i>
Jordan	<i>Jordanian</i>	U.S.A.	<i>American</i>
Korea	<i>Korean</i>	U.S.S.R.	<i>Russian</i>
Laos	<i>Laotian</i>	Venezuela	<i>Venezuelan</i>
Latvia	<i>Latvian</i>	Vietnam	<i>Vietnamese</i>
Libya	<i>Libyan</i>	Yemen	<i>Yemenite</i>
Liberia	<i>Liberian</i>	Yugoslavia	<i>Yugoslav</i>
Lithuania	<i>Lithuanian</i>	Wales	<i>Welsh</i>
Malagasy	<i>Malagasian</i>	West Indies	<i>West Indian</i>

### 3. CHRISTIAN NAMES

ENGLISH & AMERICAN CHRISTIAN NAMES WITH THEIR MEANING

#### MASCULINE

Name	Meaning	Name	Meaning
Adam	Man of red earth	Alphonso	Willing helper
Adolphus	Helper	Ambrose	Immortal
Alan	Helper	Andrew	Fearless
Albert	All bright	Anthony	Praiseworthy
Alexander	Helper	Archibald	Most brave
Alfred	Wise advise	Arnold	Strong in honour

<i>Name</i>	<i>Meaning</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Meaning</i>
Arthur	Noble	Isaac	Laughter
Augustus	Grand	Jabez	Maker of sorrow
Bartholmew	Warlike son	Jacob	One who supplants
Basil	Kingly	James	One who supplants, (same as Jacob)
Benjamin	Son of my right hand	Japheth	Increase
Bernard	Darling	John	God's gift
Bertram	Fair and bright	Jonathan	God has given
Brian	Strong voice	Joseph	Addition
Caleb	Dog	Joshua	Saviour
Cecil	Blind	Julius	Soft-haired
Charles	Strong and noble	Kenneth	Handsome leader
Christopher	One who works for Christ	Laurence } Lawrence }	Crowned with laurels
Claud	Lame	Leonard	Strong as a lion
Clement	Merciful	Lewis	Warrior of the people
Conrad	Able	Llewellyn	Lightning
Cuthbert	Famous	Maurice	Dark
Cyril	Lord	Michael	One who is like God
Daniel	Judge	Morgan	Sailor
David	Beloved	Moses	Taken from the water
Donald	Proud	Nathaniel	God's gift
Duncan	Brown chief	Nicholas	Victor of the people
Edgar	Happy when rich	Norman	Norman
Edmund	Rich possession	Oliver	Olive
Edward	Rich guard	Patrick	Noble
Eli	My God	Paul	Little
Enoch	Made sacred to (God)	Percy	With piercing eyes
Ephraim	Fruitful	Peter	Stone
Eric	Powerful	Philip	Lover of horses
Ernest	Angelic	Raymond(e)	Quiet protector
Eugene	Well-born	Reuben	Behold a son
Eustace	Stands firm	Richard	Stern ruler
Evan	Youthful fighter	Robert	Bright in fame
Felix	Happy	Roger	Spear of fame
Ferdinand	Brave	Rufus	Red-haired
Francis	Free	Samuel	Heard by God
Frederick	One who rules with peace	Solomon	Peaceable
Geoffrey	God's peace	Stephen	Crown
George	Farmer	Theodore	God's gift
Gerald	Able to fight with a lance	Thomas	Twin
Gilbert	Bright	Valentine	Valorous
Guy	Leader	Victor	Conqueror
Harold	Fighter	Vincent	Conquering
Henry	Head of a family	Vivian	Living
Herbert	Credit to his army	Walter	Conqueror
Hubert	Happy outlook	Wilfred	Bold
Hugh	High	William	One who defends others
Ian	God's good gift		
Ingram	Pure as a raven		

● FEMININE

Name	Meaning	Name	Meaning
Ada	Happiness	Hannah	Grace
Adelaide	Noble birth	Harriet	Head of the family
Agatha	Kind	Hallen } Ellen }	Shine brightly!
Agnes	Pure as a lamb	Hester	Star
Alberta	All bright	Hilda	Battle-maid
Alice	Noble	Hortense	Lover of gardens
Amelia	Hard-working	Ida	Perfect happiness
Amy	Beloved	Ina	Purity
Angelina	Angelic	Irene	One who gives peace
Ann	Gracious	Isabella	Sworn by God
Augusta	Noble	Jane	God's gracious gift
Barbara	Stranger	Jessie	God's gift
Beatrice	Provides happiness	Josephine	Addition
Bertha	Bright	Joyce	Pleasant
Beryl	Soothsayer	Julia	Soft-hearted
Blanche	White and pure	Laura	Laurel
Bridget	Shining bright	Letitia	Joy
Catherine } Katherine } Kate (diminutive) }	Pure	Louisa	Famous
Cecilia	Blind	Lydia	Beautiful and pleasant
Clara	Bright	Mabel	Lovable
Claudia	Lame	Margaret } Peggy (diminutive) }	Pearl
Constance	Constant	Martha	Bitterness
Coralie	Sea-nymph	Mary } Miriam }	Bitter
Cynthia	Moon-goddess	Matilda } Maud }	One who fights for purity
Daisy	Innocent flower	May	Hope
Deborah	Bee	Mildred	One who speaks mildly
Diana	Queen of the moon	Olive	Olive tree
Dolores	Sadness	Ophelia	Serpent
Dora	God's gift	Penelope	Weaver
Doris	Sea-nymph	Philippa	Lover of horses
Edith } Edyth }	Rich gift	Phoebe	Shining
Eleanor	Torch	Phyllis	Green bough
Elizabeth } Bessy (diminutive) }	Devoted to God	Rachel	Lamb
Ella	Holy	Rebecca	Comfortable
Emily	Work	Rhoda	Rose
Emma	Nurse	Rosalind	Rose
Estelle	Star	Ruth	Beauty
Ethel	Noble	Salome	Peace
Eva	Life	Sarah	Princess
Evelyn	Hazel-nut	Selina	Moon
Fanny	Free	Sybil	Wisdom
Flora	Flowers	Susan	Lily
Florence	Flourishing	Theodora	God's gift
Geraldine	Strong fighter with a lance	Ursula	She-bear
Gertrude	Dares to be true	Victoria	Conqueror
Gladys	Lame	Viola	Violet
Grace	Grace, charm	Virginia	Virgin
Gwendoline	White bow	Winifred	Peacemaker
		Zenobia	Child of Zeus



## 4. ABBREVIATIONS

4-1. First-class ships.  
 A. A. Automobile Association, Antiaircraft.  
 A. A. A. Amateur Athletic Association.  
 A. A. S. (*Academiae Americae Socius*) Fellow of the American Academy.  
 A. B. Able-bodied Seaman.  
 Abb. Abbot, Abbess, Abbey.  
 Abp. Archbishop.  
 Abbr. Abbreviated, Abbreviation.  
 Abd. Abdicated.  
 ab init (*ab initio*). From the beginning.  
 A. B. S. American Bible Society.  
 abs. Abstract.  
 Ac. Actinium.  
 Acc. Accusative, According, (*a/c*) Account.  
 A. C. (*Ante Christum*) Before Christ.  
 A. C. A. Associate of Chartered Accountants.  
 Acad. Academy.  
 A. D. (*Anno Domini*) In the year of the Lord.  
 ad. Advertisement.  
 A. D. C. Aide-de-camp.  
 ad. fin. (*ad finem*) At or Towards or To the end.  
 ad. inf. (*ad infinitum*) To infinity.  
 adj. Adjective, Adjourned, Adjustment.  
 Adj. Adjutant.  
 ab. lib. (*ad libitum*)—At pleasure.  
 Adm. Admiral, Admiralty.  
 Adv. Advocate.  
 ad val. (*ad valorem*) According to value.  
 Advt. Advertisement.  
 AE or AEt. (*aetatis*) of age or Aged.  
 A. E. U. Amalgamated Engineers' Union.  
 A. F. A. Associate of the Faculty of Actuaries.  
 Aff. Affirmative, Affectionate.  
 A. G. Adjutant General.  
 Agr. or Agric. Agriculture.  
 Agt. Agent.  
 A. H. (*anno Hegirae*)—In the Hegira year.  
 Ald. Alderman.  
 Alex. Alexander.

Alg. Algebra.  
 Alt. Altitude.  
 Alta. Alberta.  
 A. M. (*also a. m.*) (*ante meridiem*) Before mid-day.  
 Amer. American.  
 A. M. A. American Missionary Association.  
 amt. Amount.  
 an. Anonymous.  
 anal. Analysis.  
 Anat. Anatomy, Anatomical.  
 And. Andrew.  
 Anon. Anonymous.  
 Ans. Answer.  
 A. O. C. Army Ordnance Corps.  
 A. O. D. Arms Ordnance Department.  
 A. O. F. Ancient Order of Foresters.  
 Apr. April.  
 ag. (*agua*) water.  
 Ar or Arab. Arabic.  
 A. R. A. Associate of the Royal Academy.  
 A. R. A. M. Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.  
 arch. Archaic, Architecture.  
 arith. Arithmetic.  
 Ark. Arkansas.  
 A. R. R. (*anno regni regis or reginae*)—In the year of the King's or the Queen's reign.  
 A. R. S. A. Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.  
 A. R. S. L. Associate of the Royal Society of Literature.  
 A. R. S. W. Associate of the Royal Society of Water-Colours.  
 art. Article.  
 A. S. Anglo-Saxon.  
 A. S. C. Army Service Corps.  
 A. S. E. Amalgamated Society of Engineers.  
 Ass. Assoc. Association.  
 Astr. Astronomer, Astrologer.  
 Astrol. Astrology.  
 Astron. Astronomy.  
 Att. Gen. Attorney-General.  
 at. wt. Atomic weight.  
 au. (*aurum*) gold.

**A. U. C.** (*anno urbis conditae* or *ab urbe condita*) In the year from the foundation of the city of Rome (753 B. C.)

**Aug.** August.

**Auth. Ver.** Authorised Version.

**A. V.** Authorised Version.

**Av.** Avenue.

**A. D. V.** Army Veterinary Department.

**Avoir.** Avoirdupois.

**Az.** Axiom.

## B

**b.** Born, Book.

**B. A.** (*Baccalaureus Artium*) Bachelor of Arts.

**bach.** Bachelor.

**B. Agr.** Bachelor of Agriculture.

**bal.** Balance.

**bar.** Barometer, Barrel.

**Bart. Bt.** Baronet.

**Bat.** Battery.

**Batt.** Battalion.

**B. B. C.** British Broadcasting Corporation.

**B. C.** Before Christ, British Columbia.

**B. C. L.** Bachelor of Civil Law.

**B. Comm.** Bachelor of Commerce.

**B. D.** Bachelor of Divinity.

**Bde.** Brigade.

**B. Eng.** Bachelor of Engineering.

**b. e.** Bill of exchange.

**bef.** Before.

**bet.** Between.

**B. Hy.** Bachelor of Hygiene.

**Bib.** Bible.

**bibliog.** Bibliographer, Bibliography.

**biog.** Biography.

**biol.** Biology.

**bk.** Book, Bank.

**B. L.** Bachelor of Law.

**bidg.** Building.

**B. M.** Bachelor of Medicine.

**B. M. A.** British Medical Association.

**B. Mus.** Bachelor of Music.

**B. O. A.** British Optical Association.

**bot.** Botany, Bought.

**Bp.** Bishop.

**B. P.** British Pharmacopoeia.

**Br.** Brother.

**Brig.** Brigade, Brigadier.

**Br. Am.** British America.

**brev.** Brevet, Breveted.

**Brit.** Britain, Britannia, British, Briton.

**Brit. Mus.** British Museum.

**Bro.** Brother.

**b. s.** Bill of sale.

**B. S.** Bachelor of Surgery.

**B. Sc.** Bachelor of Science.

**B. Th.** Bachelor of Theology.

**bur.** Burlesque.

**bush.** Bushel.

**B. V.** (*Beata Virgo*) Blessed Virgin.

**B. W. I.** British West Indies.

## G

**C.** Centigrade, Conservative

**C. cap.** (*caput*) Chapter.

**C. A.** Chartered Accountant.

**Ca.** Calcium.

**Cal. or Calif.** California.

**Cam. or Camb.** Cambridge.

**Can.** Canto.

**Canab.** (*Cambridge*) of Cambridge University.

**cap.** Capital.

**caps.** Capitals.

**Capt.** Captain.

**carp.** Carpentry.

**cat.** Catalogue.

**Cath.** Catholic.

**C. B.** Companion of the Bath.

**C. B. E.** Commander of the Order of the British Empire.

**C. C.** Country Court or Council or Commissioner, Circuit Court.

**C. C. C.** Corpus Christi College.

**C. E.** Civil Engineer, Christian Endeavour.

**Celt.** Celtic.

**C. E. T. S.** Church of England Temperance Society.

**cf.** Compare.

**Cg.** Centigram.

**C. H.** Companion of Honour.

**Ch.** Charles, China, Chancery, Church

**Ch. B.** Chief Boatswain.

**Chamb.** Chamberlain.

**Cha.** Chancellor.

**Chap.** Chapter.

**Chem.** Chemistry.

**Ch. P.** Paymaster-in-chief.

**Chq.** Cheque.

**Chr.** Christ.

**C. I.** (Imperial Order of the) Crown of India.

**C. I. D.** Criminal Investigation Department.

**C. I. E.** Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.

**C. I. V.** City (of London) Imperial Volunteers.

**C.-in-C.** Commander-in-Chief.

**Cir.** (*circa, circiter, circum.*) About.

**Cit.** Citizen, Citation.

**Civ.** Civil, Civilian.

**C. J.** Chief Justice.

**Cl.** Chlorine.

**Cld.** Cleared.

**clk.** Clerk.

**cm.** Centimetres.

**C. M.** (*Chirurgiae Magister*) Master of Surgery.

**C. M.** Certificated Master, Common Metre, corresponding Member.

**C. M. S.** Church Missionary Society.

**C. O.** Crown or Colonial or Criminal office.

**Co.** Cobalt.

**Co.** Company.

*C/o.* Care of.  
*c. o. d.* Cash or collect on delivery.  
*cog.* Cognate.  
*Cochl.* (*cochlear.*) A spoonful.  
*coll.* College, Collector, Colleague, Colloquial.  
*collect.* Collective.  
*Com.* Commander, Commissioner.  
*comp.* Comparative.  
*con.* (*contra*) Against.  
*Cong.* Congress, Congregation.  
*conj.* Conjunction.  
*cons.* Consonant.  
*con. sec.* Conic section.  
*contr.* Contraction.  
*Cor. Mem.* Corresponding Member.  
*Cor. Sec.* Corresponding Secretary.  
*C. O. S.* Charity Organisation Society.  
*cos.* Cosine.  
*cosec.* Cosecant.  
*cot.* Cotangent.  
*cp.* Compare.  
*C. P. C.* Clerk of the Privy Council.  
*c. p.* Candle power.  
*C. O. M. S.* Company Quarter Master Sergeant.  
*Cr.* Chromium.  
*C. S.* Court of Sessions, Civil Service.  
*C. S. I.* Companion of the Star of India.  
*C. T.* Certificated Teacher.  
*∴* Carat.  
*C. T. C.* Cyclists' Touring Club.  
*Cu.* (*Cuprum*) Copper.  
*cur. or curt.* Current (this month).  
*C. V.* Common Version.  
*C. V. O.* Commander of the Royal Victorian Orders.  
*c. w. o.* Cash with Order.  
*C. W. S.* Co-operative Wholesale Society.  
*cwt.* 'c' for centum, a hundred, & wt. for weight. A hundredweight.  
*Cyc* or *Cyclo.* Cyclopaedia.

## D

*D.* Dollar.  
*d.* (*dele*) delete.  
*Dan.* Danish.  
*Dav.* David.  
*D. B. E.* Dame Commander of the Order of the British Empire.  
*Dbk.* Drawback.  
*D. C.* (*da capo*) Repeat from the beginning.  
*D. C. L.* Doctor of Civil Law.  
*D. C. M.* Distinguished Conduct Medal.  
*D. C. S.* Deputy Clerk of Session.  
*D. D.* (*Divinitatis Doctor.*) Doctor of Divinity.  
*D. D. S.* Doctor of Dental Surgery.  
*Dea.* Deacon.  
*Dec.* December.  
*def.* Definition, Deferred.  
*defl.* Defendant.

*deg.* Degree.  
*Del.* Delaware.  
*Dent.* Dental.  
*Dep.* Deputy.  
*E. F.* Defender of the Faith.  
*D. F. C.* Distinguished Flying Cross.  
*D. F. M.* Distinguished Flying Medal.  
*dft.* Defendant, Draft.  
*D. G.* (*Dei gratia*) By the grace of God.  
*dial.* Dialect.  
*diam.* Diameter.  
*Dict.* Dictionary.  
*disc.* Discount, Discoverer.  
*dist.* District, Distance.  
*Div.* Divine.  
*D. L.* Deputy Lieutenant.  
*D. Litt.* Doctor of Literature.  
*D. L. O.* Dead Letter Office.  
*do.* (*ditto*) The same as aforesaid.  
*dols.* Dollars.  
*D. P. H.* Diploma in Public Health.  
*D. Phil.* (*Doctor Philosophiae*) Doctor of Philosophy.  
*D. P. O.* Distributing Post Office.  
*Dpt.* Department.  
*Dr.* Debtor, Doctor.  
*D. S.* (*Dal Seggio*). From the sign.  
*D. Sc.* (*Scientiae Doctor.*) Doctor of Science.  
*D. S. C.* Distinguished Service Cross.  
*D. S. M.* Distinguished Service Medal.  
*D. S. O.* Distinguished Service Order.  
*D. T.* Doctor of Theology.  
*D. V.* (*Deo volente*) God willing.  
*dwt.* A pennyweight.  
*D. Y.* Dockyard.

## E

*E.* East.  
*ea.* Each.  
*E. and O. E.* Errors and Omissions Excepted.  
*E. C.* East Central.  
*Eccl.* Ecclesiastical.  
*E. C. A.* Early Closing Association.  
*E. C. U.* English Church Union.  
*Ed.* Editor.  
*Edin.* Edinburgh.  
*E. D. S.* English Dialect Society.  
*E. E.* Errors Excepted.  
*e. g.* (*exempli gratia*) For example.  
*E. I.* East Indies.  
*E. I. D.* East India Dock.  
*E. long.* East longitude.  
*Emp.* Emperor, Empress.  
*E. N. E.* East-north-east.  
*Eng.* England.  
*Engr.* Engineer.  
*Ens.* Ensign.  
*Ent. Sta. Hall.* Entered at Stationers Hall.  
*e. o. d.* Every other day.  
*Ep.* Epistle.  
*E. P. D.* Excess Profits Duty.

*Epis* or *Episc.* Episcopal.  
*Epit.* Epitaph.  
*eq.* Equal.  
*E. R.* East Riding.  
*Er.* Erbium.  
*E. R. I.* (*Edwardus Rex Imperator*)  
 Edward, King and Emperor.  
*E. S. E.* East-south-east.  
*esp.* Especially.  
*Esq.* or *Esqr.* Esquire.  
*Esl.* Established.  
*E. T.* English Translation.  
*et al.* (*et alibi*) And elsewhere.  
*etc.*, &c. (*et cetera*) (*et ceteri*) And  
 the others, And so forth.  
*et. seq.* (*et sequentes*) And the follow-  
 ing.  
*ex.* Example.  
*Exc.* Excellency.  
*exec.* Executor.  
*Exod.* Exodus.  
*Exr.* Executor.  
*Extr.* Executrix.

## F

*F.* (*Fahr*) Fahrenheit.  
*f.* Following, Farthings.  
*F. A.* Football Association.  
*F. A. A.* Free of all Average, Fleet  
 Air Arm.  
*fam.* Family.  
*F. B. A.* Fellow of the British Academy.  
*F. B. S.* Fellow of the Botanical  
 Society.  
*F. C.* Firecock.  
*F. C. A.* Fellow of the Institute of  
 Chartered Accountants.  
*F. C. P.* Fellow of the College of  
 Preceptors.  
*fcp.* or *fcap.* Foolscap.  
*F. C. S.* Fellow of the Chemical  
 Society.  
*F. D.* (*Fidei Defensor*.) Defender  
 of the Faith.  
*Fe.* (*Ferrum*.) Iron.  
*Feb.* February.  
*fec.* (*fecit*) He did it or made it.  
*F. E. I. S.* Fellow of the Edu-  
 cational Institute of Scotland.  
*fem.* Feminine.  
*F. E. S.* Fellow of the Ethnological  
 Society.  
*ff.* Folios, following.  
*F. G. A.* Foreign General Average.  
*F. G. S.* Fellow of the Geological  
 Society.  
*P. I. A.* Fellow of the Institute of  
 Actuaries.  
*F. I. C.* Fellow of the Institute of  
 Chemistry.  
*Fig.* Figure.  
*F. I. J.* Fellow of the Institute of  
 Journalists.  
*fin.* (*ad finem*.) At the end.  
*Flor.* Florida.  
*Fm.* Fathom.

*F. M.* Field-Marshal.  
*fo.*, *fol.* Folio.  
*F. O.* Field-Officer.  
*f. o. b.* Free on board.  
*f. o. r.* Free on rail.  
*F. P.* Fire-plug, Former Pupil.  
*F. P. S.* Fellow of the Philological  
 Society.  
*Fr.* France or French.  
*F. R. Ae. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Aeronautical Society.  
*F. R. A. M.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Academy of Music.  
*F. R. A. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Astronomical Society.  
*F. R. C. I.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Colonial Institute.  
*F. R. C. O.* Fellow of the Royal  
 College of Organists.  
*F. R. C. P.* Fellow of the Royal  
 College of Physicians.  
*F. R. C. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 College of Surgeons.  
*F. R. C. V. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 College of Veterinary Surgeons.  
*Fred.* Frederick.  
*F. R. G. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Geographical Society.  
*F. R. Hist. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Historical Society.  
*F. R. H. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Horticultural Society.  
*F. R. I. B. A.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Institute of British Architects.  
*F. R. M. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Microscopical Society.  
*F. R. S.* Fellow of the Royal Society.  
*F. R. S. A.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Society of Arts.  
*F. R. S. L.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Society of Literature.  
*F. R. S. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Statistical Society.  
*F. S. A.* Fellow of the Society of  
 Arts.  
*F. S. A. A.* Fellow of the Society  
 of Incorporated Accountants and  
 Auditors.  
*F. S. I.* Fellow of the Surveyors'  
 Institution.  
*ft.* Foot, feet, Fort.  
*F. T. C. D.* Fellow of the Trinity  
 College, Dublin.  
*fth.* Fathom.  
*fur.* Furlong.  
*F. Z. S.* Fellow of the Zoological  
 Society.

## G

*g.* Gramme, Gallons, Guinea.  
*G. A.* General Assembly.  
*Gael.* Gaelic.  
*gall.* Gallons.  
*gam.* Gamut.  
*Gaz.* Gazette.  
*G. B.* Great Britain.

**G. B. & I.** Great Britain and Ireland.  
**G. B. E.** Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.  
**G. C. B.** (Knight) Grand Cross of the Bath.  
**G. C. I. E.** (Knight) Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.  
**G. C. L. H.** Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour.  
**G. C. M.** or **g. c. m.** Greatest Common Measure.  
**G. C. S. I.** (Knight) Grand Commander of the Star of India.  
**G. C. V. O.** (Knight) Grand Cross of the (Royal) Victorian Order.  
**Gen.** General.  
**Genmo.** Generalissimo.  
**gent.** Gentlemen.  
**geog.** Geography.  
**geol.** Geology.  
**geom.** Geometry.  
**G. F. S.** Girls' Friendly Society.  
**G. L.** Grand Lodge.  
**G. M.** Grand Master.  
**G. M. P.** Garrison Military Police.  
**G. M. T.** Greenwich Mean Time.  
**G. O.** General Order.  
**G. O. C.** General Officer Commanding.  
**G. O. M.** Grand Old Man (W. E. Gladstone.)  
**Gov.** Governor.  
**G. P. O.** General Post Office.  
**Gr.** Greek.  
**G. R.** (*Georgius Rex*) George the King.  
**G. R. I.** (*Georgius Rex Imperator*) George, the King and Emperor.  
**G. S.** General Staff.  
**G. S. M.** Guildhall School of Music.  
**G. S. O.** General Staff Officer.  
**G. S. P.** Good Service Pension.  
**G. T.** Grand Treasurer.  
**G. W.** Grand Warden.  
**G. W. R.** Great Western Railway.

## H

**H.** Hydrogen, Hydrant.  
**H. A. C.** Honourable Artillery Company.  
**h. and c.** Hot and cold.  
**H. B. C.** Hudson's Bay Company.  
**H. B. M.** His or her Britannic Majesty.  
**H. C.** House of Commons.  
**H. C. M.** Her Catholic Majesty.  
**Heb.** Hebrew.  
**H. E. I. C. S.** Honourable East India Company's Service.  
**her.** Heraldry.  
**Hg.** (*Hydrargyrum*) Mercury.  
**H. H.** His or Her Highness or Holiness.  
**H. I. H.** His or Her Imperial Highness.  
**hist.** History, Historian.  
**H. K.** House of Keys.

**H. M.** His or Her Majesty.  
**H. M. C.** His or Her Majesty's Customs.  
**H. M. F.** His Majesty's Forces.  
**H. M. I. S.** His Majesty's Inspector of Schools.  
**H. M. S.** His (Her) Majesty's Ship (Service).  
**Hon.** Honourable.  
**hor.** Horizon.  
**H. P.** Half Pay.  
**H. R.** House of Representatives.  
**hr.** Hour.  
**H. R. E.** Holy Roman Emperor or Empire.  
**H. R. H.** His (Her) Royal Highness.  
**H. R. I. P.** (*hic requiescit in pace.*) Here rests in Peace.  
**H. S. H.** His or Her Serene Highness.  
**H. S. S.** (*Història Societatis Socius*) Fellow of the Historical Society.  
**H. W. M.** High Water Mark.

## I

**I.** (*Imperator, Imperatrix*) Emperor or Empress.  
**I.** Iodine.  
**I. A.** Indian Army.  
**Ia.** Iowa.  
**Ib** or **Ibid.** (*Ibidem*) In the same place.  
**ic.** In charge of.  
**I. C. E.** Institution of Civil Engineers.  
**Icon.** Iconography, Iconographic.  
**I. C. S.** Indian Civil Service.  
**id.** (*idem*) The same.  
**I. D.** Intelligence Department.  
**i. e.** (*id est.*) That is.  
**I. G.** Inspector General.  
**I. H. S.** (*Iesona or Jesus Hominum Salvator.*) Jesus the Saviour of Men.  
**I. L. P.** Independent Labour Party.  
**I. M. D.** Indian Medical Department.  
**Imp.** Imperial, Import, Importer.  
**I. M. S.** Indian-Medical Service.  
**in.** Inch, inches.  
**inc.** Incorporated.  
**incog.** (*incognito*) Unknown.  
**Ind.** India, Indian, Indiana.  
**in lim.** At the outset.  
**in loc.** (*In loco*) In its place.  
**in pr.** (*In principio*) In the beginning.  
**inst.** (*Instant*) the present month.  
**int.** Interest.  
**inv.** Invoice.  
**I. of A.** Instructor of Artillery.  
**I. O. M.** Isle of Man.  
**I. O. O. F.** Independent Order of Old Fellows.  
**I. O. U.** I owe you (letters used to acknowledge a debt.)  
**i. q.** (*idem quod*) The same as.  
**Ir.** Iridium, Irish.  
**I. R.** Inland Revenue.  
**I. R. O.** Inland Revenue Office.

- I. S. C. Indian Staff Corps.
- I. S. O. Imperial Service Order.
- It. Italian.
- I. T. Indian Territory.
- I. Y. Imperial Yeomanry.

## J

- J. Judge, Justice.
- J. A. Judge Advocate.
- Jan. January.
- J. C. D. (*Juris Civilis Doctor*.) Doctor of Civil Law.
- Jno. John.
- Jos. Joseph.
- Jour. Journal.
- J. P. Justice of the Peace.
- Jr. Junior.
- Jud. or Judg. Judges.
- Jul. July.
- Junc. Junction.

## K

- K. (*Kalium*) Potassium.
- K. B. King's Bench.
- K. B. E. Knight of the order of the British Empire.
- K. C. King's Counsel.
- K. C. B. Knight Commander of the Bath.
- K. C. I. E. Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
- K. C. M. G. Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
- K. C. S. I. Knight Commander of the Star of India.
- K. C. V. O. Knight Commander of the (Royal) Victorian Order.
- kg. Kilogram.
- K. G. Knight of the Garter.
- K. G. F. Knight of the Golden Fleece.
- kilo. Kilogramme.
- kilom. Kilometre.
- K. L. H. Knight of the Legion of Honour.
- Km. Kingdom.
- Knt. or Kt. Knight.
- K. S. I. Knight of the Star of India.
- K. t. l. (*Kai ta loipa*) And the rest, And so forth.

## L

- L. Latin, Liberal.
- L. (£) (*Libra*) Pound sterling.
- l. Latitude.
- L. A. Law Agent, Literature in Arts.
- L. A. C. Licentiate of the Apothecaries' Company.
- L. A. M. London Academy of Music.
- lang. Language.
- Lat. Latin.
- l. c. (*lb*) (*libra*) A pound weight.
- L. B. Leg Bye.
- l. b. w. Leg before wicket.
- L. C. Lord Chancellor.
- l. c. Lower case type.
- l. c. (*loco citato*.) In the place cited before.
- L. C. B. Lord Chief-Baron.

- L. C. C. London County Council.
- L. C. J. Lord Chief Justice.
- L. C. M. or l. c. m. Least Common Multiple.
- L. C. P. Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
- Ld. Lord, Limited.
- L. D. S. Licentiate in Dental Surgery.

- Lect. Lecture.
- leg. Legal.
- L. I. Light Infantry.
- Li. Lithium.
- lib. (*liber*) A book.
- Lieut. Lieutenant.
- liq. Liquid.
- lit. Literally, Literature.
- Litt. B. Bachelor of Literature.
- Litt. D. Doctor of Letters.
- L. L. Lord Lieutenant.
- LL. B. Bachelor of Laws.
- LL. D. Doctor of Laws.
- L. M. S. London Missionary Society.
- L. of C. Line of Communication.
- log. Logarithm.
- lon. or long. Longitude.
- Lond. London.
- log. (*Loguitur*) Speaks.
- L. P. Lord Provost.
- Lp. Lordship.
- L. R. C. P. Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
- L. S. (*Loco sigilli*) Place of the Seal.
- L. S. B. London School Board.
- L. S. D. (*Librae Solidi Denari*) Pounds, Shillings & Pence.
- Lt. Lieutenant.
- L. T. C. Lawn Tennis Club.
- Lt.-Col. Lieutenant-Colonel.
- Ltd. Limited.
- Lt.-Gen. Lieutenant-General.
- Lt. Gov. Lieutenant Governor.
- L. Th. Licentiate in Theology.

## M

- M. (*Mille*) Roman Numeral for 1,000.
- M. (*Meridiem*) Noon.
- M. Metre.
- M. A. (*Magister Artium*.) Master of Arts.
- Mach. Machinery.
- Mad. Madam.
- Mag. Magazine.
- Maj. Major.
- Maj. Gen. Major-General.
- Mar. March.
- Marg. Margin, Marginal.
- Math. Mathematics.
- mas. or masc. Masculine.
- Matt. Matthew.
- M. B. (*Medicinar Baccalaureus*) Bachelor of Medicine.
- M. B. E. Member of (the Order of the) British Empire.
- M. C. Member of Congress, Master of Ceremonies.

**M. C. C.** Marylebone Cricket Club.  
**M. C. S.** Madras Civil Service.  
**M. D.** (*Medicinal Doctor*.) Doctor of Medicine.  
**Madm.** Madam.  
**M. E.** Mining Engineer.  
**M. E. C.** Member of the Executive Council.  
**med.** Medical, Medicine.  
**mem.** Memorandum.  
**Messrs** (*Messieurs*.) (*Pl. of Mr.*) Sirs, Gentlemen.  
**met.** Metaphysics.  
**Meteor.** Meteorology.  
**mfd.** Manufactured.  
**Mg.** Magnesium.  
**M. H. R.** Member of the House of Representatives.  
**M. I.** Mounted Infantry.  
**Mid.** Midshipman.  
**misc.** Miscellaneous.  
**M. I. E. E.** Member of the institute of Electrical Engineers.  
**M. G. C.** Machine-Gun Corps.  
**M. L. A.** Member of the Legislative Assembly.  
**M. L. C.** Member of the Legislative Council.  
**MM.** Messrs.  
**mm.** Millimetre.  
**Mme.** Madame.  
**Mn.** Manganese.  
**mo.** Month.  
**M. O.** Medical Officer, Money Order.  
**M. O. H.** Medical Officer of Health.  
**M. P.** Member of Parliament.  
**m. p. h.** Miles per hour.  
**M. P. S.** Member of the Philological Society.  
**Mr.** Mister, Master.  
**M. R. A. S.** Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.  
**M. R. C. C.** Member of the Royal College of Chemistry.  
**M. R. C. P.** Member of the Royal College of Physicians.  
**M. R. C. S.** Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.  
**M. R. G. S.** Member of the Royal Geographical Society.  
**M. R. I.** Member of the Royal Institution.  
**M. R. I. A.** Member of the Royal Irish Academy.  
**Mrs.** Mistress, Misses.  
**MS.** Manuscript.  
**M. S.** Master of Surgery.  
**M. Sc.** Master of Science.  
**MSS.** (*pl.*) Manuscripts.  
**M. S. S.** Member of the Statistical Society.  
**M. T.** Mechanical Transport.  
**Mts. or mts.** Mountains.  
**Mtg.** Mortgage.  
**mtk.** Month.

**Mus.** Music.  
**Mus. B.** Bachelor of Music.  
**Mus. D.** Doctor of Music.  
**M. V. O.** Member of the Royal Victorian Order.  
**M. W. G. M.** Most Worthy Grand Master.  
**myth.** Mythology.

## N

**N.** Nitrogen, North, Nail.  
**N. A.** North America.  
**Nat. hist.** Natural History.  
**naut.** Nautical.  
**N. B.** No ball (in Cricket)  
**N. B.** North Britain.  
**N. B. (*nota bene*)** Note well, take notice of.  
**N. C.** New Church, North Carolina.  
**N. C. O.** Non-Commissioned Officer.  
**n. d.** No date, Not dated.  
**N. E.** North-east.  
**N. F.** Newfoundland.  
**N. H.** Naval Hospital.  
**Ni.** Nickel.  
**N. H. R. U.** National Home Reading Union.  
**N. J.** New Jersey.  
**N. L.** North Latitude.  
**N. M.** New Mexico.  
**N. N. E. or NNE.** North-northeast.  
**N. N. W. or NNW.** North-northwest.  
**N. O.** Natural Order.  
**No. (*Numero*)** Number.  
**non obst. (*non obstante*.)** Notwithstanding.  
**non seq. (*non sequitur*)** It does not allow.  
**Nos. or nos.** Numbers.  
**Nov.** November.  
**N. P.** Notary Public.  
**N. P. B.** Newspaper bag.  
**N. P. D.** North Polar Distance.  
**N. R. A.** National Rifle Association.  
**N. S.** New Style.  
**n. s.** Not specified.  
**N. S. W.** New South Wales.  
**N. T.** New Testament.  
**N. V.** Name unknown.  
**N. V. M.** Nativity of the Virgin Mary.  
**N. W. or NW.** North-west.  
**N. W. P.** North-west Provinces.  
**N. W. T.** North-west Territory.  
**N. Y.** New York.  
**N. Z.** New Zealand.  
**N. & Q.** Notes & Queries.

## O

**O.** Oxygen.  
**o/a.** On account of.  
**ob. (*obit.*)** Died.  
**obdt.** Obedient.  
**O. B. E.** Officer of the Order of the British Empire.  
**obj.** Object, Objection, Objective.  
**obs.** Obsolete, Observation, Observatory.

*O. C.* Officer Commanding.  
*O' clk.* O'clock.  
*O. C. S.* On Company's Service.  
*Oct.* October.  
*O. D.* Ordnance Data.  
*O. E.* Old English.  
*O. F.* Old French.  
*Off.* Official.  
*O. H. G.* Old High German.  
*O. H. M. S.* On His Majesty's Service.  
*O. L.* Official Liquidator.  
*O. M.* Order of Merit.  
*%* Per cent.  
*o. p.* Out of Print.  
*Op.* Opera.  
*Ord.* Order, Ordnance.  
*O. R.* Official Receiver.  
*Ord. Sur.* Ordnance Survey.  
*O. S.* Ordinary Seaman, Old Style  
*Os.* Osmium.  
*O. S. A.* (*Ordinis Sancti Augustini*) Order of St. Augustine.  
*O. S. C.* Ordnance Staff Corps.  
*O. T.* Old Testament.  
*O. T. C.* Officers' Training Corps.  
*Oxon.* (*oxoniensis*) of Oxford.  
*Oz* Ounce.

## P

*P.* Pint, Prince, Pole, Perch.  
*P. A.* Patent Agent, Press Association, Post Adjutant.  
*P. & O.* Peninsular & Oriental.  
*Pam.* Pamphlet.  
*par.* Paragraph.  
*Parl.* Parliamentary.  
*Pat.* Patrick.  
*Pb.* (*plumbum*) Lead.  
*P. C.* Police Constable, Privy Councillor.  
*P. C.* Post card.  
*pd.* Paid.  
*P. E. I.* Prince Edward Island.  
*Per. an.* (*per annum*) Per Year.  
*per cent. or cl.* (*per centum*) By the hundred.  
*Per pro.* (*per procuracionem*) By the agency of.  
*Ph. B.* (*Philosophiae Baccalarius*). Bachelor of Philosophy.  
*Ph. D.* (*Philosophiae Doctor*) Doctor of Philosophy.  
*Phil. Trans.* Philosophical Transactions.  
*phon.* or *phonet.* Phonetics.  
*phot.* Photography.  
*P. L.* Primrose League.  
*P. L. A.* Port of London Authority.  
*P. L. C.* Poor Law Commissioners.  
*Plt.* Plaintiff.  
*P. M.* Post Master, Post, Midshipman.  
*P. M.* (*Post Meridiem*) Afternoon.  
*pm.* Premium.  
*P. M. G.* Postmaster-General.  
*P. O.* Post Office.  
*P. O.* Postal Order.

*po.* Pole.  
*p. o. d.* Pay on delivery.  
*pop.* Population.  
*P. P.* Parish Priest.  
*pp.* Pages.  
*P. P. S.* (*Post Post Scriptum*) A later additional Postscript.  
*P. R.* Prize Ring.  
*Pr.* Prince.  
*P. R. A.* President of the Royal Academy.  
*Pref.* Preface.  
*Pres.* President.  
*Prof.* Professor.  
*pro tem.* (*pro tempore*) For the time being.  
*Prox.* (*proximo*) Next.  
*P. R. S.* President of the Royal Society.  
*P. S.* (*post scriptum*) Post Script, Written after.  
*P. S. A.* Pleasant Sunday Afternoon.  
*Pt.* Platinum.  
*P. t.* Post-town.  
*P. T. O.* Please turn over.  
*P. W.* Prince of Wales.  
*P. W. D.* Public Works Department.  
*Pwt. or qwt.* Pennyweight.

## Q

*Q.* Question.  
*q.* (*quadrans*) Farthing, query, quintal.  
*Q. B.* Queen's Bench.  
*Q. C.* Queen's Council.  
*q. d.* (*quasi dicat*) As if he should say.  
*q. e.* (*quod est*) Which is.  
*q. e. d.* (*quod erat demonstrandum*) Which was to be demonstrated.  
*q. e. f.* (*quod erat faciendum*) Which was to be done.  
*q. e. i.* (*quod erat inveniendum*) Which was to be found out.  
*Q. L.* (*quantum libet*) As much as you please.  
*Q. M.* Quartermaster.  
*Q. M. G.* Quartermaster-General.  
*qr.* Quarter, Quire.  
*Q. S.* Quarter-Sessions.  
*qs.* (*quantum sufficit*) Enough or a sufficient quantity.  
*qt.* Quart.  
*Qu.* Queen, Question.  
*q. v.* (*quod vide*) Which see.

## R

*R.* (*Rex, Regina*) King, Queen.  
*R.* (*Recipe*) Take.  
*R. A.* Royal Academy, Royal Academician.  
*R. A. C.* Royal Automobile Club.  
*R. A. D.* Royal Albert Dock.  
*R. A. F.* Royal Air Force.  
*R. A. M.* Royal Academy of Music.  
*R. A. N.* Royal Australian Navy.  
*R. A. S.* Royal Asiatic Society.  
*R. A. S. C.* Royal Army Service Corps.



*R. B.* Rifle Brigade.  
*R. B. A.* Royal Society of British Artists.  
*R. C.* Roman Catholic.  
*R. C. M.* Royal College of Music.  
*R. C. P.* Royal College of Physicians.  
*R. C. S.* Royal College of Surgeons.  
*R. C. S.* Royal College of Science.  
*R. D.* Rural Dean, Reserve Decoration.  
*R. E.* Royal Engineers;  
*recd.* Received.  
*recept.* Receipt.  
*Reg.* Regiment.  
*Reg. Prof.* Regius Professor.  
*retd.* Returned, Retired.  
*Rev.* Reverend.  
*R. F.* (*Republique Francaise.*) French Republic.  
*R. F. A.* Royal Field Artillery.  
*R. F. C.* Royal Flying Corps.  
*R. G. A.* Royal Garrison Artillery.  
*R. F. S.* Royal Geographical Society.  
*Rgt.* Regiment.  
*R. H.* Royal Highness.  
*R. H. A.* Royal Horse Artillery.  
*rhet.* Rhetoric.  
*R. H. G.* Royal Horse Guards.  
*R. I.* Rhode Island.  
*R. I. M.* Royal Indian Marines.  
*R. I. P.* (*Riquiescat In Pace.*) May he (she) rest in peace.  
*R. L. O.* Returned Letter Office.  
*R. M.* Royal Mail, Resident Magistrate.  
*R. M. A.* Royal Marine Artillery.  
*R. M. A.* Royal Military Academy.  
*R. M. C.* Royal Military College.  
*R. M. L. I.* Royal Marine Light Infantry.  
*R. M. S.* Royal Mail Service.  
*R. N.* Royal Navy.  
*R. N. A. S.* Royal Naval Air Service.  
*R. N. V. R.* Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.  
*Ro.* Rhodium.  
*R. P. M.* Revolutions per minute.  
*R. R.* Right Reverend, Rail road.  
*R. R. C.* Royal Red Cross.  
*R. S. L.* Royal Society of London.  
*R. S. M.* Regimental Sergeant-Major.  
*R. S. M.* Royal School of Mines.  
*R. S. O.* Railway Sub-office.  
*R. S. P. C. A.* Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals  
*R. S. V. P.* (*respondez s'il vous plait*) Reply, if you please.  
*R. T.* Railway Transport.  
*Rt.* Right.  
*Rt. Hon.* Right Honourable.  
*Rt. Rev.* Right Reverend.  
*R. T. S.* Religious Tract Society.  
*R. U.* Rugby Union.  
*R. V.* Rifle Volunteers.  
*R. W.* Right Worthly.

*R. W. G. M.* Right Worshipful Grand Master.  
*R. W. S.* Royal Water Colour (Painters') Society.  
*Rz.* Tens of Rupees.  
*Ry.* Railway.  
*R. Y. S.* Royal Yacht Squadron.

## S

*S.* Sign, South, Seconds, Shilling, Sulphur.  
*S. A.* South Africa, South America.  
*Sa.* Saturday.  
*S. A. A.* Small Arms Ammunition.  
*Sam.* Samuel.  
*S. A. S.* (*Societatis Antiquarium Socius*) Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.  
*S. B.* Savings Bank.  
*Sb.* (*Stibium*) Antimony.  
*s. c.* Small Capitals.  
*Sc.* (*Scilicet.*) To wit, namely.  
*Sc. B.* (*Scientiae Baccalaureus*) Bachelor of Science.  
*Sc. D.* (*Scientiae Doctor.*) Doctor of Science.  
*S. C. D.* Survey Commercial Dock.  
*s. d.* (*sine die*) without (definite) day.  
*S. D. F.* Social Democratic Federation.  
*S. E.* or *SE.* South-east.  
*Sec.* Second, Section.  
*Sec. secy.* Secretary.  
*Sem.* Seminary.  
*Sen.* Senior.  
*Sept.* September.  
*seq.* (*sequens*) (pl. *segg.*—*sequentes*)  
 The following, the next.  
*Ser.* Sermon.  
*Serg.* Sergeant.  
*S. G.* (*salutis gratia*) Insured.  
*S. G.* Solicitor-General.  
*s. g.* Specific gravity.  
*S. H.* School House.  
*S. J.* Society of Jesus.  
*S. L.* Solicitor-at-Law.  
*S. L.* Sub-lieutenant.  
*Sld.* Sailed.  
*S. M.* Sergeant Major.  
*S. M. M.* (*Sancta Mater Maria*) Holy Mother Mary.  
*s. n.* (*secundum naturam.*) According to nature.  
*Sn.* (*Stannum*) Tin.  
*Soc.* Society.  
*Sol.* Solicitor.  
*S. P.* Staff Paymaster, Superintendent of Police.  
*s. p.* (*sine prole*) Without issue.  
*S. P. C. K.* Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.  
*S. P. R.* Society for Psychical Research.  
*spt.* Seaport.  
*S. R. I.* (*Sacrum Romanum Imperium*) Holy Roman Empire.  
*S. S.* Sunday School.

*s.* Steamship.  
*S. S. E.* or *SSE.* South-south-east.  
*S. S. W.* or *SSW.* South-south-west.  
*St.* Saint.  
*Ster.* Sterling.  
*S. T. P.* (*Sanctae Theologiae Professor.*) Professor of Theology.  
*subj.* Subject.  
*Subst.* Substitute.  
*suf.* Suffix.  
*Supdt.* Superintendent.  
*Supt.* Superintendent.  
*Supp.* Supplement.  
*Sup.* Superior.  
*Surg.* Surgeon.  
*Suro.* Surveyor.  
*s. v.* (*sub voce*) Under the word or title.  
*S. W.* or *SW.* South-west.  
*Sym.* Symbol.  
*Syn.* Synonym.  
*Synop.* Synopsis.

## T

*T.* Ton.  
*Ta.* Tantalum.  
*Tan.* Tangent.  
*T. B.* Tuberculosis.  
*T. B. D.* Torpedo Boat Destroyer.  
*T. C. D.* Trinity College, Dublin.  
*T. D.* Territorial Decoration.  
*Te.* Tellurium.  
*tech.* Technical, Technology.  
*tel.* Telegraph.  
*temp.* Temporal.  
*Ter.* Territory.  
*Test.* Testament.  
*Test Rec.* (*Textus Receptus*) The received Text.  
*T. F.* Territorial Force.  
*Th.* Thorium.  
*theat.* Theatrical.  
*Tho.* Thomas.  
*T. O.* Turn Over.  
*T. P. O.* Travelling Post Office.  
*Trans.* Transactions.  
*trans.* Transitive.  
*Treas.* Treasurer.  
*trig.* Trigonometry.  
*Trin.* Trinity.  
*Trop.* Tropical, Tropics.  
*T. R. H.* Their Royal Highnesses.  
*Trs.* Transpose.  
*T. S.* Twin Screw.  
*T. S. O.* Town Sub-Office.  
*T. U. C.* Trades Union Congress.

## U

*U.* Uranium.  
*U. C.* Upper Canada.  
*U. D. C.* Urban District Council.  
*U. K.* United Kingdom.  
*ult.* (*Ultimo*) Last month.  
*U. P.* Uttar Pradesh, United Provinces.  
*Up.* Upper.

*U. S.* United States.  
*U. S. A.* United States of America.  
*U. S. C.* United States of Columbia.  
*U. S. M.* United States Mail.  
*U. S. N.* United States Navy.  
*usu.* Usually.  
*u. s. w.* (*und so weiter.*) (Germ.) And so forth.  
*ux.* (*uxor*) wife.

## V

*V.* Volt, Velocity.  
*vid.* (*vide*) See.  
*V. A.* Vice-Admiral.  
*Va.* Virginia.  
*V. A. D.* Voluntary Aid Department.  
*val.* Value.  
*var.* Variant.  
*V. C.* Vice-Chancellor, Victoria Cross.  
*V. D.* Victoria Dock, Volunteer Decoration.  
*Ven.* Venerable.  
*Ves.* Vessel.  
*v. g.* (*verbi gratia*) For example.  
*V. G.* Vicar-General, Vicar Grand.  
*Vic.* Vicar, Vicarage.  
*vil.* Village.  
*viz.* (*videlicet*) namely.  
*Vol.* Volunteer.  
*Volc.* Volcano.  
*V. P.* Vice-President.  
*V. R.* (*Victoria Regina.*) Queen Victoria.  
*V. R. I.* (*Victoria Regina et Imperatrix.*) Victoria, Queen and Empress.  
*V. S.* Veterinary Surgeon.  
*vv. ll.* (*variae lectiones*) Various Readings.  
*v. y.* Various Years.

## W

*W.* West, Wicket.  
*W.* (*Wolfram*) Tungsten.  
*W. A.* West Africa.  
*W. B.* Way-bill, Water Board.  
*W. C.* Water-Closet, West Central.  
*W. C. A.* West Coast of Africa.  
*W. D.* War Department, Works Department.  
*Wed.* Wednesday.  
*w. f.* Wrong fount.  
*W. I.* West Indies, West India.  
*W. M.* Worshipful Master.  
*W. M. S.* Wesleyan Missionary Society.  
*W. N. W.* or *WNW.* West-north-west.  
*W. O.* War Office.  
*W. R.* West Riding.  
*W. R. N. S.* Women's Royal Navy Service.  
*W. S.* Writer to the Signet.

W. S. P. U. Women's Social and Political Union.

wt. Weight.

W. Va. West Virginia.

## X

X. Numeral for Ten.

X. Christ.

X.cp. Ex-coupon.

X.d. Ex-dividend.

X.i. Ex-interest.

Xmas. Christmas.

Xn. Ex New Shares.

Xn. Christian.

Xt. Christ.

## Y

Y. Year.

yd. yard.

yr. year.

Y. M. C. A. Young Men's Christian Association.

yr. Your, younger.

Y. W. C. A. Young Women's Christian Association.

## Z

Zech. Zechariah.

Zn. Zinc.

Zr. Zirconium.

&. (et.) And.

&c. (et cetera) And so forth.

# 5. STEMS & AFFIXES

## ① GREEK STEMS

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>aner, andros</b>	<i>man, stamen</i>	androgynous, philander,	<b>gamos</b>	<i>marriage</i>	polygamy, bigamy.
<b>anthropos</b>		philanthropy.	<b>g</b>	<i>earth</i>	geography, geometry.
<b>archos</b>	<i>chief, primitive</i>	archaic, architect.	<b>genos</b>	<i>family, race</i>	gentle, engender.
<b>astron</b>	<i>star</i>	asterisk, disaster.	<b>gramma</b>	<i>writing</i>	monogram, grammar.
<b>autos</b>	<i>self</i>	autograph, automatic, authentic.	<b>grapho</b>	<i>write</i>	telegraph, lithograph.
<b>barys</b>	<i>heavy</i>	baritone.	<b>haima</b>	<i>blood</i>	haemorrhage, anemia.
<b>biblos</b>	<i>book</i>	Bible, bibliomania.	<b>heteros</b>	<i>other</i>	heterodox, heterogeneous.
<b>bios</b>	<i>life</i>	biology, autobiography, amphibious.	<b>homos</b>	<i>same</i>	homonym, homocopathy.
<b>cheir</b>	<i>hand</i>	chiroprody, chirurgical, surgeon.	<b>hydor</b>	<i>water</i>	hydraulic, hydrophobia, hydrant.
<b>chilioi</b>	<i>thousand</i>	kilogram, kilowatt.	<b>isos</b>	<i>equal</i>	isosceles, isotherm.
<b>chroma</b>	<i>colour</i>	achromatic.	<b>lithos</b>	<i>stone</i>	monolith.
<b>chronos</b>	<i>time</i>	chronic, anachronism.	<b>logos</b>	<i>word, study</i>	theology, dialogue.
<b>cosmos</b>	<i>world, order</i>	cosmopolitan, cosmography.	<b>metron</b>	<i>measure</i>	barometer, diameter
<b>crypto</b>	<i>hide</i>	cryptogram.	<b>macros</b>		macrocosm.
<b>cyclos</b>	<i>wheel, circle</i>	encyclopedia, cyclone.	<b>micros</b>	<i>small</i>	microscope, microbe.
<b>deca</b>	<i>ten</i>	decasyllable.	<b>monos</b>	<i>one, alone</i>	monolith, monograph.
<b>demos</b>	<i>people</i>	democracy, epidemic.	<b>morphe</b>	<i>form</i>	metamorphosis, amor-
<b>derma</b>	<i>skin</i>	epidermis, taxidermist.		<i>large</i>	phous.
<b>didonal, dosis</b>	<i>give</i>	dose, anecdote.	<b>neos</b>	<i>new, young</i>	neolithic, neophyte
<b>dis, di</b>	<i>twice, doubly</i>	diarchy.	<b>neuron</b>	<i>nerve</i>	neuralgia, neurotic.
<b>dynamis</b>	<i>power</i>	dynamite, dynasty.	<b>nomos</b>	<i>law, science, management</i>	astronomy, economy
<b>eidos</b>	<i>form, thing seen</i>	idol, kaleidoscope.	<b>onoma</b>	<i>name</i>	anonymous.
<b>ethnos</b>	<i>race, nation</i>	ethnic, ethnology.	<b>opsis</b>	<i>sight, sight</i>	synopsis, optician.
<b>eu</b>	<i>well</i>	euphemism, eulogy.	<b>orthos</b>	<i>right</i>	orthodox
			<b>pais, paidos</b>	<i>child</i>	pedagogue

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>pas, pan</b>	<i>all</i>	panacea, pantheism.	<b>psyche</b>	<i>breath, soul, mind</i>	psychology, psychiatry.
<b>pathos</b>	<i>suffering</i>	allopathy, pathology.	<b>pyr</b>	<i>fire</i>	pyre, pyrotechnics.
<b>petros</b>	<i>rock.</i>	petroleum, salt-peter.	<b>scopos</b>	<i>watcher</i>	scope, microscope.
<b>phaino</b>	<i>show, be visible</i>	phenomenon, fantastic.	<b>sophia</b>	<i>wisdom</i>	philosophy, sophomore.
<b>philos</b>	<i>loving</i>	bibliophile, Philadelphia.	<b>techne</b>	<i>art</i>	technology, architect.
<b>phobos</b>	<i>fear</i>	hydrophobia.	<b>tele</b>	<i>far, far off</i>	telepathy, telescope.
<b>phone</b>	<i>sound</i>	telephone, symphony.	<b>theos</b>	<i>god</i>	theosophy, pantheism.
<b>phos</b>	<i>light</i>	phosphorus, photograph.	<b>therme</b>	<i>heat</i>	thermal, thermometer.
<b>physis</b>	<i>nature</i>	physiognomy, physiology.	<b>thesis</b>	<i>a place, arrangement</i>	epithet, hypothesis, ana-thema.
<b>plasma</b>	<i>form</i>	protoplasm.	<b>tomos</b>	<i>that which is cut off</i>	epitome, anatomy.
<b>pneuma</b>	<i>air, breath</i>	pneumatic, pneumonia.	<b>treis</b>	<i>three</i>	trigonometry.
<b>polis</b>	<i>city</i>	policy, metropolitan.	<b>zoon</b>	<i>animal</i>	zoology, zodiac.
<b>polys</b>	<i>many</i>	polyandry, polygamy.			
<b>pous, podos</b>	<i>foot</i>	octopus, chiropodist.			
<b>protos</b>	<i>first</i>	protoplasm, prototype.			
<b>pseudēs</b>	<i>false</i>	pseudonym, pseudo-classic.			

## 2 LATIN STEMS

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>ago, actum</b>	<i>do, rouse</i>	agile, transact.	<b>centum</b>	<i>hundred</i>	per cent, centigrade.
<b>alius</b>	<i>other</i>	alias, inalienable.	<b>civis</b>	<i>citizen</i>	civic, uncivilized.
<b>alter</b>	<i>other</i>	alteration.	<b>clamo</b>	<i>shout</i>	acclaim, declamation.
<b>altus</b>	<i>high</i>	altitude, exalt.	<b>claudo,</b>	<i>close, shut</i>	conclude, recluse, cloister.
<b>ambulo</b>	<i>walk</i>	perambulator, preamble.	<b>clausum</b>		sluice.
<b>amicus</b>	<i>friend</i>	amicable, enemy.	<b>coquo, coxi</b>	<i>cook</i>	decoction, precocious.
<b>amo, ama-</b>	<i>love</i>	amateur, amorous, inimical.	<b>cor, cordis</b>	<i>heart</i>	core, discord, courage.
<b>tum</b>			<b>corpus</b>	<i>body</i>	corpse, incorporate.
<b>anima</b>	<i>life</i>	animal, inanimate.	<b>credo,</b>	<i>believe</i>	creed, discreditable.
<b>animus</b>	<i>mind</i>	animosity, unanimous.	<b>creditum</b>		
<b>annus</b>	<i>year</i>	annuity, biennial.	<b>cresco,</b>	<i>grow</i>	accrue, concrete.
<b>aqua</b>	<i>water</i>	aquarium, aqueduct.	<b>cretum</b>		
<b>audio, audi-</b>	<i>hear</i>	audience, audit.	<b>crux, crucis</b>	<i>cross</i>	crucifix, excruciating.
<b>tum</b>			<b>cura</b>	<i>care</i>	curate, sinecure.
<b>bellum</b>	<i>war</i>	rebel, belligerent.	<b>curro,</b>	<i>run</i>	occur, concourse.
<b>bene</b>	<i>well</i>	benefit, benevolence.	<b>cursum</b>		
<b>bonus</b>	<i>good</i>	bona fide.	<b>dens, dentis</b>	<i>tooth</i>	dentist, indent.
<b>brevis</b>	<i>short</i>	abbreviate, unabridged.	<b>dexter</b>	<i>right, right hand</i>	ambidextrous, dexterity.
<b>cado, casum</b>	<i>fall</i>	cadence, casual.	<b>dico</b>	<i>speak, say</i>	abdicate, verdict.
<b>caedo,</b>	<i>cut, kill</i>	suicide, incision.	<b>dies</b>	<i>day</i>	diary.
<b>caesum</b>			<b>dignus</b>	<i>worthy, fitting</i>	dignity, condign.
<b>cano,</b>	<i>sing</i>	recant, chanticleer.	<b>dirigo,</b>	<i>direct</i>	dirge, dirigible, address.
<b>cantum</b>			<b>directum</b>		
<b>capio,</b>	<i>take hold</i>	capacious, incipient.	<b>do, datum</b>	<i>give</i>	condone, data.
<b>captum</b>			<b>doceo,</b>	<i>teach</i>	document, doctor, docile.
<b>caput,</b>	<i>head</i>	cape, decapitate, chapter, biceps.	<b>doctum</b>		
<b>capitis</b>					
<b>cedo, cessum go</b>		concede, accessory.			

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>dominus</b>	<i>lord</i>	dominion, dominate, domineer.	<b>liber</b>	<i>book</i>	libel, library.
<b>domus</b>	<i>house</i>	domicile.	<b>liber</b>	<i>free</i>	liberty, deliberate.
<b>dormio</b>	<i>sleep</i>	dormant, dormouse.	<b>Ligo</b>	<i>bind</i>	obligation, allegiance, alliance.
<b>duco</b>	<i>lead</i>	traduce, deduction.	<b>linquo,</b>	<i>leave</i>	delinquent, derelict.
<b>duo</b>	<i>two</i>	dubious, duet.	<b>lictum</b>		
<b>durus</b>	<i>hard</i>	durable, obdurate.	<b>litera</b>	<i>letter</i>	illiterate, obliterate.
<b>eo, itum</b>	<i>go</i>	exit, initial.	<b>locus</b>	<i>place</i>	locate, dislocate.
<b>error,</b>	<i>wander</i>	erroneous, aberration.	<b>loquor,</b>	<i>speak</i>	soliloquy, elocution.
<b>erratum</b>			<b>locutus</b>		
<b>facio, feci,</b>	<i>make, do</i>	manufacture, affect, sufficient, verify.	<b>ludo, lusum</b>	<i>play</i>	prelude, illusory.
<b>factum</b>			<b>lux, lacis</b>	<i>light</i>	lucid.
<b>fero, latum</b>	<i>carry</i>	transfer, relate.	<b>lumen,</b>	<i>light</i>	luminary.
<b>fido</b>	<i>trust, believe</i>	confide, perfidious.	<b>luminis</b>		
<b>finis</b>	<i>end</i>	confine, infinity.	<b>magnus</b>	<i>great</i>	magnate, magnificent.
<b>flecto,</b>	<i>bend</i>	reflection, inflexible.	<b>malus</b>	<i>bad, evil</i>	malaria, malnutrition.
<b>flexum</b>			<b>mando</b>	<i>order</i>	mandatory, commandment.
<b>fluo, fluxum</b>	<i>flow</i>	influence, influx.	<b>manus</b>	<i>hand</i>	manual, manufacture.
<b>fortis</b>	<i>strong</i>	fortress, comfort.	<b>mare</b>	<i>sea</i>	maritime, submarine.
<b>frango,</b>	<i>break</i>	infringe, refraction.	<b>mater</b>	<i>mother</i>	maternal, alma mater.
<b>fractum</b>			<b>medius</b>	<i>middle</i>	mediocre, intermediate.
<b>frater</b>	<i>brother</i>	fraternity, fratricide.	<b>mens,</b>	<i>mind</i>	mental, demented.
<b>fugio,</b>	<i>flee</i>	centrifugal, fugitive.	<b>mentis</b>		
<b>fugitum</b>			<b>mirror</b>	<i>wonder</i>	mirror, admirable.
<b>fundo,</b>	<i>pour</i>	refund, profuse, fusion.	<b>mitto,</b>	<i>send</i>	commit, emissary.
<b>fusum</b>			<b>missum</b>		
<b>gero, gestum</b>	<i>carry</i>	belligerent, gesture, digestion.	<b>moneo,</b>	<i>warn,</i>	admonish, monitor.
<b>gradior,</b>	<i>walk</i>	degrade, progress.	<b>monitum</b>	<i>remind</i>	
<b>gressum</b>			<b>mordeo,</b>	<i>bite</i>	mordant, morsel, remorse
<b>gratia</b>	<i>favour, good-will, pleasure</i>	ingratiate, congratulate, disgrace.	<b>morsum</b>		
<b>grex, gregis</b>	<i>flock</i>	segregate, egregios.	<b>mors, mortis</b>	<i>death</i>	mortal, mortify.
<b>habeo,</b>	<i>have, hold</i>	habituate, prohibit.	<b>moveo,</b>	<i>move</i>	remove, locomotive.
<b>habitus</b>			<b>motum</b>		
<b>itum</b>	<i>(see Eo.)</i>		<b>multum</b>	<i>many</i>	multiplication.
<b>jacio, jeci,</b>	<i>throw, hurl</i>	reject, interjection.	<b>muto,</b>	<i>change</i>	mutation, immutable, moult.
<b>jactum</b>			<b>mutatum</b>		
<b>judex,</b>	<i>judge</i>	judgment, prejudice.	<b>nascor,</b>	<i>be born</i>	renascence, cognate.
<b>judicis</b>			<b>natus</b>		
<b>jungo,</b>	<i>join</i>	enjoin, junction, juncture.	<b>nihil</b>	<i>nothing</i>	nihilism, annihilate.
<b>junctum</b>			<b>nomen,</b>	<i>name</i>	denomination, renown.
<b>juro</b>	<i>swear</i>	adjure, perjury.	<b>nominis</b>		
<b>jus, juris</b>	<i>law, right</i>	justice, jurisprudence.	<b>norma</b>	<i>rule</i>	abnormal, enormous.
<b>juvenis</b>	<i>young</i>	rejuvenate, juvenile.	<b>nosco,</b>	<i>know</i>	notation, incognito.
<b>latum</b>	<i>(see fero)</i>		<b>notum,</b>		
<b>laudo,</b>	<i>praise</i>	allow, laudatory.	<b>cognosco,</b>		
<b>laudatum</b>			<b>cognitum</b>		
<b>lego, lectum</b>	<i>read, choose</i>	elegant, lecturer, dialect.	<b>novum</b>	<i>new</i>	novelty, renovate.
<b>lex, legis</b>	<i>law</i>	privilege, illegitimate, legislature.	<b>nox, noctis</b>	<i>night</i>	nocturnal.
			<b>nuntio</b>	<i>announce</i>	denounce, renunciation.

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>opus, operis</b>	<i>work</i>	operator, inoperative.	<b>sequor,</b>	<i>follow</i>	sequence, persecute, ensue.
<b>pater</b>	<i>father</i>	patrician, patrimony.	<b>secutus</b>		
<b>patior,</b>	<i>suffer</i>	impatient, passion.	<b>signum</b>	<i>sign</i>	insignia, designate.
<b>passus</b>			<b>solus</b>	<i>alone</i>	solitude, desolate.
<b>pello,</b>	<i>drive</i>	propeller, repulse.	<b>solvo,</b>	<i>loosen</i>	solvent, dissolute.
<b>pulsum</b>			<b>solutum</b>		
<b>pendeo,</b>	<i>hang</i>	pendulum, appendix.	<b>somnus</b>	<i>sleep</i>	somnambulism, insomnia.
<b>pensum</b>			<b>sono</b>	<i>sound</i>	consonant, resonance.
<b>pendo,</b>	<i>weigh</i>	compendium, expense.	<b>sors, sortis</b>	<i>lot</i>	sort, assortment.
<b>pensum</b>			<b>specio,</b>	<i>look</i>	despicable, suspect.
<b>pes, pedis</b>	<i>foot</i>	expedite, biped.	<b>spectrum</b>		
<b>peto</b>	<i>seek</i>	impetus, compete.	<b>spiro,</b>	<i>breathe</i>	perspire, conspiracy.
<b>plaudo,</b>	<i>clap, applaud</i>	explode, plausible.	<b>spiratum</b>		
<b>plausum</b>			<b>spondeo,</b>	<i>promise</i>	respond, espouse.
<b>plecto,</b>	<i>braid</i>	perplex, complexion.	<b>sponsum</b>		
<b>plexum</b>			<b>sto, steti</b>	<i>stand</i>	constant, establish.
<b>pleo, pletum</b>	<i>fill</i>	complement.	<b>statum</b>		
<b>plus, pluris</b>	<i>more</i>	surplus, plural.	<b>sisto, stiti,</b>	<i>cause to</i>	consistent, superstition.
<b>plico,</b>	<i>fold</i>	reply, implicate.	<b>statum</b>	<i>stand</i>	
<b>plicatum</b>			<b>stringo,</b>	<i>bind</i>	stringent, restrict.
<b>pono,</b>	<i>place</i>	opponent, deposit.	<b>strictum</b>		
<b>positum</b>			<b>struo,</b>	<i>build</i>	construe, destruction.
<b>porto</b>	<i>carry</i>	report, porter.	<b>structum</b>		
<b>potens</b>	<i>powerful</i>	impotent, potential.	<b>tango,</b>	<i>touch</i>	intangible, tact.
<b>potentis</b>			<b>tactum</b>		
<b>prendo,</b>	<i>seize</i>	comprehend; apprise.	<b>tempus,</b>	<i>time</i>	temporize, contemporary.
<b>prehensum</b>			<b>temporis</b>		
<b>primum</b>	<i>first</i>	primary, primate.	<b>tendo,</b>	<i>stretch</i>	intense.
<b>probo,</b>	<i>prove</i>	improbable, reprobate.	<b>tensum</b>		
<b>probatum</b>			<b>teneo,</b>	<i>hold</i>	tenure, detention.
<b>pungo</b>	<i>fight</i>	impugn, repugnant.	<b>tentum</b>		
<b>puto</b>	<i>think</i>	impute, disreputable.	<b>tento</b>	<i>try</i>	tentative, attempt.
<b>quaero,</b>	<i>seek</i>	require, inquest, exquisite.	<b>terminus</b>	<i>end,</i>	terminal, exterminate.
<b>quaesitum</b>			<i>boundary</i>		
<b>rapió,</b>	<i>seize</i>	enraptured, surreptitious.	<b>terra</b>	<i>earth</i>	territory, inter.
<b>raptum</b>			<b>Torqueo,</b>	<i>twist</i>	distort, tortuous.
<b>rego, rectum</b>	<i>rule, lead</i>	region, erect.	<b>tortum</b>		
<b>rideo, risum</b>	<i>laugh</i>	deride.	<b>traho,</b>	<i>draw</i>	extract, subtraction.
<b>rogo,</b>	<i>ask</i>	prorogue, abrogate.	<b>tractum</b>		
<b>rogatum</b>			<b>tumeo,</b>	<i>swell</i>	tumor, contumacy.
<b>rumpo,</b>	<i>break</i>	disrupt, eruption.	<b>tumidum</b>		
<b>raptum</b>			<b>turba</b>	<i>tumult,</i>	turbulent, disturb.
<b>salio, saltum</b>	<i>leap</i>	salient, insult.	<i>crowd</i>		
<b>sanguis</b>	<i>blood</i>	sang-froid, sanguinary,	<b>unus</b>	<i>one</i>	unify, onion.
<b>scio, scitum</b>	<i>know</i>	prescience, plebiscite.	<b>urbs</b>	<i>city</i>	urbane, suburban.
<b>scribo,</b>	<i>write</i>	prescribe, manuscript.	<b>vado, vasum</b>	<i>go</i>	pervade, invasion.
<b>scriptum</b>			<b>valeo,</b>	<i>be strong</i>	prevail, invalid.
<b>seco, sectum</b>	<i>cut</i>	section, dissect.	<b>validum</b>		
<b>sedeo,</b>	<i>sit</i>	supersede, obsession.	<b>venio,</b>	<i>come</i>	intervene, adventure.
<b>secum</b>			<b>ventum</b>		
<b>sentio,</b>	<i>feel</i>	presentiment, consensus.			
<b>sensum</b>					

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>verto, versum</b>	<i>turn</i>	divert, adverse.	<b>vivo, victum</b>	<i>live</i>	vivacious, vivisect.
<b>verum</b>	<i>true</i>	verdict, veracity.	<b>voco</b>	<i>call</i>	revoke, avocation
<b>via</b>	<i>way</i>	obviate, impervious, trivial	<b>vocatum</b>		
<b>video, visum</b>	<i>see</i>	provide, revise.	<b>volō</b>	<i>wish</i>	malevolent, voluntary.
<b>vinco, victum</b>	<i>conquer</i>	province, convict.	<b>volvō</b>	<i>turn</i>	-revolver, evolution.
<b>vir</b>	<i>man</i>	triumvir, virtue.	<b>volutum</b>		
			<b>vox</b>	<i>voice</i>	equivocal, vociferate.
			<b>velox, velocis</b>	<i>swift</i>	velocity.

## GREEK PREFIXES

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>a, an</b>	<i>no, not</i>	anarchy, apathy, aseptic.	<b>hyper</b>	<i>beyond,</i> (hence) <i>ex-</i> <i>tremely</i>	hyperbole.
<b>amphi</b>	<i>about,</i> <i>around, both</i>	amphitheatre, amphibious	<b>hypo</b>	<i>under(hence)</i> <i>in smaller</i> <i>measure</i>	hyphen, hypodermis, hypothesis.
<b>ana</b>	<i>up, again</i>	anatomy.	<b>meta</b>	<i>after, change</i>	metaphor, metaphysics.
<b>anti</b>	<i>against,</i> <i>opposite</i>	antidote, antagonist.	<b>miso</b>	<i>hate</i>	misanthrope, misogynist.
<b>apo</b>	<i>from</i>	apology, apostate, apostrophe.	<b>mono</b>	<i>alone</i>	monarch, monopoly.
<b>arch</b>	<i>chief</i>	Archangel, arch-enemy, architect.	<b>ortho</b>	<i>right</i>	orthodox, orthography.
<b>auto</b>	<i>self</i>	autograph, automobile.	<b>pan</b>	<i>all</i>	panorama, pantheism, pantomime.
<b>cata</b>	<i>down</i>	cataclysm, cataract, catastrophe.	<b>para</b>	<i>beside</i>	paraphrase, parasite, parody.
<b>di</b>	<i>in two</i>	dilemma, diphthong, diarchy.	<b>pente</b>	<i>five</i>	Pentagon, pentameter
<b>dia</b>	<i>through</i>	diagonal, dialogue, diameter.	<b>peri</b>	<i>around,</i> <i>about</i>	perimeter, period, periscope.
<b>dys</b>	<i>ill, bad</i>	dyspepsia, dysentery.	<b>phil</b>	<i>love</i>	philosophy, philanthropist.
<b>ec, ex</b>	<i>out of</i>	eccentric, exodus.	<b>poly</b>	<i>many</i>	polygamy, polyandry, polyglot.
<b>em, en</b>	<i>in</i>	emphasis, enthusiasm, energy.	<b>pro</b>	<i>before</i>	prophet, prophecy.
<b>epi, eph</b>	<i>upon</i>	epidemic, epitaph, epimeral.	<b>proto</b>	<i>first</i>	protoplasm, prototype.
<b>eu</b>	<i>well, good</i>	euphony, eulogy.	<b>pseudo</b>	<i>false</i>	pseudonym, pseudo-classical.
<b>hemi</b>	<i>half</i>	hemisphere.	<b>syn, syl, sym</b>	<i>with</i>	synonym, synopsis, syllable, sympathy.
<b>hetero</b>	<i>different</i>	heterodox, heterogeneous.	<b>tele</b>	<i>far</i>	telephone, telegraph, television.
<b>hiero</b>	<i>sacred</i>	hieroglyphic, hierarchy.			
<b>homo</b>	<i>like</i>	homogeneous, homonym.			

## LATIN PREFIXES

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>a, ab</b>	<i>from, away</i>	avert, abnormal, abduct, abbreviation.	<b>ambi, am</b>	<i>around</i>	ambition, ambidexterity, amputate.
<b>ad</b>	<i>to</i>	admit, adopt, administer; accede, affect, attempt, (with <i>d</i> assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	<b>ante</b>	<i>before</i>	antedate, antecedent.
			<b>bene</b>	<i>well</i>	benefit, benevolent.
			<b>bi, bis</b>	<i>two</i>	bilateral, bicycle, biscuit, biscuit.

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>circum</b>	<i>around</i>	circumstance, circumfer- ence, circumspect.	<b>sine</b>	<i>without</i>	sinecure, sine die.
<b>con, com,</b>	<i>with</i>	condense, co-existence, compact.	<b>sub</b>	<i>under, inferior</i>	subject, subordinate succeed, suffer, support, sub-committee.
<b>contra, co-</b>	<i>against</i>	contradict, contrary, countersign.	<b>super, sur</b>	<i>over</i>	superficial, superintendent superhuman, survive, surpass.
<b>de</b>	<i>down, away</i>	dethrone, decamp, detach	<b>trans, tra,</b>	<i>across</i>	transfer, transparent, traverse, trespass.
<b>di, dis</b>	<i>asunder, away from, not</i>	divert, disbelief, displease, disgrace, dishonour.	<b>tres</b>		
<b>dis</b>	<i>reversal</i>	disarm, disappear, disclose	<b>tri, tre</b>	<i>three</i>	triangle, treble.
<b>ex, e</b>	<i>out</i>	expel, examine, educate, ex-premier.	<b>ultra</b>	<i>beyond, extremely</i>	ultra-modern, ultra- conservative.
<b>extra</b>	<i>beyond</i>	extraordinary, extrava- gant.	<b>uni</b>	<i>one</i>	uniform, unanimous.
<b>in</b>	<i>in</i>	invade, immerse, embrace, irruption (assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	<b>vice</b>	<i>instead of</i>	vice-president, viscount.
<b>in</b>	<i>not</i>	ineligible, illegible (assi- milated with the first letter of the stem).	<b>a</b>	<i>on, in</i>	aboard, ashore, astir, away.
<b>inter</b>	<i>between</i>	international, intervene.	<b>be</b>	<i>off, from</i>	abroad, again, along, among, ashamed.
<b>intra</b>	<i>within</i>	intramural.	<b>be</b>	<i>by</i>	before, behind, befool.
<b>intro</b>	<i>into</i>	introduce, introspection.	<b>by</b>	<i>with (inten- sive) mean- ing</i>	bedraggle, bestir, besprinkle.
<b>male, mal</b>	<i>evil</i>	malefactor, malcontent.	<b>for</b>	<i>on the side</i>	bystander, by-word.
<b>mis</b>	<i>wrong, ill</i>	misfortune, misbehave.	<b>fore</b>	<i>(with nega- tive or in- tensive meaning)</i>	forbid, forgive, forbear.
<b>multi</b>	<i>many</i>	multipurpose, multitude, multi-millionaire.	<b>gain</b>	<i>before</i>	forecast, forehead. fore- staff.
<b>non, ne</b>	<i>not</i>	nondescript, nonsense, negligent.	<b>in</b>	<i>against</i>	gain-say.
<b>ob</b>	<i>in front of, against</i>	obvious, obloquy, offer, omit, oppose (assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	<b>into</b>	<i>into</i>	income, inland, insight.
<b>omni</b>	<i>all</i>	omnipresent, omnibus.	<b>mis</b>	<i>wrongly</i>	mistake, misdeed.
<b>pen</b>	<i>almost</i>	peninsula, penultimate.	<b>a</b>	<i>(with nega- tive mean- ing)</i>	neither, nor, never.
<b>per, par</b>	<i>through</i>	perfect, pardon, pellucid,	<b>on</b>		onset, onslaught.
<b>post</b>	<i>after</i>	postpone, post-dated, post mortem.	<b>out</b>		outcome, outlook.
<b>pre</b>	<i>before</i>	predict, precaution, predestination.	<b>over</b>		overlook, overeat.
<b>preter</b>	<i>beyond</i>	preterite.	<b>to</b>		today, tonight.
<b>pro</b>	<i>for</i>	promise, produce pronoun	<b>un</b>	<i>not</i>	undo, unreal, untrust- worthy.
<b>quadra</b>	<i>four-fold</i>	quadrangle, quadruped.	<b>under</b>		understand, undergo.
<b>re</b>	<i>again</i>	return, re-admit.	<b>up</b>		upon, uphold, upright.
<b>retro</b>	<i>back, back- ward</i>	retrospective, retrograde.	<b>well</b>	<i>in good state</i>	well-being, welfare, welcome.
<b>se</b>	<i>apart</i>	secession, seclusion, secret	<b>with</b>	<i>against, back</i>	withstand. withdraw. withhold.
<b>semi</b>	<i>half</i>	semi-circle, semi-civilized.			



## SUFFIXES OF NOUNS

## English

(i) Those denoting *state, action, condition, etc.*, and forming *abstract nouns* :

**dom** ; wisdom, freedom, kingdom.

**hood** ; childhood, manhood, (archaic form **head**, as in *godhead*).

**ness** ; boldness, goodness, sweetness.

**red** ; kindred, hatred.

**ship** ; friendship, kinship.

**th** ; growth, health.

(ii) Those denoting *agent or doer*, and forming *common nouns* :

**er** (with its forms, **ar, or, yer**) ; beaker, maker, sailor, lawyer.

**ster** ; songster, spinster.

**ter** (**ther**) ; daughter, father, mother.

(iii) Those forming *diminutives of common nouns* :

**el** (**le**) ; kernel, girdle, handle.

**en** ; maiden, chicken, kitten.

**ie** ; birdie, lassie.

**kin** ; mantikin.

**let** ; hamlet, leaflet.

**ling** ; duckling, stripling, weakling.

**ock** ; hillock, bullock.

## Latin

(i) Those denoting *state, action, or result of an action* :

**age** ; bondage, leakage.

**ance** (**ence**) ; abundance, innocence.

**cy** ; accuracy, lunacy.

**ion** ; union, opinion.

**ment** ; judgment, movement.

**mony** ; testimony, matrimony.

**tude** ; fertility, magnitude.

**ty** ; frailty, cruelty.

**ure** ; verdure, furniture, forfeiture.

(ii) Those denoting *agent or doer of a thing* :

**ar** (**er, eer, ier, ary**) ; scholar,

teacher, financier, engineer, missionary.

**or** (**our, eur, er**) ; governor, saviour, amateur.

(iii) Those denoting *diminutives* :

**cule**, (**ule, ul, sel, el, le**) ; animalcule.

**et** ; lancet.

**ette** ; cigarette.

(iv) Those denoting *place* :

**ary** (**ery, ry**) ; library, dispensary, nunnery.

## Greek

Most of them form nouns. The suffix **ic** forms adjectives also, and **ize** or **ise** forms verbs.

**ic** (**ique**) ; cynic, angelic, unique. (The last two words are adjectives).

**ist** ; artist, dentist.

**isk** ; asterisk, obelisk.

**ism** (**asm**) ; enthusiasm, despotism, patriotism.

**ize**, or **ise** (forms verbs) ; civilize, sympathize, criticize, etc.

**sis** (**sy**) ; crisis, heresy, poesy, analysis.

**o** (**y**) ; catastrophe, philosophy.

## French

**ee** (denoting a person who takes a passive share in an action) employee, legatee, trustee.

## SUFFIXES OF ADJECTIVES

## English

**ed** (having) ; talented, learned, wretched.

**en** (made of) ; wooden, golder, earthen.

**ful** (full of) ; joyful, beautiful.

**ish** (somewhat like) ; reddish, girlish, tallish, bluish.

**less** (free from without) ; shameless, blameless.

**ly** (like) ; manly, godly.

**some** (with the quality of) ; wholesome, quarrelsome.

**ward** (inclining to) ; forward, wayward.

**y** (with the quality of) ; healthy, windy, thirsty, greedy.

## Latin

**al** ; legal, mortal, national.

**an** (**ane**) ; human, humane.

**ar** ; regular, insular.

**ary** ; necessary, ordinary, honorary.

**ate** ; obstinate, fortunate, temperate.

**ble** (**ible, able**) ; feeble, sensible, laughable, get-at-able.

**esque** ; grotesque, picturesque.

**ile** ; fragile, juvenile.

**ine** ; canine, feline, divine.

**ive** ; active, sportive.

**lent** ; indolent, turbulent.

**ose** (**ous**) ; verbose, dangerous.

## SUFFIXES OF VERBS

## English

**en** (causative sense, forming transitive verbs) ; weaken, strengthen, sweeten.

**er** glitter, glimmer, flutter.

## Latin

**ate** ; captivate, terminate, assassinate.

**fy** ; purify, fortify, terrify.

**ize** ; nourish, punish, banish.

## SUFFIXES OF ADVERBS

## English

**ly** (like) ; nicely, wisely.

**long** ; sidelong, head-long.

**ward**, **wards** (turning to) ; backwards, homeward.

**way**, **ways** ; anyway, always,

**wise** (manner, model) ; likewise, otherwise.

## 6. SIGNS & SYMBOLS

### PROOFREADING AND SUBBING SYMBOLS

⊙	full stop or period
⋮	colon
,	comma
⋮	semi-colon
-	hyphen
—	dash
'	apostrophe
'	single quotes closing
'	single quotes opening
"	double quotes opening
"	double quotes closing
(	parenthesis opening
)	parenthesis closing
[	brackets opening
]	brackets closing
⤵	move (1 M) to left
⤴	move (1 M) to right
⤵	take matter to next line etc.
⤴	take matter back to previous line etc.
↑	move up
↓	move down
¶	new para
¶	new para
¶	new para
no ¶	no new para
¶	insert space
eg. ¶	equalize space
less ¶	less space
less ¶	less space
⤵	close up
⤴	transpose; ↯
⤵	wrong fount
⤴	invert
⤵	broken letter
⤴	delete
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use capitals
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use capitals
(as <u>⤵</u> )	lower case
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use small capitals
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use italic type
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use bold face type
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use italic type
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use roman type
(as <u>⤵</u> )	let it stand (as it was before correction)
(as <u>⤵</u> )	let it stand (as it was before correction)
⤵	push down space
⤴	if this mark is round figures then spell out ;
⤴	if spelt out then write in figures ; if written
⤴	in full then write the abbreviation ; if round
⤴	an abbreviation then write out in full
⤵	run on
⤴	run on
⤵	indent
⤴	double indent

Sign. of Allah are visible  
around you as well ....  
Don't you observe them?

out (or) see copy  
Ⓢ end  
Ⓢ end

### PUNCTUATION MARKS

,	comma
;	semi-colon
:	colon
.	full-stop, or period
?	query, or mark of interrogation
!	mark of exclamation
" "	double quotes, quotes, or quotation marks
'	single quotes
'	apostrophe
—	dash
-	hyphen
( )	parentheses
{ }	braces
[ ]	brackets
*	asterisk

*Note:* It will be interesting to know that most of the punctuation marks given above are obtained from the Arabic word وقف (stop) for example:

و	is being used as the comma (,);
;	(the head of و) is being used as the semi-colon (;);
:	(the two dots of و) are being used as the colon (:);
.	(the single dot of و) is being used as the full stop (.);
—	(the skirt of و) is being used as the dash (—);
-	(a small part of the skirt of و) is being used as the hyphen (-);
!	(the skirt of و with the dot thereof) is being used as the mark of exclamation
و	(two و) are being used as quotes, whereas one و has been adopted for single quotes.

### GREEK ALPHABET

Α α	alpha	α
Β β	beta (pr. bee-)	β
Γ γ	gamma	γ
Δ δ	delta	δ
Ε ε	epsilon (pr. -ετ-)	ε (short)
Ζ ζ	zeta (pr. zee-)	ζ
Η η	eta (pr. ee-)	η (long)
Θ θ	theta (pr. thee-)	θ
Ι ι	iota (pr. i-oh-)	ι
Κ κ	kappa	κ
Λ λ	lambda (pr. lam-da)	λ
Μ μ	mu (pr. mew)	μ
Ν ν	nu (pr. new)	ν
Ξ ξ	xi (pr. kef)	ξ
Ο ο	omicron (pr. -mik-)	ο (short)

$\Pi$ $\pi$	pi (pr. pī)	$P$	p
$\rho$ $\rho$	rho (pr. roh)	$r$	r
$\Sigma$ (C) $\sigma$	sigma (pr. sig-)	$\Sigma$	h
$T$ $\tau$	tan (pr. taw.)	$t$	t
$\Upsilon$ $\upsilon$	upsilon (pr. up-si)	$\Upsilon$	u
$\Phi$ $\phi$	phi (pr. fl)	$\phi$	ph
$\chi$ $\chi$	chi (pr. kj)	$\chi$	ch
$\Psi$ $\psi$	psi (pr. si)	$\Psi$	ps
$\Omega$ $\omega$	omega (ohm-i-)	$\omega$	o (long)

### ROMAN NUMERALS

I=1, II=2, III=3, IV or IIII=4, V=5, VI=6, VII=7, VIII=8, IX=9, X=10, XI=11, XII=12, XIII=13, XIV=14, XV=15, XVI=16, XVII=17, XVIII=18, XIX=19, XX=20, XXI=21, XXV=25, XL=40, L=50, LX=60, LXX=70, LXXX=80, XC=90, C=100, CI=101, CX=110, CC=200, CCC=300, CCCC=400, D=500, DC=600, DCC=700, DCCC=800, DCCCC or CM=900, M=1000, IC=D=500, ICQ=M=1000, IQQ=5000, MDCCCXCVII=1897, MCMCLXVI=1966.

Any letter followed by one of equal or less value makes the total value equal to the sum of the two taken together but a letter preceded by one of less value gives the difference of their separate value.

### MATHEMATICAL SYMBOLS

+ Plus, the sign of addition also positive (as opp. to *negative*).

− Minus, the sign of subtraction, also negative (as opp. to *positive*).

± Plus minus as the case may be.

× The sign of multiplication; multiplied by or into.

÷ The sign of division; divided by.

~ The difference between two quantities, leaving it doubtful which is the greater.

= The sign of equality; equals; is equal or equivalent to.

> Is greater than.

< Is less than.

∝ Varies.

: Is to :: as; signs used to indicate ratio or proportion.

∵ Because or since.

∴ Therefore.

∞ Infinity.

0 A quantity less than any assignable quantity; zero.

✓ √ The radical or root sign. When used alone it indicates the square root. Higher roots are indicated by small figures called indices, thus,

$$\sqrt[n]{a}, \sqrt[n]{a}, \dots, \sqrt[n]{a}, \sqrt[n]{a+b}.$$

{ } [ ] { } Indicate that the quantities enclosed are to be treated together as forming a single term or expression.

⊥ Right angle.

⊥ Perpendicular.

∥ Parallel (to).

△ Triangle.

□ Square.

▭ Rectangle.

○ Circle, circumference 360°

π The number 3.1415926... that is, the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, approximately equivalent to 22/7.

° Degree of a circle or of temperature.

' Minutes in circular measurement.

" Seconds in circular measurement.

′, ″ are used also to denote feet, inches, and lines.

### MEDICAL SYMBOLS

℞ Scruple; ℞i, one scruple; ℞ij, two scruples; ℞ss, half a scruple; ℞iss, a scruple and a half.

℥ Dram or drachm; ℥i, one dram; ℥ij, two drams; ℥ss, half a dram; ℥iss, a dram and a half.

℥ Ounce; ℥i, one ounce; ℥ij, two ounces; ℥ss, half an ounce; ℥iss, an ounce and a half.

℥ A minim; a drop.

℥ā (Gr. *ana*), of each a like quantity.

℞ (L. *recipe*), take.

### English Money

4 farthings (q.)	make	...1 penny (d)
12 pence	„	...1 shilling (s.)
20 shillings	„	...1 pound or sovereign (£.)
2 shillings	„	...1 florin.
2 shillings 6 pence	„	...1 half-crown.
5 shillings	„	1 crown.
10 shillings	„	1 half-sovereign.
21 shillings	„	1 guinea.

Copper coins :—Penny, half-penny and farthing.

Silver coins :—Crown, half-crown, florin, double-florin, shilling, six-pence and three-pence.

Gold coins :—Half-sovereign and sovereign.

Note : Guinea a gold coin is not now in circulation. Nevertheless in ordinary calculations its value is used far more often than the pound

Note : The standard of gold coin in England is 22 parts of pure gold and 2 parts of copper, melted together. Each of these 24 parts is called a *carat*. Pure gold is said to be 24 carats *fine* and standard gold 22 carats *fine*.

5 tolas	..	1 chhatak ( <i>ch.</i> )
16 chhataks	..	1 seer ( <i>sr.</i> )
4 chhataks	..	1 pao.
4 paos	..	1 seer.
40 seers	..	1 maund=100 lbs.

Troy

or  $92\frac{2}{7}$  lbs. Avoir.

Weight of a rupee is 1 tola.

80 tolas equal 1 seer.

### Avoirdupois Weights

(used in weighing common goods).

16 drams ( <i>dr.</i> )	make	1 ounce ( <i>oz.</i> )
16 ounces	..	1 pound ( <i>lb.</i> )
28 pounds	..	1 quarter ( <i>qr.</i> )
4 quarters	..	1 hundredweight ( <i>cwt.</i> )
20 hundredweights	..	1 ton.
14 pounds	..	1 stone.
1 lb. avoirdupois	=	7000 grains.

### Troy Weights

(used in weighing gold, silver and precious stones)

24 grams ( <i>gr.</i> )	make	1 pennyweight ( <i>dwt.</i> )
20 penny weights	..	1 ounce ( <i>oz.</i> )
12 ounces	..	1 pound ( <i>lb.</i> )
1 lb. Troy	=	5760 grains.
15 pounds of Troy	=	144 pounds. (Avoir.)
		5760
1 oz. Troy	=	$\frac{5760}{12}$ = 480 gr. Troy.
		7000
1 oz. Avoir	=	$\frac{7000}{16}$ = 437½ gr. Troy.

(Note. The ounce is divided into 24 parts called *carats* used in measuring the fineness of gold).

### Apothecaries' Weights

(used in weighing medicines)

20 grains ( <i>gr.</i> )	make	1 scruple
3 scruples	..	1 dram ( <i>dr.</i> )
8 drams	..	1 ounce ( <i>oz.</i> )
12 ounce	..	1 pound ( <i>lb.</i> )

### Apothecaries' Measures

(used in measuring liquid medicines).

60 fluid minims ( <i>m.</i> )	make	1 fluid dram ( )
8 .. drams	..	1 fluid ounce (3)
20 .. ounces	..	1 pint (O)

### Measures of Length

#### General

12 lines (")	make	1 inch (")
12 inches	..	1 foot ( <i>ft.</i> )
3 feet (3)	..	1 yards ( <i>yd.</i> )
5½ yards	..	1 pole ( <i>po.</i> )
40 poles (220 yds.)	..	1 furlong ( <i>fur.</i> )
8 furlongs (or 1760 yds.)	..	1 mile ( <i>ml.</i> )
3 miles	..	1 league

#### For U.K. Surveyors

7·92 inches	make	1 link
100 links	..	1 chain (or 22 yards)
10 chains	..	220 yds. (or 1 furlong)
80 chains	..	1760 yds. (1 mile)

#### For Navigators

1 fathom	equals	6 feet.
1 cable's length	..	100 fathoms.
1 nautical mile	..	6080 feet.

#### Metric

10 millimeters ( <i>mm.</i> )	=	1 centimeter ( <i>cm.</i> )
10 centimeters	=	1 decimeter ( <i>dm.</i> )
10 decimeters	=	1 meter ( <i>m.</i> )
10 meters	=	1 decameter ( <i>dcm.</i> )
10 decameters	=	1 hectometer ( <i>hm.</i> )
10 hectometers	=	1 kilometer ( <i>km.</i> )
10 kilometers	=	1 myriameter.
1 meter	=	39·37 inches.

### Measures of Surface Area

#### English

144 square inches	=	1 sq. foot
9 sq. feet	=	1 sq. yard
4840 sq. yds.	=	1 acre.
640 acres	=	1 sq. mile.
30½ sq. yds.	=	1 sq. pole.
40 sq. poles	=	1 rood.
4 roods	=	1 acre
10 sq. chains	=	1 acre.

#### Metric

100 sq. millimeters	=	1 sq. centimeter
100 sq. centimeters	=	1 sq. decimeter.
100 sq. decimeters	=	1 sq. meter.
100 sq. meters	=	1 sq. decameter.
100 sq. decameters	=	1 sq. hectometer or (Are)
100 sq. hectometers	=	1 sq. kilometer.
40½ ares	=	1 acre

**Measures of Volume**

1728 cubic inches	make	1 cubic foot.
27 cubic feet	"	1 cubic yard.
1 cubic foot of water	weighs	$62\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

**Measures of Capacity**

4 gills	make	1 pint ( <i>pt</i> )
2 pints	"	1 quart ( <i>qt.</i> )
4 quarts	"	1 gallon ( <i>gall.</i> )
2 gallons	"	1 peck ( <i>pk.</i> )
4 pecks	"	1 bushel ( <i>bus.</i> )
8 bushels	"	1 quarter ( <i>qr.</i> )
5 quarters	"	1 load ( <i>ld.</i> )
2 loads	"	1 last ( <i>last</i> ).
1 gallon of water	weighs	10 lbs.

**Measures of Numbers**

12 units	make	1 dozen.
12 dozen	"	1 gross.
12 gross	"	1 great gross.
20 units	"	1 score.

**Paper Measures**

24 sheets	=	1 quire.
20 quires	=	1 ream.
10 reams	=	1 bale.

**Angular Measures**

60 seconds (60")	=	1 minute (')
60 minutes	=	1 degree (°)
90 degrees	=	1 right angle (L)

**Time Measures**

60 seconds ( <i>sec.</i> )	make	1 minute ( <i>min</i> )
60 minutes	"	1 hour ( <i>hr.</i> )
24 hours	"	1 day.
7 days	"	1 week.
28, 29, 30 or 31 days	"	1 calendar month.
12 calendar months	"	1 year
365 days	"	1 ordinary year
366 days	"	1 leap year.
10 years	"	1 decade
100 years	"	1 century
		1 light year

The length of the various calendar months may be learnt easily from the following verse :

Thirty days have September,  
 April, June, and November,  
 February hath twenty-eight alone  
 all the rest have thirty one.  
 But leap year coming once in four,  
 February then hath one day more.

Each day in the solar calendar commences at midnight ; 52 weeks are regarded as equal to a year.

*Note :* (a) If the number of the year be divisible by 4 it is a *leap year* and is of 366 days. (b) Century-years are not leap years, except when they are divisible by 400. For instance 1900 A.D. was not a leap year, but 2000 A.D. will be a leap year. (c) A year of 365 days has 52 weeks + 1 day. Hence if January 1 1961 falls on Sunday, January 1, 1962 will fall on Monday. (d) Week day means any day of the week except Sunday.

## Abbreviated or Alternative Names of Wellknown Persons.

*Abbreviated Name*

Andhra Kesari  
 Anna  
 Apostle of Free Trade  
 Badshah Khan  
 Bangabandhu  
 Bapu  
 Bard of Avon  
 Chacha  
 'C.R.'  
 Decnabandhu  
 Desert Fox  
 Deshbandhu  
 Enlightened One, The  
 Father of English Poetry  
 Father of the Nation (India)  
 Frontier Gandhi  
 Fuehrer  
 'G.B.S.'  
 Grand Old Man of Britain  
 Grand Old Man of India  
 Great Commoner  
 Gurudev  
 Ike  
 Iron Duke, The  
 J.P.  
 King Maker  
 Kuvempu  
 Lady of the Lamp  
 Lal, Bal, Pal  
  
 Li-Kwan  
 Lion of Punjab (*Sher-i-Punjab*)  
 Little Corporal  
 Lokmanya  
 Mahamaya  
 Maiden Queen  
 Man of Blood and Iron  
 Man of Destiny  
 Man of Iron  
 Man of Peace  
 Mahatma  
 Maid of Orleans  
 Mark Twain  
 Netaji  
 Nightingale of India  
 Punjab Kesari  
 Sparrow  
 Strong Man of India  
 'T.T.K.'  
 Uncle Ho  
 Voltaire  
 Wizzard of the North

*Original Name*

T. Prakasam  
 C.N. Annadurai  
 Richard Cobden  
 Abdul Ghaffar Khan  
 Sheikh Mujibur Rahman  
 Mahatma Gandhi  
 Shakespeare  
 Jawahar Lal Nehru  
 C. Rajagopalachari  
 C.F. Andrews  
 Gen. Rommel  
 C.R. Das  
 Mahatma Buddha  
 Geoffrey Chaucer  
 Mahatma Gandhi  
 Abdul Ghaffar Khan  
 Adolf Hitler  
 George Bernard Shaw  
 Gladstone  
 Dadabhai Naoroji  
 Pitt, the younger  
 Rabindra Nath Tagore  
 D. Eisenhower  
 Duke of Wellington  
 Jai Prakash Narayan  
 Earl of Warwick  
 K.V. Puttappa  
 Florence Nightingale  
 Lala Lajpat Rai, Bal Gangadhar Tilak and  
 Bipin Chander Pal  
 Pearl Buck  
 Lala Lajpat Rai  
 Napoleon  
 Bal Gangadhar Tilak  
 Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya  
 Elizabeth I  
 Bismarck  
 Napoleon  
 Sardar Patel  
 Lal Bahadur Shastri  
 M.K. Gandhi  
 Joan of Arc  
 Samuel Clemens  
 Subhash Chander Bose  
 Sarojini Naidu  
 Lala Lajpat Rai  
 Maj. Gen. Rajinder Singh  
 Sardar Patel  
 T.T. Krishnamachari  
 Dr. Ho Chi Minh  
 Francois Marie Arouet de  
 Sir Walter Scott

## CAPITAL TOWNS OF COUNTRIES

<i>Country</i>	<i>Capital</i>
Afghanistan	Kabul
Albania	Tirana
Algeria	Algiers
Angola	Luanda
Argentina	Buenos Aires
Australia	Canberra
Austria	Vienna
Bahamas	Nassau
Bahrain	Doha
Bangladesh	Dacca
Barbados	Bridgetown
Belgium	Brussels
Bhutan	Thimpu
Botswana	Gaborone
Bolivia	La Paz
Brazil	Brasilia
Bulgaria	Sofia
Burma	Rangoon
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Cameroon	Yaounde
Canada	Ottawa
Central African Republic	Bangui
Chad	Fort Lamy
Chile	Santiago
China	Peking
Colombia	Bogota
Comoro	Moroni
Congo (Formerly French)	Brazzaville
Costa Rica	San Jose
Cuba	Havana
Cyprus	Nicosia
Czechoslovakia	Prague (Praha)
Dahomey	Porto Novo
Denmark	Copenhagen
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo
Ecuador	Quito
Egypt	Cairo
Equatorial Guinea	Santa Isabel
Ethiopia (or Abyssinia)	Addis Ababa
Finland	Helsinki
France	Paris
Gabon	Libreville
Germany (East)	Berlin
Germany (West)	Bonn
Ghana	Accra
Greece	Athens
Grenada	St. George's
Guatemala	Guatemala City
Guinea	Conakry
Guinea-Bissau	Bissau
Guyana	Georgetown
Honduras	Tegucigalpa
Hungary	Budapest
India	New Delhi
Indonesia	Jakarta
Iran	Teheran
Iraq	Baghdad
Ireland (or Eire)	Dublin
Israel	Jerusalem
Italy	Rome
Ivory Coast	Abidjan
Jamaica	Kingston
Japan	Tokyo
Jordan	Amman
Kenya	Nairobi
Korea (North)	Pyongyang
Korea (South)	Seoul

Laos	Vientiane
Lebanon	Beirut
Lesotho	Maseru
Liberia	Verduz
Libya	Tripoli
Malagasy	Tananrive
Malawi	Zomba
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Maldives	Male
Mali	Dakar
Malta	Valetta
Mauritius	Port Louis
Mexico	Mexico City
Monaco	Monaco
Mongolia	Ulan Bator
Morocco	Rabat
Mozambique	Lourenco Marques
Nepal	Kathmandu
Netherlands	Amsterdam
New Zealand	Wellington
Niger	Niamey
Nigeria	Lagos
Northern Ireland	Belfast
Norway	Oslo
Pakistan	Islamabad
Peru	Lima
Philippines	Manila (Quezon City)
Poland	Warsaw
Portugal	Lisbon
Qatar	Doha
Rhodesia (South)	Salisbury
Rumania	Bucharest
Saudi Arabia	Riyadh
Senegal	Dakar
Sierra Leone	Freetown
Singapore	Singapore (City)
South Africa	Pretoria and Cape Town
Somalia	Magadishu
Spain	Madrid
Sri Lanka	Colombo
Sudan	Khartoum
Swaziland	Mbabane
Sweden	Stockholm
Switzerland	Berne
Syria	Damascus
Taiwan	Taipei
Tanzania	Dodoma
Thailand	Bangkok
Timor	Dili
Togoland	Lome
Tonga	Nuku'alofa
Trinidad and Tobago	Port-of-Spain
Tunisia	Tunis
Turkey	Ankara
Uganda	Kampala
United Kingdom	London
Upper Volta	Ouagadougou
Uruguay	Montivideo
U.S.A.	Washington
U.S.S.R.	Moscow
Vietnam (South)	Saigon
Vietnam (North)	Haroi
Yemen (republic)	San'a and Ta'iz
Yemen (Southern)	Madinat al Sh.
Yugoslavia	Belgrade
Zaire Republic	Kinshasa
Zambia	Lusaka

# Famous Sites (in India) (At a Glance)

<i>Site</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Site</i>	<i>Location</i>
Ajanta	Aurangabad	Mahakaleshwar Temple	Ujjain
Akbar's Tomb	(Maharashtra)	Maheshmurti (Trimurti)††	Elephanta Caves
Amarnath Cave	Sikandra, Agra	Malabar Hill	Bombay
Amber Palace	Kashmir	Man Mandir Palace	in Gwalior Fort
Anand Bhawan	Jaipur (Raj.)	Marble Rocks	Jabalpur
Bhakra Dam	Allahabad	Marina	Madras
Bibi Ka Maqbra*	Punjab	Minakshi Temple	Madurai
Birla Planetarium	Aurangabad	Mt. Girnar (Jain Temples)	Junagadh
Birla Planetarium	Calcutta	Nagin Lake	Srinagar
Black Pagoda	Conarak (Orissa)	Nataraja**	Madras
Bodhistava	Ajanta Caves	Nishat Bagh	Srinagar
Brihadeeswara Temple	Tanjore	Padmanabha Temple	Trivandrum
Brindaban Gardens	Mysore	Palitana	Junagadh
Buland Darwaza	Fatehpur Sikri	Panch Mahal	Fatehpur Sikri
Char Minar	Hyderabad	Pichola Lake	Udaipur
Chenna Kesawa Temple	Bellur	Prince of Wales Museum	Bombay
Chilka Lake†	East Coast of India near Bhubaneswar	Qutab Minar	Delhi
Dal Lake	Srinagar	Raj Ghat	Delhi
Dilwara Temples	Mt. Abu	Rashttrapati Bhawan	Delhi
Elephanta Caves	Bombay	Red Fort	Delhi
Ellora Caves	Aurangabad	Sanchi Stupa (The Great Stupa)	Sanchi (Bhopal)
Gateway of India	Bombay	Santa Cruz	Bombay
Golden Temple	Amritsar	Sidi Sayyid Mosque	Ahmedabad
Gol Gumbaz	Bijapur	Shalimar Bagh	Srinagar
Hanging Gardens	Bombay	Shahi Chashma	Srinagar
Hawa Mahal (Palace of winds)	Jaipur	Shanti Van	Delhi
Howrah Bridge	Calcutta	Shore Temple	Mahabalipuram
Island Palace	Udaipur	Somnathpur Temple	Mysore
Itmad-ud-Daulah's Tomb	Agra	Statue of Gomateswara	Mysore
Jagannath Temple	Puri	Statue of Ugra Narasimha	Hampi
Jahaz Mahal	Mandu (City of Joy)	Sunderbans	West Bengal
Jai Stambha† (Tower of victory)	Chittorgarh	Sun Temple	Konarak
Jama Masjid	Delhi	Taj Mahal	Agra
Jantar Mantar	New Delhi	Tirupati Temple	Andhra Pradesh
Jog (Gersoppa) Falls	Mysore	Tower of Silence (of the Parsis)	Bombay
Kailasa Temple	Ellora	Victoria Memorial	Calcutta
Kanyakumari Temple	Cape Comorin (Tamil Nadu)	Victoria Garden	Bombay
Khajuraho	Bhopal	Vijay Ghat	Delhi
Kirti Stambha (Tower of flame)	Chittorgarh		
Konarak	Puri		
Lakshmi Vilas Palace	Baroda		
Lal Bagh Garden	Bangalore		
Lalgarh Palace	Bikaner		
Lingaraj Temple	Bhubaneswar		

† *Chilka Lake* is on the Calcutta-Madras line, about 88 km. from Bhubaneswar by rail and is an excellent place for fishing and duck shooting.

†† 122 ft. high.

††† Trimurti:—the triple aspects of Lord Shiva viz., the Creator, the Preserver and the Destroyer.

\*\*Siva in cosmic dance.



# ADDENDA

**acronym** (ak-ro-nim) *n.* new word formed from the initials of two or more words in a phrase (as *radar*, from radio angle detection and ranging) or by joining the first syllable of one word to the last one of another (as *motel*, from motorists' and hotel) **مختصر کلمات، مقطعات** (ج: مقطعات)

**additive** (ad-i-tiv) *n.* & *adj.* (substance) which added to another, strengthens the latter **مقوی**

**aeroembolism** *n.* (also *air bends*), abnormal condition of the body brought about by rapid ascent into high altitudes **ہوا بیماری**

**agitprop** (aj-it-prop) *n.* propaganda calculated to promote anti-state militancy among the masses **محرکات و دغلی**

**air** *n.* (also the following compounds: *air bends* *n. pl.* same as *aeroembolism* (which see) *airlift* *n.* aerial supply-line **ہوا برداری** amount transported thus **ہوا**

**airstrip** *n.* hard surfaced runway **ہوائی فریش** such portable runway made of steel sheets **مختصر ہوائی فریش**

**alcometer** *n.* (also *drunkometer*), apparatus for detecting drunkenness by analysing a sample of the exhaled breath **نشیہ پیم**

**alert** (also) *n.* danger-signal against impending or actual air attack **ہوائی ہتھکڑی** period during which it is in effect **ہوائی خبرداری**

**alligator** *n.* (also) an amphibious armoured vehicle with a flat bottom **گھڑیال**

**all-out** *adj.* (of effort, campaign, etc.) thorough; making use of all available resources **بہرہ بردار**

**amplitude modulation** *n.* (abbr. *A. M.*) broadcasting system in which the amplitude of the carrier wave is modulated according to the sound carried **نشیہ پیم**

**antrac** (am-trak) *n.* acronym from

*amphibious tractor* used as a military vehicle **جبل نقلی ٹریکٹر**

**angle** *n.* (also) special technique (of writing etc.) for achieving a new purpose **مختصر تکنیک** special approach (آپنا، زاویہ، نقطہ نظر)

**antibiotic** (ant-i-bi-ot-ik) *n.* disease-curing, germicidal drug prepared from fungi or bacteria **جراثیم کش**

**apartheid** (a-pah\*t-ed, or -id) *n.* racial segregation as practised in South Africa **جنگلی (جنگلی افریقی، اپارتھائیڈ)**

**aquacade** (ak-wa-kayd) *n.* swimming gala accompanied by music and beauties **پیراکی کا جشن، جشن شنائری**

**arena theatre** *n.* a theatre with the stage, etc., in the centre, and the audience seated all round **گول مناس گاہ**

**astrodome** (as-tro-dohm) *n.* transparent dome in an aircraft for celestial observation by the navigator **آسمانی نقشہ، فلک نما**

**atebrine** (a-teb-rin) *n.* an anti-malarial drug **آنتی ماریکین**

**atomic cocktail** *n.* some radioactive substance dissolved in water and administered as a dose to cancer patients **جوہری مشرب**

**audio** *adj.* pertaining to T. V. **دوربین**

**audiophile** *n.* fond of (recorded or broadcast) music **زبانہی پروگراموں کا شوقین، گانوں کا شائق**

**audiovisual** (aw-di-o-viz-ew-al) *adj.* providing aids for the senses of hearing and sight (also of education) supplemented by charts, diagrams, films, etc. **سمعی و بصری** *audio-visual aids*, things that prove helpful in pursuing such educational methods **سمعی و بصری امداد، پڑھائی کے لیے نقشہ تصویروں وغیرہ**

**Augmented Roman** *n.* a new phonetic English alphabet invented by Isaac Pitman, grandson of the inventor of the Pitman short-hand system; the new alphabet, comprising forty-two instead of the usual twenty-six letters, is being officially tried in England from 1961 **نا انگریزی رسم الخط**

**austerity** *n.* (also) enforced econo-

my (in a country, etc.) **جنگلی کفایت** **automat** (awl-p-mat) *n.* mainly coin-operated cafeteria **نقد کار مشین**

**automation** (aw-to-may-shun) *n.* replacement of industrial and other workers by machines or mechanical devices **مشینیت**

**babushka** (-boosh-) *n.* folded kerchief worn over the head and tied under the chin with the corner at the back **سر کا شیشہ، سر مال**

**bamboo curtain** *n.* 'iron curtain' in the people's Republic of China **ہائشی پردہ**

**bank** *n.* (also) (blood, bone, eye, skin, etc.) storage for **سٹاپ** **bank** *n.* (also) (blood, bone, eye, skin, etc.) storage for **سٹاپ** **bank** *n.* (also) (blood, bone, eye, skin, etc.) storage for **سٹاپ**

**bankroller** *n.* very rich person **لاکھوں میں کھیلنے والا، کچھ پتی**

**barrel** (ba-rel) (also) *v.* (of vehicle) move straight at a high speed **تیز رفتار جانا**

**basic English** (bay-) *n.* copy-righted system of simplified English with a vocabulary of only 850 words plus 50 words for every branch of science; (*basic* is an acronym from British-American-Scientific-International-Commercial English) **بنیادی انگریزی، بیسیک**

**bazooka** (ba-zoo-ka) *n.* anti-tank weapon in the form of a portable rocket launcher **ہتھکڑی ہتھیار، ہتھکڑی ہتھیار**

**beachhead** *n.* (also *beech head*), enemy-shore area captured and defended by the advance force of invaders **دشمنوں کا مقبوضہ ساحل، دشمنوں کا مقبوضہ ساحل**

**beam** (becm) *n.* (also) audible radio-signal to guide aircraft **رہنمائی ریش**

**bellylanding** (bel-i-land-ing) *n.* landing of an aircraft on fuselage and not on wheels **ہوائی جہاز کا پیرٹ**

**betatron** (bay-ta-tron) *n.* nuclear bombardment device for converting electrons into beta rays **بے ساز**

**big wheel** (big-wheel) *n.* important personality **بڑا آدمی، اہم شخصیت**

**bikini** (bi-kee-ni) *n.* ladies' brief two-piece bathing suit **میں جاگیا**  
**binaural** *adj.* (of sound) tran-acted so as to be heard in the original with both the ears **دو گوشہ آواز**  
**biological warfare** (-loj-) *n.* warfare using disease-germs as weapons **جراثیمی جنگ**  
**bird** *n.* (also) enthusiast (about something) **رکاسا، رکاسا، رکاسا**  
**bitch** (bich) *v.i.* (slang) complain **شکایت کرنا، شکوہ کرنا**  
**blast off** *v.i.* leave hurriedly **اچانک**  
**blister** (blis-) *n.* dome in the fuselage of an aircraft for gunner or navigator **ٹاٹ**  
**blockbuster** *n.* large demolition bomb **مسماری بم**  
**bloodmobile** (blud-mo-bel) *n.* van for receiving donations for blood-bank **خونی ذخیرہ ٹول**  
**blue-print** (bloo-rint) *n.* (also) details of a plan (for a programme, etc.) **نقشہ، تفصیلات**  
**blue-ribbon** *adj.* (of jury, etc.) one whose members are selected on the basis of academic or property qualifications **مختصر**  
**boatel** (boh-tel) *n.* hotel in a harbour for those having a pleasure-trip in a boat **بوٹل**  
**bobby sock** (bob-i-sok) *n.* girls' sock reaching just above the ankle **پھیلا زانو نوزہ**  
**bobby-soxer** *n.* girl in her early teens **ایمیرٹی مرنی دوشیزہ**  
**bomb** (bom) *n.* (also) small container for spraying **پھجاری**  
**booby trap** (boo-bi-trap) *n.* (also) explosive hidden in an apparently harmless object **پھجیا بم، چھپت بم**  
**book-burning** *n.* a group bid to curb or destroy books containing ideas dangerous to its existence **کتاب سوزی**  
**bookmobile** *n.* travelling book-stall or library **کتاب سٹال**  
**booster** *n.* apparatus for strengthening radio or T. V. signals **غشی ٹرانسمیٹ**  
**enthusiast** for something **غشی حامی**  
**bottleneck** (also) *v.* delay a pro-

cess at a critical point **نازک وقت میں روکنا**  
**boy's town** (boiz-toun) *n.* school or farm for juvenile delinquents **بچہ بست**  
**brainwashing** (brayn-wash-ing) *n.* indoctrination of new political ideas **دماغی معائنہ**  
**brass** (bras) *n.* (also derogatorily brass pets), high-ups in the armed forces **اعلیٰ فوجی افسر**  
**break** (brayk) *n.* (also) interval during working hours **وقف، کمی**  
**lunch break** **دوپہر کے کھانے کی کمی**  
**brief** (breef) (also) *v.t.* give last-minute instructions or information **کو آخری ہدایت (یا اطلاع) دینا**  
**brownout** *n.* mild type of black out **بیم لک آؤٹ**  
**brush off** (brush-of) *n.* curt dismissal **چلتا کرنا**  
**build-up** (build-up) *n.* appreciation by the Press or radio to boost up someone or something **اٹھانا، بانس**  
**built-in** (bilt-in) *adj.* conditioned (reaction, etc.) **ملکف**  
**separately identifiable** (part, etc.) **الگ، جدا، ممتاز**  
**bulldoze** (bül-dohz) *v.t.* move recklessly through; steamroll; railroad **پھیل دینا (یا ڈانسا)**  
**bump** (bump) *v.t.* oust (someone from a job, etc.) to take his position **اگر کسی کو نکال کر اس کی جگہ لینا**  
**(slang) kill** **مار ڈالنا**  
**burp gun** *n.* rapid fire revolver **میشینی بسترل**  
**butter oil** *n.* boiled butter **گھی**  
**buttonhole** *v.t.* force (someone) to do something **کسی کو کچھ کرنے یا کچھ پر مجبور کرنا**  
**buy** *v.t.* (also) accept or agree to (idea, argument, etc.) **قبول کرنا، آہنا**  
**buzz** (buz) *v.t.* fly aircraft low and fast over (a place) **پرہوئی جہاز تیزی سے بیچے اڑانا**  
**cabana** (ka-ba-na) *n.* cabin on beach **سنگری چھوٹا، ساحلی کھانا، ساحلی چھوٹہ**  
**cadre** *n.* (also) nucleus of tested revolutionary workers **آزادہ کاروں**  
**cafe society** (-fay-) *n.* persons frequenting cafes and night clubs **ہرل نشین، شہیدہ میٹوں کے شوقین**

**calypso** *n.* satirical ballad on current affairs sung by the West Indians **حالات حاضرہ پر طنز و تہمت، شہر آشوب**  
**calypso** *adj.* (of music) sung to its plaintive tune **شہر آشوب**  
**candid camera** *n.* small camera capable of photographing someone usu. without his or her knowledge **صانک کیمیرہ**  
**cannibalize** *v.t. & i.* dismantle (machine) for using its parts in another **ایک کل کا پڑھ نکال کر دوسری میں لگانا**  
**capsule** *adj.* streamlined **پٹھو سا**  
**small, condensed** (review, etc.) **مختصر، متبصرہ**  
**captive** (kap-tiv) *adj.* (also of audience) on which some propaganda or advertisement is inflicted during the interval in which it eagerly awaits a speech or a broadcast which it can afford to miss **مجبور سامعین یا حاضرین**  
**card carrying** *adj.* regular (member) of any party **باقاعدہ ممبر**  
**carhop** *n.* waiter or waitress serving food or drinks to customers in parked cars **کار ہیرا**  
**carport** *n.* roofed garage open on sides **کھلا گراج**  
**cartridge** *n.* (also) removable pick-up in the tone-arm of a gramophone **ساؤنڈ ٹیپ**  
**casual** *adj.* (also of clothing) in simple and easy style for sports or informal occasions **سادہ سا، سہل**  
**chain reaction** *n.* process continuing itself till the whole of the original material is exhausted **جاری رد عمل**  
**chalkboard** *n.* any flat surface for writing on with a piece of chalk **چاکل بورڈ**  
**chalktalk** *n.* lecture, etc. illustrated with chalk drawings **با تقریر تقریر**  
**channel** *n.* (also) narrow band of frequencies for radio, or T. V. transmission **نشیانی لہری**  
**character assassination** *n.* slander-mongering **بہت تراشی، بہتان**  
**cheat** *adj.* (also of currency) depreciated owing to inflation **مغرط، اغراض**

**cheesecake** *n.* photograph  
with much sex appeal جیسی تصویر  
such photography جیسی عکاسی

**choker** (*chokh-k\**) *n.* (slang)  
broad close-fitting necklace ٹنگ  
high, stand-up بھڑا ہوا، کھڑ بند  
collar اور بھڑا ہوا کارلر **white choker** *n.*  
white tie سفید کٹھن

**choral speaking** (*koh-*) *n.* reading  
or recitation by a number of persons  
taking turns at it اُتار اُتار کر

**choreograph** (*ko-*) *v.t.* com-  
pose and arrange a dance or ballet  
رقص کی پدایت کاری کرنا  
(piece of music) with dance or  
ballet رقص کے ساتھ تاراج کرنا (یا ناچنا)  
**choreography** *n.* رقص کی پدایت کاری  
**choreoscript** *n.* system of notation  
for dance figures and steps رقصی

**channel** *n.* the tunnel to be made  
under the English Channel from  
Dover (England) to Calais  
(France) دوہرا انگلستان کے نیچے کی ٹونل، ڈوور بار (فرانس)

**cincher** *n.* ladies' wide ornamental  
belt زنانہ بھڑاؤ پشکا، کمر بند

**classified** *adj.* the revelation of  
which outside an authorized circle  
is prohibited in the interests  
of national defence قومی تحفظ کے لیے ممنوع

**cloak-and-dagger** *adj.* historical  
(novel, etc.) with espionage, duels,  
etc. مار دھاڑ والا لٹریچر (ناول وغیرہ)

**cllobber** *v.t.* (slang) beat merci-  
lessly بڑی طرح پھینکا defeat over-  
whelmingly بڑی طرح شکست دینا

**cloud seeding** *n.* charging of cer-  
tain types of clouds with dry ice,  
etc. to cause rainfall باؤل بھجنا

**clover** *n.* (in the phrase:) *be in the  
clover*, have an easy way (roads)  
intersecting one above the other  
to avoid direct crossings ٹکڑا اور ٹکڑا کیس

**clutch** *n.* (also) critical point ٹانگی

**clutch bag** *n.* lady's small handle-  
less bag بچھوٹا زنانہ ٹیک

**cold war** *n.* unfriendly relations  
between two (groups of) nations  
marked by propaganda, diplo-  
macy, economic sabotage, etc.  
اصلاحی جنگ، اقتصادی جھڑک، مہر و جنگ

**collective security** *n.* defence and  
security of all the members of a  
group of nations مشترکہ دفاع

**colourcast** *n.* T.V. broadcast in  
colour رنگارنگ سٹ، رنگدار ڈورنگا

**colourful** *adj.* full of colour  
رنگدار، رنگین gay (setting, etc.)  
رنگینیاں لیے ہوئے

**commercial** (also) *n.* advertise-  
ment portion of a radio or T.V.  
اشتہاری نشریہ

**commic** *n.* fellow traveller; agent  
of the Communist party ہم سفر،  
نیم اشتہاری

**compact** *adj.* (also) (of car, etc.)  
small-sized but having sufficient  
accommodation (رکاوٹی) بھڑا سی

**conditioner** (*-dish-*) *n.* a kind of  
fertilizer حالت بدل کھاؤ، کنڈیشنر

**contact lens** *n.* plastic (etc.) lens  
fitted to the eyeball to replace  
glasses اندرونی چشمہ

**containment** (*-tain-*) *n.* restriction  
of Communism, etc. to fixed ter-  
ritorial limits تحدید

**conversation piece** *n.* something  
so distinctive as to provoke con-  
versation about it بحث بنائیاں بیچنے

**convertiplane** *n.* helicopter flying  
like an aircraft ہالیاڑواز طیارہ

**cookout** *n.* picnic at which meals  
are cooked in the open بڑی پک

**corn** *n.* rustic acting or playing  
گنوارو کھیل (یا) گنوارو گانا

**corny** *adj.* rustic and not subtle  
(acting) گنوارو unsophisticated  
(playing) سیدھا سادہ

**counter intelligence** *n.* (in intelli-  
gence service) putting the enemy  
on the wrong track برادر کو غلط راہ پر  
ڈالنے والے جاسوس (یا) والی جاسوسی

**counterword** *n.* word (like *nice*,  
*awful*, etc.) which has become  
just a token or "counter" of a  
definite word معنی کھو دینے والا لفظ

**courtesy card** *n.* identity card  
entitling holder to special treat-  
ment مراعاتی پروانہ

**crack up** *v.t. & i.* go to pieces  
ٹوٹ پھوٹ جانا (of aircraft) crash  
گرہڑنا (یا) گرنا

**crashland** (*krash-land*) *v.i.* (of air-  
craft) come down damaged or  
destroyed تباہ یا تباہ ہو کر آ رہنا

**crashlanding** *n.* تباہ یا تباہ ہو کر  
آ رہنا

**crash programme** *n.* plan meant  
for immediate implementation to  
the utter disregarded of every-

thing also in hand شد ضروری

**credit line** *n.* words or letters at  
the end of a news-item indicating  
its source خبر کا حوالہ

**curvaceous** (*kē\*-vay-shus*) *adj.* (of  
feminine figure) displaying pro-  
minent curves (نہاں والا بدن)

**cushy** (*kush-i*) *adj.* (of job) easy  
آرام دہ، آسان سا

**cusp** (*kusp*) *n.* point as on a cres-  
cent or on the crown of a tooth  
نوکدار، نوکیلا

**cuspid** (*kuspt*) *adj.* (of tooth)  
pointed نوکدار، نوکیلا

**cuss** (*kus*) (colloq.) *n.* fellow, bloke  
کو **v.t. & i.** curse; swear at کو  
cussedness (*kus-id-nes*)  
*n.* (colloq.) perversity آدمی کو پیری  
(کا بھڑا)

**cutback** *n.* cut in prevalent  
amount, etc. کمی

**dead duck** *n.* something, past re-  
covery, etc. گھبرا، ناکارہ

**deadpan** *n.* blank, expressionless  
face بے رونق چہرہ

**de-emphasize** *v.i.* shift the em-  
phasis from اہمیت سے کم کرنا

**deficit financing, deficit spend-  
ing** *n.* spending more than its  
revenues permit خرچ بیٹن از محاصل،  
محاصل سے زیادہ خرچ

**deltiology** (*-ol-*) *n.* hobby of  
collecting post-cards کارڈ اتھروزی

**desensitize** (*-sens-*) *v.t.* free men-  
tal patient from influence of mor-  
bid emotions کو جذباتی اثرات سے نجات دینا

**detectaphone** (*-tek-*) *n.* device for  
listening to a telephone talk  
secretly سامعی آکر

**detente** *n.* end of strained relations  
(esp. between states, nations, etc.)  
کشمکش کی کا خاتمہ

**detergent** *n.* soapless liquid serv-  
ing as soap; that which cleans  
آبی صابن

**dial tone** *n.* steady purr in tele-  
phone فون کی خرخر

**dilly** (*dil-i*) *n.* big snag شگفتہ  
remarkable thing شہنشاہ چیز

**disc jockey** *n.* one who presents  
request programme فرمائشی پروگرام کا  
پیشکار

**discography** (*-kog-*) *n.* cataloguing  
of gramophone records ریکارڈوں کی  
فہرست

**discophile n.** gramophone-record fan who collects them **ریکارڈ جمع کرنے کا شوقین**, **ریکارڈ انڈوز**  
**doodle n.** aimless sketch made absent-mindedly **بے خیالی میں کھینچنا**  
**double dome n.** highbrow **عام باتوں کو سمجھنے والا**, **عامیان مذاق**, **ناک**  
**double-take n.** delayed understanding of the importance of some point, etc. **مہم دور سے سمجھنا**  
**double-talk n.** talk or writing containing pompous but meaningless verbiage **مستطاد**  
**double-think n.** ability to have in mind two contradictory beliefs and accept both **خیالات رکھنا**, **تضاد نظر**  
**drive-in n.** restaurant, theatre, etc., where customers remain in their cars to eat or see **کارور (موتل)** یا **تماشا گاہ**  
**drone n.** (also) radio controlled aircraft or ship without anyone flying or steering it **جہاز** یا **جہاز**  
**drunkometer (drunk-) n.** (the same as alcometer which see)  
**dub (dub) v.t.** (also) provide (film) with a new sound-track (in a language, etc.) **ڈب کرنا**, **بلنڈ**, **موسیقی** یا **صدا بندی**  
**duck n.** (also) amphibious military truck **بھٹکا** یا **ارٹھشی**  
**dynel n.** a kind of synthetic cloth **ڈینیل**  
**ecdyinst (ek-dis-i-ast) n.** (dignified term for a strip teaser); pretty girl stripping herself almost naked on the stage, etc. **رخت کن** یا **تماشا گاہ**  
**egghead (eg-hed) n.** intellectual **عامیان مذاق** یا **پروٹا**  
**elder statesman n.** retired politician **پروٹا** یا **سیاست دان**  
**electroshock n.** electric shock for mental diseases **بجلی کے شے سے علاج**  
**emcee n.** (em-see) master of ceremonies **میسرمان**  
**enrich v.t.** (em-see) serve as one at (dinner, etc.) **لا میرمان** یا **ہنا**  
**enrich v.t.** add vitamins, etc. **حیاتین** یا **وٹیرن** سے **مقوی** بنانا  
**escape literature n.** literature of escapism **فراری ادب** یا **ادب**  
**expressionism (-fresh-) n.** revolt

against impressionism (which see) as a movement in art or literature **اظہاریت**  
**expressionist n.** advocate of expressionism **اظہاریت پسند** یا **اظہاری**  
**expressway (-pres-) n.** road comprising four or more lanes in order to facilitate the movement of traffic **پروٹا**  
**fade v.t. & i.** (also) (fade in, fade out), gradually make (picture or sound) more or less distinct or loud **دھیرے دھیرے گھٹانا** یا **دھیرے دھیرے بڑھانا**  
**fair trade agreement n.** manufacturer's agreement with the distributor assuring a minimum price for retail sale **کم سے کم پرچون قیمت کا معاہدہ**  
**family planning n.** (decent modern name for) birth control **ناتفانی**  
**planned family n.** (usu. pl.) one with restricted number of children **مقررہ تعداد والا گھرانہ**  
**featherbed rule n.** rule limiting period of worker's duty **اوقات کار میں کمی کے قواعد**  
**feather merchant n.** lazy person **خیرصافی** یا **خیر**  
**featurette n.** film smaller in length than usual **مختصر فلم**  
**feature n.** **مختصر فلم**  
**feedback n.** return of a product to its source or to help further output **پازر**  
**fission n.** (also atomic fission), splitting of an atom **فٹن**  
**fissionable adj.** capable of undergoing fission **الٹا** یا **بزرگ**  
**fluff v.i.** (of an actor, etc.) falter in delivering his lines **چوک** یا **جانا**  
**fluff n.** **چوک** یا **جانا**  
**foam rubber n.** rubber made into the form of sponge **پھونپھون**  
**fold v.i.** (also) collapse **ٹکڑا** یا **ٹکڑا**  
**frame of reference n.** pre-suppositions **پیش فرض** یا **پیش فرض**  
**freelancer n.** sponger **مفت خور** یا **مفت خور**  
**freeway n.** superhighway free from traffic obstructions **کھلا راستہ**  
**freeze v.t.** (also) control (price,

design) by government order **نظم**  
**n. cold reception** **کامیابی بیچارہ** یا **کامیابی**  
**fringe benefit n.** amenity not included in basic wages **قائمہ** یا **قائمہ**  
**gagster n.** writer of jokes for plays of broadcasts **مطامحات نگار**  
**gap n.** rocket-driven anti-aircraft missile (ground-to-air-pilotless-aircraft) **گپا** یا **گپا**  
**ghetto n.** (hence) quarter of a town in which any racial group is segregated **گھٹو** یا **گھٹو**  
**gimmick (gim-ik) n.** artful device or trick **گیمیک** یا **گیمیک**  
**gismo (giz-moh) n.** contraption thing without a name **گیمو** یا **گیمو**  
**gobbledygook n.** involved official language **گوبلڈیگوک** یا **گوبلڈیگوک**  
**goldbrick v.i.** shirk work **گولڈبرک** یا **گولڈبرک**  
**googol (goo-gul) n.** the figure 1 followed by 100 zeros **گوگل** یا **گوگل**  
**grassroots n. pl.** rural areas (of a country) **گراسروٹس** یا **گراسروٹس**  
**graveyard shift n.** last shift of duty **گروے** یا **گروے**  
**guided missile n.** missile whose course may be directed by a built-in device or by radio control **گائیڈڈ میسائل** یا **گائیڈڈ میسائل**  
**hedgehop (he-z-hop) v.i.** fly (aircraft) very low **ہیڈجھاپ** یا **ہیڈجھاپ**  
**heliport n.** landing-ground for helicopters **ہیلیپورٹ** یا **ہیلیپورٹ**  
**hex n.** evil spell **ہیکس** یا **ہیکس**  
**hi fi (hi-fi), high fidelity (hi-fi-del-i-ti) n.** faithful electronic reproduction of sound **ہائی فائیڈلٹی** یا **ہائی فائیڈلٹی**  
**hit parade n.** listing of popular songs or books according to public preference **ہٹ پارڈ** یا **ہٹ پارڈ**  
**hooch n.** **ہوچ** یا **ہوچ**  
**hooch n.** **ہوچ** یا **ہوچ**  
**horze's tail n.** (the less usual word for pony tail), women's popular style of doing hair **ہورزے ٹیل** یا **ہورزے ٹیل**  
**hot adj.** (also) radio-active **ہوٹ** یا **ہوٹ**  
**huckster n.** person preparing clever business programmes on

radio or T. V. **انتہار باز** street pedlar esp. of fruit or vegetables

**sell thus** **بیچری والا** **میں** **فروش** **فروشن**

**hypertension** **n.** very high blood-pressure **خون کا بہت زیادہ دباؤ** **سخت فشار دم**

**impressionism** (-presh-) **n.** movement in art and literature aiming at the creation of general effects through vigorous, touches **تاثیریت**

**impressionist** **n.** advocate of impressionism **تاثیریت پسند** **تاثیریت**

**inseminate** **v.t.** sow seed (in) **بیج**

**insemination** **n.** artificial insemination injection of semen into human or animal womb with a syringe **مضبوطی رحم** **مضبوطی**

**in-service** **adj.** (of training, etc.) during the period of service **دوران** **ملازمت میں** **ملازمت**

**institute** **n.** (also) refresher course **فراموشی**

**iron lung** **n.** apparatus for artificial respiration **فولادی پھیپھڑا**

**jet** **n.** jet assisted take off: rocket propulsion for aircraft **جیت** **بازار**

**jukebox** (jook-boks) **n.** coin-operated gramophone **سکہ چال گراموفون**

**know-how** **n.** practical ability (of) **عملی استعداد**

**latch** **v.t.** (also) attach oneself (on to) **سہاٹھیلی بننا**

**leftist** **n.** radical or ultra-liberal (opp. of rightist) **بایاں بازو** **بایاں بازو**

**libretto** **n.** book containing words of an opera **کتاب** **کتاب**

**Lion's Club** **n.** a new organization like the Rotary **لائسنز کلب**

**lobotomy** **n.** brain-surgery to cure certain mental diseases **روانی بیماری**

**longhair** **n.** highbrow (piece of art) **بلند مذاق**

**mayday** (may-day) **n.** call in distress by aircraft; air S.O.S. **ہوائی جہاز کی ہنگامہ**

**megadeath** (-deth) **n.** death of a million persons **دس لاکھ کی موت**

**megaton** (meg-) **n.** a million tons **دس لاکھ ٹن**

**mercy killing** **n.** killing the patient to save him from pain **رحم** **کے بنا پر قتل** **رحم**

**methinks** (mi-thinks) **v.** (also methinketh), (methinks, methought, methought) it seems to me **لگتا ہے**

**metthought** (mi-thuwt) **v.** (pa. t. & pa. p. of methinks) **لگتا ہے**

**middlebrow** **adj.** & **n.** (of) middle class **درمیان طبقہ** **درمیان**

**milk bar** **n.** bar for the consumption of dairy-products only **شیر خانہ**

**monolithic State** (-lith-) **n.** totalitarian State **مہمگیر ریاست**

**more** (moh-ray) **n.** social convention **معاشرتی روایت** **معاشرتی**

**moretic** **adj.** pertaining to mores **معاشرتی** **معاشرتی**

**motel** (moh-tel) **n.** a hotel where automobile tourists can lodge for the night **موتل**

**motorcade** (moh-) **n.** procession of automobiles **موٹروں کا جلوس**

**monercraft** (moo-) **n.** jet supported vehicle for transport over land and water **موٹر کرافٹ**

**multiphasic** (-phayz-) **adj.** many-sided (approach to problem, etc.) **کئی پہلوؤں کا**

**napalm** (pr. usu., nay-plam) **n.** gasoline thickener for incendiary bombs **ناپالم بم** **ناپالم بم**

**napalm bomb**, bomb using napalm **ناپالم بم** **ناپالم بم**

**navigator** **n.** (also) person steering an aircraft **نروانی شہنت دار**

**needle** **v.t.** annoy by repeated jibes **ناک میں دم کرو دینا**

**news** **n.** good prod **خبریں** **خبریں**

**newscaster** **n.** news broadcaster **خبریں نشر کرنے والا**

**nickelodeon** (-oh-) **n.** jukebox **سکہ چال گراموفون**

**nonobjective** **adj.** abstract (art); impressionist art expressing its theme through linear designs or colour-patches (تجربیدی) **مستقبلی**

**occupational therapy** **n.** treatment by giving the patient regular useful occupation **ملازمتی علاج**

**oust** (ous-tē) **n.** dispossession **بیدخلی**

**opposite number** **n.** one of the two (or more) persons holding a rank corresponding to that held by the other(s) **مقابل**

**package plan** **n.** master plan taking cognizance of, or including, all minor plans to some end **پیکج پلان**

**pan** **v.t.** move (motion-picture camera) to follow moving object **پانی** **پانی**

**parapsychology** **n.** extra-sensory psychology **ماورائی نفسیات**

**para-rescue team** **n.** aircraft rescue team dropped by parachutes **پاراشوت**

**partisan** **n.** (also) member of a guerrilla band **گوریلا سپاہی**

**Pentagon** **n.** U.S. military H.Q. **امریکی فوجی صدر دفتر** **امریکی**

**pipe** **v.t.** (also) broadcast (radio or T.V. programme) by cable **تار کے ذریعے نشر کرنا**

**platter** **n.** (also) gramophone record **ریکارڈ**

**plush** (also) **adj.** very elegant (place, etc.) **نہایت شاندار**

**police State** **n.** State with strict governmental control on political and social life **پلیسی ریاست**

**politic** (also) **v.i.** (-ck-) campaign for political office **سیاسی اقتدار**

**pony tail** **n.** (the more common word for horse's tail, which see) **پونی ٹیل**

**pop** **n.** esp. popular (as distinct from classical) music **عوامی موسیقی**

**post-impressionism** (-presh-) **n.** kind of expressionism (which see) bringing out the spiritual significance of things while trying to represent them in lit. or artistic forms **ابعد تاثیریت**

**pressure group** **n.** minority group forcing a change in the majority policy by propaganda etc. **دوردار**

**profile** **n.** (also) brief analysis (of) **مختصر جائزہ** **شاکہ**

**punch card** **n.** (usu. I.B.M. card) data card used in a computing machine **پنچ کارڈ**

**pushover** **n.** easy problem **آسان مسئلہ**

**quarterback** **v.t.** & **i.** direct (someone) and control him from behind **کوارٹر بیک** **کوارٹر بیک**

**quickie** **n.** hurriedly prepared dish **جلدی میں تیار کیا ہوا کھانا**

**railroad** **v.i.** bulldoze, steamroll **چمک دینا**

**ranch house** **n.** ordinary low-roofed single-storey building **چھوٹا**

**reactor** **n.** (also nuclear reactor), atomic pile **تائیکاروان**

**recession** **n.** sluggish period of (commercial or industrial) activity

**red-baiter** *n.* one who harasses Communists کیونٹ آزار  
**red herring** *n.* political issue disapproved of owing to its Communist nature ناپسندیدہ کیونٹ مسئلہ  
**refresher** *adj.* (of course, etc.) providing re-instruction یا تازہ کرنے والا، اعادگی  
**rhubarb** *n.* heated argument جھگڑا، محاذ  
**rightist** *n.* conservative (opp. leftist) قدامت پسند، رجعت پسند  
**rocket ship** *n.* rocket-propelled aircraft راکٹ طیارہ  
**rumpus room** *n.* games room in a house خانگی بازیگاہ  
**scare buying** *n.* overstocking by consumers for fear of future scarcity نقوشی گاہکی  
**scripter** *n.* script writer مَسودہ نگار  
**shakeout** *n.* slackening of trade and industry while conditions return to normal after inflation رخصت ہونا  
**sharp** *adj.* (of speech, clothing, etc.) according to the latest style فیشن بیل، فیشن ایبل  
**shooting war** *n.* actual war (as distinct from cold war) باقاعدہ جنگ  
**shortfall** *n.* decrease in revenue, etc. کمی، قلت  
**signature** *n.* (also signature tune), identity tune of radio etc. نشانہ، نشانی  
**simulcast** *n.* simultaneous, radio and T.V. broadcast دورنامی نشریت  
**skip stop** *adj.* not stopping at all points کہیں کہیں ٹھہرنے والا  
**skytyping, skywriting** *n.* aerial writing in smoke by aircraft ہوا نویس  
**slick** *n.* (also) popular pictorial magazine printed on art paper جو فہرست ہر دو روزہ رسالہ  
**solate sol-cwt** *n.* that which is dissolved منحل  
**smaze** *n.* smoke and haze دھواں، دھند  
**smear** *n.* (also) vilification بدنام کرنا  
**smear campaign**, campaign of vilification بدنام کرنے کی مہم  
**snollygoster** *n.* unprincipled politician بے اصول سیاست دان  
**soap opera** *n.* daytime radio or T.V. drama خواتین کے لیے نشری نمایشیں  
**space** *n.* (also) region beyond the atmosphere  
**space travel** *n.* travel in space (usu. to other planets or stars, or to their

satellites) خلائی سفر **space ship** *n.* craft launched by very powerful rockets for this purpose خلائی جہاز  
**splinter group** *n.* small group breaking away from the parent body (بھونٹا) ٹوٹی ہوئی  
**station wagon** *n.* big car that can be used as a small truck as well سٹیشن وین  
**Statism (stayl-izm)** *n.* government control of private economy معیشت پر سرکاری کنٹرول  
**steamroller** *v.i.* railroad ریل کے رولر  
**stock-pile** *n.* reserve of essential material ضروریات کے ذخائر  
**sulfa** *adj.* a well-known group of antibiotic drugs سلفا  
**sulfa-** *pref.* containing sulfa drug(s) سلفا  
**superhighway** *n.* (the usual word for expressway which see)  
**supermarket** *n.* large self-service grocery (etc.) سپر مارکیٹ  
**supersonic** *adj.* of a speed greater than that of sound آواز سے تیز  
**surrealism (su-rec-e-lizm)** *n.* movement in art or literature which shuns the control of reason and makes a bid to express the activities of the sub-conscious شاعریت  
**surrealist** *n.* person adhering to this notion لاشعوریت پسند، لاشعوری  
**swim suit** *n.* bathing-suit بیکر جاکنگ  
**swing-shift** *n.* shift of workers from the afternoon to midnight رات کی شفٹ  
**symbolism (sim-)** *n.* (mystical) movement in literature (and art) treating the real as merely the expression of something underlying (e.g. seeing Ophelia in Hamlet as symbolizing Christ) اشاریت، اشاریت  
**symbolist** *n.* advocate of symbolism اشاریت پسند، اشاری

**take-home pay** *n.* net salary after deductions باقی تنخواہ  
**tape** *n.* (also) magnetized ribbon for recording sounds صدائی فیتہ  
**tape recorder** *n.* machine for recording and playing such sounds فیتہ دار صدابند  
**telecamera** *n.* T.V. camera دور نما  
**telecast** *n.* (also videocast), T.V. broadcast دورنامی نشریت  
**thought control** *n.* repressive control of the people's way of thinking فکر و نظری کی قید، پابندی  
**three dimensional** *adj.* (abb. 3-D). (of films, etc.) giving the illusion of depth. سہ گانہ  
**top-drawer** *adj.* high quality (performance) شاندار  
**transistor (-zis-)** *adj.* (of radio, battery, etc.) tiny one working on numerous small silicon cells, but producing full effect ٹرانزسٹر  
**video-** *pref.* of television دورنامی  
**videocast** *n.* telecast دورنامی نشریت  
**walkie-lookie** *n.* portable T.V. set مختصر دور نما  
**walkie-talkie** *n.* radio-telephone مختصر دور نما  
**wet war** *n.* espionage through innocent looking but radar-equipped trawlers تر جنگ  
**whammy (hwam-i)** *n.* evil eye; hex ہدنا، curse کونہ، ہدنا  
**White Hall** *n.* British Government (Office) وائٹ ہال  
**White House** *n.* U.S. President's official residence وائٹ ہاؤس  
**witch hunt** *n.* searching out of political opponents for harassment سیاسی شکار، ہراس

### WHAT THE NEW ENGLISH ALPHABET LOOKS LIKE

this is printed in an augmented roman alphabet, the purpos ov which is not, as miet bee supposed, to reform our spelling, but to improve the lernig ov reedig. it is intended that when the beginner has achieved the inifial suksess ov flowensy in this spelhally easy form, his fuetuer progress shoud bee konfient to reedig in the preent alphabets and spelligs ov them only.

if yow hav red as far as this, the nue meedium will hav proavd to yow several points, the most important ov which is that yow, at eny ret, hav easilly mzd the thenzj from the ordinary roman alphabet with konvenshonal spelligs to augmented roman with systematik spellig.

Augmented Roman : a specimen